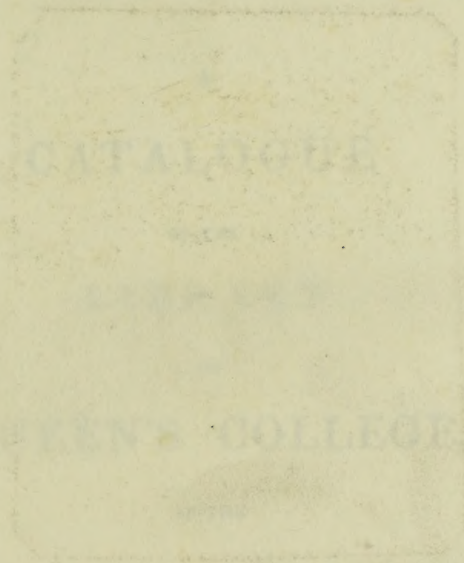
b-4

230 a

LORD COLCHESTER,

Kidbrooke



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2014

https://archive.org/details/catalogueoflibra02quee

A

CATALOGUE

OF THE

LIBRARY

OF

QUEEN'S COLLEGE,

IN THE

UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE.

LONDON:
PRINTED BY S. AND R. BENTLEY, DORSET STREET.

A

CATALOGUE

OF THE

LIBRARY

OF

THE COLLEGE OF
ST. MARGARET AND ST. BERNARD,

COMMONLY CALLED

QUEEN'S COLLEGE

IN THE

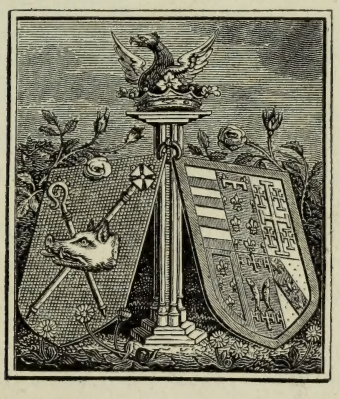
UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE,

METHODICALLY ARRANGED

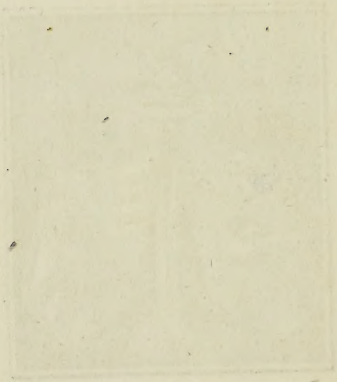
BY

THOMAS HARTWELL HORNE.

VOL. II.



PRINTED FOR THE SOCIETY OF QUEEN'S COLLEGE,
BY S. AND R. BENTLEY, DORSET-STREET, LONDON.
M.DCCC.XX.VII.

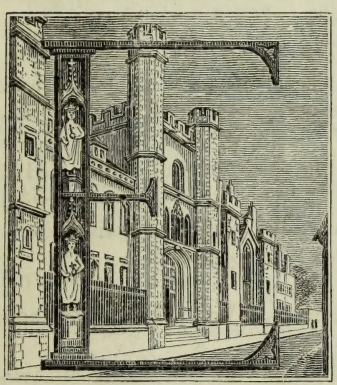


Class III.

Philosophy.

Introduction.

1. *General Treatises on Human Knowledge and on the Study of Philosophy.*



SSAY upon Study, more particularly the Study of Philosophy. 8vo. London, 1713. [L. 15. 15.]

Wower (Joannis à) De Polymathia Tractatus. 4to. 1603. [G. 15. 4.]

Alstedii (J. H.) Mathesis Universalis. 12mo. Herbornæ, 1613. [D. 17. 30.]

Bacon (Francisci) Instauratio magna, sive Novum Organum. folio, Londini, 1620. [B. 4. 8.]

—— Exemplar aliud. 12mo. Lug. Bat. 1650. [B. 8. 50.]

Agrippæ (Henrici Cornelii) De Incertitudine et Vanitate Omnium Scientiarum et Artium. 24mo. 1622. [B. 8. 38.]

Vivis (Joannis Ludovici) De Disciplinis Libri XII. 18mo. Lug. Bat. 1636. [E. 17. 21.]

Waring (Edward) An Essay on the Principles of Human Knowledge. 8vo. Cambridge, 1794. [Ff. 6. 14.]

Palairet (John) A Short Treatise upon Arts and Sciences, in French and English. 12mo. London, 1741. [A. 19. 95.]

Ferguson (James) Tables and Tracts relative to several Arts and Sciences. 8vo. London, 1771. [Dd. 3. 15.]

Dossie (Robert) The Handmaid to the Arts. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1764. [D. 22. 16,17.]

Lewis (William) Commercium Philosophico-Technicum; or the Philosophical Commerce of Arts. 4to. London, 1763. [Gg. 1. 33.]

——— Another Copy. 4to. London, 1765. [A. 14. 81.]

Museum Rusticum et Commerciale; or, Select Papers on Agriculture, Commerce, Arts, and Manufactures, drawn from Experience, and communicated by Gentlemen engaged in these Pursuits. 6 vols. 8vo. London, 1766. [G. 15. 21–26.]

Goguet (Ant. Yves de) The Origin of Laws, Arts, and Sciences, and their Progress amongst the most antient Nations, translated from the French [by Dr. Dunn and Mr. Spearman]. 3 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1761. [F. 24. 16–18.]

2. *Encyclopædias, and Dictionaries of Philosophy, Arts, and Sciences.*

Vincentii Burgundi (Episcopi Bellovacencis) Speculum Quadruplex, Naturale, Doctrinale, Morale, et Historiale. Opera ac studio Theologorum Universitatis Duacensis. 4 tomis, folio, Duaci, 1624. [I. 3. 15–18.]

Harris (John) *Lexicon Technicum;* or an English Dictionary of Arts and Sciences. 2 vols. folio, London, 1708. [B. 3. 15,16.]

Dictionarium Polygraphicum; or the Whole Body of Arts digested. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1735. [P. 6. 7,8.]

Chambers (Ephraim) Cyclopædia; or an Universal Dictionary of Arts and Sciences. 2 vols. folio, London, 1741–43. [O. 3. 28,29.]

——— Another Copy. 2 vols. folio, London, 1738. [R. 1. 4,5.]

Encyclopædia Britannica; or a Dictionary of Arts, Sciences, and Miscellaneous Literature, on a Plan entirely new. 10 volumes, 4to. Edinburgh, 1778–1782. [E. 23. 8–17.]

Encyclopædia Britannica. Fifth edition. 20 vols. 4to. Edinburgh, 1815. [Ff. 4. 46–65.]

Supplement to the fourth and fifth Editions of the Encyclopædia Britannica. Vols. I. II. and III. Part I. 4to. Edinburgh, 1824. [Ff. 4. 66–70.]

*Supplement to the Encyclopædia Britannica. Vol. III. Part II. and Vols. IV.–VI. 4to. Edinburgh, 1824.

Nicholson (William) The British Encyclopædia: or Dictionary of Arts and Sciences. 6 vols. 8vo. London, 1809. [Ee. 2. 53–58.]

The Philosophical Dictionary for the Pocket, by a Society of Men of Letters. [M. de Voltaire.] 8vo. London, 1765. [P. 257. (1.)]

*Encyclopædia Metropolitana, or Universal Dictionary of Knowledge, on an Original Plan; comprising the twofold Advantage of a Philosophical and an Alphabetical Arrangement, with appropriate and entirely new Engravings. Parts I.–XX. 4to. London, V. Y.

[Continued.]

Section I.

Intellectual Philosophy.

I. History of Philosophy and the Collective Works of Philosophers.

1. *The History of Philosophy.*

[The Lives of Philosophers will be found infra, Class V. History. Tit. I. Section VI. § 2. Antient Biography.]

Vossii (Gerardi Johannis) De Philosophia et Philosophorum Sectis. 4to. Hag. Com. 1648. [C. 9. 27.]

Jonsii (Joannis) De Scriptoribus Historiæ Philosophicæ Libri IV. 4to. Francofurti, 1659. [E. 15. 22.]

Stanley (Thomas) A History of Philosophy, containing the Lives, Opinions, Actions, and Discourses of the Philosophers of every Sect, illustrated with Effigies. folio, London, 1687. [G. 11. 12.]

Winder (Henry) A Critical and Chronological History of the Rise, Progress, Declension, and Revival of Knowledge, chiefly Religious. 2 vols. in 1, 4to. London, 1745. [G. 14. 15.]

Burnetii (Thomæ) Archæologiæ Philosophicæ, sive Doctrina Antiqua de Rerum Originibus, Libri II. 4to. Londini, 1692. [E. 1. 12.]

*Enfield (William) The History of Philosophy from the earliest Periods to the Beginning of the Eighteenth Century. Drawn up from Brucker's Historia Critica Philosophiæ. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1819.

England (George) An Enquiry into the Morals of the Ancients. 4to. London, 1735. [R. 17. 11.]

Jacoti (D.) De Philosophorum Doctrina Libellus, ex Cicerone. 8vo. Oxonii, 1769. [P. 269. (1.)]

Magiri (Johannis) Physiologiæ Peripateticæ Libri Sex, cum Commentariis. Accesserunt Caspari Bartholini Metaphysica major, et Johannis Magiri de Memoria Artificiosa liber singularis. 8vo. Cantabrigiæ, 1642. [K. 20. 34.]

Gassendi (Petri) Exercitationes Paradoxicæ adversus Aristoteleos. 4to. Hagæ Comitum, 1656. [M. 20. 5.]

Carpentarii (Jacobi) Platonis cum Aristotele in universa Philosophia Comparatio. Accedit Alcinoi Institutio ad Doctrinam Platonis. 4to. Parisiis, 1573. [F. 9. 34.]

Parker (Samuel) A Free and Impartial Censure of the Platonick Philosophie. 4to. Oxford, 1666. [M. 15. 37.]

——— Another Copy. 4to. Oxford, 1666. [D. 6. 40.]

Platonism Unveil'd, or Plato's Notions concerning the Logos. 4to. 1700. [P. 47. (1.)]

Du Vaix (Monsieur) The Morall Philosophy of the Stoicks, translated from the French by C. Catton. 18mo. London, 1664. [B. 8. 5.]

Foster (Johannis) Enarratio et Comparatio Doctrinarum Moralium Epicureorum et Stoicorum. 4to. Londini, 1758. [P. 2. (9.)]

Caussini (Nicolai) De Symbolica Ægyptiorum Sapientia. 12mo. Coloniæ, 1631. [H. 8. 29.]

---

2. *General Treatises on Philosophy, or on several Branches thereof.*

Tractationes Philosophicæ:
1. Mocenici (Philippi) Institutiones ad Hominum Perfectionem.
2. Cæsalpini (Andreæ) Quæstiones Peripateticæ.
3. Telesii (Bernardini) De Rerum Natura. folio, Attrebat. 1588.

[F. 10. 6.]

Campanellæ (Thomæ) Universalis Philosophia, seu Metaphysica. folio, Parisiis, 1637. [M. 5. 10.]

Campanellæ (Thomæ) Physiologia, Ethica, Politica, Œconomica cum Quæstionibus. folio, Parisiis, 1637. [M. 5. 11.]

Capivaccei (Hieronymi) Camæleon sive Homo Sapiens; Disputatio in tres Gradus divisa. 4to. Patavii, 1615. [M. 15. 34.]

Clerici (Joannis) Logica, Ontologia, et Pneumatologia. 8vo. Cantabrigiæ, 1704. [R. 13. 63.]

Comenii (Amos Johannis) Pansophiæ Prodromus. 12mo. Londini, 1639. [A. 7. 10.]

Hippii (M. Fabrani) Problemata Physica et Logica Peripatetica. 8vo. Francofurti, 1603. [I. 8. 12.]

Keckermanni (Bartholomei) Præcognitorum Philosophicorum Libri duo. 8vo. Hanoviæ, 1612. [F. 16. 38.]

Oviedo (Francisci de) Integer Cursus Philosophicus, ad unum Corpus redactus. folio, Lugduni, 1640. [F. 11. 18.]

Reischii (Georgii) Margarita Philosophica; hoc est, Habituum seu Disciplinarum omnium perfectissima ΚΥΚΛΟΠΑΙΔΕΙΑ. 4to. Basileæ, 1623. [C. 14. 24.]

Scheibleri (Christophori) Philosophia Compendiosa, exhibens Logicæ, Metaphysicæ, Physicæ, Geometriæ, Astronomiæ, Opticæ, Ethicæ, Politicæ, et Œconomicæ Compendium Methodicum. 18mo. Oxoniæ, 1639. [H. 17. 2.]

Stierii (Joannis) Logica, Physica et Metaphysica. 4to. Londini, 1652. [H. 7. 19.]

Johnsoni (Thomæ) Quæstiones Philosophicæ. 8vo. Cantabrigiæ, 1735. [P. 322. (1.)]

---

3. *Collective Works of Philosophers, Antient and Modern.*

i. *Works of Antient Philosophers, with their Commentators and Interpreters.*

(1) Greek Philosophers.

Hermetis Mercurii Divinus Pymander, cum commentariis Hannibalis Rosseli. Accessit ejusdem Textus Græco-Latinus, industriâ F. F. Candaillac. folio, Coloniæ, 1630. [L. 4. 1.]

Hieroclis in Aurea Carmina Commentarius. Græcè et Latinè. Edidit R. W[arren.] 8vo. Londini, 1742. [F. 21. 30.]

Hieroclis Commentarius in Aurea Carmina, de Providentia et Fato quæ supersunt, et Reliqua Fragmenta. Græcè et Latinè. Recensuit, Notas, et Indicem adjecit Petrus Needham. 8vo. Cantabrigiæ, 1709. [M. 6. 5.]

Æschinis Socratici Dialogi Tres. Græcè et Latinè. 8vo. Amstelodami, 1711. [F. 25. 27.]

Platonis Opera Omnia, Græcè et Latinè, ex nova Joannis Serrani interpretatione, perpetuis ejusdem notis illustrata. Accedunt Henrici Stephani de quorumdam locorum interpretatione Judicium, et multorum contextûs Græci emendatio. 3 tomis, folio. Excudebat Henricus Stephanus, 1578. [F. 12. 10–12.]

Platonis Philosophi quæ extant Græcè, ad Editionem Henrici Stephani accurate expressa cum Marsilii Ficini interpretatione. Accedit varietas Lectionis. 12 tomis, 8vo. Biponti, 1781–1787. [H. 21. 13–24.]

Platonis Dialogi Quinque. Gr. et Lat. Recensuit Notisque illustravit Nat. Forster. 8vo. Oxonii, 1765. [Aa. 3. 15.]

——— Exemplar aliud. 8vo. Oxonii, 1765. [Aa. 3. 16.]

Platonis Timæus, Chalcidio interprete; item ejusdem in eundem Commentarius. Cum notis Joannis Meursii. 4to. Lug. Bat. 1617. [S. 2. 9.]

Platonis de Rebus Divinis Dialogi Selecti, Græcè et Latinè. Edidit Jo. North. 8vo. Cantabrigiæ, 1673. [D. 6. 28.]

Procli in Platonis Theologiam Libri VI. Græcè et Latinè. folio, Francofurti, 1618. [F. 1. 13.]

Procli in Platonis Timæum Commentariorum Libri V. Græcè. folio, Basileæ, 1534. [F. 1. 11.]

The Works of Plato abridged; with an Account of his Life, Philosophy, Morals and Politics, and a Translation of his choicest Dialogues, from the French. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1749. [Ee. 4. 101,102.]

Crawford (Charles) A Dissertation on the Phædon of Plato. 8vo. London, 1773. [Gg. 5. 32.]

———– Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1773. [P. 307. (1.)]

Plotini Platonici Operum Omnium Philosophicorum Libri LIV. Græcè; cum Latina Marcilii Ficini Interpretatione et Commentariis. [Editio Princeps.] folio, Basileæ, 1580. [F. 1. 5.]

*Ex Procli Scholiis in Cratylum Platonis Excerpta: e Codicibus edidit J. F. Boissonade. Græcè. 8vo. Lipsiæ, 1820.

Aristotelis et Theophrasti Opera, Græcè. [Editio Princeps.] 6 tomis, folio, Venetiis apud Aldum, 1495–98. [I. 4. 14–19.]

Aristotelis Opera Omnia, quæ extant, Græcè et Latinè, Veterum ac Recentiorum Interpretum, ut Adriani Turnebi, Isaaci Casauboni, Julii Pacii, studio emendatissima. Accessit Synopsis Analytica Doctrinæ Peripateticæ, cum Notis Argumentisque, necnon Indicibus tribus, auctore Guillelmo Du Val. 2 tomis, folio, Lutetiæ Parisiorum, 1619. [F. 12. 8,9.]

Toleti (Francisci) Commentaria, una cum quæstionibus, in tres libros Aristotelis de Anima. 4to. Coloniæ Agrippinæ, 1594. [B. 4. 37.]

Casi (Joh.) Thesaurus Œconomiæ, seu Commentarius in Œconomica Aristotelis. 4to. Oxonii, 1597. [D. 14. 2.]

Thomæ Aquinatis in Aristotelis Opera Expositiones. folio, *Inter Operum Tomos* I.—V. [H. 12. 9,10.]

Launoii (Joannis) De varia Aristotelis fortuna in Academia Parisiensi Liber. 8vo. Parisiis, 1662. [C. 15. 9.]

——— Exemplar aliud. 4to. Hag. Com. 1656. [M. 14. 36.]

Leonici (Nicolai) Opuscula super Aristotelem et Proclum. folio, Parisiis, 1590. [D. 1. 16.]

Baldi (Bernardini) In Mechanica Aristotelis Problemata Exercitationes. 4to. Moguntiæ, 1621. [C. 14. 34.]

A Comparison of Plato and Aristotle, with the Opinion of the Fathers on their Doctrine: translated from the French of M. Papin. 12mo. London, 1673. [E. 8. 26.]

Sexti Empirici Opera Omnia, Græcè et Latinè. folio, Aureliæ, 1621. [F. 1. 2.]

Sexti Empirici Opera, Græcè et Latinè, cum Notis Joannis Alberti Fabricii. folio, Lipsiæ, 1718. [A. 4. 18.]

Maximi Tyrii Dissertationes, Græcè et Latinè. 8vo. Lugduni, 1631. [G. 19. 33.]

Maximi Tyrii Dissertationes, ex Interpretatione Danielis Heinsii, recensuit et Notulis illustravit Joannes Davisius. 8vo. Cantabrigiæ, 1703. [C. 20. 21.]

——— Exemplar aliud. 8vo. Cantabrigiæ, 1703. [I. 14. 22.]

Maximi Tyrii Dissertationes, ex Recensione et cum Notis Joannis Davisii. Cui accesserunt Jer. Marklandi Dissertationes. Gr. et Lat. 4to. Londini, 1740. [R. 17. 7.]

Porphyrii de non necandis ad epulandum animantibus Libri IV. Græcè et Latinè, à F. de Fogerolles. 8vo. Lugduni, 1620. [S. 2. 33.]

*Alexandri Aphrodisiensis, Ammonii Hermiæ filii, Plotini, Bardesanis Syri, et Gemistii Plethonis de Fato, quæ supersunt. Ad codicum Manuscriptorum, Editionum, et Versionum fidem recensuit; Interpretationem Latinam Hugonis Grotii et aliorum emendatiorem, Varietatem Lectionis, et Notas adjecit J. Con. Orellius. Insertæ sunt Animadversiones J. Casp. Orellii. Græcè et Latinè. 8vo. Turici, 1824.

Sallustius Philosophus, de Diis et Mundo; Demophili, Democratis, et Secundi, veterum philosophorum, Sententiæ Morales. Græcè et Latinè. Cura Leonis Allatii et Lucæ Holstenii. 18mo. Lug. Bat. 1639. [E. 17. 17.]

---

(2) Roman Philosophers.

Marci Tullii Ciceronis Opera. 4 tomis in 2 vols. folio, Parisiis, *apud Carol. Stephanum*, 1555. [N. 2. 13,14.]

M. T. Ciceronis Opera, cum Manucciorum Commentariis. 4 tomis, folio, Venetiis, 1583. [F. 3. 16–19.]

M. T. Ciceronis Opera. 4 tomis in 2 vols. folio. Parisiis, 1655. [Aa. 1. 4,5.]

M. T. Ciceronis Opera cum integris Notis et selectis Variorum, ex recensione Isaaci Verburgii. 4 tomis, 4to. Amstelodami, 1724. [A. 1. 18–21.]

M. T. Ciceronis Opera, cum delectu Commentariorum, studio Jos. Oliveti. 9 tomis, 4to. Genevæ, 1743–46. [R. 3. 1–9.]

*M. T. Ciceronis Opera, ex recensione J. A. Ernesti, cum ejusdem Notis et Clave Ciceroniana. 8 tomis, 8vo. Oxonii, 1816.

M. T. Ciceronis Academica. Recensuit, Variorum Notis suas immiscuit, et Hadriani Turnebi, Petri Fabri Commentarios adjunxit Joannes Davisius. 8vo. Cantabrigiæ, 1725. [I. 7. 26.]

M. T. Ciceronis Tusculanæ Quæstiones, à Francisco Fabricio emendatæ. 8vo. Coloniæ, 1604. [K. 8. 17.]

M. T. Ciceronis Tusculanæ Quæstiones. 12mo. Lugduni, 1687. [G. 8. 12.]

M. T. Ciceronis Tusculanarum Disputationum Libri V. Cum Commentario Joannis Davisii. 8vo. Cantabrigiæ, 1730. [I. 7. 29.]

——— Exemplar aliud. 8vo. Cantabrigiæ, 1730. [Ii. 5. 8.]

M. T. Ciceronis De Finibus Bonorum et Malorum. Ex recensione Joannis Davisii, cum ejusdem Animadversionibus, et Notis integris Petri Victorii et aliorum. 8vo. Cantabrigiæ, 1728. [Ii. 5. 9.]

——— Exemplar aliud. 8vo. Cantabrigiæ, 1728. [I. 7. 28.]

Tully's Five Books de Finibus, done into English by S[amuel] P[arker.] Revised by J. Collier. 8vo. London, 1702. [D. 7. 27.]

M. T. Ciceronis de Natura Deorum Libri tres, cum Notis integris Paulli Manutii et aliorum. Recensuit, suisque Animadversionibus illustravit Joannes Davisius. 8vo. Cantabrigiæ, 1718. [Ii. 5. 10.]

M. T. Ciceronis de Natura Deorum Libri tres. Ex Recensione et cum Notis Joannis Davisii. Editio tertia. 8vo. Londini, 1733. [R. 10. 87.]

*M. Tullii Ciceronis de Natura Deorum Liber quartus. E pervetusto Codice MS. primum edidit P. Seraphinus, Bononiæ, 1811. 8vo. Oxonii, 1813.

M. T. Ciceronis Libri de Divinatione et de Fato. Recensuit et suis Animadversionibus illustravit, ac emendavit Joannes Davisius. 8vo. Cantabrigiæ, 1721. [I. 7. 24.]

Nizolii (Marii) Observationes in Marcum Tullium Ciceronem. Quibus omnis vere Latinè loquendi Ratio, et quot quibusque modis unaquæque

vox distingui variarique possit, per exempla Ciceronis plane demonstratur. folio, Venetiis, 1538. [C. 23. 9.]

Nizolii (Marii) Thesaurus Ciceronianus. folio, Basileæ, 1576. [F. 10. 22.]

——— Lexicon Ciceronianum. folio, Basileæ, 1613. [Ff. 2. 37.]

——— Lexicon Ciceronianum. Accedunt Phrases et Formulæ Linguæ Latinæ, ex commentariis Stephani Doleti. folio, Patavii, 1734. [Ff. 2. 38.]

Thoughts of Cicero on various Subjects, in Latin and French, with an English Translation and Notes. 12mo. London, 1750. [R. 20. 22.]

Lucii Annæi Senecæ Opera Omnia. folio, Basileæ, 1557. [F. 2. 14.]

L. A. Senecæ Opera Omnia, curante Andrea Schotto. 8vo. Coloniæ, 1613. [G. 18. 38.]

L. A. Senecæ Opera, quæ extant, cum Notis Variorum, et J. F. Gronovii. 3 tomis. 8vo. Amstelodami, 1672. [C. 6. 24–26.]

Seneca's Morals, translated into English by Sir Roger L'Estrange. 8vo. London, 1718. [D. 22. 4.]

*C. Musonii Rufi, Philosophi Stoici, Reliquiæ et Apophthegmata. Cum Annotatione edidit J. Venhuizen Peerlkamp. 8vo Harlemi, 1822.

Anicii Manlii Torquati Severini Boethii Opera Omnia. folio, Basileæ, 1570 [F. 1. 24.]

——— De Consolatione Philosophiæ Libri V. curâ Johannis Bernartii. 8vo. Antverpiæ, 1607. [R. 13. 30.]

——— De Consolatione Philosophiæ Libri V. 18mo. Amstelodami, 1653. [H. 17. 56.]

——— De Consolatione Philosophiæ Libri V. cum Notis Vallini. 8vo. Lug. Bat. 1656. [F. 17. 3.]

Boetius.—Of the Consolation of Philosophy, made English by Richard Lord Viscount Preston. 8vo. London, 1695. [F. 18. 43.]

---

ii. *Works of Modern Philosophers.*

Baconi (Rogeri) Opus Majus. Edidit S. Jebb. folio, Londini, 1733. [N. 3. 20.]

Cardani (Hieronymi) Opera Omnia. 10 tomis, folio, Lugduni, 1663. [I. 2. 3–12.]

Gassendi (Petri) Opera Omnia. 6 tomis in 4 vols. folio, Lugduni, 1658. [F. 11. 13–16.]

Des Cartes (Renati) Opera Philosophica. 4to. Amstelodami, 1664. [Ee. 4. 33.]

——— Exemplar aliud. 4to. Amstelodami, 1674. [Ee. 4. 34.]

——— Exemplar aliud. 4to. Amstelodami, 1677. [Ee. 4. 35.]

Bacon (Francis, Baron of Verulam) Works. 4 vols. folio, London, 1730. [N. 2. 23–26.]

Baconiana: or Certain Genuine Remains of Sir Francis Bacon. 8vo. London, 1679. [L. 15. 31.]

Bacon (Francis) Philosophical Works methodized and made English by Peter Shaw. 3 vols. 4to. London, 1737. [R. 13. 12–14.]

Hobbes (Thomas) Moral and Political Works. folio, London, 1750. [Ff. 2. 9.]

Boyle (Hon. Robert) Works. 5 vols. folio, London, 1744. [O. 4. 25–29.]

Locke (John) Works. 3 vols. folio, London, 1714. [A. 5. 4–6.]

Locke (John) Works, with his Life. [Edited by Edmund Law, Bishop of Carlisle.] 4 vols. 4to. London, 1777. [Q. 3. 11–14.]

Franklin (Benjamin) Complete Works in Philosophy, Morals, and Politics. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1806. [Ee. 2. 66–68.]

Franklin (Benjamin) Posthumous Works, edited by W. T. Franklin. 4to. London, 1818. [Gg. 1. 10.]

——— Another Copy. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1819. [Ee. 2. 73,74.]

Smith (Adam) Works, with an Account of his Life and Writings by Dugald Stewart. 5 vols. 8vo. London, 1812. [Gg. 3. 33–37.]

Montesquieu (Jean Secondat, Baron de) Oeuvres. 3 tomes, 4to. Amsterdam, 1758. [L. 14. 18–20.]

II. Metaphysics.

1. *Antient Metaphysicians and their Commentators.*

Aristotelis Opera Metaphysica, Græce et Latine. folio. *Inter Operum Tom.* I. et II. [F. 12. 8, 9.]

Syllabus.

De Anima Libri tres.
De Memoria et Reminiscentia Liber unus.
De Divinatione per Somnum Liber unus.
De Insomniis Liber unus.
Physiognomonicorum Liber unus.
Metaphysicorum Libri quatuordecim.

Simplicii Commentarii in tres Libros Aristotelis de Anima, Latine. folio, Venetiis, 1587. [F. 1. 21.]

Alexandri Aphrodisiensis Libri duo de Anima, et de Fato Liber unus. Græce. folio, Venetiis, 1533. [F. 1. 17.]

2. *Modern Metaphysical Writers.*

i. *General Treatises and Systems of Metaphysics.*

Cudworth (Ralph) The True Intellectual System of the Universe: wherein all the Reason and Philosophy of Atheism is confuted, and its impossibility demonstrated. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1743. [R. 3. 25, 26.]

Cudworth (Ralph) Intellectual System. folio, London, 1678. [C. 5. 13.]

Balli (Josephi) De Fœcunditate Dei circa Productiones ad Extra. 4to. Patavii, 1635. [L. 20. 22.]

Barlow (Thomæ) Exercitationes Metaphysicæ de Deo. 4to. Oxonii, 1658. [M. 20. 29.]

Baronii (Roberti, Cardinalis) Metaphysica Generalis. 12mo. Londini, 1658. [E. 8. 24.]

——— Exemplar aliud. 12mo. Londini, 1658. [H. 8. 44.]

Burgersdicii (Franc.) Institutiones Metaphysicæ. 12mo. Londini, 1653. [B. 8. 14.]

Gassendi (Petri) Disquisitio Metaphysica, seu Dubitationes et Instantiæ adversus Renatii Cartesii Metaphysicam et Responsa. 4to. Amstelodami, 1644. [G. 7. 39ª.]

Gocleni (Rodolphi) Dilucidationes Canonum Philosophicorum. 12mo. Lichæ, 1604. [I. 8. 2.]

Mori (Henrici) Enchiridion Metaphysicum. 4to. Londini, 1671. [H. 7. 21.]

Neuhusii (Edonis) Theatrum Ingenii Humani: sive de cognoscenda Hominum Indole et secretis Animi Moribus. 8vo. Amstelodami, 1633. [M. 7. 16.]

Ritschel (Georgii) Contemplationes Metaphysicæ, ex Natura Rerum et rectæ Rationis lumine deductæ. 12mo. Oxonii, 1648. [E. 8. 38.]

Stierii (Joannis) Præcepta Metaphysica. 4to. Londini, 1652. [H. 7. 19.]

Suarez (Francisci) Metaphysicæ Disputationes. 2 tomis, folio, Genevæ, 1614. [G. 12. 19.]

Templeri (Clementis) Metaphysicæ Systema Methodicum. 12mo. Lichæ, 1604. [M. 7. 34.]

Beverovicii (Joh.) Epistolica Questio de Vitæ termino fatali, an mobili? cum Doctorum Responsis. 4to. Lug. Bat. 1636. [F. 15. 25.]

---

ii. *Treatises on Man, and on the Nature, Faculties, and Sensations of the Soul.*

(1) On the Nature and Faculties of the Soul generally.

Sandii (C. C.) Tractatus de Origine Animæ. 8vo. Cosmopoli, 1671. [R. 14. 15.]

——— Exemplar aliud. [R. 14. 51.]

Hogelande (Cornelii ab) Cogitationes de Dei Existentia et Animæ Spiritualitate; necnon Brevis Historia Oeconomiæ Corporis Animalis. 18mo. Amstelodami, 1646. [H. 17. 3.]

Hill (William) The Infancy of the Soul, or the Soul of an Infant, which sheweth the infusion thereof whiles that the infant resteth in the Womb: the time when, with the manner how. Gathered from the bosom of Truth, begun in Love, and finished in the desire to profit others. 4to. London, 1605. [N. 8. 38.]

Charleton (Gualteri) Dissertatio Epistolica de ortu Animæ Humanæ. 18mo. Londini, 1660. [Hh. 17. 27.]

Digby (Sir Kenelme) Two Treatises, on the Nature of Bodies, and on the Nature of Man's Soul. 4to. London, 1665. [F. 15. 37.]

Lowde (Ja.) A Discourse concerning the Nature of Man, with an Examination of some of Mr. Hobbs' Opinions. 8vo. London, 1694. [D. 7. 48.]

Perronet (Vincent) Some Enquiries chiefly relating to Spiritual Beings, in which the Opinions of Mr. Hobbes with regard to Sensation, Immaterial Substance, and the Attributes of the Deity, are taken notice of, &c. 8vo. London, 1740. [G. 26. 19.]

Flavel (John) Pneumatologia: a Treatise of the Soul of Man. 8vo. London, 1789. [Ff. 6. 32.]

VINDICIÆ MENTIS: An Essay of the Being and Nature of Mind. 8vo. London, 1702. [E. 19. 12.]

BLUNDELL (Sir George) Remarks on a Tract intituled "A Treatise on Human Reason." 24mo. London, 1683. [B. 8. 9.]

LOCKE (John) An Essay on the Human Understanding. 8vo. 2 vols. London, 1768. [Gg. 7. 50,51.]

——— Another Copy. folio, London, 1690. [E. 9. 3.]

Locke (John) Letter to Edward [Stillingfleet] Lord Bishop of Worcester, concerning some passages relating to Mr. Locke's Essay of Humane Understanding, in his Lordship's Discourse of the Trinity. 8vo. London, 1697. [L. 15. 12.]

The Bishop of Worcester's Answer to Mr. Locke's Letter. 4to. *London*, 1697. [L. 15. 12.]

The Bishop of Worcester's Answer to Mr. Locke's Second Letter. 8vo. *London*, 1698. [L. 15. 13.]

Locke (John) Reply to the Bishop of Worcester's Answer to his Second Letter. 8vo. London, 1699. [L. 15. 11.]

LEE (Henry) Anti Scepticism, or Notes upon each Chapter of Mr. Locke's Essay concerning Humane Understanding. folio, *London*, 1702. [C. 12. 20.]

Perronet (Vincent) A Vindication of Mr. Locke from the Charge of giving Encouragement to Scepticism and Infidelity, and several other Mistakes and Objections. In Six Dialogues. 8vo. London, 1736. [P. 129. (20.)]

Perronet (Vincent) A Second Vindication of Mr. Locke: wherein his Sentiments relating to Personal Identity are cleared up from some Mistakes of the Rev. Dr. Butler. 8vo. 1738. [G. 21. 2.]

An Essay on Personal Identity. In two Parts. 8vo. *London*, 1769. [P. 259. (3.)]

A Defence of Mr. Locke's Opinion concerning Personal Identity. In Answer to a late Essay on that subject. 8vo. Cambridge, 1769. [P. 259. (4.)]

——— Another Copy. 8vo. Cambridge, 1769. [Hh. 3. 26.]

Synopsis Librorum Hugonis Grotii de Jure Belli et Pacis, Samuelis Clarkii de Dei Existentia et Attributis, et Joannis Lockii de Intellectu Humano. 8vo. Cantabrigiæ, 1751. [P. 226. (6.)]

MALEBRANCH (Nicholas) A Search after Truth: or a Treatise of the Nature of the Human Mind, translated from the French. 8vo. London, 1694. [R. 13. 35.]

COWARD (William) The Grand Essay; or a Vindication of Reason and Religion against the Impostures of Philosophy. 8vo. London, 1704, [M. 19. 20.]

Coward (William) The Just Scrutiny; or an Enquiry into the Modern Notions of the Soul. 8vo. London, 1709. [R. 13. 65.]

BAXTER (Andrew) An Enquiry into the Nature of the Human Soul. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1737. [A. 18. 96,97.]

Baxter (Andrew) An Appendix to the First Part of the Enquiry into the Nature of the Human Soul. London, 1750. [P. 258. (3.)]

Jackson (John) A Dissertation on Matter and Spirit. With Remarks on An Enquiry into the Human Soul. 8vo. *London*, 1735. [P. 253. 5.]

——— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1735. [P. 202. (4.)]

Branch (Thomas) Thoughts on Dreaming; occasioned by a Book entitled "An Enquiry into the Nature of the Human Soul." 8vo. *London*, 1738. [P. 89. (3.)]

A Letter to the Author of "An Enquiry into the Nature of the Soul." 8vo. *London*, 1741. [P. 97. (6.)]

Fleming (Caleb) A Survey of the Search after Souls, by Dr. Coward, Dr. S. Clarke, Mr. Baxter, Dr. Sykes, Dr. Law, Mr. Peckard, and others. Wherein the principal Arguments for and against the Materiality of the Soul are collected. 8vo. *London*, 1758. [P. 258. (1.)]

——— *A Defence of the Conscious Scheme against that of the Mortalist, occasioned by Mr. Peckard's Observations on Mr. Fleming's Survey, &c.* 8vo. *London*, 1759. [P. 258. (2.)]

Free Thoughts concerning Souls, in Four Essays. To which is added an Essay on Creation, &c. 8vo. *London*, 1734. [P. 258. (4.)]

Huet (Peter Daniel) An Essay on the Weakness of the Human Understanding, translated from the French. 8vo. London, 1732. [P. 156. (1.)]

Law (Edmund) An Enquiry into the Ideas of Space, Time, Immensity, and Eternity. 8vo. Cambridge, 1734. [P. 259. (1.)]

Waterland (Daniel) A Dissertation upon the Argument à priori for proving the Existence of a First Cause. In a Letter to Mr. Law. 8vo. *London*, 1734. [P. 259. (2.)]

Hume (David) Essays on several Subjects. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1764. [Gg. 7. 46,47.]

Hume (David) Essays and Dissertations, Moral, Political, and Philosophical. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1748–50–57. [F. 27. 9–11.]

Hume (David) A Treatise of Human Nature. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1817. [Gg. 5, 44,45.]

——— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1739. [Dd. 21. 12.]

Hume (David) Essays on Suicide and the Immortality of the Soul. 12mo. London, 1783. [Hh. 4. 33.]

Brown (Thomas) Observations on the Nature and Tendency of the Doctrine of Mr. Hume, concerning the Relation of Cause and Effect. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1806. [Gg. 6. 36.]

Maclauchan (Daniel) A Philosophical Dissertation upon Death, composed for the Consolation of the Unhappy. 8vo. London, 1732. [P. 65. (15.)]

Voltaire (M. de) The Metaphysics of Sir I. Newton, or a Comparison between the Opinions of Sir I. Newton and Mr. Leibnitz. Translated from the French by David Erskine Baker. 8vo. London, 1747. [P. 304. (4.)]

Hartley (David) Observations on Man, his Frame, his Duty, and his Expectations. 8vo. London, 1749. [D. 21. 21,22.]

Hartley's Theory of the Human Mind, on the principle of the Association of Ideas. With Essays relating to the subject of it by Joseph Priestley. 8vo. London, 1775. [Gg. 3. 44.]

——— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1785. [G. 23. 3.]

Watts (Isaac) Philosophical Essays on various Subjects. 8vo. London, 1734. [R. 19. 27.]

Hamilton (Hugh) Philosophical Essays. 12mo. Dublin, 1767. [Hh. 4. 28.]

Tucker (Abraham) Man in quest of Himself: or a Defence of the Individuality of the Human Mind or Self. 8vo. London, 1763. [P. 313. (2.)]

The Light of Nature pursued. By Edward Search [Abraham Tucker.] 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1768. [D. 25. 7–9.]

Church (Thomas) An Analysis of the Philosophical Works of Lord Bolingbroke. 8vo. London, 1765. [P. 245. 2.)]

Heathcote (Ralph) A Sketch of Lord Bolingbroke's Philosophy. 8vo. London, 1765. [P. 245. 3.]

Bulkley (Charles) Notes on the Philosophical Works of Lord Bolingbroke. 8vo. London, 1765. [P. 245. (4.)]

Beattie (James) An Essay on the Nature and Immutability of Truth. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1770. [D. 26. 6.]

Reid (Thomas) Essays on the Intellectual Powers of Man. 4to. Edinburgh, 1785. [C. 21. 23.]

Reid (Thomas) An Inquiry into the Human Mind, upon the Principles of Common Sense. 8vo. London, 1801. [Gg. 7. 52.]

——— Another Copy. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1818. [Gg. 5. 56.]

Priestley (Joseph) An Examination of Dr. Reid's Inquiry into the Human Mind on the Principles of Common Sense; Dr. Beattie's Essay on the Nature and Immutability of Truth; and Dr. Oswald's Appeal to Common Sense in behalf of Religion. 8vo. *London*, 1784. [G. 25. 11.]

Berkeley (George, Bishop of Cloyne) Treatise concerning the Principles of Human Knowledge: with Remarks on each Section, in which his Doctrines are candidly examined, and shewn to be repugnant to facts, his principles incompatible with the Constitution of Human Nature and the Reason and Fitness of Things. To which are added his Dialogues between Hylas and Philonous; and a Philosophical Discourse on the Nature of Human Being, containing a Defence of Mr. Locke's Principles, and *some Remarks on Dr. Beattie's Essay on Truth—Letters on Materialism and Hartley's Theory of the Human Mind. Addressed to Dr. Priestley.* 8vo. *London*, 1786, 1776. [G. 24. 2.]

Stewart (Dugald) Elements of the Philosophy of the Human Mind. Vol. I. 8vo. London, 1811. [Gg. 5. 57.]

*Stewart (Dugald) Elements of the Philosophy of the Human Mind. Vol. II. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1814.

Stewart (Dugald) Philosophical Essays. 4to. Edinburgh, 1810. [Gg. 3. 26.]

---

(2) Treatises on the Natural Mortality or Immortality of the Soul—the Dodwellian Controversy on this Subject.

Man's Mortallitie; a Treatise wherein it is proved that Man is a compound wholly mortall, contrary to the common distinction of Soul and Body. 4to. Amsterdam, 1643. [L. 15. 21.]

The Prerogative of Man: or his Soul's Immortality and high Perfection defended. 4to. 1645. [M. 15. 37.]

Lux Orientalis: or an Enquiry into the Opinion of the Eastern Sages concerning the Præ-existence of Souls. 12mo. London, 1662. [G. 8. 17.]

Dodwell (Henry) A Discourse proving from the Scriptures and the first Fathers that the Soul is a principle naturally mortal, but immortalized actually, by the Pleasure of God to Punishment, or, to Reward by its Union with the Divine Baptismal Spirit. 8vo. London, 1706. [R. 10. 3.]

Thoughts concerning the Human Soul: demonstrating the Notion of the Human Soul as believed to be a Spiritual Immortal Substance united to a Human Body, to be a Heathenish Invention. 8vo. *London*, 1702. [R. 10. 34.]

Smith (Thomas) The Immortality of the Human Soul proved from Scripture and Reason. 8vo. *London*, 1703. [M. 19. 41.]

Turner (John) Justice done to Human Souls, in a Short View of Mr. Dodwell's Epistolary Discourse. 8vo. *London*, 1706. [M. 19. 39.]

Turner (John) A Brief Vindication of the Separate Existence and Immortality of the Soul, in Reply to Mr. Dodwell's Second Thoughts. 4to. *London*, 1702. [N. 8. 30.]

——— *Another Copy.* 4to. *London*, 1702–3. [P. 38. (18,19.)]

Chishull (Edmund) *A Charge of Heresy maintained against Mr. Dodwell's Epistolary Discourse concerning the Mortality of the Soul.* 8vo. *London*, 1706. [N. 7. 44.]

Pitts (John) A Defence of the Animadversions on Mr. Chishull's Charge of Heresie against Mr. Dodwell's Epistolary Discourse on the Immortality of the Soul. 8vo. London, 1708. [M. 19. 17.]

Chishull (Edmund) Some Testimonies of Justin Martyr set in a true light; as they relate to Mr. Dodwell's Question concerning the Immortality of the Soul. 8vo. *London*, 1708. [M. 19. 26.]

——— *Another Copy.* 8vo. *London*, 1708. [N. 9. 3.]

Clarke (Samuel) *A Letter to Mr. Dodwell, in Reply to his Epistolary Discourse, proving the Natural Immortality of the Soul.* 8vo. *London*, 1706. [N. 9. 3.]

——— *Another Copy.* 8vo. *London*, 1708. [L. 17. 25.]

——— *Three Defences of an Argument made use of, in a Letter to Mr. Dodwell, to prove the Immateriality and Natural Immortality of the Soul.* 8vo. *London*, 1707–8. [M. 19. 31.]

——— *Fourth Defence.* 8vo. *London*, 1808. [M. 19. 17.]

——— *Four Defences.* 8vo. *London*, 1707–8. [N. 9. 3.]

Clarke (Samuel) Letter to Mr. Dodwell, with the Four Defences of it, &c. folio, *Works*, Vol. III. [N. 3. 33.]

Milles (Thomas) *The Natural Immortality of the Soul, asserted and proved from the Scriptures and first Fathers; in Opposition to Mr. Dodwell's Epistolary Discourse.* 8vo. *London*, 1707. [M. 6. 4.]

Collins (Antony) *A Reply to Mr. Clarke's [First] Defence of his Letter to Mr. Dodwell; with a Postscript relating to Mr. Milles's Answer to Mr. Dodwell's Epistolary Discourse.* 8vo. *London*, 1707. [N. 9. 3.]

Immortality preternatural to Human Souls; the Gift of Jesus Christ, collated by the Holy Spirit in Baptism; proved to be a Catholick Doc-

trine by the universal consent of the Holy Fathers during the first four centuries. Being a Vindication of Mr. Dodwell against that part of Mr. Clark's Answer, which concerns the Fathers. 8vo. London, 1708. [M. 16. 28.]

Grove (Henry) An Essay towards a Demonstration of the Soul's Immateriality. 8vo. London, 1718. [P. 156. (4.)]

An Essay towards demonstrating the Immateriality and Free Agency of the Soul. 8vo. London, 1740. [P. 96. (5.)]

The Grand Question debated; or an Essay to prove that the Soul is not, neither can it be, immortal. 8vo. Dublin, 1751. [P. 263. (2.)]

---

(3) Phrenology.

*Spurzheim (J. G.) Phrenology; or the Doctrine of the Mind, and the Relation between its Manifestations and the Body. Third Edition. 8vo. London, 1825.

Spurzheim (J. G.) The Physiognomical System of Drs. Gall and Spurzheim, founded on Anatomical and Physiological Examinations of the Nervous System in general, and of the Brain in particular, and indicating the Dispositions and Manifestations of the Mind. royal 8vo. London, 1815. [Ee. 1. 88.]

Spurzheim (J. G.) An Examination of the Objections made in Great Britain against the Doctrines of Gall and Spurzheim. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1817. [Gg. 7. 7.]

*Spurzheim (J. G.) Phrenology in connection with the Study of Physiognomy. Two Parts. royal 8vo. London, 1826.

*Combe (George) A System of Phrenology. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1826.

*Transactions of the Phrenological Society. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1824.

---

(4) Treatises on the Freedom of the Will, and on Philosophical Liberty and Necessity.

A Discourse of Natural and Moral Impotency. 8vo. London, 1671. [M. 18. 12.]

Hobbes (Thomas) Of Liberty and Necessity. 12mo. London, 1684. [R. 13. 73.]

Hobbes (Thomas) A Letter to William, Duke of Newcastle, concerning the Controversy he had with Bishop Laney, about Liberty and Necessity. 12mo. London, 1670. [M. 18. 26.]

Collins (Anthony) A Philosophical Inquiry concerning Human Liberty. 8vo. London, 1717. [P. 156. (3.)]

Collins (Anthony) A Dissertation on Necessity and Liberty; wherein the Process of Ideas, from their first Entrance into the Soul, until the Production of Action, is delineated. 8vo. London, 1729. [P. 65. (12.)]

Jackson (John) A Vindication of Human Liberty, in Answer to Mr. Collins' "Dissertation." 8vo. *London*, 1730. [P. 65. (13.)]

Jackson (John) A Defense of Human Liberty, in Answer to the principal Arguments which have been alledged against it. 8vo. *London*, 1725. [D. 24. 16.]

Letters between Mr. Jackson and Mr. Dudgeon, concerning the Immensity and Union of God; God's Moral Government; The Existence of material and spiritual Substance; the Nature of Necessity and Fate, and of Liberty of Action; the Foundation, Distinction, and Consequences of Virtue and Vice, Good and Evil. Written in 1735–36–37. *In Two Parts.* 8vo. *London*, 1737. [P. 100 (4,5.)]

Fancourt (Samuel) An Essay concerning Liberty, Grace, and Prescience. 8vo. London. 1729. [P. 60. (1.)]

The Divine Prescience, or Free contingent Events, vindicated and proved; in Answer to Mr. Fancourt's Essay. 8vo. *London*, 1729. [P. 60. (2.)]

Norman (John) God's Foreknowledge of contingent Events vindicated; in Answer to Mr. Fancourt. 8vo. *London*, 1729. [P. 60. (3.)]

Fancourt (Samuel) What will be, must be; or, Future Contingencies no Contingencies. Or a short Review and fair State of the Points in Controversy. In a Letter to Mr. John Norman. 8vo. Sarum, 1730. [P. 60. (4.)]

Bliss (Anthony) A Vindication of God's Prescience of Contingencies upon the Principles of Reason: against the Objections of Mr. Fancourt. 8vo. *London*, 1730. [P. 60. (5.)]

Norman (John) An Appendix to a Letter to the Rev. Mr. Fancourt, in Vindication of God's Foreknowledge of contingent Events: containing Animadversions upon his late Letter, entitled "What will be, must be." 8vo. *London*, 1730. [P. 60. (6.)]

Fancourt (Samuel) The Apology: or a Letter setting forth the Occasion, Progress, and Importance of the present Controversy. 8vo. Sarum, 1730. [P. 60. (7.)]

Fancourt (Samuel) Appendix to a Letter to Mr. Norman. 8vo. Sarum, 1730. [P. 60. (8.)]

The Free-Agency of Accountable Creatures examined with Candour; being a Reply to Objections urged against it. 8vo. London, 1733. [P. 60. (9.)]

The certain Futurity of free Actions no Contradiction; or God's Foreknowledge of Events not inconsistent with Human Liberty. A Letter occasioned by a Pamphlet entitled "Free-Agency of accountable Creatures examined." 8vo. *London*, 1733. [P. 60. (10.)]

An Essay on the Freedom of Will in God and in Creatures, and on subjects connected therewith. 8vo. *London*, 1733. [P. 60. (11.)]

Burroughes (Joseph) God's Foreknowledge of all Events, not inconsistent with Human Liberty. 8vo. *London*, 1733. [P. 202. (3.)]

Strut (Samuel) A Philosophical Enquiry into the Physical Spring of Human Actions and the immediate Cause of Thinking. 8vo. London, 1738. [P. 65. (14.)]

Corrie (——) Reflections on Liberty and Necessity. 8vo. London, 1761. [P. 263. (1.)]

Free-Will, Foreknowledge, and Fate, a Fragment, by Edward Search. [Abraham Tucker.] 8vo. London, 1763. [P. 313. (1.)]

An Essay concerning Divine Prescience; or a Modest Enquiry, Whether all things, that should be in time considered in every state, were certainly foreknown to God from Eternity; and the Author's Reasons for the Affirmative, humbly proposed. 8vo. Dublin, 1763. [P. 263. (3.)]

Edwards (Jonathan) An Inquiry into the modern Notions of that Freedom of Will which is supposed to be essential to Moral Agency, Virtue, and Vice. 8vo. London, 1768. [D. 21. 11.]

——— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1768. [Ff. 7. 110.]

——— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1775. [Ff. 6. 73.]

——— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1816. [Ff. 5. 29.]

——— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1790. [E. 25. 30.]

Toplady (Augustus Montague) The Scheme of Christian and Philosophical Necessity asserted. With a Dissertation concerning the sensible Qualities of Matter and the Doctrine of Colour in particular. 8vo. London, 1775. [D. 25. 2.]

Dawson (John) The Doctrine of Philosophical Necessity briefly invalidated. 12mo. London, 1803. [Hh. 7. 38.]

---

iii. *Occult Philosophy.*

Agrippæ (Henrici Cornelii) De Occulta Philosophia Libri IV. 8vo. Lugduni. [H. 20. 30.]

Gassendi (Petri) Epistolica Exercitatio, in quâ Principia Philosophiæ R. Fluddi reteguntur. 8vo. Parisiis, 1630. [D. 18. 4.]

---

(1) Treatises on the Cabala and on Magic.

Archangeli de Burgo-Novo Apologia pro defensione Doctrinæ Cabalæ contra Petrum Garziam Episcopum Ussellensem. 8vo. Basileæ, 1600. [M. 16. 14.]

Artis Cabalisticæ, hoc est, Reconditæ Theologiæ Scriptores. Tom. I. folio, Basileæ, 1527. [K. 11. 10.]

Syllabus.

1. Pauli Riccii de Cœlesti Agriculturâ Libri III.
2. Ejusdem Tractatus Varii.
3. Rabbi Josephi Castiliensis de Portâ Lucis Tractatus.
4. Leonis Hebræi de Amore Dialogi tres.
5. Joannis Reuchlini de Arte Cabalistica Libri III.
6. Ejusdem de Verbo Magnifico Libri III.
7. Archangeli Burgonovensis Interpretationes in Selectiora Obscurioraque Cabalistarum Dogmata.
8. Abrahami Sepher Iezira, sive de Creatione Liber, Hebraice.

Rabbi Josephi Castiliensis Shaar Orah, sive Porta Lucis; Compendium Philosophiæ Cabalisticæ, Hebraicè. 4to. [K. 9. 9.]

Liber Jezirah, qui Abrahamo Patriarchæ adscribitur, cum commentario Rabbi Abraham, F. D. super 32 semitis Sapientiæ a quibus Liber Jezirah incipit; Latine reddidit notisque illustravit Joannes Stephanus Rittangelius. 4to. Amst. 1642. [K. 14. 32.]

Rabbi Shabtai Shaftil Korwitz Abundantia Roris, Liber Cabalisticus, Hebraice. folio, 1612. [K. 12. 21.]

Naudæus (Gabriel) The History of Magic. 8vo. London, 1657. [M. 19. 52.]

Delrio (Martini) Disquisitiones Magicæ, quibus continentur accurata curiosarum Artium et vanarum Superstitionum Confutatio. folio, Lugduni, 1612. [M. 4. 1.]

†Boissardi (Joannis Jacobi) Tractatus de Divinatione et Magicis Præstigiis. folio, Oppenhemii. [sine anno.]

---

(2) Demonology, Sorcery, Witchcraft, and Apparitions.

Pselli (Michaelis) De operatione Dæmonum Dialogus. Græce et Latine: cum notis Gilberti Gaulmini. 12mo. Parisiis, 1615. [H. 18. 9.]

Wieri (Joannis) De Præstigiis Dæmonum, et incantationibus. 4to. Basil. 1577. [F. 14. 21.]

Scot (Reginald) The Discouerie of Witchcraft, wherein the lewde dealing of Witches and Witchmongers is notablie detected.....Herevnto is added a Treatise vpon the Nature and Substance of Spirits and Divels, &c. 4to. London, 1584. [C. 1. 36.]

Holland (Henry) A Treatise against Witchcraft, wherein the greatest doubts concerning that Sinne are briefly answered; the Sathanicall operations truely proued; preseruatives against such euils are shewed. 4to. Cambridge, 1590. [G. 15. 14.]

The most strange and admirable Discoverie of the Three Witches of Warboys, arraigned, convicted, and executed at the Assises at Huntington, for the bewitching of the five Daughters of Robert Throckmorton, Esqr. and divers other Persons, with sundrie Divellish and Grievous Torments: and also for the bewitching to death the Lady Crumwell. 4to. London, 1593. [E. 18. 4.]

Dæmonologie in Forme of a Dialogue. by King James I. 4to. Edinburgh, 1597. [G. 15. 14.]

Harsnet (Samuel) A Discovery of the Fraudulent Practices of John Darrel, Bacheler of Arts, concerning the Pretended Possession and Dispossession of William Somers, at Nottingham; of Thomas Darling, the boy of Burton, at Caldwell; and of Katherine Wright, at Mansfield and Whittington; and of his dealings with one Mary Cooper: detecting in some sort the deceitful trade in these latter days of casting out Devils. 4to. London, 1599. [G. 15. 14.]

Dialogical Discourses of Spirits and Divels, declaring their proper Essence, Natures, Dispositions, and Operations: their Possessions and Dispossessions, with other the appendantes peculiarly appertaining to those special points. By { John Deacon, / John Walker, } Preachers. 4to. London, 1601. [G. 7. 6.]

Bodini (Joannis) De Magorum Dæmonomania, seu de testando Lamiarum ac Magorum cum Satana commercio Libri IV. 8vo. Francofurti, 1603. [H. 19. 22.]

Loter (P. de) A Treatise of Specters, or Strange Sights, Visions and Apparitions. 4to. London, 1605. [E. 18. 6.]

Mason (James) The Anatomie of Sorcerie; wherein the wicked impiety of Charmers, Inchanters, and such like, is discovered and confuted. 4to. London, 1612. [N. 8. 34.]

Roberts (Alexander) A Treatise of Witchcraft. London, 1616. [N. 8. 15.]

Dee (John.)—A true and faithful Relation of what passed for many years between Dr. John Dee and some Spirits, tending, had it succeeded, to a general Alteration of most States and Kingdoms of the World; his private Conferences with Rodolph Emperor of Germany, Stephen King of Poland, and divers other Princes, about it;....as also the Letters of sundry Great Men and Princes, some whereof were present at some of these Conferences and Apparitions of Spirits to the said Dr. Dee. folio, London, 1659. [B. 2. 2.]

Spencer (John) A Discourse concerning Prodigies; wherein the Vanity of Presages by them is reprehended, and their true and proper Ends asserted and vindicated. To which is added, a short Treatise concerning Vulgar Prophecies. 8vo. London, 1665. [E. 18. 16.]

Glanvil (Joseph) A Blow at Modern Sadducism, in some Philosophical Considerations about Witchcraft. 8vo. London, 1668. [K. 15. 40.]

Glanvil (Joseph) Palpable Evidence of Spirits and Witchcraft. 8vo. London, 1668. [K. 15. 40.]

Wagstaff (John) The Question of Witchcraft debated; or a Discourse against their Opinion, that affirm Witches. 8vo. London, 1669. [K. 15. 40.]

Sadducismus Debellatus: or a true Narrative of the Sorceries and Witchcrafts, exercised by the Devil and his Instruments upon Mrs. Christian Shaw, from Aug. 1696 to April 1697. Together with Reflections upon Witchcraft in general, and the learned Arguments of the Lawyers on both sides, at the Trial of seven of those Witches, who were condemned. 4to. London, 1698. [M. 14. 10.]

Gaffarelli (Jacobi) Curiositates Inauditæ sive Selectæ Observationes de variis Superstitionibus Veterum. E Gallico vertit Gregorius Michaelis. 8vo. Hamburgi, 1706. [R. 7. 56.]

A Full and Remarkable Account of the Discovery of Sorcery and Witchcraft, practised by Jane Wenham, of Walkerne, in Hertfordshire: also her Tryal. 8vo. London, 1712. [M. 19. 28.]

---

(3) Divination by Dreams, Palmistry, &c.

Astrampsychi et Nicephori Oneirocritica—Achmetis F. Seirim Oneirocritica. Græcè et Latinè. 4to. [F. 15. 7.]

Apomasaris Apotelesmata, sive de Significatis et Eventis Insomniorum, ex Indorum, Persarum, Ægyptiorumque Disciplina. Joanne Leunclavio interprete. 8vo. Francofurti, 1577. [H. 19. 19.]

Portæ (Jo. Baptistæ) De occultis Literarum notis, seu Arte Animi Sensa occultè aliis significandi, aut ab aliis significata expiscandi enodandique. 8vo. Montisbeligardi, 1593. [S. 3. 26.]

Goclenii (Rod.) Tractatus de Divinatione ex Astris, Lineis Manuum et Frontis. 12mo. Francofurti, 1618. [H. 19. 37.]

Howard (Henry, Earl of Northampton) A Defensative against the Poyson of supposed Prophecies, not hitherto confuted by the penne of any man, eyther upon the warrant and authority of old paynted bookes,

expositions of Dreames, Oracles, Revelations, Invocations of Damned Spirits, Judiciales of Astrology or any other kind of pretended knowledge whatsoever. 4to. London, 1653. [G. 15. 14.]

(4) Physiognomy.

Phisionomia Magistri Michaelis Scoti. 18mo. Paris. 1510. [A. 7. 12.]

Joannis ab Indagine Introductiones Apotelesmaticæ in Physiognomiam, Complexiones Hominum, Astrologiam Naturalem, et Naturas Plantarum. 12mo. Argentorati, 1622. [H. 19. 38.]

Lavater (John Caspar) Essays on Physiognomy, designed to promote the Knowledge and the Love of Mankind. Translated by Henry Hunter, D. D. 4to. 3 vols. in 5, London, 1810. [S. 6. 7–11.]

III. Logic.

1. *Antient Writers and their Commentators.*

Porphyrii Isagoge, sive Institutiones ad Aristotelis Categorias, Græcè et Latinè. folio. *Inter Operum Tom.* I. [F. 12. 8.]

Aristotelis Categoriæ, Analytica priora et posteriora, Topica, et d Reprehensionibus Sophistarum Liber unus. Græcè et Latinè. folio. *Inter Operum Tom.* I. [F. 12. 8.]

Joannis Grammatici in Posteriora Resolutoria Aristotelis Commentaria. folio, Venetiis, 1504. [F. 1. 29.]

Simplicii in Prædicamenta Aristotelis Commentarii. Latinè. folio, Venetiis, 1588. [F. 1. 19.]

Alexandri Aphrodisiei in Topica Aristotelis Commentarii, Græcè. folio, Venetiis, 1513. [F. 1. 14.]

Alexandri Aphrodisiei in Topica Aristotelis Commentarii, Latinè. folio, Venetiis, 1563. [F. 1. 15.]

Democharis Pernecessarium in octo libros Topicorum Aristotelis Hypomnema. 4to. Parisiis, 1535. [G. 7. 28.]

2. *Modern Authors.*

Logica Sapientis Rabbi Simeonis, per Sebastianum Munsterum, juxta Hebraismum versa. Heb. et Lat. 8vo. Basileæ, 1527. [M. 16. 5.]

Agricolæ (Rodolphi) De Inventione Dialectica, Libri tres, scholiis illustrati Joannis Matthæi Phrissemii, et aliorum. 4to. Parisiis, 1538. [C. 20. 2.]

——— Exemplar aliud. 12mo. Coloniæ, 1563. [K. 8. 11.]

Titelmanni (Francisci) Dialectica, Aristotelis Organi summam complectens. 8vo. Lugduni, 1570. [M. 7. 12.]

Javelli (Chrysostomi) Compendium Logicæ. 12mo. Lugduni, 1579. [H. 8. 32.]

Valerii (Cornelii) Opera Philosophica. 8vo. Antverpiæ, 1582. [E. 16. 19.]

Zabarelli (Jacobi) Opera Logica. 4to. Basileæ, 1594. [C. 20. 1.]

Keckermanni (Bartholomæi) Systema Logicæ. 8vo. Lugduni, 1607. [K. 8. 19.]

Keckermanni (Barth.) Systema Logicæ. 8vo. Hanoviæ, 1609. [E. 16. 24.]

Setoni (Joannis) Dialectica. 12mo. Londini, 1611. [F. 17. 1.]

Rami (Petri) Dialectica. 12mo. Cantabrigiæ, 1640. [B. 8. 27.]

—— Exemplar aliud. 12mo. Londini, 1649. [F. 7. 16.]

—— Exemplar aliud. 18mo. Cantabrigiæ, 1641. [D. 18. 41.]

—— Exemplar aliud. 12mo. Londini, 1672. [M. 18. 19.]

Downamii (Georgii) Commentarius in P. Rami Dialecticam. 12mo. Francof. 1616. [F. 17. 20.]

Richardson (Alexander) The Logician's Schoolmaster; or a Commentary on Ramus' Logick. 8vo. London, 1657. [M. 7. 31.]

Flavel (Joannis) Tractatus de Demonstratione, Methodicus et Polemicus. 12mo. Oxonii, 1619. [M. 18. 19.]

Burgersdicii (Francisci) Institutiones Logicæ. 8vo. Lug. Bat. 1626. [H. 8. 5.]

———— Exemplar aliud. 8vo. Cantabrigiæ, 1637. [F. 16. 40.]

Smith (Samuel) Aditus ad Logicam. 12mo. Londini, 1633. [F. 17. 36.]

Scheibleri (Christophori) Opus Logicum. 4to. Genevæ, 1651. [H. 6. 8.]

Stierii (Joannis) Precepta Logicæ ex Aristotele, aliisque probatis Autoribus collectæ. 4to. Londini, 1652. [H. 7. 19.]

Smiglecii (Mart.) Logica. 4to. Oxonii, 1658. [C. 6. 19.]

Sandersoni (Roberti) Logicæ et Physicæ Artis Compendium. 18mo. Oxoniæ, 1672. [E. 8. 39.]

Logica, sive Ars Cogitandi. 8vo. Londini, 1674. [M. 18. 48.]

Grammatica Rationis, sive Institutiones Logicæ. 18mo. Oxonii, 1675. [K. 17. 23.]

———— Exemplar aliud. 18mo. Oxonii, 1675. [D. 17. 8.]

Summa Logicæ, ex optimis quibusque Autoribus tum Antiquis tum Recentioribus collecta. 8vo. Londini, 1685. [D. 14. 48.]

Nicole (M.) Logic; or the Art of Thinking, done from the French by Mr. Ozell. 12mo. London. [E. 27. 36.]

Fuller (Thomas) Introductio ad Sapientiam; or the Art of Right Thinking assisted and improved. 12mo. London, 1731. [G. 21. 30.]

Watts (Isaac) Logic, or the Right Use of Reason in the Enquiry after Truth. 8vo. London, 1755. [Gg. 7. 55.]

—— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1729. [F. 25. 11.]

Watts (Isaac) The Improvement of the Mind, a Supplement to the Logic. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1782. [Gg. 7. 53,54.]

Gambier (James Edward) An Introduction to the Study of Moral Evidence. 12mo. London, 1806. [Ee. 4. 97.]

Gambier (J. E.] Moral Evidence, Second Edition. 12mo. London, 1808. [Ee. 4. 98.]

An Inquiry into the Grounds and Nature of the several Species of Ratiocination; in which the Argument made use of in the Philosophical Essays of D. Hume, Esq. is occasionally taken notice of. By *A. G. O. T. V. O. C.* [A *Gentleman Of The University Of Cambridge*, the late Rev. Owen Manning.] 8vo. London, 1805. [Gg. 7. 17.]

——— Two other Copies. 8vo. London, 1805. [Hh. 7. 26,27.]

——— Another Copy. 8vo. London. [P. 190. 4.]

Section II.

Moral and Political Philosophy.

I. Ethics, or Moral Philosophy.

1. *Antient Moral Philosophers and their Commentators.*

Cebetis Thebani Tabula, è Græco in Latinum conversa per Ludovicum Odarium. 4to. Parisiis, m.cccc.xcviii. [K. 20. 22.]

[*For other editions of* Cebes, *see* Epictetus, p. 536 *infra*.]

Aristotelis Opera Ethica, Græcè et Latinè. folio. *Inter Operum Tom.* II. [F. 12. 9.]

Syllabus.

Ethicorum Nicomacheorum Libri decem.
Magnorum Moralium Libri duo.
Eudemiorum Libri septem.
De Virtutibus Libri unus.
Œconomica, sive de Cura Rei Familiaris Libri duo.

Aristotelis Stagiritæ Peripateticorum Principis Ethicorum ad Nichomachum libri decem. Joanne Argyropolo Byzantio interprete. 8vo. Lugduni, 15—. [I. 8. 13.]

Aristotelis Stagiritæ Libri decem de Moribus ad Nichomachum, illustrati à Theodoro Zuingero. folio, Basileæ, 1566. [G. 3. 2.]

Andronici Rhodii Ethicorum Nicomacheorum Paraphrases. Cum interpretatione Danielis Heinsii; cui subjungitur ejusdem libellus de Animi Affectionibus. 8vo. Cantabrigiæ, 1679. [M. 8. 10.]

Eustratii et aliorum insignium Peripateticorum Commentaria in libros X. Aristotelis de Moribus ad Nicomachum. folio, Florentiæ, 1548. [F. 1. 16.]

Casi (Joannis) Speculum Quæstionum Moralium in Universam Aristotelis Ethicen. 8vo. Francofurti, 1611. [K. 15. 34.]

Golii (Theophili) Epitome Doctrinæ Moralis ex decem libris Ethicorum Aristotelis ad Nichomachum. Adjectus est Aristotelis libellus de Virtutibus et Vitiis. Græcè et Latinè. Simone Grynæo Interprete. 12mo. Cantabrigiæ, 1634. [D. 17. 4.]

—— Exemplar aliud. 12mo. Cantabrigiæ, 1634. [E. 16. 27.]

Magiri (Joannis) Corona Virtutum Moralium, Universam Aristotelis summi Philosophi Ethicen exacte enucleans; adjecto ubique Aristotelis contextu, Græcè et Latinè. 8vo. Francofurti, 1601. [I. 8. 27.]

Buridani (Johannis) Quæstiones in decem libros Ethicorum Aristotelis ad Nicomachum. 4to. Oxoniæ, 1637. [G. 7. 27.]

Brerewoodi (Edwardi) Tractatus Ethici, sive Commentarii in aliquot Aristotelis Libros ad Nichomachum de Moribus. 4to. Oxoniæ, 1640. [G. 7. 11.]

Aristotle's Ethics and Politics, comprising his Practical Philosophy, translated from the Greek. Illustrated by Introductions and Notes; the Critical History of his Life, and a new Analysis of his Speculative Works. By John Gillies. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1797. [I. 24. 12,13.]

Theophrasti Notationes Morum. Græcè et Latinè. Cura Isaaci Casauboni. 8vo. Lugduni, 1617. [F. 18. 17.]

Theophrasti Characteres Ethici. Græcè et Latinè. Cum Notis et Monitis Joannis Angeli Werdenhagen. 32mo. Lug. Bat. 1632. [H. 17. 53.]

Theophrasti Characteres Ethici. Græcè et Latinè; cum notis Isaaci Casauboni et aliorum. Recensuit et notas adjecit Petrus Needham. 8vo. Cantabrigiæ, 1712. [N. 7. 22.]

Theophrasti Characteres Ethici. Græcè et Latinè; cum notis Joannis Cornelii de Pauw. 12mo. Traj. ad Rhen. 1737. [R. 21. 29.]

The Characters of Theophrastus, translated from the Greek by Henry Gally. 8vo. London, 1725. [R. 10. 18.]

The Characters of Theophrastus, with a Literal Translation of the Greek into Latin, and Notes. By R. Newton. 8vo. Oxford, 1754. [D. 26. 4.]

Marci Tullii Ciceronis Officia, Cato Major vel De Senectute, Lælius sive de Amicitia, Sylloge ex Libris de Republica. Accedunt Cato et Somnium Scipionis, Græce, a Theodoro; item Erasmi Annotationes et Philippi Melancthonis Argumenta ad Libros de Officiis. 8vo. [K. 16. 4.]

M. T. Ciceronis De Officiis Libri tres, Cato Major, Lælius, Paradoxa, et Somnium Scipionis, cum notis variorum. Ex recensione et cum notis et animadversionibus J. G. Grævii. 8vo. Lug. Bat. 1710. [I. 17. 13ª.]

M. T. Ciceronis De Officiis Libri tres, cum Hieronymi Wolfii Commentariis. 4to. Basileæ, 1563. [H. 5. 14.]

M. T. Ciceronis De Officiis Libri tres, Commentariis illustrati a Martino Henrico Saganensi. 8vo. Vitebergæ, 1582. [M. 7. 27.]

M. T. Ciceronis De Officiis Libri tres. 12mo. Cantabrigiæ, 1653. [D. 17. 4.]

M. T. Ciceronis De Officiis Libri tres. Notis illustravit et emendavit Zacharias Pearce. 8vo. Londini, 1761. [A. 18. 48.]

Tully's Offices turned into English by R. L'Estrange. 8vo. London, 1684. [D. 14. 41.]

Tully's Offices translated by T. Cockman. 8vo. London, 1732. [F. 27. 3.]

Two Essays, Marcus Tullius Cicero of Old Age and Friendship. With his Stoical Paradoxes and Scipio's Dream. Translated by Mr. Parker. 12mo. London, 1736. [A. 19. 41.]

Cato; or an Essay on Old Age, by Marcus Tullius Cicero, translated into English, with Remarks, by William Melmoth. 8vo. London, 1773. [G. 23. 6.]

Plutarchi Chæronensis Opera Moralia. Græca emendavit, Notationem Emendationum, et Latinam Xylandri Interpretationem castigatam subjunxit, animadversiones suas, item indices copiosos, adjecit Daniel Wyttenbach. Tom. I.—V. 4to. Oxonii, e Typographeo Clarendoniano, 1795–1800. [A. 14. 68–72.]

*Plutarchi Opera Moralia. Tom. VI. et VII. 4to. Oxonii, e Typographeo Clarendoniano, 1810–21.

Plutarch's Morals, translated into English by Philemon Holland. folio, London, 1603. [C. 4. 19.]

Epicteti, quæ supersunt, Dissertationes, ab Arriano collectæ, necnon Enchiridion et Fragmenta, Græcè et Latinè, cum annotationibus Wolfii et aliorum. Recensuit, notis, et indice illustravit Joannes Uptonus. 2 tom. 4to. Londini, 1741. [R. 16. 36,37.]

Epicteti Enchiridion Græcè; cum Angeli Politiani Interpretatione Latina: Item Arriani Commentarius, Græcè et Latinè, interprete Jacobo Scheckio. 8vo. Genevæ, 1593. [S. 2. 24.]

Epicteti Enchiridion et Cebetis Tabula. Gr. et Lat. 32mo. Parisiis, 1633. [H. 17. 51.]

Epicteti Enchiridion, una cum Cebetis Thebani Tabula. Accessere Arriani Commentarii de Epicteti Disputationibus. Interprete Hieronymo Wolfio. 8vo. Cantabrigiæ, 1655. [M. 8. 11.]

Epicteti Enchiridium, una cum Cebetis Thebani Tabula. Græcè et Latinè: cum notis Wolfii, Casauboni, et aliorum. Recensuit, et notis illustravit Johannes Casparus Schröderus. 8vo. Delphis, 1723. [A. 19. 135.]

Epicteti Manuale, Cebetis Thebani Tabula, Prodici Hercules, et Theophrasti Characteres Ethici, Græce et Latinè; notis illustrati à Josepho Simpson. 8vo. Oxonii, 1739. [R. 18. 20.]

Epicteti Manuale, &c. 8vo. Londini, 1758. [Aa. 3. 24.]

Epicteti Enchiridion. Græce et Latine. 12mo. Glasguæ. [Hh. 4. 39.]

Marci Aurelii Antonini Imperatoris de Seipso et ad Seipsum, Libri XII. Græce et Latine, cum notis a Gulielmo Xylandro et Merico Casaubono. 12mo. Londini, 1643. [H. 8. 26.]

——— Exemplar aliud. 12mo. Londini, 1643. [K. 18. 42.]

Marci Antonini Imperatoris de Rebus Suis Libri XII. Commentario perpetuo Thomæ Gatakeri explicata. folio. *Apud Gatakeri Opera Critica.* [O. 6. 1.]

Marci Antonini de Rebus Suis Libri XII. Græce et Latine, cum Thomæ Gatakeri Commentario perpetuo, necnon Annotationibus Selectioribus Annæ D'Acerii et Marci Antonini Vita. 4to. Londini, 1697. [G. 6. 8.]

Marci Antonini Imperatoris, Philosophi, Meditationum Libri Duodecim, ad exemplar Oxoniense 1704 recusi. Introductionem ad Philosophiam Stoicam præmisit Joannes Franciscus Buddeus. Vitam recensuit, criticisque observationibus illustravit Christophorus Wolle. 8vo. Lipsiæ, 1729. [A. 17. 111.]

Reflexions Morales de l'Empereur Marc Antonin, avec des Remarques, par Madame Dacier. 12mo. 2 tomes, Paris, 1691. [M. 17. 20,21.]

The Meditations of Marcus Antoninus translated from the Greek [by Meric Casaubon.] 8vo. London, 1692. [F. 7. 5.]

The Meditations of Marcus Aurelius Antoninus, translated from the Greek; with Notes. 12mo. Glasgow, 1752. [Dd. 4. 106.]

---

2. *Modern Moral Philosophers.*

i. *General Treatises and Systems of Morals.*

Dialogus Creaturarum moralizatus. 18mo. Paris, 1510. [A. 7. 12.]

Speculum Humanæ Vitæ. [Auctore Roderico Sancio vel Sanchez, de Arevalo, Episcopo Zamorensi.] folio, Parisiis, 1575. [F. 1. 30.]

Angli (Thomæ) Institutiones Ethicæ. 3 tomis, 8vo. London, 1660. [D. 18. 21–23.]

Azorii (Joannis) Institutiones Morales. 3 tomis, folio. Lug. et Colon. 1602–7–12. [I. 3. 4,5. I. 13. 9.]

Berchorii (Petri) Opera Moralia. 2 tomis, folio, Parisiis, 1521–2. [I. 13. 16,17.]

Blyenburgii (Damasi) Cento Ethicus, ex variis Poetis. 12mo. Lug. Bat. 1600. [P. 350. (3.)]

Crellii (J.) Ethica Aristotelica, ad Sacrarum Literarum Normam emendata. Ejusdem Ethica Christiana, seu Explicatio Virtutum et Vitiorum quorum in Sacris Literis fit mentio. 4to. Cosmopoli, 1681. [N. 6. 34.]

——— Exemplar aliud [sub nomine J. Cirelli]. 4to. Selenoburgi, 16—. [H. 7. 34.]

Eustachii (Fr.) Ethica, sive Summa Moralis Disciplinæ. 12mo. Londini, 1666. [H. 8. 12.]

Golii (T.) Epitome Doctrinæ Moralis, ex libris Ethicorum Aristotelis. 8vo. Cantab. 1633. [D. 17. 4.]

Heereboordii (Adriani) Collegium Ethicum, seu Philosophiæ Moralis Compendium. 12mo. Londini, 1658. [E. 16. 29.]

Lycosthenis (Conradi) Theatrum Vitæ Humanæ. folio, Basil. 1565. [R. 3. 4.]

Manderston (Gulielmi) Bipartitum in Morali Philosophia Opus, ex variis Autoribus collectum. Parisiis, 1523. [K. 15. 30.]

Mori (Henrici) Enchiridion Ethicum. 8vo. Londoni, 1668. [F. 7. 8.]

Pauli (Eustachii) Ethica. 12mo. Londini, 1677. [F. 17. 30.]

Petrarchæ (Francisci) De Remediis utriusque Fortunæ. 12mo. 1610. [D. 17. 37.]

——— Physick for Fortune. 4to. London, 1519. [G. 7. 13.]

Sallii (Andreæ) Ethica. 12mo. Oxonii, 1680. [F. 17. 6.]

Sharrock (Roberti) de Officiis secundum Naturæ Jus, seu de Moribus ad Rationis Normam conformandis Doctrina. 8vo. Oxon. 1670. [H. 7. 44.]

Stierii (Joannis) Precepta Ethicæ ex Aristotele aliisque probatis Autoribus collectæ. 4to. Londini, 1652. [H. 7. 19.]

Walæi (Antonii) Compendium Ethicæ Aristotelicæ. 18mo. Lug. Bat 1644. [Ff. 8. 36.]

Whitby (Danielis) Ethices Compendium. 8vo. Londini, 1713. [D. 6. 44.]

Whitby (Danielis) Ethicæ Compendium. 12mo. Oxonii, 1743. [P. 347. (2.)]

Vivis (Johannis) ad Sapientiam Introductio. 8vo. 15—. [M. 18. 51.]

Thesoro di Vertu.—Tresor de Vertu, ou sont contenues tous les plus nobles et excellentes Sentences de tous les premiers Autheurs Hebreux, Grecz, et Latins; pour induyre un chascun a bien et honnestement vivre. Latine et Italice. 18mo. Paris, 1555. [H. 17. 33.]

Meurier (Gabriel) Tresor de Sentences Dorées, Dicts, Prouerbes, et Dictions communs, reduits selon l'ordre alphabetic. 18mo. Lyon, 1577. [H. 17. 37.]

Charron (Peter) Of Wisdom: translated from the French by Samson Lennard. 8vo. London, 16—. [H. 7. 41.]

Placette (Jean de la) Nouveaux Essais de Morale. 4 tomes, 12mo. Amsterdam, 1697. [M. 17. 3–6.]

Placette (Jean de la) La Morale Chrétienne Abrégée. 12mo. Amsterdam, 1750. [M. 17. 7.]

Bentham (Edward) An Introduction to Moral Philosophy. 8vo. Oxford, 1745. [P. 166. (1.)]

Hutcheson (Francis) A System of Moral Philosophy. 4to. 2 vols. in 1, Glasgow, 1755. [Gg. 2. 38.]

Taylor (John) An Examination of the Scheme of Morality advanced by Dr. Hutcheson. 8vo. *London*, 1759. [P. 253. (3.)]

Hutcheson (Francis) Inquiry into the Original of our Ideas of Beauty and Virtue. 8vo. London, 1726. [A. 17. 71.]

Clarke (*John*) *The Foundation of Morality considered in an Examination of Dr. Samuel Clarke's Opinion concerning "the Original of Moral Obligation." Also an Examination of a Book entitled "An Inquiry into the Original of our Ideas of Beauty and Virtue."* 8vo. *York*, 1726. [P. 113. (2.)]

——— *Another Copy.* 8vo. *York*, 1726. [N. 9. 30.]

A Letter to Mr. J. Clarke, wherein is shewed he treated Dr. Clarke very unfairly: and that his Charge against the Author of the Inquiry into the Original of our Ideas of Beauty and Virtue, may be retorted upon himself. 8vo. *London*, 1727. [P. 113. (3.)]

Nichols (———) *The Comparative Excellence and Obligation of Moral and Positive Duties.* 8vo. *London*, 1730. [P. 54. (8.)]

Clarke (John) An Examination of what has been advanced relating to Moral Obligation. In a pamphlet entituled "A Defence of the Answer to the Remarks upon Dr. Clarke's Opinion concerning Moral Obligation. 8vo. *London,* 1730. [N. 9. 31.]

Johnson (Thomas) An Essay on Moral Obligation, with a View towards settling the Controversy concerning Moral and Positive Duties. 8vo. *London,* 1731. [P. 54. (9.)]

Nichols (——) Review of the Controversy concerning the Comparative Excellence of Moral and Positive Duties. 8vo. *London,* 1731. [P. 51. (10.)]

Campbell (Archibald) An Enquiry into the Original of Moral Virtue. 8vo. *Edinburgh,* 1733. [D. 21. 9.]

Letters between Mr. Gilbert Burnet and Mr. Hutcheson concerning the true Foundation of Virtue or Moral Goodness. 8vo. *London,* 1735. [P. 88. (6.)]

Jameson (William) An Essay on Virtue and Harmony, wherein a Reconciliation of the various Accounts of Moral Obligation is attempted. 12mo. *Edinburgh,* 1749. [A. 19. 140.]

Hume (David) An Enquiry concerning the Principles of Morals. 8vo. London, 1751. [F. 27. 13.]

Some late Opinions concerning the Foundation of Morality examined, in a Letter to a Friend. 8vo. London, 1753. [P. 263. (4.)]

Paley (William) The Principles of Moral and Political Philosophy. 4to. London, 1785. [C. 21. 22.]

Gisborne (Thomas) The Principles of Moral Philosophy investigated: with *Remarks on Mr. Paley's Moral Philosophy.* 8vo. London, 1789. [Ff. 4. 11.]

——— Another Copy. Second Edition. 8vo. London, 1790. [Ff. 4. 12.]

——— Another Copy. *Ibid.* 1790. [Ff. 4. 13.]

Gisborne (Thomas) An Enquiry into the Duties of Men, in the Higher and Middle Classes of Society in Great Britain. 4to. London, 1794. [D. 23. 18.]

Gisborne (Thomas) An Enquiry into the Duties of Men. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1795. [R. 18. 47,48.]

Ferguson (Adam) Principles of Moral and Political Science. 2 vols. 4to. Edinburgh, 1792. [L. 25, 12,13.]

*Dewar (Daniel) Elements of Moral Philosophy and of Christian Ethics. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1826.

---

ii. *Treatises and Essays on Education.*

Ainsworth (Robert) The Best Method of Domestic Education. 8vo. London, 1736. [P. 81. (9.)]

Ascham (Roger) The Schoolmaster, or Perfect Way of Bringing up Youth. 4to. *Works.* [D. 3. 26.]

Thoughts on Education, by the Author of Britain's Remembrancer [James Burgh.] 8vo. London, 1747. [P. 190. (1.)]

Burnet (Gilbert, Bishop of Salisbury) Thoughts on Education, printed from an original Manuscript. 8vo. London, 1760. [P. 326. (2.)]

Clarke (John) An Essay upon the Education of Youth. 8vo. London, 1730. [R. 7. 37.]

Collett (Samuel) Directions for the Conduct of Young Persons in private Life. 8vo. London, 1739. [P. 97. (3.)]

D'Ancourt (Abbé) The Lady's Preceptor: or a Letter to a young Lady of Distinction, upon Politeness. Taken from the French, and adapted to the Religion, Customs and Manners of the English Nation. 8vo. London, 1743. [P. 220. (7.)]

Dodsley (Robert) The Preceptor, containing a General Course of Education. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1748. [Hh. 8. 13,14.]

†Du Bosq (——) The Compleat Woman. 4to. London, 1639.

ΕΓΚΥΚΛΟΠΑΙΔΕΙΑ; or a Method of instructing Pupils. London, 1707. [P. 5. (10.)]

The Boke, named The Governour, devised by Sir Thomas Elyot, Knt. 12mo. London, 1580. [L. 8. 10.]

Freigii (Joannis Thomæ) Pædagogus: hoc est Libellus, ostendens quâ ratione Prima Artium Initia Pueris quam facillime tradi possint. 12mo. Basileæ, 1622. [I. 8. 1.]

Gailhard (J.) The Complete Gentleman: or Directions for the Education of Youth, as to their Breeding at home and their Travelling Abroad. 8vo. London, 1678. [L. 15. 36.]

Grenaille (M.) La Bibliothèque des Dames. 4to. Paris, 1640. [H. 7. 24.]

Hanway (Jonas) Letters on the Importance of the Rising Generation of the Labouring part of our fellow-subjects. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1767. [G. 23. 7.]

Dialogues on the Uses of Foreign Travel, considered as a part of an English Gentleman's Education, between Lord Shaftesbury and Mr. Locke. [By Dr. Richard Hurd, afterwards Bishop of Worcester.] 12mo. London, 1764. [Hh. 4. 31.]

Intimatio Pædagogii Academici, Trilinguis, Trivii. Rectore ejus Nicolao Alberto a Kamenek. 4to. Pragæ, 1612. [M. 14. 36.]

Keith (Sir William) An Essay on the Education of a Young Nobleman. 8vo. London, 1730. [P. 81. (10.)]

Knox (Vicesimus) Liberal Education: or a Practical Treatise on the Method of acquiring Useful and Polite Learning. 12mo. London, 1782. [C. 18. 29.]

An Arabic Tract on Education [By Professor Lee, of Queen's College, Cambridge.] (Two Copies.) Anno Hegiræ 1233. [A. D. 1818.] [M. 21. 4,31.]

Lowe (Solomon) A Proposal of a new Scheme of Grammar and Method of Instruction. 8vo. London, 1732. [P. 81. (11.)]

More (Hannah) Strictures on the Modern System of Female Education. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1799. [C. 27. 28,29.]

A Letter to Mrs. Hannah More on some Part of her late Publication entitled "Strictures on Female Education." 12mo. *London*, 1799. [Hh. 4. 43.]

Mulcaster (Richard) Positions wherein those primitive Circumstances be examined, which are necessary for the training up of Children, either for skill in their book or health in their bodie. 4to. London, 1581. [E. 19. 5.]

Percival (Thomas) A Father's Instructions to his Children from Youth to Maturity. 12mo. London, 1800. [Ii. 2. 50.]

Priestley (Joseph) An Essay on a Course of Education for Active and Civil Life. 8vo. London, 1765. [Ii. 3. 14.]

——— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1765. [E. 26. 17.]

Priestley (Joseph) Considerations for the use of Young Men and the Parents of Young Men. 8vo. London, 1776. [P. 321. (12.)]

Rousseau (J. J.) Emilius: or a Treatise of Education, translated from the French. 12mo. 3 vols. Edinburgh, 1768. [R. 20. 30–32.]

Seymour (Mrs.) Letters on the Education of Children. 8vo. London, 1754. [P. 334. (1.)]

Talbot (James) The Christian Schoolmaster; or the Duty of those who are employed in the Public Instruction of Children. 8vo. London, 1707. [G. 8. 39.]

Turnbull (George) Observations on Education. 8vo. London, 1742. [R. 12. 55.]

Walker (William) Some Improvements to the Art of Teaching. 8vo. London, 1687. [F. 16. 29.]

Williams (David) A Treatise on Education. 8vo. London, 1774. [F. 22. 24.]

Williams (David) Letters concerning Education, addressed to a Gentleman entering at the University. 8vo. London, 1785. [A. 14. 48.]

Anonymous Tracts on Education.

A Present for an Apprentice; or Guide to gain Esteem and Estate. 8vo. London, 1741. [P. 97. (4.)]

Of Education, especially of young Gentlemen, in Two Parts. 8vo. Oxon. 1673. [I. 8. 31.]

Remarks on the Rev. Dr. Vincent's Defence of Public Education, with an Attempt to state fairly the Question. By a Layman. 8vo. London, 1802. [Hh. 3. 33,]

The Expence of University Education reduced. 8vo. London, 1733. [P. 71. (6.)]

The Guardian's Instruction. 8vo. London, 1688. [F. 16. 39.]

The Young Man's Pocket Companion. 12mo. London. [P. 341. (3.)]

On the Education of Roman Catholic Children and the Rejection of the Bible by their Priests: an Extract from the Reports of the House of Commons on the Education of the Lower Orders in the Metropolis. 8vo. London, 1816. [Hh. 2. 37.]

Vox Oculis Subjecta: A Dissertation on the Art of imparting Speech and the Knowledge of Language to the Deaf and Dumb. 8vo. London, 1783. [Ii. 4. 31.]

---

iii. *Miscellaneous Ethical Treatises on the Passions, Virtues, Vices, Gaming, &c. &c.*

Cardani (Hieronymi) Proxeneta, seu de Prudentia Civili. 12mo. Genevæ, 1630. [E. 16. 34.]

Castiglione (Conde Baldesar) Il Cortegiano. 12mo. Firenze, 1528. [P. 5. 32.]

Castillionii (Balthasaris) De Curiali sive Aulico Libri quatuor, Interprete Bartholomeo Clerke, ex Italico Sermone in Latinum conversi. De Aula Dialogus Gulielmi Insulani Menapii. 12mo. Francofurti, 1506. [G. 8. 15.]

Castillionii (B.) De Curiali Libri quatuor. Recensuit S. Drake. 8vo. Cantabrigiæ, 1713. [A. 19. 46.]

——— Exemplar aliud. 8vo. Cantabrigiæ, 1713. [D. 6. 29.]

Forneri (Friderici) De Temulentiæ Malo et Ebrietate Libri IV. 8vo. Ingoldstadii, 1603. [G. 18. 5.]

Howson (Joannis) Thesis: Uxore dimissâ proper fornicationem, aliam non licet superinducere. 4to. Oxon. 1606. [E. 19. 8.]

Joannis a Jesu Maria Liber de Prudentia Justorum, è verbis Sacræ Scripturæ magna ex parte contextus. 18mo. Colon. Agrip. 1614. [D. 17. 48.]

Jonstoni (Johannis) Naturæ Constantia; seu Diatribe, in qua, per posteriorum temporum cum prioribus collationem, Mundum, nec ratione sui totius, nec ratione partium, universaliter et perpetuo in pejus ruere ostenditur. 18mo. Amstelodami, 1632. [H. 17. 41.]

Lessii (Leonardi) De Justitia et Jure, ceterisque Virtutibus cardinalibus Libri quatuor. folio, Lugduni, 1622. [M. 5. 3.]

Lipsii (Justi) De Constantia Libri duo. 18mo. Francof. 1615. [E. 8. 21.]

Lipsii (Justi) De Constantia Libri duo. 18mo. Francof. 1621. [D. 17. 50.]

Polygamia Triumphatrix, id est, Discursus Politicus de Polygamia, auctore Theophilo Alethæo [i. e. Joanne Lysero]. 12mo. Friburgi, 1676. [M. 18. 19.]

Mackenzie (Sir George) Essays on Moral Subjects. 8vo. London, 1713. [B. 7. 25.]

Magiri (Joannis) Corona Virtutum Moralium, Universam Aristotelis Ethicen enucleans. 8vo. Francofurti, 1601. [L. 18. 14.]

Mascardi (Augustini) Ethicæ Prolusiones. 4to. Parisiis, 1639. [F. 14. 31.]

Roberts (Gulielmi) Dissertatio de causa diversarum Gentium Morum, et Institutorum. Cantabrigiæ, 1758. [P. 2. (11.)]

Sandersoni (Roberti) De Obligatione Conscientiæ Prælectiones Decem. 12mo. Londini, 1682. [Ff. 8. 66.]

Berlinghem (Antoine de) Le Vrai Point d'Honneur a garder en conversant, pour vivre honorablement et paisiblement avec un chacun. 8vo. à St. Omer, 1618. [M. 16. 28.]

Bellegarde (M. de) Reflexions upon Ridicule; and upon Politeness of Manners. Translated from the French. 8vo. London, 1708. [R. 11. 50.]

Bellegarde (M. de) The Modes, or a Conversation upon the Fashions of all Nations. 8vo. London, 1735. [R. 11. 72.]

Boisteau de Launay (P.) Le Theatre du Monde, representant par un ample discours les Misères humains. En Latin, François, Allemand, et en Italien. 18mo. Cologne, 1612. [H. 17. 36.]

De la Bruyere (Jean) Characters: or the Manners of the Age, translated from the French. 8vo. London, 1699. [B. 7. 21.]

De la Primaudaye (Peter) The French Academie: wherein is discoursed the Institution of Maners, and whatsoever els concerneth the good and happy Life of all Estates and Callings, by Precepts of Doctrine and Examples of the Lives of ancient Sages and famous Men. [Translated from the French by T. Bowes.] 4to. London, 1589. [G. 15. 2.]

Lambert (the Marchioness de) Reflections on the Fair Sex, translated from the French by J. Lockman. 12mo. London, 1729. [P. 341. (1.)]

Rousseau (Jean Jaques) A Prize Discourse on the Question, Whether the Re-establishment of Arts and Sciences has contributed to purify our Morals. Translated from the French, by R. Wynne, M. A. 8vo. London, 1752. [P. 221. (6.)]

Toussaint (M.) Manners: translated from the French. 8vo. London, 1752. [P. 336. (1.)]

Casa (Giovanni della) Galateo; or a Treatise on Politeness, translated from the Italian. 8vo. London, 1774. [F. 22. 30.]

Νεον Ανθος Χαριτων.—Nuovo Fior di Virtu, riformato, accresciuto, ed ornato con dottrine, similitudini, ed essempi adattati alle virtù e vizi, de' quali tratta. [Neo-Græce et Italice.] 8vo. Venezia, 1799. [Aa. 3. 81.]

Milton (John) The Doctrine and Discipline of Divorce, restored to the Good of both Sexes. (Two Copies.) 4to. London, 1644. [N. 8. 17–33.]

The Judgement of Martin Bucer concerning Divorce, written to King Edward VI. in his Second Book of the Kingdom of Christ, wherein a Book restoring the Doctrine and Discipline of Divorce is here confirmed and justified by the Authority of M. Bucer. 4to. London, 1644. [N. 8. 34.]

Adams (John) An Essay on the Unlawfulness of Self-Murther. 8vo. London, 1700. [N. 7. 43.]

Barr (John) An Introduction towards an Essay on the Origin of the Passions. 8vo. London, 1741. [P. 96. (7.)]

Berkeley (George, Bishop of Cloyne) The Querist: or several Queries proposed to the Consideration of the Public. 12mo. Glasgow, 1751. [F. 27. 27.]

Bolton (Robert) Three Essays on the Employment of Time. 8vo. London, 1750. [R. 18. 23.]

Bolton (Robert) An Answer to the Question, Where are your Arguments against Lewdness if you make no use of the Bible? 8vo. London, 1755. [P. 179. (10.)]

Bolton (Robert) Letters and Tracts on the Choice of Company and other subjects. 8vo. London, 1761. [P. 303. (1.)]

Bragge (Francis) A practical Treatise of the Regulation of the Passions. 8vo. London, 1708. [D. 7. 18.]

——— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1708. [R. 10. 39.]

An Estimate of the Manners and Principles of the Times. By the Author of the Essays on the Characteristics [John Brown.] 8vo. London, 1757. [E. 26. 28.]

A Second Part of Drinking in Remembrance of the Dead. By Peter [Browne] Bishop of Cork and Rosse. 12mo. London, 1715. [M. 19. 44.]

Brown (Sir Thomas) Christian Morals. 12mo. Cambridge, 1716. [A. 19. 91.]

Burgh (James) The Dignity of Human Nature: or a Brief Account of the certain and established Means for attaining the true End of our Existence. 4to. London, 1754. [R. 16. 30.]

Lord Chesterfied's Advice to his Son on Men and Manners. 8vo. London, 1775. [F. 22. 25.]

Collier (Jeremy) Essays upon Moral Subjects. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1700. [R. 10. 26–28.]

Cudworth (Ralph) A Treatise concerning Eternal and Immutable Morality. 8vo. London, 1731. [R. 10. 17.]

Delany (Patrick) Reflections upon Polygamy. 8vo. London, 1739. [P. 100. (6.)]

Micro-Cosmographie; or a Peece of the World discovered in Essays and Characters. [By Dr. John Earle, successively Bishop of Worcester and Salisbury.] 18mo. London, 1630. [A. 7. 24.]

The Spirit of Nations. Translated from the French [of the Abbé Espiard.] 8vo. London, 1753. [F. 25. 30.]

Fuller (Thomas) *Introductio ad Prudentiam:* or Directions, Counsels, and Cautions, tending to prudent Management in the common Affairs of Life. 12mo. London, 1731. [A. 19. 144.]

Glover (Philips) A Discourse concerning Virtue and Religion. 8vo. London, 1732. [P. 202. (7.)]

Glover (Philips) An Inquiry concerning Virtue and Happiness. (Two Copies.) 8vo. London, 1751. [Q. 4. 49. / R. 18. 23.]

Gordon (Dr.) A New Estimate of Manners and Principles: being a Comparison between Ancient and Modern Times in the three Articles of Knowledge, Happiness, and Virtue. Parts I. II. III. 8vo. Cambridge, 1760–61. [P. 301. (1)–(3)]

Grosvenor (Benjamin) An Essay on Health. 8vo. London, 1748. [D. 21. 1.]

Hales (Stephen) A Friendly Admonition to the Drinkers of Gin, Brandy, and other Distilled Spirituous Liquors. With Directions how to break off that odious and fatal Habit of drinking Drams. 12mo. London, 1751. [P. 348. (6.)]

Hartcliffe (John) A Treatise of Moral and Intellectual Virtues. 8vo. London, 1722. [R. 12. 16.]

Herle (Charles) Worldly Policy and Moral Prudence; the Vanity and Folly of the one, the Solidity and Usefulness of the other. 12mo. London, 1654. [G. 16. 20.]

Hey (Richard) Three Dissertations on Gaming, Duelling, and Suicide. 8vo. Cambridge, 1812. [C. 27. 11.]

Hey (Richard) A Dissertation on the pernicious Effects of Gaming. 8vo. Cambridge. [Gg. 7. 13.]

Hey (Richard) A Dissertation on Duelling. 8vo. London, 1801. [Hh. 2. 38.]

Hutchinson (Francis) An Essay on the Nature and Conduct of the Passions and Affections. 8vo. London, 1728. [A. 17. 70.]

Jenyns (Soame) A Free Inquiry into the Nature and Origin of Evil. 8vo. London, 1757. [P. 323. (1.)]

Kidgell (J.) A Genuine Narrative of a Scandalous, Obscene, and exceedingly Profane Libel, entitled an 'Essay on Woman,' &c. 4to. London, 1763. [P. 5. (8.)]

Lancaster (Nathaniel) The Plan of an Essay upon Delicacy, with a Specimen of the Work. 8vo. London, 1748. [P. 221. (3.)]

Le Clerc (Jean) Reflections upon what the World commonly call Good-Luck and Ill-Luck with regard to Lotteries. 8vo. London, 1699. [R. 14. 69.]

Madan (Martin) Thelyphthora: or a Treatise on Female Ruin, in its causes, effects, consequences, prevention, and remedy. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1781. [Hh. 5. 8–10.]

——— Another Copy. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1780. [Ii. 1. 24,25.]

Hill (Richard) The Blessings of Polygamy displayed in an Address to the Rev. Martin Madan, occasioned by his "Thelypthora." 8vo. *London*, 1781. [Hh. 5. 11.]

Mandeville (Bernard) The Fable of the Bees; or private Vices publick Benefits. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1724–1729. [R. 11. 74,75.]

Law (William) Remarks upon "The Fable of the Bees." 8vo. *London*, 1726. [R. 11. 46.]

Mandeville (Bernard) An Enquiry into the Origin of Honour; and of the usefulness of Christianity in War. 8vo. London, 1732. [R. 11. 73.]

Mason (John) A Treatise on Self-Knowledge. 12mo. London, 1746. [A. 19. 71.]

More (Hannah) Thoughts on the Manners of the Great to General Society. 8vo. London, 1788. [Hh. 4. 39.]

Nettleton (Thomas) A Treatise on Virtue and Happiness. 8vo. London, 1751. [F. 23. 6.]

Ostervald (J. F.) The Nature of Uncleanness considered; to which is added, a Discourse concerning the Nature of Chastity, and the means of obtaining it. Translated from the French. 8vo. London, 1708. [P. 228. (6.)]

Percival (Thomas) Medical Ethics: or a Code of Institutes and Precepts adapted to the professional Conduct of Physicians and Surgeons. 8vo. Manchester, 1803. [Ee. 2. 4.]

Perronet (Vincent) An Essay on Recreations. 8vo. London, 1745. [P. 132. (4.)]

Moral Essays from the French of Messieurs du Port Royal. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1724. [R. 14. 18,19.]

Powell (Thomas) Tom of all Trades: or the Plaine Path-way to Preferment. Being a Discovery of a Passage to Promotion in all Professions, Trades, Arts, and Mysteries. Found out by an old Travailer in the Sea of Experience, amongst the inchanted Islands of Ill-Fortune. 4to. London, 1631. [M. 20. 23.]

Price (Richard) A Review of the principal Questions in Morals, with a Dissertation on the Being and Attributes of the Deity. 8vo. London, 1787. [A. 16. 37.]

Pycroft (Samuel) Reflections upon the Nature of Contentment. 8vo. Cambridge, 1714. [L. 15. 32.]

——— Another Copy. 8vo. Cambridge, 1714. [P. 113. (4.)]

Rolston (Samuel) A Philosophical Dialogue concerning Decency. 4to. London, 1761. [P. 10. (2.)]

Shaftesbury (Antony Ashley Cooper, Earl of) Characteristicks of Men, Manners, and Times. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1727. [P. 4. 11–13.]

Brown (John) Essays on the Characteristics. 8vo. *London*, 1751. [G. 2. 7.]

A Vindication of Lord Shaftesbury on the subject of Ridicule; being Remarks on a Book entitled "Essays on the Characteristics." 8vo. London, 1751. [P. 181. (5.)]

Bulkeley (Charles) A Vindication of Lord Shaftesbury on the subjects of Morality and Religion. 8vo. London, 1752. [P. 181. (6.)]

Smith (Adam) The Theory of Moral Sentiments. 8vo. *Works*, Vol. I. [Gg. 3. 33.]

Stubbes (George) A Dialogue, in the manner of Plato, on the Superiority of the Pleasures of the Understanding to the Pleasures of the Sense. 8vo. London, 1734. [P. 85. (6.)]

Swift (Jonathan) A Project for the Advancement of Religion and Reformation of Manners. 8vo. London, 1709. [N. 9. 28.]

Taylor (John) A Sketch of Moral Philosophy, or an Essay to demonstrate the Principles of Virtue and Religion, upon a new, natural, and easy Plan. 8vo. London, 1760. [P. 253. (4.)]

Tucker (Josiah) An Address to the Common People of England concerning their usual Recreations on Shrove Tuesday. 12mo. London. [P. 356.—]

Watkinson (Edward) An Essay upon Œconomy. 8vo. London, 1763. [P. 326. (8.)]

Whichcot (Benjamin) Moral and Religious Aphorisms. 8vo. London, 1753. [E. 26. 9.]

——— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1753. [Q. 4. 45.]

Woodward (Josiah) The Baseness and Perniciousness of the Sin of Slandering and Backbiting. 12mo. London, 1810. [Hh. 7. 32.]

Woodward (Josiah) A Dissuasive from Gaming. 12mo. London, 1811. [Hh. 7. 32.]

Wright (Thomas) The Passions of the Mind in generall; and a Declaration of the Nature of Clymacterical Years. 4to. London, 1630. [F. 15. 9.]

Anonymous Tracts.

A Discourse concerning Ridicule and Irony. 8vo. London, 1729. [R. 12. 78.]

A Disswasive from Gaming. 12mo. London, 1726. [P. 348. (10.)]

A Disswasive from the Sin of Drunkenness. 12mo. London, 1703. [P. 353. (5.)]

A Letter of Advice concerning Marriage. 4to. London, 1676. [M. 15. 37.]

A Letter on Retirement. 8vo. [Hh. 7. 24.]

A New Estimate of Human Life, inscribed to the Rev. Dr. Young. London, 1754. [P. 181. (4.)]

A Notion of the Historical Draught or Tablature of the Judgment of Hercules. 8vo. London, 1713. [R. 11. 68.]

A Plan of a Moral Society, with a Moral Catechism. 8vo. London, 1729. [P. 98. (11.)]

A Present for a Servant-Maid: or, the sure Means of gaining Love and Esteem. 8vo. London, 1743. [P. 220. (8.)]

A Proposal for the Amendment and Encouragement of Servants. 8vo. London, 1752. [P. 220. (9.)]

A Scourge for Profane Swearing. 8vo. London, 1727. [P. 113. (8.)]

A Warning Piece to Drunkards. 4to. London, 1682. [P. 39. (17.)]

An Essay on the Nature of True Virtue. 12mo. London, 1778. [Ff. 8. 100.]

——— Another Copy. 12mo. London, 1778. [Ff. 8. 112.]

Considerations upon War; upon Cruelty in general, and Religious Cruelty in particular. Also an Attempt to prove that Everlasting Punishments are inconsistent with the Divine Attributes. To which is added, an Oration in Praise of Deceit and Lying. 8vo. London, 1758. [F. 24. 15.]

Observations on the Effect of Theatrical Representations with respect to Religion and Morals. 8vo. Bath, 1804. [Gg. 7. 18.]

Reflections upon Polygamy, and the Encouragement given to that practice in the Scriptures of the Old Testament. By Phileleutherus Dublinensis. 8vo. London, 1729. [I. 7. 32.]

The Captive Captain; or, the Restrained Cavalier, drawn to his full Bodie in these Characters of a Prison—The Anatomy of a Jayler—A Jayler's Wife—The Porter—The Century—The Fat Prisoner—The Lean Prisoner—The Restrained Cavalier, with his Melancholy Fancy—Choice Cabine-Counsel Advices, &c. 8vo. London, 1665. [G. 16. 35.]

The Management of the Tongue, done out of French. 8vo. London, 1716. [B. 6. 3.]

The Optick Glasse of Humors; or, the Touchstone of a Golden Temperature: or the Philosopher's Stone to make a Golden Temper. 12mo. London, 1664. [M. 18. 22.]

The Rule of Life in Select Sentences, collected from the greatest Authors, ancient and modern. 12mo. London, 1742. [A. 19. 32.]

The Unlucky Citizen experimentally described in the various Misfortunes of an Unlucky Londoner. 8vo. London, 1673. [K. 15. 28.]

II. Political Philosophy.

1. *Politics.*

i. *Antient Writers and their Commentators.*

Platonis de Republica Libri decem, Græcè. Versionem emendavit, Notasque adjecit Edmundus Massey. 2 tomis, 8vo. Cantabrigiæ, 1714. [G. 7. 33,34.]

Platonis de Republica Libri X. Græcè et Latinè, curâ Jo. Serrani et Hen. Stephani. folio. *Inter Operum Tom.* II. [F. 12. 11.]

Platonis de Republica Libri X. Græcè et Latinè. 8vo. *Inter Operum Tom.* VI. et VII. Bipont. [H. 21. 18,19.]

Aristotelis Politicorum Libri VIII. superstites, Græcè et Latinè, cum Commentariis Jo. Gottlob Schneider. 2 tomis, 8vo. Francofurti ad Viadrum, 1809. [Aa. 3. 12,13.]

Aristotle's Ethics and Politics, translated from the Greek; illustrated by Introductions and Notes, the Critical History of his Life, and a new Analysis of his Speculative Works, by John Gillies, LL. D. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1797. [I. 24. 12,13.]

Aristotelis Politica, sive de Republica Libri octo, Græcè et Latinè. folio. *Inter Operum Tom.* II. [F. 12. 9.]

Kyriaci Strozæ Politicorum Libri duo de Republica, in Supplementum Politicorum Aristotelis, Græcè et Latinè. folio. *Inter Aristotelis Operum Tom.* II. [F. 12. 9.]

*Marci Tullii Ciceronis de Republica quæ in Codice Vaticano supersunt, cum Angeli Maii Præfatione integra, Scholiis et Adnotationibus selectis, et specimine Palimpsesti Vaticani. Resensuit et compluribus in locis emendavit F. Steinackerus: accedit Epistola Godofredi Hermanni. 8vo. Lipsiæ, 1823.

Theophylacti Archiepiscopi Bulgariæ Institutio Regia, ad Constantinum Porphyrogennetum, Græcè et Latinè. Interprete Petro Possino. 4to. Parisiis, 1651. [F. 14. 15.]

---

ii. *Modern Writers.*

Treatises on Government, on the Rights and Duties of Sovereigns, and on Submission to the Civil Magistrate.

Bellarmini (Roberti, Cardinalis) De Officio Principis Christianiæ Libri tres. 12mo. Coloniæ, 1619. [C. 16. 13.]

Besoldi (Christophori) Discursus Politici Singulares. 4to. Argentorati, 1626–41. [C. 9. 16,17.]

Bellendeni (Gulielmi) De Statu Prisci Orbis Libri tres. [Cum Præfatione Samuelis Parr, LL. D.] 8vo. Londini, 1787. [I. 21. 29.]

Samuelis Parr Præfationis ad tres Gulielmi Bellendeni Libros de Statu, Editio secunda. 8vo. Londini, 1788. [Bb. 3. 5.]

Biesii (Nic.) De Republica Libri tres. 12mo. Antverpiæ, 1564. [K. 8. 42.]

Boccalini (Trajano) Pietra del Paragone Politico. 32mo. Cosmopoli, [Amsterdam, apud Elzevir], 1652. [H. 17. 52.]

——— Il Medesimo. 32mo. Cosmopoli, 1652. [H. 17. 54.]

Bodini (Joannis) De Republica Libri VI. 8vo. 1591. [F. 18. 25.]

Botorei (Rodolphi) et Petri Matthæi Consiliarii Historiopolitographia; sive Opus Politicum. 4to. Francofurti, 1610. [E. 15. 39.]

Bozii (Thomæ) De Ruinis Gentium et Regnorum, adversus impios Politicos Libri VIII. 8vo. Colon. Agripp. 1598. [F. 19. 19.]

Casi (Johannis) Sphæra Civitatis. 4to. Oxonii, 1588. [I. 8. 33.]

Clapmarii (Arnoldi) De Arcanis Rerumpublicarum Libri VI. 4to. Francofurti, 1624. [F. 20. 14.]

Goldasti (Melchioris) Politica Imperialia; sive Discursus Politici, Acta Publica, et Tractatus Generales. folio, Francofurti, 1614. [F. 3. 11.]

Heresbachii (Conradi) De educandis erudiendisque Principum Liberis Reipublicæ gubernandæ destinatis, deque Republica Christiana administranda. 4to. Francofurti ad Mœnum, 1570. [F. 20. 16.]

Hobbes (Thomæ) Leviathan: sive de Materiâ, Formâ, et Potestate Civitatis, Ecclesiasticæ et Civilis. 4to. Amstelodami, 1670. [Hh. 8. 10.]

Hobbes (Thomas) Leviathan, or the Matter, Form, and Power of a Commonwealth, Ecclesiastical and Civil. folio, London, 1651. [I. 1. 30.]

Clarendon (Edward Hyde, Earl of) A Brief View and Survey of the Dangerous and Pernicious Errors to Church and State in Mr. Hobbes's Book entitled Leviathan. 8vo. *Oxford*, 1676. [E. 20. 16.]

Hobbes (Thomæ) Elementa Philosophica de Cive. 18mo. Amst. 1657. [D. 17. 43.]

Cockii (G.) Vindiciæ pro Lege et Imperio, sive Dissertationes duæ contra tractatum Hobbii de Cive. 18mo. *Ultrajecti*, 1671. [D. 17. 29.]

Epistolica Dissertatio de Principiis Justi et Decori; continens Apologiam pro tractatu Hobbæi. 18mo. *Amst.* 1651. [D. 18. 39.]

Hunton (Philip) A Treatise of Monarchie, in Two Parts: 1. Concerning Monarchy in generall; 2. Concerning this particular Monarchy. Wherein all the maine Questions occurrent in both are stated, disputed, and determined. 4to. London, 1643. [M. 15. 37.]

Omphalii (Jacobi) De Officio et Potestate Principis in Republica benè ac sanctè gerendâ Libri II. folio, Basil. 1550. [H. 2. 12.]

Patricii (Francisci) De Regnoet Regis Institutione. 8vo. Argentinæ, 1594. [F. 19. 18.]

Richteri (Gregorii) Axiomata Politica. 4to. Goslariæ, 1615. [F. 20. 10.]

Anti-Machiavel, or an Examination of Machiavel's Prince, from the French of M. Voltaire. 8vo. London, 1741. [D. 27. 19.]

Πανχολογια Vera I[acobi]. B[oehmen]. T[eutonici]. XL Quæstionibus explicata, et Rerum publicarum vero regimini, ac earum majestatico juri applicata, a Joanne Angelio Werdenhagen. 12mo. Amstelodami, 1632. [L. 18. 20.]

Juan de Santa Maria Republica y Policia Christiana. 4to. Barcelona, 1619. [H. 8. 35.]

Tyndale (William, the Martyr) The Obedyence of a Christian Man: and how Christen Rulers ought to governe. 4to. Bl. Letter, no date. [N. 6. 47.]

Parsons (Robert) Leycester's Commonwealth: conceived, spoken, and published, with most dutiful protestation for the good of this Realm. 4to. London, 1641. [L. 19. 30.]

Harrington (James) Oceana and other Works, collected, methodized, and reviewed, with his Life by Mr. Toland. folio, London, 1747. [A. 12. 21.]

Sidney (Algernon) Discourses concerning Government. folio, London, 1698. [P. 2. 16.]

Fletcher (Andrew) Political Works. 8vo. Glasgow, 1749. [P. 331. (1.)]

Burnett (Thomas) An Essay upon Government; or the Natural Notions of Government demonstrated in a Chain of Consequences from the Fundamental Principles of Society. By Thomas Burnett, D. D. Prebendary of Sarum. London, 1726. [P. 172. (2.)]

Chansierges (M.) The Perfect King; an Essay in which true Grandeur is illustrated, with the true means to acquire it. 8vo. London, 1755. [P. 330. (2.)]

Coke (Roger) Justice vindicated from the false Fucus put upon it by Thomas White, gent., Mr. Thomas Hobbs, and Hugo Grotius. As also, Elements of Power and Subjection. folio, London, 1660. [E. 9. 30.]

*Craig (John) Elements of Political Science. 3 vols. 8vo. 1814.

Cuninghame (William) Principles of the Constitution of Governments. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1817. [Ee. 4. 78.]

Ellys (Antony, Bishop of St. David's) Tracts on the Liberty, spiritual and temporal, of Protestants in England. Two Parts. 4to. London, 1763, 1765. [O. 8. 16,17.]

Filmer (Sir Robert) Defence of, against Algernon Sidney. folio, London, 1684. [C. 5. 16.]

Gee (Edward) The Divine Right and Original of the Civil Magistrate from God. 12mo. London, 1658. [C. 15. 44.]

Goddard (Thomas) Plato's Demon; or the State Physician Unmaskt; a Discourse in Answer to Plato Redivivus. 12mo. London, 1684. [K. 15. 26.]

Jovian, or an Answer to Julian the Apostate. By a Minister of London, [George Hickes.] 8vo. London, 1683. [D. 7. 47.]

Hoadly (Benjamin) The Original and Institution of Civil Government discussed. 8vo. London, 1710. [N. 7. 50.]

Hoadly (Benjamin, Bishop of Winchester) Treatises relating to the Measures of Submission to the Civil Magistrates, and other Political Tracts. folio. *Works*, Vols. II. III. [Q. 1. 6,7.]

Kettlewell (John) The Measure of Christian Obedience. 8vo. London, 1700. [R. 11. 31.]

Locke (John) Two Treatises on Government. 8vo. London, 1694. [F. 7. 11.]

Milton (John) Areopagitica; or a Speech for the Liberty of unlicenced Printing to the Parliament of England. 4to. London, 1644. [N. 8. 17.]

North (Roger) On the Origin of Civil Government. 8vo. [Ff. 4. 34.]

Horne (George, Bishop of Norwich) On the English Constitution. 8vo. [Ff. 4. 34.]

Law (William) Three Letters to Dr. Benjamin Hoadly, Bishop of Winchester. 8vo. (*Scholar Armed*, Vol. I.) [Ff. 4. 34.]

Paine (Thomas) The Rights of Man. 8vo. London, 1792. [Hh. 2. 35.]

——— Another Copy. 12mo. London, 1792. [Ii. 1. 37.]

Village Politics, addressed to all the Mechanics, Journeymen, and Day-Labourers in Great Britain. By Will Chip. 12mo. *London*, 1793. [Ii. 1. 37.]

Hey (Richard) Happiness and Rights. Some Points plainly stated relating to the Rights of Man and his Happiness. 12mo. *London*, 1792. [Ii. 1. 37.]

—— *Another Copy.* 8vo. *York*, 1792. [Hh. 3. 40.]

Scott (Thomas) An Impartial Statement of the Scripture Doctrine in respect of Civil Government and the Duties of Subjects. 12mo. *London*, 1792. [Hh. 7. 36.]

Equality no Liberty, or Subordination the Order of God and Welfare of Man. 12mo. *London*, 1793. [Hh. 7. 32.]

Paine (Thomas) Agrarian Justice opposed to Agrarian Law and to Agrarian Monopoly. 8vo. Paris. [Hh. 2, 35.]

Proceedings of the Association for preserving Liberty and Property against Republicans and Levellers. 8vo. *London*, 1792. [Hh. 2. 35.]

Price (Richard) Observations on the Nature of Civil Liberty, the Principles of Government, and the Justice and Policy of the War with America. With an Appendix. 8vo. London, 1776. [Hh. 3. 38.]

Price (Richard) Additional Observations on Civil Liberty. 8vo. London, 1777. [Hh. 3. 38.]

Priestley (Joseph) Essay on the First Principles of Government, and on the Nature of Political, Civil, and Religious Liberty. London, 1768. [P. 291. (1.)]

Quevedo-Villegas (Francisco de) Divine Maxims of Government without Whig or Tory. 8vo. London, 1715. [P. 337. (3.)]

The Judgment of whole Kingdoms and Nations concerning the Rights, Power, and Prerogative of Kings, and the Rights, Privileges, and Properties of the People. [By John Cocks, the first Lord Somers.] 8vo. London, 1710. [P. 274. (3.)]

Temple (Sir William) An Essay upon the Original and Nature of Government. 8vo. *In his Miscellanea*, Part I. [P. 274. (12.)]

Tucker (Josiah) A Treatise on Civil Government. 8vo. London, 1781. [Q. 5. 41.]

Usher (James, Archbishop of Armagh) The Power communicated by God to the Prince, and the Obedience required of the Subject: briefly laid down and confirmed out of the Holy Scriptures, Testimony of the Primitive Church, Dictates of Right Reason, and Opinion of the wisest among the Heathen Writers. 4to. London, 1661. [M. 6. 36.]

Weldon (Robert) The Doctrine of the Scriptures concerning the Originall of Dominion. Wherein God's Perpetual Propriety in the Soveraignty of the whole Earth, and the King's Great Charter for the Administra-

tion thereof, are justified by authoritative Records in both the Testaments. 4to. 1648. [E. 20. 8.]

——— Another Copy. 4to. 1648. [N. 8. 33.]

White (Thomas) The Grounds of Obedience and Government. 32mo. London, 1655. [B. 8. 29.]

Anonymous Tracts on Government.

Speculum Juridico-Historico-Politicum. 18mo. Amstelodami, 1677. [P. 357. —]

A Modest Plea for an equal Commonwealth against Monarchy. 4to. London, 1659. [L. 19. 30.]

An Essay on the Great Affinity and Mutual Agreement of the two Professions of Divinity and Law, and on the joint Interests of Church and State. 12mo. London, 17—. [M. 18. 6.]

Arcana *Imperii Detecta;* or divers select Cases in Government. 8vo. London, 1701. [B. 6. 16.]

Philosophical Sketches of the Principles of Society and Government. 8vo. London, 1795. [Gg. 3. 31.]

The Covnsellor of Estate, contayning the greatest and most remarkable Considerations serving for the managing of Publicke Affairs. 4to. London, 1634. [M. 20. 37.]

The True Protestant Subject; or the Nature and Rights of Sovereignty, discussed and stated. 4to. 1680. [M. 15. 32.]

Three Conclusions on the Ecclesiastical and Civil State of England. 4to [N. 8. 16.]

---

2. *Political Economy.*

i. *General Treatises and Systems of Political Economy—Population—Pauperism.*

Anderson (James) Observations on the means of exciting a Spirit of National Industry. 4to. Edinburgh, 1777. [E. 22. 6.]

Smith (Adam) An Inquiry into the Nature and Causes of the Wealth of Nations. 8vo. *Works*, Vols. II–IV. [Gg. 3. 34–36.]

——— Another Copy. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1784. [G. 25. 3–5.]

Malthus (T. R.) An Essay on the Principle of Population. 8vo. 3 vols. London, 1817. [Ee. 2. 75–77.]

*Malthus (T. R.) Principles of Political Economy. 8vo. London, 1820.

*Mill (James) Elements of Political Economy. 8vo. London, 1821.

*Ricardo (David) On the Principles of Political Economy and Taxation. 8vo. London, 1817.

*Say (Jean Baptiste) A Treatise on Political Economy. Translated from the French by C. R. Prinsep. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1821.

Hale (Sir Matthew) The Primitive Origination of Mankind, considered and examined according to the Light of Nature. folio, London, 1677. [K. 2. 13.]

Wallace (Robert) Various Prospects of Mankind, Nature, and Providence. 8vo. London, 1761. [P. 252. (2.)]

Wallace (Robert) Dissertation on the Numbers of Mankind in ancient and modern times, in which the superior Populousness of Antiquity is maintained. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1753. [P. 252. (1.)]

Chalmers (Thomas) An Enquiry into the Extent and Stability of National Resources. (Two Copies.) 8vo. Edinburgh, 1808. [Gg. 4. 48,49.]

Eden (Sir Frederick Morton) The State of the Poor: or an History of the Labouring Classes in England, from the Conquest to the present period. 4to. 3 vols. London, 1797. [L. 26. 13–15.]

Ingram (Robert Acklom) An Inquiry into the present Condition of the Lower Classes and the Means of improving it. 8vo. London 1797. [Hh. 3. 40.]

Orders and Directions, together with a Commission for the better Administration of Iustice and more perfect Information of his Maiestie; How, and by whom the Lawes and Statutes tending to the Relief of the Poore, the well ordering and training vp of Youth in Trades, and the Reformation of Disorders and disorderly persons, are executed throughout the Kingdome. 4to. London, 1630. [M. 20. 37.]

A Scheme for reducing the Laws relating to the Poor into one Act of Parliament. 8vo. London, 1736. [P. 80. (6.)]

An Enquiry into the Causes of the encrease and miseries of the Poor in England. 8vo. London, 1738. [P. 89. (7.)]

Three Tracts on the Corn Laws and Corn Trade. With a Supplement containing Calculations and Papers tending to explain and confirm what is advanced in these Tracts. 8vo. London, 1766. [P. 250. (6.)]

Reports of the Society for Increasing the Comforts and Bettering the Condition of the Poor. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1798–1800. [Ee. 4. 89,90.]

Abstract of the Answers and Returns, made pursuant to an Act, passed in the 41st year of his Majesty King George III, for taking an account of the Population of Great Britain, and the Increase or Diminution thereof. 2 vols, folio, London, 1802. [M. 20, 15,16.]

——— Another Copy. 2 vols. folio, 1802. [Kk. 7. 1,2.]

Abstract of similar Answers and Returns, made pursuant to an Act passed in the 51st year of his Majesty King George III. folio, London, 1812. [Kk. 1. 35.]

——— Another Copy. folio. [Kk. 7. 7.]

Abstract of similar Answers and Returns, made pursuant to an Act passed in the 55th year of His Majesty King George III. folio, London, 1818. [Kk. 1. 34.]

Abstract of similar Answers and Returns, made pursuant to an Act passed in 1 Geo. IV. folio, London, 1822. [Kk. 5. 19.]

Abstract of the Answers and Returns, made pursuant to an Act passed in the 43d year of his Majesty King George III, for procuring Returns relative to the Expence and Maintenance of the Poor in England. folio, London, 1804. [Kk. 1. 32.]

ii. *Money, Finance, Paper Credit, and the National Debt.*

(1) Money and Coining.

Observations on a printed paper for the Encouragement of Coining. 8vo. London, 1695. [P. 329. (1.)]

Locke (John) Further Considerations on raising the Value of Money. 8vo. London, 1695. [P. 329. (2.)]

A Report, containing an Essay for the Amendment of Silver Coins. 8vo. London, 1695. [M. 19. 17.]

Harris (Joseph) An Essay on Money and Coins. Two Parts. 8vo. London, 1757, 1758. [P. 219. (1) (2.)]

†Tables of English Silver and Gold Coins. 4to. London, 1764.

*Ruding (Rogers) Annals of the Coinage of Great Britain and its Dependencies, from the earliest period of authentic History to the close of the fiftieth year of King George III. 5 vols. 8vo. with a 4to. vol. of Plates. London, 1819.

---

(2) Report of the Bullion Committee, Tracts thereon, and on Paper Credit.

Report, together with Minutes of Evidence and Accounts, from the Select Committee, appointed to inquire into the Cause of the High Price of Gold Bullion, and to take into consideration the State of the Circulating Medium, and of the Exchanges between Great Britain and Foreign Parts. 8vo. London, 1810. [Gg. 4. 50.]

Trotter (Coutts) The Principles of Currency and Exchanges, applied to the Report from the Bullion Committee. 8vo. London, 1810. [Gg. 4. 52.]

Ricardo (David) The High Price of Bullion, a Proof of the Depreciation of Bank Notes. 8vo. London, 1810. [Gg. 4. 52.]

Huskisson (W.) The Question concerning the Depreciation of our Currency, stated and examined. 8vo. London, 1810. [Gg. 4. 52.]

Blake (Wm.) Observations on the Principles which regulate the Course of Exchange, under the present depreciated State of the Currency. 8vo. London, 1810. [Gg. 3. 52.]

Marryatt (Joseph) Thoughts on the Establishment of a new Chartered Bank. 8vo. London, 1811. [Gg. 3. 52.]

Hill (John) An Inquiry into the Causes of the present High Price of Gold Bullion in England, with Observations on the Report of the Bullion Committee. 8vo. London, 1810. [Gg. 3. 52.]

Sinclair (Sir John) Observations on the Report of the Bullion Committee. 8vo. London, 1810. [Gg. 3. 52.]

——— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1810. [Hh. 2. 37.]

Bosanquet (Charles) Practical Observations on the Report of the Bullion Committee. 8vo. London, 1810. [Gg. 3. 52.]

Thornton (Henry) An Inquiry into the Nature and Effects of the Paper Credit of Great Britain. 8vo. London, 1802. [Gg. 4. 52.]

The Case of the Bankers and their Creditors, stated and examined by the Rules of Policy and Common Reason. 4to. London, 1674. [M. 15. 33.]

(3) The National Debt.

The History of our Customs, Aids, Subsidies, National Debts, and Taxes, from William the Conqueror to the year 1761. 8vo. London, 1751. [O. 6. 49.]

Grellier (J. J.) The History of the National Debt, from the Revolution in 1688, to the beginning of the year 1800. With a preliminary Account of the Debts contracted previous to that æra. 8vo. London, 1810. [Gg. 4. 47.]

Cary (John) An Essay towards the Settlement of National Credit in the Kingdom of England. 8vo. London, 1696. [P. 239. (6.)]

Hutchinson (Arcbibald) A Collection of Treatises relating to the National Debts and Funds. And also a Collection of Treatises relating to the South Sea Stock and Scheme. folio, London, 1721. [H. 9. 19.]

Hooke (Andrew) An Essay on the National Debt and National Capital. 8vo. London, 1751. [R. 18. 33.]

Price (Richard) An Appeal to the Public on the subject of National Debt. 8vo. London, 1772. [A. 16. 36.]

Morgan (William) A Review of Dr. Price's Writings on the Finances of Great Britain. 8vo. *London*, 1792. [Hh. 3. 40.]

Stanhope (Charles Mahon, Earl) Observations on Mr. Pitt's Plan for the Reduction of the National Debt. 4to. London, 1786. [Gg. 1. 40.]

Grellier (J. J.) The Terms of all the Loans, which have been raised for the Public Service ; with Observations on the Rate of Interest paid for the money borrowed, and an account of the Navy and Exchequer Bills funded at different periods. 8vo. London, 1812. [Dd. 3. 27.]

Fairman (William) An Account of the several Public Funds. 8vo. London, 1816. [Gg. 5. 35.]

---

iii. *Trade, Commerce, and Manufactures.*

(1) General Treatises.

Hayes (Richard) The Method of Modern Book Keeping. 8vo. London, 1739. [P. 98. (7.)]

Postlethwayt (Malachy) The Universal Dictionary of Trade and Commerce, translated from the French of M. Savary, with large additions and improvements. 2 vols. folio, London, 1751–56. [O. 3. 24,25.]

——— Britain's Commercial Interest explained and improved, in a Series of Dissertations on several Important Branches of her Trade and Police. 8vo. 2 vols. London, 1756. [O. 6. 47,48.]

Fortrey (Samuel) England's Interest and Improvement, consisting in the Increase of the Store and Trade of this Kingdom. 8vo. London, 1673. [M. 19. 52.]

Temple (Sir William) On the Advancement of Trade in Ireland. *In his Miscellanea*, Part I. [P. 274. (12.)]

Collins (John) A Discourse on Salt and Fishery. 4to. London, 1682. [P. 39. (22.)]

Child (Sir Josiah) A New Discourse of Trade. 8vo. Glasgow, 1751. [P. 322. (2.)]

Davenant (Charles) Discourses on the Public Revenues and on the Trade of England. 8vo. London, 1698. [B. 7. 29,30.]

——— Essays upon Peace at Home and War Abroad. 8vo. London, 1727. [B. 7. 27.]

A Vindication of Dr. D'Avenant from the Charge of having reflected on the late King William and his Ministry, in his Essays on Peace at Home and War Abroad. 4to. *London*, 1703. [M. 14. 15.]

Cleland (William) The State of the Sugar Plantations considered: but more especially that of the Island of Barbadoes. 8vo. London, 1714. [M. 19. 13.]

King (Charles) The British Merchant; or Commerce Preserved. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1721. [G. 14. 5–7.]

Gee (Joshua) The Trade and Navigation of Great Britain considered. 8vo. London, 1730. [P. 60. (8.)]

——— An Impartial Enquiry into the Importance and Present State of the Woollen Manufactories of Great Britain. 8vo. London, 1742. [P. 129. (17.)]

Webster (William) The Consequences of Trade. 8vo. London, 1740. [P. 98. (3.)]

——— The Draper's Reply to "Remarks on the Consequences of Trade." 8vo. London, 1741. [P. 98. (6.)]

Decker (Sir Matthew) Serious Considerations on the several High Duties which the Nation and Trade labour under. 8vo. London, 1744. [P. 129. (18.)]

Townshend (Lord Visct.) National Thoughts, recommended to the serious attention of the Public; with an Appendix shewing the Damages arising from a Bounty on Corn. 8vo. London, 1751. [R. 18. 33.]

Walpole (Horatio, Lord) The Complaints of Manufacturers relating to the Abuses in marking Sheep and winding Wool. 8vo. London, 1752. [P. 180. (8.]

Dalrymple (Sir John) The Question considered, Whether Wool should be allowed to be exported, when the Price is low at home, on paying a Duty to the Public? 8vo. London, 1782. [Gg. 7. 20.]

Forster (Nathaniel) An Answer to Sir John Dalrymple's Pamphlet upon the Exportation of Wool. 8vo. *Colchester*, 1782. [Gg. 7. 20.]

Tucker (Josiah, Dean of Gloucester) Reflections on the present Low Price of Coarse Wools, its immediate Causes, and probable Remedies. 8vo. London, 1782. [Gg. 7. 20.]

——— A Brief Essay on the Advantages and Disadvantages which respectively attend France and Great Britain with regard to Trade; with some Proposals for removing the Principal Disadvantages of Great Britain. 8vo. London, 1750. [R. 18. 33.]

Ramsden (J.) Animadversions on Dr. Blagden's Supplementary Report on the best method of proportioning the Excise on Spirituous Liquors. 4to. London, 1793. [Gg. 1. 41.]

Atkins (Mess. & Co.) An Essay on the Relation between the Specific Gravities and the Strengths and Values of Spirituous Liquors. 4to. London, 1803. [Gg. 1. 42.]

A Description of the Hydrometer and Scales of Atkins & Co. for ascertaining the degrees of Strength of Spirituous Liquors. 8vo. London, 1802. [Gg. 5. 26.]

Withers (John) The Dutch, the best Friends to the Monarchy, Church, and Trade of England. 8vo. London, 1713. [F. 21. 21.]

Lowndes (Thomas) Seasonable Hints for our Coast and Pilchard Fishery. London, 1748. [P. 5. (16.)]

Britaine's Buss; or a Computation as well of the Charge of a Busse or Herring-Fishing Ship, as also of the Gaine and Profit thereby. With the States Proclamation annexed vnto the same, as concerning Herring Fishing. 4to. London, 1615. [M. 20. 38]

A Letter in Reply to the Edinburgh Reviewers, on the Corn Laws. folio. [F. 23. 30.]

Anonymous Tracts on Trade, &c.

The Circle of Commerce, or the Ballance of Trade in Defence of Free Trade. By E. M. Merchant. 4to. London, 1623. [M. 30. 37.]

An Essay upon the probable Methods of making a People Gainers in the Ballance of Trade. 8vo. London, 1699. [B. 7. 28.]

A Method of Tanning without Bark. 8vo. London, 1729. [P. 80. (5.)]

A Brief State of the In-hand or Home Trade. 8vo. London, 1730. [P. 80. (4.)]

Reflections on the Expediency of opening the Trade to Turkey. By a Sincere Well-wisher to the Prosperity of Great Britain. 8vo. London, 1753. [P. 180. (5.)]

A Discourse on the Natural Disposition of Mankind respecting Commerce, intended as a Preliminary to a larger Work, viz. The Elements of Commerce and Theory of Taxes. London. [P. 180. (6.)]

Considerations on Taxes as they are supposed to affect the Price of Labour in our Manufactories: Shewing by Arguments drawn from Experience that nothing but Necessity ever will enforce Labour, and that no State can make any considerable figure in Trade where the Necessaries of Life are at a low Price. 8vo. London, 1765. [P. 250. (7.)]

A Collection of several Authentic Accounts of the History and Price of Wheat, Bread, Malt, &c. from the coming in of William the Conqueror to Michaelmas 1745. 4to. London, 1748. [Hh. 1. 35.]

A Brief and Impartial Survey of the Flour and Bread Trades. 4to. London, 1790. [Hh. 1. 35.]

A Glance at the State of Public Affairs, as far as relates to the Influence of Money and Finance on Manufactures and Commerce. 8vo. 8vo. London, 1817. [Gg. 7. 7.]

---

(2) Tracts on Usury—Interest Tables.

Salmasii (Claudii) De Usuris. 12mo. Lugd. Bat. 1638. [G. 18. 14.]

Salmasii (Claudii) De Modo Usurarum Liber. 12mo. Lugd. Bat. 1639. [G. 18. 15.]

Salmasii (Claudii) Dissertatio de Fœnore Trapezetico. Lugd. Bat. 1640. [G. 18. 16.]

A Tract against Usurie, presented to the High Court of Parliament. 4to. [L. 15. 19.]

Holmes (Nathaniel) Usury is Injury; cleared in an Examination of its best Apologie. 4to. London, 1640. [N. 8. 38.]

Culpeper (Sir Thomas) The Necessity of abating Usury re-asserted; in Reply to the Discourse of Mr. Thomas Manly, entituled "Usury at six per cent. examined." 4to. London, 1670. [L. 19. 30.]

Filmer (Sir Robert) A Discourse whether it may be lawful to take Use for Money. 8vo. London, 1678. [N. 9. 43.]

Smart (John) Tables of Interest, Discount, Annuities, &c. 4to. London, 1726. [Gg. 1. 45.]

——— Another Copy, revised, enlarged, and improved, by Charles Brand. 4to. London, 1780. [Gg. 1. 46.]

Ward (John) Clavis Usuræ: or, a Key to Interest both Simple and Compound. 12mo. London, 1710. [Dd. 4. 53.]

---

(3) East India Company.

The Trades Increase. 4to. London, 1615. [M. 20. 38.]

The Defence of Trade, in a Letter to Sir Thomas Smith, Knt. Gouernour of the East India Companie, &c. from one of that Societie. 4to. London, 1615. [M. 20. 38.]

A Treatise on the Advantages of the East India Company. 4to. London, 1681. [P. 41. (5.)]

A Report from the Committee of Correspondence to the Court of Directors of the East India Company on the formation of an Establishment at home for the Education of Young Men, intended for the Company's Civil Service. 4to. London, 1804. [E. 1. 25.]

A Preliminary View of the Establishment of the Hon. East India Company in Hertfordshire for the Education of Young Persons appointed to the Civil Service in India. 4to. East India College, (stereotyped) 1806. [Gg. 1. 14.]

Malthus (T. R.) A Letter to the Right Hon. Lord Grenville, occasioned by some Observations of his Lordship on the East India Company's Establishment for the Education of their Civil Servants. 8vo. London, 1813. [Gg. 3. 56.]

[*See further*, Class V. History, Sect. IV. *Asia*, § 2.]

---

(4) The Slave Trade.

Sharp (Granville) Representation of the Injustice and dangerous Tendency of tolerating Slavery, or admitting the least Claim of Private Property in the Persons of Men in England. 8vo. London, 1769. [G. 24. 7.]

An Address to the People of Great Britain, on the Utility of refraining from the Use of West India Sugar and Rum. 12mo. Hull, 1791. [Ii. 1. 12.]

Abstract of the Evidence, delivered before a Select Committee of the House of Commons in the years 1790 and 1791, on the part of Petitioners for the Abolition of the Slave Trade. 8vo. London, 1791. [Gg. 3. 50.]

——— Another Copy. 12mo. London, 1792. [Ii. 1. 38.]

The Horrors of West India Slavery. 12mo. London, 1792. [Ii. 1. 38.]

The Debate on a Motion for the Abolition of the Slave Trade in the House of Commons, on Monday the Second of April, 1792. 8vo. London, 1792. [Hh. 3. 32.]

A Short Sketch of the Evidence for the Abolition of the Slave Trade, delivered before a Committee of the House of Commons. 12mo. London, 1792. [Ii. 1. 12.]

Gisborne (Thomas) Remarks on the late Decision of the House of Commons respecting the Abolition of the Slave Trade. 8vo. *London*, 1792. [Hh. 3. 32.]

Clarke (Thomas) A Sermon on the Injustice of the Slave Trade. 8vo. Hull, 1792. [Hh. 3. 35.]

Wilberforce (William) A Letter on the Abolition of the Slave Trade, addressed to the Freeholders of Yorkshire. 8vo. London, 1807. [Gg. 3. 51.]

Wilberforce (William) A Letter to the Prince of Talleyrand-Perigord, on the subject of the Slave Trade. 8vo. London, 1814. [Gg. 4. 51.]

Stephen (James) A Defence of the Bill for the Registration of Slaves, in [two] Letters to William Wilberforce, Esq. M. P. 8vo. London, 1816. [Gg. 4. 51.]

Jordan (G. W.) Examination of the Principles of the Slave Registry Bill, and of the means of Emancipation proposed by the Authors of the Bill. 8vo. London, 1816. [Hh. 2. 44.]

An Exposure of some of the numerous Mis-statements and Misrepesentations in Mr. Marryatt's Pamphlet on the Slave Trade. 8vo. London, 1816. [Gg. 4. 51.]

Reports of the Committee of the African Institution. 8vo. London, 1811–1814. [C. 27. 31,32.]

Thirteenth Report of the Directors of the African Institution. 8vo. London, 1819. [Gg. 7. 21.]

Stephen (James) Speech at the Annual Meeting of the African Institution at Free Masons' Hall on the 26th March, 1817. 8vo. London, 1817. [Hh. 7. 27.]

L'Europe Châtiée, et l'Afrique Vengée; ou Raisons pour regarder les Calamités du Siècle, comme des Punitions infligées par la Providence pour la traite des Nègres. 8vo. Londres, 1818. [Gg. 5. 25.]

——— Un autre Exemplaire. 8vo. Londres, 1818. [Hh. 7. 24.]

Exposé des Faits, relatifs à la Traite des Nègres dans le Voisinage du Senegal. 8vo. [Hh. 2. 31.]

Adresse à leurs Majestés Imperiales et Royales, et à leurs Representans au Congrès d'Aix la Chapelle. 8vo. [1815.] [Hh. 2. 31.]

——— Un autre Exemplaire. 8vo. [1815.] [Hh. 7. 25.]

Broglie (M. le Duc de) Discours, prononcé à la Chambre des Pairs le 28 Mars, 1822, sur la Traite des Nègres. 8vo. [Paris, 1822.] [Ii. 8. 1.]

iv. *Miscellaneous Tracts on Political Economy.*

Capelli (Jacobi) De Ponderibus, Nummis, et Mensuris, Libri Quinque. 4to. Francofurti, 1606. [D. 20. 47.]

Addison (Joseph) The Freeholder; or Political Essays. 8vo. London, 1723. [A. 19. 103.]

Bell (William) A Dissertation on Populousness and Trade. 4to. Cambridge, 1756. [P. 10. (15.)]

Brown (John) Thoughts on Civil Liberty, Licentiousness, and Faction. 8vo. Newcastle, 1765. [P. 255. (2.)]

Christian (Edward) A Plan for a County Provident Bank. 8vo. London, 1816. [Hh. 2. 37.]

Fleetwood (William, Bishop of St. Asaph) *Chronicon Preciosum:* or an Account of English Money, the Price of Corn, and other Commodities, for the last 600 years. 8vo. London, 1707. [N. 7. 34.]

Hewitt (John) The Trader's Pocket Companion; containing various Commercial Tables. 12mo. London, 1738. [A. 19. 134.]

Homer (Henry) An Enquiry into the means of preserving and improving the Publick Roads of this Kingdom. Oxford, 8vo. 1767. [P. 250. (8.)]

Howard (John) State of the Prisons in England and Wales, with an Account of the Foreign Prisons and Hospitals. 4to. London, 1784. [E. 23. 5.]

Neild (James) Account of the Society for the Discharge and Relief of Persons imprisoned for Small Debts, throughout England and Wales. 8vo. London, 1802. [Gg. 7. 58.]

Owen (Robert) A New View of Society; or, Essays on the Formation of the Human Character, preparatory to the Developement of a Plan for gradually ameliorating the Condition of Mankind. royal 8vo. London, 1816. [Hh. 1. 34.]

Powell (——) A View of real Grievances, with Remedies proposed for redressing them. 8vo. London, 1772. [D. 25. 21.]

Rumford (Benjamin, Count of) Essays, Political, Economical, and Philosophical. 8vo. 4 vols. London, 1798–1811. [Ee. 4. 45–48.]

——— Another Copy. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1798. [I. 21. 17,18.]

Stafford (William) A Brief Conceipte of English Pollicie. 4to. London, 1581. [N. 8. 16.]

Tucker (Josiah) An Impartial Inquiry into the Benefits and Damages arising from the use of low-priced Spirituous Liquors. 8vo. London, 1751. [P. 219. (4.)]

——— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1751. [R. 18. 33.]

——— Four Tracts, with Two Sermons, on Political and Commercial Subjects. 8vo. Glocester, 1774. [D. 25. 4.]

——— Reflections on the Expediency of a Law for the Naturalization of Foreign Protestants. 8vo. London, 1751–2. [R. 18. 33.]

——— Two Letters concerning Naturalization, and Reasons why the Jews were antiently considered as the immediate Vassals and absolute Property of the Crown, but are now in a state of Liberty, &c. 8vo. London, 1753. [P. 180. (3.) (4.)]

Weston (Edward) Reflections on the Naturalization of the Jews. 8vo. London, 1754. [P. 218. 8.]

Watson (William) A Decachordon of Ten Quodlibetical Questions concerning Religion and State. 4to. 1602. [N. 8. 33.]

Common Good: or, the Improvement of Commons, Forrests, and Chases by Inclosure; wherein the Advantage of the Poor, the common Plenty of all, and the Increase and Preservation of Timber, are considered. 4to. London, 1652. [M. 20. 18.]

On the Improvement of Commons that are inclosed. 8vo. London, 1732. [P. 80. (3.)]

The London and Country Brewer. 8vo. London, 1736. [P. 80. (2.)]

Political Reflections upon the Finances and Commerce of France, translated from the French. 8vo. London, 1739. [G. 24. (7.)]

Section III.

Natural Philosophy.

I. Physics, or Natural and Experimental Philosophy.

1. *Antient Writers and their Commentators.*

Aristotelis Opera Physica, Græce et Latine. folio, *Inter Operum Tom.* I. [F. 12. 8.]

Syllabus.

Physicæ Auscultationis sive de Motu, Libri Octo.
De Cœlo Libri quatuor.
De Generatione et Corruptione Libri duo.
Meteorologicorum Libri quatuor.
De Mundo Liber unus.
De Coloribus Liber unus.
Ventorum Regiones et Nomina.

Simplicii Commentarii in octo Aristotelis Physicæ Auscultationis Libros, cum ipso Aristotelis Textu, Græce. folio, Venetiis, 1526. [F. 1. 18.]

Simplicii Commentarii in Aristotelis Libros de Physico Auditu, Latine. folio, Venetiis, 1588. [F. 1. 20.]

Commentarii Collegii Conimbricensis Societatis Jesu in octo Libros Physicorum Aristotelis Prima Pars. 4to. Coloniæ, 1602. [C. 6. 3.]

Toleti (Francisci) Commentaria, unà cum Quæstionibus, in octo Libros Aristotelis de Physica Auscultatione; item in Librum Aristotelis de Generatione et Corruptione. 4to. Coloniæ. [H. 6. 7.]

2. *Modern Writers.*

i. *Memoirs, Transactions, and Journals, of Philosophical Societies.*

Sprat (Thomas) History of the Royal Society of London for the Improving of Natural Knowledge. 4to. London, 1667. [G. 15. 7.]

Stubbes (Henry) A Censure of Certain Passages in the History of the Royal Society. 4to. *Oxford*, 1670. [P. 41. (4.)]

Glanvill (Jos.) A Prefatory Answer to Mr. Henry Stubbes, wherein The { Malignity / Hypocrisie / Falsehood } of his { Temper / Pretences / Reports } and the Impertinency of his Arguings and Quotations, in his Animadversions on Plus Ultra, are discovered. 8vo. London, 1671. [S. 3. 23.]

Hill (John) A Review of the Works of the Royal Society of London. 4to. London, 1751. [R. 17. 17.]

†Birch (Thomas) A History of the Royal Society of London, Vols. I. II. 4to. London, 1756. [G. 1. 16,17.]

Birch (Thomas) History of the Royal Society, Vols. III. IV. 4to. London, 1756. [G. 1. 16,17.]

*Thomson (Thomas) History of the Royal Society, from its Institution to the end of the Eighteenth Century. 4to. London, 1812.

Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London. 112 Vols. in 127 Parts. 4to. including two copies of the Index to the first Seventy Volumes. 4to. London, 1665–1826. [Continued.] [A. 16. 26–32. / A. 15. 1–29. / A. 14. 1–27. / A. 13. 1–46. / Kk. 2. 1–34.]

Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London, 1779. Part 2. to 1819. 4to. 42 Vols. in 49 Parts. [Gg. 4. 1–24. / Gg. 3. 1–25.]

Philosophical Transactions, Vol. 72, Part 1, and Vol. 78, Part 1. 4to. 1782–88. [G. 1. 25, 26.]

Hellins (John) A Second Appendix to the improved Solution of a Problem in Physical Astronomy, inserted in the Philosophical Transactions for the year 1798. 4to. London, 1800. [Dd. 3. 69.]

Hellins (John) Remarks on a Critique [upon one of his communications in the Philosophical Transactions] in the Monthly Review for April 1803. 8vo. London, 1803. [Gg. 5. 26.]

Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, Vol. I. (Two Copies.) 4to. London, 1665–66. [C. 20, 11,14.]

Philosophical Transactions, Vols. IV. and VIII. 4to. London, 1669–73. [C. 20. 12,13.]

A Supplement to the Philosophical Transactions of 1670, with some Reflections on Dr. John Wallis's Letter there inserted. 4to. London, 1678. [M. 14. 7.]

The Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, to the end of the year 1700; abridged and disposed under General Heads, by John Lowthorp. 3 vols. 4to. London, 1705. [G. 6. 31–33.]

———— Another Copy. 3 vols. 4to. London, 1716. [R. 8. 7–9.]

The Philosophical Transactions (from the year 1700 to the year 1720) abridged and disposed under General Heads. By Henry Jones. 4to. 2 vols. London, 1721. [K. 6. 6,7.]

———— Another Copy. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1721. [R. 8. 10, 11.]

The Philosophical Transactions from 1719 to 1733, abridged, and disposed under general heads, by John Eames and John Martyn. 4to. 3 vols. London, 1734. [O. 6. 1–3.]

The Philosophical Transactions, from 1732 to 1750, abridged and disposed under general heads; the Latin Papers being translated into English. By John Martyn. 4to. 5 vols. London, 1747–1756. [O. 6. 4–8.]

Grew (Nehemiah) *Musæum Regalis Societatis:* or A Catalogue and Description of the Natural and Artificial Rarities belonging to the Royal Society, and preserved at Gresham Colledge. Whereunto is subjoined the Comparative Anatomy of Stomachs and Guts, by the same Author. folio, London, 1681. [K. 2. 10.]

Transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh. 8 vols. in 12 parts. 4to. Edinburgh, 1788–1818. [L. 27. 12–33.]

———— Vol. VIII. in 2 parts. Edinburgh, 1817–18. [Hh. 22. 1,2.]

The Transactions of the Royal Irish Academy. 4to. vols. I.—XII. 1787–1815. [M. 18. 1–12.]

Asiatick Researches: or Transactions of the Society instituted in Bengal, for inquiring into the History and Antiquities, the Arts, Sciences, and Literature of Asia. 8vo. Vols. I—VI. London, 1798–1801. [L. 22. 18–23.]

*Transactions of the Cambridge Philosophical Society. Vol. I. 4to. Cambridge, 1825. [continued.]

Transactions of the Society instituted at London for the Encouragement of Arts, Manufactures and Commerce, with the Premiums offered in the year 1783. Vol. I. 8vo. London, 1783. [I. 23. 21.]

Memoirs of the Literary and Philosophical Society of Manchester. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1789–1790. [A. 16. 110–112.]

The Repertory of Arts, Manufactures, and Agriculture, Vols. I—XV. 8vo. London, 1794–1801. [M. 23. 1–15.]

———— Nos. 135, 144. 8vo. London, 1813, 1814. [Gg. 7. 12.]

Histoire de l'Academie Royale des Sciences, avec les Memoires de Mathematique et Physique, 21 vols. 12mo. Amsterdam, 1699–1719. [C. 18. 3–24.]

An Abridgment of the Memoirs of the Royal Academy of Sciences at Paris, relating to Natural Philosophy, from 1699 to 1720. 5 vols. 8vo. London, 1742. [Q. 4. 30–34.]

Histoire de l'Academie Royale des Inscriptions et Belles Lettres, avec les Memoires de Littérature depuis son Etablissement. 8 vols. 4to. Paris, 1717–33. [I. 14. 1–8.]

Journal Polytechnique, ou Bulletin du travail, fait à l'Ecole centrale des travaux publics, publiés par le Conseil d'Instruction et Administration de cette Ecole. 18 vols. 4to. Paris, an 3, (1792)—1815–20. [Ee. 1. 52–67^{b}.]

Useful Transactions in Philosophy and other sorts of Learning, for the Month of January and February 1709. [R. 11. 68.]

Essays and Observations Physical and Literary. 3 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1754. [G. 23. 26–28.]

Medical and Philosophical Commentaries. By a Society in Edinburgh. Vol. I. 8vo. London, 1773. [P. 277. (2.)]

Nicholson (William) A Journal of Natural Philosophy, Chemistry and the Arts. 5 vols. 4to. London, 1797–1802. [Hh. 2. 7–11.]

Nicholson (William) A Journal of Natural Philosophy, Chemistry, and the Arts. 26 vols. 8vo. London, 1802–1810. [K. 25. 1–26.]

Nicholson (William) Journal, for October 1797. 4to. [Dd. 3. 69.]

Nicholson (William) Journal for June 1807. 8vo. [Gg. 6. 14.]

A Journal of Science and the Arts, edited at the Royal Institution of Great Britain. 8vo. Vols. I. to VIII. London, 1816–1820. [Ii. 7. 21–28.]

The Philosophical Magazine, conducted by Alexander Tilloch. Vols. I. to VIII. 8vo. London, 1798–1801. [C. 22. 15–22.]

Annals of Philosophy for August 1815. 8vo. [Gg. 7. 10.]

Miscellanea Curiosa: containing a Collection of the principal Phenomena in Nature, being the most valuable Discourses read to the Royal Society. 8vo. London, 1723. [Dd. 1. 13.]

---

ii. *Systems, Courses of Lectures and other General Treatises on Natural Philosophy.*

Angli (Thomæ) De Mundo Dialogi tres. 4to. Parisiis, 1642. [D. 20. 10.]

Alberti Magni De Secretis Mulierum Libellus; item de Virtutibus Herbarum, Lapidum, et Animalium quorundam, ac de Mirabilibus Mundi. 18mo. Argentorati, 1601. [H. 17. 8.]

Æmylii Parisani Nobiles Exercitationes de Subtilitate. folio, Venetiis 1623. [F. 10. 18.]

Adams (George) Lectures on Natural and Experimental Philosophy. 5 vols. 8vo. London, 1794. [C. 22. 1–5.]

Atwood (George) Analysis of a Course of Lectures on the Principles of Natural Philosophy, read in the University of Cambridge. 8vo. London, 1784. [Ee. 2. 22.]

Baconis (Rogeri) De mirabili potestate Artis et Naturæ Libellus. 8vo. Parisiis, 1542. [C. 15. 4.]

Cælestini (Claudii) De Mirabilibus Mundi et Influentiis Cœli Liber. 8vo. Parisiis, 1542. [C. 15. 4.]

Bartholomæi (de Glanvilla) Anglici Opus, De Rerum Proprietatibus inscriptum. folio, Norimbergi, 1519. [F. 1. 12.]

Baconis (Francisci) Historia Vitæ et Mortis. 12mo. Lug. Bat. 1636. [K. 16. 41.]

Baconis (Francisci) Scripta in Naturali et Universali Philosophia. 12mo. Amst. 1653. [B. 8. 34.]

Austen (Ra.) Observations on some Parts of Sir Francis Bacon's Naturall History, as it concerns Fruit-trees, Fruits and Flowers. 4to. *Oxford,* 1658. [M. 30. 31.]

Baconis (Francisci, Baronis de Verulamio) Historia Naturalis et Experimentalis de Ventis. 18mo. Amst. 1662. [H. 8. 36.]

The Philosophical Works of Francis Bacon, Baron of Verulam, methodized and made English by Peter Shaw. 3 vols. 4to. London, 1737. [R. 13. 12–14.]

Beccheri (Joh. Joachimi) Physica Subterranea. 8vo. Lipsiæ, 1703. [A. 19. 17.]

Biot (M.) Recherches Expérimentales et Mathematiques sur les Mouvemens de Molecules de la Lumière autour de leur Centre de Gravité. 4to. Paris, 1814. [Dd. 1. 56.]

Boscovich (R. J.) Theoria Philosophiæ Naturalis, redacta ad unicam legem virium in natura existentium. 4to. Venetiis, 1763. [Cc. 2. 53.]

Bourdin (Petri) Sol Flamma; sive Tractatus de Sole, ut Flamma est, ejusque pabulo. 8vo. Parisiis, 1646. [L. 15. 35.]

——— Exemplar aliud. 8vo. Parisiis, 1646. [D. 18. 2.]

Boyle (Hon. Robert).—A Catalogue of the Philosophical and Theological Books and Tracts written by the Hon. Robert Boyle, in the order of time wherein each of them hath been published respectively. 8vo. London, 1690. [K. 20. 17.]

Boyle (Hon. Robert) Philosophical Tracts, viz. Physiological Essays and New Physico-Mathematical Experiments. 4 vols. 4to. London, 1669. [E. 15. 18–21.]

Boyle (Robert) Hydrostatical Paradoxes, made out by new Experiments. 8vo. London, 1666. [K. 20. 20.]

Boyle (Robert) Experiments and Considerations touching Colours. 8vo. London, 1670. [K. 20. 19.]

Boyle (Robert) An Essay about the Origin of Gems. 8vo. London, 1672. [K. 20. 3.]

Boyle (Robert) Essays of the strange Subtilty, great Efficacy, and Determinate Nature of Effluviums: to which are annexed Experiments to make Fire and Flame ponderable. 8vo. London, 1673. [K. 20. 3.]

Boyle (Robert) Three Tracts, on some hidden Properties of Air, Animadversions upon Mr. Hobbes's Problemata de Vacuo, and on the Cause of Attraction by Suction. 8vo. London, 1674. [K. 20. 3.]

Boyle (Robert) Reflections upon the Hypotheses of Alcali and Acidum. 8vo. London, 1675. [K. 20. 5.]

Boyle (Robert) Experiments, Notes, &c. about the Mechanical Origin or Production of divers particular Qualities. 8vo. London, 1675. [K. 20. 5.]

Boyle (Robert) The Aërial Noetiluca. 4to. London, 1680. [K. 20. 21.]

Boyle (Robert) Memoirs of the Natural History of Human Blood. 8vo. London, 1684. [K. 20. 15.]

Boyle (Robert) Experiments and Considerations about the Porosity of Bodies. 8vo. London, 1684. [K. 20. 15.]

Boyle (Robert) A Free Inquiry into the Vulgar received Notion of Nature. 8vo. London, 1685–6. [K. 20. 13.]

Boyle (Robert) Short Memoirs for the Natural Experimental History of Mineral Waters. 8vo. London, 1684–5. [K. 20. 15.]

Boyle (Robert) Disquisition about the Final Causes of Natural Things. 8vo. London, 1688. [K. 20. 2.]

Boyle (Robert) Observations on the Saltness of the Sea. 8vo. London, 1690. [K. 20. 1.]

Boyle (Robert) Experiments on the Relation betwixt Flame and Air, &c. 8vo. London, 1690. [K. 20. 4.]

Boyle (Robert) An Essay of the great Effects of even languid and unheeded Motion, and on some little-observed Causes of the Salubrity and Insalubrity of the Air. 8vo. London, 1690. [K. 20. 6.]

Boyle (Roberti) Experimenta et Observationes Physicæ; wherein are treated several Subjects relating to Natural Philosophy in an Experimental way. 8vo. London, 1691. [K. 20. 18.]

Bradley (Richard) A Philosophical Account of the Works of Nature. 4to. London, 1721. [D. 3. 6.]

Brewster (David) On the Action of Transparent Bodies upon the differently coloured Rays of Light. 4to. Edinburgh, 1815. [Ee. 1. 82.

Brewster (David) A Treatise on New Philosophical Instruments, with Experiments on Light and Colours. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1813. [Gg. 5. 6.]

Bullialdus (Ismael) De Natura Lucis. 8vo. Paris. 1637. [D. 18. 6.]

Burgersdicii (F.) Collegium Physicum. 18mo. Lug. Bat. 1643. [D. 18. 38.]

Burnetii (Thomæ) Archæologiæ Philosophicæ; sive Doctrina Antiqua de Rerum Originibus. 8vo. Londini, 1728. [A. 18. 106.]

Cardani (Hieronymi) De Rerum Varietate. 8vo. [H. 19. 12.]

Cardani (Hieronymi) De Subtilitate Libri XXI. 12mo. Basileæ, 1582. [H. 18. 14.]

Scaligeri (Julii Cæsaris) Exotericæ Exercitationes, de Subtilitate, ad Hieronymum Cardanum. 8vo. *Francofurti*, 1612. [M. 22. 7.]

——— *Exemplar aliud.* 8vo. *Francofurti*, 1612. [H. 20. 23.]

Charletoni (Gualteri) Œconomia Animalis, novis in Medicina hypothesibus superstructa et mechanicè explicata. 12mo. Londini, 1666. [H. 18. 32.]

Charleton (Walter) *Physiologia Epicuro-Gassendo-Charltoniana:* or, a Fabrick of Science Natural, upon the hypothesis of Atoms. folio, London, 1654. [F. 9. 15.]

Clare (M.) The Motion of Fluids, Natural and Artificial. 8vo. London, 1737. [A. 17. 78.]

A Collection of Papers which passed between M. Leibnitz and Dr. Samuel Clarke, relating to the Principles of Natural Philosophy and Religion. folio. *In Dr. Clarke's Works*, Vol. IV. [N. 3. 34.]

Sharpe (Gregory) A Defence of the late Dr. Samuel Clarke against the Reply of the Sieur Lewis-Philip Thummig, in favour of Mr. Leibnitz, with that Reply in French and English. 8vo. *London*, 1744. [R. 19. 20.]

A Letter from Dr. Clarke to Mr. Benjamin Hoadly, F. R. S., occasioned by the Controversy relating to the Proportion of Velocity and Force, in Bodies in Motion. folio. *In Dr. Clarke's Works*, Vol. IV. [N. 3. 34.]

Clerke (Gilberti) Tractatus de Restitutione Corporum; in quo Experimenta Torricelliania et Boyliana explicantur, et Rarefactio Cartesiana defenditur. 8vo. Londini, 1662. [K. 8. 3.]

Colden (Cadwallader) An Explication of the First Causes of Action in Matter, and of the Cause of Gravitation. 8vo. New York, 1746. [P. 304. (3.)]

Eversion: [or, a Refutation of the present Principles of Mundane Philosophy. By Thomas Cormouls.] 8vo. Wolverhampton, 1804. [Gg. 7. 17.]

Desaguliers (J. T.) Physico-Mechanical Lectures. 8vo. London, 1717. [Dd. 1. 40.]

Desaguliers (J. T.) A Course of Experimental Philosophy. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1734–44. [P. 3, 2,3.]

Des Cartes (Renati) Principia Philosophiæ. 4to. Amst. 1656. [D. 14. 7.]

Des Cartes (Renati) Meditationes de Primâ Philosophiâ, in quibus Dei existentia, et Animæ humanæ à corpore distinctio, demonstrantur. His adjunctæ sunt variæ objectiones doctorum virorum in istas de Deo et anima demonstrationes; cum Responsionibus Authoris. 4to. Amstelodami, 1658. [H. 7. 30.]

Des Cartes (Renati) Meditationes de Prima Philosophia. His adjungitur Tractatus de Initiis Primæ Philosophiæ, Authore Lamberto Velthusio. 8vo. Londini, 1664. [D. 14. 33.]

Velthusii (Lamberti) De Initiis Primæ Philosophiæ, juxta fundamenta Cartesii tradita in ipsius Meditationibus, necnon de Deo, et Mente Humana. 12mo. *Traject. ad Rhenum*, 1658. [F. 16. 43.]

Disputatio de Finito et Infinito, in qua defenditur sententia Cartesii de Motu, Spatio, et Corpore. 18mo. *Amstelodami*, 1651. [D. 18. 39.]

Wittichii (Christophori) Consensus Veritatis in Scriptura Divina et infallibili revelatæ cum Veritate Philosophica à Renato Des Cartes detecta. 8vo. *Neomagi*, 1659. [K. 15. 45.]

Breves in Meditationes Metaphysicas Renati Cartesii Adnotationes. 4to. *Amstelædami*, 1657. [M. 20. 5.]

Renati Des Cartes Principiorum Philosophiæ, Pars I. et II., *more geometrico demonstratæ per Benedictum de Spinoza.* 4to. *Amstelædami*, 1663. [M. 20. 5.]

Deusingii (Antonii) Exercitationes de Motu Animalium, et Disquisitio Mathematica de Vacuo, itemque de Attractione. 18mo. Amstelodami, 1661. [H. 17. 5.]

Dickenson (Edmundi) Ad Theodorum Mundanum Philosophum adeptum de Quintessentia Philosophorum et de Vera Physiologia, una cum Questionibus aliquot de secreta Materia Physica. His accedunt Mundani responsa. 8vo. Oxoniæ, 1686. [G. 15. 9.]

Dornei (Gerardi) De Naturæ Luce Physica, ex Genesi desumpta, juxta sententiam Theophrasti Paracelsi. 8vo. Francoforti, 1583. [H. 19. 36.]

Fairfax (N.) A Treatise of the Bulk and Selvedge of the World. Wherein the greatness, littleness, and lastingness of Bodies are freely handled. 8vo. London, 1674. [M. 18. 38.]

Franklin (Benjamin) Letters and Papers on Philosophical Subjects. 8vo. *Complete Works*, Vol. I. [Ee. 2. 67.]

——— Another Copy. 4to. *In his "Posthumous Writings."* [Gg. 1. 10.]

——— Another Copy. 8vo. *In his "Posthumous Writings,"* Vol. II. [Ee. 2. 74.]

Frisii (Paulli) De Gravitate Universali Corporum Libri Tres. 4to. Mediolani, 1768. [Ee. 1. 36.]

Gassendi (Petri) De Proportione, qua Gravia decidentia accelerantur, Epistolæ Tres. 4to. Paris. 1646. [G. 6. 25.]

Godfrey (Boyle) *Miscellanea verè Utilia:* or, Miscellaneous Experiments and Observations on various Subjects. 8vo. London, 1737. [P. 90. (4.)]

Green (Robert) Principles of Natural Philosophy, in which is shewn the Insufficiency of the present Systems, and the Necessity of new Principles to furnish us with a true and real Knowledge of Nature. 8vo. Cambridge, 1712. [I. 14. 24.]

Guldini (P.) De Centro Gravitatis. folio, Viennæ, 1635. [D. 2. 28.]

Hales (Stephen) Philosophical Experiments. 8vo. London, 1739. [P. 118. (1.)]

Hales (Stephen) A Description of Ventilators and their Usefulness in preserving and drying Corn, Malt, and Hops. 8vo. London, 1743. [P. 118. (2.)]

Hales (Stephen) An Account of a useful Discovery to distill double the usual Quantity of Sea Water, by blowing Showers of Air up through the distilling Liquor; and an Account of the Benefit of Ventilators in Ships. 8vo. London, 1756. [P. 220. (3.)]

Butler (Thomas) A Safe, Easy, and Expeditious Method of procuring any Quantity of Fresh Water at Sea, by a Menstruum entirely innocent and inoffensive. 8vo. London, 1755. [P. 220. (4.)]

Hamilton (Hugh) Introductory Lectures in Natural Philosophy. 8vo. Dublin, 1774. [F. 26. 26.]

Harvey (Gideon) New Principles of Philosophy. 4to. London, 1663. [F. 15. 35.]

Hauksbee (F.) Physico-Mechanical Experiments on various Subjects. 4to. London, 1709. [Ee. 4. 37.]

——— Another Copy, interleaved. 4to. [E. 1. 48.]

Heereboord (Adriani) Philosophia Naturalis cum commentariis peripateticis. 8vo. Oxon. 1668. [D. 15. 30.]

Helsham (Richard) A Course of Lectures on Natural Philosophy. 8vo. London, 1767. [Ee. 4. 38.]

——— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1755. [Ee. 4. 39.]

Hobbes (Thomas) *Decameron Physiologicum:* or, Ten Dialogues of Natural Philosophy. To which is added, the Proportion of a straight Line to half the Arc of a Quadrant. 8vo. London, 1678. [R. 9. 73.]

Hooke (Robert) *Micrographia:* or, Physiological Descriptions of Minute Bodies made by Magnifying Glasses. folio, London, 1665. [F. 9. 16.]

Hooke (Robert) Philosophical Experiments and Observations. 8vo. London, 1726. [Ee. 4. 40.]

Hooke (Robert) Philosophical and Mathematical Tracts. 4to. London, 1674–82. [Ee. 4. 41.]

Hooke (Robert) Posthumous Works, containing his Cutlerian Lectures, and other Discourses before the Royal Society. folio, London, 1705. [Ff. 3. 60.]

Imison (John) Elements of Science and Art; being a familiar Introduction to Natural Philosophy and Chemistry. A new edition revised and corrected by Thomas Webster. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1808. [Dd. 3. 72,73.]

Ingenhousz (Jean) Nouvelles Experiences et Observations sur divers Sujets de Physique. 8vo. Paris, 1785. [Ee. 4. 42.]

Jones (William) An Essay on the First Principles of Natural Philosophy. 4to. Oxford, 1762. [Ee. 1. 51.]

Keillii (Joannis) Introductio ad Veram Physicam, seu Lectiones Physicæ. 8vo. London, 1719. [R. 9. 50.]

Keill (John) An Introduction to Natural Philosophy. 8vo. London, 1733. [Dd. 2. 13.]

Kirwan (Richard) An Estimate of the Temperature of different Latitudes. 8vo. London, 1787. [Hh. 3. 39.]

Kircheri (Athanasii) Ars Magna Lucis et Umbræ. folio, Romæ, 1606. [D. 2. 22.]

Leslie (John) An Experimental Inquiry into the Nature and Propagation of Heat. 8vo. London, 1804. [Dd. 2. 64.]

——— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1804. [Ee. 2. 64.]

Licetus (Fortunatus) De Monstris. 4to. Amstel. 1665. [F. 15. 21.]

Lini (Francisci) De Corporum Inseparabilitate. 12mo. Londini, 1641. [E. 8. 7.]

Malus (E. L.) Théorie de la Double Refraction de la Lumière dans les Substances Crystallisées. 4to. Paris, 1810. [Ee. 1. 3.]

Martin (Benjamin) Philosophia Britannica: or, a New and Comprehensive System of the Newtonian Philosophy, Astronomy, and Geography. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1771. [Dd. 1. 4–6.]

Martin (Benjamin) The Young Gentleman's and Lady's Philosophy, in a continued Survey of the Works of Nature and Art. 8vo. London, 1772. [Dd. 1. 7,8.]

Mayow (Johannis) Tractatus Quinque Medico-Physici: 1. De Sal-Nitro, et Spiritu Nitro-aereo; 2. De Respiratione; 3. De Respiratione Fœtus in Utero et in Ovo; 4. De Motu Musculari in Spiritibus Animalibus; 5. De Rachitide. 8vo. Oxonii, 1674. [H. 20. 38.]

Milner (Isaac) Plan of a Course of Experimental Lectures. 8vo. Cambridge. [Hh. 4. 40.]

——— Another Copy. 8vo. Cambridge. [Hh. 2. 33.]

Newcastle (Margaret, Duchess of) Grounds of Natural Philosophy. folio, London, 1668. [B. 1. 4.]

Newcastle (Margaret, Duchess of) Observations upon Experimental Philosophy; to which is added, the Description of a new Blazing World. folio, London, 1668. [B. 1. 5.]

Newcastle (Margaret, Duchess of) Philosophical Letters. folio, London, 1664. [B. 1. 8.]

Newcastle (Margaret, Duchess of) Philosophical and Physical Opinions. 2 vols. folio, London, 1655–63. [B. 1. 11,13.]

Newtoni (Isaaci) Philosophiæ Naturalis Principia Mathematica. 4to. Londini, 1687. [H. 5. 28.]

——— Exemplar aliud. Editio tertia. 4to. Londini, 1726. [L. 6. 6.]

——— Exemplar aliud. 4to. Genevæ, 1739. [P. 3. 1.]

Newtoni (Isaaci) Philosophiæ Naturalis Principia Mathematica, perpetuis Commentariis illustrata communi studio PP. Thomæ Le Sueur et Francisci Jacquier. 4 tomis, 4to. Genevæ, 1739–42. [Cc. 2. 23–26.]

Newtoni (Isaaci) Principia cum Commentariis Tho. Le Sueur et Francisci Jacquier. 3 tomis, 4to. Coloniæ, 1760. [Ee. 1. 19–21.]

——— Exemplar aliud. 3 tomis in 2 vols. 4to. [P. 3. 1, 2ª.]

Excerpta Quædam e Newtoni Principiis Philosophiæ Naturalis, cum notis variorum. [Edidit Johannes Jebb.] (Exemplaria quatuor.) 4to. Cantabrigiæ, 1765. [Gg. 2. 7–10.]

——— Exemplar aliud. 4to. Cantabrigiæ, 1765. [G. 14. 29.]

Newton (Sir Isaac) The Mathematical Principles of Natural Philosophy, translated into English by Andrew Motte, with additional Illustrations by William Emerson and others. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1803. [Dd. 1. 17–19.]

——— Another Copy. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1803. [Gg. 5. 17–19.]

Newton (Sir Isaac) Mathematical Principles of Natural Philosophy. Book the First. Translated into English, and illustrated with a Commentary. By Robert Thorp, D. D. 4to. London, 1802. [Cc. 2. 33.]

Pemberton (Henry) A View of Sir Isaac Newton's Philosophy. 4to. London, 1728. [N. 1. 32.]

Maclaurin (Colin) An Account of Sir Isaac Newton's Philosophical Discoveries. 4to. London, 1748. [Cc. 2. 31.]

——— Another Copy. 4to. London, 1748. [Ee. 1. 14.]

——— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1750. [Dd. 2. 42.]

——— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1750. [Dd. 2. 43.]

——— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1750. [R. 19. 60.]

'sGravesande (Gul. Jac.) Physices Elementa Mathematica experimentis confirmata; sive Introductio ad Philosophiam Newtonianam. 2 vols. 4to. Lug. Bat. 1720–25. [A. 1. 27,28.]

'sGravesande (W. J.) An Explanation of the Newtonian Philosophy in Lectures read in the University of Leyden. 8vo. London, 1735. [R. 12. 24.]

Emerson (William) A Short Commentary on Sir I. Newton's Principia. 8vo. London, 1770. [Gg. 5. 24.]

——— Another Copy. 8vo. *Works*, Vol. XIII. [E. 25. 26.]

Robinson (Bryan) Dissertation on the Æther of Sir Isaac Newton. 8vo. London, 1747. [Dd. 4. 77.]

Ludlam (William) An Essay on Sir Isaac Newton's second Law of Motion. 8vo. London, 1780. [Hh. 3. 31.]

Jordan (——) The Observations of Newton concerning the Inflections of Light; accompanied by other Observations differing from his, and appearing to lead to a change of his Theory of Light and Colours. 8vo. *London*, 1799. [Ee. 2. 16.]

Jordan (——) New Observations concerning the Colours of thin transparent Bodies, shewing those Phenomena to be Inflections of Light; and that the Newtonian fits of easy transmission and reflection derived from them have no existence. 8vo. *London*, 1800. [Ee. 2. 17.]

Newton (Thomas) An Illustration of Sir Isaac Newton's Method of Reasoning by Prime and Ultimate Ratios. 8vo. Leeds, 1805. [Hh. 2. 39.]

——— Two other Copies. 8vo. Leeds, 1805. [Hh. 7. 24,27.]

Nicholson (William) An Introduction to Natural Philosophy. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1805. [Ee. 2. 18,19.]

Nollet (J. A.) Leçons de Physique Experimentale. 6 tomis, 12mo. Paris, 1775. [Dd. 4. 70–75.]

Précis de Physique, extrait de Leçons de M. Nollet (en Manuscrit). 4to. [Gg. 1. 44.]

Paracelsi (Aureoli Theophrasti) Opera. 2 tomis, 8vo. Basileæ, 1575. [H. 19. 14,15.]

Percival (Thomas) Essays, Medical, Philosophical, and Experimental. 2 vols. 8vo. Warrington, 1788. [F. 23. 23,24.]

Pererii (Benedicti) De Communibus Omnium Rerum Naturalium Principiis et Affectionibus Libri Quindecim. 8vo. Coloniæ, 1595. [G. 16. 24.]

Playfair (John) Outlines of Natural Philosophy: being Heads of Lectures delivered in the University of Edinburgh. 2 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1814. [Ee. 2. 20,21.]

Powell (W. S.) Heads of a Course of Lectures in Experimental Philosophy. 8vo. Cambridge, 1746. [P. 225. (14.])

Power (Henry) Experimental Philosophy, in three Books. 4to. London, 1664. [M. 15. 20.]

Priestley (Joseph) History and present State of Discoveries relating to Vision, Light, and Colours. 4to. London, 1772. [Gg. 1. 18.]

Priestley (Joseph) Experiments and Observations relating to various Branches of Natural Philosophy. 6 vols. 8vo. London, 1776–86. [H. 25. 11–16.]

Priestley (Joseph) Experiments and Observations on different Kinds of Air, and other Branches of Natural Philosophy connected with the subject. 3 vols. 8vo. Birmingham, 1790. [A. 16. 113–115.]

Ramsden (J.) Account of Experiments to determine the Specific Gravities of Fluids. 4to. London, 1792. [Gg. 1. 41.]

Ray (John) Miscellaneous Discourses concerning the Dissolution and Changes of the World. 12mo. London, 1692. [C. 18. 26.]

—— Select Remains. 8vo. London, 1760. [Q. 4. 50.]

Raii (Joannis) Clavis Philosophiæ Naturalis; seu Introductio ad Naturæ Contemplationem Aristotelico-Cartesiana. 4to. Lugd. Bat. 1654. [C. 20. 16.]

Rohaulti (Jacobi) Physica. Latine vertit et annotationibus illustravit, Samuel Clarke. 8vo. Londini, 1750. [Ee. 4. 36.]

Ross (Alexander) The Philosophical Touchstone; or, Observations upon Sir Kenelme Digbie's Discourses of the Nature of Bodies and of the Reasonable Soule. 4to. London, 1645. [M. 15. 34.]

Rowning (J.) A Compendious System of Natural Philosophy. 8vo. 2 vols. London, 1744. [Ee. 4. 43,44.]

Rutherford (Thomas) A System of Natural Philosophy; being a Course of Lectures on Mechanics, Hydrostatics, and Astronomy. 2 vols. 4to. Cambridge, 1748. [I. 14. 15, 16.]

———— Another Copy. 2 vols. 4to. Cambridge, 1748. [R. 3. 27,28.]

Saint-Pierre (J. H. B. de) Studies of Nature, translated from the French. [By Henry Hunter, D.D.] 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1798. [L. 21. 27–29.]

Shepherd (A.) Heads of a Course of Lectures on Experimental Philosophy. 8vo. Cambridge, 1763. [P. 283. (5.)]

———— A Description of the Experiments intended to illustrate a Course of Lectures on the Principles of Natural Philosophy, read in the Observatory at Trinity College, Cambridge. 8vo. London, 1776. [Hh. 2. 33.]

Stahlii (Danielis) Axiomata Philosophica. 18mo. Lond. 1651. [D. 18. 40.]

——— Regulæ Philosophicæ sub Titulis XXII. comprehensæ. 8vo. Londini, 1658. [T. 7. 50.]

Stierii (Joannis) Præcepta Physicæ. 4to. Londoni, 1652. [H. 7. 19.]

Tatinghoff (Johannis) Clavis Philosophiæ Naturalis Antiquo-Novæ. 8vo. Lug. Bat. 1655. [D. 15. 14.]

Varronis (M.) de Motu Tractatus. 4to. Genevæ, 1584. [D. 20. 33.]

Vigenere (Blaise de) Traicté du Feu et du Sel. 4to. Paris, 1618. [K. 9. 6.]

Vince (Samuel) Plan of a Course of Lectures on the Principles of Natural Philosophy. 8vo. Cambridge, 1799. [Ee. 2. 22.]

Vossii (Isaaci) De Lucis Naturâ et Proprietate. 4to. Amstelædami, 1662. [M. 20. 5.]

Vossii (Isaaci) De Motu Marium et Ventorum Liber; et Responsum ad Objecta Joh. de Bruyn et Petri Petiti. 4to. Hagæ Comitis, 1663. [M. 20. 5.]

Wallerii (J. G.) Meditationes Physico-Chemicæ de Origine Mundi, imprimis Geo-cosmi, ejusdemque Metamorphosi. 8vo. Stockholmiæ, 1781. [E. 3. 3.]

Wallis (John) A Discourse of Gravity and Gravitation. 4to. London, 1675. [Ee. 1. 35.]

Warltire (J.) Essays upon Various Philosophical and Chemical Subjects. 12mo. [Hh. 4. 29.]

†Whiston (Gulielmi) Prælectiones Physico-Mathematicæ. 8vo. Cantabrigiæ, 1710.

Young (Thomas) Outlines of Experiments and Inquiries respecting Sound and Light. 4to. Lond. 1800. [Dd. 3. 68.]

Young (Thomas) A Course of Lectures on Natural Philosophy and the Mechanical Arts. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1807. [Gg. 2. 22,23.]

Zabarellæ (Jacobi) De Rebus Naturalibus Libri XXX. 4to. Coloniæ, 1594. [B. 4. 33.]

Anonymous Tracts.

De Ventorum Origine Quæstiones, necnon de Accessu et Recessu Maris. 8vo. [S. 1, 20.]

An Essay on the World. 8vo. London, 1786. [Hh. 3. 31.]

An Examination of M. La Place's Theory of Capillary Attraction. 8vo. London, 1809. [Gg. 5. 26.]

Some New Thoughts, founded upon new Principles, concerning a threefold Motion of the Earth, the Rectification of the Calendar, the Flowing and Ebbing of the Sea, the Nature of the Magnet, the Variation of the Compass, &c. &c. 4to. London, 1714. [Ee. 1. 35.]

---

iii. *Meteorology.*

Claridge (John) The Shepherd of Banbury's Rules to judge of the Changes of the Weather, grounded on Forty Years' Experience. 8vo. London, 1744. [P. 220. (10.)]

Saul (Edward) An Historical and Philosophical Account of the Barometer; wherein the Theory of the Atmosphere, and the Causes of its different Gravitation, are explained. 8vo. London, 1735. [P. 89. (4.)]

Martine (George) Essays and Observations on the Construction and Graduation of Thermometers, and on the Heating and Cooling of Bodies. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1780. [Dd. 4. 65.]

——— Another Copy. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1772. [Dd. 4. 66.]

Horsley (Samuel) M. de Luc's Rules for the Measurement of Heights by the Barometer, compared with Theory and reduced to English Measures of Length. 4to. London, 1774. [Ee. 1. 34.]

Magellan (J. H. de) Description et Usages des Nouveaux Barometres pour mesurer la Hauteur de Montagnes et la Profondeur des Mines. 4to. Londres, 1779. [Gg. 1. 41.]

Lavoisier (A. L.) Essays on the Effects produced by various Processes on Atmospheric Air. 8vo. London, 1783. [Ee. 3. 4.]

De La Metherie (Monsieur) Essai Analytique sur l'Air pur et les differentes Espèces d'Air. 2 tomes 8vo. à Paris, 1788. [A. 16. 83,84.]

Six (James) The Construction and Use of a Thermometer, for shewing the Extremes of Temperature in the Atmosphere, during the Observer's Absence. 8vo. Maidstone, 1794. [Gg. 7. 15.]

Playfair (John) On the Causes which affect the Accuracy of Barometrical Measurements. 4to. Edinburgh, 1785. [Gg. 1. 41.]

Leslie (John) A Short Account of Experiments and Instruments depending on the Relations of Air to Heat and Moisture. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1813. [Ee. 2. 65.]

Leslie (John) On certain Impressions transmitted from the Higher Atmosphere. 4to. Edinburgh, 1818. [Ff. 3. 63.]

Wahlenberg (Göran) Berättelse Om Matningar och Observationer för att bestämma Lappska Fyällens Höjd och Temperatur.—[An Account, in Swedish, of Measurements and Observations for the purpose of ascertaining the Height and Temperature of the Lapland Mountains.] 4to. Stockholm, 1808. [Gg. 2. 16.]

Gray (Right Hon. Lord) Hints on the Coincidence which takes place in the Pressure of the Atmosphere at different Latitudes and nearly in the same place. 8vo. 1816. [Gg. 5. 27.]

---

iv. *Electricity.*

Euleri (J. A.) Disquisitio de Causa Physica Electricitatis. 4to. Petropoli, 1755. [Ee. 1. 35.]

Desaguliers (J. T.) Dissertation concerning Electricity. 8vo. London, 1742. [Ee. 2. 27.]

A Philosophical Inquiry into the Properties of Electricity. 8vo. London, 1746. [Ee. 2. 27.]

Freke (John) An Essay to shew the Cause of Electricity. 8vo. London, 1746. [P. 118. (5.)]

Watson (William) Experiments and Observations on Electricity. 8vo. London, 1746. [Ee. 2. 27.]

Watson (William) Sequel to Experiments and Observations. 8vo. London, 1746. [Ee. 2. 27.]

——— Another Copy of the Experiments and Sequel. 8vo. London, 1746. [P. 118. (3.) (4.)]

——— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1746. [P. 2. 30.]

Watson (William) Account of Experiments on Electricity made by some Gentlemen of the Royal Society, to discover whether the Electrical Power would be sensible at great Distances. 8vo. London, 1748. [Ee. 2. 27.]

——— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1748. [P. 220. (2.)]

Martin (Benj.) An Essay on Electricity, with Supplement. 8vo. Bath, 1746. [Ee. 2. 29.]

——— Another Copy. 8vo. Bath, 1746. [P. 2. 30.]

Wilson (Benj.) Essay towards an Explication of the Phenomena of Electricity, deduced from the Æther of Sir Isaac Newton. 8vo. London, 1746. [P. 2. 30.]

——— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1746. [Ee. 2. 28.]

A Treatise on Electricity. By B[enjamin] W[ilson]. 8vo. London, 1748. [Ee. 2. 28.]

Rackstrow (B.) Miscellaneous Observations and Experiments on Electricity. 8vo. London, 1748. [Ee. 2. 30.]

Franklin (Benj.) New Experiments and Observations on Electricity. 4to. London, 1754. [E. 21. 15.]

——— Another Copy. 4to. London, 1754. [Ee. 2. 29.]

Lovett (R.) The Subtil Medium proved. 8vo. London, 1756. [Ee. 2. 30.]

Adams (George) An Essay on Electricity. 8vo. London, 1784. [Ee. 2. 24.]

Ferguson (James) An Introduction to Electricity. 8vo. London, 1788. [I. 21. 23.]

Bennet (Rev. A.) New Experiments in Electricity; wherein the Cause of Thunder and Lightning, as well as the State of Positive and Negative Electricity in the Air, are explained. 8vo. Derby, 1789. [Ee. 2. 25.]

Davy (Sir Humphrey) On some New Phenomena of Chemical Changes produced by Electricity, particularly on the Decomposition and Composition of the Fixed Alkalies. 4to. London, 1808. [Gg. 1. 42.]

v. *Magnetism and Galvanism.*

Gilberti (Gulielmi) De Magnete, magneticisque corporibus, et de magno Magnete Tellure, Physiologia Nova. 4to. 1600. [C. 14. 26.]

Kircheri (Athanasii) Magnes; sive de Arte Magnetica. 4to. Coloniæ Agripp. 1643. [D. 20. 32.]

Mitchell (A.) A Treatise of Artificial Magnets. 8vo. London, 1751. [P. 220. (1.)]

Hamstead (Capt. John) A Philosophical Inquiry into the Properties and Laws of Magnetism, compared with the Laws of Nature; with an Explanation of the Cause of Light and Gravitation, Terrestrial and Planetary Motion, the Variation of the Compass, and other interesting Phenomena. 8vo. London, 1809. [Dd. 3. 33.]

Cuthbertson (John) Practical Electricity and Galvanism. 8vo. London, 1807. [Ee. 2. 26.]

vi. *Natural Magic.*

[For Magic, strictly so called, see pages 529, 530, supra.]

Portæ (Joannis Baptistæ) Magia Naturalis; sive de Miraculis Rerum Naturalium Libri IV. 12mo. Antwerpiæ, 1560. [I. 8. 5.]

——— Exemplar aliud. 8vo. Francof. 1597. [H. 20. 32.]

——— Exemplar aliud. 18mo. Lug. Bat. 1651. [D. 17. 24.]

Porta (Jean Baptiste) La Magie Naturelle. 18mo. Rouen. [H. 17. 7.]

II. Chemical Philosophy.

Davy (Sir Humphrey) Elements of Chemical Philosophy, Part I. 8vo. London, 1812. [Dd. 3. 90.]

1. *Chemistry.*

Bergman (Sir Torbern) An Essay on the Usefulness of Chemistry, translated from the Latin. 8vo. London, 1783. [Ee. 3. 4.]

Watson (Richard) An Essay on the Subjects of Chemistry and their General Division. 8vo. Cambridge, 1771. [P. 283. (2.)]

i. *Dictionaries of Chemistry.—Chemical Lectures.*

Macquer (Joseph) A Dictionary of Chemistry, translated from the French. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1777. [Dd. 2. 68,69.]

——— Another Copy. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1777. [D. 22. 11–13.]

Macquer (Joseph) Chemisches Worterbuch. (Chemical Dictionary, in German.) 5 vols. 8vo. Leipzig, 1781–2. [I. 23. 5–9.]

Nicholson (William) A Dictionary of Chemistry. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1795. [A. 14. 85.]

Black (Joseph) Lectures on the Elements of Chemistry. 2 vols. 4to. Edinburgh, 1804. [Gg. 1. 27,28.]

Kerr (John) The First Part of a Dictionary of Chemistry. 4to. Birmingham, 1789. [D. 23. 21.]

A Manuscript Volume of Notes of Chemical Lectures. 8vo. [Dd. 2. 51,52.]

Syllabuses of Courses of Lectures on Chemistry.

Anonymous. 8vo. [Hh. 3. 34.]

Hadley (John) Plan of a Course of Chemical Lectures. 8vo. Cambridge, 1758. [P. 225. (12.)]

——— Another Copy. 8vo. Cambridge, 1758. [Hh. 2. 33.]

——— Another Copy. 8vo. Cambridge, 1758. [Hh. 3. 34.]

Watson (Richard) Plan of a Course of Chemical Lectures. 8vo. Cambridge, 1771. [P. 283. (3.)]

——— Another Copy. 8vo. Cambridge, 1771. [H. 3. 34.]

Wall (Martin) Plan of a Course of Chemical Lectures. 8vo. Oxford, 1782. [Hh. 3. 34.]

Milner (Isaac) Plan of a Course of Chemical Lectures. 8vo. Cambridge, 1784. [Hh. 2. 39.]

——— Another Copy. 8vo. Cambridge, 1784. [Hh. 3. 34.]

——— Another Copy. 8vo. Cambridge, 1784. [Hh. 4. 40.]

——— Another Copy. 8vo. Cambridge, 1784. [Hh. 7. 22.]

Wollaston (Francis John Hyde) Plan of a Course of Chemical Lectures. 8vo. Cambridge, 1794. [Hh. 2. 33.]

——— Another Copy. 8vo. Cambridge, 1794. [Hh. 4. 40.]

——— Another Copy. 8vo. Cambridge, 1805. [Gg. 5. 26.]

---

ii. *Systems and Elementary Treatises on Chemistry.*

Crollii (Oswaldi) Basilica Chymica. 8vo. Genevæ, 1643. [H. 20. 28.]

Glaser (Christophe) Traité de la Chymie. 8vo. Paris, 1668. [H. 20. 21.]

Beguini (Johannis) Tyrocinium Chymicum, commentario illustratum à Gerardo Blasio. 12mo. Amstelodami, 1669. [H. 18. 40.]

Rolfincii (Guerneri) Chimia in Artis Formam redacta. 4to. Genevæ, 1671. [H. 20. 7.]

Boerhaave (Hermanni) Elementa Chemiæ. 2 tomis 4to. Lug. Bat. 1732. [K. 6. 30,31.]

Boerhaave's Chemistry; translated from the Original with the Author's own Corrections and Emendations, by Timothy Dallowe, M. D. 4to. 2 vols. London, 1735. [H. 25. 17,18.]

Lewis (Wm.) A Course of Practical Chemistry. 8vo. London, 1746. [Dd. 2. 65.]

Dossie (Robert) Institutes of Experimental Chemistry. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1759. [Dd. 3. 70,71.]

Watsoni (Richardi) Iustitutionum Chemicarum in Prælectionibus Academicis explicatarum, Pars Metallurgica. 8vo. Cantabrigiæ, 1768. [Gg. 5. 26.]

——— Exemplar aliud. 8vo. Cantabrigiæ, 1768. [P. 283. (1.)]

Beaume (M.) Chymie Experimentale et Raisonné. 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1773. [Dd. 3. 78–80.]

Beaumé (M.) A Manual of Chemistry: or a Brief Account of the Operations of Chemistry and their Products. Translated from the French. [By Dr. John Aikin.] 12mo. Warrington, 1778. [Dd. 4. 62.]

Macquer (M.) Elements of the Theory and Practice of Chymistry. Translated from the French. 8vo. 2 vols. London, 1775. [Dd. 2. 66,67.]

Morveau (Guyton de), Maret, et Durande (MM.) Elémens de Chemie, Théorique et Pratique. 12mo. 3 vols. Dijon, 1778. [Dd. 4. 59–61.]

Fourcroy (A. F. de) Elements of Natural History and of Chemistry, translated from the French. 5 vols. 8vo. 1788. [A. 15. 97–101.]

Fourcroy (A. F. de) The Philosophy of Chemistry, or Fundamental Truths of modern Chemical Science, arranged in a new order. 8vo. London, 1795. [Dd. 2. 57.]

Hopson (C. R.) A General System of Chemistry, Theoretical and Practical; taken chiefly from the German of M. Wiegleb. 4to. London, 1789. [C. 21. 13.]

Lavoisier (A. L.) Elements of Chemistry, translated from the French. By Robert Kerr. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1790. [Dd. 2. 63.]

——— Another Copy. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1790. [F. 23. 22.]

Chaptal (J. A. C.) Elements of Chemistry, translated from the French. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1795. [C. 29. 11–13.]

——— Chimie appliquée aux Arts. 4 tomes 8vo. Paris, 1807. [H. 26. 34–37.]

Nicholson (William) The first Principles of Chemistry. 8vo. London, 1796. [Dd. 2. 75.]

Gren (F. C.) Principles of Modern Chemistry, translated from the German. Vol. I. 8vo. London, 1800. [Dd. 2. 58.]

Berzelius (Jons Jacob) A View of the Progress and present State of Animal Chemistry, translated from the Swedish. 8vo. London, 1813. [C. 27. 10.]

——— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1813. [Gg. 5. 29.]

Henry (William) The Elements of Experimental Chemistry. 8vo. 2 vols. London, 1815. [Ee. 2. 40,41.]

Thomson (Thomas) A System of Chemistry. Second Edition. 4 vols. Edinburgh, 1804. [Dd. 2. 80–83.]

——— The same work. Third Edition. 5 vols. Edinburgh, 1807. [Dd. 2. 85–88.]

——— The same work. Fourth Edition. 5 vols. Edinburgh, 1810. [Ee. 2. 31–35.]

Murray (John) A System of Chemistry. 8vo. 4 vols. Edinburgh, 1812. [Ee. 2. 36–39.]

——— A System of Chemistry. 8vo. 4 vols. Edinburgh, 1819. [Dd. 2. 71–74.]

Brande (Wm. Thomas) A Manual of Chemistry. 8vo. London, 1819. [Dd. 3. 89.]

*Brande (W. T.) A Manual of Chemistry. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1824.

---

iii. *Miscellaneous Treatises on different Branches of Chemistry.—Chemical Journals.*

Libavii (J. Andreæ) Epistolarum Chemicarum Liber tertius. 8vo. Francofurti, 1599. [H. 19. 42.]

Glauberi (Joannis Rudolphi) Opera Chemica et Mineralia. 12mo. 2 tomis, Amstelodami, 1658–52. [H. 18. 18,19.]

Glauberi (Joh. Rudolphi) Tractatus de Natura Salium; item Tractatulus de Salium, Metallorum, et Planetarum Signatura. 12mo. Amsterodami, 1669. [Hh. 18. 20.]

Glauberi (Joh. Rudolphi) Miraculum Mundi; sive plena, perfectaque Descriptio Admirabilis Naturæ, ac proprietatis potentissimi Subjecti, ab antiquis Monstrnum Universale, sive Mercurius Philosophorum dicti: quo Vegetabilia, Animalia, et Mineralia facillime in saluberrima Medicamenta, et imperfecta Metalla in permanentia ac perfecta transmutari possint. 12mo. Amsterodami, 1653. [H. 18. 19.]

Glauberi (Joh. Rudolphi) Apologia, contra mendaces Christophori Farneri Calumnias. 12mo. Amstelodami, 1655. [H. 18. 20.]

Glauberi (Joh. Rudolphi) Prosperitas Germaniæ; in qua de Vini, Frumenti, Ligni et Mineralium Concentratione, eorundemque utiliore quam hactenus usu agitur. 12mo. Amsterodami, 1656–7. [H. 18. 20.]

Glauberi (Joh. Rudolphi) Consolatio Navigantium: in quâ docetur, et deducitur, quomodo per maria peregrinantes à fame ac siti, immo etiam morbis, qui longinquo ab itinere ipsis contingere possunt, sibi providere ac suppetiari liceat. 12mo. Amstelodami, 1657. [H. 18. 20.]

Mulleri (Philippi) Miracula Chymica et Mysteria Medica. 12mo. Amstelodami, 1655. [A. 7. 22.]

——— Exemplar aliud. 1655. [A. 7. 23.]

Swälve (Bernhardi) Alcali et Acidum; sive Naturæ et Artis Instrumenta Pugilica. 18mo. Amstelodami, 1679. [Hh. 17. 12.]

Boyle (Hon. Robert) The Sceptical Chemist: or Chemico-Physical Doubts and Paradoxes, touching the experiments, whereby vulgar Spagirists are wont to endeavour to evince their Salt, Sulphur and Mercury, to be true principles of Things. 8vo. London, 1690. [K. 20. 14.]

Neumann (Gaspar) Chemical Works. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1773. [Dd. 2. 76,77.]

Priestley (Joseph) Directions for impregnating Water with Fixed Air, to communicate to it the peculiar Spirit and Virtues of Pyrmont Water. 8vo. London, 1772. [P. 287. (2.)]

Priestley (Joseph) Philosophical Empiricism, containing Remarks on a Charge of Plagiarism respecting Dr. Higgins, interspersed with various Observations on different Kinds of Air. London, 1775. [P. 300. (11.)]

Lavoisier (A. L.) Essays, Chemical and Physical, translated from the French, with notes by Thos. Henry. 8vo. London, 1776. [Dd. 2. 62.]

Black (Joseph) Experiments upon Magnesia Alba, Quick-lime and other Alcaline Substances. To which is annexed an Essay on the Cold produced by evaporating Fluids, and of some other means of producing Cold. 12mo. Einburgh, 1777. [Hh. 4. 26.]

Bergman (Torbern) Opuscula Physica et Chemica. 3 vols. 8vo. Holmiæ, 1779–80–83. [Dd. 3. 81–83.]

——— Exemplar aliud. 6 vols. 8vo. Holmiæ et Lipsiæ, 1779–90. [A. 17. 100–106.

Bergman (Torbern) Opuscula Chemica, Vol. III. Holmiæ, 1783. [Dd. 3. 84.]

Bergman (Torbern) Opuscules Physiques et Chymiques, traduits par M. de Morveau. 8vo. 2 vols. Dijon, 1780. [Dd. 3, 85,86.]

Bergman (Tonberni) Opuscula Chemica, Vol. VI. 8vo. Lipsiæ, 1790. [A. 17. 106.]

Bergman (Tonbern) A Dissertation on Elective Attraction, translated from the Latin. 8vo. London, 1785. [Dd. 3. 87.]

Cleghorn (Gulielmi) Disputatio Physica Inauguralis, Theoriam Ignis complectens. 8vo. Edinburgi. [Hh. 3. 37.]

Crawford (Adair) Experiments and Observations on Animal Heat and the Inflammation of Combustible Bodies. 8vo. London, 1779. [Hh. 3. 37.]

Morgan (William) An Examination of Dr. Crawford's Theory of Heat and Combustion. 8vo. *London*, 1781. [Hh. 3. 37.]

Wallerii (Joh. Gottsch.) Disputationes Academicæ Physico-Chemicæ et Chemico-Pharmaceuticæ, Chemico-Mineralogicæ et Metallurgicæ. 8vo. Holmiæ, 1780,81. [Ee. 3. 1,2.]

Scheele (C. W.) Memoires de Chymie. 12mo. 2 vols. Dijon et Paris, 1785. [Dd. 4. 63.]

Scheele (C. W.) Chemical Essays. 8vo. London, 1786. [Dd. 2. 78.]

Scheele (C. W.) Traité Chimique de l'Air et du Feu. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1781. [A. 16. 61,62.]

Scheele (C. W.) Chemical Observations and Experiments on Air and Fire. 8vo. London, 1780. [Dd. 2. 79.]

Watson (Richard, Bishop of Llandaff) Chemical Essays. 12mo. 4 vols. Cambridge, 1781–86. [L. 17. 20–23.]

Fourcroy (A. F. de) Memoires et Observations de Chimie. 8vo. Paris, 1784. [Dd. 2. 54.]

——— Un autre Exemplaire. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1784–82. [Dd. 2. 55,56.]

Luyart (M. M.) Chemical Analysis of Wolfram. 8vo. London, 1785. [Ee. 3. 4.]

Kirwan (Richard) Experiments on Hepatic Air. 4to. London, 1786. [Gg. 1. 41.]

Higgins (Bryan) Experiments and Observations relating to Acetous Acid, and other Subjects of Chemical Philosophy. 8vo. London, 1786. [Dd. 2. 6.]

Kirwan (Richard) Essay on Phlogiston and the Constitution of Acids. 8vo. London, 1787. [Hh. 3. 39.]

Harrington (Robert) A Letter to Dr. Priestley, Messrs. Cavendish, Lavoisier, and Kirwan, on the existence of Inflammable and dephlogisticated Airs in Water. 8vo. London, 1788. [Dd. 2. 59.]

Dundonald (Archibald Cochrane, Earl of) A Treatise, shewing the intimate Connection between Agriculture and Chemistry. 4to. London, 1795. [I. 24. 11.]

Davy (Humphrey) Researches on the Oxymuriatic Acid, its Nature and Combinations, &c. 4to. London, 1810. [Ff. 3. 63.]

Davy (Humphrey) On some of the Combinations of Oxymuriatic Gas and Oxygene. 4to. London, 1811. [Ff. 3. 63.]

Wollaston (F. J. H.) A Synoptic Scale of Chemical Equivalents. 4to. London, 1814. [Gg. 1. 43.]

Clarke (Edward Daniel) The Gas-pipe, or Art of Fusion by burning the Gaseous Constituents of Water, &c. 8vo. London, 1819. [Dd. 3. 89.]

Accum (Fredrick) Chemical Amusements: a Series of curious and instructive Experiments in Chemistry. 12mo. London, 1818. [Dd. 3. 74.]

——— Two other Copies. 12mo. London, 1811. [Ff. 8. 54. Ii. 1. 35.]

Accum (Fredrick) A Practical Treatise on the Use and Application of Chemical Tests. 12mo. London, 1818. [Dd. 3. 75.]

*Parkes (Samuel) Chemical Essays, principally relating to the Arts and Manufactures of the British Dominions. 5 vols. 18mo. London, 1816.

Annales de Chemie. 18 tomes, 8vo. Paris, 1789–93. [A. 17. 82–99.]

——— (avec 3 tomes de Tables Générales). 81 tomes, Paris, 1797–1821. [H. 27. 1–47. H. 26. 1–34.]

——— Nouvelle Serie. 18 tomes. [M. 21. 12–29.]
Il y manque les tomes 1 et 2.

——— Tomes 69 et 70. 8vo. Paris 1809. [D. 3. 76,77.]

Crell (Lorentz) A Chemical Journal, translated from the German. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1791–93. [A. 16. 48–50.]

2. *Alchemy.*

Rupe Scissa (Joannis de) La Vertu et Propriété de la Quintessence de Toute Chose; traduit du Latin par Antoine du Moulin. 12mo. Lyon, 1549. [G. 8. 21.]

Libavii (Andreæ) Alchymia, et Syntagma Arcanorum Chymicorum. 4 tomis, folio. Francofurti, 1606–15. [F. 9. 21–24.]

Fabri (Petri Johannis) Opera. 2 tomis, 4to. Francofurti, 1652. [F. 15. 21,22.]

Paracelsus of the Chymical Transmutation, Genealogy, and Generation of Metals and Minerals. Whereunto is [are] added Philosophical and Chymical Experiments of Raymund Lully. Translated into English by R. Turner. 12mo. London, 1657. [K. 8. 28.]

Basilius Valentinus of Natural and Supernatural Things. Whereunto is added, Alexander Van Suchten of the Secrets of Antimony. 12mo. London, 1670. [M. 18. 23.]

Euphrates, or the Waters of the East: being a Short Discourse of that Secret Fountain, whose Water flows from Fire, and carries in it the Beams of the Sun and Moon. [By E. Poleman.] 12mo. London, 1671. [H. 18. 36.]

III. Natural History.

1. *Antient Writers and their Commentators.*

Aristotelis Opera, ad Historiam Naturalem pertinentia, Græce et Latine. folio. *Inter Operum Tom.* I. II. [F. 12. 8, 9.]

Syllabus.

De Sensu et Sensili Liber unus.
De Communi Animalium Motione Liber unus.
De Longitudine et Brevitate Vitæ Liber unus.
De Juventute et Senectute, Vita et Morte, et Respiratione, Liber unus.
De Animalium Incessu Liber unus.
De Spiritu Liber unus.
De Historia Animalium Libri decem.
De Partibus Animalium et earum Causis Libri quatuor.
De Generatione Animalium Libri quinque.
De Miraculis Auditis Liber unus.
Problematum Sectiones triginta octo.
De Plantis Libri duo.

Aristotelis Historia de Animalibus, Græce et Latine, Julio Cæsare Scaligero interprete. folio, Tolosæ, 1619. [F. 10. 4.]

Theophrasti De Historia Plantarum Libri Decem, Latine. folio, Basil. 1533. [F. 9. 4.]

Theophrasti Historia Plantarum, Græce et Latine. folio, Lug. Bat. 1613. [F. 10. 16.]

Scaligeri (J. C.) Commentarii in Libros Theophrasti de Causis Plantarum. folio, Lugduni, 1566. [F. 10. 17.]

Theophrastus's History of Stones, with an English Version and Critical and Philosophical Notes by John Hill. 8vo. London, 1746. [R. 18. 20.]

Claudii Æliani de Natura Animalium Libri XVIII. Græce et Latine; cura Abrahami Gronovii. 2 tomis 4to. Londini, 1744. [R. 3. 44,45.]

Caii Plinii Secundi Naturalis Historiæ Opus, ab innumeris mendis à Johanne Cæsario vindicatum. folio, Coloniæ, 1523. [I. 5. 28.]

Plinii Historiæ Mundi Libri XXXVII. folio, Francofurti, 1599. [R. 3. 8.]

Plinii Historiæ Mundi Libri XXXVII. folio, Coloniæ, 1615. [F. 3. 12.]

Plinii Naturalis Historia; cum Notis Variorum et Joan. Fred. Gronovii. 3 tomis 8vo. Lug. Bat. 1669. [Aa. 3. 51–53.]

Plinii Historiæ Naturalis Libri XXXVII. quos interpretatione et notis illustravit Joannes Harduinus. 2 tomis, folio, Parisiis, 1723. [A. 5. 12,13.]

Guilandini (Melchioris) Papyrus: hoc est Commentarius in tria C. Plinii Majoris de Papyro Capita. 4to. Venetiis, 1572. [S. 1. 8.]

The Naturall Historie of C. Plinius Secundus, translated into English by Philemon Holland. folio, London, 1601. [Ff. 2. 20.]

---

2. *Modern Writers.*

i. *Systems, Dictionaries, and Treatises on Natural History.*

Montani (Benedicti Ariæ) Naturæ Historia. 4to. Antverpiæ, 1601. [D. 9. 21.]

Bacon (Francis, Lord Verulam) Sylva Sylvarum, or a Naturall Historie. folio, London, 1635. [B. 4. 24.]

Linnæi (Caroli) Systema Naturæ per Regna tria Naturæ secundum Classes, Ordines, Genera, et Species. 7 tomis 8vo. Vindobonæ, 1764–67–70. [I. 21. 6–9.]

Linné (Caroli à) Systema Naturæ, per Regna tria Naturæ. Cura Joh. Frid. Gmelin. 3 tomis in 10 partibus, 8vo. Lipsiæ, 1788–1793. [Ee. 3. 40–49.]

Buffon (Georges-Louis Le Clerc, Comte de) Histoire Naturelle, Generale et Particuliere. 43 tomes 8vo. Deux-Ponts, 1785. [Q. 7. 9–61.]

Buffon (Count de) Natural History, General and Particular, translated by William Smellie. 9 vols. 8vo. London, 1785. [A. 15. 86–94.]

Fourcroy (A. F. de) Leçons Elémentaires d'Histoire Naturelle et de Chemie. Tome I. 8vo. Paris, 1782. [Dd. 2. 53.]

Fourcroy (A. F. de) Elements of Natural History and of Chemistry, translated from the French. 5 vols. 8vo. London, 1788. [A. 15. 97–101.]

Bomare (Valmont de) Dictionnaire Raisonné Universel d'Histoire Naturelle. 15 tomes 8vo. Lyon, 1791. [L. 24. 21–27. L. 25. 1–8.]

Goldsmith (Oliver) An History of the Earth and of Animated Nature. 8 vols. 8vo. London, 1791. [A. 17. 116–123.]

Darwin (Erasmus) Zoonomia; or the Laws of Organic Life. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1801. [Ee. 2. 25–28.]

Darwin (Erasmus) Zoonomia, Vol. I. 4to. London, 1794. [L. 27. 10.]

Moyes (Henry) A Course of Lectures on the Philosophy of Natural History. 8vo. [Hh. 3. 35.]

Merrett (Christophori) Pinax Rerum Naturalium Britannicarum; continens Vegetabilia et Animalia, in hac insula reperta. 8vo. Londini, 1666. [H. 18. 6.]

Redi (Francisci) Experimenta circa res diversas Naturales, speciatim illas, quæ ex Indiis adferuntur: item Observationes de Viperis. 18mo. Amstelodami, 1675. [H. 17. 18.]

Linnæi (Caroli) Amœnitates Academicæ, seu Dissertationes Variæ, Physicæ, Medicæ, Botanicæ, antehac seorsim editæ, nunc collectæ et auctæ, cum Tabulis Æneis. 8vo. Lug. Bat. 1749. [I. 21. 27.]

Stillingfleet (Benjamin) Miscellaneous Tracts, relating to Natural History, Husbandry, and Physics. 8vo. London, 1762. [O. 7. 28.]

Spallanzani (L'Abbé) Nouvelles Recherches sur les Découvertes Microscopiques et la Generation des Corps organisés. Avec des Notes, des Recherches Physiques et Metaphysiques sur la Nature et la Religion, et une Nouvelle Theorie de la Terre. 8vo. Londres, 1769. [A. 16. 85.]

ii. *Geology, or the Natural History of the Earth.*

General Treatises on the Earth—Earthquakes.

Burnet (Thomas) The Theory of the Earth; an Account of its Original, and of all the General Changes which it hath already undergone, or is to undergo till the Consummation of all Things. folio, London. 1697. [N. 1. 23.]

Burnet (Thomas) Reflections upon the Theory of the Earth, occasioned by a late Examination of it. 4to. London, 1699. [N. 8. 30.]

Whiston (William) A new Theory of the Earth. 8vo. London, 1696. [F. 6. 46.]

——— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1737. [R. 12. 22.]

Woodward (John) Essay towards a Natural History of the Earth. 8vo. London, 1723. [A. 18. 78.]

——— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1695. [D. 7. 4.]

Woodward (John) The Natural History of the Earth, illustrated, enlarged and defended. Translated from the Latin by Benjamin Holloway. 8vo. London, 1726. [A. 18. 79.]

Worthington (William) The Scripture Theory of the Earth throughout all its Revolutions, and all the Periods of its Existence, from the Creation to the Final Renovation of all Things. 8vo. London, 1773. [G. 23. 18.]

Whitehurst (John) An Inquiry into the Original State and Formation of the Earth. 4to. London, 1786. [C. 21. 8.]

*Hutton (James) Theory of the Earth, with Proofs and Illustrations. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1795.

Playfair (John) Illustrations of the Huttonian Theory of the Earth. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1802. [Ee. 2. 23.]

*Bakewell (Robert) An Introduction to Geology, illustrative of the General Structure of the Earth. 8vo. London, 1813.

Snellii (Willebrodi) Eratosthenes Batavus de Terræ Ambitûs Vera Quantitate. 4to. Lug. Bat. 1617. [D. 19. 26.]

Packe (Christopher) A Dissertation upon the Surface of the Globe, as delineated in a Specimen of a Chart of Kent. 4to. London, 1737. [P. 16. (22.)]

Williams (Thomas) A Method to discover the Difference of the Earth's Diameters. 12mo. London, 1788. [Hh. 4. 29.]

Cavendish (Hon. Henry) Experiments to determine the Density of the Earth. 4to. London, 1798. [Dd. 3. 69.]

Martyn (Thomas) An Enquiry into the Nature and Use of Pozzolana Earth, and its Substitutes. 4to. [Gg. 1. 42.]

Flamsteed (John) A Letter concerning Earthquakes, written in 1693, to a Gentleman then residing at Tûrin, in Savoy, on occasion of the Destruction of Catanea, and other Towns and Villages in Sicily, in 1692. 8vo. London, 1750. [P. 187. (7.)]

Grey (Zachary) A Chronological and Historical Account of the most memorable Earthquakes that have happened in the World, from the Christian Period to the present year 1750. 8vo. Cambridge, 1750. [P. 187. (8.)]

Grey (Zach.) A farther Account of memorable Earthquakes to the present year 1756. With a faithful Relation of the late dreadful Calamity at Lisbon. 8vo. Cambridge, 1756. [P. 232. (13.)]

Hales (Stephen) Some Considerations on the Causes of Earthquakes. 8vo. London, 1750. [P. 187. (6.)]

The Theory and History of Earthquakes. 8vo. London, 1750. [P. 304. (5.)]

---

iii. *Natural History of Waters.—Mineral Waters.*

Jordan (Edward) A Discourse of Natural Bathes and Mineral Waters. To which is annexed, an Account of Bath and its Waters, by Thomas Guidot. London, 1673. (M. 7. 29.]

Monro (Donald) A Treatise on Mineral Waters. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1770. [Ee. 3. 6,7.]

Heers (Henrici ab) Spadacrene, hoc est Fons Spadanus accuratissimè descriptus, aquas bibendi Modus, et Observationes Medicæ. 18mo. Lug. Bat. 1645. [H. 17. 4.]

Lister (Martin.) De Fontibus Medicatis Angliæ. 8vo. Londini, 1684. [D. 14. 32.]

Guidotti (Thomæ) De Thermis Britannicis Tractatus. 4to. Londini, 1691. [E. 1. 13.]

Plumptre (Henrici) Dissertatio Medico-Physica, de Carolinis Thermis. 4to. Halæ, 1705. [M. 20. 32.]

Charleton (Rice) Three Tracts on the Bath Waters. 8vo. Bath, 1774. [Ee. 3. 5.]

Wall (John) Experiments on the Malvern Waters. 8vo. Worcester, 1756. [P. 225. (5.)]

Wall (John) An Appendix to the Third Edition of Experiments and Observations on Malvern Waters. 8vo. Worcester, 1763. [P. 225. (6.)]

——— Another Copy. 8vo. Worcester, 1763. [P. 277. (5.)]

Linden (D. W.) A Treatise on Chalybeate Waters. 8vo. London, 1748. [Q. 5. 53.]

Priestley (Joseph) Directions for impregnating Water with fixed Air, to communicate to it the peculiar Spirit and Virtues of Pyrmont Water, &c. London, 1772. [P. 287. (2.)]

---

iv. *The Mineral Kingdom.*

(1) Systems of Mineralogy.

Cronsted (A. F.) Essay towards a System of Mineralogy. 8vo. London, 1770. [Ee. 3. 10.]

Bergman (Torberni) Sciagraphia Regni Mineralis. 8vo. Londini, 1783. [Ee. 3. 4.]

——— Another Copy. 8vo. Londini, 1783. [Hh. 2. 33.]

Bergman (Sir Torbern) Outlines of Mineralogy, translated by William Withering, M. D. 8vo. Birmingham, 1783. [Ee. 3. 4.]

Kirwan (Richard) Elements of Mineralogy. 8vo. London, 1784. [Ee. 3. 9.]

——— Second Edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1794. [C. 27. 26,27.]

——— Another Copy. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1794. [A. 15. 63,64.]

Jameson (Robert) A System of Mineralogy. 3 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1804–1808. [Ee. 2. 42–44.]

Jameson (Robert) A Treatise on the External Characters of Minerals. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1805. [Ii. 3. 2.]

*Phillips (William) Elementary Introduction to the Knowledge of Mineralogy. 8vo. London, 1819.

---

(2) On Metals and the Working of Mines, &c.

Agricolæ (Georgii) De Re Metallica Libri Duodecim. Ejusdem de Animantibus subterraneis Liber. folio, Basileæ, 1561. [D. 1. 3.]

Jars (M.) Voyages Metallurgiques, depuis l'anné 1757, jusques et compris 1769, en Allemagne, Suède, Norwege, Angleterre, et Ecosse. 4to. Lyon, 1774. [Gg. 1. 31.]

Tennant (Smithson) On two Metals, found in the Black Powder, remaining after the Solution of Platina. 4to. London. [Gg. 1. 42.]

Waller (William) An Essay on the Value of the Mines of Sir C. Price. 8vo. London, 1698. [F. 7. 18.]

Pryce (William) *Mineralogia Cornubiensis:* a Treatise on Minerals, Mines, and Mining. folio, London, 1778. [A. 12. 40.]

De L'Isle (De Rome) Christallographie, ou Description des Formes propres du à tous les Corps du Regne Minerale dans l'Etat de Combinaison saline, pierreuse, ou Metallique. 4 tomes, 8vo. Paris, 1723. [I. 23. 1–4.]

Davy (Sir Humphrey) On the Fire-Damp of Coal Mines. 8vo. London, 1816. [Gg. 7. 16.]

Children (John Geo.) On Sir H. Davy's Safety Lamp for Mines. 8vo. *London*, 1816. [Gg. 7. 11.]

First Report of a Society for preventing Accidents in Coal Mines. 8vo. Newcastle, 1814. [Gg. 7. 11.]

Report upon the Claims of Mr. George Stephenson relative to the Invention of his Safety-Lamp. 8vo. Newcastle, 1817. [Gg. 5. 25.]

---

(3) Natural History of Fossils.

Gesneri (Conradi) De omni Rerum Fossilium Genere Libri aliquot. 12mo. Tiguri, 1565. [H. 19. 26.]

De Laet (Joannis) De Gemmis et Lapidibus Libri Duo; quibus præmittitur Theophrasti Liber de Lapidibus, Græcè et Latinè. 8vo. Lug. Bat. 1647. [H. 19. 2.]

D'Acosta (E. M.) A Natural History of Fossils. 4to. London, 1757. [E. 24. 5.]

An Attempt towards a Natural History of the Fossils of England, in a Catalogue of the English Fossils, in the Collection of J. Woodward, M.D. 8vo. London, 1729. [L. 21. 25.]

Walcott (John) Descriptions and Figures of Petrifactions found in the Quarries, Gravel Pits, &c. near Bath. 8vo. Bath, 1779. [Hh. 7. 26.]

---

v. *The Vegetable Kingdom, or Botany.*

(1) General Histories of Plants, Systems and Elementary Treatises of Botany.

Bauhini (J. J. H.) Historia Plantarum Universalis. 3 tom. folio, Ebroduni, 1650–1. [F. 11. 3–5.]

Fuchsii (Leonharti) De Historia Stirpium Commentarii. 8vo. Lugduni, 1549. [H. 19. 5.]

Dodoens (Rembert) The History of Plants, translated from the Dutch, by H. Lite. folio, London, 1578. [F. 9. 31.]

Raii (Joannis) Historia Plantarum Generalis. Accesserunt Lexicon Botanicum et Nomenclator Botanicus. 3 tom. folio, Londini, 1693. [E. 11. 10–12.]

Pulteney (Richard) A General View of the Writings of Linnæus. 8vo. London, 1781. [I. 21. 16.]

Linnæi (Caroli) Philosophia Botanica. 8vo. Vindobonæ, 1770. [Ee. 3. 54.]

Linnæi (Caroli) Systema Vegetabilium secundum Classes, Ordines, Genera, Species, cum Characteribus et Differentiis. Curante Jo. Andrea Murray. 8vo. Gottingæ, 1784. [I. 21. 12.]

Linnæi (Caroli) Supplementum Plantarum Systematis. 8vo. Brunsvigæ, 1781. [I. 21. 13.]

Linnæi (Caroli) Genera Plantarum earumque Characteres Naturales, secundum Numerum, Figuram, Situm et Proportionem omnium Fructificationis Partium. 8vo. Holmiæ, 1764. [I. 21. 5.]

Linnæi (Caroli) Species Plantarum. 2 tomis, 8vo. Holmiæ, 1753. [Q. 4. 37,38.]

Linnæi (Caroli) Species Plantarum, exhibentes Plantas rite cognatas ad Genera relatas; cum Differentiis Specificis, Nominibus Trivialibus, Synonymis Selectis, et Locis Natalibus, secundum Systema Sexuale. 2 tomis, 8vo. Vindobonæ, 1764. [I. 21. 10,11.]

Linné (Caroli à) Species Plantarum. Curante Carolo Ludovico Wildenow. 5 tomis in 10 vols. 8vo. Berolini, 1797–1810. [Ee. 3. 55–64.]

Miller (John) An Illustration of the Sexual System of Linnæus. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1789. [I. 21. 14,15.]

Lee (James) An Introduction to Botany. 8vo. London, 1788. [A. 14. 66.]

Martyn (Thomas) The Language of Botany; being a Dictionary of the Terms made use of in that Science. 8vo. London, 1793. [Ee. 3. 70.]

Miller (Philip) The Gardener's and Botanist's Dictionary, with additions, &c. &c. By Thomas Martyn. 2 vols. in 4 parts folio, London, 1807. [I. 10. 10–13.]

Miller (Philip) The Gardener's and Botanist's Dictionary. folio, London, 1733. [C. 2. 8.]

Smith (James Edward) An Introduction to Physiological and Systematical Botany. 8vo. London, 1814. [Ee. 3. 65.]

Wildenow (D. C.) The Principles of Botany, and of Vegetable Physiology. Translated from the German. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1814. [Ee. 3. 69.]

Ruellii (Johannis) De Natura Stirpium Libri tres. folio, Basileæ, 1537. [C. 5. 15.]

Digby (Sir Kenelme) A Discourse concerning the Vegetation of Plants. 12mo. London, 1661. [M. 18. 26.]

Grew (Nehemiah) The Anatomy of Plants, with an Idea of a Philosophical History of Plants. folio, London, 1682. [R. 2. 32.]

Hales (Stephen) Statical Essays; Experiments on the Sap in Vegetables, and on Vegetation. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1731–33. [O. 7. 35,36.]

Ingenhousz (John) Experiments upon Vegetables; discovering their great Power of purifying the Common Air in the Sun-shine, and of injuring it in the Shade and at Night. 8vo. London, 1779. [Dd. 2. 60.]

---

(2) Herbals, Floras, Catalogues of Plants, Treatises on Particular Plants.

Gerard (John) The Herbal, or General Historie of Plantes, enlarged by J. Johnson. folio, London, 1633. [F. 10. 8.]

Parkinson (John) *Theatrum Botanicum:* The Theater of Plantes. folio, London, 1640. F. 10. 9.]

Lovell (Robert) ΠΑΜΒΟΤΑΝΟΛΟΓΙΑ, sive Enchiridion Botanicum: or a Compleat Herball. 12mo. Oxford, 1665. [H. 19. 32.]

Linnæi (Caroli) Flora Suecica: exhibens Plantas per Regnum Sueciæ crescentes, systematicè. 8vo. Lug. Bat. 1745. [I. 21. 4.]

Raii (Joannis) Catalogus Plantarum Angliæ et Insularum adjacentium. 8vo. Londini, 1670. [G. 8. 31.]

—— Exemplar aliud. 8vo. Londini, 1670. [H. 8. 3.]

—— Exemplar aliud. 8vo. Londini, 1670. [H. 18. 27.]

Raii (Joannis) Synopsis Methodica Stirpium Britannicarum. 8vo. Londini, 1690. [G. 18. 30.]

—— Exemplar aliud. 8vo. Londini, 1724. [Ee. 3. 39.]

Smith (Jacobi Edvardi) Flora Britannica. 8vo. 3 tomis, Londini, 1800–1804. [Ee. 3. 66–68.]

——— Exemplar aliud. 8vo. 3 tomis, Londini, 1800–1804. [I. 21. 1–3.]

*Smith (Sir J. E.) English Flora, Vols. I. II. 8vo. London, 1824.

Milne (Colin) and Gordon (Alexander) Indigenous Botany, or Habitations of English Plants; containing the Result of several Botanical Excursions in Kent, Middlesex, and the adjacent Counties, in 1790, 1791, and 1792. 8vo. London, 1793. [L. 27. 9.]

Raii (Joannis) Catalogus Plantarum circa Cantabrigiam nascentium. 12mo. Cantabrigiæ, 1660. [H. 18. 33.]

Horti Botanici Cantabrigiensis Catalogus. 8vo. Cantabrigiæ, 1794. [Hh. 3. 31.]

Dillenius (John) *Historia Muscorum:* a General History of Land and Water Mosses and Corals. 4to. London, 1768. [A. 13. 60.]

Magneni (Joannis Chrysostomi) De Tabaco Exercitationes Quatuordecim. 12mo. Hagæ Comitum, 1658. [K. 16. 27.]

Evelyn (John) Sylva, or a Discourse of Forest Trees, and the Propagation of Timber in his Majestie's Dominions. folio, London, 1664. [I. 1. 18.]

Evelyn (John) Sylva.—A New Edition, with copious Notes, &c. by Dr. A. Hunter. 4to. York, 1776. [E. 23. 6.]

Kæmpferi (Engelberti) Amœnitates Exoticæ, continentes Plantarum Japonicarum Icones et Descriptiones. 4to. Lemgoviæ, 1712. [E. 21. 26.]

Mizaldi (Antonii) Medicus Hortus, et Hortense Pauperum Pharmacopolium probatorum Remediorum locuples. 8vo. Lutetiæ, 1574. [H. 19. 3.]

vi. *The Animal Kingdom, or Zoology.*

(1) Anatomy of Animals, or Comparative Anatomy.—General Histories of Animals.

Blasii (Gerardi) Anatome Animalium. 4to. Amstel. 1681. [F. 14. 2.]

Harwood (Sir Busick) A System of Comparative Anatomy and Physiology, Vol. I. [no more published.] 4to. Cambridge, 1796. [L. 26. 4.]

——— Another Copy. 4to. Cambridge, 1796. [Gg. 1. 44.]

Willis (Thomæ) De Anima Brutorum, quæ Hominis vitalis ac sensitiva est, Exercitationes Duæ. 4to. Oxonii, 1672. [F. 15. 28.]

Snape (Andrew) The Anatomy of a Horse. To which is added an Appendix, containing a Discourse, 1. On the Generation of Animals; 2. On the Motion of the Chyle and the Circulation of the Blood. folio, London, 1686. [G. 11. 21.]

Langrish (Browne) Physical Experiments upon Brutes. 8vo. London, 1746. [P. 118. (6.)]

Spallanzani (Abbé) An Essay on Animal Productions. Translated from the Italian. 8vo. London, 1769. [P. 304. (2.)]

Gesneri (Conradi) Historia Animalium. 3 tomis, folio, Tiguri, 1551–1558. [F. 10. 1–3.]

Johnstoni (Joannis) Historia Naturalis de Avibus, Quadrupedibus, Piscibus, et Insectis. 4 tomis, folio, Francof. 1650. [F. 9. 5–8.]

Raii (Joannis) Synopsis Animalium Quadrupedum et Serpentini generis. 8vo. Londini, 1693. [Ee. 4. 46.]

A Philosophical Survey of the Animal Creation. An Essay. 8vo. London, 1768. [F. 27. 33.]

Memoirs for a Natural History of Animals, containing the Anatomical Descriptions of several Creatures, dissected by the Royal Academy of Sciences at Paris. Translated from the French by Alexander Pitfield. folio, London, 1688. [K. 2. 18.]

——— Another Copy. folio, London, 1688. [R. 15. 25.]

Pennant (Thomas) British Zoology. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1812. [Ee. 2. 59–62.]

——— Another Copy. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1767–70. [P. 3. 19–22.]

Boreman (Thomas) A Description of Three Hundred Animals. 8vo. London, 1734. [R. 7. 22.]

Boreman (Thomas) A Description of a great Variety of Animals and Vegetables, being a Supplement to a Description of Three Hundred Animals. 8vo. London, 1736. [G. 21. 18.]

---

(2) Natural History of Birds, or Ornithology.

Willoughby (Francis) Ornithology; wherein all the Birds hitherto known, are accurately described. Translated into English, with additions, by John Ray. folio, London, 1678. [R. 15. 33.]

Edwards (George) A Natural History of Uncommon Birds, and of some other rare and undescribed Animals. 7 vols. 4to. London, 1764. [Q. 3. 19–25.]

A Discourse on the Emigration of British Birds. 8vo. London, 1795. [Hh. 3. 39.]

Paris (John Ayrton) A Memoir on the Physiology of the Egg. 8vo. London, 1810. [Hh. 7. 26.]

---

(3) Natural History of Fishes, or Ichthyology.

Rondeletii (Gulielmi) De Piscibus Marinis Historia. folio, Lugduni, 1653. [F. 9. 27.]

Willughbeii (Francisci) Historia Piscium. Edidit J. Raius. folio, Oxonii, 1686. [A. 12. 23.]

Gohian (Ant.) Historia Piscium.—Histoire des Poissons. Latinè et Gallice. 4to. Strasbourg, 1770. [Ee. 2. 63.]

Bloch (M. E.) Œconomische Natur-Geschichte der Fische Deutschland. (*Natural History of German Fishes.*) 4 vols. 4to. Berlin, 1785. [C. 23. 1–4.]

Pauli Jovii De Piscibus Romanis Libellus. folio. *Inter Opera.* [D. 11. 14.]

---

(4) Natural History of Insects, or Entomology.

Mouffeti (Thomæ) Insectorum sive Minimorum Animalium Theatrum. folio, Londini, 1634. [F. 9. 17.]

Redi (Francisci) Experimenta circa Generationem Insectorum. 18mo. Amstelodami, 1671. [H. 17. 17.]

Reaumur (M. de) Memoires pour servir à l'Histoire des Insectes. 4to. 6 tomes, Paris, 1734–1742. [O. 8. 23–28.]

Linnæi (Caroli) Entomologia, Faunæ Suecæ Descriptionibus aucta. Curante et augente Carolo de Villers. 4 tomis, 8vo. Lugduni, 1789. [Ee. 3. 50–53.]

*Kirby (William) and Spence (William) Introduction to Entomology. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1816–24.

Adams (Geo.) Essays on the Microscope; containing a General History of Insects. With Atlas of Plates. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1787. [E. 23. 18,19.]

Bazin (N.) The Natural History of Bees, translated from the French. 8vo. London, 1744. [A. 18. 72.]

Wildman (Thomas) A Treatise on the Management of Bees, wherein is contained the Natural History of those Insects, with the various Methods of Cultivating them. To which are added, the Natural History of Wasps and Hornets, and the Means of Destroying them. 4to. London, 1768. [E. 24. 12.]

Schöner (C. J.) Synonima Insectorum: oder Versuch einer Synonimie den Insecten. Erster Band. Stockholm, 1806. [C. 27. 18.]

Paykull (Gustavi) Fauna Suecica, Insecta complectens, Tom. I. 8vo. Upsaliæ, 1790. [C. 27. 19.]

Gould (William) Account of English Ants. 12mo. London, 1797. [P. 355. —]

---

(5) Natural History of Zoophytes—Conchology or Natural History of Shells.

Ellis (John) The Natural History of many Curious and Uncommon Zoophytes, collected from various Parts of the Globe. Systematically arranged by Daniel Solander, M.D. 4to. London, 1786. [A. 13. 59.]

Da Costa (Emanuel Mendez) Elements of Conchology. 8vo. London, 1776. [Q. 5. 16.]

---

vii. *Prodigies and Museums of Natural History.*

Palæphatus de Incredibilibus, Græcè et Latinè, cura J. Tollii. Amstelodami, 1649. [A. 7. 13.]

Palæphatus de Incredibilibus, Græcè et Latinè. 12mo. Londini, 1656. [A. 7. 14.]

Antigoni Carystii Historiarum Mirabilium Collectanea, Gr. et Lat. Joannes Meursius recensuit et Notas addidit. 4to. Lug. Bat. 1619. [S. 2. 4.]

Apollonii Dyscoli Alexandrini Historiæ Commentitiæ. Joannes Meursius recensuit, Syntagma de ejus Nominis Scriptoribus et Commentarium addidit. 4to. Lug. Bat. 1620. [F. 19. 10.]

Julii Obsequentis quæ supersunt ex libro de Prodigiis, cum Animadversionibus Joannis Schefferi et Supplementis Conradi Lycosthenis, curante Francisco Oudendorpio. 8vo. Lug. Bat. 1720. [B. 7. 47.]

Museum Wormianum, seu Historia Rerum Rariorum in Ædibus Authoris, adornata ab Olao Wormio. folio, Amstelodami, 1655. [F. 10. 5.]

Jacobæi (Orligeri) et Laurentzen (Joannis) Museum Regium; seu Catalogus Rerum, tam Naturalium quam Artificialium, quæ in Basilicâ Bibliothecæ Regiæ, Hauniæ, asservantur. folio, Hauniæ. [O. 4. 3.]

IV. Medicine.

1. *History of Medicine.*

Donati (Marcelli) De Medicina Historia. 4to. Venet. 1588. [F. 15. 8.]

Castellani (Petri) Vitæ Illustrium Medicorum. 12mo. Antverpiæ, 1617. [H. 19. 30.]

Van Helmont (Joannis Baptistæ) Ortus Medicinæ. Id est, Initia Physicæ inaudita, Progressus Medicinæ novus, in Morborum Ultionem ad Vitam longam. 4to. Amsterodami, 1648. [F. 15. 26.]

Rubei (Francisci) Nocturnæ Exercitationes in Medicas Historias. 8vo. Hamburgi, 1660. [H. 20. 35.]

Leclerc (Daniel) The History of Physick; or, an Account of the Rise and Progress of the Art, and the several Discoveries therein from age to age; with Remarks on the Lives of the most eminent Physicians. Translated from the French by Dr. Drake and Mr. Baden. 8vo. London, 1699. [I. 14. 28.]

Barchusen (Joh. Conr.) De Medicinæ Origine et Progressu Dissertationes. 4to. Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1723. [K. 7. 8.]

———— Exemplar aliud. 8vo. Amstelodami, 1710. [E. 7. 35.]

Freind (John) The History of Physic. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1725. [R. 12. 49,50.]

Middletoni (Conyers) De Medicorum, apud veteres Romanos degentium, Conditione servili et ignobili Dissertatio. Ejusdem Dissertationis Defensio. 4to. *Opera*, Tom. IV. [G. 9. 15.]

Middletoni (Conyers) De Medicorum Romæ degentium Conditione ignobili et servili Defensio examinata. 8vo. Londini, 1728. [P. 226. (7.)]

Clifton (Francis) The State of Physic, Ancient and Modern, briefly considered; with a Plan for the Improvement of it. 8vo. London, 1732. [R. 19. 23.]

Walker (Richard) Memoirs of Medicine, including a Sketch of its History, from the earliest Accounts to the Eighteenth Century. 8vo. London, 1799. [Ee. 2. 7.]

Harle (Jonathan) An Essay on the State of Physick in the Old and New Testament: with a particular Account of the Cases mentioned in Scripture. 8vo. London, 1729. [P. 104. (2.)]

Alpini (Prosperi) Medicina Ægyptiorum. 4to. Parisiis, 1646. [F. 14. 5.]

Barker (John) An Essay on the Agreement betwixt ancient and modern Physicians: or, a Comparison between the Practice of Hippocrates, Galen, Sydenham, and Boerhaave, in Acute Diseases. 8vo. London, 1747. [F. 21. 24.]

Davies (Richard) The General State of Education in the Universities, with a particular View to the Philosophic and Medical Education. 8vo. Bath, 1759. [P. 227. (3.)]

Observations on the present State of the English Universities, occasioned by Dr. Davies's Account of the General Education in them. 8vo. *London*, 1759. [P. 227. (4.)]

A Letter from an Apothecary in London to his Friend, concerning the present Practice of Physic. 8vo. London, 1752. [P. 142. (8.)]

Blanshard (Wilkinsoni) Oratio Anniversaria in Collegio Medicorum Londinensi. 4to. Londini, 1767. [P. 2. (18.)]

A Register of the Doctors of Physic in our Two Universities of Cambridge and Oxford. 18mo. 1695. [E. 8. 17.]

---

2. *The Collected Works of Antient and Modern Medical Writers.*

i. *Works of Antient Writers, and Commentators thereon.*

Hippocratis, Galeni, et Oribasii Chirurgia, è Græco in Latinum conversa, Vidio Florentino interprete. folio, Lutet. Paris. 1544. [F. 12. 14.]

Hippocratis Opera Omnia, Græcè et Latine, ab Antonio Foesio. 2 tom. folio, Francofurti, 1595. [F. 12. 13,14.]

Hippocratis Opera, Latine conscripta per Janum Fornarium. folio, Basileæ, 1546. [F. 9. 1.]

Hippocratis Coi et Claudii Galeni Pergameni, Archiatrων, Opera. Cura Renati Charterii. folio, 13 tomis in 8 vols. Parisiis, 1679. [O. 3. 1–8.]

Henricii (Joannis) Hippocratis Magni Ορκος, sive in Jusjurandum Comtarius. 4to. Lug. Bat. 1643. [F. 15. 30.]

Ten Rhyne (Wilhelmi) Meditationes in Magni Hippocratis textum xxiv. de Veteri Medicina. 18mo. Lug. Bat. 1672. [H. 18. 44.]

Hippocrates upon Air, Water, and Situation, &c.; with an Account by Thucydides of the Plague of Athens: the whole translated by F. Clifton, M.D. 8vo. London, 1734. [F. 21. 23.]

Tachenii (Ottonis) Hippocrates Chimicus. 12mo. Brunsvigæ, 1668. [H. 18. 42.]

Ejusdem Hippocraticæ Medicinæ Clavis. 12mo. Francofurti, 1669. [H. 18. 42.]

Galeni Opera, Græcè et Latinè. 9 tomis, folio, Basileæ, 1538–61. [F. 12. 15–23.]

Lacunæ (Andreæ) Epitomes omnium Galeni Operum Sectio Quarta; nec non Annotationes in Galeni Interpretes. 12mo. Lugduni, 1553. [E. 17. 34.]

Hippocrates and Celsus:—The Aphorisms of Hippocrates, and the Sentences of Celsus, translated, with additional Aphorisms, by Sir Conrad Sprengell. 8vo. London, 1735. [A. 18. 85.]

Medicæ Artis Principes post Hippocratem et Galenum. folio, apud H. Stephanum, 1567. [F. 11. 22.]

Græci, Latinitate donati.
Aretæus.
Ruffus Ephesius.
Oribasius.
Paulus Ægineta.
Sextus Philosophus Platonicus.
Ætius.
Philaretus.
Alexander Trallianus.
Actuarius.
Nic. Myrepsus.

Latini.
Corn. Celsus.
Scrib. Largus.
Marcellus Empiricus.

Aurelii Cornelii Celsi de Medicinâ Libri VIII. cum Notis Variorum. Cura T. J. ab Almeloveen. 8vo. Roterodami, 1750. [Ii. 5. 3.]

Aretæi Cappadocis De Causis et Signis Acutorum et Diuturnorum Morborum Libri Quatuor. Cum MSS. Duobus Harleyano et Vaticano contulit novamque versionem dedit Johannes Wigan. folio, Oxoniæ, 1723. [C. 12. 19.]

Petiti (Petri) In tres Prioris Aretæi Cappadocis Libros Commentarii. 4to. Londini, 1726. [K. 6. 26.]

Alexandri Tralliani De Pestilentiâ Græce, cum Goupili castigationibus. folio, Parisiis, 1548. [F. 9. 26.]

Torini in Alexandrum Trallianum Paraphrasis. folio, Basileæ, 1541. [F. 9. 32.]

Rufi Ephesii De Vesicæ Renumque morbis—De purgantibus Medicamentis—De partibus corporis humani. Edidit Gulielmus Clinch, M.D. 4to. Londini, 1726. [G. 14. 10.]

Aureliani Cælii de Morbis Acutis et Chronicis Libri VIII. Recensuit, notulasque adjecit Johannes Conradus Ammon. 4to. Amstelodami, 1709. [E. 7. 28.]

Rhazæ de Pestilentia ex Syrorum Lingua in Græcam translatus. folio, Lutetiæ, 1548. [F. 9. 26.]

Iacchini (Leonardi) In nonum librum Rasis, Arabis Medici, ad Almansorem regem, De partium morbis, Eruditissimus Commentarius. 4to. Lugduni, 1622. [H. 20. 1.]

Ætii Amideni Libri XVI. In quo opere cuncta quæ ad curandi artem congesta sunt. folio, Basileæ, 1535. [F. 9. 28.]

Avicennæ Canon, cum Commentariis Gentilis de Fuliginio, Averrois Cordubensis, Jacobi de Partibus, Mathei de Gradi, Bini Florentini,

Ugonis Senensis, Thadei Florentini, et Gentilis Florentini. 5 tomis. folio, Venetiis, 1523. [M. 2. 17–21.]

Kirstenii (Petri) De Canone Avicennæ. folio, Breslæ, 1609. [H. 9. 24.]

---

ii. *The Collected Works of Modern Medical Writers.*

Etmulleri (Michaelis) Opera Medica. 3 tom. folio, Amstel. 1696. [F. 13. 19–21.]

Fallopii (Gabrielis) Opera de Re Medica. folio, Francofurti, 1584. [F. 10. 12.]

Fracastorii (Hieronymi) Opera Medica. 4to. Venet. 1584. [F. 14. 23.]

Freind (Johannis) Opera Omnia Medica. folio, Londini, 1733. [N. 4. 5.]

Gorræi (Joannis) Opera Medica. folio, Parisiis, 1622. [F. 11. 19.]

Harveii (Gulielmi) Opera Omnia. 2 tom. 4to. Londini, 1766. [D. 3. 22,23.]

Heurnii (Joannis) Opera Medica. folio, Lugd. 1658. [F. 11. 12.]

Joelis (Francisci) Opera Medica. 6 tomis in 3 vols. 4to. Rostochii, 1652–48–50–22–29–31. [H. 20. 8,9,14.]

——— Exemplar aliud. 4 tomis in 2 vols. 4to. Rostochii, 1618–22–30–48. [H. 20. 10,16.]

Mead (Richard) Medical Works. 4to. London, 1762. [O. 8. 3.]

——— Another Copy. 8vo. Dublin, 1767. [Ee. 4. 20.]

Mercati (Ludovici) Opera de Re Medica. 2 tom. folio, Francofurti, 1608. [F. 10. 10,11.]

Paracelsi (Aurelii Philippi) Opera Medico-Chemico-Chirurgica. folio, Genevæ, 1658. [F. 11. 21.]

Pitcairn (Archibald) Whole Works, published by himself. 8vo. London, 1727. [E. 21. 1.]

Read (Alexander) Works. 4to. London, 1650. [E. 1. 29.]

Poterii (Petri) Opera Omnia Medica et Chemica. 8vo. Lugduni, 1645. [H. 20. 20.]

Salæ (Angeli) Opera Medico-Chymica. 4to. Rothomagi, 1650. [F. 14. 24.]

Sennerti (Danielis) Opera in Re Medica. 3 tom. folio, Lugduni, 1650. [F. 11. 6–8.]

Sydenham (Thomæ) Opera Universa. 8vo. Lug. Bat. 1741. [Ee. 4. 24.]

Sydenham (Thomas) Works, translated from the Latin by John Pechey, M.D. 8vo. London, 1740. [A. 18. 84.]

Vigierii (Jo.) Opera Medico-Chirurgica. 4to. Hagæ-Comitum, 1659. [F. 15. 34.]

Zacutii Lusitani Opera Medica. folio, 2 tom. Lugd. 1657. [F. 11. 9,10.]

---

3. *Physiology, or Biology.*

Haller (Albert) Physiology; being a Course of Lectures upon the Visceral Anatomy and Vital Œconomy of Human Bodies. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1754. [Ee. 4. 25,26.]

Recentiorum Disceptationes de Motu Cordis, Sanguinis, et Chyli in Animalibus. 4to. Lug. Bat. 1647. [H. 20. 15.]

Barry (Edward) A Treatise on the Three Different Digestions and Discharges of the Human Body, and the Diseases of their Principal Organs. 8vo. London, 1759. [G. 26. 11.]

Charletoni (Gualteri) Excercitationes Physico-Anatomicæ de Œconomiâ Animali. 18mo. Londini, 1659. [E. 8. 11.]

Claudii (Joannis) De Nutritione Foetûs in utero Paradoxa. 4to. Dantisci, 1655. [D. 14. 5.]

Claudini (Julii Cæsaris) De Ingressu ad Infirmos Libri Duo. 12mo. Basileæ, 1641. [H. 18. 4.]

Davies (Richard) Essays to promote the Experimental Analysis of the Human Blood. 8vo. Bath, 1760. [P. 227. (5.)]

The History of Generation, examining the several Opinions of divers Authors, especially that of Sir Kenelm Digby. 12mo. London, 1651. [G. 8. 41.]

Du Verney (Mons.) A Treatise of the Organ of Hearing. 8vo. London, 1737. [R. 13. 77.]

Fieni (Thomæ) De Viribus Imaginationis. 18mo. Lug. Bat. 1635. [G. 16. 6.]

Fieni (Thomæ) De Viribus Imaginationis. 12mo. Londini, 1657. [F. 17. 9.]

Flemyng (Malcolm) The Nature of the Nervous Fluid, or Animal Spirits, demonstrated. 8vo. London, 1751. [P. 141. (4.)]

Gorter (J. D.) De Perspiratione insensibili Sanctoriana-Batava Tractatus, experimentis confirmatâ. 4to. Lug. Bat. 1725. [R. 8. 37.]

Harveii (Guil.) Exercitationes de Generatione Animalium. 4to. Londini, 1651. [F. 15. 1.]

——— Exemplar aliud. 12mo. Amst. 1651. [D. 17. 31.]

Hey (William) Observations on the Blood. 8vo. London, 1779. [Hh. 2. 26.]

Keill (James) Essays on several Parts of the Animal Economy. 8vo. London, 1717. [A. 18. 86.]

Kinneir (David) Essay on the Nerves and the Doctrine of the Animal Spirits. With a Dissertation on Gout and Digestion. 8vo. London, 1739. [P. 104. (1.)]

Lemnii (Lævini) De Miraculis Occultis Naturæ. 8vo. Antverpiæ, 1581. [H. 19. 4.]

Magirii (Johannis) Physiologiæ Peripateticæ Libri Sex, cum Commentariis. Accessit de Memoria Artificiosa quatuor Tractatus. 4to. Cantabrigiæ, 1642. [G. 8. 25.]

Marci (Joannis) Idearum Operatricium Idea; sive Hypotyposis et Detectio illius occultæ virtutis, quæ Semina fœcundat, et ex iisdem Corpora organica producit. 4to. Pragæ, 1635. [H. 20. 13.]

Mead (Ric.) De Imperio Solis ac Lunæ in Corpora Humana et Morbis inde oriundis. 8vo. London, 1746. [E. 26. 23.]

——— Exemplar aliud. 8vo. Amst. 1710. [F. 27. 23.]

Mead (Richard) On the Influence of the Sun and Moon on Humane Bodies. 8vo. London, 1712. [P. 78. (2.)]

Parsons (James) A Mechanical and Critical Inquiry into the Nature of Hermaphrodites. 8vo. London, 1741. [A. 18. 82.]

Paxton (P.) An Essay concerning the Body of Man; wherein its Changes or Diseases are considered, and the Operation of Medicines observed. 8vo. London, 1701. [M. 6. 9.]

Sinibadi (Jo. Benedicti) Geneanthropeia; sive de Hominis Generatione Decateuchon. folio, Romæ, 1642. [F. 9. 13.]

Stearne (Joh.) De Morte Dissertatio. 12mo. Dublini, 1659. [R. 14. 78.]

Thurston (M.) De Respirationis Usu Primario. 8vo. Londini, 1670. [D. 17. 2.]

Velthusii (Lamberti) Tractatus duo Medico-Physica; unus de Liene, alter de Generatione. 24mo. Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1657. [B. 8. 17.]

Weckeri (Joannis Jacobi) De Secretis Libri XVII. ex variis Auctoribus collecti. 8vo. Basileæ, 1582. [H. 19. 23.]

Welsted (Roberti) De Ætate Vergente et de Adulta Ætate. 8vo. Londini, 1724. [R. 10. 46.]

Werenfels (Samuel) A Dissertation upon Superstition in Natural Things, and Thoughts on the Power of Curing the King's Evil, ascribed to the Kings of England. 8vo. London, 1748. [P. 141. (8.)]

Whytt (Dr. Robert) Physiological Essays. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1761. [Dd. 4. 76.]

Wintringham (Clifton) An Enquiry into the Exility of the Vessels of the Human Body. Wherein Animal Identity is shewn to be incommunicable to any individual in the whole Species. 8vo. London, 1743. [P. 268. (4.)]

The Case of Mary Toft.

The Anatomist Dissected; or, the Man-Midwife finely brought to Bed: an Examination of the Conduct of Mr. St. Andre, touching the late pretended Rabbit-bearer. 8vo. Westminster, 1727. [P. 132. (9.)]

The several Depositions relating to the Affair of Mary Toft, of Godalming, in Surrey, being delivered of several Rabbits, as taken before Lord Onslow, at Guildford and Clandon, Dec. 3 and 4, 1726. 8vo. London, 1727. [P. 132. (11.)]

The Exact Diary observed during a constant Attendance upon Mary Toft, the pretended Rabbit-breeder, of Godalming, in Surrey, from Monday, Nov. 28, to Wednesday, Dec. 7, following. Together with an Account of her Confession of the Fraud. By Sir Richard Manningham, Knt. 8vo. London, 1726. [P. 132. (10.)]

---

4. *Hygieine, or the Art of Preserving Health.*

Boldo (Bartolomeo) Libro della Natura et Virtu delle Cose che nutriscono, et delle Cose Non naturali. 4to. Venetia, 1586. [G. 7. 40.]

Burton (John) A Treatise on the Nonnaturals, in which the great Influence they have on Human Bodies is set forth, and mechanically accounted for. 8vo. York, 1737. [P. 227. (1.)]

Cheyne (George) An Essay of Health and Long Life. 8vo. London, 1725. [Ee. 4. 11.]

——— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1734. [Ee. 4. 12.]

——— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1734. [A. 17. 40.]

Remarks on Dr. Cheyne's Essay on Health and Long Life, wherein some Notorious Contradictions and False Reasonings are laid open. 8vo. *London*, 17—. [P. 268. (10.)]

Cornaro (Lewis) Sure and Certain Methods of attaining a Long and Healthful Life, with the Means of correcting a Bad Constitution. 12mo. London, 1727. [C. 18. 27.]

——— Another Copy. 12mo. London, 1737. [P. 352. (7.)]

Floyer (Sir John) The Galenic Art of preserving Old Men's Healths, explained. 8vo. London, 1724. [P. 193. (2.)]

Lecaan (John Polus) Advice to the Gentlemen in the Army of her Majesty's Forces, in Spain and Portugal, on the Preservation of their Health. 8vo. London, 1708. [M. 19. 17.]

Lind (James) On the Means of preserving the Health of Seamen. 8vo. London, 1757. [F. 26. 26.]

Mackenzie (James) The History of Health, and the Art of Preserving it. 8vo. London, 1759. [F. 25. 82.]

Maynwaring (Edward) A Method of enjoying Health, Vigour, and Long Life. 8vo. London, 1683. [R. 13. 37.]

Sanctorii (Sanctorii) De Staticâ Medicinâ Aphorismi: accessit Statico-mastix, sive ejusdem Artis Demolitio Hippolyti Obicii. 18mo. Lipsiæ. [H. 17. 16.]

Quincy (John) Medicina Statica: being the Aphorisms of Sanctorius, translated into English, with large Explanations. 8vo. London, 1728. [E. 26. 20.]

Schola Salernitana: sive de conservandâ Valetudine Præcepta Metrica, Auctore Joanne de Mediolano; cum Arnoldi Villanovani in singula capita exegesi, ex recensione Zachariæ Sylvii. 12mo. Hagæ Comitum, 1683. [L. 8. 28.]

——— Exemplar aliud. 12mo. Venetiis. [G. 27. 5.]

Starkey (George) Nature's Explication and Helmont's Vindication; or a Short and Sure Way to a Long and Sound Life. 12mo. London, 1657. [H. 18. 38.]

The Old Man's Guide to Health and Long Life; with Rules for Diet, Exercise, and Physic; preserving a good Constitution and preventing a bad one. 8vo. London. [P. 225. (7.)]

Tissot (S. A. D.) Advice to the People in general, with regard to their Health. Translated from the French, with Notes, by J. Kirkpatrick, M.D. 8vo. London, 1771. [Ee. 4. 23.]

Umfreville (Thomas) The Case of John Ferguson, who hath lived more than eighteen years only on Water, Whey, or Barley Water. 8vo. London, 1743. [P. 117. (12.)]

Wainewright (Jeremiah) A Mechanical Account of the Non-Naturals. 8vo. London, 1708. [B. 6. 2.]

---

5. *Dietetics, or Treatises on Diet and Regimen.*

Simeonis Sethi Syntagma de Alimentorum Facultatibus, Græce et Latine, cum enarrationibus Martini Bogdani. 8vo. [H. 19. 20.]

Lemery (L. M.) Treatise of all sorts of Foods, both Natural and Vegetable, also of Drinkables. 12mo. London, 1745. [G. 21. 26.]

Arbuthnot (John) An Essay concerning the Nature of Aliments, and the Choice of them, according to different Constitutions. 8vo. London, 1756. [O. 6. 42.]

Arbuthnot (John) An Essay concerning the Effects of Air on Human Bodies. 8vo. London, 1733. [O. 6. 43.]

——— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1751. [A. 16. 68.]

Baynard (Edward) The History of Cold Bathing, both Ancient and Modern. 8vo. London, 1722. [Ee. 4. 3.]

Cheyne (George) An Essay on Regimen. 8vo. London, 1740. [F. 21. 4.]

Cocchi (Antonio) The Pythagorean Diet of Vegetables only conducive to the Preservation of Health. 8vo. London, 1745. [P. 117. (9.)]

Dossie (Robert) An Essay on Spirituous Liquors, with regard to their Effects on Health, and on the comparative Wholesomeness of Rum and Brandy. 8vo. London. [P. 277. (4.)]

Floyer (Sir John) The Ancient ΨΥΧΡΟΛΟΥΣΙΑ Revived; or an Essay to prove Cold Bathing both safe and useful. 8vo. London, 1706. [P. 6. 26.]

——— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1702. [M. 19. 42.]

Fordyce (George) A Treatise on the Digestion of Food. 8vo. London, 1791. [Ee. 4. 17.]

Fuller (Francis) *Medicina Gymnastica*; or a Treatise concerning the Power of Exercise, with respect to the Animal Economy, and the great Necessity of it in the Cure of several Distempers. 8vo. London, 1718. [A. 18. 81.]

Grindall (Martin) On the Benefit of Warm Beer. 8vo. London, 1741. [P. 104. (9.)]

King (John) An Essay on Hot and Cold Bathing. 8vo. London, 1737. [P. 90. (1.)]

Ovington (John) An Essay upon the Nature and Qualities of Tea. 12mo. London, 1699. [P. 348. (1.)]

Percival (Thomas) Experiments and Observations on Water, particularly on the hard Pump Water of Manchester. 8vo. London, 1769. [P. 268. (5.)]

Rolston (Samuel) ΟΙΝΟΣ ΚΡΙΘΙΝΟΣ, a Dissertation concerning Barley Wine. 4to. Oxford, 1750. [P. 10. (1.)]

Short (Thomas) A Rational Discourse on the Inward Uses of Water; its Nature, Choice, and Agreeableness to the Solids and Fluids. 8vo. London, 1725. [P. 193. (1.)]

A Treatise on Warm Drink. 12mo. Cambridge, 17—. [B. 8. 28.]

Directions and Observations relative to Food, Exercise, and Sleep. 8vo. London, 1772. [P. 287. (9.)]

---

6. *Pathology and Therapeutics; or the Knowledge and Art of Healing Diseases.*

i. *Dictionaries and General Treatises on Medicine.*

Castelli (Bartholomæi) Lexicon Medicum Græco-Latinum, ex Hippocrate et Galeno desumptum. 12mo. Venetiis, 1626. [H. 19. 28.]

——— Exemplar aliud. 8vo. Roterodami, 1644. [K. 18. 23.]

Ravesteinii (Adriani) Lexicon Medicum Græco-Latinum. 12mo. Roterodami, 1657. [E. 16. 13.]

Quincy (John) Lexicon Physico-Medicum. 8vo. London, 1730. [E. 26. 19.]

James (Robert) A Medical Dictionary; including Physic, Surgery, Anatomy, Chymistry, and Botany, in all their Branches relative to Medicine. folio, 3 vols. London, 1743–45. [O. 8. 17–19.]

Allen (John) *Synopsis Medicinæ;* a Collection of the Opinions of the most celebrated Authors concerning Diseases and their Remedies. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1730. [Ee. 4. 1,2.]

——— Another Copy. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1740. [R. 11. 41,42.]

Alpinus (Prosper) The Presages of Life and Death in Diseases, translated by R. James. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1746. [Q. 4. 13,14.]

Praxis Barbettiana; cum Notis et Observationibus Frederici Deckeri. 18mo. Lug. Bat. 1669. [H. 18. 45.]

Boerhaave (Hermanni) Aphorismi de cognoscendis et curandis Morbis. 12mo. Edinburgi, 1744. [Dd. 4. 68.]

Van Swieten (Gerardi) Commentaria in Hermanni Boerhaavii Aphorismos de cognoscendis et curandis Morbis. 3 tomis 4to. Parisiis, 1747–1755. [H. 24. 10–12.]

Van Swieten (Gerard) Commentaries upon the Aphorisms of Boerhaave. 8 vols. 8vo. London, 1744–1747. [A. 16. 69–76.]

Boerhaave (Hermanni) Institutiones Medicæ in usus annuæ exercitationis domesticos. 12mo. Edinburgi, 1752. [Dd. 4. 69.]

Boerhaave (Hermann) Medical Correspondence, containing the various symptoms of Chronical Distempers, their Method of Cure and Remedies. 8vo. London, 1745. [Ee. 4. 7.]

Bonnest (Edward) *Medicina Instaurata;* or, A Brief Account of the True Grounds and Principles of the Art of Physick. 12mo. London, 1665. [H. 19. 40.]

Brookes (Richard) The General Practice of Physic, extracted from the Writings of the most celebrated Practical Physicians, &c. 8vo. 2 vols. London, 1771. [Ee. 4. 8,9.]

Brown (John) The Elements of Medicine, translated from the Latin, with Comments and Illustrations, by Dr. Beddoes. 8vo. 2 vols. London, 1795. [K. 26. 3,4.]

Buchan (William) Domestic Medicine; or a Treatise on the Prevention and Cure of Diseases by Regimen and simple Medicines. 8vo. London, 1774. [Ee. 4. 10.]

——— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1772. [G. 24. 12.]

Burnett (Thomæ) Thesaurus Medicinæ Practicæ, ex præstantissimorum Veterum, tum Recentiorum Medicorum. 4to. London, 1673. [E. 20. 5.]

Capivacci (Hieronymi) Methodus, seu Ars Curativa. 8vo. Francofurti, 1614. [H. 19. 13.]

Cheyne (George) The Natural Method of curing the Disorders of the Body, and the Disorders of the Mind depending on the Disorders of the Body. 8vo. London, 1742. [A. 17. 39.]

Claudini (J. C.) Empyrica Rationalis. folio, Bononiæ, 1653. [F. 11. 24.]

Cullen (Gulielmi) Synopsis Nosologiæ Methodicæ. 8vo. Edinburgi, 1772. [Gg. 5. 30.]

Cullen (Gulielmi) Synopsis Nosologiæ Methodicæ, with an English Translation by John Thomson, M.D. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1814. [Ee. 2. 29.]

Cullen (William) First Lines of the Practice of Physic. 8vo. 4 vols. Edinburgh, 1777–1784. [Ee. 4. 13–16.]

——— Another Copy. Best edition. 8vo. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1802. [E. 2. 30,31.]

De le Boe (Francisci) Praxeos Medicæ Idea Nova. 18mo. Lug. Bat. 1671. [H. 17. 13.]

Fernelii (Joannis) Universa Medicina. 8vo. Francofurti, 1607. [H. 19. 6.]

——— Exemplar aliud. 8vo. Lug. Bat. 1645. [H. 20. 22.]

Fernelii (Joannis) Therapeutices Universalis, seu Medendi Rationis Libri Septem. 8vo. Hanoviæ, 1607. [H. 19. 7.]

Fordyce (George) Elements of the Practice of Physic. 8vo. London, 1791. [A. 16. 45.]

Frambesarii (Abrahami) Schola Medica. 12mo. Lug. Bat. 1647. [H. 18. 39.]

*Good (John Mason) A Physiological System of Nosology. 8vo. London, 1817.

*Good (John Mason) The Study of Medicine, Second Edition. 5 vols. 8vo. London, 1825.

Gorræi (Petri) Compendium totius Medicinæ. 18mo. Francofurti, 1584. [H. 17. 14.]

Gregory (Jacobi) Conspectus Medicinæ Theoreticæ ad usum Academicum. 8vo. Edinburgi, 1815. [Ee. 2. 32.]

——— Exemplar aliud. 8vo. Edinburgi, 1818. [Ee. 2. 33.]

Heister (Laurence) A Compendium of the Practice of Physic. Translated from the Latin by Edmund Barker, M.D. 8vo. London, 1757. [Ee. 4. 18.]

Heurnii (I.) De Morbis. 4to. Lugd. Bat. 1594. [F. 15. 3.]

Heurnii (I.) Praxis Medicinæ. 4to. Lugd. Bat. 1690. [F. 15. 6.]

James (R.) The Modern Practice of Physic, as improved by the Professors H. Boerhaave and F. Hoffman. 8vo. 2 vols. London, 1746. [R. 19. 39,40.]

Jonstoni (Johannis) Idea Universæ Medicinæ Practicæ. 12mo. Amstelodami, 1648. [H. 19. 34.]

Langrish (Brown) Modern Theory and Practice of Physic. 8vo. London, 1735. [A. 18. 90.]

Laurentii (Andreæ) De Crisibus Libri Tres. 12mo. Francofurti, 1596. [H. 19. 35.]

Moebii (Gothofredi) Fundamenta Medicinæ Physiologica. 4to. Jenæ, 1661. [F. 15. 36.]

Nihell (James) New and Extraordinary Observations concerning the Prediction of various Crises by the Pulse, independent of the Critical Signs delivered by the Ancients. 8vo. London, 1744. [P. 230. (6.)]

Parkinson (John) Medical Admonitions addressed to Families, respecting the Practice of Domestic Medicine and the Preservation of Health. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. London, 1799. [R. 19. 52.]

Platearii de Simplici Medicina Liber. 4to. Lugduni, 1524. [F. 14. 22.]

Plateri (Felicis) Praxeos Medicæ Opus. 4to. Basil. 1656. [F. 14. 20.]

Regii (Henrici) Medicinæ Libri Quatuor. 4to. Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1657. [H. 20. 11.]

Riverii (Lazari) Praxis Medica. 8vo. Lutetiæ Parisiorum, 1644. [H. 20. 29.]

——— Observationes Medicæ et Curationes Insignes. 8vo. Londini, 1646. [H. 20. 37.]

Rosa Anglica: Practica Medicina à Capite ad Pedes. folio. Venet. mɔɔíí. [F. 9. 20.]

Schroderi (Joannis) Ars Medica. 4to. Francofurti, 1648. [F. 15. 23.]

Sennerti (Danielis) Institutionum Medicinæ Libri V. 4to. Witebergæ, 1620. [C. 6. 10.]

Epitome Institutionum Medicinæ et Librorum de Febribus Danielis Sennerti. 12mo. Patavii, 1644. [H. 18. 35.]

Severini (Petri) Idea Medicinæ Philosophicæ, fundamenta continens totius Doctrinæ Paracelsicæ, Hippocraticæ, et Galenicæ. 12mo. Erfurti, 1616. [H. 19. 31.]

Shaw (Peter) A New Practice of Physic. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1730. [R. 19. 16,17.]

Silvatici (Matthæi) Pandectæ Medicinæ. folio, Paviæ, mdbiii. [F. 9. 30.]

Theobald (John) Every Man his own Physician. A Collection of Efficacious and Approved Remedies for every Disease incident to the Human Body. 8vo. London, 1764. [P. 268. (7.)]

Thomas (Robert) The Modern Practice of Physic. 8vo. London, 1813. [Gg. 5. 21.]

Townsend (Joseph) A Guide to Health, being Cautions and Directions in the Treatment of Diseases. 8vo. 2 vols. London, 1795–96. [Ee. 2. 5,6.]

---

ii. *Treatises on Particular Diseases.*

(1) Diseases incident to Various Professions.

De Mouchy (Solomon) An Essay on the Causes and Cure of the Usual Diseases in Voyages to the West Indies. With the Preservatives against them. 8vo. London, 1762. [P. 268. (2.)]

Ramazzini (Bern.) and Hoffman (Fred.) Health preserved; in two treatises on the Diseases of Artificers, and on those Distempers which arise from climates, situations, and methods of life. Translated by R. James, M. D. 8vo. London, 1750. [A. 19. 48.]

Tissot (S. A. D.) An Essay on Diseases incident to Literary and Sedentary Persons. 12mo. London, 1769. [Hh. 4. 31.]

Tissot (S. A. D.) An Essay on the Disorders of People of Fashion. 8vo. London, 1771. [Hh. 2. 26.]

Pringle (Sir John) Observations on the Diseases of the Army. 8vo. London, 1753. [D. 21. 19.]

Van Swieten (Gerard) An Account of the most Common Diseases of Armies. 8vo. London, 1762. [F. 26. 26.]

---

(2) Disorders, &c. incident to Women and Children.—Nursing of Children.

Hamilton (Alexander) A Treatise on the Management of Female Complaints. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1813. [Ee. 2. 40.]

Charletoni (Gualteri) Inquisitio Physica de Causis Catameniorum. 8vo. Londini, 1685. [F. 18. 28.]

Freind (John) Emmenologia: written in Latin, translated into English by Thomas Dale, M. D. 8vo. London, 1729. [G. 26. 12.]

Bracken (Henry) The Midwife's Companion; or, a Treatise of Midwifery, wherein the whole Art is explained. 12mo. London, 1737. [A. 19. 138.]

Counsell (George) The London New Art of Midwifery. 8vo. London, 1758. [R. 14. 7.]

Douglas (John) State of Midwifery in London and Westminster. 8vo. London, 1706. [P. 104. (10.)]

White (Charles) A Treatise on the Management of Pregnant and Lying-in Women. 8vo. London, 1773. [Ee. 4. 22.]

Cadogan (William) Upon Nursing and the Management of Children from the Birth to three years of age. 8vo. London, 1748. [P. 141. (1.)]

Observations upon the proper Nursing of Children from a long series of experience. 8vo. London, 1761. [P. 225. (11.)]

Theobald (John) The Young Wife's Guide in the Management of her Children from their birth to the age of seven years. 8vo. London, 1764. [P. 268. (8.)]

Glissonii (Francisci) De Rachitide, sive Morbo Puerili, qui vulgò Rickets dicitur, Tractatus. 8vo. Londini, 1650. [H. 18. 2.]

---

(3) Apoplexy and other Affections of the Head.

Wepferi (Joh. Jacobi) Historia Apoplecticorum. 12mo. Amstel. 1724. [R. 14. 42.]

Cahagnesii (Jacobi) Brevis, facilisque Methodus curandorum Capitis Affectuum. 8vo. Cadomi, 1618. [H. 19. 11.]

Quercetani (Josephi) Tetras gravissimorum totius Capitis Affectuum. 12mo. Marpurgi, 1606. [H. 19. 33.]

---

(4) Asthma, Cold, and Sore Throat.

Floyer (Sir John) A Treatise on Asthma. 8vo. London, 1726. [F. 25. 7.]

Smith (J. G.) Dissertatio Medica Inauguralis de Asthmate. 8vo. Edinburgi, 1810. [Gg. 7. 18.]

Chandler (John) Treatise on a Cold. 8vo. London, 1761. [P. 268. (1.)]

Fothergill (John) An Account of the Sore Throat attended with Ulcers. 8vo. London, 1748. [P. 142. (3.)]

Huxham (John) Dissertation on the Malignant Ulcerous Sore Throat. 8vo. London, 1757. [P. 230. (1.)]

---

(5) Epidemic and Contagious Disorders.—Fevers.

An Inquiry into the Causes of the present Epidemical Diseases. 8vo. London, 1729. [P. 90. (6.)]

Russell (Ricardi) Œconomia Naturæ in Morbis acutis et chronicis Glandularum. 8vo. Londoni, 1755. [F. 22. 2.]

Wintringham (Clifton) A Treatise of Endemic Diseases. 8vo. York, 1718. [A. 17. 42.]

Wintringham (Clifton) An Essay on Contagious Diseases. 8vo. York, 1721. [A. 17. 42.]

Bellini (L.) A Mechanical Account of Fevers. 8vo. London, 1720. [D. 22. 30.]

Blackburne (William) Facts and Observations concerning the Prevention and Cure of Scarlet Fever. 8vo. London, 1803. [Ee. 4. 6.]

Cheyne (George) A new Theory of acute and slow continued Fevers. 8vo. London, 1722. [P. 70. (4.)]

Clark (John) A Collection of Papers, intended to promote an Institution for the Cure and Prevention of Infectious Fevers, in Newcastle and other populous towns. 12mo. 2 vols. Newcastle, 1802. [Ee. 4. 79,80.]

Clutton (Joseph) A Method of curing Continued Fevers. 8vo. London, 1735 [P. 90. (3.)]

Curry (John) An Essay on Ordinary Fevers. 8vo. London, 1743. [P. 332. (4.)]

Curry (John) Some Thoughts on the Nature of Fevers, on the Causes of their becoming so frequently mortal, and on the Means to prevent it. London, 1774. [P. 287. (4.)]

Etherington (George) General Cautions in the Cure of Fevers, calculated to supply the Want of a regular Medical Education and extensive Reading on those subjects. 8vo. London, 1760. [P. 230. 5.]

Fordyce (George) A Dissertation on Simple Fever. 8vo. London, 1794. [A. 16. 44.]

——— A Third Dissertation on Fever, Part I, containing the History and Method of Treatment of a regular continued Fever, supposing it is left to pursue its ordinary course. 8vo. London, 1798. [I. 21. 20.]

Freind (John) Nine Commentaries upon Fevers ; and Two Epistles concerning the Small Pox, addressed to Dr. Mead. Translated from the Latin by Thomas Dale, M. D. 8vo. London, 1730. [A. 18. 89.]

Hancocke (John) *Febrifugium Magnum* : or Common Water the best Cure for Fevers. 8vo. London, 1723. [P. 78. (3.)]

Huxham (John) Essay on Fevers. 8vo. London, 1750. [A. 18. 87.]

James (Robert) A Dissertation on Fevers and Inflammations. 8vo. London, 1749. [P. 332. (6.)]

Lind (James) Two Papers on Fevers and Infection, read before the Philosophical and Medical Society in Edinburgh. 8vo. London, 1763. [P. 230. (3.)]

Manningham (Sir Richard) The Causes and Cure of the Febricula. 8vo. London, 1746. [P. 332. (5.)]

Primerosii (Jacobi) De Febribus Libri IV. 4to. Roterodami, 1658. [F. 15. 33.]

Pringle (Sir John) Observations on the Nature and Cure of Jayl Fevers. In a Letter to Dr. Mead. 8vo. London, 1750. [P. 142. (4.)]

Srother (Edward) Observations on Epidemical Fever. 8vo. London, 1729. [P. 90. (5.)]

Observations on the Present Epidemic Fever. 8vo. London, 1791. [Hh. 8. 12.]

---

(6) The Plague.

Thomson (George) Λοιμοτόμια, or the Pest Anatomized. 12mo. London, 1666. [H. 18. 37.]

Hodges (Nathaniel) Λοιμολόγια : or a Historical Account of the Plague in London in 1665. With remarks on the Infection now in France, and the most probable Means to prevent its spreading here. By John Quincy, M. D. 8vo. London, 1720. [P. 170. (12.)]

Mead (Richard) Discourse concerning Pestilential Contagion, and the Methods to prevent it. 8vo. London, 1720. [P. 170. (1.)]

——— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1720. [P. 78. (1.)]

The Late Dreadful Plague in France compared with that in London in the year 1665. 8vo. London, 1721. [P. 170. (4.) (7.)]

A Letter to a Friend from a Merchant at Leghorn, of the Methods used there to prevent Infection. London, 1721. [P. 170. (3.)]

Colbatch (Sir John) A Scheme to be adopted in case of the Plague visiting us. 8vo. London, 1721. [P. 170. (5.)]

Observations upon Sir J. Colbatch's Scheme. 8vo. *London*, 1721. [P. 170. (6.)]

Davies (Richard) An Essay concerning Pestilential Contagion, occasioned by the Distemper now raging among the Cattle, &c. 8vo. London, 1757. [P. 227. (12.)]

---

(7) Chronic Diseases, particularly the Gout.

Wynter (John) An Essay on Chronical Diseases, the Methods of Cure, and the Medicinal Waters of Bath and Bristol, their several Virtues and Differences. 8vo. London, 1728. [G. 26. 28.]

Savage (Henrici) Disputatio Medica Inauguralis de Arthritide. 4to. Lug. Bat. 1681. [M. 15. 10.]

Musgrave (Gulielmi) De Arthritide Anomalâ Dissertatio. 8vo. Amst. 1710. [F. 27. 23.]

Wintringham (Cliftoni) Tractatus de Podagrâ. 8vo. Eboraci, 1714. [A. 17. 42.]

Foster (Joannis) Dissertatio Medica Inauguralis de Podagrâ. 8vo. Edinburgi, 1795. [Hh. 3. 40.]

Bennett (T.) An Essay on the Gout. 8vo. London, 1734. [P. 90. (2.)]

Cheyne (George) An Essay of the true Nature and due Method of treating the Gout. 8vo. London, 1722. [R. 20. 14.]

Cadogan (William) A Dissertation on the Gout and all Chronic Diseases; jointly considered, as proceeding from the same Causes; and a rational and natural Method of Cure proposed. 8vo. London, 1771. [P. 287. (5.)]

Falconer (William) Observations on Dr. Cadogan's Dissertations on the Gout and all Chronic Diseases. 8vo. *Bath*, 1772. [P. 287. (6.)]

Crine (George) The Management of the Gout, by a Physician, from his own Case, with the Virtues of an English Plant, Bardana. 8vo. London, 1758. [P. 225. (9.)]

Dawson (Thomas) Cases in the Acute Rheumatism and the Gout, with cursory Remarks, and the Method of Treatment. 8vo. London, 1774. [P. 287. (1.)]

Temple (Sir William) On the Cure of Gout, by Moxa. *Miscellanea*, Part I. 8vo. [P. 274. (12.)]

Warner (Ferdinando) A full and plain Account of the Gout. 8vo. London, 1768. [F. 24. 23.]

The Honour of the Gout; or a Rational Discourse, demonstrating that the Gout is one of the greatest blessings that can befal mortal Man, &c. &c. By Philander Misiatrus. London, 1735. [P. 156. (2.)]

——— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1720. [P. 170. (11.)]

---

(8) Cutaneous Maladies.—Erysipelas, Small-Pox, Cow-Pox, and Scurvy.

Barnes (Thomas) Dissertatio Medica Inauguralis de Erysipelate. 8vo. Edinburgi, 1817. [Gg. 7. 7.]

Freind (Johannis) Ad Richardum Mead de quibusdam Variolarum generibus Epistola; et Oratio Anniversaria in Theatro Collegii Regalis Medicorum Londin. 8vo. Londini, 1727. [P. 104. (3,4.)]

Holland (Richard) Observations on the Small-Pox, or an Essay to discover a more effectual Method of Cure. 8vo. London, 1728. [P. 277. (6.)]

Mead (Richard) Discourse on the Small-Pox and Measles. 8vo. London, 1748. [E. 26. 22.]

Some (David) On receiving the Small-Pox by Inoculation, impartially considered, and especially in a Religious View. 8vo. London, 1750. [P. 141. (2.)]

Dimsdale (Thomas) The Present Method of Inoculating for the Small-Pox: with some Experiments, with a View to discover the effects of a similar Treatment in the Natural Small-Pox. London, 1767. [P. 287. (7.)]

Dimsdale (Thomas) Thoughts on General and Partial Inoculations: containing a Translation of Two Treatises, written when the Author was at St. Petersburg, and published there by Command of her Imperial Majesty in the Russian Language. Also the Outline of Two Plans for the general Inoculation of the Poor in Town and Country. London, 1776. [P. 287. (8.)]

Tissot (S. A. D.) Observations on the Small-Pox, Apoplexy, and Dropsy. 8vo. London, 1772. [Hh. 2. 26.]

Glass (Thomas) A Letter to Dr. Baker on the Means of procuring a distinct and favourable kind of Small-Pox, and on the Use of Cold Air and Cold Water in Putrid Fevers. 8vo. London, 1767. [P. 268. (3.)]

Jenner (Edward) Continuation of Facts and Observations relative to the Variolæ Vaccinæ, or Cow-Pox. 4to. London, 1800. [Ee. 1. 25.]

——— Another Copy. 4to. London, 1800. [Ff. 3. 66.]

Charleton (Gualteri) De Scorbuto Liber Singularis. 8vo. Londini, 1672. [H. 20. 26.]

Eugalenii (Severini) De Morbo Scorbuto. 8vo. Hagæ Comitis, 1658. [F. 16. 30.]

Addington (Anthony) Essay on the Sea Scurvy, with an easy Method proposed for its Cure, and preserving Water Sweet. Reading, 1753. [P. 174. (2.)]

Bisset (Charles) Treatise on the Scurvy, designed chiefly for the Use of the British Navy. 8vo. London, 1755. [P. 230. (2.)]

Lind (James) A Treatise on the Scurvy. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1753. [R. 18. 32.]

Logan (William) Observations on the Effects of Sea Water in the Scurvy and Scrophula. 8vo. London, 1771. [Hh. 3. 31.]

Morbus Anglicanus Sanatus: Or a remarkable Cure of an Inveterate Scurvy. With a Contrivance to save the Lives of Persons happening to be in the upper Rooms of a House when the lower are on Fire. 8vo. London, 1766. [P. 268. (6.)]

Macbride (David) An Historical Account of a new Method of treating the Scurvy at Sea: Containing ten Cases, which shew that that destructive Disease may be easily and effectually cured, without the Aid of fresh Vegetable Diet. 8vo. London, 1768. [P. 309. (2.)]

Sutton (Samuel) Account of a new Method for extracting foul Air out of Ships, &c. and a Discourse on the Scurvy, by Dr. Mead. London, 1749. [P. 174. (1.)]

Willan (Robert) Essay on the King's Evil. 8vo. London, 1746. [P. 117. 11.]

---

(9) Cancer, Consumption, Convulsions, Palsy.

Denman (Tho.) Observations on the Cure of Cancer. 8vo. London, 1810. [Gg. 7. 18.]

Harvey (Gideon) The Anatomy of Consumptions. 8vo. London, 1674. [H. 20. 34.]

Bennet (Christ.) Vestibulum Theatri Tabidorum. 12mo. [M. 18. 14.]

†Benedicti (Christ.) Tabidorum Theatrum, sive Phthiseos, Atrophiæ, et Hecticæ Venodochium. 8vo. Londini, 1656. [H. 19. 39.]

Morton (Richardi) Phthisiologia, seu Exercitationes de Phthisi, tribus Libris comprehensæ. 8vo. Londini, 1689. [E. 19. 30.]

Colbatch (Sir John) A Dissertation concerning Misletoe a Wonderful Specific for the Cure of Convulsive Distempers. 8vo. London, 1720. [P. 170. (9.]

——— Exemplar aliud. 8vo. London, 1720. [P. 170. (10.)]

Summers (——) A Short Account of the Success of Warm Bathing in Paralytic Disorders. 8vo. London, 1751. [P. 142. (6.)]

---

(10) Diseases of the Viscera, and of the Urinary Passages.

Leake (John) A Practical Essay on Diseases of the Viscera; in which their Nature, Treatment, and Cure are clearly pointed out. 8vo. London, 1792. [R. 18. 50.]

Martini (Matthæi) De Morbis Mesenterii Abstrusioribus, item Affectionum Hypochondriacarum Historia et Curatio. 12mo. Lipsiæ, 1630. [H. 18. 25.]

Cockburn (William) An Account of the Nature, Causes, Symptoms, and Cure of Loosenesses. 8vo. London, 1710. [G. 26. 33.]

Wilson (Andrew) An Essay on the Autumnal Dysentery. 8vo. London, 1761. [P. 230. (4.)]

Rutty (William) Treatise of the Urinary Passages, containing their Description, Power, and Uses, with the principal Distempers that affect them, &c. London, 1750. [P. 174. (3.)]

Quercetani (Jos.) Pestis Alexicacus, sive Luis Pestiferæ Fuga. 8vo. Parisiis, 1608. [H. 19. 10.]

Harvey (Gideon) Great Venus Unmasked: or, a more exact Discovery of the Venereal Evil, or the French Disease. 12mo. London, 1672. [H. 19. 21.]

Observations on Venereal Complaints, and on the Methods recommended for their Cure. London, 1754. [P. 174. (4.)]

Smyth (J. H.) A New Treatise on the Venereal Disease, and on Seminal Weaknesses, &c. 8vo. London, 1776. [Gg. 7. 19.]

Hunter (John) A Treatise on the Venereal Disease. 4to. London, 1788. [A. 14. 78.]

——— Another Copy. 4to. London, 1788. [Gg. 1. 36.]

Pearson (John) Observations on the Effects of Various Articles of the Materia Medica, in the Cure of Lues Venerea. 8vo. London, 1800. [Ee. 4. 31.]

---

(11) Nervous Disorders.

Garencieres (Theophili de) Angliæ Flagellum, seu Tabes Anglica numeris omnibus instructa. 18mo. Londini, 1647. [H. 17. 10.]

Cheyne (George) The English Malady; or a Treatise of Nervous Diseases of all kinds. 8vo. London, 1734. [A. 17. 41.]

Uvedale (Christian) The Construction of the Nerves and the Cause of Nervous Disorders, practically explained. 8vo. London, 1758. [P. 225. (8.)]

Whytt (Robert) Observations on Disorders commonly called Nervous, Hypochondriac, or Hysteric. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1765. [F. 23. 3.]

---

(12) The Stone and Gravel.

Awbrey (William) A Treatise of the Stone and Gravel. 8vo. Oxford, 1715. [M. 20. 26.]

Bracken (Henry) Enquiry into the Nature and Origin of Stone and Gravel in Human Bodies. 8vo. London, 1739. [P. 104. (5.)]

Lobb (Theophilus) A Treatise on Dissolvents of the Stone, and on curing the Stone and Gout by Aliment. 8vo. London, 1739. [A. 12. 99.]

Hartley (Davidis) Ad Ricardum Mead Epistola de Medicina Lithontriptica Joannæ Stephens, &c. 8vo. Bathoniæ, 1751. [P. 142. (5.)]

Hartley (David) An Account of Experiments and Observations on Mrs. Stephens's Medicines for dissolving the Stone. 8vo. London, 1746. [P. 104. (6.)]

Blackrie (Alexander) A Disquisition on Medicines that dissolve the Stone, in which Dr. Chittick's Secret is considered and discovered. 12mo. London, 1766. [R. 20. 1.]

——— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1771. [Ee. 4. 5.]

Rutty (John) An Account of some new Experiments and Observations on Joanna Stephens' Medicine for the Stone. 8vo. London, 1742. [Hh. 8. 12.]

—— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1742. [P. 104. (7.)]

---

(13) Dropsy, Drowning, Hydrophobia, Insanity.

Monro (David) An Essay on the Dropsy, and its different Species. 8vo. London, 1755. [P. 332. 1.]

A Physical Dissertation on Drowning, with an Appendix, containing some Methods for the Recovery of those who hang themselves, and of Children supposed to be born dead. By a Physician. 8vo. London, 1747. [P. 141. (7.)]

Du Choisel (Claude) An Easy, Short, and Certain Method of treating Persons bit by Mad Animals. 8vo. London, 1756. [P. 225. (10.)]

Report of the Committee appointed to inquire into Messrs. Delahoyde's and Lucett's Mode of treating Insane Persons. 8vo. London, 1813. [Ff. 7. 47.]

---

7. *Medical Transactions.—Miscellaneous Medical Treatises.*

Medical Transactions published by the College of Physicians in London. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1768–1785. [A. 15. 83–85.]

Medical Transactions published by the College of Physicians in London. 8vo. 5 vols. London, 1785–1815. [Ee. 3. 34–38.]

Transactions of a Society for the Improvement of Medical and Chirurgical Knowledge. 8vo. Vols. I. II. III. London, 1793–1812. [Ee. 2. 50–52.]

Medical Observations and Inquiries, by a Society of Physicians in London. 8vo. 2 vols. London, 1757–62. [O. 7. 33,34.]

Medical Observations and Inquiries. 5 vols. 8vo. London, 1757–83. [G. 23. 19–23.]

Medical Facts and Observations. 4 vols.8vo. London, 1791. [I. 27. 17–20.]

The Medical and Chirurgical Review. 8 vols. 8vo. London, 1794–1802. [H. 25. 1–8.]

The Medical Miscellany; or a Collection of Cases, Tracts, and Commentaries, exhibiting a View of the Present State of Medical and Chirurgical Practice and Literature in England. London, 1769. [P. 277. (3.)]

Medical Essays. By a Society in Edinburgh. 2 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1733. [D. 27. 16–17.]

Medical and Philosophical Commentaries. By a Society in Edinburgh; collected and continued by Andrew Duncan, M.D. 20 vols. Edinburgh, 1773–1795. [L. 21. 1–20.]

Annals of Medicine, for 1797 and 1798. 2 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1797–8. [H. 25. 9–10.]

Extrait du Journal de Medecine du Mois d'Octobre, 1777. [Hh. 4. 26.]

Montagnanæ (Bartholomæi) Consilia Medica. Accedit tractatus de Balneis Patavinis. folio, Venet. 1564. [F. 10. 19.]

Borelli (Petri) Historiarum et Observationum Medico-Physicarum Centuriæ IV. 12mo. Francofurti, 1670. [H. 18. 17.]

Charletoni (Gualteri) Exercitationes Pathologicæ, in quibus Morborum penè omnium Natura, Generatio, et Caussæ, ex Novis Anatomicorum Inventis, sedulò inquiruntur. 4to. Londini, 1661. [M. 14. 36.]

Chesneau (Nicolai) Observationes Medicæ. 8vo. Parisiis, 1672. [H. 20. 12.]

——— Exemplar aliud. 8vo. Parisiis, 1672. [M. 6. 15.]

Craftonis (Joannis) Consiliorum et Epistolarum Medicinalium Libri Septem. Accessit ejusdem ad Artem Medicam per Erotemata Introductio. 4 tom. 12mo. Francof. 1654–50–46–11. [H. 18. 10–13.]

De le Boe (Francisci) Disputationes Medicæ. 18mo. Amstelodami, 1663. [H. 17. 27.]

——— Exemplar aliud. (Pars Prima.) 12mo. Lug. Bat. 1670. [H. 19. 43.]

Fluddii (R.) Integrum Morborum Mysterium. folio, Francofurti, 1631. [F. 9. 10.]

Grilingii (Philippi) Observationum et Curationum Medicinalium Dogmatico-Hermeticarum Centuriæ Septem. 4to. Lipsiæ, 1668. [H. 20. 6.]

Heberden (Gulielmi) Commentarii de Morborum Historiâ et Curatione. 8vo. Londini, 1802. [Ee. 2. 3.]

Lossii (Friderici) Observationes Medicinales. 12mo. Londini, 1672. [H. 18. 26.]

Pisonis (Guilielmi) De Medicina Brasiliensi, et Georgii Marcgravi de Liebstad, Historia Rerum Naturalium Brasiliæ. folio, Lug. Bat. 1648. [F. 11. 2.]

Primerosii (J.) De Vulgi in Medicina Erroribus. 18mo. Londini, 1638. [D. 17. 32.]

Septalii (Ludovici) Animadversiones et Cautiones Medicæ. 12mo. Dordrechti, 1650. [H. 18. 29.]

Vigerii (Joannis) Tractatus de Catarrho, Rheumatismo, Vitiis Dentium, Linguæ, Vocis, et aliis à cerebro Distillationibus. 8vo. Genevæ, 1620. [H. 19. 8.]

Willis (Thomæ) Diatribæ duæ Medico-Philosophicæ de Fermentatione, et de Febribus. 12mo. Londini, 1662. [F. 16. 18.]

Wintringham (Cliftoni) Commentarius Nosologicus in Morbos Epidemicos et Aeris Variationes in Urbe Eboracensi Locisque Vicinis. 8vo. Londini, 1733. [E. 27. 25.]

Orationes Anniversariæ ex Harvæi instituto.

Hollings (Johannis)	4to.	Londini, 1734.	[P. 16. (1.)]
Wood (Gulielmi)		Londini, 1733.	[P. 16. (2.)]
Wilmot (Edvardi)		Londini, 1735.	[P. 16. (3.)]
Lee (Matthæi)		Londini, 1736.	[P. 16. (4.)]
Monro (Jacobi)		Londini, 1737.	[P. 16. (5.)]
Newington (Johannis)		Londini, 1738.	[P. 16. (6.)]
Nicholls (Franc.)		Londini, 1739.	[P. 16. (7.)]
Hoadly (Benj.)		Londini, 1742.	[P. 16. (8.)]

Alexander (William) Experimental Essays in Medicine. 8vo. London, 1768. [P. 309. (3.)]

Brockelsby (Richard) Reflections on Antient and Modern Musick, with its Application to the Cure of Diseases. 8vo. London, 1749. [P. 142. (10.)]

Dawkes (T.) *Prodigium Willinghamiense;* or Memoirs of a Boy born at Willingham, near Cambridge; who, before he was three years old, had the Marks of Puberty, &c. 8vo. London, 1741. [P. 335. (3.)]

Dod (Pierce) Several Cases in Physick. 8vo. London, 1746. [P. 117. (8.)]

Glass (Thomas) An Account of the Ancient Baths, and their Use in Physic. 8vo. London, 1752. [P. 142. (7.)]

Gregory (John) Observations on the Duties and Offices of a Physician, and the Method of prosecuting Enquiries in Philosophy. 8vo. London, 1770. [P. 277. (1.)]

Heberden (William) Commentaries on the History of Diseases. 8vo. London, 1806. [Ee. 2. 1.]

———— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1806. [Ee. 2. 2.]

Hoffmanni (Friderici) Dissertationes Physico-Medicæ curiosæ Selectiores. 2 vols. 8vo. Lug. Bat. 1728. [A. 19. 33,34.]

Huxham (Joannis) Observationes de Aere et Morbis epidemicis. Accedit Opusculum de Morbo Colico Damnoniensi. 8vo. Londini, 1739. [A. 18. 88.]

Lettsom (J. C.) Medical Memoirs of the General Dispensary in London, for part of the years 1773 and 1774. 8vo. London, 1774. [Ee. 4. 19.]

Lobb (Theophilus) Medical Principles and Cautions, founded on clear, strong, and immutable reasons. 8vo. London, 1751–1752. [P. 142. (1.) (2.)]

Lobb (Theophilus) A Practical Treatise of Painful Distempers, with a Method of curing them. 8vo. London, 1739. [A. 18. 99.]

Lommius (Jodocus) Medicinal Observations, translated from the Latin by J. Wynter, M.D. 8vo. London, 1747. [A. 19. 93.]

Macbride (David) Experimental Essays. 8vo. London, 1764. [P. 309. (1.)

Mead (Richardi) Monita et Precepta Medica. 8vo. Londini, 1751. [R. 18. 18.]

Mead (Richardi) Medica Sacra; sive de Morbis Insignioribus, qui in Bibliis memorantur, Commentarius. 8vo. Londini, 1749. [R. 18. 18.]

Mortimer (Cromwell) Narratives of the Effects of some Chemical Remedies in most Diseases. 8vo. London, 1745. [P. 117. (7.)]

Percival (Thomas) Medical Ethics; or a Code of Institutes and Precepts, adapted to the Professional Conduct of Physicians and Surgeons. 8vo. Manchester, 1803. [Ee. 2. 4.]

Schomberg (R.) Aphorismi Practici, sive Observationes Medicæ. 8vo. Londini, 1750. [R. 19. 23.]

Tennent (John) Physical Enquiries. 8vo. London, 1749. [P. 141. (3.)]

Thompson (Thomas) Medical Consultations on Various Diseases. 8vo. London, 1773. [Ee. 4. 21.

Tissot (S. A. D.) Onania; or the heinous Sin of Self-Pollution and all its frightful Consequences in both Sexes considered. 12mo. London, 1727. [P. 351. 2.]

——— Another Copy. 12mo. London, 1727. [Gg. 7. 19.]

Trinder (William Martin) An Essay concerning the outward and salutary Application of Oils on the Human Body. 8vo. Cambridge, 1797. [Hh. 3. 39.]

White (Robert) The Use and Abuse of Sea Water impartially considered and exemplified, in several Cases, with Observations, Hints and Cautions. London, 1775. [P. 287. (3.)]

Anonymous Medical Tracts.

The Craft and Frauds of Physic exposed. 8vo. London, 1703. [M. 19. 42.]

An Essay on the Practical Scheme, in seven Parts, for the Cure of various Diseases. London, 1722. [P. 170. (2.)]

A Serious Address to the Public, concerning the Abuses in the Practice of Physic. 8vo. London, 1752. [P. 193. 4.]

Explanatory Remarks on the great Utility of Hospitals. 8vo. Cambridge, 1776. [P. 307. 5.]

8. *Veterinary Medicine.*

Markham (Gervas) Master-piece: containing all Knowledge belonging to the Smith, Farrier, or Horse-Leech. 4to. London, 1668. [D. 19. 34.]

Gibson (W.) The True Method of Dieting Horses. 8vo. London, 1731. [R. 19. 12.]

Bracken (Henry) Farriery improved: a compleat Treatise on the Art of Farriery. 12mo. 2 vols. London, 1738–40. [R. 21. 50,51.]

Wallis (Thomas) The Farrier's and Horseman's Complete Dictionary, containing the Art of Farriery in all its Branches. 8vo. London, 1759. [A. 19. 21.]

Taplin (William) The Modern System of Farriery. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1791. [H. 26. 38–40.]

Sainbel (Charles Vial de) Elements of the Veterinary Art. 4to. London, 1797. [H. 25. 19.]

Coleman (Edward) Observations on the Structure, Œconomy, and Diseases of the Foot of the Horse. 4to. London, 1798. [H. 25. 19.]

V. Anatomy.

1. *General Treatises and Systems of Anatomy.*

Douglas (Jacobi) Bibliographiæ Anatomicæ Specimen; sive Catalogus Omnium penè Auctorum; qui, ab Hippocrate ad Harveum, Rem Anatomicam, ex professo vel obiter, scriptis illustrarunt; opera singulorum et inventa juxta temporum seriem complectens. 8vo. Londini, 1715. [M. 20. 15.]

Riolani (Joannis, Filii) Opera Anatomica. folio, Lut. Par. 1649. [F. 11. 20.]

Piccolhomini (Archangeli) Anatomicæ Prælectiones. folio, Romæ, 1586. [F. 10. 14.]

Laurentii (Andreæ) Historia Anatomica Humani Corporis et singularum ejus partium. folio, Francofurti, 1599. [E. 9. 12.]

Bauhini (Caspari) Theatrum Anatomicum. 8vo. Francofurti, 1605. [H. 19. 1.]

Vesalii (Andreæ) Anatomia. folio, Venet. 1604. [F. 9. 11.]

Fluddii (Roberti) Anatomiæ Amphitheatrum, effigie triplici, more et conditione varia, designatum. folio, Francofurti, 1623. [F. 9. 9.]

Spigelii (Adriani) De Humana Corporis Fabrica. folio, Venetiis, 1627. [F. 12. 1.]

Casserii (Julii) Tabulæ Anatomicæ. 4to. Francofurti, 1632. [H. 20. 3.]

Bartholini (Casparis) Anatomicæ Institutiones Corporis Humani utriusque sexûs. 18mo. Oxonii, 1633. [K. 16. 29.]

Bartholinus (Caspar) System of Anatomy. folio, London, 1668. [Hh. 1. 21.]

Crooke (Hilkiah) A Description of the Body of Man. folio, 1651. [F. 11. 23.]

Highmorii (Nath.) Corporis Humani Disquisitio Anatomica. folio, Hagæ Comitis, 1651. [F. 9. 25.]

Winston (Thomas) Anatomy Lectures at Gresham College. 8vo. London, 1659. [F. 18. 36.]

Renatus Des Cartes de Homine, figuris et Latinitate donatus à Florentio Schuyl. 4to. Lugd. Bat. 1662. [F. 15. 13.]

Veslingii (Joannis) Syntagma Anatomicum, commentario ex veterum, recentiorum, propriisque Observationibus, illustratum et auctum à Gerardo Leonhardo Blasio. 4to. Amstelodami, 1666. [F. 14. 1.]

——— Exemplar aliud. 4to. Amstelodami, 1666. [H. 20. 2.]

Kerckringii (Theodori) Spicilegium Anatomicum. 4to. Amstel. 1670. [F. 14. 4.]

Collins (Samuel) A Systeme of Anatomy: treating of the Body of Man, Beasts, Birds, Fish, Insects, and Plants. Illustrated with many Schemes, consisting of a variety of Figures drawn from the Life, and engraven in seventy-four Copper-plates. 2 vols. folio, London, 1685. [G. 11. 13,14.]

Bidloo (Godefridi) Anatomia Humani Corporis. folio, Amstelodami, 1685. [O. 1. 24.]

Gibson (Thomas) The Anatomy of Human Bodies epitomized. 8vo. London, 1694. [F. 21. 25.]

Cowper (William) The Anatomy of Humane Bodies, with Figures drawn after the Life. folio, London, 1698. [O. 1. 22.]

Cheselden (William) The Anatomy of the Human Body. 8vo. London, 1713. [F. 7. 12.]

Anatomy Epitomized and Illustrated. 8vo. London, 1737. [R. 19. 34.]

Keill (James) The Anatomy of the Human Body abridged. 12mo. London, 1738. [C. 16. 3.]

Collignon (Charles) An Enquiry into the Structure of the Human Body, relative to its supposed Influence on the Morals of Mankind. 8vo. Cambridge, 1764. [P. 268. (9.)]

Morgagni (John Baptist) The Seats and Causes of Diseases, investigated by Anatomy: translated from the Latin by Benjamin Alexander, M. D. 3 vols. 4to. London, 1769. [L. 26. 18–20.]

Harwood (Sir Busick) A System of Comparative Anatomy and Physiology, Vol. I. [no more published.] 4to. Cambridge, 1796. [L. 26. 4.]

——— Another Copy. 4to. Cambridge, 1796. [Gg. 1. 44.]

Barclay (John) A New Anatomical Nomenclature, relating to the Terms which are expressive of Position and Aspect in the Animal System. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1803. [Gg. 5. 28.]

Fyfe (Andrew) A Compendium of Anatomy, Human and Comparative. 4 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1815. [Ee. 2. 45–48.]

Baillie (Matthew) The Morbid Anatomy of some of the most important Parts of the Human Body. 8vo. London, 1818. [Ee. 2. 10.]

The London Dissector; or, System of Dissection practised in the Hospitals and Lecture-rooms of the Metropolis, explained for the use of Students. 12mo. London, 1816. [Ee. 4. 27.]

——— Another Copy. 12mo. London, 1813. [Ee. 4. 28.]

2. *Treatises on the Anatomy of particular Parts of the Human Body.*

i. *Treatises on the Anatomy of the Brain.*

Burns (Allan) Observations on the Surgical Anatomy of the Head and Neck. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1811. [Ee. 2. 12.]

Willis (Thomæ) Cerebri Anatome: cui accessit Nervorum Descriptio et Usus. 4to. Londini, 1664. [H. 20. 5.]

Gordon (John) Observations on the Structure of the Brain; comprising an Estimate of the Claims of Drs. Gall and Spurzheim, to discover the Anatomy of that Organ. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1817. [Ee. 2. 13.]

Spurzheim (J. G.) The Physiognomical System of Drs. Gall and Spurzheim; founded on an Anatomical and Physiological Examination of the Nervous System in general, and of the Brain in particular; and indicating the Dispositions and Manifestations of the Mind. royal 8vo. London, 1815. [Ee. 1. 88.]

Spurzheim (G. J.) Examination of the Objections made in Great Britain against the Doctrines of Gall and Spurzheim. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1817. [Gg. 7. 7.]

*Spurzheim (J. G.) Anatomy of the Brain, with a General View of the Nervous System, translated from the unpublished French MS. by C. Willis. 8vo. London, 1826.

ii. *Anatomy of the Arteries, of the Eye, Ear, and Teeth.*

Barclay (John) A Description of the Arteries of the Human Body. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1812. [Ee. 4. 29.]

Briggs (Gulielmi) Ophthalmo-graphia; sive Oculi ejusque Partium Descriptio Anatomica. 12mo. Cantabrigiæ, 1676. [K. 15. 38.]

Kennedy (Peter) Ophthalmographia; or, a Treatise of the Eye. 8vo. London, 1713. [D. 6. 32.]

Casserii (Julii) De Vocis Auditûsque Organis Historia Anatomica. folio, Ferrariæ, 1600. [F. 11. 1.]

Tolver (A.) A Treatise on the Teeth. 8vo. London, 1752. [P. 141. (5.)]

Hunter (John) The Natural History of the Human Teeth. 4to. London, 1778. [A. 14. 79.]

Ruspini (J. B.) Observations on the Importance and Use of the Human Teeth. 8vo. London, 1802. [Gg. 7. 18.]

Fox (Joseph) The Natural History and Diseases of the Human Teeth; with Plates. 4to. London, 1814. [Gg. 1. 34.]

---

iii. *Osteology, Neurology, and Myology; or the Anatomy of the Bones, Nerves, Muscles, and Glands.*

Senguerdi (Arnoldi) Osteologia Corporis Humani. 18mo. Amstelodami, 1662. [H. 17. 27.]

Cheselden (William) *Osteographia:* or, the Anatomy of the Bones. folio, London, 1733. [O. 1. 23.]

Monro (Alexander) Observations on the Structure and Functions of the Nervous System, illustrated with Tables. folio, Edinburgh, 1783. [O. 2. 36.]

De Ratione Motus Musculorum. 4to. Londini, 1664. [M. 15. 37.]

Brown (John) *Myographia Nova:* or a Graphical Description of the Muscles in the Human Body. folio, London, 1681. [C. 2. 31.]

——— Another Copy. folio, London, 1681. [F. 13. 12.]

Cowper (William) An Anatomical Treatise on the Muscles of the Human Body. folio, London, 1724. [A. 2. 22.]

Bolton (Richard) A Treatise of the Reason of Muscular Motion; or the Efficient Causes of the Contraction of a Muscle. 12mo. London, 1697. [K. 16. 20.]

Barclay (John) The Muscular Motions of the Human Body. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1808. [Ee. 2. 11.]

Harveii (Guilielmi) Exercitatio Anatomica de Cordis et Sanguinis Motu. 18mo. Roterodami, 1648. [E. 8. 14.]

Lower (Richardi) Tractatus de Corde, item de Motu et Colore Sanguinis, et Chyli in eum transitu. 12mo. Amstelodami, 1671. [H. 18. 8.]

——— Exemplar aliud. 12mo. Londini, 1669. [F. 7. 8.]

Glissonii (Francisci) Anatomia Hepatis. 18mo. Amstelædami, 1659. [H. 17. 6.]

Whartoni (Thomæ) Adenographia; sive Glandularum totius Corporis Descriptio. 8vo. Londini, 1656. [H. 18. 3.]

———— Exemplar aliud. 12mo. Amstelod. 1659. [E. 8. 19.]

iv. *Miscellaneous Anatomical Treatises.*

Bartholini (Thomæ) Historiarum Anatomicarum Rariorum Centuriæ I. et II. 8vo. Hagæ Comitum, 1654. [H. 20. 36.]

Charletoni (Gualteri) Inquisitiones Duæ: 1. De Fulmine; 2. De Proprietatibus Cerebri Humani. 12mo. Londini, 1665. [D. 17. 2.]

Clerici (Danielis) Historia Naturalis et Medica latorum Lumbricorum intra Hominem et alia Animalia. 4to. Genevæ, 1715. [F. 14. 11.]

Needham (Gualteri) Disquisitio Anatomica de Formato Fœtu. 8vo. Londini, 1667. [H. 18. 1.]

VI. Surgery.

1. *Collected Works of Surgical Writers.—Systems of Surgery, and General Treatises thereon.*

Paracelsi (Aurelii Philippi) Chirurgia Magna. folio, Argentorati, 1573. [F. 10. 20.]

Parey (Ambrose) Workes, translated by Thomas Johnson. folio, London, 1649. [F. 10. 13.]

Woodall (John) The Surgeon's Mate. folio, London, 1655. [F. 9. 18.]

Sculteti (Joannis) ΧΕΙΡΟΠΑΟΘΗΚΗ; seu Armamentarium Chirurgicum. 8vo. Hagæ-Comitum, 1656. [H. 20. 17.]

Thevenin (F.) Œuvres. folio, Paris, 1658. [F. 11. 17.]

Brugis (Thomas) Vade-Mecum; or a Companion for a Chirurgeon, fitted for times of Peace or War. 12mo. London, 1665. [H. 18. 28.]

Wiseman (Richard) Several Chirurgical Treatises. folio, London, 1686. [F. 10. 21.]

Vaugion (M. de la) A Compleat Body of Chirurgical Operations, faithfully done into English. 8vo. London, 1699. [D. 14. 19.]

Boulton (Richard) A System of Rational and Practical Chirurgery. 8vo. London, 1713. [D. 7. 2.]

Sharp (Samuel) A Critical Enquiry into the present State of Surgery. 8vo. London, 1750. [Ee. 4. 32.]

Pearson (John) Principles of Surgery, for the Use of Chirurgical Students. 8vo. London, 1788. [Ee. 4. 30.]

Hey (William) Practical Observations in Surgery. 8vo. London, 1803. [Ee. 2. 14.]

2. *Treatises on Wounds, and on other Chirurgical Operations.*

Clowes (William) A Booke of Observations for all that are burned with the Flame of Gun-powder. 8vo. London, 1637. [F. 20. 19.]

Foster (William) *Hoplocrisma-Spongus:* or a Sponge to wipe away the Weapon Salve: a Treatise, wherein it is proved that the Cure, by applying the Salve to the Weapon, is magicall and unlawfull. 4to. London, 1631. [L. 15. 19.]

Digby (Sir Kenelm) A Discourse of the Cure of Wounds by Sympathy. 12mo. London, 1651. [G. 8. 41.]

Wiseman (Richard) A Treatise of Wounds. 8vo. London, 1672. [H. 20. 19.]

Hunter (John) A Treatise on the Blood, Inflammation, and Gun-shot Wounds. [With an Account of his Life, by E. Home.] 4to. London, 1794. [A. 14. 77.]

Abernethy (John) Surgical Observations on the Constitutional Origin and Treatment of Local Diseases, and on Aneurisms. 8vo. London, 1817. [Ee. 2. 8.]

Severini (Marci Aurelii) De Abscessuum Recondita Naturâ. 4to. Lug. Bat. 1724. [K. 7. 36.]

Grashuis (John) A Dissertation upon Suppuration. 8vo. London, 1752. [P. 142. (9.)]

Pott (Percival) A Treatise on the Hydrocele, or Watery Rupture, and other Diseases of the Testicle, its Coats and Vessels. 8vo. London, 1767. [Ee. 2. 15.]

Norford (William) An Essay on Cancerous Tumours. 8vo. London, 1753. [P. 332. (3.)]

Pearson (John) Practical Observations on Cancerous Complaints. 8vo. London, 1793. [Hh. 3. 43.]

Cases of the Excision of Carious Joints, by H. Park and P. F. Moreau: with Observations by James Jeffray, M. D. 12mo. Glasgow, 1806. [Ii. 2. 49.]

Adams (William) Practical Observations on Ectropium or Eversion of the Eyelids; with a Description of a New Operation for the Cure of that Disease; on the Modes of forming an Artificial Pupil, and on the Cure of Cataract. 8vo. London, 1812. [Ee. 2. 9.]

White (William) Observations on the Contracted Intestinum Rectum, and the Mode of Treatment. 8vo. Bath, 1812. [Ii. 3. 27.]

VII. Materia Medica and Pharmacy.

1. *Materia Medica.*

i. *Systems and General Treatises of the Materia Medica.*

Pedacii Dioscoridis Anazarbæi Opera, Græcè. Nicandri Theriaca et Alexipharmaca, Græcè, cum Scholiis Græcis, cura Aldi Manutii. [Editio Princeps.] folio, Venetiis, apud Aldum Manutium, M.CCCC.XCIX. [F. 10. 15.]

Dioscorides de Materia Medica, Latinè. folio, Coloniæ, 1529. [F. 9. 29.]

Matthioli (Andreæ) Commentarius in Libros Dioscoridis. folio, Venetiis, 1583. [F. 10. 7.]

Hoffmanni (Casparis) De Medicamentis Officinalibus. 4to. Parisiis, 1647. [F. 14. 19.]

Paulli (Simonis) Quadripartitum Botanicum, de Simplicium Medicamentorum facultatibus. 4to. Argentorati, 1667. [H. 20. 4.]

Grube (Hermanni) Commentarius de Modo Simplicium Medicamentorum Facultates cognoscendi. 8vo. Hafniæ, 1669. [H. 18. 7.]

Culpeper (Nicholas) The English Physician: an Astrologico-Physical Discourse of the Herbs of this Nation, containing a complete Method of Physick. 8vo. London, 1669. [H. 20. 25.]

Culpeper (Nicholas) The English Physician Enlarged. 8vo. London, 1676. [E. 16. 17.]

Blagrave (Joseph) A Supplement to Mr. Nicholas Culpeper's English Physician. 8vo. London, 1677. [M. 6. 32.]

Lewis (William) An Experimental History of the Materia Medica. 4to. London, 1768. [R. 3. 10.]

Lewis (William) An Experimental History of the Materia Medica; with Additions and Corrections by John Aikin. 4to. London, 1784. [Gg. 1. 32.]

Lewis (William) A Complete Dictionary of the whole Materia Medica. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1810. [Ee. 3, 19,20.]

Cullen (William) A Treatise on the Materia Medica. 2 vols. 4to. Edinburgh, 1789. [Gg. 1. 29,30.]

——— Another Copy. 2 vols. 4to. Edinburgh, 1789. [C. 21. 14,15.]

Murray (Joannis Andreæ) Apparatus Medicaminum tam simplicium quam præparatorum et compositorum. 4 vols. 8vo. Gottingæ, 1793–3. [I. 27. 21–26.]

Murray (John) A System of Materia Medica and Pharmacy. 8vo. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1816. [Ee. 3. 22,23.]

Pearson (John) Observations on the Effects of Various Articles of the Materia Medica in the Cure of Lues Venerea. 8vo. London, 1800. [Ee. 4. 31.]

Hamilton (James) Observations on the Utility and Administration of Purgative Medicines in several Diseases. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1815. [Ee. 3. 24.]

Boyle (Hon. Robert) Medicina Hydrostatica; or Hydrostaticks applied to the Materia Medica. 8vo. London, 1690. [K. 20. 17.]

Boyle (Hon. Robert) Medicinal Experiments; or a Collection of Choice Remedies, for the most part simple and easily prepared. 8vo. London, 1692. [E. 8. 6.]

Mead (Richard) A Mechanical Account of Poisons. 8vo. London, 1745. [E. 26. 24.]

Heberden (William) Three Lectures (*in manuscript*) containing some Observations on the History, Nature, and Cure of Poisons. [A. 13. 61.]

Alexander (William) Experimental Essays: 1. on the External Application of Antiseptics in Putrid Diseases; 2. On Doses and Effects of Medicines; On Diuretics and Sudorifics. London, 1768. [P. 309. (3.)]

---

ii. *Treatises on the Virtues and Uses of Particular Articles of the Materia Medica.*

Fehr (Joh. Michaelis) Hiera Picra; vel de Absinthio Analecta. 12mo. Lipsiæ, 1668. [H. 18. 16.]

Experiments on Almond-Water and Black-Cherry-Water. 8vo. London, 1741. [P. 104. (8.)]

A Letter to a Doctor of Physick concerning Diascordium. 8vo. London, 1719. [P. 170. (8.)]

Storck (Anthony) On the Medicinal Nature of Hemlock. Translated from the Latin Original. 8vo. London, 1760. [P. 225. (2.)]

Goulard (M.) Treatise on the Effects and Various Preparations of Lead. 12mo. London, 1787. [C. 18. 28.]

Gataker (Thomas) Observations on the internal use of Nightshade. 8vo. London, 1757. [P. 225. (3.)]

——— A Supplement to the Observations on the internal use of Nightshade. 8vo. London, 1757. [P. 225. (4.)]

Freitagii (Johannis) De Opii Naturâ liber. Accesserunt Disputationes duæ Medicæ. 12mo. Groningæ, 1632–33. [H. 18. 24.]

Young (George) A Treatise on Opium, founded on Practical Observations. 8vo. London, 1753. [P. 174. (5.)]

——— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1753. [D. 22. 14.]

Alston (Charles) A Dissertation on Quick-Lime and Lime-Water. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1752. [P. 332. (2.)]

Russell (Richard) A Dissertation on the uses of Sea Water in Diseases of the Glands. 12mo. London, 1752. [A. 19. 35.)]

Rhodocanaces (Constantine) Alexicacus: or the Transcendent Virtue of the true Spirit of Salt. 4to. London, 1661. [M. 20. 18.]

Berkeley (George, Bishop of Cloyne) Siris: a Chain of Philosophical Reflections and Inquiries concerning Tar Water. 8vo. London, 1744. [P. 117. (1.)]

——— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1744. [Ee. 4. 4.]

——— A Letter to Thomas Prior on the same subject. 8vo. Dublin, 1744. [P. 117. (8.)]

Berkeley (George) Two Letters to Thomas Prior, Esq. and Dr. Hales, on the Usefulness of Tar Water in the Plague, and in Fevers. 8vo. Dublin, 1774. [P. 117. (3.)]

Hales (Stephen) Account of Experiments and Observations on Tar Water. 8vo. London, 1745. [P. 117. (4.)]

Prior (Thomas, Esq.) Authentic Narrative of the Success of Tar Water in curing a great number and variety of Distempers. 8vo. Dublin and London, 1746. [P. 117. (6.)]

Reid (A. Esq.) Letter to Dr. Hales on Tar Water. 8vo. London, 1747. [P. 117. (5.)]

Charas (M.) New Experiments upon Vipers, and the Remedies that may be drawn from them. 8vo. London, 1670. [L. 15. 35.]

Sloane (Sir Hans) An Account of a most famous Medicine for Sore and Weak Eyes. 8vo. London, 1745. [P. 117. (10.)]

---

2. *Pharmacy.*

i. *Pharmacopoeias, and Treatises on the Compounding of Medicines.*

A Catalogue of Medicines sold in Apothecary's Hall. 8vo. London, 1733. [P. 132. (16.]

---

(1) Pharmacopœias of the Royal Colleges of Physicians, at London and at Edinburgh.

Pharmacopoeia Londinensis. folio, Londini, 1650. [F. 9. 33.]

Pharmacopoeia Londinensis Collegii. 24mo. Londini, 1668. [H. 17. 44.]

Culpeper (Nicholas) *Pharmacopoeia Londinensis:* or the London Dispensary further adorned by the Studies and Collections of the Fellows now living of the said Colledg. 8vo. London, 1669. [H. 20. 27.]

——— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1667. [M. 7. 21.]

The Plan of a New London Pharmacopoeia, proposed to the College of Physicians by their Committee. 8vo. London, 1745. [E. 21. 17.]

Ars Medendi; sive Doses et Vires Medicamentorum in Pharmacopoeia Collegii Regalis Medicorum Londinensis, impressa A. D. 1746. 8vo. Londini, 1760. [Ee. 3. 8.]

Healde (Thomas) The Pharmacopoeia of the Royal College of Physicians at London, translated into English, with notes. 8vo. London, 1793. [Ee. 3. 12.]

Powell (Richard) The Pharmacopoeia of the Royal College of Physicians of London, 1809. Translated into English with notes. 8vo. London, 1809. [Ee. 3. 15.]

——— Another Copy. Third Edition. 8vo. London, 1815. [Ee. 3. 13.]

The Edinburgh New Dispensatory. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1786. [Ee. 3. 13.]

The Edinburgh New Dispensatory, edited by Andrew Duncan, M. D. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1810. [Ee. 3. 17.]

——— Another Copy. Eighth Edition. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1816. [E. 3. 18.]

---

(2) Foreign Pharmacopœias.

Quercetani (Jos.) Pharmacopoeia Dogmaticorum Restituta. 8vo. Parisiis, 1620. [H. 19. 9.]

Bauderoni (Fabricii) Pharmacopoeia, è Gallico sermone Latine reddita à Philemone Hollando, M.D. folio, Londini, 1639. [F. 9. 19.]

Pharmacopée Royale Galenique et Chymique. 4to. Paris, 1676. [F. 14. 3.]

Pharmacopoeia Amstelredamensis. 18mo. Amstelædami, 1660. [H. 17. 40.]

Zwelferii (Johannis) Pharmacopoeia Augustana Reformata, et eius Mantissa cum Animadversionibus. 8vo. Goudæ, 1653. [E. 20. 30.]

Pharmacopœia Persica, in Latinum conversa. 8vo. Paris. 1691. [C. 15. 32.]

Curtii (Matthæi) Ars de Dosibus Medicinarum, et alia præstantissimorum Medicorum Monumenta. 12mo. Patavii, 1564. [H. 19. 27.]

Schröderi (Joh.) Pharmacopœia Medico-Chymica. 4to. Ulmæ Suevorum, 1655. [F. 15. 32.]

---

(3) Dispensatories, and Treatises by Private Individuals on the Preparation of Medicines.

Pharmacopœia Bateana: or Bate's Dispensatory, translated from the Latin by William Salmon, and enlarged. 12mo. London, 1694. [H. 18. 47.]

Pharmacopœia Bateana, edente J. Shipton. 12mo. Londini, 1691. [F. 17. 46.]

——— Exemplar aliud. 12mo. Londini, 1691. [H. 17. 46.]

Quincy (John) Pharmacopœia Officinalis et Extemporanea, or a Complete English Dispensatory. 8vo. London, 1730. [E. 26. 21.]

Theobald (John) *Medulla Medicinæ Universæ:* or a New Compendious Dispensatory. 12mo. London, 1752. [A. 19. 119.]

Lewis (William) The New Dispensatory. 8vo. London, 1799. [E. 3. 14.]

Thomson (Antony Todd) The London Dispensatory. 8vo. London, 1811. [Ee. 4. 31.]

Mynsich (Hadriani à) Thesaurus et Armamentarium Medico-Chymicum. 8vo. Lugduni, 1670. [H. 20. 31.]

Dispensarium Magistri Nicolai Præpositi, sive Introductorium in Artem Apothecariatûs Opusculum ad Aromatarios diligentissime recognitum. 4to. Lugdunii, 1524. [F. 14. 22.]

Secreti diversi et miracolosi, racolti dal Falopia et approbati da altri medici di gran fama. 8vo. Venezia, 1578. [M. 16. 36.]

Renodæi (Joannis) Dispensatorium Medicum; continens Institutiones Pharmaceuticas, de Materia Medica libros tres, et Pharmacopœiam, sive Antidotarium varium et absolutissimum. 8vo. Genevæ, 1623. [H. 18. 5.]

Fabri (Petri Joannis) Myrothecium Spagiricum; sive Pharmacopœia Chemica. 8vo. Tolosæ, 1646. [H. 20. 33.]

Frambesarii (Abrahami) Ambrosiopoea; in quâ Elegantes Medicamentorum Præparationes ad morborum curationem citò, tutò et jucundè moliendam præscribuntur. 12mo. Lug. Bat. 1647. [H. 18. 39.]

Morelli (Petri) Formulæ Remediorum, studio Jo. Jacob à Brunn; cujus accedit Systema Materiæ Medicæ. 12mo. Rothomagi, 1650. [H. 17. 11.]

Glauberi (Joannis Rudolphi) Pharmacopoeia Spagyrica; sive Exacta Descriptio, quâ ratione ex Vegetabilibus, Animalibus, et Mineralibus, utilia, efficacia et penetrantia medicamenta fieri præpararique possint. 12mo. Amsterodami, 1654. [H. 18. 19.]

Glauberi (Joannis Rudolphi) Tractatus de Medicina Universali, sive Auro Potabili Vero. 12mo. Amstelodami, 1658. [H. 18. 20.]

Digby (Sir Kenelm) Choice and Experimental Receipts in Physick and Chirurgery. 12mo. London, 1668. [H. 18. 31.]

---

ii. *Empiricism, or Treatises on Quack Medicines.*

Paracelsi (Aurelii Theophrasti) Labyrinthus Medicorum Errantium. 12mo. Hanoviæ, 1519. [G. 8. 49.]

Paracelsi (Aurelii Theophrasti) Philosophiæ et Medicinæ Universæ Compendium; cum Scholiis Leonis Suavii in quatuor Libros ejusdem de Vita Longa. 8vo. Basileæ, 1568. [H. 19. 16.]

Paracelsi (Aurelii Theophrasti) De Restitutâ utriusque Medicinæ vera Praxi. 8vo. Lugduni, 1578. [H. 19. 17.]

Paracelsi (Aurelii Theophrasti) Libri XIIII Paragraphorum, cum explicationibus M. Toxitis. 12mo. Argentorati, 1575. [H. 19. 18.]

Paracelsi (Aurelii Theophrasti) Archidoxorum, sive de Secretis Naturæ Mysteriis. 12mo. Basileæ, 1582. [H. 19. 25.]

Dornei (Gerardi) In Theophrasti Paracelsi Auroram Philosophorum Thesaurum, et Mineralem Œconomiam Commentaria. 12mo. Francoforti, 1583. [H. 19. 24.]

Kerckringii (Theodori) Commentarius in Currum Triumphalem Antimonii Basilii Valentini. 18mo. Amstelodami, 1671. [H. 18. 43.]

——— Exemplar aliud. 18mo. Amstelodami, 1671. [H. 17. 19.]

Thomsoni (Georgii) Epilogismi Chymici, necnon Remedia Hermetica longa in arte hiatrica exercitatione constabilita. 12mo. Londini, 1673. [H. 18. 22.]

The Modern Quacks Detected, by a London Physician. 8vo. London, 1752. [P. 193. 3.]

Daffy (Anthony) Account of his Elixir Salutis, or Choice Drink of Health. 4to. London, 1688. [M. 15. 24.]

Lockyer (Lionel) An Advertisement concerning his Pills. 4to. London, 1667. [L. 15. 30.]

Mathews (Richard) The Unlearned Alchymist his Antidote; or a full and ample Explanation of the Virtues of his Pill. 12mo. London, 1663. [H. 18. 30.]

Page (John) Receipts for preparing and compounding the principal Medicines made use of by the late Mr. Ward. 8vo. London, 1763. [P. 225. (12.)]

Peter (Charles) Peter's Pill and Cordial Tincture. 8vo. London, 1706. [C. 20. 27.]

Sermon (William) A Real Discovery of some of the most transcendent Virtues of his Cathartique and Diuretique Pills. 8vo. London, 1684. [M. 19. 52.]

Stringer (Moses) Surprising Experiments made of two incomparable Medicines, Elixir Febrifugum Martis and Salt of Limons; as also of Elixir Renovans: shewing their Virtues, Uses, and Operations. 8vo. London, 1710. [M. 19. 43.]

Stubbs (Henry) The Miraculous Conformist; or an Account of severall Marvailous Cures performed by the stroaking of the hands of M. Valentine Greatarick. 4to. Oxford, 1666. [L. 15. 37.]

Swainson (Isaac) Letters on the Properties and Effects of Velnos' Vegetable Syrup. 12mo. London, 1784. [Hh. 4. 27.]

Section IV.

Mathematical Philosophy.

I. History of the Mathematics, Collective Works of Mathematicians, and General Treatises on the Mathematics.

1. *History of the Mathematics.*

Montucla (J. F.) Histoire des Mathematiques. 2 tomes, 4to. Paris, 1758. [O. 8. 38,39.]

Montucla (J. F.) Histoire des Mathematiques. 4 tomes, 4to. Paris, An VII. [C. 23. 5–8.]

Bossut (John) A General History of the Mathematics, from the earliest Times to the middle of the 18th Century. Translated from the French. 8vo. London, 1803. [Dd. 1. 21.]

Murhard (Fr. Wilh. Aug.) Litteratur der Mathematischen Wissenschaften. 4 vols. 8vo. Leipzig, 1797–1804. [K. 25. 27–30.]

Keill (John) An Essay on the Usefulness of Mathematical Learning. 8vo. Oxford, 1701. [M. 19. 17.]

2. *Works of Mathematicians, Antient and Modern.*

i. *Works of Antient Mathematicians, and their Commentators.*

Euclidis quæ supersunt Omnia. Ex recensione Davidis Gregorii. Græce et Latine. folio, Oxonii, 1703. [N. 4. 9.]

Euclidis Elementa, cum Procli Commentariis. Græcè. folio, Basileæ, 1533. [D. 1. 12.]

Euclidis Elementorum Geometricorum Libri XV. Cum Expositione Theonis in priores XIII. à Bartholomæo Zemberto Veneto Latinitate donata, Campani in omnes, et Hypsiclis Alexandrini in duos postremos. His adjecta sunt, Phænomena, Catoptrica et Optica, deinde Protheoria Marini, et Data, postremùm verò Opusculum de Levi et Ponderoso, ejusdem Autoris. folio, Basileæ, 1546. [D. 1. 10.]

Euclidis Elementorum Geometricorum Libri XII. folio, Basileæ, 1608. [E. 9. 1.]

Euclidis Analyseis Geometricæ Libri sex, cum Commentariis et Scholiis Cunradi Dasypodii. folio, Basileæ, 1566. [D. 1. 11.]

Euclidis Elementorum Geometricorum Libri XIII. ex traditione doctissimi Nasiridini Tusini nunc primum Arabicè impressi. folio, Romæ, 1594. [D. 4. 20.]

Euclidis Elementorum Libri XV. una cum Scholiis antiquis à Federico Commandino Urbinate in Latinum conversi. folio, Pisauri, 1619. [D. 2. 25.]

Euclidis Elementorum Geometricorum Libros XIV. Isidorum et Hypsiclem et recentiores de corporibus regularibus, et Procli propositiones Geometricas, edidit et illustravit Claudius Richardus. folio, Antverpiæ, 1645. [D. 4. 28.]

Euclidis Elementorum Libri XV. Edidit Christophorus Clavius. 8vo. Francofurti, 1654. [H. 7. 1.]

Euclidis Posteriores Libri Novem, à Christophoro Clavio. 8vo. Francofurti, 1654. [Dd. 4. 47.]

Clavii (Christophori) Commentaria in Euclidis Elementa Geometrica, et in Sphærica Theodosii. folio. *Inter Operum Tom.* I. Vol. I. [A. 2. 13.]

Euclidis Elementorum Libri XV. Latine. Opera Isaaci Barrow. (Exemplaria duo.) 12mo. Cantabrigiæ, 1655. [D. 18. 42. K. 16. 8.]

——— Exemplar aliud. 12mo. Londini, 1659. [D. 17. 23.]

Euclidis Elementa, novo ordine ac methodo ferè demonstrata. 12mo. Londini, 1666. [L. 8. 42.]

Euclidis Elementa Geometrica. 8vo. Londini, 1678. [F. 16. 5.]

Euclidis Elementorum Libri priores sex, item undecimus et duodecimus, ex versione Latina Friderici Commandini, edente Roberto Simson. 4to. Glasguæ, 1756. [C. 23. 10.]

——— Exemplar aliud. 4to. Glasguæ, 1756. [Eé. 1. 22.]

Euclidis Elementorum Libri priores XII. Ex Commandini et Gregorii Versionibus Latinis, edidit, pluribus in locis auxit, et in Depravatis emendavit Samuel [Horsley] Episcopus Roffensis. 8vo. Oxonii, 1802. [C. 24. 14.]

——— Exemplar aliud. 8vo. Oxonii, 1802. [Dd. 3. 5.]

Euclidis Data. Accedit Marini Philosophi Commentarius, Græcè et Latinè; quo Dati natura, Datorumque Euclideorum utilitates explicantur. 4to. Lutet. Paris. 1625. [D. 20. 20.]

Euclidis Datorum Liber cum Additamento; necnon Tractatus alii ad Geometriam pertinentes. Curavit et edidit Samuel [Horsley] Episcopus Asaphensis. 8vo. Oxonii, 1803. [C. 27. 23.]

The Elements of Geometrie of the most auncient Philosopher Euclide of Megara, faithfully translated into the English Toung by Henry Billingsley. folio, London, 1570. [K. 2. 19.]

Euclide's Elements: the whole Fifteen books compendiously demonstrated: with Archimedes's Theorems of the Sphere and Cylinder, investigated by the Method of Indivisibles; also Euclide's Data, and a brief Treatise of Regular Solids. By Isaac Barrow, D.D. 8vo. London, 1751. [Dd. 4. 48.]

———— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1751. [Dd. 3. 1.]

Euclid's Elements of Geometry. By Samuel Cunn. 8vo. London, 1759. [Dd. 3. 2.]

Euclid's Elements: the first Six Books, together with the Eleventh and Twelfth, and the Book of Euclid's Data, corrected by Robert Simson. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1767. [Dd. 3. 3.]

Euclid's Elements; the first Six and the Eleventh and Twelfth Books. By Alexander Ingram. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1799. [Dd. 3. 4.]

The Elements of Euclid; or the Elements of Arts and Science. By George Douglas. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1812. [Gg. 7. 15.]

Lax (William) Remarks on a supposed Error in the Elements of Euclid. 8vo. Cambridge, 1807. [Hh. 2. 31.]

Exley (Thomas) The Theory of Parallel Lines perfected; or the Twelfth Axiom of Euclid's Elements demonstrated. 8vo. London, 1818. [Gg. 5. 25.]

Euclide, Nicole Tartaleo Tradottore. 4to. Venet. 1569. [D. 20. 19.]

Archimedis Opera, novis Demonstrationibus Commentariisque illustrata, per Davidem Rivaltum à Flurantia. fol. Parisiis, 1615. [D. 4. 19.]

Archimedis Opera. Apollonii Pergæi Conicorum Libri Tres. Theodosii Sphærica, methodo nova illustrata et succincte demonstrata, ab Is. Barrow. 4to. Londini, 1675. [Dd. 3. 66.]

———— Exemplar aliud. 4to. Londini, 1675. [D. 14. 10.]

Archimedis de iis quæ vehuntur in aqua. 4to. Bononiæ, 1565. [D. 20. 17.]

Archimedis de Insidentibus Aquæ Libri Duo. 4to. Venet. 1565. [D. 20. 44.]

Hamellii (P.) Commentarius in Archimedis librum de numero arenæ. 8vo. Lutet. 1557. [D. 18. 14.]

Di Herone Alessandrino de gli Automati ouero Machine se moventi Libri II. Tradotti dal Greco da B. Baldi. 4to. Venetia, 1589. [D. 20. 18.]

Apollonii Pergæi Conicorum Libri Quatuor, una cum Pappi Alexandrini Lemmatibus, et Commentariis Eustocii Ascalonitæ. Sereni Antinsensis Philosophi Libri Duo. folio, Bononiæ, 1566. [D. 1. 14.]

Apollonii Pergæi Conicorum Libri Octo, et Sereni Antissensis de Sectione Cylindri et Coni Libri Duo, Græce et Latine, ab Edmundo Halleio. folio, Oxoniæ, 1710. [M. 19. 2.]

Apollonii Pergæi Locorum Planorum Libri II. restituti à Roberto Simson, M. D. Matheseos in Academia Glasguensi Professore. 4to. Glasguæ, 1749. [L. 27. 3.]

Apollonii Pergæi de Sectione Determinata Libri Duo, restituti, Duobus insuper libris aucti à Roberto Simson. 4to. *Inter Simsoni Opera Reliqua.* [Ee. 1. 26.]

The Two Books of Apollonius Pergæus, concerning Tangencies, as they have been restored by Franciscus Vieta and Marinus Ghetaldus. With a Supplement, by John Lawson. 4to. Cambridge, 1764. [I. 22. 13.]

Ghetaldi (Marini) Apollonius Redivivus; seu Restitutæ Apollonii Pergæi de Inclinationibus Geometriæ Liber secundus. 4to. Venetiis, 1613. [D. 20. 1.]

Diophanti Alexandrini Rerum Arithmeticarum Libri Sex, quorum primi duo adjecta habent Scholia Maximi (ut conjectura est) Planudis. Item Liber de numeris Polygonis seu multiangulis. Cura Guil. Xylandri, et cum Commentariis. folio, Basileæ, 1575. [D. 2. 7.]

Diophanti Alexandrini, Arithmeticorum Libri Sex, Græce et Latine, cura C. G. Bacheti. folio, Lutetiæ Parisiorum, 1621. [D. 4. 18.]

Pappi Alexandrini Mathematicæ Collectiones, à Federico Commandino Latine conversæ et Commentariis illustratæ. folio, Venetiis, 1589. [D. 1. 20.]

Theodosii Tripolitæ Sphæricorum Libri tres, Græce et Latine, per Joannem Penam. 4to. Parisiis, 1558. [D. 20. 9.]

——— Exemplar aliud. 4to. Parisiis, 1558. [Dd. 3. 65.]

Theonis Smyrnæi Eorum, quæ in Mathematicis ad Platonis Lectionem utilia sunt, Expositio, Græce et Latine. Parisiis, 1644. [C. 14. 16.]

Theonis Smyrnæi Progymnasmata, Græce. Accedit Interpretatio Latina, cura Danielis Heinsii. 12mo. Lugd. Bat. 1626. [F. 18. 1.]

Menelai Sphæricorum Libri Tres, Græce et Latine. 8vo. Oxonii, 1758. [C. 24. 13.]

Bija Ganita, or the Algebra of the Hindus. By Edward Strachey. 4to. London, 1813. [Dd. 1. 57.]

---

ii. *Works of Modern Mathematicians, who have treated on several Branches of the Mathematics.*

Newtoni (Isaaci) Opera, Commentariis illustrabat Samuel Horsley, LL.D. 5 vols. 4to. Londini, 1779. [A. 13. 15–17.]

Bernouilli (Jacobi) Opera Mathematica. 2 tomis 4to. Genevæ, 1744. [Dd. 1. 53,54.]

Bernoulli (Joannis) Opera Omnia. 4 tomis 4to. Lausanæ et Genevæ, 1742. [Cc. 2. 34–37.]

——— Exemplar aliud. 4 tomis. *ibid.* [Cc. 3. 74–77.]

Bernouilli (Joannis) et Leibnitii (Got. Gul.) Commercium Philosophicum et Mathematicum. 2 tomis 4to. Lausanæ, 1745. [Cc. 2. 38,39.]

Cardani (Hieronymi) Opus Novum de Proportionibus Numerorum, Motuum, Ponderum, Sonorum, aliarumque Rerum mensurandarum. Item Opuscula Algebraica et Geometrica. folio, Basileæ, 1536. [D. 1. 8.]

Cardani (Hieronymi) Opus Novum. folio, Basileæ, 1566. [D. 1. 11.]

Clavii (Christophori) Opera Mathematica. 5 tomis in 3 vols. folio, Moguntiæ, 1611–12. [A. 2. 13,14,15.]

Peletarii (Jacobi) In Christophorum Clavium de Contactu Linearum Apologia. 4to. *Parisiis,* 1679. [C. 14. 17.]

Cotes (Rogeri) Opera Miscellanea. 4to. Cantabrigiæ, 1722. [Dd. 1. 67.]

Emerson (William) Mathematical Works. 13 vols. 8vo. London, V. Y. [E. 25. 14–26.]

Euleri (Leonhardi) Opuscula varii Argumenti. 3 tom. 4to. Berolini, 1746–51. [Cc. 3. 70–72.]

Frisii (Paulli) Opera, Latinè et Italicè. 3 tom. 4to. Mediolani, 1782–1785. [Dd. 1. 85–87.]

Hugenii (Christiani) Opera Varia, Mechanica, Geometrica, Astronomica, et Miscellanea. 4 tomis in 1 vol. 4to. Lug. Bat. 1724. [L. 6. 8.]

——— Exemplar aliud. 2 tom. 4to. Lug. Bat. 1724–28. [Cc. 3. 77,78.]

Hugenii (Christiani) Opuscula Posthuma. 2 tomis in 1 vol. 4to. Amstel. 1728. [L. 6. 7.]

Martin (Benjamin) Mathematical Works. 8 vols. 8vo. London, Y.Y. [Dd. 1. 4–11.]

Nonii (Petri) Opera Mathematica. folio, Basileæ, 1566. [D. 1. 21.]

Simpson (Thomas) Mathematical Works. 8vo. 6 vols. London, V. Y. [A. 16. 77–82.]

Simson (Roberti) Opera quædam Reliqua. 4to. Glasguæ, 1776. [Ee. 1. 26.]

Tacquet (Andreæ) Opera Mathematica. 2 tom. folio, Antverpiæ, 1669. [D. 4. 25,26.]

Vietæ (Francisci) Opera Mathematica. folio, Lugd. Bat. 1646. [D. 2. 21.]

Wallisii (Joannis) Opera Mathematica. 3 tom. folio, Oxonii, 1699. [C. 2. 27–29.]

Wallisii (Joannis) Operum Mathematicorum Pars Prima. (Exemplaria duo.) 4to. Oxonii, 1657. { [G. 7. 21. / G. 15. 12.]

Wallisii (Joannis) Operum Mathematicorum Pars altera. 4to. Oxonii, 1656. [D. 20. 29.]

Hobbesii (Thomæ) Examinatio et Emendatio Mathematicæ Hodiernæ, qualis explicatur in libris Joannis Wallisii. 4to. 1660. [B. 6. 1.]

---

3. *Courses and Dictionaries of the Mathematics, and other General Treatises thereon.*

Barrow (Isaaci) Lectiones Mathematicæ, habitæ in Scholis Publicis Academiæ Cantabrigiensis. 8vo. Londini, 1683. [F. 16. 36.]

——— Exemplar aliud. 8vo. Londini, 1683. [F. 17. 19.]

Bettini (Marii) Ærarium Philosophiæ Mathematicæ. 3 tomis 4to. Bononiæ, 1648. [C. 14. 8–10.]

Bettini (Marii) Apiaria Universæ Philosophiæ Mathematicæ. folio, Bononiæ, 1645. [D. 2. 3.]

Bezout (Etienne) Cours de Mathematiques, à l'Usage du Corps de l'Artillerie. 8vo. 4 vols. Paris, An 3 de la Republique. [Dd. 1. 9–12.]

Bezout (Etienne) Cours de Mathematiques. 2e Edition. 8vo. 7 vols. Paris, An 7. [Dd. 1. 13–19.]

Emerson (William) *Cyclomathesis:* or an Easy Introduction to several Branches of the Mathematics. 8vo. *Works*, Vol. I. [E. 25. 14.]

Galtruchii (Petri) Mathematicæ totius Brevis Institutio. 12mo. Cantab. 1668. [E. 8. 23.]

——— Exemplar aliud. 12mo. Cantab. 1668. [D. 17. 9.]

Ghetaldi (Marini) De Resolutione et Compositione Mathematicâ Libri V. folio, Romæ, 1630. [D. 4. 27.]

Hutton (Charles) A Course of Mathematics. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1798. [C. 24. 22,23.]

Hutton (Charles) A Mathematical and Philosophical Dictionary. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1796. [Cc. 2. 66,67.]

Keckermanni (Bartholomæi) Systema Compendiosum totius Mathematices. 8vo. Hanoviæ, 1617. [H. 8. 41.]

Lacroix (S. F.) Essais sur l'Enseignement en général et sur celui des Mathématiques en particulier. 8vo. Paris, 1805. [Dd. 2. 14.]

Ludlam (William) Rudiments of Mathematics, for the Use of Students at the Universities. 8vo. Cambridge, 1785. [I. 23. 20.]

——— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1794. [Dd. 2. 38.]

Ludlam (Wm.) Two Mathematical Essays; 1. On Ultimate Ratios; 2. On the Power of the Wedge. 8vo. Cambridge, 1770. [Gg. 5. 24.]

Ludlam (Wm.) Mathematical Essays. 8vo. Cambridge, 1787. [Ii. 2. 27.]

Magini (Joannis Antonii) Primum Mobile, Libris XII. Problemata varia Mathematica continens. folio, Bononiæ, 1609. [D. 2. 6.]

Martin (Benjamin) A New and Comprehensive System of Mathematical Institutions. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1759–1764. [Dd. 1. 9,10.]

Munsteri) Sebastiani) Rudimenta Mathematica. folio, Basileæ, 1551. [D. 1. 25.]

Oughtredi (Gulielmi) Clavis Mathematica. 18mo. Londini, 1648. [D. 18. 33.]

Oughtred (Wm.) The Key of the Mathematicks. 18mo. London, 1647. [D. 18. 28.]

Ozanam (James) Cursus Mathematicus: or a Complete Course of Mathematics, Vols. I. III. IV. and V. 8vo. London, 1712. [E. 7. 30,32–34.]

Rami (Petri) Scholarum Mathematicarum Libri XXXI. 4to. Francof. 1599. [C. 14. 7.]

Sauri (M. l'Abbé) Cours Complet de Mathématiques. 5 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1774. [Dd. 1. 38–42.]

Sturmii (Joh. Christ.) Mathesis Enucleata, sive Elementa Mathematica. 8vo. Norimbergi, 1695. [D. 15. 46.]

Ward (John) The Young Mathematician's Guide, being a plain and eas Introduction to the Mathematics. 8vo. London, 1713. [M. 6. 3.]

——— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1752. [Dd. 3. 56.]

——— Another Copy. 8vo. Dublin, 1731. [Dd. 3. 57.]

West (Wm.) Mathematics. 8vo. London, 1762. [Dd. 1. 37.]

II. Pure Mathematics.

1. *Arithmetic.*

Pselli (Michaelis) Arithmetices Compendium, Græce. 4to. Parisiis, 1538. [F. 15. 7.]

Calculator.—Subtilissimi Ricardi Suiseth Anglici Calculationes noviter emendatæ. 4to. Venetiis, 1520. [F. 1. 27.]

Tonstalli (Cuthberti) De Arte Supputandi Libri Quattuor. 4to. Londini, in ædibus Ricardi Pynsoni, 1522. [D. 1. 38.]

Record (Robert) The Whetstone of Witte, whiche is the seconde parte of Arithmetike. 4to. London, 1557. [D. 19. 25.]

Digges (Leonard) An Arithmeticall Military Treatise, named Stratioticos; compendiously teaching the Science of Nūbers. 4to. London, 1579. [F. 20. 17.]

An Idea of Arithmetic, by R. B. 18mo. London, 1655. [D. 17. 9.]

Newtoni (Isaaci) Arithmetica Universalis. 8vo. Cantabrigiæ, 1707. [Dd. 1. 48.]

Newtoni (Isaaci) Arithmetica Universalis. 8vo. Cantabrigiæ, 1727. [E. 7. 17.]

Newtoni (Isaaci) Arithmetica Universalis, cum Commentario Johannis Castillionei. 2 vols. in 1. 4to. Amstel. 1761. [Gg. 2. 4.]

Atwood (George) An Essay on the Arithmetic of Factors. 4to. London, 1786. [Ee. 1. 34.]

Barlow (Peter) An Elementary Investigation of the Theory of Numbers. 8vo. London, 1811. [Dd. 4. 7.]

Bonnycastle (John) The Scholar's Guide to Arithmetic. 12mo. London, 1813. [Ff. 8. 43.]

———— A Key to Bonnycastle's Arithmetic, by W. Davis. 12mo. London, 1806. [Ff. 7. 34.]

Coetsii (Henrici) Arithmetica Practica. 8vo. Amstelodami, 1697. [Dd. 1. 32.]

Condorcet (J. A. N. de Caritat, Marquis de) Moyens d'apprendre à compter surement. 12mo. Paris, An 8. [Ii. 2. 1.]

De la Roche (Estienne) Traicté sur l'Arismethique. folio, Lyon, 1520. [D. 1. 36.]

Gauss (C. F.) Recherches Arithmetiques. 4to. Paris, 1807. [Ee. 1. 38.]

Hutton (Charles) A Complete Treatise on Arithmetic and Bookkeeping. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1811. [Ff. 8. 44.]

La Croix (S. F.) Traité Elémentaire d'Arithmetique. 8vo. Paris, 1811. [Dd. 2. 15.]

Legendre (A. M.) Essai sur la Théorie des Nombres. 4to. Paris, 1808. [Ee. 1. 2.]

Manning (Thomas) An Introduction to Arithmetic and Algebra. 2 vols. 8vo. Cambridge, 1796–98. [Dd. 2. 47,48.]

Moore (Jonas) Arithmetick. 12mo. London, 1660. [F. 16. 13.]

Rami (Petri) Arithmeticæ Libri Duo: Geometricæ Septem et viginti, à Lazaro Schonero recogniti et aucti. folio, Francofurti, 1599. [D. 1. 37.]

Richardson (John) Octary Arithmetic: or the Art of Doubling and Halving by the Cypher. 8vo. London, 1817. [Hh. 7. 24.]

Salignaci (Bernardi) Arithmeticæ Libri Duo et Algebræ totidem, cum demonstrationibus. 4to. Francofurti, 1593. [C. 1. 23.]

Tacquet (Andreæ) Arithmeticæ Theoria et Praxis. 8vo. Antverpiæ, 1665. [M. 18. 41.]

Tartaglia (Nicolo) Arithmetica. (Italicè.) folio, Venezia, 1556. [D. 1. 18.]

Finei (Orontii) Arithmetica Practica. folio, Parisiis, 1542. [D. 1. 24.]

Vyse (Charles) The Tutor's Guide: a Complete System of Arithmetic 12mo. London, 1807. [Ff. 7. 40.]

Walkinghame (Francis) The Tutor's Assistant; being a Compendium of Arithmetic. 12mo. York, 1814. [Ff. 7. 37.]

Wells (Edwardi) Elementa Arithmeticæ Numerosæ et Specioæ. 8vo. Oxonii, 1698. [Dd. 3. 59.]

Willsford (Thomas) Arithmetic, Naturall and Artificiall, or Decimalls. 12mo. London, 1656. [K. 8. 16.]

Wingate (Edmund) A Plain and Familiar Method for attaining the Knowledge and Practice of Common Arithmetic. 19th Edition. 8vo. London, 1760. [Dd. 1. 41.]

——— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1720. [R. 12. 61.]

A Small Treatise of the Square and Cube. 4to. London, 1740. With a Supplement. [Ee. 1. 34.]

2. *Algebra—Fluxions.*

i. *Algebra, Elementary and Infinitesimal.*

Memoirs of the Analytical Society. 4to. Cambridge, 1813. [Gg. 1. 43.]

Arbogast (L. F. A.) Du Calcul des Derivations. 4to. Paris, 1800. [Dd. 1. 50.]

Bezout (M.) Théorie Générale des Equations Algébraiques. 4to. Paris, 1779. [Dd. 1. 55.]

Billy (Jacobi de) Nova Geometriæ Clavis, Algebra. 4to. Parisiis, 1643. [C. 14. 14.]

Carnot (C.) Reflections on the Theory of the Infinitesimal Calculus, and the Method of Fluxions. 8vo. London, 1801. [Hh. 2. 39.]

Clairaut (M.) Elémens d'Algèbre. 5e Edition. 2 tomes, 8vo. Paris, 1797. [Dd. 1. 26,27.]

Clairaut (M. de) Elémens d'Algèbre. 6e Edition. 2 tomes, 8vo. Paris, 1801. [Dd. 1. 30,31.]

Condorcet (J. A. N. de Caritat, Marquis de) Du Calcul Integral. 4to. Paris, 1765. [Ee. 1. 33.]

De Lagny (M.) Analyse Generale ; ou Méthodes Nouvelles pour resoudre les Problêmes de tous les Genres et de tous les Dégrès à l'Infini. 4to. Paris, 1733. [Dd. 1. 70.]

De Moivre (A.) Miscellanea Analytica de Seriebus et Quadraturis. 4to. Londini, 1730. [Dd. 1. 78.]

———— Exemplar aliud. 4to. Londini, 1730. [G. 14. 30.]

Emerson (William) A Treatise of Algebra. 8vo. London, 1764. [Dd. 4. 46.]

——— Another Copy. 8vo. *Works*, Vol. IV. [E. 25. 17.]

Emerson (William) The Arithmetic of Infinites, and the Differential Method ; illustrated by Examples. 8vo. London, 1767. [Dd. 4. 43.]

———— Another Copy. 8vo. *Works*, Vol. V. [E. 25. 18.]

Emerson (William) The Doctrine of Combinations, Permutations, and Compositions of Quantities, clearly and succinctly demonstrated. 8vo. *Works*, Vol. X. [E. 25. 23.]

Euler (Léonard) Elémens d'Algèbre, traduits de l'Allemand. Avec des notes et additions. 2 tomes, 8vo. Paris, 1774. [Dd. 3. 6,7.]

Euler (Leonard) Elements of Algebra, translated from the French with the critical and historical notes of M. Bernoulli ; and the Additions of M. De la Grange. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1797. [C. 26. 12–13.]

Euleri (Leonhardi) Institutiones Calculi Differentialis, cum ejus usu in Analysi Finitorum ac Doctrina Serierum. 2 tomis, 4to. Petropoli, 1755. [Cc. 2. 41,42.]

Euleri (Leonhardi) Institutiones Calculi Integralis. 3 tomis, 4to. Petropoli, 1768–1770. [Cc. 2. 43–45.]

Euleri (Leonhardi) Institutiones Calculi Integralis. 3 tomis, 4to. Petropoli, 1792–70. [C. 23. 13–15.]

Euleri (Leonhardi) Methodus inveniendi Lineas Curvas maximíve minimíve proprietate gaudentes. 4to. Lausannæ, 1744. [Cc. 2. 52.]

Euleri (Leonhardi) Introductio in Analysin Infinitorum. 2 tomis in 1 vol. 4to. Lausannæ, 1748. [Cc. 3. 69.]

Euleri (Leonard) Introduction à l'Analyse Infinitesimale. Traduite du Latin, avec des Notes et Eclaircissemens, par J. B. Labey. 2 tomes, 4to. Paris, 1796. [Cc. 2. 46,47.]

Fontana (Gregorii) Analyseos Sublimioris Opuscula. 8vo. Venetiis, 1763. [Dd. 3. 16.]

Frisii (Paulli) Algebra et Geometria Analytica. 4to. *Inter Operum Tom.* I. [Dd. 1. 85.]

Garnier (J. G.) Elémens d'Algèbre. 8vo. Paris, 1811. [Dd. 3. 20.]

Garnier (J. G.) Analyse Algébraique. 8vo. Paris, 1814. [Dd. 3. 21.]

Garnier (J. G.) Leçons de Calcul Intégral. 8vo. Paris, 1812. [Dd. 3. 19.]

Garnier (J. G.) Leçons de Calcul Différential. 8vo. Paris, 1811. [Dd. 3. 17.]

Hales (Guil.) Analysis Æquationum. 4to. Dublinii, 1784. [Ee. 1. 42.]

Horner (W. G.) A New Method of solving Numerical Equations. 4to. London, 1819. [Ee. 1. 50.]

Hospital (M. le Marquis de l') Analyse des Infiniment Petits, pour l'Intelligence des Lignes Courbes. 4to. Paris, 1716. [K. 6. 34.]

Bougainville (M. de) Traité du Calcul Intégral, pour servir de suite de l'Analyse des Infinitement Petits, par M. le Marquis de l'Hôpital. 4to. Paris, 1754. [Dd. 1. 58.]

——— Le même Ouvrage. 4to. Paris, 1754. [Dd. 1. 59.]

La Croix (S. F.) Elémens d'Algèbre. 8vo. Paris, 1811. [Dd. 2. 16.]

La Croix (S. F.) Complément des Elémens d'Algèbre. 8vo. Paris, 1804. [Dd. 2. 17.]

La Croix (S. F.) Traité Elémentaire de Calcul Différentiel, et de Calcul Intégral. 8vo. Paris, 1806. [Dd. 2. 21.]

La Croix (S. F.) An Elementary Treatise on the Differential and Integral Calculus, translated from the French. 8vo. Cambridge, 1816. [Dd. 2. 22.]

——— Another Copy. 8vo. Cambridge, 1816. [Gg. 5. 12.]

La Croix (S. F.) Traité du Calcul Différential et du Calcul Intégral. 2 tomes, 4to. Paris, An V. (1797.) [Gg. 1. 19, 20.]

La Croix (S. F.) Traité des Différences et des Séries, faisant suite au Traité du Calcul. 4to. Paris, An VIII. (1800.) [Gg. 1. 21.]

La Grange (J. L.) Théorie des Fonctions Analytiques. 4to. Paris, An V. (1797.) [Ee. 1. 72.]

La Grange (J. L.) De la Résolution des Equations numériques de tous les Degrés. 4to. Paris, An VI. (1798.) [Ee. 1. 73.]

Lea (W.) A Treatise on the Resolutions of the Higher Equations in Algebra. 4to. London, 1811. [Gg. 1. 43.]

Legendre (A. M.) Exercices du Calcul Intégral sur divers ordres de Transcendantes et sur les Quadratures. 4to. Paris, 1811. [Ee. 1. 69.]

Lockhart (James) A Method of approximating towards the Roots of Cubic Equations belonging to the Irreducible Case. royal 8vo. London, 1813. [Dd. 2. 37.]

Lorgna (A. M.) A Dissertation on the Summation of infinite converging Series with Algebraic Divisors. Translated from the Italian, with an appendix of formulæ, by H. Clarke. 4to. London, 1779. [Ee. 1. 84.]

Maclaurin (Colin) A Treatise of Algebra. 8vo. London, 1748. [Dd. 2. 44.]

——— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1771. [Dd. 2. 45.]

——— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1771. [Dd. 2. 46.]

——— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1788. [C. 27. 6.]

Maseres (Francis) A Dissertation on the Negative Sign in Algebra. 4to. London, 1758. [Ee. 1. 86.]

Maseres (Francis) Mathematical Tracts; containing M. Bernouilli's Doctrine of Permutations and Combinations. royal 8vo. London, 1795. [Dd. 2. 51.]

Maseres (Francis) Tracts on the Resolution of affected Algebraick Equations, by Dr. Halley's, Mr. Raphson's, and Sir Isaac Newton's Methods of Approximation. 8vo. London, 1800. [Dd. 2. 50.]

Maseres (Francis) Tracts on the Resolution of Cubick and Biquadratick Equations. 8vo. London, 1803. [Dd. 2. 52.]

Maseres (Francis) An Appendix on the Solution of certain Cubick Equations, or Equations of the third order, by Cardan's Rules. 8vo. London. [L. 27. 8.]

Peacock (D. M.) A Comparative View of the Fluxional and Differential Calculus. 8vo. Cambridge, 1819. [Gg. 5. 25.]

Reyneau (Charles René) Analyse Demontrée: ou la Méthode de resoudre les Problèmes Mathematiques, &c. 2 vols, 4to. Paris, 1708. [C. 10. 7,8.]

Robertson (Abram) A Reply to a Critical and Monthly Reviewer, in which is inserted Euler's Demonstration of the Binomial Theorem. 8vo. Oxford, 1808. [Gg. 5. 26.]

Saunderson (Nicholas) Elements of Algebra. 2 vols. 4to. Cambridge, 1740. [I. 14. 12,13.]

Simpson (Thomas) A Treatise of Algebra. 8vo. London, 1768. [Dd. 3. 47.]

——— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1782. [A. 16. 78.]

Stirling (Jacobi) Methodus Differentialis; sive Tractatus de Summatione et Interpolatione Serierum Infinitarum. 4to. Londini, 1764. [Ee. 1. 33.]

Wallis (John) A Treatise of Algebra, both Historical and Practical. folio, London, 1685. [Gg. 1. 8.]

Waring (Edwardi) Proprietates Algebraicarum Curvarum. 4to. Cantabrigiæ, 1772. [Gg. 2. 15.]

Waring (Edwardi) Meditationes Algebraicæ. 4to. Cantabrigiæ, 1782. [Gg. 2. 17.]

——— Exemplar aliud. 4to. Cantabrigiæ, 1782. [Gg. 2. 18.]

——— Exemplaria duo. 4to. Cantabrigiæ, 1782. [C. 22. 23,24.]

Waring (Edwardi) Meditationes Analyticæ. 4to. Cantabrigiæ, 1776. [Gg. 2. 19.]

——— Exemplaria duo. 4to. Cantabrigiæ, 1776. [Gg. 1. 12,13.]

——— Exemplar aliud. 4to. Cantabrigiæ, 1776. [Q. 1. 27.]

——— Exemplar aliud. 4to. Cantabrigiæ, 1785. [Gg. 2. 20.]

——— Exemplaria tria. 4to. Cantab. 1785. [D. 23. 2,3,4.]

Waring (Edwardi) Miscellanea Analytica de Æquationibus Algebraicis, et Curvarum Proprietatibus. 4to. Cantabrigiæ, 1762. [R. 17. 16.]

——— Exemplar aliud. 4to. Cantabrigiæ, 1782. [Gg. 2. 21.]

Powell (William Samuel) Observations on the first Chapter of a Book called "Miscellanea Analytica." 8vo. *Cambridge*, 1760. [P. 223. (5.)]

——— *Another Copy.* 8vo. *Cambridge*, 1760. [Hh. 3. 36.]

Waring (Edward) A Reply to Dr. Powell's "Observations." 8vo. Cambridge, 1760. [P. 223. (6.)]

——— Another Copy. 8vo. Cambridge, 1760. [Hh. 3. 36.]

Wilson (——) A Vindication of "Miscellanea Analytica," in Answer to the "Observations." 8vo. Cambridge, 1760. [P. 223. (7.)]

——— Another Copy. 8vo. Cambridge, 1760. [Hh. 3. 36.]

——— Another Copy. 8vo. Cambridge, 1760. [Gg. 5. 26.]

Powell (W. S.) A Defence of the "Observations," &c. 8vo. *Cambridge*, 1760. [P. 223. (8.)]

——— *Another Copy.* 8vo. *Cambridge*, 1760. [Hh. 3. 36.]

Waring (Edward) A Letter to Dr. Powell in Answer to the "Observations," and his "Defence" of those Observations. 8vo. Cambridge, 1760. [P. 223. (8.)]

——— Another Copy. 8vo. Cambridge, 1760. [Hh. 3. 36.]

Waring (Edward) On the Principles of translating Algebraic Quantities into probable Relations and Annuities, &c. (Two Copies.) 8vo. Cambridge, 1792. [Gg. 5. 26,27.]

——— Two other Copies. 8vo. Cambridge, 1792. [Gg. 7. 11,16.]

——— Another Copy. 8vo. Cambridge, 1792. [Hh. 2. 37.]

——— Another Copy. 8vo. Cambridge, 1792. [Hh. 7. 27.]

Wood (James) Elements of Algebra. 3vo. Cambridge, 1795. [Dd. 3. 61.]

Woodhouse (Robert) The Principles of Analytical Calculation. 4to. Cambridge, 1803. [Gg. 1. 11.]

Elements of Algebra. (Imperfect.) 4to. [Ee. 1. 35.]

Woodhouse (Robert) A Treatise on Isoperimetrical Problems, and the Calculus of Variations. 8vo. Cambridge, 1810. [Dd. 2. 49.]

An Explanation of the Affirmative and Negative Signs in Algebra. 8vo. Cambridge. [Hh. 2. 39.]

---

ii. *Fluxions.*

Newton (Sir Isaac) A Treatise of the Method of Fluxions and Infinite Series, with its application to the Geometry of Curve Lines. Translated from the Latin. 8vo. London, 1737. [Dd. 1. 20.]

Newton (Sir Isaac) The Method of Fluxions and Infinite Series, with its application to the Geometry of Curve Lines. With a Comment by John Colson, M. A. F. R. S. 4to. London, 1736. [Cc. 2. 29.]

——— Another Copy. 4to. London, 1736. [Dd. 1. 63.]

Robins (Benjamin) A Discourse on the Nature and Uncertainty of Sir Isaac Newton's Methods of Fluxions and of Prime and Ultimate Ratios. 8vo. *Mathematical Tracts*, Vol. II. [Dd. 1. 33.]

Craig (Johannis) De Calculo Fluentium, et de Optica Analytica. 4to. Londini, 1718. [Dd. 1. 68.]

Dealtry (William) The Principles of Fluxions. royal 8vo. London, 1810. [Dd. 1. 1.]

De Moivre (Abrahami) Animadversiones in D. Georgii Cheynæi Tractatum de Fluxionum Methodo Inversa. 4to. Londini, 1704. [Ff. 7. 18.]

Emerson (William) The Doctrine of Fluxions: not only explaining the Elements thereof, but also its Application and Use in the several parts of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy. 8vo. London, 1768. [Dd. 4. 44.]

——— Another Copy. 8vo. *Works*, Vol. XII. [E. 25. 25.]

Hales (Guil.) Analysis Fluxionum. 4to. Londini, 1800. [Dd. 3. 68.]

Hales (Guil.) Corrigenda et Addenda ad Analysin Fluxionum. 4to. [Gg. 1. 42.]

Hayes (Charles) A Treatise of Fluxions, or Introduction to Mathematical Philosophy. folio, London, 1704. [Gg. 1. 5.]

Lyons (Israel) A Treatise of Fluxions. 8vo. London, 1758. [Dd. 2. 39.]

——— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1758. [G. 23. 14.]

Maclaurin (Colin) A Treatise of Fluxions. 2 vols. 4to. Edinburgh, 1742. [Ee. 1. 17,18.]

——— Another Copy. 2 vols. 4to. Edinburgh, 1742. [C. 23. 19,20.]

Rowning (John) A Preliminary Discourse to an intended Treatise on the Fluxionary Method. 8vo. London, 1756. [Hh. 3. 36.]

Simpson (Thomas) The Doctrine and Application of Fluxions. Two parts in 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1750. [Dd. 3. 48.]

——— Another Copy. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1750. [Dd. 3. 49,50.]

——— Another Copy. Second Edition, 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1776. [A. 16. 79,80.]

Vince (Samuel) The Principles of Fluxions, designed for the Use of Students in the University. 8vo. Cambridge, 1795. [Dd. 3. 53.]

Vince (Samuel) A Treatise on Fluxions. 8vo. Cambridge, 1818. [Dd. 3. 55.]

---

3. *Geometry, Theoretical and Practical.*

i. *Elementary and Transcendental Geometry.*

Newton (Sir Isaac) Two Treatises of the Quadrature of Curves, and Analysis by Equations of an infinite number of Terms, explained by John Stewart, A. M. Professor of Mathematics in the Marischal College and University of Aberdeen. 4to. London, 1745. [Cc. 2. 32.]

——— Another Copy. [Gg. 2. 3.]

Barrow (Isaaci) Lectiones Opticæ et Geometricæ. 4to. Londini, 1674. [Gg. 5. 4.]

Barrow (Isaac) Geometrical Lectures, translated by Edmund Stone. 8vo. London, 1735. [Gg. 5. 5.]

Cavallerii (F. Bonaventuræ) Exercitationes Geometricæ. 4to. Bononiæ, 1647. [C. 14. 15.]

Christmanni (Jacobi) Tractatio Geometrica de Quadratura Circuli. 4to. Francofurti, 1595. [D. 20. 42.]

Clairaut (M.) Elémens de Géometrie. 8vo. Paris, 1775. [Dd. 1. 29.]

Creswell (D.) An Elementary Treatise on the Geometrical and Algebraical Investigation of Maxima and Minima. 8vo. Cambridge, 1812. [Dd. 1. 36.]

Des Cartes (Renati) Geometria cum notis Florimondi de Beaune, et illustrationibus Francisci à Schooten. 4to. Lug. Bat. 1649. [D. 20. 52.]

Douglas (George) An Appeal to the Republic of Letters, in behalf of Injured Science, from the Opinions and Proceedings of some Modern Authors of Elements of Geometry. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1810. [Gg. 7. 15.]

——— Another Copy. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1810. [Dd. 4. 42.]

Emerson (William) The Elements of Geometry. 8vo. *Works*, Vol. II. [E. 25. 15.]

Emerson (William) The Method of Increments; wherein the Principles are demonstrated, and the Practice thereof shewn in the Solution of Problems. 4to. London, 1763. [Dd. 1. 81.]

Finæi (Orontii) Quadratura Circuli. folio, Parisiis, 1544. [D. 1. 24.]

Finæi (Orontii) Geometria. 8vo. Argent. 1543. [D. 18. 1.]

Garnier (J. G.) Recherches Analytiques sur la Trisection de l'Angle. 8vo. Paris, 1809. [Dd. 3. 18.]

Hamilton (Hugonis) De Sectionibus Conicis Tractatus Geometricus. (Exemplaria Duo.) 4to. Londini, 1758. [Ee. 1. 44,45.]

——— Exemplar aliud. 4to. Londini, 1758. [C. 23. 18.]

Havemanni (Michaelis) Geometria, compendiose adornata. 4to. Francofurti, 1650. [C. 14. 34.]

Hospital (G. F. A. Marquis de l') Traité Analytique des Sections Coniques et leur Usage pour la Resolution des Equations dans les Problèmes, tant determinez qu'indeterminez. 4to. Paris, 1720. [G. 14. 1.]

Howard (John) A Treatise on Spherical Trigonometry. 8vo. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1798. [Gg. 5. 10.]

Hutton (Charles) Elements of Conic Sections. 8vo. London, 1787. [Dd. 2. 7.]

Jack (Richard) Elements of Conic Sections. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1742. [Dd. 2. 8.]

La Croix (S. F.) Elémens de Géométrie. 8vo. Paris, 1811. [Dd. 2. 18.]

La Croix (S. F.) Elémens de Géométrie, sur les Planes et les Surfaces Courbes. (Elémens de Géométrie descriptive.) 8vo. Paris, 1808. [Dd. 2. 19.]

Legendre (A. M.) Elémens de Géométrie. 8vo. Paris, 1809. [Dd. 2. 25.]

*Legendre (A. M.) Elements of Geometry and of Plane and Spherical Trigonometry; edited by David Brewster, LL.D. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1824.

Leslie (John) Elements of Geometry, Geometrical Analysis, and Plane Trigonometry. (Two Copies.) 8vo. first edition, Edinburgh, 1809. [Dd. 2. 26,27.]

——— The same Work. Third Edition. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1817. [Dd. 2. 28.]

Longomontani (Christiani) Geometriæ Quæsita tredecim; quibus Cyclometria rationalis et vera demonstratur. 4to. Havniæ, 1641. [D. 20. 44.]

Controversia inter Longomontanum et Pellium de verâ Circuli mensura. 4to. Amstel. 1647. [D. 20. 58.]

Lucas (Bernard) The Solution of the Quadrature of the Circle. 4to. Chesterfield, 1788. [Ee. 1. 28.]

Maclaurin (Colini) Geometrica Organica; sive Descriptio Linearum Curvarum Universalis. 4to. Londini, 1720. [Dd. 3. 64.]

——— Exemplar aliud. 4to. Londini, 1720. [Gg. 5. 13.]

Mersenni (Marini) Universæ Geometriæ Mixtæque Mathematicæ Synopsis; et bini Refractionum Demonstratarum Tractatus. 4to. Parisiis, 1644. [C. 14. 4.]

Moltheri (Johannis) De Cubi Duplicatione. 4to. Francof. 1619. [D. 20. 60.]

Monge (M.) Application d'Analyse à la Géométrie. 4to. Paris, 1809. [Ee 1. 81.]

Neandri (M.) Elementa Sphæricæ Doctrinæ. 4to. Basil. 16—. [D. 20. 3.]

Paman (Roger) The Harmony of the Ancient and Modern Geometry asserted. 4to. London, 1745. [C. 22. 27.]

Pardies (Ignatii Gaston) Elementa Geometriæ. 12mo. Oxonii, 1694. [Dd. 4. 54.]

Peacock (D. M.) A System of Conic Sections, adapted to the Study of Natural Philosophy. 8vo. London, 1810. [Dd. 1. 25.]

——— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1810. [C. 27. 30.]

Playfair (John) Elements of Geometry; containing the first Six Books of Euclid, with Elements of Plane and Spherical Trigonometry. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1795. [C. 24. 15.]

Ryffii (Petri) Questiones Geometricæ. 4to. Francofurti, 1600. [D. 20. 54.]

——— Exemplar aliud. 8vo. Oxonii, 1665. [F. 7. 20.]

Scaligeri (Josephi) Cyclometrica Elementa Duo. folio, Lug. Bat. 1594. [D. 1. 30.]

Schooten (Francisci à) De Organica Conicarum Sectionum in Plano Descriptione. 4to. Lug. Bat. 1646. [D. 20. 36.]

Simpson (Thomas) Elements of Geometry. 8vo. London, 1780. [Dd. 3. 51.]

——— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1780. [A. 16. 77.]

Simson (Roberti) Sectionum Conicarum Libri Quinque. 4to. Edinburgi, 1750. [Ee. 1. 27.]

Steell (Robert) A Treatise of Conic Sections. 4to. London, 1745. [Ee. 1. 24.]

Stewart (Matthæi) Propositiones Geometricæ, more veterum demonstratæ. 8vo. Edinburgi, 1763. [Gg. 5. 21.]

——— Exemplar aliud. 8vo. Edinburgi, 1763. [C. 24. 16.]

Stirling (Jacobi) Lineæ Tertii Ordinis Neutonianæ. 8vo. Oxoniæ, 1717. [Dd. 1. 46.]

Tacquet (Andreæ) Elementa Geometriæ. 12mo. Antwerpiæ, 1672. [F. 7. 27.]

Taylor (Brook) Methodus Incrementorum directa et inversa. 4to. Londini, 1715. [Dd. 3. 68.]

——— Exemplar aliud. 4to. Londini, 1715. [Dd. 1. 47.]

Vince (Samuel) Elements of Conic Sections. 8vo. Cambridge, 1810. [Dd. 3. 54.]

Vincentii (P. Gregorii) Opus Geometricum Quadraturæ Circuli, et Sectionum Conicarum decem Libris comprehensum. folio, Antwerpiæ, 1647. [G. 3. 11.]

Mathematicall Magick, or the Wonders that may be performed by Mechanicall Geometry. By J. W. [John Wilkins.] 8vo. London, 1648. [D. 18. 10.]

Tactometria; or the Geometry of Regulars. By J. W. [J. Wybard.] 8vo. London, 1650. [F. 17. 5.]

Young (Thomas) An Essay on Cycloïdal Curves. 4to. London, 1800. [Dd. 3. 68.]

ii. *Practical Geometry.—Land Surveying.*

Hopton (Arthur) *Speculum Topographicum;* or the Topographicall Glasse and Practicall Rules of Mensuration, containing the use of it, and of the Theodolite, Plain Table, and Circumferentor. 4to. London, 1611. [D. 20. 11.]

Neperi (Joannis, Baronis Merchistonii) Rabdologiæ seu Numerationis per Virgulas, Libri II.; quibus accessit Arithmeticæ Localis Liber unus. 18mo. Edinbrugi, 1617. [H. 17. 3.]

Rathbone (Aaron) The Surveyor, in Four Bookes. folio, London, 1616. [C. 5. 28.]

Laurenbergii (J.) Gromaticæ Libri III.: 1. de Jugeratione, 2. de Podismo, 3. de Centuriatione, quibus Jus terminale, et Finium regundorum Leges explicantur. 4to. Hafniæ, 1640. [D. 19. 17.]

Atvvell, alias Wells (George) The Faithfull Surveyour. 4to. London, 1658. [M. 20. 23.]

Mascheroni (L.) Problêmes pour les Arpenteurs, avec differentes Solutions. 8vo. Paris, An XI. (1803.) [Gg. 5. 27.]

——— Un autre Exemplaire. 8vo. Paris, An XI. (1803.) [Hh. 2. 37.]

4. *Trigonometry.*

An Introduction to Plane Trigonometry. 8vo. London, 1810. [Hh. 7. 27.]

Azemar (L. P. V. M.) Trisection de l'Angle. 8vo. Paris, 1809. [Dd. 3. 18.]

Cavallerii (Bonaventuræ) Trigonometria Plana et Sphærica, Linearis et Logarithmica. 4to. Bononiæ, 1648. [C. 14. 20.]

Emerson (William) The Elements of Trigonometry. 8vo. *Works*, Vol. III. [E. 25. 16.]

Gellibrand (Henry) An Institution Trigonometricall. 18mo. London, 1635. [D. 18. 27.]

Harris (Joseph) Elements of Plain and Spherical Trigonometry. 12mo. London, 1706. [Dd. 4. 52.]

La Croix (S. F.) Traité Elémentaire de Trigonometrie Rectiligne et Spherique, et d'Application d'Algèbre à la Géometrie. 8vo. Paris, 1810. [Dd. 2. 20.]

Maseres (Francis) Elements of Plane Trigonometry. 8vo. London, 1760. [Dd. 2. 49.]

Monteregio (Johannis de) De Triangulis Libri. folio, Basileæ, 1561. [D. 1. 23.]

A Compendium of Trigonometry. by J. N. 12mo. Cambridge, 1710. [D. 17. 7.]

Pitisci (Bartholomæi) Trigonometriæ sive de dimensione Triangulorum, Libri quinque. Item, Problematum variorum Libri decem. 4to. Francofurti, 1612. [B. 7. 18.]

——— Exemplar aliud. 4to. Aug. Vind. 1608. [D. 20. 56.]

Vince (Samuel) A Treatise on Plane and Spherical Trigonometry. 8vo. Cambridge, 1800. [Dd. 3. 54.]

Wells (Edward) The Young Gentleman's Trigonometry. 8vo. London, 1714. [Dd. 3. 58.]

5. *Logarithms and Mathematical Tables.*

Maseres (Francis) Scriptores Logarithmici; or a Collection of several Curious Tracts, on the Nature and Construction of Logarithms, together with some Tracts on the Binomial Theorem, and other subjects connected with the Doctrine of Logarithms. 6 vols. 4to. London, 1791–1807. [Ee. 1. 4–9.]

Maseres (Francis) Scriptores Logarithmici, Vols. III.–VI. 4to. London, 1796–1807. [L. 27. 4–7.]

Peurbachii (Georgii) Tractatus super Propositiones Ptolemai de Sinubus et Chordis. Item Compositio Tabularum Sinuum per Joannem de Regiomonte. Adjecta sunt et Tabulæ Sinuum duplices per eundem Regiomontanum. folio, Norimbergæ, 1541. [D. 1. 8.

Apiani (Petri) Instrumentum Sinuum seu Primi Mobilis. folio, Norimbergæ, 1541. [D. 1. 8.]

Neperi (Johannis) Logarithmorum Canonis Descriptio. 4to. Edinburgi, 1614. [D. 20. 55.]

Neperi (Joannis) Arithmetica Logarithmica, sive Logarithmorum Chiliades triginta; auctæ et illustratæ ab Henrico Briggs. folio, Londini, 1624. [E. 10. 25.]

Napier (John, Lord) A Description of the Table of Logarithms. 18mo. London, 1616. [D. 18. 25.]

Kepleri (Johannis) Chilias Logarithmorum. 4to. Marpurgi, 1624. [D. 20. 36.]

Roe (N.) Two Tables of Logarithms, unto which is annexed their Use. by E. Wingate. 8vo. London, 1633. [D. 19. 45.]

Dodson (James) The Calculator; being Correct and Necessary Tables for Computation, adapted to Science, Business, and Pleasure. folio, London, 1747. [Dd. 1. 79.]

——— Another Copy. folio, London, 1747. [Dd. 1. 80.]

Dodson (James) The Antilogarithmic Canon. folio, London, 1742. [Gg. 1. 2.]

Gardiner (M.) Tables de Logarithmes. 4to. Avignon, 1770. [Gg. 1. 3.]

——— Un autre Exemplaire. [Gg. 1. 4.]

Hutton (Charles) Mathematical Tables of Logarithms, Sines, Secants, &c. 8vo. London, 1794. [Dd. 3. 42.]

La Lande (Jerome) Tables de Logarithmes pour les Nombres et pour les Sinus. 18mo. Paris, 1812. [Dd. 4. 55.]

——— Un autre Exemplaire. 18mo. Paris, An XIII. (1805.) [Ff. 8. 47.]

Pereira (J. M. D.) Taboas des Logarithmos. 8vo. Lisboa, 1807. [Hh. 2. 38.]

Sherwin (Henry) Mathematical Tables of Logarithms, Natural Sines, Tangents, Secants, and Versed Sines, with their Logarithms. Revised and corrected by William Gardiner. royal 8vo. London, 1761. [Dd. 1. 43.]

Taylor (Michael) Tables of Logarithms of all Numbers, from 1 to 101,000, and of the Sines and Tangents to every Second of the Quadrant. royal 4to. London, 1792. [A. 12. 32.]

——— Another Copy. royal 4to. London, 1792. [Gg. 1. 9.]

A Table of Natural Verse Sines, adapted to the Correction of Observations made with the Repeating Circle. 8vo. London, 1819. [Gg. 5. 25.]

---

6. *Treatises on the Construction and Uses of Mathematical Instruments.*

Adams (George) Geometrical and Graphical Essays; containing a Description of Mathematical Instruments. 8vo. London, 1791. [Dd. 4. 2.]

Adams (George) Geometrical and Graphical Essays, corrected and enlarged by William Jones. 8vo. London, 1813. [Gg. 5. 3.]

Blagrave (John) The Mathematical Jewel: shewing the making and most excellent Use of a singular Instrument so called; in that it performeth with wonderful dexteritie, whatsoever is to be done either by quadrant, ship, circle, cylinder, ring, dyall, horoscope, astrolabe, sphere, globe, or by most tables commonly extant. folio, London, 1584. [D. 1. 31.]

*Brewster (David) A Treatise on New Philosophical Instruments, for various purposes in the Arts and Sciences. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1813.

Cunn (Samuel) A New Treatise on the Construction and Use of the Sector. 8vo. London, 1729. [Dd. 1. 37.]

Galilæi (Galilæi) De Proportionum Instrumento à se invento Tractatus ex Italico in Latinum Sermonem versus per Matt. Berneggerum. 4to. Argentorati, 1612. [D. 20. 31.]

Gunter (Edmond) The Description and Use of the Sector, Crosse-Staffe, and other Instruments. 4to. London, 1636. [D. 14. 9.]

Oughtred (William) The Circles of Proportion and the Horizontal Instrument. Translated from the Latin by W. Forster. 4to. London, 1632. [D. 19. 27.]

——— Another Copy. 4to. London, 1632. [D. 15. 5.]

Partridge (Seth) Description and Use of an Instrument called the Double Scale of Proportion. 8vo. London, 1661. [K. 19. 38.]

Ramsden (J.) A Description of an Engine for dividing Mathematical Instruments. 4to. London, 1777. [Ee. 1. 83.]

Troughton (Edward) A Description of a Tubular Pendulum. 8vo. London, 1804. [Gg. 5. 26.]

---

7. *Mathematics applied to the Art of Conjecturing, and Calculation of Probabilities—Life Annuities, &c.*

Bernouilli (Jacobi) Ars Conjectandi. Accedit Tractatus de Seriebus Infinitis, et Epistola (Gallice scripta) de Ludo Pilæ reticularis. 4to. Basileæ, 1713. [Dd. 1. 8.]

Condorcet (J. A. N. de Caritat, Marquis de) Essai sur l'Application de l'Analyse à la Probabilité des Decisions rendues à la Pluralité des Voix. 4to. Paris, 1785. [Dd. 1. 64.]

De Moivre (Abraham) The Doctrine of Chances; or A Method of Calculating the Methods of Probabilities of Events in Play. 4to. London, 1756. [Dd. 1. 77.]

———— Another Copy. 4to. London, 1737. [Ee. 1. 23.]

———— Another Copy. 4to. London, 1738. [C. 4. 25.]

La Croix (I. F.) Traité Elémentaire du Calcul des Probabilités. 8vo. Paris, 1816. [Dd. 2. 23.]

La Place (P. S. Comte) Théorie Analytique des Probabilités. 4to. Paris, 1812. [Ee. 1. 78.]

La Place (P. S.) Théorie Analytique des Probabilités. seconde edition, Paris, 1814. [Ee. 1. 79.]

A Letter from a Member of the Amicable Society for a Perpetual Assurance, giving an Account of that Society. 4to. London, 1706. [M. 14. 9.]

De Moivre (Abraham) Annuities of Lives; or The Valuation of Annuities upon any number of Lives; as also of Reversions. 8vo. London, 1725. [P. 219. (7.)]

Simpson (Thomas) The Doctrine of Annuities and Reversions. 8vo. London, 1775. [A. 16. 81.]

Price (Richard) Observations on Reversionary Payments, and on Schemes for Providing Annuities, &c. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1792. [A. 16. 33,34.]

—— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1773. [Dd. 1. 28.]

Morgan (William) The Doctrine of Annuities and Assurances on Lives and Survivorships stated and explained. 8vo. London, 1779. [Dd. 1. 15.]

Maseres (Francis) The Principles of the Doctrine of Life Annuities explained. 4to. London, 1783. [Ee. 1. 85.]

Milne (Joshua) A Treatise on the Valuation of Annuities, and Assurances on Lives and Survivorships, &c. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1815. [Gg. 5. 15,16.]

Bailey (Francis) The Doctrine of Interest and Annuities, analytically investigated and explained. 4to. London, 1808. [Dd. 1. 52.]

Bailey (Francis) The Doctrine of Life Annuities and Assurances, analytically investigated and practically explained. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1813. [Dd. 4. 4,5.]

Bailey (Francis) Account of the several Life-Assurance Companies established in London; containing a View of their respective Merits and Advantages. 8vo. London, 1811. [Dd. 4. 6.]

Bailey (Francis) Tables for the Purchasing and Renewing of Leases, for terms of years certain, and for Lives. 8vo. London, 1812. [Dd. 4. 3.]

——— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1802. [Ii. 5. 1.]

*Babbage (Charles) A Comparative View of the Different Institutions for the Assurance of Lives. 8vo. London, 1826.

Tables for Renewing and Purchasing of the Leases of Cathedral Churches and Colleges, according to their several Rates of Interest. 12mo. Cambridge, 1686. [K. 15. 38.]

Sir Isaac Newton's Tables for Renewing and Purchasing the Leases of Cathedral Churches and Colleges. (Three Copies.) 18mo. London, 1742. - - [Dd. 4. 56. Ff. 8. 51,107.]

*** "*This Book was first published about the year* 1685, *by an anonymous author, with a recommendatory Latin note in the title-page by Sir Isaac Newton. As soon as that great mathematician died, the publishers artfully prefixed to the book, in large capital letters, the alluring title of* 'Sir Isaac Newton's Tables,' *under which name it has erroneously gone, ever since.*"—(Bailey's Tables for Renewing, &c. Leases, Pref. p. iv.)

III. Mixed Mathematics.

1. *Mechanics.*

i. *General Treatises and Essays on Mechanics.—Descriptions of Machines.*

Guidiubaldi e Mardrionibus Montis Mechanicorum Liber. folio, Pisauri, 1577. [D. 1. 19.]

Guerra (Joannis de) In Aristotelis Mechanica Commentarii. 4to. [C. 14. 27.]

Hulsii (Levini) Instrumenta Mechanica. 4to. Francofurti, 1605. [D. 20. 61.]

Mersenni (Marini) Tractatus Mechanicus, Theoricus et Practicus. 4to. Parisiis, 1644. [C. 14. 3.]

Wallisii (Joannis) Mechanica, sive de Motu Tractatus Geometricus. 4to. Londini, 1671. [D. 20. 28.]

Euleri (Leonardi) Mechanica, sive Motûs Scientia analytice exposita. 2 tom. 4to. Petropoli, 1736. [C. 23. 16,17.]

Frisii (Paulli) Mechanica Universa, et Mechanicæ Applicatio ad Aquarum Fluentium Theoriam. 4to. *Inter Operum Tom.* II. [Dd. 1. 86.]

Galilei (Galileo) Discorsi e Demonstratione Mathematiche attenenti alla Mecanica et i Movimento Local. 4to. Leida, 1633. [C. 14. 28.]

La Grange (J. L.) Mécanique Analytique. 4to. 2 tomes, Paris, 1811–15. [Ee. 1. 70,71.]

La Grange (J. L.) Mécanique Analytique. 4to. Paris, 1788. [E. 24. 16.]

Poisson (S. D.) Traité de Mécanique. 2 tomes 8vo. Paris, 1811. [Dd. 1. 26,27.]

Prony (R.) Mécanique Philosophique; ou Analyse Raisonnée de Divers Parties de la Science d'Equilibre et du Mouvement. 4to. Paris, An VIII. [Ee. 1. 13.]

Emerson (William) The Principles of Mechanics. 4to. London, 1758. [Dd. 1. 82.]

Emerson (William) Tracts, viz. Mechanics, or the Doctrine of Motion—The Projection of the Sphere—The Laws of Centripetal and Centrifugal Force. 8vo. *Works*, Vol. VII. [E. 25. 20.]

Clark (Samuel) An Easy Introduction to the Practice of Mechanics. 4to. London, 1764. [Dd. 1. 61.]

Parkinson (Thomas) A System of Mechanics. (Two Copies.) 4to. Cambridge, 1789. [C. 21. 7,8.]

——— Another Copy. 4to. Cambridge, 1789. [Gg. 1. 15.]

Wood (James) The Principles of Mechanics. 8vo. Cambridge, 1796. [Dd. 3.–61.]

Robison (John) Elements of Mechanical Philosophy; Vol. I. including Dynamics and Astronomy, [all published.] 8vo. Edinburgh, 1804. [Dd. 1. 31.]

Gregory (Olinthus) A Treatise of Mechanics, Theoretical, Practical, and Descriptive. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1806. [Dd. 3. 24–26.]

Whewell (William) An Elementary Treatise on Mechanics. 8vo. Cambridge, 1819. [Dd. 3. 60.]

*Venturoli (Giuseppe) Elements of the Theory of Mechanics, translated from the Italian by Daniel Creswell. To which is added, a Selection of Problems in Mechanics. 8vo. Cambridge, 1822.

*Venturoli (Giuseppe) Elements of Practical Mechanics. To which is added, a Treatise upon the Principle of Virtual Velocities, and its Uses in Mechanics. Translated from the Italian by Daniel Creswell. 8vo. Cambridge, 1823.

Moxon (John) Mechanick Exercises; or the Doctrine of Handyworks, No. I. 4to. London, 1677. [M. 15. 20.]

——— Another Copy. 4to. London, 1683. [F. 15. 38.]

Ferguson (James) Lectures on Select Subjects in Mechanics, Hydrostatics, Pneumatics, and Optics; with the Use of the Globes in the Art of Dialling, &c. 8vo. London, 1770. [Dd. 3. 11.]

——— Lectures on Select Subjects. 8vo. London, 1790. [E. 6. 10.]

——— Lectures on Select Subjects; with Notes and an Appendix adapted to the present State of the Arts and Sciences. By David Brewster. 2 vols. 8vo. with a 4to vol. of Plates, Edinburgh, 1806. [Dd. 3. 12–14.]

——— Another Copy. 2 vols. 8vo. with a vol. of Plates, Edinburgh, 1806. [Gg. 5. 7–9.]

Atwood (George) A Treatise on the Rectilinear Motion and Rotation of Bodies. 8vo. London, 1784. [Dd. 4. 1.]

Waring (Edward) On Centripetal Forces. 4to. [Gg. 1. 42.]

Wollaston (William Hyde) The Bakerian Lecture on the Force of Percussion. 4to. London, 1806. [Gg. 1. 42.]

Fenwick (Thomas) Four Essays on Practical Mechanics. 8vo. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1802. [Gg. 5. 26.]

Worcester (Henry Somerset, Marquis of) A Century of the Names and Scantlings of his own Inventions. 12mo. London, 1663. [P. 355. —]

Bailey (Alexander) Plates of Mechanical Machines. folio, London, 1782. [A. 12. 22.]

Banks (John) A Treatise on Mills. 8vo. London, 1795. [Gg. 7. 15.]

Bramah (Joseph) A Dissertation on the Construction of Locks. 8vo. London, 1815. [Gg. 7. 11.]

Description of a Patent for an Engine on a Rotative Principle. [Hh. 3. 39.]

ii. *Hydrodynamics, Hydrostatics, and Pneumatics.*

Bernoulli (Joannis, jun.) Hydrodynamica; sive de Viribus et Motibus Fluidorum Commentarius. 4to. Argentorati, 1738. [Cc. 2. 40.]

Bossut (M.) Traité Elémentaire d'Hydrodynamique. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1771. [Dd. 1. 22,23.]

Vince (Samuel) The Principles of Hydrostatics. 8vo. Cambridge, 1796. [Dd. 3. 54.]

*Bland (Miles) The Elements of Hydrostatics; with their Application to the Solution of Problems. 8vo. London, 1824.

Cotes (Roger) Hydrostatical and Pneumatical Lectures. 8vo. London, 1738. [P. 6. 1.]

———— Hydrostatical and Pneumatical Lectures. 8vo. London. [Dd. 1. 34.]

———— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1748. [Dd. 1. 35.]

Extracts from Dr. Cotes' Pneumatical Lectures. 4to. [P. 16. (19.)]

Twaddell (William) Directions for ascertaining the Strength or Specific Gravity of any kinds of Spirits by Hydrostatical Glass Bubbles. 12mo. Glasgow, 1800. [Ff. 8. 54.]

Cuthbertson (John) Description of an Improved Air-Pump. 8vo. [Hh. 3. 37.]

———— Another Copy. 8vo. [Hh. 7. 24.]

2. *Astronomy.*

i. *History of Astronomy.*

Delambre (J. B. J.) Histoire de l'Astronomie Ancienne. 2 tomes, 4to. Paris, 1817. [Dd. 1. 71,72.]

Delambre (J. B. J.) Histoire de l'Astronomie du Moyen Age. 4to. Paris, 1818. [Dd. 1. 73.]

*Bailly (Jean Sylvain) Histoire de l'Astronomie. 5 vols. 4to. Paris, 1781.

*Voiron (M.) Histoire de l'Astronomie depuis 1781 jusqu'en 1811, pour servir de suite à l'Histoire de Bailly. 4to. Paris, 1811.

---

ii. *Works of Antient Astronomers, Greek, Latin, Hebrew, and Arabic.*

Astronomica Veterum Scripta Isagogica, Græce et Latine:

Auctores Græci.	*Auctores Latini.*
Procli Sphæra.	Aratea Phænomena cum interpretatione M. T. Ciceronis.
Arati Solensis Phænomena.	Festus Rufus.
Leontius Mechanicus, de Constructione Sphæræ.	Germanicus Cæsar.
	Veterum Poetarum Fragmenta.
	C. Julii Hygini Poeticon.

8vo. *Ex Officina Sanctandreana*, 1599. [D. 19. 38.]

Procli Sphæra, Cleomedes de Mundo, Arati Phænomena, et Dionysii Descriptio Orbis Habitabilis, Græce et Latine, a Marco Hoppero. 8vo. Basileæ, 1547. [D. 18. 24.]

Proclus Diadochus de Sphæra, et Arati Phænomena. Græce et Latine. 4to. 1536. [D. 20. 8.]

Procli Diadochi Paraphrasis in Ptolemæi Libros IV. de Siderum Affectionibus, Græce et Latine, ex Recensione Leonis Allatii. 8vo. Lug. Bat. 1635. [D. 18. 16.]

Monterigio (Joannis de) Epitome in Almagestum Ptolemæi. folio, Noribergæ, 1550. [D. 1. 13.]

Manilii (Marci) Astronomicon. 4to. Lug. Bat. 1600. [D. 20. 62.]

†Chaim (Abrahami) Sphæra Mundi, Hebraice et Latine, cura Sebastiani Munsteri. 4to. Basileæ, 1546.

Gebri filii Affla, De Astronomia Libri Novem. folio, Norimbergæ, 1534. [D. 1. 22.]

Albateni (Mahometis) De Scientia Stellarum Liber, cum aliquot additionibus Joannis Regiomontani, ex Bibliotheca Vaticana transcriptus. 4to. Bononiæ, 1645. [C. 14. 6.]

---

iii. *Works of Modern Astronomical Writers.*

(1.) *General and Elementary Treatises on Astronomy.*

Cardani (Hieronymi) Libelli Quinque, de Supplemento Almanach; de restitutione temporum et motuum cœlestium; de judiciis geniturarum; de revolutionibus; de exemplis centum geniturarum. 4to. Norimbergæ, 1547. [G. 7. 4.]

Santbech (Danielis) Problematum Astronomicorum et Geometricorum Sectiones septem. folio, Basileæ, 1561. [D. 1. 23.]

Regiomontani (Joannis) Fundamenta Operationum quæ fiunt per Tabulam Generalem. folio, Neuburgi, 1557. [D. 1. 8.]

Torporlæi (Nath.) Diclides Cœlometricæ, seu Valva Astronomiæ Universalis. 4to. Londini, 1602. [G. 7. 8.]

Copernici (Nicolai) Astronomia Instaurata, notis illustrata opera et studio Nicolai Mulerii. 4to. Amstelodami, 1617. [C. 14. 12.]

Longomontani (Christiani) Astronomia Danica. 4to. Amsterodami, 1621. [C. 14. 5.]

†Lansbergii (Philippi) Astronomia Restituta. 4to. Middelburgi, 1619.

Lansbergii (Philippi) Commentationes in Motum Terræ diurnum et annuum. 4to. Middelburgi, 1630. [C. 14. 23.]

Fromondi (Liberti) Vesta: sive Ant-Aristarchi Vindex adversus Jacobum Lansbergium Philippi F. Medicum, Middelburgensem. 4to. *Antwerpiæ*, 1634. [C. 14. 31.]

Brahe (Tychonis) Astronomiæ Instauratæ Progymnasmata. 4to. Francofurti, 1590. [C. 14. 18.]

Brahe (Tychonis) Astronomia Nova ΑΙΤΙΟΛΟΓΗΤΟΣ seu Physica Coelestis tradita Commentariis de Motibus stellæ Martis. folio, Pragæ, 1609. [D. 2. 9.]

Brahe (Tychonis) Epistolæ Astronomicæ. 4to. Francofurti, 1610. [C. 14. 19.]

Claramontii (Scipionis) Anti-Tycho, in quo contra Tycho Brahe demonstratur Cometas esse sublunares, non celestes. 4to. *Venetiis*, 1621. [C. 14. 29.]

Kepleri (Johannis) Tychonis Brahei Hyderaspistes, adversus S. Claramontii Anti-Tychonem. 4to. Francofurti, 1625. [D. 20. 35.]

Bartholini (Petri) Apologia pro Observationibus, et Hypothesibus Astronomicis Tychonis Brahe; contra vanas Martini Hortensii criminationes et calumnias. 4to. Hafniæ, 1632. [D. 19. 31.]

Kepleri (Joannis) Prodromus Dissertationum Cosmographicarum, continens Mysterium cosmographicum de admirabili proportione orbium cœlestium: deque causis cœlorum numeri, magnitudinis, motuumque periodicorum genuinis et propriis, demonstratum per quinque regularia corpora Geometrica. Addita est Narratio M. Georgii Joachimi, Rhetici, de libris Revolutionum atque admirandis de numero, ordine, et distantiis Sphærarum Mundi hypothesibus, excellentissimi Mathematici D. Nicolai Copernici. Item, ejusdem J. Kepleri pro suo opere Harmonices Mundi Apologia adversus Demonstrationem Analyticam Cl. V. D. Roberti de Fluctibus, Medici Oxoniensis. folio, Francofurti, 1621. [D. 1. 9.]

Kepleri (Joannis) Epitome Astronomiæ Copernicanæ. 8vo. Francofurti, 1635. [S. 2. 23.]

Kepleri (Joannis) Somnium; seu Opus Posthumum de Astronomia Lunari. 4to. Francofurti, 1634. [D. 20. 35.]

Bullialdi (S.) Astronomia Philolaica. folio, Parisiis, 1645. [D. 4. 13.]

Baptistæ (Joannis) Almagestum Novum, Astronomiam Veterem Novamque complectens; observationibus aliorum, et propriis novisque Theorematibus, problematibus ac tabulis promotam. folio, Bononiæ, 1651. [D. 2. 4.]

Gassendi (Petri) Institutio Astronomica: cui accesserunt Galilei Galilie Nuntius Sidereus, et Johannis Kepleri Dioptrice. 8vo. Londini, 1653. [M. 6. 30.]

Moxon (Joseph) A Tutor to Astronomy; or the Use of the Copernican Spheres. 4to. London, 1665. [G. 7. 35.]

Gregorii (Davidis) Astronomiæ Physicæ et Geometricæ Elementa. folio, Oxon. 1702. [B. 2. 4.]

——— Exemplar aliud. folio, Oxoniæ, 1702. [Ff. 2. 3.]

——— Astronomiæ Physicæ et Geometricæ Elementa. 2 tom. 4to. Genevæ, 1726. [Ee. 1. 40,41.]

Whiston (Gulielmi) Prælectiones Astronomicæ, Cantabrigiæ in Scholis Publicis habitæ. 8vo. Cantabrigiæ, 1707. [Dd. 1. 49.]

Keill (Johannis) Introductio ad Veram Astronomiam. 8vo. Londini, 1721. [R. 11. 7.]

——— Exemplaria duo. 8vo. Londini, 1721. [Dd. 2. 10,12.]

——— Exemplar aliud. 8vo. Londini, 1721. [Gg. 5. 11.]

——— Introductiones ad Veram Physicam et Veram Astronomiam; quibus accedunt Trigonometria, et de Viribus centralibus, etiam de Legibus Attractionis, Tractatus. 4to. Lug. Bat. 1739. [Gg. 1. 38.]

Keill (John) An Introduction to True Astronomy, translated by the Author. 8vo. London, 1739. [Dd. 2. 11.]

Gregory (John) The Elements of Physical and Geometrical Astronomy. Translated and revised by Edmund Stone. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1726. [Dd. 3. 22,23.]

Martin (Benjamin) Institutions of Astronomical Calculations. 8vo. London, 1765. [Dd. 1. 11.]

Emerson (William) A System of Astronomy; containing the Investigation and Demonstration of the Elements of that Science. 8vo. London, 1769. [Dd. 4. 45.]

——— Another Copy. 8vo. *Works*, Vol. VIII. [E. 25. 21.]

Ferguson (James) Astronomy explained upon Sir Isaac Newton's Principles, and made easy to those who have not studied the Mathematics. 4to. London, 1773. [Dd. 1. 84.]

Ferguson (James) An Easy Introduction to Astronomy for young Gentlemen and Ladies. 8vo. London, 1790. [Dd. 3. 10.]

——— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1768. [Ff. 7. 49.]

Vince (Samuel) The Principles of Astronomy. 8vo. Cambridge, 1799. [Dd. 3. 53.]

——— A Complete System of Astronomy. 3 vols. 4to. Cambridge, 1797. [D. 23. 5,6.]

——— A Complete System of Astronomy. 3 vols. 4to. London, 1808–1814. [Gg. 2. 12–14.]

Woodhouse (Robert) An Elementary Treatise on Astronomy. 2 vols. 8vo. Cambridge, 1812. [Dd. 3. 62,63.]

——— On the Integration of certain Differential Expressions with which Problems in Physical Astronomy are connected. 4to. London, 1804. [Gg. 1. 42.]

Hellins (John) A Second Appendix to the improved Solution of a Problem in Physical Astronomy, inserted in the Philosophical Transactions for the year 1798. 4to. London, 1800. [Dd. 3. 68.]

Cassini (M.) Elémens d'Astronomie. 4to. Paris, 1740. [Cc. 3. 79.]

——— Un autre Exemplaire, avec des Tables Astronomiques. 3 vols. 4to. Paris, 1740–56. [O. 8. 32–34.]

Lalande (Joseph Jerome François) Astronomie. 2 vols. 4to. Paris, 1764. [O. 8. 40,41.]

——— Un autre Exemplaire. 3 vols. 4to. Paris, 1771. [Ee. 1. 10–12.]

——— Un autre Exemplaire. 3 vols. 4to. Paris, 1792. [Cc. 2. 61–63.]

——— Un autre Exemplaire. 3 vols. 4to. Paris, 1792. [E. 24. 17–19.]

Cousin (J. A. J.) Introduction à l'Etude de l'Astronomie Physique. 4to. Paris, 1787. [E. 24. 15.]

Delambre (J. B. J.) Abrégé d'Astronomie, ou Leçons Elémentaires d'Astronomie Théorique et Practique. 8vo. Paris, 1813. [Dd. 1. 39.]

——— Astronomie Théorique et Practique. 3 tomes, 4to. Paris, 1814. [Dd. 1. 74–76.]

(2.) *Systems of the World.—Celestial Mechanics.*

Munsteri (Sebastiani) Organum Uranicum. folio, Basileæ, 1536. [D. 1. 8.]

Sphæræ atque Astrorum Cœlestium Ratio, Natura et Motus.

Syllabus.

J. Zieglerus de solidæ sphæræ constructione.
Proclus Diadochus de Sphæra, Græce et Latine.
De canonica per sphæram operatione.
Hemicyclium Berosi.
Aratus Solensis de siderum natura et motu, Græce.
Planisphærium C. Ptolemæi, et Jordani.

4to. 1536. [D. 20. 8.]

Finei (Orontii) De Mundi Sphæra sive Cosmographia Libri Quinque. folio, Parisiis, 1542. [D. 1. 24.]

Frisii (Gemmæ) De Radio Astronomico Liber. 4to. Antverpiæ, 1545. [G. 7. 8.]

†Brahe (Tychonis) Astronomiæ Instauratæ Mechanica. folio, Noribergæ, 1602.

Brahe (Tychonis) De Mundi Ætherei Recentioribus Phænomenis. 4to. Pragæ, 1603. [C. 14. 19.]

Kepleri (Joannis) Harmonices Mundi, Libri Quinque. folio, Lincii Austriæ, 1619. [D. 1. 35.]

Petavii (Dionysii) Uranologicon, sive Systema Variorum Authorum, qui de Sphæra ac Sideribus eorumque Motibus Græce commentati sunt. folio, Paris. 1630. [C. 13. 9.]

Lansbergii (Philippi) Uranometriæ Libri tres. 4to. Middelburgi, 1631. [C. 14. 23.]

Claramontii (Scipionis) De Universo, Libri XVI. 4to. Colon. Agripp. 1644. [D. 20. 26.]

Torricellii (Evangelistæ) De Sphæra et Solidis Sphæralibus, Libri Duo. 4to. Florentiæ, 1644. [C. 14. 30.]

Galilei (Galileo) Opere. 2 tomis, 4to. Bologna, 1655–56. [I. 6. 31,32.]

Galilei (Galileo) Dialogus de Systemate Mundi. 4to. Aug. Trebat. 1635. [B. 7. 22.]

Galilei (Galileo) Dialogus de Systemate Mundi. Accessit Appendix Gemina, quâ SS. Scripturæ dicta cum mobilitate terræ conciliantur. 8vo. Londini, 1663. [D. 19. 44.]

——— Exemplar aliud. 8vo. Londini, 1663. [N. 9. 59.]

——— Difesa di Galilei contro alle calunnie di Bald. Capra. 4to. Venetia, 1607. [D. 20. 22.]

——— Il Saggiatore; nel quale con bilancia esquisita e giusta si ponderano le cose contenute nella Libra Astronomica e Filosofica di Lotario Sarsi Sigensano. 4to. Roma, 1628. [D. 20. 15.]

Schickardi (Gulielmi) Responsio ad Gassendum; de Mercurio sub Sole viso, et aliis Novitatibus Uranicis. 4to. Tubingæ, 1632. [D. 19. 16.]

Stierii (Joannis) Præcepta Doctrinæ Sphæricæ. 4to. Londini, 1652. [H. 7. 19.]

Boscovich (R. J.) et Maire (Christophori) De Literaria Expeditione per Pontificiam Ditionem ad dimetiendos duos Meridiani Gradus et corrigendam Mappam Geographicam jussu et auspiciis Benedicti XIV. Pont. Max. 4to. Romæ, 1755. [Cc. 2. 55.]

Frisii (Paulli) Cosmographia Physica et Mathematica. 4to. *Inter Operum Tom.* III. [Dd. 1. 87.]

Frisii (Paulli) Cosmographiæ Physicæ et Mathematicæ pars prior. 4to. Mediolani, 1774. [Ee. 1. 37.]

La Place (P. S.) Exposition du Système du Monde. 4to. Paris, An VII. (1798.) [Ee. 1. 80.]

——— Traité de Mécanique Céleste. 4 vols. 4to. Paris, An VII.–XI. (1798–1802.) [Ee. 1. 74–77.]

Pellizer (Joseph Emanuel) Memoir for the Correction of Time, shewing a New System of the Universe. 8vo. [Hh. 3. 43.]

(3.) *Treatises on the Sun, on the Planets and their Satellites, on the Stars, on Comets, and on the Precession of the Equinoxes.*

Lobkowitz (Johannis Caramvel) Solis et Artis Adulteria, in quibus ostenditur, Sphæræ doctrinam aliter quam hucusque tradi; omnes apparentes lineas virtute refractionum attolli; et multi horoscopi, linearum implicatione et discordiâ, novi, miri, necnon curiosi delineantur. folio, Lovanii, 1644. [D. 1. 29.]

Galilei (Galileo) Istoria e Dimostrazioni intorno alle Macchie Solari e loro accidenti. 4to. Roma, 1613. [D. 20. 5.]

Scheineri (Christophori) Rosa Ursina, sive Sol ex Admirando Facularum et Macularum suarum Phænomeno Varius. folio, Bresciano, 1630. [G. 3. 12.]

Boscovich (Rogerii Josephi) De Solis ac Lunæ Defectibus Libri Tres, (versibus conscripti). 4to. Londini, 1760. [Cc. 2. 51.]

Martin (Benjamin) Venus in the Sun; an Explication of the Rationale of the Transit of Venus over the Sun's Disk. 4to. London, 1761. [Ee. 1. 34.]

Beattie (——) A Perpetual Time Table, to find the Day of the Month, the Sun's Rising and Setting, &c. 12mo. Carlisle, 18—. [Gg. 5. 25.]

Brinkley (Rev. Dr.) Two Practical Rules for reducing the observed distance of the Moon from the Sun, or a Fixed Star. 8vo. London, 1816. [Gg. 7. 11.]

Clairaut (M.) Théorie de la Lune, déduite du seul Principe de l'Attraction reciproquement proportionnelle aux Quarrés des Distances. 4to. Paris, 1765. [Dd. 1. 60.]

Stewart (Matthew) The Distance of the Sun from the Earth, determined by the Theory of Gravity. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1743. [Gg. 5. 23.]

Purbachii (G.) Theoria Nova Planetarum. 8vo. Wittenbergæ, 1601. [D. 18. 5.]

Wooweri (J.) Dies Æstiva, sive de Umbra Pægnion. 8vo. 1610. [D. 19. 39.]

De Veil (Hans) An Essay towards a Solution of the Horizontal Moon. 8vo. Northampton, 1725. [P. 132. (13.)]

Clairaut (M.) Théorie de la Figure de la Terre, tirée des Principes de l'Hydrostatique. 8vo. Paris, 1808. [Dd. 1. 28.]

Gianninii (Thomæ) De Substantia Cœli et Stellarum Efficientia Disputationes Aristotelicæ. 4to. Venetiis, 1618. [C. 20. 6.]

Claramontii (Scipionis) De tribus novis Stellis, quæ annis 1572, 1600, 1604, comparuere, Libri tres. 4to. Cæsenæ, 1628. [C. 14. 11.]

——— Examen Censuræ J. Camilli gloriosi in ejus Librum de tribus novis Stellis. 4to. Florentiæ, 1636. [D. 20. 14.]

Bainbrigii (J.) Canicularia. 18mo. Oxon. 1648. [D. 18. 34.]

Herschel (William) On the Parallax of the Fixed Stars; Catalogue of Double Stars; Description of a Lamp-Micrometer; and Investigation of Magnifying Powers. 4to. London, 1782. [Gg. 1. 41.]

Michell (John) On the Means of discovering the Distance, Magnitude, &c. of the Fixed Stars. 4to. London, 1784. [Gg. 1. 41.]

Pond (John) On the Declination of some of the Fixed Stars. 4to. London, 1806. [Gg. 1. 42.]

Maskelyne (Nevil) Rules for computing the Immersion of a Star behind, or the Emersion of a Star from, the Moon's Limb. folio. (MS.) [Gg. 1. 6.]

D'Alembert (M.) Recherches sur la Précession des Equinoxes, et sur la Nutation de l'axe de la Terre. 4to. Paris, 1749. [Dd. 1. 38.]

Milner (Isaac) On the Precession of the Equinoxes. 4to. London, 1780. [Ff. 3. 66.]

——— Two other Copies. 4to. London, 1780. [Gg. 1. 42,44.]

Camilli (Joannis) De Cometis Dissertatio Astronomico-Physica. 4to. Venetiis, 1619. [C. 20. 7.]

Pisonis (Car.) Cometæ Speculum. 4to. Ponte ad Montionem, 1619. [D. 19. 28.]

Claramontii (Scipionis) De Sede Sublunari Cometarum Opuscula tria. 4to. Amstel. 1636. [D. 20. 12.]

Smith (George) A Treatise of Comets, containing an Explication of all the various Appearances of the late Comet: the History of Comets from the earliest Account of those kind of Planets, their Distance, Velocity, Size, &c. &c. 8vo. London, 1744. [P. 129. (19.)]

Kepleri (Joannis) Dissertatio cum Nuncio Sidereo nuper ad mortales misso à Galilæo. 4to. Pragæ, 1610. [D. 20. 41.]

Bayle (Peter) Reflections on the Comet of 1680, tending to explore popular Superstitions. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1708. [R. 13. 20,21.]

Whiston (William) An Account of the Celestial Phenomena of the year 1736; particularly of the Comet foretold by Sir Isaac Newton. 8vo. London, 1737. [P. 89. (5.)]

Maupertuis (M. de) An Essay towards a History of the Principal Comets that have appeared since the year 1742. 8vo. London, 1769. [P. 304. (1.)]

Maskelyne (Nevil) Advertisement of the expected Return of the Comet of 1532 and 1661 in the year 1788. 4to. London, 1786. [Gg. 1. 41.]

Baily (Francis) Memoir relative to the Annular Eclipse of the Sun, which will happen Sept. 7, 1820. 8vo. London, 1818. [Gg. 5. 25.]

(4.) *Astronomical Observations and Tables.—Celestial Atlasses.*

Monte Regio (Johannis de) Tabulæ Astronomicæ. 4to. Venetiis, mccccxc. [C. 14. 22.]

Reinholdi (Erasmi) Prutenicæ Tabulæ Celestium Motuum. 4to. Tubingæ, 1551. [C. 14. 22.]

——— Exemplar aliud. 4to. Tubingæ, 1551. [C. 14. 33.]

Leovitii (Cypriani) Ephemeridum novum atque insigne Opus ab A. D. 1556 usque in 1606 accuratissimè supputatum. 2 tom. folio. Aug. Vind. 1557. [D. 2. 1,2.]

Schoneri (Johannis) Tabulæ Resolutæ Astronomicæ. 4to. Witebergæ, 1588. [D. 19. 24.]

Grevensteini (Ant.) Eclipsium omnium ab 1593 ad 1620 accurata et diligens ex Tabulis Prutenicis Supputatio. 4to. Bremæ, 1592. [D. 19. 32.]

Christmanni (J.) Observationum Solarium Libri tres. 4to. Basileæ, 1601. [D. 20. 7.]

Muleri (Nic.) Tabulæ Frisicæ. 4to. Alcmariæ, 1611. [C. 14. 2.]

Cœli et Siderum in eo errantium Observationes Hassicæ et Spicilegium biennale ex observationibus Tychonis Brahe. Quibus accesserunt J. Regiomontoni et B. Walteri observationes. 4to. Lug. Bat. 1618. [D. 19. 29.]

Brahe (Tychonis) Tabulæ Rudolphinæ, quibus Astronomicæ Scientiæ, Temporum longinquitate collapsæ Restauratio continetur, cura J. Kepleri. folio, Ulmæ, 1627. [A. 2. 11.]

Lansbergi (Philippi) Tabulæ Motuum Cœlestium Perpetuæ. folio, Middelburgi. [D. 2. 27.]

Renerii (Vincentii) Tabulæ Motuum Cœlestium Universales. folio, Florentiæ, 1647. [D. 4. 30.]

Flamsteedii (Johannis) Historia Cœlestis, exhibens Fixarum Stellarum necnon Planetarum Omnium Observationes, et Transitus, ab anno 1675 ad annum 1720, cum Catalogis Stellarum Fixarum. 3 tomis, folio, Londini, 1725. [D. 5. 10–12.]

Cassini (Jacques) Tables Astronomiques de Soleil, de la Lune, des Planètes, des Etoiles fixes, et des Satellites de Jupiter et de Saturne. 4to. Paris, 1740. [Ee. 3. 80.]

Halleii (Edmundi) Tabulæ Astronomicæ. 4to. Londini, 1749. [Ee. 1. 43.]

A Treatise on the Parallactic Angle ; with an Appendix of Solar and Lunar Tables. 4to. London, 1766. [Ee. 1. 35.]

Mayer (Tobiæ) Tabulæ Motuum Solis et Lunæ. 4to. Londini, 1770. [Ee. 1. 16.]

La Lande (J. J. F.) Tables Astronomiques, calculées pour le Meridien de Paris jusqu'à l'Année 1807. 4to. [Cc. 2. 64.]

Herschel (Carolina) A Catalogue of Stars taken from Mr. Flamsteed's Observations contained in the second volume of the Historia Cœlestis. folio, London, 1798. [Gg. 1. 6.]

Mendoza Rios (Joseph de) A Complete Collection of Tables for Navigation and Nautical Astronomy. 4to. London, 1805. [Gg. 2. 11.]

———— Another Copy. 4to. London, 1809. [Ee. 1. 87.]

Bessel (F. W.) Fundamenta Astronomiæ pro anno 1755, deducta ex observationibus Jacobi Bradley. folio, Regiomonti, 1818. [Gg. 1. 1.]

Barlow (Joseph) A New Method of finding the Longitude by an Altitude of the Moon, when two, three or more hours distant from the Meridian, independent of the Longitude by Account. 4to. London, 1818. [Ff. 3. 63.]

A Table of Atmospherical Refractions, with Corrections for the height of the Barometer and Thermometer : also a Table of Second Differences, and the True Places of Twenty-four Principal Stars. 8vo. London, 18—. [Gg. 5. 25.]

(5.) *Treatises on the Construction and Uses of Astronomical Instruments.*

Finei (Orontii) Quadrans Astrolabicus, omnibus Europæ regionibus inserviens. folio, Parisiis, 1534. [D. 1. 24.]

Finei (Orontii) De Horologiis et Quadrantibus Libri quatuor. 4to. Parisiis, 1560. [D. 20. 6.]

Stoflerini (Joannis) Elucidatio et Usus Astrolabii. 8vo. Col. Agr. 1593. [D. 18. 20.]

Cnopii (Alberti Friderici) Tractatus Mathematicus, in quo Instrumenti universalis novi Fabrica et Usus ostenditur, quo Rerum Altitudines, Latitudines, cæteræque Dimensiones indagari possunt. 4to. Herbornæ, 1633. [C. 14. 25.]

Russell (John) A Description of the Selenographia, an apparatus for exhibiting the phenomena of the Moon. 4to. London, 1797. [Gg. 1. 42.]

Troughton (Edward) An Account of a Method of dividing Astronomical and other Instruments by Ocular Inspection. 4to. London, 1809. [Gg. 1. 42.]

(6.) *Ephemerides and Almanacks.*

Eichstadii (Laurentii) Ephemerides Novæ ab anno 1551 ad 1665. 4to. Dantisci, 1644. [C. 10. 34.]

Stadii (Joannis) Ephemerides ab anno 1554 ad annum 1576. 4to. Colon. Agrip. 1560. [D. 20. 45.]

Magini (Jö. Ant.) Ephemerides Cœlestium Motuum ab anno Domini 1608, usque Annum 1630, secundum Copernici observationes supputatæ. 4to. Francofurti, 1608. [C. 16. 1.]

Durret (Natalis) Novæ Motuum Cœlestium Ephemerides Richelianæ Annorum 15, ab anno 1637 incipientes. 4to. Londini, 1647. [C. 14. 13.]

Durret (Natalis) Supplementi Tabularum Richelienarum pars prima. Cum brevi Planetarum Theoria et Kepleri sententiâ.—Première partie du Supplement des Tables Richelièenes de N. Durret. Avec briefue Théorie des Planètes selon Kepler. folio, Paris, 1639. [A. 2. 10.]

Bond (Henry) The Seaman's Kalender: or an Ephemerides of the Sunne, Moone, and certaine of the Fixed Starres. 4to. London, 1647. [D. 20. 25.]

Wharton (George) Calendarium Ecclesiasticum: or a new Almanack after the old Fashion, for the commune yeare of Man's Creation 5606 and Redemption 1657. 12mo. London, 1657. [H. 8. 27.]

The Seaman's Kalender: or Ephemerides of the Sun, Moon, and certain of the most notable Fixed Stars; also Tables of the Latitude and Longitude of the most eminent Places in the World. 4to. London, 1664. [M. 20. 3.]

The Oxford Almanack for the year 1692; and the Jewish Kalendar: containing an Account of their Fasts and Festivals, &c. for the year of the Creation $54\frac{52}{53}$. 18mo. Oxford. [H. 8. 18.]

Parker (George) Ephemeris for the Year 1707. 12mo. London, 1707. [K. 8. 24.]

Bickerstaff (Isaac) A Vindication of Isaac Bickerstaff, Esq. against what is objected to Him by Mr. Partridge in his Almanack for the Year 1709. 8vo. London, 1709. [P. 233. (8.)]

Panchronometer, or an Universal Calendar. By H. J. 8vo. London, 1753. [P. 5. (7.)]

The Nautical Almanack and Astronomical Ephemeris, published by order of the Commissioners of Longitude. With an Appendix to the Requisite Tables. 8vo. 48 vols. London, 1768–1822. [Hh. 9. 1–48.]

Selections from the Additions, that have been occasionally annexed to the Nautical Almanack, from its commencement to the year 1812. 8vo. London, 1813. [Gg. 5. 27.]

——— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1813. [Gg. 7. 11.]

Mendoza Rios (Joseph de) Letter to Captain Hurd, Secretary to the Commissioners of Longitude. 8vo. *London*, 1815. [Gg. 7. 12.]

Lalande (J. J. F.) Ephemerides des Mouvemens Célestes pour le Meridien de Paris, de 1775 à 1784. 4to. Paris, 1774. [Cc. 2. 65.]

Connaissance du Tems, ou des Mouvemens Célestes, pour l'An 1821. 8vo. Paris, 1818. [Dd. 1. 33.]

The Ladies' Diary, from the year 1793 to 1818. 12mo. London, V. Y. [Hh. 7. 33.]

The Ladies' Diary, from the year 1794 to 1798. 12mo. London, V. Y. [Hh. 4. 36.]

The Ladies' Diary, for the year 1820. 12mo. London, 1820. [Dd. 4. 58.]

The Diarian Repository: or a Collection of all the Mathematical Questions published in the Ladies' Diary from 1704 to 1760, with their Solutions. 4to. London, 1774. [Dd. 1. 60.]

The Diarian Miscellany; consisting of all the useful and entertaining Parts of the Ladies' Diary, from 1704 to 1773. [Edited by Charles Hutton.] 5 vols. 12mo. London, 1775. [Dd. 2. 1–5.]

The Mathematical Questions, proposed in the Ladies' Diary, and their original Answers, together with some new Solutions; from its commencement in 1704 to 1816. [Edited by Thomas Leybourn.] 8vo. 4 vols. London, 1817. [Dd. 2. 33–36.]

The Edinburgh Almanack for 1802. 18mo. Edinburgh. [Ff. 8. 64.]

The Gentleman's Diary from the year 1809 to 1818. 12mo. London, V. Y. [Hh. 7. 34.]

The Ladies' Diary and the Gentleman's Diary, from the year 1800 to 1806. 12mo. London, V. Y. [Dd. 4. 57.]

(7.) *Dialling.—Watches and Clocks.*

Apiani (Petri) Folium Populi.—Instrumentum hoc à Petro Apiano jam recens inventum, et in figuram folii populi redactum, per radios solis toto orbe horas com'unes ostendit, ex quibus Horæ ab ortu et occasu solis, deinde etiam Horæ Judæorum, quæ in Sacrarum Literarum lectione per utrumque Testamentum cognitu admodum sunt necessariæ, deprehendi facillime possunt. folio, Norimbergæ, 1534. [D. 1. 22.]

Schoneri (Andreæ) Gnomonice; hoc est, De Descriptionibus Horologiorum Sciotericorum, Projectionibus Circulorum Sphæricorum ad superficies, item Delineationibus quadrantum, annulorum, &c. Libri Tres. folio, Noribergæ, 1562. [D. 1. 33.]

Clavii (Christophori) Gnomonices Libri VIII.—Fabrica et Usus Instrumenti Horologiorum.—Horologiorum nova Descriptio. folio. *Inter Clavii Operum Tom.* IV. [A. 2. 14.]

Sciagraphia; or the Art of Shadows. By J. W. 8vo. London, 1635. [D. 20. 53.]

Munsteri (Sebastiani) Horologiographia. 4to. Basileæ, 1533. [D. 20. 39.]

Atwood (George) Investigations for determining the Times of the Vibration of Watch-Balances. 4to. London, 1784. [Gg. 1. 41.]

Maskelyne (Nevil) An Answer to Mr. Thomas Mudge's "Narrative of Facts" relative to his Father's Timekeepers. 8vo. London, 1792. [Dd. 1. 12.]

Earnshaw (Thomas) and Arnold (J. R.) Explanations relative to their Timekeepers. 4to. London, 1805. [Ff. 3. 63.]

Arnold (J. R.) and Earnshaw (Thomas) Tracts and Papers relative to their Claims to Parliamentary Remuneration for Timekeepers. 4to. London, 1809. [Dd. 1. 51.]

Earnshaw (Thomas) An Appeal to the Public; sttaing his Claim to the original Invention of the Improvements in his Timekeepers, and his consequent right to National Reward. 8vo. London, 1808. [Hh. 8. 7.]

(8.) *Astrology, and Astrological Predictions.*

†Censorini de Die Natali Liber, cura Henrici Lindenbrogii. 8vo. Lug. Bat. 1642.

Pauli Alexandrini Rudimenta in Doctrinam de Prædictis Natalitiis, Græce et Latine. 4to. Witebergæ, 1586. [D. 20. 27.]

Cardani (Hieronymi) In Cl. Ptolemæi Pelusiensis IIII. de Astrorum Judiciis vel Quadripartitæ Constructionis Libros Commentaria. 8vo. Lugduni, 1555. [H. 19. 29.]

Cunelii (Georgii) Themata Natalitia. 4to. Lipsiæ, 1582. [D. 20. 44.]

Ranzovii (Henrici) Exempla, quibus Astrologicæ Scientiæ Certitudo doctissimorum cum veterum, tum recentiorum auctoritate astruitur. 4to. Coloniæ, 1585. [D. 20. 27.]

Camerarii (Joannis) Horarum Natalium Centuria Una; sive Narratio Historica Variorum in vita Casuum, Mirabilium in fortunis et honoribus Vicissitudinum diversissimorumque Eventuum. 4to. Francofurti, 1607. [D. 20. 38.]

Campanellæ (Thomæ) Astrologicorum Libri VII. 4to. Francofurti, 1630. [C. 14. 26.]

Gaffarel (J.) Curiositez Inouyes, sur la Sculpture Talismanique de Persans, Horoscope des Patriarches, et Lecture des Estoilles. 8vo. 1637. [M. 16. 39.]

Havemanni (Michaelis) Astræa; sive Epitome Sideralis Scientiæ. 4to. Francofurti, 1650. [C. 14. 34.]

Schylei (A. M.) Oculus Enoch et Eliæ; sive Radius Sidereomysticus, et Theo-Astronomia. folio, Antverpiæ, 1645. [D. 2. 17.]

Pezelii (——) Precepta Genethliaca. 4to. Francofurti, 1607. [D. 20. 38.]

Calvini (Joannis) Admonitio adversus Astrologiam, quam judiciariam vocant, è Gallico sermone in Latinum conversa. 4to. Genevæ, 1649. [M. 15. 34.]

Heydon (Sir Christopher) A Defence of Judicial Astrologie. In Answer to a Treatise lately published by Mr. John Chamber. 4to. Cambridge, 1603. [E. 19. 29.]

Dariott (Claude) A Briefe and most Easie Jntroduction to the Astrologicall Iudgement of the Starres. Translated by F. W. [Fabian Withers,] gent. 4to. London, 1653. [D. 20. 37.]

A Tutor to Astrologie: or Astrologie made Easy; being a plain Introduction to the whole Art of Astrologie. 12mo. London, 1660. [M. 18. 26.]

The True Prophecies or Prognostications of Michael Nostradamus, Physician to Henry II. Francis II. and Charles IX. Kings of France. Translated and commented by Theophilus Garencieres. folio, London, 1672. [I. 1. 9.]

Butler (John) Ἀγιαστρολογία; or the most Sacred and Divine Science of Astrology asserted, vindicated, and excused. 8vo. London, 1680. [L. 15. 4.]

Butler (John) Vindication of his Ἀγιαστρολογία, against the Rev. Dr. More's Calumnies. 8vo. London, 1680. [L. 15. 4.]

---

3. *Optics, Catoptrics, and Dioptrics.*

Euclidis Optica et Catoptrica, è Græco versa per Joannem Penam. 4to. Parisiis, 1604. [C. 14. 34.]

Niceronis (Joannis Francisci) Thaumaturgus Opticus seu Admiranda Optices, per radium directum;—Catoptrices, per reflexum è politis corporibus, planis, cylindricis, conicis, polyedris, polygonis et aliis;—Dioptrices, per refractum in diaphanis. folio, Lut. Par. 1646. [D. 2. 5.]

---

i. *Optics.*

Alhazeni Opticæ Libri septem. Item Vitellonis Opticæ Libri X. folio, Basileæ, 1572. [D. 1. 4.]

Aguilonii (Francisci) Opticorum Libri Sex. folio, Antverpiæ, 1613. [D. 2. 8.]

Maurolici (Francisci) Theoremata de Lumine et Umbra ad perspectivam et radiorum incidentiam facientia. 4to. Lugd. Bat. 1613. [C. 14. 26.]

Kepleri (Johannis) Paralipomena in Vitellionem, quibus Astronomiæ Pars Optica traditur. 4to. Francofurti, 1614. [C. 14. 32.]

Rami (Petri) Opticæ Libri Quatuor. [4to. Cassellis, 1615. [D. 20. 46.]

Scheiner (Christophori) Oculus; hoc est Fundamentum Opticum, ex accurata Oculi Anatome. 4to. Londini, 1652. [C. 15. 2.]

Gregorii (Jacobi) Optica Promota, seu Abdita Radiorum reflexorum et refractorum Mysteria, geometrice enucleata. 4to. Londini, 1663. [M. 15. 34.]

Newton (Isaaci) Lectiones Opticæ, in Academia Cantabrigiensi, annis 1669–1671, in scholis publicis habitæ. 4to. Londini, 1729. [Ee. 1. 15.]

——— Exemplar aliud. 4to. Londini, 1729. [G. 14. 13.]

Newton (Sir Isaac) Optical Lectures read in the Public Schools of the University of Cambridge; translated from the Latin. 8vo. London, 1728. [Dd. 1. 24.]

Newton (Sir Isaac) Optics; or a Treatise of the Reflexions, Refractions, Inflexions, and Colours of Light; also two Treatises of the species and magnitude of Curvilinear Figures. 4to. London, 1704. [Cc. 2. 27.]

——— Another Copy. 4to. London, 1704. [F. 14. 26.]

——— Three Copies. 8vo. London, 1721–1730. [Dd. 1. 21–23.]

Newtoni (Isaaci) Optice; sive de Reflexionibus, Refractionibus, Inflexionibus, et Coloribus Lucis, Libri Tres. Latine reddidit Samuel Clarke, A. M. 4to. Londini, 1706. [Cc. 2. 28.]

Barrow (Isaaci) Lectiones Opticæ et Geometricæ. 4to. Londini, 1674. [Gg. 5. 4.]

Berkeley (George, Bishop of Cloyne) An Essay towards a New Theory of Vision. 8vo. Dublin, 1733. [F. 21. 18.]

Smith (Robert) A Compleat System of Opticks. 2 vols. 4to. Cambridge, 1738. [G. 14. 17,18.]

——— Another Copy. 2 vols. 4to. Cambridge, 1738. [Ee. 1. 31,32.]

——— Another Copy. Vol. I. 4to. Cambridge, 1738. [Ee. 1. 30.]

The Elementary Part of Dr. Smith's Compleat System of Optics; selected and arranged for the Use of Students, with Notes. 4to. Cambridge, 1778. [A. 13. 37.]

——— Another Copy. 4to. Cambridge, 1778. [Gg. 1. 47.]

Emerson (William) The Elements of Optics. 8vo. *Works*, Vol. VI. [E. 25. 19.]

Martin (Benjamin) New Elements of Optics. 8vo. London, 1765. [Dd. 1. 11.]

Harris (Joseph) A Treatise of Optics. 4to. London, 1775. [Ee. 1. 46.]

——— Another Copy. 4to. London, 1775. [Ee. 1. 47.]

Boscovich (R. J.) Opera, pertinentia ad Opticam et Astronomiam, maxima ex parte nova et omnia hucusque inedita. 5 tom. 4to. Bassani, 1785. [Cc. 2. 56–60.]

Maskelyne (Nevil) An Attempt to explain a Difficulty in the Theory of Vision, depending on the different Refrangibility of Sight. 4to. 1889. [Hh. 1. 38.]

Wood (James) Elements of Optics. 8vo. Cambridge, 1799. [Dd. 3. 61.]

Priestley (Joseph) The History and present State of Discoveries relating to Vision, Light, and Colours. 4to. London, 1772. [Q. 2. 18.]

---

ii. *Catoptrics—Dioptrics.*

Kepleri (Joannis) Dioptrice. 4to. Aug. Vind. 1611. [D. 20. 59.]

Mydorgii (Claudii) Prodromi Catoptricorum et Dioptricorum Libri IV. priores. folio, Parisiis, 1639. [A. 2. 12.]

Molyneux (William) *Dioptrica Nova:* A Treatise of Dioptricks. 4to. London, 1709. [K. 6. 1.]

Hugenii (Christiani) Dioptrica. 4to. *In Opusculis Posthumis.* [L. 6. 7.]

Boscovich (R. J.) Dissertationes Quinque, ad Dioptricam pertinentes. 4to. Vindobonæ, 1767. [Cc. 2. 54.]

Euleri (Leonhardi) Dioptrica. 3 tom. 4to. Petropoli, 1769–1771. [Cc. 2. 48–50.]

Wollaston (William Hyde) On Double Images caused by Astronomical Refraction. 4to. London, 1800. [Gg. 1. 44.]

---

iii. *Treatises on the Construction and Uses of Optical Instruments.*

Cuff (John) Description of a Pocket Micrometer. 8vo. [P. 132. (6.)]

Baker (Henry) The Microscope made Easy, or the Nature, Uses, and Magnifying Powers of the best kinds of Microscopes. 8vo. London, 1742. [E. 27. 24.]

Baker (Henry) Of Microscopes and the Discoveries made thereby. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1785. [A. 15. 95,96.]

A Succinct Description of the Micrometer. 8vo. London, 1772. [P. 307. (9.)]

Martin (Benjamin) A Description of a new-invented pocket Reflecting Microscope with a Micrometer. 8vo. Chichester, 17—. [P. 89. (6.)]

Maskelyne (Nevil) Account of the Prismatic Micrometer. 4to. London, 1778. [Gg. 1. 41.]

Adams (George) Essays on the Microscope; containing a Practical Description of the most approved Microscopes; a General History of Insects; an Account of the various Species and singular Properties of the Hydræ and Vorticella. With Atlas of Plates. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1787. [E. 23. 18,19.]

Adams (George) Essays on the Microscope. Second Edition, with Additions and Improvements, by Frederick Kanmacher. 4to. London, 1798. [L. 26. 3.]

———— Plates to the preceding Work. Oblong folio, London, 1798. [O. 2. 29.]

Dollond (Peter) An Account of the Discovery made by the late Mr. John Dollond, which led to the grand Improvement of Refracting Telescopes. 4to. London, 1789. [Hh. 1. 38.]

Troughton (Edward) Directions for Observing with his Reflecting Circle. 8vo. London. [Gg. 5. 26.]

———— Another Copy. 8vo. London. [Hh. 2. 39.]

---

4. *Perspective.*

Baconis (Rogeri) Perspectiva. 4to. Francofurti, 1614. [D. 20. 48.]

Peckham (Joannis Archiepiscopi Cantuariensis) Perspectivæ Communis Libri tres. 4to. Coloniæ, 1627. [D. 20. 44.]

Guidiubaldi Perspectivæ Libri sex. folio, Pisauri, 1600. [D. 2. 23.]

Taylor (Brook) Linear Perspective; or a new Method of representing justly all manner of Objects as they appear to the Eye in all Situations. 8vo. London, 1715. [C. 20. 17.]

——— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1811. [Gg. 3. 42.]

Kirby (Joshua) Dr. Brook Taylor's Method of Perspective made easy, both in Theory and Practice. 4to. Ipswich, 1755. [Ee. 1. 68.]

---

5. *Music.*

Ptolemæi (Claudii) Harmonicorum Libri tres, Græce et Latine, cum Notis Joannis Wallisii. 4to. Oxonii, 1682. [H. 5. 33.]

Mersenni (Marini) Harmonicorum Libri XII. folio, Lutetiæ Parisiorum, 1536. [D. 1. 17.]

Wilphlingsederi (Ambrosii) Erotemata Musicæ Practicæ. 12mo. Norimbergæ, 1563. [G. 16. 3.]

Lippii (Joannis) Synopsis Musicæ Novæ. 8vo. Argentorati, 1612. [M. 19. 45.]

Des-Cartes (Renati) Musicæ Compendium. 4to. Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1640. [D. 20. 52.]

Kircheri (Athanasii) Musurgia universalis, sive Ars Magna Consoni et Dissoni in X libros digesta. folio, Romæ, 1650. [D. 4. 22.]

Euleri (Leonhardi) Tentamen Novæ Theoriæ Musicæ. 4to. Petropoli, 1739. [C. 22. 26.]

Morley (Thomas) A Plain and Easy Introduction to Practical Music. folio, London, 1608. [D. 2. 50.]

Campion (Thomas) A Brief Introduction to the Skill of Musick. 8vo. London, 1644. [M. 19. 38.]

Campion (Thomas) The Art of Descant; or Composing Musick in Parts. 8vo. London, 1664. [M. 19. 38.]

Holder (William) A Treatise of the Natural Grounds and Principles of Harmony. 8vo. London, 1694. [M. 7. 30.]

Smith (Robert) Harmonics, or the Philosophy of Musical Sounds. 8vo. London, 1759. [Dd. 1. 44.]

Kollmann (A. C. F.) An Essay on practical Musical Composition, according to the Nature of that Science, and the Principles of the greatest Musical Authors. royal 4to. London, 1799. [Gg. 1. 7.]

Gunn (Anne) An Introduction to Music: in which the Elementary Parts of the Science and the Principles of Thorough Bass and Modulation, as illustrated by Musical Games and Apparatus, are familiarly explained. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1803. [Dd. 3. 28.]

Stanhope (Charles, Earl of) Principles of the Science of Tuning Instruments with Fixed Tones. royal 8vo. London, 1806. [Dd. 1. 45.]

——— Another Copy. royal 8vo. London, 1806. [Gg. 5. 26.]

Tracts on Singing. 8vo. 1691–96. [R. 13. 4.]

Chetham (John) A Book of Psalmody. 8vo. London, 1741. [Ii. 3. 36.]

Turner (William) A Collection of Psalm Tunes. 8vo. London, 1746. [Ii. 3. 35.]

Selections from the Works of Handel and Mozart. 8vo. Liverpool, 1807. [Ff. 7. 47.]

Jamard (M.) Recherches sur la Théorie de la Musique. 8vo. Paris, 1769. [Dd. 2. 9.]

Rameau (Jean Philippe) Demonstration du Principe de l'Harmonie. 8vo. Paris, 1750. [Dd. 1. 29.]

Rameau (John Philip) A Treatise of Music, containing the Principles of Composition. Translated from the French. 8vo. London, 1779. [Dd. 3. 28.]

D'Alembert (Jean le Rond) Elémens de Musique, Théorique et Pratique, suivant les Principes de M. Rameau. 8vo. Lyon, 1772. [Dd. 1. 30.]

Rousseau (Jean Jaques) Dictionnaire de Musique. 2 vols. 8vo. sans lieu ou date. [Dd. 1. 35,36.]

Rousseau (J. J.) A Dictionary of Music, translated from the French by William Waring. 8vo. London, 1779. [A. 15. 103.]

---

6. *Navigation.*

Treatises on Navigation in Theory and Practice—Construction, &c. of Ships.

Snellii (Willebrordi) Tiphys Batavus; sive De Navium Cursibus et Re Navali. 4to. Lug. Bat. 1624. [D. 20. 40.]

Euler (Leonard) Théorie Complette de la Construction et de Manœuvre des Vaisseaux. 8vo. Paris, 1776. [I. 21. 28.]

Euler (Leonard) A complete Theory of the Construction and Properties of Vessels. Translated by Henry Watson. 8vo. London, 1776. [Dd. 3. 8.]

——— Another Copy, with a Life of the Translator. 8vo. London, 1790. [Dd. 3. 9.]

Bezout (M.) Traité de Navigation, augmenté de Notes et d'une Section Supplementaire, par M. de Rossel. 8vo. Paris, 1814. [Dd. 1. 20.]

Wright (Edward) Certain Errors in Navigation, Detected and Corrected. 4to. London, 1610. [D. 14. 11.]

Smith (John) The Seaman's Grammar. 4to. London, 1653. [M. 20. 31.]

Newhouse (Daniel) Art of Sailing by the Logarithms, or Artificial Sines and Tangents. 4to. London, 1701. [C. 10. 4.]

Mackay (Andrew) The Complete Navigator; or Guide to the Theory and Practice of Navigation. 8vo. London, 1810. [Dd. 2. 40.]

Mackay (Andrew) The Theory and Practice of finding the Longitude at Sea or Land. 8vo. 2 vols. London, 1793. [Dd. 2. 41.]

Moore (John Hamilton) The New Practical Navigator, being a Complete Epitome of Navigation. 8vo. London, 1810. [Dd. 1. 16.]

Mascheroni (L.) Géometrie du Compas, traduite de l'Italien. Par A. M. Carette. 8vo. Paris, An 6, (1798.) [Dd. 1. 24.]

——— Un autre Exemplaire. 8vo. Paris, (1798.) [Dd. 1. 25.]

——— Un autre Exemplaire. 8vo. Paris, (1798.) [Gg. 5. 14.]

Hawkins (Isaac) An Essay for the Discovery of the Longitude at Sea. 8vo. London, 1714. [M. 20. 26.]

Whiston (William) A New Method of Discovering the Longitude at Sea and Land. 8vo. London, 1714. [L. 15. 32.]

Norie (J. W.) A Complete Set of Nautical Tables. 8vo. London, 1803. [Ff. 7. 102.]

Wollaston (William Hyde) Observations on the Quantity of Horizontal Refraction, with a method of measuring the Dip at Sea. 4to. London, 1803. [Gg. 1. 42.]

Bremner (James) A Plan for converting every Ship her own boat, into a temporary Life-boat, in cases of Shipwreck. 8vo. London, 1809. [Gg. 5. 26.]

Dollond (John) Directions for using the new improved Hadley's Quadrant. 8vo. London. [Hh. 3. 43.]

——— Another Copy. 8vo. London. [Hh. 4. 29.]

A Short Account of Massey's Patent Log and Sounding Machine. 8vo. London, 1806. [Hh. 2. 39.]

A Second Appendix to the Account of Massey's Patent Log and Sounding Machine, &c. 8vo. 1806. [Hh. 7. 26.]

Copies of Letters relative to Mr. Burt's Buoy and Nipper. 8vo. London, 1817. [Hh. 7. 26.]

The Report of the Committee appointed to manage the Experiments of the Society for the Improvement of Naval Architecture. 8vo. London, 1794. [Hh. 3. 31.]

---

7. *Military Science.*

i. *Treatises on Military Science and the Making of Arms.*

Heronis Alexandrini Βελοποιικα : hoc est, Telifactiva, sive de Telis conficiendis jaculandisque Liber, Græce et Latine. 4to. Aug. Vind. 1616. [D. 20. 50.]

Heronis Alexandrini Spiritalia, Latine, a Federico Commandino. 4to. Venetiis, 1584. [D. 20. 24.]

Onosandro Platonico, dell' Ottimo Capitano Generale, tradotto di Greco dal Fabio Cotta. 4to. Vinegia, 1546. [M. 22. 10.]

Claudii Æliani et Leonis Imperatoris Tactica ; sive de Instruendis Aciebus Liber, Græce et Latine. 4to. Lug. Bat. 1616. [F. 20. 4.]

Leonis Imperatoris de Bellico Apparatu Liber, è Græco in Latinum conversus. 12mo. Basileæ, 1595. [F. 17. 42.]

Constantini Porphyrogenneti Opera : 1. Tactica ; 2. De Imperio Administrando Liber, Græce et Latine, cura Joannis Meursii. 8vo. Lug. Bat. 1617. [F. 18. 10.]

Flavii Vegetii de Re Militari Liber: accedunt Frontini de Stratagematibus Libri IV. et alia Opuscula. Cum Commentariis Godofridi Stewechii et Francisci Modii. 4to. Lug. Bat. 1607. [I. 6. 19.]

S. Julii Frontonis Stratagematicωn Libri quatuor, cum Notis Variorum. Curante Francisco Oudendorpio. 8vo. Lug. Bat. 1731. [E. 19. 37.]

Uptoni (Nicolai) De Studio Militari Libri IV. Accedunt Joh. de Bado Aureo Tractatus de Armis et Henrici Spelmanni Aspilogia. Cura Edoardi Bissæi. folio, Londini, 1654. [D. 9. 14.]

Ardiani Romani Pyrotechnia; hoc est de Ignibus festivis, jocosis, artificialibus et seriis, variisque eorum structuris Libri duo. 4to. Herbipoli, 1611. [H. 7. 18.]

Digges (Leonard) An Arithmeticall Military Treatise named Stratioticos, compendiously teaching the Science of Nūbers, as well Fractions as Integers, and so much of the Rules, and Equations Algebraicall, and Arte of Numbers Conicall, as are requisite for the Profession of a Souldiour. Together with the moderne Militarie Discipline, Officers, Lawes, Dueties in euery well-governed Campe and Armie to be observed, &c. 4to. London, 1579. [F. 20. 17.]

Smith (Sir John) Instructions, Observations, and Orders Mylitarie. 4to. London, 1595. [F. 20. 23.]

Norwood (Richard) Fortification; or Architecture Military. 4to. London, 1639. [D. 19. 35.]

Nye (N.) The Art of Gunnery. 8vo. London, 1648. [D. 18. 11.]

Venn (Thomas) Military and Maritime Discipline, in three Books. folio, London, 1672. [M. 4. 9.]

Williamson (Adam) Military Memoirs and Maxims of Marshal Turenne. 12mo. London, 1744. [R. 20. 13.]

Muller (John) A Treatise containing the Elementary Part of Fortification. 8vo. London, 1746. [P. 2. 26.]

Muller (John) Attack and Defence of Fortified Places. 8vo. London, 1747. [P. 2. 27.]

Muller (John) A Treatise containing the Practical Part of Fortification. 8vo. London, 1755. [P. 2. 28.]

Muller (John) A Treatise on Artillery. 8vo. London, 1757. [P. 2. 29.]

Christian (Joachim) A Political Discourse upon the different kinds of Militia. Translated into English by Thomas Whiston. 8vo. London, 1757. [P. 304. (8.)]

Robins (Benj.) Tracts on Gunnery. 8vo. *Mathematical Tracts*, Vol. I. [Dd. 1. 32.]

A Modest Defence of the Army. By a Soldier. 8vo. London, 1753. [P. 180. (10.)]

The Manual and Platoon Exercises. 12mo. London, 1792. [I. 1. 12.]

Martyn (Thomas) The Soldier's and Sailor's Friend: an Appeal to the People of Great Britain. 8vo. London, 1786. [Hh. 3. 40.]

ii. *Accounts of Military Operations.*

A Particular Account of the Siege of Maestricht, in 1676. 4to. London, 1676. [M. 20. 18.]

A Full Account of the late Siege and Surrender of the City of Mons. 4to. London, 1691. [M. 14. 7.]

Gibson (James) A Journal of the Siege and Capture of Cape Breton, &c. from the French. 8vo. London, 1745. [R. 18. 45.]

Orme (Richard) A History of the Military Transactions of the British Nation in Indostan. 3 vols. 4to. London, 1780. [A. 14. 87–89.]

Drinkwater (John) A History of the Siege of Gibraltar. 4to. London, 1786. [D. 23. 19.]

Vaughan (Charles) A Narrative of the Siege of Zaragoza. 8vo. London, 1809. [Hh. 3. 41.]

---

8. *Miscellaneous Mathematical Treatises.*

Gergonne (J. D.) et Thomas-Lavernede (J. E.) Annales de Mathématiques Pures et Appliquées. Tom. I. 4to. Nismes, 1810–11. [Ee. 1. 39.]

Benedicti (Jo. Baptistæ) Diversarum Speculationum Liber. folio, Taurini, 1585. [D. 1. 26.]

Ceulen (Ludolphi à) Problemata, Arithmetica, Geometrica, et Miscellanea. 4to. 1615. [D. 20. 2.]

Diggesii (Thom.) Nova Corpora regularia seu quinque Corporum regularium simplicium, in quinque alia regularia composita Metamorphosis. 4to. Lond. 1634. [D. 20. 44.]

Mersenni (Marini) Cogitata Physico-Mathematica. 4to. Parisiis, 1644. [C. 14. 3.]

Cotes (Rogeri) De Descensu Gravium. De Motu Pendulorum in Cycloide. De Motu Projectilium. 4to. Cantabrigiæ, 1770. [Dd. 1. 65.]

——— Exemplar aliud. 4to. Cantabrigiæ, 1770. [Dd. 1. 66.]

——— Exemplar aliud. 4to. *Inter Opera Miscellanea.* [Dd. 1. 67.]

Commercium Epistolicum de quibusdam Mathematicis inter Gulielmum vicecomitem Brouncker, D. Kenelmum Digby, aliosque. Edidit Joannes Wallis. 4to. Oxonii, 1658. [G. 7. 36.]

Miscellanea Curiosa Mathematica: or the Literary Correspondence of some eminent Mathematicians in Great Britain and Ireland. 4to. Vol. I. [all published] London, 1749. [Ee. 1. 24.]

Dodson (James) The Mathematical Repository. 12mo. 3 vols. London, 1772–52–55. [Dd. 4. 49–51.]

Leybourn (Thomas) The Mathematical Repository. 8vo. 4 vols. London, 1806–19. [Dd. 2. 29–32.]

Ozanam (James) Recreations, Mathematical and Physical. 8vo. London, 1708. [C. 24. 17.]

Guyot (M.) Nouvelles Recreations, Physiques et Mathématiques. 8vo. 3 tomes, Paris, An 7. [Dd. 3. 29–31.]

Hooper (William) Rational Recreations, in which the Principles of Numbers and Natural Philosophy are clearly and copiously elucidated. 8vo. 4 vols. Third Edition, London, 1778. [Dd. 3. 34–37.]

——— Another Copy. Fourth Edition. 4 vols. London, 1794. [Dd. 3. 38–41.]

Hutton (Charles) Recreations in Mathematics and Natural Philosophy. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1803. [C. 24. 18–20.]

Hutton (Charles) Miscellanea Mathematica: a Collection of curious Mathematical Problems and their Solutions. 12mo. London, 1775. [Dd. 2. 6.]

Hutton (Charles) Tracts on Mathematical and Philosophical Subjects. 8vo. 3 vols. London, 1812. [Dd. 3. 43–45.]

Hutton (Charles) Tracts, Mathematical and Physical, Vol. I. 4to. London, 1786. [G. 14. 31.]

Miscellanea Scientifica Curiosa, Nos. I.–VIII. 4to. London, 1766. [Ee. 24. 1. 35.]

Berkeley (George, Bishop of Cloyne) The Analyst, a Discourse addressed to an Infidel Mathematician. 8vo. London, 1754. [Hh. 3. 36.]

Emerson (William) Miscellanies containing various Mathematical Subjects. 8vo. *Works*, Vol. XI. [E. 25. 24.]

Hellins (John) Mathematical Essays on several Subjects. 4to. London, 1788. [Dd. 22. 28.]

——— Another Copy. 4to. London, 1788. [Ee. 1. 49.]

Landen (John) Mathematical Lucubrations, containing New Improvements in various Branches of the Mathematics. 4to. London, 1755. [G. 14. 33.]

——— Another Copy. 4to. London, 1755. [Ee. 1. 33.]

Landen (John) Mathematical Memoirs on various Subjects. 2 vols. in 1. 4to. London, 1780–89. [Ee. 1. 1.]

——— Another Copy. 4to. London, 1780–89. [G. 14. 34.]

Robins (Benj.) and Jurin (James) Mathematical and Physical Tracts. 8vo. London, 1739-40. [Dd. 1. 34.]

Robins (Benj.) Mathematical Tracts. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1761. [Dd. 1. 32,33.]

Simpson (Thomas) Essays and Miscellaneous Tracts on several curious and useful Subjects in Speculative and Mixed Mathematics. 4to. London, 1740–57. [Ee. 1. 28.]

——— Another Copy. 4to. London, 1740. [G. 14. 32.]

Simpson (Thomas) Mathematical Dissertations. 4to. London, 1743. [Ee. 1. 29.]

Simpson (Thomas) Select Exercises for Young Proficients in the Mathematics 8vo. London, 1752. [Dd. 3. 46.]

——— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1752. [A. 16. 82.]

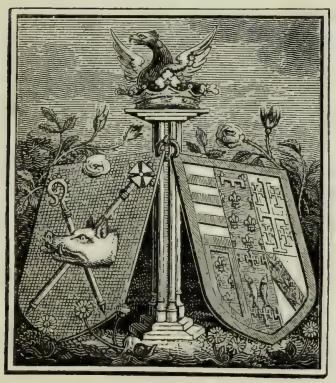
Smith (John) Stereometrie or the Art of Practical Gauging. 12mo. London, 1673. [F. 17. 14.]

Stewart (Matthew) Some General Theorems, of considerable use in the higher parts of Mathematics. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1746. [Gg. 5. 22.]

Class IV.

Arts and Trades.

History of Arts.



NTRODUCTIO in Notitiam Scriptorum variarum Artium atque Scientiarum, à C. S. Schurzfleischio. 2 tomis, Vittembergæ, 1736. [R. 14. 20,21.]

Vergilius (Polydorus) De Rerum Inventione. 12mo. Francofurti, 1599. [F. 17. 40.]

Pancirollus (Guido) The History of Many Memorable Things lost, and an Account of many Excellent Things found now in use among the Moderns, both Natural and Artificial. 12mo. London, 1715. [G. 21, 22.]

Rollin (M.) History of the Arts and Sciences of the Antients. Translated from the French. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1737–1739. [O. 7. 18–21.]

*Beckmann (John) History of Inventions and Discoveries, translated from the German by William Johnstone. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1814.

[*Encyclopædias and Dictionaries of Arts will be found supra, p.* 514.]

Section I. The Liberal Arts.

I. Mnemonics, or the Art of Memory, Natural and Artificial.

Grey (Richard) Memoria Technica; or a New Method of Artificial Memory. 8vo. London, 1732. [A. 19. 11.]

——— Another Copy. 12mo. Exeter, 1781. [Ii. 2. 17.]

Lowe (Solomon) Mnemonics Delineated in a small compass and easy method. 8vo. London, 1738. [P. 129. (12.)]

The New Art of Memory, founded upon the Principles taught by M. Grégor von Feinaigle. [By John Millard.] 12mo. London, 1812. [Gg. 8. 18.]

II. Arts of Writing and Printing.

ASTLE (Thomas) The Origin and Practice of Writing as well Hieroglyphic as Elementary: Illustrated by Engravings taken from Marbles, Manuscripts and Charters, Ancient and Modern. 4to. London, 1784. [E. 23. 4.]

SERLE (Ambrose) The Art of Writing. 12mo. London, 1782. [Ff. 8. 54.]

Treatises on Stenography, or Short-hand Writing.

TRITHEMII (Joannis) Polygraphiæ Libri Sex. 4to. Francofurti, 1550. [S. 2. 13.]

NICHOLAS (Abraham) Thoographia, or a New Art of Short-hand. 8vo. London, 1692. [F. 24. 29.]

ANNET'S Short-hand Perfected. 8vo. London. [Ii. 3. 18.]

HERVEY (Thomas) Annet's Short-hand Perfected, further enlarged and improved. 8vo. Kendal. [Ii. 3. 19.]

NASH (M.) Stenography: or the most easy and concise Method of Writing Short-hand on a New Plan. 4to. Norwich, 1783. [Ii. 3. 18.]

MITCHELL (J.) The Most Easy, Rational, and Speedy Method of writing Short-hand. 8vo. London, 1784. [Ii. 4. 19.]

A New System of Stenography. 8vo. [Ii. 3. 19.]

SHORT-HAND Made Easy. 8vo. London, 1794. [Gg. 7. 18.]

GURNEY (Thomas) Brachygraphy, or an Easy and Compendious System of Short-hand. 12mo. London, 1795. [Ii. 3. 21.]

MOLYNEUX (T.) An Introduction to Byrom's Short-hand. 8vo. Stockport, 1804. [Ii. 3. 20.]

PROSPECTUS of a Machine for facilitating and improving the Art of Printing. 8vo. Cambridge, 1814. [Hh. 7. 24.]

III. Arts of Design, Painting and Engraving.

GWYNNE (John) An Essay on Design; including Proposals for erecting a Public Academy for educating Youth in Drawing. 8vo. London, 1749. [P. 184. (1.)]

CRITO; or a Dialogue on Beauty. [By Joseph SPENCE.] 8vo. London, 1752. [P. 184. (2.)]

HOGARTH (William) The Analysis of Beauty: written with a view of fixing the fluctuating Ideas of Taste. 4to. London, 1772. [Hh. 1. 16.]

——— Another Copy. royal 8vo. [Hh. 1. 31.]

FERGUSON (James) The Art of Drawing in Perspective made easy to those who have no previous Knowledge of the Mathematics. 8vo. London, 1778. [E. 6. 11.]

JUNII (Francisci) De Picturâ Veterum, Libri Tres. folio, Roterodami, 1694. [E. 13. 29.]

FELIBIEN (André) Entretiens sur les Vies des plus excellens Peintres. 5 vols. 8vo. Trevoux, 1725. [D. 7. 19–23.]

Anecdotes of Painting in England, with some Account of the principal Artists, and incidental Notes on other Arts; collected by the late Mr. George Vertue; digested and published from his original MSS. by Mr. Horace Walpole. 4 vols. in 2, 4to. Strawberry Hill, 1762–63. [O. 6. 10,11.]

—— Another Copy, with an Appendix and a Catalogue of Engravers. 4to. *Works*, Vol. IV. [I. 24. 4.]

Letters from a Young Painter abroad to his Friends in England. [By —— Russell.] 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1750. [G. 22. 19,20.]

Lomazzo (Giovanni Paolo) Trattato dell' Arte della Pittura, Scoltura, et Architettura. 4to. Milan, 1585. [C. 1. 19.]

A Tracte containing the Artes of curious Paintinge, Caruinge, and Buildinge. Translated from the Italian of John Paul Lomatius, by R. H. [Richard Haydocke.] folio, Oxford, 1598. [B. 1. 24.]

Bancroft (Edward) Experimental Researches, concerning the Philosophy of permanent Colours. 8vo. London, 1794. [A. 15. 102.]

Sowerby (James) A New Elucidation of Colours, Original, Prismatic, and Material. 4to. London, 1809. [Ff. 3. 42.]

Syme (Patrick) Werner's Nomenclature of Colours, arranged so as to render it useful to the Arts and Sciences. 8vo. Edinb. 1814. [Ii. 3. 22.]

Richardson (Jonathan) An Essay on the Theory of Painting. 8vo. London, 1715. [F. 22. 4.]

Webb (Daniel) An Inquiry into the Beauties of Painting, and into the Merits of the most celebrated Painters. 8vo. Lond. 1760. [R. 7. 32.]

Webb (Daniel) Remarks on the Beauties of Poetry and Painting. 8vo. London, 1762. [R. 20. 39.]

Remarks on Twelve Historical Designs of Raphael and the Museum Græcum et Ægyptiacum, or Antiquities of Greece and Egypt, to be published from Mr. [Richard] Dalton's Drawings. [By John Dalton.] 8vo. London, 1752. [P. 184. (4.)]

Sculptura *Historico-Technica:* or, the History and Art of Engraving. 12mo. London, 1747. [C. 16. 18.]

Evelyn (John) Sculptura; or, the History and Art of Chalcography. 8vo. London, 1769. [P. 6. 25.]

Ames (Joseph) A Catalogue of English Heads; or, an Account of about Two Thousand Prints, describing what is peculiar on each, &c. 8vo. London, 1748. [P. 184. (3.)]

IV. Architecture.

Vitruvii (Pollionis) De Architectura Libri Decem, cum Commentariis Danielis Barbari. folio, Venetiis, 1567. [D. 2. 24.]

Vitruvii (Pollionis) De Architectura Libri Decem. 4to. Lugduni, 1586. [D. 20. 4.]

†Vitruvii (Pollionis) De Architectura Libri Decem, cum Notis. Cura Joannis de Laet. folio, Amstelodami, 1649.

†Palladio (André) De l'Architecture, en François. 8vo. Paris, 1645.

Leclerc (Sebastien) Traité d'Architecture, avec des Remarques et des Observations. 4to. Paris, 1614. [E. 14. 21.]

Regola delli cinque Ordini d'Architettura di M. Barozzio da Vignola, con la nuova aggionta di Michel Angelo Buonaroti. (With a Dutch, German, and French translation.) folio, Amstelredam, 1619. [P. 2. 4.]

Parallele d'Architecture Antique et de la Moderne. Avec un Recueil de Dix Principaux Auteurs qui ont écrit des Cinq Ordres, sçavoir Palladio, et Scamozzi, Serlio et Vignola, D. Barbaro et Cataneo, L. B. Alberti et Viola, Bullant et De Lorme. folio, Paris, 1702. [A. 2. 12.]

The Architecture of A. Palladio, translated from the Italian. With the Notes and Remarks of Inigo Jones. 2 vols. folio, London, 1742. [O. 1. 19,20.]

Neve (Richard) The Builder's Dictionary; or, the Complete Builder's Guide. 8vo. London, 1736. [E. 21. 9.]

Wood (John) The Origin of Building; or, the Plagiarism of the Heathens detected. folio, Bath, 1741. [Q. 1. 3.]

Kerrich (Thomas) Observations on Gothic Buildings, in Italy, and on Gothic Architecture. 4to. London, 1809. [Gg. 1. 43.]

Campbell (Colin) Vitruvius Britannicus; or, the British Architect: containing Plans, Elevations, and Sections of regular Buildings both Public and Private, in Great Britain. 3 vols. folio, London, 1715–25. [O. 1. 9–11.]

Hatton (Charles) The Principles of Bridges. 8vo. London, 1801. [Gg. 7. 16.]

Atwood (George) A Dissertation on the Construction and Properties of Arches. 4to. London, 1801. [Gg. 1. 42.]

——— Supplement to the same. 4to. London, 1804. [Gg. 1. 42.]

Section II. The Economical Arts, Trades, and Manufactures.

I. Rural and Domestic Economy.

1. *Antient Writers.*

Geoponicorum, sive de Re Rusticâ Libri X. Græce et Latine. Græca cum MSS. contulit, Prolegomena, Notulas, et Indices adjecit Petrus Needham. 8vo. Cantabrigiæ, 1704. [G. 9. 30.]

Scriptores de Re Rustica: Columella, Varro, Cato, Palladius. 4to. m.cccc.xcb. [C. 2. 15.]

†L. Junii Columellæ de Re Rustica Libri duo, juxta exemplar Roberti Stephani. 8vo. Dublini, 1732.

2. *Modern Writers.*

i. *Agriculture and Husbandry.*

Museum *Rusticum et Commerciale:* or, Select Papers on Agriculture, Commerce, Arts, and Manufactures. 6 vols. 8vo. London, 1764–1766. [A. 16. 38–43.]

Letters and Papers on Agriculture and Planting, &c. selected from the Correspondence-book of the Society instituted at Bath for the Encouragement of Agriculture, Arts, Manufactures, and Commerce. 4 vols. 8vo. Bath, 1780–88. [A. 16. 86–89.]

——— Another Copy. 8vo. Bath, 1780. [Q. 5. 38.]

Annals of Agriculture and other useful Arts: collected and published by Arthur Young. 37 vols. 8vo. Bury St. Edmund's, 1790–1801. [L. 23. 15–25. L. 24. 1–20. M. 17. 1–6.]

Select Essays on Husbandry. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1767. [Q. 4. 9.]

Hunter (Andrew) Georgical Essays. 8vo. York, 1777. [Q. 5. 48.]

Anderson (James) Essays relating to Agriculture and Rural Affairs. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1797–98. [L. 22. 1–3.]

Heresbachii (Conradi) De Re Rustica Libri IV. Item de Venatione, Aucupio, et Piscatione. 8vo. Coloniæ, 1570. [D. 18. 13.]

Etienne (Charles) et Liebault (Jean) L'Agriculture et Maison Rustique. 4to. Paris, 1589. [C. 1. 5.]

Serres (Olivier de) Le Theatre d'Agriculture et Menage des Champs. 4to. Paris, 1603. [C. 1. 6.]

Markham (Gervaise) The Second Booke of the English Husbandman. 4to. London, 1614. [M. 19. 33.]

Dugdale (Sir William) The History of Imbanking and Draining of Fenns and Marshes. folio, London, 1662. [B. 2. 12.]

Systema Agriculturæ: the Mystery of Agriculture discovered by J. W. [John Worlidge.] folio, London, 1675. [I. 1. 11.]

Home (Francis) The Principles of Agriculture and Vegetation. 8vo. London, 1759. [P. 219. (3.)]

Fordyce (George) Elements of Agriculture and Vegetation. 8vo. London, 1796. [Hh. 3. 39.]

Bradley (Richard) The Gentleman and Farmer's Guide for the Improvement of Cattle. 8vo. London, 1739. [P. 6. 14.]

Wildman (Thomas) A Treatise on the Management of Bees, wherein is contained the Natural History of those Insects, with the various Methods of cultivating them, both Ancient and Modern, and the improved Treatment of them, &c. 4to. London, 1768. [E. 24. 12.]

---

ii. *Horticulture.*

Evelyn (John) Kalendarium Hortense; or, the Gard'ner's Almanac. 18mo. London, 1666. [D. 17. 2.]

Quintinye (M. de la) The Compleat Gard'ner; or, Directions for Cultivating and Right Ordering of Fruit Gardens and Kitchen Gardens, with divers Reflections on several parts of Husbandry. Made English by John Evelyn. folio, London, 1693. [K. 2. 7.]

Bradley (Richard) New Improvements of Planting and Gardening, both Philosophical and Practical. 8vo. London, 1718. [D. 21. 14.]

——— Third Edition. 8vo. London, 1719. [Ee. 3. 71.]

——— Sixth Edition. 8vo. London, 1731. [P. 6. 13.]

Whateley (Thomas) Observations on Modern Gardening. 8vo. London, 1777. [Q. 5. 18.]

The Gardener's and Botanist's Dictionary, containing the best and newest Methods of Cultivating the Kitchen, Fruit, and Flower Garden, and Nursery. By Philip Miller; with Additions, &c. by Thomas Martyn. 2 vols. in Four Parts, folio, London, 1807. [I. 10. 10–13.]

Miller (Philip) The Gardener's Dictionary. folio, London, 1733. [C. 2. 8.]

Knight (T. A.) A Treatise on the Culture of the Apple and Pear, and on the Manufacture of Cider and Perry. 12mo. Ludlow, 1797. [Ff. 8. 131.]

II. Manufactures.

Neri (Antonii) De Arte Vitraria Libri Septem, et in eosdem Christopheri Meretti Observationes et Notæ. 18mo. Amstelodami, 1669. [H. 17. 20.]

Le Vieil (M.) L'Art de la Peinture sur Verre et de la Vitrerie. folio, Paris, 1774. [A. 12. 34.]

Webber (Samuel) The State of the Woollen Manufactures. 8vo. London, 1739. [P. 98. (1.)]

Webber (Samuel) A Scheme for the Exportation of our Wool. 8vo. London, 1741. [P. 98. (4.)]

London (John) An Answer to "Remarks on Mr. Webber's Scheme." 8vo. *London*, 1741. [P. 98. (5.)]

London (John) On the Importance of the Woollen Manufactures. 8vo. London, 1741. [P. 98. (2.)]

Tingry (P. F.) The Painter and Varnisher's Guide; a Treatise on the Art of making and applying Varnishes. 8vo. London, 1804. [Ee. 3. 11.]

Macquer (M.) L'Art de la Teinture. folio, Paris, 1763. [A. 12. 33.]

Hellot (M.) L'Art de la Teinture des Laines et des Etoffes de Laine en grand et petit teint. 12mo. Paris, 1772. [Dd. 4. 67.]

Section III. Recreative Arts.

Ascham (Roger) Toxophilus, or the School of Shooting. 4to. *Works.* [D. 3. 26.]

Philidor (A. D.) Analyse du Jeu des Echecs. 8vo. Londres, 1777. [Gg. 3. 43.]

Philidor (A. D.) Chess Analyzed. 8vo. London, 1750. [Ff. 7. 103.]

Payne (William) Introduction to the Game of Draughts. 12mo. London, 1756. [Hh. 4. 29.]

Sturges (Joshua) Guide to the Game of Draughts. 8vo. London, 1800. [G. 5. 27.]

La Fauconnerie de F. Jan. des Franchieres, Grand Prieur d'Aquitaine; avec une autre Fauconnerie de Guillaume Tardif, et La Vollerie de Messire Artelouche d'Alagona. D'avantage, Un Recueil de tous les Oiseaux de Proye, servans à la Fauconnerie et Vollerie. 4to. Poitiers, 1567. [K. 9. 2.]

Class V.

History.

Section I. Historical Prolegomena.

Introduction.

Treatises on the Manner of Studying History.

LECTURES concerning History, read during the year 1775, in Trinity College, Dublin. By Michael Kearney. 4to. London, 1776. [R. 17. 25.]

The Philosophy of History, translated from the French [of M. de Voltaire.] 8vo. London, 1766. [D. 22. 29.]

Dupin (Louis Ellies) Bibliothèque Universelle des Historiens, contenant leurs Vies, l'Abrégé, la Chronologie, la Géographie, et la Critique de leurs Histoires, &c. 4to. Amsterdam, 1708. [I. 6. 2.]

Bodini (Joannis) Methodus ad Facilem Historiarum Cognitionem. 18mo. Argentinæ, 1599. [K. 16. 32.]

——— Exemplar aliud. 12mo. Genevæ, 1610. [F. 18. 11.]

Wheare (Degorei) De Ratione et Methodo legendi Historias Civiles et Ecclesiasticas Dissertatio. 12mo. Londini, 1623. [M. 18. 14.]

——— Exemplar aliud. 12mo. Oxonii, 1637. [F. 17. 35.]

——— Exemplar aliud. 12mo. Cantabrigiæ, 1684. [D. 15. 34.]

The Method and Order of reading Civil and Ecclesiastical Histories, by D. Wheare. To which is added an Appendix concerning Ancient and Modern Historians, by N. Horseman. With Mr. Dodwell's Invitation to Gentlemen to acquaint themselves with Ancient History. Made English and enlarged by E. Bohun. 8vo. London, 1710. [D. 21. 17.]

I. Geography.

1. *Antient Geography.*

Strabonis Rerum Geographicarum Libri XVI. Græce; cum Guil. Xylandri Versione Latina, et Observationibus Fed. Morelli. Recensuit Isaacus Casaubonus. folio, Lut. Par. 1620. [F. 4. 13.]

Strabonis Rerum Geographicarum Libri XVII. Græce et Latine. Cum Notis Xylandri, Casauboni et aliorum. Curâ Theod. Janssonii ab Almeloveen. 2 tomis, folio, Amstelodami, 1707. [N. 1. 15,16.]

Ptolemæi (Claudii) Geographia, Latine, a Bilibaldo Pirkheimerio. 4to. Venetiis, 1562. [F. 20. 1.]

Pausaniæ Accurata Græciæ Descriptio, Græce et Latine, a Gulielmo Xylandro, cum notis Xylandri et Friderici Sylburgii. folio, Hanoviæ, 1613. [H. 12. 8.]

Dicæarchi Geographica Quædam: sive Descriptio Græciæ, versibus iambicis. 12mo. *apud Henr. Stephanum*, 1589. [F. 18. 12.]

†Scylacis Caryandensis Periplus, Græce et Latine, curâ G. J. Vossii. 1639.

Arriani Ponti Euxini et Maris Erythræi Periplus, Latine: cum Commentariis Jo. G. Stuckii. folio, Lugduni, 1577. [D. 4. 24.]

Plutarchi Libellus de Fluviorum et Montium Nominibus; et Psellus de Lapidum Virtutibus, Gr. Lat. Accedunt Vibius Sequester de Fluminibus, &c. et Emendationes ac Notæ a Phil. Jac. Maussaco. 8vo. Tolosæ, 1615. [S. 1. 20.]

Philo Byzantinus de Septem Orbis Spectaculis, Græce et Latine, a Leone Allatio. 8vo. Romæ, 1640. [K. 19. 21.]

Stephanus Byzantinus de Urbibus, curâ Gulielmi Xylandri, Græce et Latine. folio, Basileæ, 1568. [D. 1. 15.]

Stephanus Byzantinus de Urbibus et Populis, Græce et Latine; cum Commentario illustravit Abrahamus Berkelius. folio, Lug. Bat. 1694. [E. 5. 10.]

Lucæ Holstenii et Theodori Ryckii Notæ et Castigationes in Stephanum Byzantinum. folio, Lug. Bat. 1694. [E. 5. 11.]

Veteris Orbis Descriptio Græci Scriptoris sub Constantio et Constante Impp. cum versione Latina et Notis Jacobi Gothofredi. 4to. Genevæ, 1628. [F. 15. 7.]

——— Exemplar aliud. 4to. *Inter Gothofredi Opuscula.* [S. 1. 36.]

Dionysii Alexandrini, et Pomponii Melæ Situs Orbis Descriptio.—Æthici Cosmographia, et Caii Julii Solini Polyhistor. Cum Commentariis Eustathii in Dionysium, et Notis Joannis Olivarii et aliorum. Græce et Latine. 4to. Apud Henricum Stephanum, 1577. [B. 4. 32.]

Pomponius Mela de Situ Orbis. 8vo. Lugduni, 1536. [D. 18. 12.]

†Pomponius Mela de Situ Orbis. Curâ Abrahami Gronovii. 8vo. Lug. Bat. 1722.

Caii Julii Solini Polyhistor. 8vo. Lugduni, 1536. [D. 18. 12.]

Claudii Salmasii Plinianæ Exercitationes in Caii Julii Solini Polyhistora.—Item Caii Julii Solini Polyhistor, ex veteribus libris emendatus. 2 tom. folio, Parisiis, 1629. [D. 12. 8,9.]

Geographia Nubiensis; id est accuratissima totius Orbis in Septem Climata divisi Descriptio: continens præsertim exactam universæ Asiæ et Africæ, rerumque in iis hactenus incognitarum, explicationem. Recens ex Arabico in Latinum versa à Gabriele Sionita et Joanne Hesronita. 4to. Parisiis, 1619. [I. 6. 25.]

Brietii (Philippi) Parallela Geographiæ Veteris et Novæ. 3 tomis 4to. Paris. 1648. [G. 6. 4,5,6.]

Cluverii (Philippi) Introductionis in Universam Geographiam tam Veterem quam Novam Libri VI. 4to. Lugd. Bat. 1624. [G. 7. 9.]

Palmerii (Jacobi) Græciæ Antiquæ Descriptio. 4to. Lugd. Bat. 1678. [E. 15. 23.]

Geographia Antiqua: A Set of Maps of Antient Geography, engraved from Cellarius. 4to. London, 1747. [R. 17. 31.]

Danæi (Lamberti) Geographia Poetica. 12mo. Lugduni, 1580. [F. 18. 2.]

---

2. *Modern Geography.*

i. *Treatises and Systems of Universal Geography.*

Adam (Alexander) A Summary of Geography and History, both Ancient and Modern. 8vo. London, 1797. [Ii. 4. 24.]

Apiani (Petri) et Gemmæ Frisii Cosmographia; sive Descriptio Universi Orbis. 4to. Antverpiæ, 1584. [G. 2. 24.]

——— Exemplar aliud. 4to. Antverpiæ, 1573. [D. 20. 13.]

Boteri (Joannis) Imperiorum Mundi Catalogus et Descriptio. 8vo. Coloniæ, 1613. [F. 19. 31.]

Bruin (Georgii) Civitates Orbis Terrarum. 2 tomis folio, Coloniæ, 1572. [D. 4. 1,2.]

Chamberlayne (Peregrine Clifford) *Compendium Geographicum:* An Introduction into Geography. 12mo. London, 1682. [S. 3. 24.]

Cluverii (Philippi) Introductionis in Universam Geographiam Libri VI. 4to. Lug. Bat. 1624. [D. 20. 51.]

†Cluverii (Philippi) Geographia. 12mo. Amstelodami, 1672.

Dufresnoy (Lenglet) The Geography of Children: or, a Short and Easy Method of teaching and learning Geography. 8vo. London, 1737. [A. 19. 88.]

Emerson (William) The Mathematical Principles of Geography. 8vo. *Works*, Vol. IX. [E. 25. 22.]

Fers (A. D.) A Short Method to understand Geography, translated from the French. 8vo. London. [B. 6. 18.]

Gautier (Abbé) A Complete Course of Geography, by means of Instructive Games. folio, London, 1800. [Ff. 2. 44.]

Gigantis (Joannis) Systematis Cosmographici Compendium. 12mo. Oxonii, 1664. [D. 17. 22.]

Golnitzii (Abrahami) Geographici Compendii Libri II. 12mo. Hafniæ, 1642. [F. 17. 12.]

Guthrie (William) A Geographical, Historical, and Commercial Grammar. 8vo. London, 1770. [Hh. 8. 9.]

Heylin (Peter) Cosmographie: or, the Chorographie and Historie of the whole World. folio, London, 1657. [Ff. 2. 18.]

——— Another Copy. folio, London, 1652. [Ff. 2. 19.]

Kuselii (Salomonis) Dictionariolum Geographicum. 12mo. Erphordiæ, 1632. [F. 17. 37.]

Maurolycii (Francisci) Cosmographia. 8vo. Messanæ, 1540. [F. 16. 1.]

Medrano (S. F. de) Breve Descripcion del Mundo. 8vo. Bruselas, 1702. [P. 337. 1.]

Merulæ (Paulli) Cosmographiæ generalis Libri III. folio, Amstelodami, 1621. [D. 4. 12.]

Michelet (Jacques) Discours de Géographie. 4to. à Paris, 1615. [D. 20. 21.]

Moll (Herman) The Compleat Geographer. folio, London, 1723. [R. 2. 23.]

Munsteri (Sebastiani) Cosmographia universalis. folio, Basileæ, 1554. [D. 1. 1.]

Ortelii (Abrahami) Thesaurus Geographicus. 4to. Hanoviæ, 1611. [F. 20. 8.]

Pemble (William) A Briefe Introduction to Geography. 4to. Oxford, 1630. [M. 20. 34.]

Varenii (Bernardi) Geographia Generalis. 18mo. Amstelodami, 1650. [D. 17. 40.]

——— Exemplar aliud. 18mo. Amstelodami, 1664. [D. 17. 25.]

——— Exemplar aliud, cura Isaaci Newtoni. 8vo. Cantabrigiæ, 1672. [F. 19. 6.]

---

ii. *Geographical Dictionaries and Gazetteers.*

Baudrand (M. A.) Dictionnaire Géographique Universel. 4to. Paris, 1701. [N. 6. 3.]

Ferrarii (Philippi) Lexicon Geographicum in quo Universi Orbis Oppida, Urbes, Regiones, Provinciæ, Regna, Emporiæ, Academiæ, Metropoles, Fontes, Flumina, et Maria, antiquis recentibusque nominibus appellata, suisque distantiis descripta, recensentur. folio, Londini, 1657. [D. 2. 20.]

A Geographical, Historical, Chronological, and Poetical Dictionary. 8vo. London, 1703. [R. 11. 28.]

Echard (Laurence) The Classical Geographical Dictionary. 12mo. London, 1715. [A. 19. 98.]

——— The Gazetteer's Interpreter. 12mo. London, 1692. [F. 7. 49.]

——— The Gazetteer. 8vo. London, 1738. [R. 7. 63.]

Salmon (Thomas) The Modern Gazetteer, or a Short View of the several Nations of the World. 12mo. London, 1746. [R. 20. 20.]

Vosgien (——) Dictionnaire Géographique, Portatif, des Quatres Parties du Monde. 8vo. Paris, 1795. [Hh. 8. 20.]

---

iii. *Treatises on the Use of the Globes.*

Gregorie (John) Description and Use of the Terrestrial Globe. 4to. *In his Works.* [R. 8. 27.]

Harris (Joseph) A Description and Use of the Globes and the Orrery. 8vo. London, 1738. [Dd. 3. 32.]

Fenning (Daniel) A New and Easy Description of the Globes, and the Rudiments of Geography. 12mo. London Bridge, 1754. [C. 16. 17.]

---

iv. *Atlasses and Maps.*

Mercatoris (Gerardi) Tabulæ Geographicæ, Cl. Ptolemæi ad mentem, restitutæ. folio, Coloniæ, 1578. [D. 4. 3.]

———— Atlas. folio, Amstelodami, 1623. [A. 2. 14.]

Ortelii (Abrahami) Theatrum Orbis Terrarum. folio, Antverpiæ, 1592. [A. 4. 1.]

Janssoni (Joannis) Atlas sive Theatrum Orbis Terrarum. 7 tomis, folio, Amstelodami, 1656–60. [C. 3. 1–7.]

Sanson (Nicholas) A General Atlas, improved by William Berry. folio, London, 1680. [Kk. 9. 5.]

Johnson (William) The Light of Navigation, wherein are declared and lively pourtrayed all the Coasts and Havens of the West, North, and East Seas. 4to. Amsterdam, 1617. [D. 1. 34.]

Kitchin (Thomas) A General Atlas, being a Complete Collection of the most improved Maps extant. folio, London, 1787. [O. 1. 33.]

Morris (Lewis) Plans of Harbours, Bars, Bays, and Roads in St. George's Channel. 4to. London, 1748. [R. 16. 9.]

II. Voyages and Travels.

Introduction.

Treatises on Travelling.—Instructions for Travellers.

Bourne (William) A Treasure vnto Travaylers. 4to. London, 1578. [M. 20. 23.]

Neugebaveri (Salomonis) Tractatus de Peregrinatione. 12mo. Basileæ, 1605. [F. 17. 41.]

Loysi (Georgii) Pervigilium Mercurii; in quo agitur de præstantissimis Peregrinantis Virtutibus. 24mo. Wittebergæ, 1631. [H. 17. 48.]

---

1. *Collections of Voyages and Travels---Travels in various Parts of the World.*

Novus Orbis regionum ac insularum veteribus incognitarum, unà cum Tabula Cosmographica, et aliquot aliis consimilis argumenti libellis. [Collegit J. Huttich; edidit Simon Grynoeus.] folio, Basil. 1537. [D. 1. 2.]

Hakluyt (Richard) The Principal Navigations, Voyages, Traffiques and Discoveries of the English Nation, made by Sea or over Land to the remote and farthest distant Quarters of the Earth. 3 vols. in 2, folio, London, 1598–99, 1600. [D. 9. 18,19.]

Purchas (Samuel) Pilgrimage, or Relations of the World, Part I. Asia, Africa, and America. folio, 1617. [N. 1. 29.]

Itinerarium Benjamini [Tudelensis] cum Versione et Notis Constantini L'Empereur. 8vo. Lug. Bat. 1633. [M. 16. 18.]

A Collection of Voyages undertaken by the Dutch East-India Company. 8vo. London, 1703. [B. 6. 36.]

A Collection of Voyages and Travels. 4 vols. folio, London, 1704. [E. 5. 6–9.]

A Collection of Voyages and Travels to different Parts of the World: compiled from the Library of the Earl of * * * [Oxford], and illustrated with Notes. 2 vols. folio, London, 1745. [A. 12. 27,28.]

Thevenot (M. de) Voyages, tant en Europe qu'en Asie et en Afrique. 5 tomes, 12mo. Paris, 1689. [M. 17. 22–26.]

Brown (Edward) Travels and Adventures in France, Italy, Malta, the East, Egypt and Abyssinia. 8vo. London, 1739. [D. 27. 18.]

---

2. *Voyages round the World, to the South Seas, and in quest of a North-West Passage.*

Moxon (Joseph) A Brief Discourse of a Passage by the North Pole to Japan, China, &c. 4to. London. [L. 15. 21.]

An Account of several Voyages and Discoveries to the South and North; towards the Streights of Magellan, the South Seas, the Vast Tracts of Land beyond Hollandia Nova, &c. by Sir John Narborough, Captain Jasmen Tasman, and Captain John Wood. 8vo. London, 1694. [H. 19. 41.]

Cooke (Captain Edward) A Voyage to the South Sea and round the World, performed in the years 1708–9–10 and 11. 8vo. London, 1712. [M. 20. 7.]

Frezier (M.) Relation du Voyage de la Mer du Sud, aux Côtes du Chily et du Perou: fait pendant les Années 1712, 13 et 14. 4to. Paris, 1716. [E. 14. 22.]

Dampier (Captain Wm.) A Collection of Voyages round the World. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1729. [R. 19. 35–38.]

MIDDLETON (Christopher) A Vindication of his Conduct in an Attempt to discover a North-west Passage in a late Voyage on board his Majesty's Ship Furnace. 8vo. London, 1743. [P. 145. (1.)]

DOBBS (Arthur) Remarks upon Captain Middleton's Defence, wherein it will appear with the highest probability that there is such a Passage as he went in search of. 8vo. *London,* 1744. [P. 145. (2.)]

WALTER (Richard) A Voyage round the World in the years 1740–1–2–3–4. By George Anson, Esq. Commander in Chief of a squadron of his Majesty's Ships sent upon an Expedition to the South Sea. [Revised by Benjamin Robins.] 4to. London, 1748. [G. 14. 20[b].]

MORRIS (Isaac) A Narrative of the Dangers and Distresses of part of the Crew of the Wager Store-Ship which attended Commodore Anson in his Voyage to the South Sea. 8vo. London, 1748. [P. 232. (14.)]

BOUGAINVILLE (Monsieur de) Voyage autour du Monde en 1766–1769. 4to. Paris, 1771. [A. 14. 95.]

HAWKESWORTH (John) An Account of the Voyages, for making Discoveries in the Southern Hemisphere, performed by Commodore Byron, Capt. Wallis, Capt. Carteret, and Capt. Cook, accompanied by Sir Joseph Banks. 3 vols. 4to. London, 1773. [Q. 2. 5–7.]

COOK (Capt. James) A Voyage towards the South Pole and round the World, with Capt. Furneaux's Narrative of his Proceedings in the Adventure. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1777. [Q. 3. 15,16.]

A Voyage to the Pacific Ocean, undertaken by the Command of his Majesty for making Discoveries in the Northern Hemisphere. Performed under the Directions of Captains Cooke, Clerk and Gore, in his Majesty's Ships the Resolution and Discovery in the years 1776, 1777, 1778, 1779, 1780. 3 vols. 4to. Vols. I. and II. written by Captain James COOK; Vol. III. by Capt. James KING. London, 1785. [E. 23. 1–3.]

Atlas of Plates to Capt. Cook's Voyage round the World. folio, London. [O. 2. 31.]

FORSTER (John Reinhold) Observations made during a Voyage round the World on Physical Geography, Natural History, &c. 4to. London, 1788. [E. 24. 10.]

PHIPPS (Constantine John) A Voyage towards the North Pole. 4to. London, 1774. [Q. 1. 24.]

VANCOUVER (Captain George) Voyage of Discovery to the North Pacific Ocean and round the World, performed in the years 1790, 1791, 1792, 1793, 1794 and 1795, in the Discovery Sloop of War, and the armed Tender, Chatham. 3 vols. 4to. London, 1798. [I. 22. 7,8,9.]

Charts and Headlands to Capt. Vancouver's Voyage round the World. atlas folio, London. [O. 1. 38.]

COLLINS (David) An Account of the English Colony in New South Wales: to which are added some Particulars of New Zealand. 4to. London, 1798. [L. 23. 15.]

BOND (G.) An Account of the Colony of Port-Jackson in New South Wales. 8vo. Oxford, 1806. [Hh. 3. 41.]

COXE (William) An Account of the Russian Discoveries between Asia and America: to which are added the Conquest of Siberia and the History of the Transactions and Commerce between Russia and China. 4to. London, 1780. [D. 23. 1.]

3. *Voyages and Travels in Europe.*

i. *Travels through several parts of Europe.*

Brown (Edward) A Brief Account of some Travels in divers Parts of Europe. folio, London, 1685. [K. 2. 14.]

Burnet (Gilbert) Letters; containing an Account of the most remarkable Places in Italy, Switzerland, Germany, &c. in 1685–6. 8vo. Rotterdam, 1687. [Gg. 8. 31.]

——— Another Copy. 8vo. London. 1724. [R. 19. 41.]

Veryard (E.) An Account of divers Choice Remarks as well Geographical, Historical, Political, Mathematical, Physical, and Moral, taken in a Journey through the Low Countries, France, Italy, and Part of Spain. As also a Voyage to the Levant. folio, London, 1701. [E. 5. 16.]

Massey (James) Travels and Adventures. 12mo. London, 1733. [A. 19. 80.]

Frankz (Thomas) A Tour through France, Flanders, and Germany. 8vo. London, 1735. [P. 80. (8.)]

Keysler (J. G.) Travels through Germany, Bohemia, Hungary, Switzerland, Italy and Lorrain. 4 vols. 4to. London, 1740. [P. 4. 1–4.]

Stevens (Sacheverell) Miscellaneous Remarks, made in a Seven Years Tour through France, Italy, Germany and Holland. 8vo. London, 1756. [Gg. 22. 8.]

Jars (M.) Voyages Metallurgiques, depuis l'année 1757, jusques et compris 1769, en Allemagne, Suède, Norwege, Angleterre, et Ecosse. 4to. Lyon, 1774. [Gg. 1. 31.]

---

ii. *Travels through the Northern Parts of Europe, Holland, Germany, Hungary, Transylvania, and Dalmatia.*

An Account of Denmark. [By Robert, Lord Molesworth.] 8vo. London, 1694. [P. 6. 18.]

Denmark Vindicated; being an Answer to a late Treatise called an Account of Denmark. 8vo. *London*, 1694. [R. 11. 14.]

Letters on Iceland during a Voyage in 1772, made by J. Banks, Dr. Solander and others. 8vo. London, 1780. [Q. 5. 51.]

Pontoppidan (Eric) The Natural History of Norway. folio, London, 1755. [O. 4. 40.]

Scheffer (John) The History of Lapland; shewing the Original, Manners, Habits, &c. of that people. 8vo. London, 1751. [R. 18. 45.]

Coxe (William) Travels into Poland, Russia, Sweden and Denmark. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1784–1790. [A. 14. 82–84.]

Travels through the Low Countries, by J. Ray; and Travels through Spain by F. Willughby. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1738. [Q. 4. 10,11.]

Simpson (James) A Visit to Flanders in 1815; being chiefly an Account of the Battle of Waterloo. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1815. [Ee. 4. 94.]

Deliciarum Germaniæ tam superioris quam inferioris, Index. 8vo. Coloniæ, 1609. [F. 17. 29.]

Marsili (Aloysii Ferdinandi, Comitis) Danubius Pannonico-Mysicus, Observationibus Geographicis, Astronomicis, Hydrographicis, Historicis, Physicis, illustratus. folio, 6 tomis in 3 vols. Hagæ Comitum, 1726. [O. 1. 1–3.]

A New Prospect of the City of Buda. London, 16— [C. 5. 16.]

Fortis (Alberto) Travels in Dalmatia: with Observations on the Island of Cherso and Osero: translated from the Italian. 4to. London, 1778. [Q. 2. 33.]

Born (Baron Inigo) Travels through Transylvania and Hungary; to which is added J. J. Ferber's Mineralogical History of Bohemia. 8vo. London, 1777. [Q. 5. 50.]

---

iii. *Travels in France, Spain, and Italy.*

Secundi (Joannis) Itinera tria per Gallias. 8vo. Lug. Bat. 1632. [R. 11. 35.]

A Description of France, by J. S. 24mo. London, 1692. [B. 8. 15.]

Lister (Martin) A Journey to Paris in 1698. 8vo. London, 1699. [D. 6. 8.]

Remarks in the Grand Tour of France and Italy. 8vo. London, 1705. [M. 6. 1.]

Young (Arthur) Travels, during the years 1787, 1788, and 1789, undertaken with a view of ascertaining the Cultivation, Wealth, Resources, and National Prosperity of the Kingdom of France. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1794. [L. 26. 17,18.]

Bygge (Thomas) Travels in the French Republic, translated from the Danish by John Jones. 12mo. London, 1801. [A. 7. 1.]

Letters of a Lady's Travels into Spain. 8vo. London, 1717. [F. 25. 13.]

Townsend (Joseph) A Journey through Spain in the years 1786 and 1787; and Remarks in passing through a part of France. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1792. [I. 24. 22–24.]

An Historical Account of the Discovery of the Island of Madeira. 8vo. London, 1750. [R. 18. 45.]

Schotti (Francisci) Itinerarium Italiæ. 8vo. Antverpiæ, 1600. [F. 17. 30.]

Lassels (Richard) The Voyage of Italy; or a Journey through Italy. 8vo. London, 1686. [E. 1. 38.]

Misson (Maximilien) Voyage d'Italie. 2 vols. 12mo. à la Haye, 1691. [P. 5. 33,34.]

Misson (Maximilian) A New Voyage to Italy, translated from the French. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1695. [M. 6. 33,34.]

Montfaucon (Bernardi) Diarium Italicum, sive Monumentorum Veterum, Bibliothecarum, Musæorum, &c. Notitiæ Singulares in Itinerario Italico collectæ. 4to. Parisiis, 1702. [E. 14. 5.]

Addison (Joseph) Remarks on several Parts of Italy, &c. in 1701, 2, 3. 12mo. London, 1718. [A. 19. 69.]

Account of a Journey to Tuscany, Rome and other parts of Italy. 8vo. London, 1741. [P. 322. (3.)]

Condamine (M. de la) Journal of a Tour to Italy. 8vo. London, 1773. [F. 26. 25.]

Boyle (John, Earl of Corke and Orrery) Letters from Italy. 8vo. London, 1773. [F. 26. 24.]

*Gilly (Wm. Stephen) Narrative of an Excursion to the Mountains of Piedmont, and Researches among the Waldenses or Vaudois, Inhabitants of the Cottian Alps. Third Edition, 8vo. London, 1826.

---

4. *Voyages and Travels in the Levant, in Greece, Asia Minor, Palestine, and Arabia.*

Busbequius (A. G.) Travels into Turkey in the years 1555, 1556, &c. 12mo. London, 1744. [A. 19. 116.]

Blount (Henry) A Voyage into the Levant, with particular Observations concerning the moderne condition of the Turkes and other people under that Empire. 4to. London, 1636. [M. 20. 23.]

Spon (Jacob) et Wheler (Georges) Voyage de Dalmatie, de Grèce, et du Levant, fait aux années 1675 et 1676. 3 vols. 12mo. Lyon, 1678. [P. 4. 46–48.]

——— Le même. 2 vols. 12mo. à la Haye, 1723. [P. 4. 40,41.]

Georgirenes (Joseph, Archbishop of Samos) A Description of the Present State of Samos, Nicaria, Patmos, and Mount Athos. 12mo. London, 1678. [E. 17. 1.]

Lucas (Paul) Voyage au Levant. 8vo. à la Haye, 1705. [P. 6. 20.]

Le Bruyn (Corneille) Voyage to the Levant ; or Travels in the Principal Parts of Asia Minor, the Islands of Scio, Rhodes, Cyprus, with an account of the most considerable Cities of Egypt, Syria and the Holy Land. folio, London, 1702. [G. 4. 9.]

Randolph (B.) The Present State of the Islands in the Archipelago (or Arches), Sea of Constantinople, and Gulph of Smyrna; with the Islands of Candia and Rhodes, faithfully described. 4to. Oxford, 1687. [E. 1. 8.]

Tournefort (Joseph) Relation d'un Voyage du Levant, fait par ordre du Roy, contenant l'Histoire Ancienne et Moderne de plusieurs Isles de l'Archipel, de Constantinople, &c. 3 tomes, 8vo. Lyon, 1717. [C. 19. 5–7.]

——— Un autre Exemplaire. 3 tomes, 8vo. Lyon, 1727. [P. 4. 24–26.]

Grelot (M.) Relation d'un Voyage de Constantinople. 8vo. Paris, 1681. [P. 6. 37.]

Perry (Charles) A View of the Levant, particularly of Constantinople, Syria, Egypt, and Greece. folio, London, 1743. [G. 5. 26.]

Hasselquist (Frederick) Voyages and Travels in the Levant in the years 1749–50–51–52. 8vo. London, 1766. [I. 6. 34.]

Chandler (Richard) Travels in Greece : or an Account of a Tour made at the Expense of the Dilettanti Society. 4to. Oxford, 1776. [R. 17. 32.]

Ziegleri (Jacobi) Terræ Sanctæ, quam Palæstinam nominant, Syriæ, Arabiæ, Ægypti, et Schondiæ Descriptio. Terræ Sanctæ altera Descriptio, juxta Ordinem Alphabeti, authore Wolffgango Weissenburgio. folio, Argentorati, 1536. [D. 1. 27.]

Sandys (George) A Relation of a Journey in the Holy Land. folio, Londini, 1637. [D. 2. 26.]

Maundrell (Henry) A Journey from Aleppo to Jerusalem, A. D. 1691. 8vo. Oxford, 1714. [N. 7. 4.]

———— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1732. [D. 21. 29.]

———— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1736. [F. 25. 9.]

Russell (Alexander) The Natural History of Aleppo, containing a Description of the City and the principal Natural Productions in its Neighbourhood. Together with an Account of the Climate, Inhabitants, and Diseases, particularly of the Plague. 3 vols. 4to. London, 1791. [I. 24. 7,8,9.]

De la Roque (M.) Voyage dans l'Arabie Heureuse, par l'Océan Oriental et le Détroit de la Mer Rouge, fait pour la première fois par les François dans les années 1708, 1709, et 1710. 8vo. Amsterdam, 1716. [P. 7. 37.]

De la Roque (M.) A Voyage to Arabia the Happy, by way of the Eastern Ocean and the Straights of the Red Sea, &c. &c. Translated from the French. 12mo. London, 1730. [E. 27. 18.]

De la Roque (M.) Voyage dans la Palestine. 8vo. Amsterdam, 1718. [P. 7. 38.]

A Journal from Grand Cairo to Mount Sinai and back again. Translated from a Manuscript written by the Prefetto of Egypt. To which are added, Remarks on the Origin of Hieroglyphics, and the Mythology of the Ancient Heathens. [By Robert Clayton, Bishop of Clogher.] 8vo. London, 1753. [P. 199. (5.)]

*Jowett (William) Christian Researches in the Mediterranean. 8vo. London, 1822.

*Jowett (William) Christian Researches in Syria and the Holy Land, in 1823 and 1824. 8vo. London, 1825.

*Leake (William Martin) Journal of a Tour in Asia Minor, with Remarks on the Ancient and Modern Geography of that Country. 8vo. London, 1824.

*Carne (John) Letters from the East. 8vo. London, 1826.

---

5. *Voyages and Travels in Asiatic Turkey, Persia, the East Indies, Tartary, China, and Japan.*

The Voyages and Trauailes of Sir John Maundeuile, Knight. 4to. London, *n. d.* [M. 20. 38.]

———— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1727. [P. 2. 23.]

Ogilby (John) Description of Asia. folio, London, 1673. [O. 4. 19.]

Tavernier (Jean Baptiste) Six Voyages en Turquie, en Perse, et aux Indes, pendant l'espace de quarante ans. 2 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1679. [P. 5. 35,36.]

Tavernier (J. B.) Six Voyages through Turkey into Persia and the East Indies for the space of forty years; with a Voyage into the East Indies by an English Traveller, never before published. folio, London, 1678. [I. 1. 19.]

Tavernier (J. B.) Recueil de Plusieurs Relations et Traités singuliers. 8vo. Paris, 1681. [P. 6. 43.]

Thevenot (Jean) Voyages en Turquie, en Perse, et aux Indes. 5 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1689. [P. 7. 24–28.]

Herbert (Thomas) A Description of the Persian Monarchy, now beinge the Orientall Indes. folio, London, 1634. [D. 2. 29.]

Chardin (M. le Chevalier) Voyages en Perse, et autres Lieux de l'Orient. 10 vols. 12mo. Amsterdam, 1740. [P. 3. 28–37.]

Chardin (Sir John) Travels into Persia and the East Indies, through the Black Sea, translated from the French. folio, London, 1686. [C. 5. 12.]

Kæmpferi (Engelberti) Amœnitatum Exoticarum Politico-Physico-Medicarum Fasciculi Quinque. Quibus continentur Variæ Relationes, Observationes et Descriptiones Rerum Persicarum, et Ulterioris Asiæ, multâ attentione in peregrinationibus per universam Orientem collectæ. 4to. Lemgoviæ, 1712. [E. 21. 21.]

Della Valle (Pietro) Travels into East India and Arabia Deserta. With a Relation of Sir Thomas Roe's Voyage into the East Indies. folio, London, 1665. [C. 5. 24.]

Pinto (Fernan Mendez) Historia Oriental de sus Peregrinaciones en los Reynos de la China, Tartaria, Siam, &c. &c. folio, Madrid, 1664. [P. 2. 18.]

Loubere (Mons. De la) A New Historical Relation of the Kingdom of Siam. Done out of French. folio, London, 1693. [K. 2. 28.]

Relation du Voyage et Retour des Indes Orientales pendant les Années 1690 et 1691. 18mo. Paris, 1693. [A. 19. 76.]

Bernier (François de) Voyage, contenant la Description des Etats du Grand-Mogol, &c. 2 tomes, 12mo. Amsterdam, 1724. [P. 7. 39,40.]

Ives (Edward) A Voyage from England to India in 1754. 4to. London, 1773. [Q. 2. 11.]

Lord (Henry) A Display of Two Forraigne Sects in the East Indies, viz. the Sect of the Banians, the Ancient Natives of India; and the Sect of the Persees, the Ancient Inhabitants of Persia: together with the Religion and Maners of each Sect. 4to. London, 1630. [L. 15. 19.]

Coverte (Robert) A True and almost Incredible Report of an Englishman, that (being cast away in Cambaya, the farthest part of the East Indies) travelled by Land through many unknown Kingdomes and great Cities. With a particular Description of all those Kingdomes, Cities, and People. With a Discovery of a Great Emperour, called the Great Mogoll. 4to. London, 1614. [M. 20. 38.]

Beeckman (Daniel) Voyage to and from the Island of Borneo. 8vo. London, 1718. [P. 6. 6.]

Anciennes Relations des Indes et de la Chine de deux Voyageurs Mahométans, qui y allèrent dans le neuvième siècle; traduites de l'Arabe, avec des Remarques, par l'Abbé Renaudot. 8vo. Paris, 1718. [P. 4. 23.]

Nieuhovii (Joannis) Legatio Batavica ad magnum Tartariæ Chamum Sungteium, modernum Sinæ Imperatorem; conscripta vernaculè [*i. e.* Belgice]. Latinitate donata per Georgium Hornium. folio, Amstelodami, 1668. [D. 2. 19.]

Nieuhoff (John) An Embassy from the East India Company of the United Provinces to the Emperor of China. Translated, with Plates, by John Ogilby. folio, London, 1669. [N. 4. 6.]

Ogilby (John) Atlas Chinensis: a Relation of Remarkable Passages in Two Embassies from the East India Company of the United Provinces to the Emperor of China and East Tartary. folio, London, 1671. [O. 4. 20.]

Le Comte (Louis) Memoires sur l'Etat de la Chine. 2 vols. 8vo. Amsterdam, 1697. [P. 4. 42,43.]

Du Halde (J. B.) Description of China and Chinese Tartary, translated from the French. 3 vols. folio, London, 1738–41. [O. 8. 15,16.]

Varenii (Bernardi) Descriptio Regni Japoniæ. 18mo. Amsterodami, 1649. [E. 17. 42.]

Staunton (Sir George) An Authentic Account of the Earl of Macartney's Embassy from the King of Great Britain to the Emperor of China. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1798. [L. 26. 1,2.]

Plates to Sir George Staunton's Narrative of Lord Macartney's Embassy to China. atlas folio, London, 1798. [O. 1. 39.]

Ogilby (John) Atlas Japanensis: a Description and History of Japan. folio, London, 1670. [O. 4. 18.]

Ysbrants-Ides (E.) Travels from Moscow over-land to China. 4to. London, 1706. [Q. 2. 28.]

Olearius (Adam) The Voyages and Travels of the Ambassadors sent by Frederick Duke of Holstein to the Great Duke of Muscovy and the King of Persia, begun in 1633 and finished in 1639. Whereto are added, the Travels of John Albert de Mandelslo, from Persia into the East Indies. Faithfully rendered into English by John Davies. folio, London, 1669. [I. 2. 23.]

Bell (John) Travels from Petersburgh into divers Parts of Asia; to Ispahan in Persia, and to Pekin in China, through Siberia. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1767. [R. 7. 29,30.]

---

6. *Voyages and Travels in various Parts of Africa.*

Ogilby (John) A Description of Africa. folio, London, 1670. [O. 4. 21.]

Addison (Lancelot) West Barbary; or, a Narrative of the Revolutions of the Kingdoms of Fez and Morocco. 8vo. London, 1671. [L. 15. 36.]

Shaw (Thomas) Travels or Observations relating to several Parts of Barbary and the Levant. 4to. London, 1757. [R. 17. 2.]

Norden (Frederick Lewis) Travels in Egypt and Nubia, enlarged with Observations from ancient and modern Authors, by Dr. Peter Templeman. 2 vols. folio, London, 1757. [O. 1. 17,18.]

Moore (Francis) Travels into the Inland Parts of Africa. 8vo. London, 1738. [P. 6. 16.]

Park (Mungo) Travels in the Interior Districts of Africa, performed under the Direction and Patronage of the African Association, in the years 1795, 1796, and 1797. 4to. London, 1799. [L. 26. 5.]

*Park (Mungo) Journal of a Mission to the Interior of Africa, in 1805. 4to. London, 1815.

Adanson (M.) A Voyage to Senegal, the Isle of Goree, and the River Gambia. Translated from the French. 8vo. London, 1759. [D. 27. 14.]

Bosman (Guillaume) Voyage de Guinée. 8vo. Utrecht, 1705. [P. 7. 36.]

Substance of the Report of the Directors of the Sierra Leone Company. 12mo. London, 1795. [Hh. 4. 21.]

Account of the first Settlement of the Sierra Leone Company, and Substance of the Report of the Directors. 12mo. London, 1795. [Hh. 4. 21.]

Kolben (Peter) An Account of the Present State of the Cape of Good Hope; translated from the German by Mr. Medley. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1731. [P. 6. 4,5.]

---

7. *Voyages and Travels in America.*

i. *North America.*

Kalm (Peter) Travels into North America, translated from the Swedish by John Reinhold Forster. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1778. [Q. 5. 6,7.]

Ellis (Henry) A Voyage to Hudson's Bay. 8vo. London, 1748. [F. 21. 17.]

Bartram (John) Observations upon the Indians in Canada; with an Account of the Cataracts at Niagara. By Peter Kalm. 8vo. London, 1751. [P. 243. (1.)]

Wood (William) New England's Prospect; a true, lively, and experimental Description of that Part of America commonly called New England. 4to. London, 1639. [M. 20. 36.]

Lechford (Thomas) Plain Dealing; or News from New England. 4to. London, 1642. [L. 15. 21.]

Beatty (Charles) Journal of a Two Months' Tour, with a View of promoting Religion among the Frontier Inhabitants of Pennsylvania. 8vo. London, 1768. [P. 243. (2.)]

Smith (Captain John) The Generall Historie of Virginia, New England, and the Summer Isles, from 1584 to 1626. folio, London, 1627. [D. 1. 32.]

*Parry (Captain Wm. Edward) Journal of a Voyage for the Discovery of a North-West Passage from the Atlantic to the Pacific, performed in the years 1819–20. 4to. London, 1821.

*——— The North Georgia Gazette and Winter Chronicle. 4to. London, 1821.

*——— Appendix of Natural History to Captain Parry's First Voyage. 4to. London, 1824.

*Parry (Capt. Wm. Edward) Journal of a Second Voyage for the Discovery of a North-West Passage, performed in the years 1821–23. 4to. London, 1824.

*Parry (Capt. Wm. Edward) Journal of a Third Voyage for the Discovery of a North-West Passage, performed in the years 1824–25. With Appendixes to the Journals of his Second and Third Voyages. 4to. London, 1826.

---

ii. *South America, and the West Indies.*

Schmidel (Hulderici) Vera Historia cujusdam Navigationis ab anno 1534 usque ad annum 1554, in Americam vel Novum Mundum juxta Brasiliam et Rio della Plata. 4to. Noribergæ, 1599. [C. 1. 24.]

Harcourt (Robert) A Relation of a Voyage to Gviana, describing the Climat, Scituation, Fertilitie, Prouisions, and Commodities of that Country: together with the Manners, Customes, Behauiors, and Dispositions of the People. 4to. London, 1613. [M. 20. 38.]

Levini (Apollonii) De Peruviæ Regionis Inventione, et Rebus in ea gestis. 12mo. Antverpiæ, 1567. [F. 17. 32.]

Smith (——) A Geographical Description of the Coasts, Harbours, and Sea-ports of the Spanish West Indies, particularly Porto Bello, Cartagena, and the Island of Cuba. 8vo. London, 1740. [P. 180. (2.)]

A Voyage to Peru in the years 1745–49, performed by the Ship Condé, of St. Malo. 8vo. London, 1753. [P. 335. (1.)]

Condamine (M. de la) A Succinct Abridgment of a Voyage made within the Inland Parts of South America. 8vo. London, 1747. [R. 18. 45.]

Herrera (Antonii de) Descriptio Indiæ Occidentalis. folio, Amstelodami, 1622. [D. 4. 5.]

De Laet (Joannis) Novus Orbis; seu Descriptionis Indiæ Occidentalis, Libri XVIII. folio, Lugd. Bat. 1633. [D. 4. 16.]

Bancroft (Edward) An Essay on the Natural History of Guiana, in South America. 8vo. London, 1769. [D. 27. 13.]

*Edwards (Bryan) The History of the British Colonies in the West Indies. 5 vols. 8vo. London, 1819.

III. Chronology.

1. *Technical Chronology.*

i. *Systems and Treatises on Chronology, in general.*

Eusebii Pamphili Thesaurus Temporum Græcè, et Latinè ex Interpretatione Hieronymi; cum notis Josephi Scaligeri. folio, Lug. Bat. 1606. [C. 13. 3.]

Scaligeri (Josephi Justi) De Emendatione Temporum, Libri VIII. folio, Francofurti, 1593. [C. 13. 2.]

Scaligeri (J. J.) De Emendatione Temporum, Libri VIII. folio, Coloniæ, 1629. [C. 13. 6.]

Funccii (Johannis) Chronologia; hoc est Omnium Temporum et Annorum ab initio Mundi usque ad A. D. 1578, Computatio. folio, Witebergæ, 1578. [M. 22. 1.]

——— Exemplar aliud. folio, Noricæ, 1645. [C. 13. 12.]

Petavii (Dionysii) Opus de Doctrina Temporum. 2 tomis, folio, Parisiis, 1627. [C. 13. 4,5.]

Petavii (Dionysii) Opus de Doctrina Temporum; cum Præfatione et Dissertatione de LXX Hebdomadibus Joannis Harduini. 3 tomis, folio, Antverpiæ, 1703. [E. 3. 22–24.]

——— Exemplar aliud. 3 tomis, folio, Antverpiæ, 1703. [Ff. 1. 6–8.]

†Petavii (Dionysii) Rationarium Temporum. 2 tomis, 8vo. Parisiis, 1636.

Riccioli (J. Baptistæ) Chronologia Reformata, et ad certas Conclusiones redacta. 3 tomis in 1 vol. folio, Bononiæ, 1659. [C. 13. 1.]

Beveregii (Gulielmi) Institutionum Chronologicarum, Libri Duo. Una cum totidem Arithmetices Chronologicæ Libellis. 4to. Londini, 1669. [M. 20. 29.]

Cary (Robert) *Palæologia Chronica:* a Chronological Account of ancient Time, in Three Parts, 1. Didactical; 2. Apodictical; 3. Canonical. folio, London, 1677. [N. 1. 17.]

Marshami (Johannis) Diatriba Chronologica. 4to. Londini, 1649. [M. 20. 5.]

Gregorie (John) *De Æris et Epochis,* shewing the several Accounts of Time among all Nations, from the Creation to the present Time. 4to. *In his Works.* [R. 8. 27.]

---

ii. *Treatises on the Chronology of particular Nations and Periods.*

Aitsingeri (Michaelis) Pentaplus Regnorum Mundi. 4to. Antverpiæ, 1579. [D. 20. 57.]

Epochæ Celebriores Astronomis, Historicis, Chronologis, Syro-Græcorum, Arabum, Persarum, Chorasmiorum usitatæ. Ex Traditione Ulug Beigi, Indiæ citra extraque Gangem Principis. Recensuit et Commentariis illustravit Johannes Gravius. Chorasmiæ et Mawaralnahræ, hoc est Regionum extra fluvium Oxum Descriptio ex Tabulis Abulfedæ Ismælis Principis Hamah. Arabice et Latine. 4to. Londini, 1650. [I. 6. 24.]

Squire (Samuel) Two Essays; the former a Defence of the Ancient Greek Chronology; the latter an Enquiry into the Origin of the Greek Language. 8vo. Cambridge, 1741. [P. 181. (1.)]

Beroaldi (Matthæi) Chronicum, Scripturæ Sacræ Auctoritate constitutum. folio, Genevæ, 1575. [C. 13. 24.]

Genebrardi (Gilberti) Chronographia. folio, Parisiis, 1580. [M. 4. 8.]

——— Exemplar aliud. folio, Lugduni, 1619. [C. 13. 8.]

Lansbergii (Philippi) Chronologia Sacra. 4to. Middelburgi, 1625. [S. 2. 6.]

†Vossii (Gerardi Johannis) Chronologiæ Sacræ Isagoge. 4to. Hag. Com. 1659.

Spanhemii (Friderici) Introductio ad Chronologiam et Historiam Sacram, ac præcipuè Christianam, ad Tempora proxima Reformationi. Cum necessariis Castigationibus Cæsaris Baronii. 4to. Amstelædami, 1694. [D. 6. 2.]

Marshami (Johannis) Chronicus Canon Ægyptiacus, Ebraicus, Græcus, et Disquisitiones. folio, Londini, 1672. [C. 2. 32.]

Allen (Thomas) A Chain of Scripture Chronology, from the Creation of the World to the Death of Jesus Christ. 4to. London, 1659. [M. 20. 33.]

Newton (Sir Isaac) Chronology of the Ancient Kingdoms amended. To which is prefixed, a Short Chronicle from the first Memory of Things in Europe, to the Conquest of Persia by Alexander the Great. 4to. London, 1728. [G. 14. 9.]

——— Another Copy. 4to. London, 1728. [Cc. 2. 30.]

——— Another Copy. 4to. London, 1728. [Gg. 1. 2.]

Reid (Andrew) An Abstract of Sir Isaac Newton's Chronology of Ancient Kingdoms. 8vo. London, 1732. [P. 102. (3.)]

Musgrave (Samuel) Two Dissertations:—1. On the Grecian Mythology; 2. An Examination of Sir Isaac Newton's Objections to the Chronology of the Olympiads. 8vo. *London*, 1782. [C. 22. 14.]

Whiston (William) A Short View of the Chronology of the Old Testament. 4to. Cambridge, 1702. [F. 6. 41.]

——— Another Copy. 4to. Cambridge, 1702. [R. 8. 30.]

Wright (John) A Short View of Mr. Whiston's Chronology of the Old Testament. 4to. *London*, 1704. [P. 42. (2).]

Bedford (Arthur) The Scripture Chronology demonstrated by Astronomical Calculations; from the Creation of the World to the Destruction of Jerusalem. folio, London, 1730. [D. 5. 18.]

Jackson (John) Chronological Antiquities; or the Antiquities and Chronology of the most ancient Kingdoms, from the Creation of the World for the Space of Five Thousand Years. 3 vols. 4to. London, 1752. [G. 14. 19,20ª,21.]

Livelie (Edward) A True Chronologie of the Times of the Persian Monarchie. 8vo. London, 1567. [D. 18. 46.]

——— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1597. [G. 8. 2.]

Chytræi (Davidis) Chronologia Historiæ Herodoti et Thucydidis recognita, et, additis Ecclesiæ Christi ac Imperii Romani rebus præcipuis, ab initio mundi usque ad nostram ætatem contexta. 12mo. Rostochii, 1573. [S. 3. 36.]

Ganz (Rabbi Davidis) Germen Davidis; Chronologia Sacro-Profana, à mundi conditu ad annum 5352 vel Christi 1592. Cui addita sunt Pirke sive Capitula R. Elieser, continentia succinctam historiæ sacræ recensionem circiter 3400 annos, sive à Creatione usque ad Mardochæi ætatem, cum veterum Rabbinorum Commentariis. Ex Hebræo in Latinum translata per Gulielmum Henricum Vorstium. 4to. Lug. Bat. 1644. [K. 14. 46.]

Walker (Robert) Analysis of Researches into the Origin and Progress of Historical Time, from the Creation to the Accession of C. Caligula. 8vo. London, 1796. [Gg. 3. 47.]

Lydiat (Thomæ) Tractatus de variis Annorum Formis. 8vo. Londini, 1605. [A. 7. 7.]

Moltheri (Joannis) De Forma et Quantitate Anni Diluviani. 8vo. Francofurti, 1618. [S. 3. 33.]

Pontani (Roberti) De Sabbaticorum Annorum Periodis Chronologica a Mundi exordio ad nostra usque secula Digestio. 4to. [Londini] 1619. [S. 1. 18.]

Select Discourses on the Hebrew Months. 12mo. London, 1773. [Hh. 7. 37.]

Usserii (Jacobi, Armachani Archiepiscopi) De Macedonum et Asianorum Anno Solari Dissertatio. 8vo. Londini, 1648. [M. 19. 45.]

Noris (Henrici, Cardinalis) Annus et Epochæ Syro-Macedonum in Vetustis Urbium Syriæ Nummis præsertim Mediceis expositæ. Additis Fastis Consularibus Anonymi, Omnium Optimis. 4to. Lipsiæ, 1696. [C. 10. 30.]

——— Exemplar aliud. folio. *Inter Operum Tom.* II. [D. 5. 23.]

Noris (Henrici) Dissertationes, de Paschali Latinorum Cyclo Annorum lxxxiv, et de Cyclo Paschali Ravennate Annorum xcv. folio. *Inter Operum Tom.* II. [D. 5. 23.]

Dodwelli (Henrici) De Veteribus Græcorum Romanorumque Cyclis obiterque de Cyclo Judæorum ætate Christi Dissertationes Decem. 4to. Oxonii, 1721. [E. 14. 30.]

Petiti (Samuelis) Eclogæ Chronologicæ de Anno et Periodo Romanorum. 4to. Parisiis, 1632. [C. 9. 11.]

Taffini (Petri) De veterum Romanorum Anno Seculari Liber singularis. 4to. Tornaci Næviorum, 1641. [S. 2. 10.]

Bucherii (Ægidii) In Victoris Aquitani Canonem Paschalem Commentarius. folio, Antverpiæ, 1633. [C. 13. 25.]

---

iii. *Treatises on the Calendar and on the Reformation thereof.*

†Munsteri (Sebastiani) Calendarium Hebraicum. 4to. Basileæ, 1527.

Blondel (Mons.) Histoire du Calendrier Romain. 8vo. à la Haye, 1684. [M. 18. 44.]

Stoeffler (Joannis) Calendarium Romanum Magnum. folio, Oppenhemii, 1518. [D. 1. 16.]

Maestlini (Michaelis) Examen Gregoriani Kalendarii. 4to. Tubingæ, 1586. [D. 20. 44.]

Maestlini (Michaelis) Alterum Examen Gregoriani Kalendarii. 4to. Tubingæ, 1586. [D. 20. 23.]

Clavii (Christophori) Calendarii à Gregorio XIII. P. M. restituti Explicatio. folio. *Inter Operum Tom.* V. [A. 2. 15.]

Scaligeri (Josephi) Elenchus et Castigatio Calendarii Gregoriani. folio, *Inter Clavii Operum Tom.* V. [A. 2. 15.]

Clavii (Christophori) Responsio ad Convicia et Calumnias Josephi Scaligeri in Calendarium Romanum. folio. *Inter Operum Tom.* V. [A. 2. 15.]

The True Time of keeping St. Matthias's Day in Leap Years, shewn in a familiar Conference, between a Churchman and a Dissenter. 12mo. Oxford, 1711. [M. 18. 16.]

2. *Historical Chronology.*

Pantaleonis (Candidi) Tabulæ Chronologicæ, ab Initio Mundi usque ad A. D. 1596. 4to. Argentinæ, 1597. [G. 8. 1.]

Helvici (Christophori) Theatrum Historicum et Chronologicum; sive Chronologiæ Systema novum. folio, Giessæ, 1618. [A. 2. 21.]

——— Exemplar aliud. folio, Oxoniæ, 1662. [C. 4. 20.]

Tornielli (Augustini) Annales Sacri et Profani, ab orbe condito ad eundem Christi passione redemptum. folio, Coloniæ, 1622. [I. 12. 13.]

Calvisii (Sethi) Opus Chronologicum, ex auctoritate Sacræ Scripturæ et Historicorum fide dignissimorum deductum usque ad nostra tempora. Cui præmissa est Isagoge Chronologica. 2 tomis, 4to. Francofurti, 1629. [S. 1. 32,33.]

Isaacson (Henry) Saturni Ephemerides, sive Tabula Historico-Chronologica: A Chronological Series or Succession of the four Monarchyes, with an Abridgement of the Annual Memorable Passages in them. folio, London, 1633. [M. 2. 10.]

Alstedii (Henrici) Thesaurus Chronologiæ. 4to. Herbornæ, 1650. [S. 2. 8.]

Usserii (Jacobi, Armachani Archiepiscopi) Annales Veteris Testamenti, à primo Mundi Origine deducti. 2 tomis, folio, Londini, 1650–54. [G. 2. 18,19.]

Simson (Edwardi) Chronicon, Historiam Catholicam complectens, ab Exordio Mundi ad Nativitatem D. N. Jesu Christi, et exinde ad annum à Christo nato LXXI. folio, Oxoniæ, 1652. [C. 13. 14.]

Tallents (Francis) A View of Universal History, from the Creation of the World to the Destruction of Jerusalem, A. D. 135. folio, London. [Kk. 9. 2.]

Tabula Chronologica Personarum et Rerum quæ ad Latinam Historiam spectant. 4to. [Gg. 1. 40.]

Blair (John) The Chronology and History of the World, illustrated in Fifty-six Tables. folio, London, 1754. [A. 3. 29.]

IV. Antiquities.—Numismatics.

1. *Antiquities.*

Fabricii (Jo. Alberti) Bibliographia Antiquaria; sive Introductio in Notitiam Scriptorum, qui Antiquitates Hebraicas, Græcas, Romanas, et Christianas scriptis illustraverunt. 4to. Hamburgi, 1716. [N. 6. 24.]

i. *Dictionaries, and General Treatises on Antiquities.*

Philo Byzantius de Septem Orbis Spectaculis, Græce et Latine, Opera Leonis Allatii. 8vo. Romæ, 1640. [K. 19. 21.]

Stuckii (J. G.) Antiquitatum Convivialium Libri III. folio, Tiguri, 1597. [F. 2. 13.]

Fabri (Joannis) In Imagines Illustrium Hominum ex Fulvii Ursini Bibliotheca Commentarius. 4to. Antverpiæ, 1606. [E. 15. 30.]

Paschalii (Caroli) Opus de Coronis: quo Res omnis Coronaria è priscorum Monumentis collecta continetur. 4to. Parisiis, 1610. [H. 6. 25.]

Revii (Thomæ) Historia Navalis. 12mo. Londini, 1629. [I. 8. 3.]

Spondani (Henrici) Coemeteria Sacra. 12mo. Parisiis, 1638. [H. 6. 26.]

Schedii (Eliæ) De Diis Germanis sive Veteri Germanorum, Gallorum, Britannorum, Vandalorum Religione, Syngrammata IV. 8vo. Amstelodami, 1648. [F. 18. 19.]

Danet (P.) A Complete Dictionary of the Greek and Roman Antiquities, translated from the French. 4to. London, 1700. [C. 6. 1.]

Spoor (Henrici) Deorum et Heroum, Virorum et Mulierum Illustrium, Imagines Antiquæ illustratæ. 4to. Amstelodami, 1715. [R. 8. 23.]

Montfaucon (Bernard de) L'Antiquité Expliquée et Representée en figures. 5 tomes en 10 parties. folio, Paris, 1719. [B. 5. 17–26.]

Syllabus.

Tom. I. Part. I. Les Dieux du premier, second et troisième rang.

II. Les Heros parvenus à la Divinité.

Tom. II. Part. I. Le Culte des Grecs et des Romains.

II. La Religion des Egyptiens, des Arabes, des Syriens, des Perses, des Scythes, des Germains, des Gaulois, des Espagnols, et des Carthaginois.

Tom. III. Part. I. Les Habits, Meubles, Vases, Monnoyes, Poids, Mésures, des Grecs, Romains, et autres Nations.

II. Les Bains, Mariages, Grands, et Petits Jeux, Pompes, la Chasse, la Pèche, les Arts, &c.

Tom. IV. Part. I. Les Levées de Gens de Guerre, Habits, Magazins, Travaux, Signes, et Combats militaires, Armes de toutes les Nations, les Marches d'Armées, Machines de Guerre, &c. &c.

II. Les Chemins publics, les Aqueducs, et la Navigation, &c.

Tom. V. Part. I. Les Funerailles des Grecs et Romains.

II. Les Funerailles des Nations Barbares, Lampes, Supplices, &c.

Supplement au Livre de l'Antiquité Expliquée, par Bernard de Montfaucon. 5 tomes, folio, Paris, 1724. [B. 5. 27–31.]

Wilson (Tho.) An Archæological Dictionary: or Classical Antiquities of the Jews, Greeks and Romans, alphabetically arranged. 8vo. London, 1793. [Ii. 4. 22.]

*Fosbrooke (Thomas) An Encyclopædia of Antiquities. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1824.

The Impertinence and Imposture of Modern Antiquaries displayed. By Philalethes Rusticus. 4to. London, 1740. [P. 15. (13.)]

ii. *Antient Money, Weights, and Measures.*

Freheri (Marquardi) De Re Monetaria Veterum Romanorum, et hodierni apud Germanos Imperii Libri duo. 4to. Lugduni, 1605. [F. 20. 15.]

Waseri (Caspari) De Antiquis Numis Hebræorum, quorum S. Biblia et Rabbinorum Scripta meminerunt, Libri duo. 4to. Tiguri, 1605. [I. 14. 33.]

Meursii (Joannis) Denarius Pythagoricus; sive de Numerorum, usque ad denarium, qualitate, ac nominibus, secundum Pythagoricos. 4to. Lug. Bat. 1631. [P. 20. 12.]

Greaves (John) The Origin and Antiquity of our English Weights and Measures discovered by their near Agreement with the Standards found in one of the Egyptian Pyramids. 8vo. London, 1727. [P. 122. (4.)]

Langwith (Benjamin) Observations on Dr. Arbuthnot's Dissertations on Coins, Weights, and Measures. 4to. London, 1747. [P. 10. (14.)]

---

iii. *Manners and Customs of the Antient Greeks,—Civil, Religious, and Military.*

Gronovii (Jacobi) Thesaurus Græcarum Antiquitatum. 13 tomis, folio, Lug. Bat. 1697–1702. [B. 5. 1–13.]

Emmii (Ubbonis) Vetus Græcia Illustrata. 2 tom. 8vo. Lug. Bat. 1627. [F. 19. 15,16.]

Potter (John) Archæologia Græca; or the Antiquities of Greece. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1700. [B. 6. 45,46.]

——— Another Copy. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1715. [Ii. 4. 20,21.]

Meursii (Joannis) Cecropia, sive de Athenarum Arce et ejus antiquitatibus Liber. 4to. Lug. Bat. 1622. [S. 2. 4.]

Meursii (Joannis) Archontes Athenienses: sive, de iis qui Athenis summum Magistratum obierunt. 4to. Lug. Bat. 1622. [E. 15. 34.]

Meursii (Joannis) Regnum Atticum; sive de Regibus Atheniensium, eorumque rebus gestis, Libri III. 4to. Amstelodami, 1633. [Hh. 7. 3.]

Meursii (Joannis) Pisistratus, sive de ejus Vita et Tyrannide Liber singularis. 4to. Lug. Bat. 1623. [C. 10. 38.]

Meursii (Joannis) Æschylus, Sophocles, Euripides, sive de Tragoediis eorum Liber singularis. 4to. Lug. Bat. 1619. [C. 10. 38.]

Meursii (Joannis) Orchestra, sive de Saltationibus Veterum Liber singularis. 4to. Lug. Bat. 1618. [C. 10. 38.]

Cragii (Nicolai) De Republica Lacedæmoniorum Libri IV. 4to. Hafniæ, 1693. [E. 15. 41.]

Fabri (Petri) Agonisticon: sive de Re Athletica Ludisque Veterum Tractatus. 4to. Genevæ, 1592. [G. 6. 10.]

Mercurialis (Hieronymi) De Arte Gymnastica, Libri Sex. 4to. Amstelodami, 1672. [F. 14. 25.]

Molitoris (Ulrici) Tractatus de Lamiis et Pythonicis. 8vo. Parisiis, 1561. [G. 8. 21.]

Jackson (Richard) *Literatura Græca:* an Epitome of Grecian Geography, History and Antiquities. 12mo. London, 1769. [R. 20. 2.]

Barthelemy (Abbé) Travels of Anacharsis the younger, in Greece, translated from the French. 5 vols. 8vo. London, 1796. [C. 25. 15–19.]

D'Hancarville (P. F. H.) Recherches sur l'Origine, l'Esprit, et le Progrès des Arts de la Grèce, sur leurs Connexions avec les Arts et la Religion des plus anciens peuples, et sur les Monumens Antiques de l'Inde, de la Perse, du reste de l'Asie, de l'Europe, et de l'Egypte. 2 tomes, 4to. Londres, 1785. [E. 24. 2,3.]

---

iv. *Manners and Customs of the Antient Romans,—Civil, Religious and Military.*

Grævii (Joannis) Thesaurus Antiquitatum Romanarum. 12 tomis, folio, Traj. Rhen. et Lug. Bat. 1694–1699. [B. 3. 1–12.]

Sallengre (Alberti Henrici de) Novus Thesaurus Antiquitatum Romanarum. 3 tomis, folio, Hagæ Comitum, 1716. [B. 5. 14,15,16.]

Pitisci (Samuelis) Lexicon Antiquitatum Romanarum. 2 tom. folio, Leovardiæ, 1713. [B. 3. 13,14.]

Lazii (Wolfgangi) Commentariorum Reipublicæ Romanæ, Libri XII. folio, Basileæ, 1551. [F. 3. 9.]

Panvinii (Onuphrii) Fastorum Libri V. folio, 1588. [F. 2. 9.]

Panvinii (Onuphrii) Reipublicæ Romanæ Commentariorum Libri III. 8vo. Parisiis, 1588. [D. 14. 51.]

Dempsteri (Thomæ) Antiquitatum Romanarum Corpus absolutissimum. folio, Parisiis, 1613. [C. 4. 9.]

Dempsteri (Thomæ) Antiquitates Romanæ. 4to. Coloniæ, 1620. [I. 6. 7.]

Boxhornii (Marci) Quæstiones Romanæ. Quibus Sacri et Profani Ritus, eorumque Caussæ et Origines, plurima etiam Antiquitatis Monumenta, eruuntur et explicantur. Accedunt Plutarchi Quæstiones Romanæ. Gr. Lat. 4to. Lug. Bat. 1637. [F. 19. 8.]

Godwyn (Thomas) *Romanæ Historiæ Anthologia;* an English Exposition of Roman Antiquities. 4to. Oxford, 1633. [D. 19. 14.]

——— Another Copy. 4to. London, 1658. [D. 7. 12.]

Balzac (M. de) The Conversation of the Romans, and Mæcenas. Three Discourses translated from the French. 18mo. London, 1652. [C. 16. 15.]

Kennet (Basil) *Romæ Antiquæ Notitia;* or the Antiquities of Rome. 8vo. London, 1696. [B. 6. 17.]

Nieupoort (G. H.) Rituum, qui olim apud Romanos obtinuerunt Succincta Explicatio. 8vo. Trajecti Batavorum, 1716. [R. 20. 57.]

Mably (B. de) The Manners and Customs of the Romans. 8vo. London, 1740. [R. 12. 25.]

Spence (Joseph) Polymetis; or an Enquiry concerning the Agreement between the Works of the Roman Poets and the Remains of the Antient Artists. folio, London, 1747. [R. 1. 7.]

D'Arnay (M.) The Private Life of the Romans. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1761. [P. 319. (2.)]

Adam (Alexander) Roman Antiquities, or an Account of the Manners and Customs of the Romans. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1797. [Ii. 4. 23.]

Leonis Allatii Animadversiones in Antiquitatum Etruscarum Fragmenta, ab Inghiramio edita. 4to. Parisiis, 1640. [S. 1. 24.]

Aringhi (Pauli) Roma Subterranea Novissima. folio, Parisiis, 1569. [O. 8. 14.]

Spon (Jacques) Recherches Curieuses d'Antiquité contenues en plusieurs Dissertations sur des Medailles, Bas-Reliefs, Statues, Mosaiques, et Inscriptions Antiques. 4to. Lyon, 1683. [K. 6. 32.]

Sponii (Jacobi) Miscellanea Eruditæ Antiquitatis, in quibus Marmora, Statuæ, Musiva, Toreumata, Gemmæ, Numismata, Grutero, Ursino, Boissardo, Reinesio, aliisque antiquorum Monumentorum collectoribus ignota, referuntur ac illustrantur. folio, Lugduni, 1685. [O. 4. 21[a].]

Middleton (Conyers) Germana quædam Antiquitatis eruditæ Monumenta; quibus Romanorum, Græcorum, Ægyptiorum, Ritus varii illustrantur. 4to. *Inter Operum Tom.* IV. [G. 9. 15.]

Sigonii (Caroli) De Antiquo Jure Civium Romanorum Tractatus. folio, Hanoviæ, 1609. [F. 2. 8.]

Middleton (Conyers) A Treatise on the Roman Senate. 8vo. London, 1747. [Gg. 7. 1.]

———— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1747. [R. 18. 31.]

———— Another Copy. 4to. *Works*, Vol. III. [G. 9. 14.]

Chapman (Thomas) An Essay on the Roman Senate. 8vo. Cambridge, 1750. [R. 18. 31.]

Hooke (Nathaniel) Observations on the Roman Senate in Answer to L'Abbé de Vertot, Dr. Middleton, and Dr. Chapman. 4to. *London*, 1758. [A. 13. 43.]

Letters between Lord Hervey and Dr. Middleton concerning the Roman Senate. Edited by Thomas Knowles, D. D. 4to. London, 1778. [A. 13. 37.]

Pancirolli (Guidonis) Notitia Dignitatum utriusque Imperii, Orientis scilicet et Occidentis, ultra Arcadii Honoriique tempora, cum G. Pancirolli in eam Commentario. Accedit ejusdem de Magistratibus municipalibus, rebusque bellicis, tam Novæ quam Veteris Romæ Libellus. folio, Genevæ, 1623. [D. 4. 14.]

Noris (Henrici, Romanæ Ecclesiæ Cardinalis) Fasti Consulares. folio. *Inter Operum Tom.* I. [D. 5. 23.]

Fenestellæ (L.) et Pomponii Læti de Magistratibus, Sacerdotiisque Romanorum Libelli. Accedit Valerii Probi de Litteris Antiquis Opusculum. 12mo. Basileæ, 1538. [H. 8. 13.]

Bulengeri (Julii Cæsaris) De Imperatore et Imperio Romano. folio, Lugduni, 1618. [F. 2. 3.]

Augustini (Antonii) et Fulvii Ursini, De Romanorum Gentibus et Familiis Libri. 4to. Lug. Bat. 1692. [E. 15. 36.]

Loniceri (Philippi) Icones Livianæ, præcipuas Romanorum Historias ad vivum repræsentantes, succinctis versibus illustratæ. 4to. [Francofurti,] 1572. [C. 15. 47.]

Solerii (Anselmi) De Pileo, cæterisque Capitis Tegminibus, tam sacris quam profanis, Liber. 18mo. Amstelodami, 1672. [E. 17. 8.]

Balduini (B.) De Calceo Antiquo Liber, et Julii Nigroni de Caliga Veterum Liber. 18mo. Amstelodami, 1667. [E. 17. 7.]

Rubenii (Alberti) De Calceo Senatorio Liber. 18mo. [E. 17. 7.]

Curtii (F. Cornelii) De Clavis Dominicis Liber. 12mo. Antverpiæ, 1670. [E. 17. 5.]

Bartholini (Thomæ) De Armillis Veterum Schedion; de Inauribus Veterum Syntagma; de Puerperio Veterum Liber. 12mo. Amstelodami, 1676. [E. 17. 6.]

Tomasini (Jacobi Philippi) De Tesseris Hospitalitatis Liber singularis. 12mo. Amstelodami, 1670. [E. 17. 4.]

Pignorii (Laurentii) De Servis et eorum apud Veteres Ministeriis Commentarius. 12mo. Amstelodami, 1674. [E. 17. 11.]

Popmæ (Titi) De Operis Servorum Liber. 12mo. Amstelodami, 1672. [E. 17. 12.]

Bossii (Hieronymi) De Toga Romana Commentarius. 12mo. Amstelodami, 1671. [E. 17. 12.]

Bartholini (Thomæ) De Cruce Christi Liber. 12mo. Amstelodami, 1670. [E. 17. 5.]

Nihusii (Bartoldi) De Cruce, Epistola ad Thomam Bartholinum. 12mo. Amstelodami, 1670. [E. 17. 5.]

Lipsii (Justi) De Cruce Libri tres. 12mo. Amstelodami, 1670. [E. 17. 10.]

Blondi (Flavii) De Roma Triumphante Libri X.—Romæ Instauratæ Libri III.; et Italia Illustrata. folio, Basileæ, 1531. [F. 2. 10.]

Noris (Henrici, Romanæ Ecclesiæ Cardinalis) Dissertatio Chronologica de Votis decennalibus Imperatorum ac Cæsarum. folio. *Inter Operum Tom.* II. [D. 5. 23.]

Budæi (Gulielmi) Tractatus de Asse et Partibus ejus. 8vo. Lugduni, 1551. [G. 19. 22.]

---

v. *Inscriptions, Marbles, Ruins, Gems, &c.*

Oudendorpii (Francisci) Oratio de Usu Inscriptionum. 4to. Lug. Bat. 1745. [P. 10. (9.)]

Ursati (Ursorii) Explanatio Notarum, et Litterarum, quæ frequentius in Antiquis Lapidibus, Marmoribus et Auctoribus occurrunt. 8vo. Parisiis, 1723. [R. 20. 55.]

Gruteri (Jani) Inscriptiones Romanæ. folio, *In Bibliopolio Commelíniano*, [Heidelbergæ,] 1616. [F. 3. 1.]

Reinesii (Thomæ) Syntagma Inscriptionum Antiquarum. folio, Lipsiæ, 1682. [G. 11. 15.]

Fleetwood (Guil.) Inscriptionum Antiquarum Sylloge. 8vo. Londini, 1691. [L. 7. 21.]

Fabretti (Raphaelis) Inscriptionum Antiquarum, quæ in ædibus paternis asservantur, Explicatio et Additamentum, una cum aliquot Emendationibus Gruterianis. folio, Romæ, 1702. [D. 11. 24.]

*Inscriptiones Græcæ Vetustissimæ. Collegit, et Observationes tum aliorum tum suas adjecit Hugo Jacobus Rose. 8vo. Londini, 1825.

Pignorii (Laurentii) Vetustissimæ Tabulæ æneæ, sacris Ægyptiorum Simulachris coelatæ, accurata Explicatio. 4to. Venetiis, 1605. [S. 1. 13.]

Salmasii (Claudii) Explicatio Duarum Inscriptionum. 4to. Parisiis, 1619. [S. 1. 27.]

Greaves (John) *Pyramidographia:* or, a Description of the Pyramids in Egypt. 12mo. London, 1646. [F. 18. 8.]

Chishull (Edmundi) Antiquitates Asiaticæ, Christianam Æram antecedentes, ex primariis Monumentis Græcis descriptæ, Latinè versæ Notisque et Commentariis illustratæ. folio, Londini, 1728. [C. 2. 1.]

Swinton (Joannis) Inscriptiones Citieæ. 4to. Oxonii, 1750. [P. 10. (8.)]

Chandler (Ricardi) Inscriptiones Antiquæ, pleræque nondum editæ, in Asia Minori et Græciâ, præsertim Athenis, collectæ. folio, Oxonii, 1774. [Q. 1. 4.]

Seller (Abednego) The Antiquities of Palmyra, containing the History of the City and its Emperors, from its foundation to the present time; and a Commentary on the Inscriptions lately found there. 8vo. London, 1696. [C. 19. 4.]

Wood (Robert) The Ruins of Palmyra, otherwise Tedmor in the Desart. folio, London, 1753. [O. 1. 6.]

Ruins of Athens, with Remains and other valuable Antiquities in Greece, [by M. Le Roy.] folio, London, 1759. [O. 1. 7.]

Stuart (James) and Revett (Nicholas) The Antiquities of Athens, measured and delineated. folio, Vol. I. London, 1762. [O. 1. 4.]

*Stuart (James) and Revett (Nicholas) Antiquities of Athens, Vols. II—IV. London, 1787–94–1816.

Ionian Antiquities, by R. Chandler, N. Revett, and W. Pars. folio, London, 1769. [O. 1. 5.]

Clarke (Edward Daniel) The Tomb of Alexander. A Dissertation on the Sarcophagus brought from Alexandria. 4to. Cambridge, 1805. [Hh. 1. 17.]

Marmora Arundeliana, sive Saxa Græce incisa. Publicavit et Commentariolos adjecit Joannes Seldenus. 4to. Londini, 1628. [S. 1. 23.]

Marmora Oxoniensia, ex Arundellianis, Seldenianis aliisque conflata. Recensuit et perpetuo Commentario explicavit Humphridus Prideaux. folio, Oxonii, 1676. [A. 5. 11.]

Nixon (John) An Essay on a Sleeping Cupid, being one of the Arundelian Marbles, in the Collection of the Earl of Pomfret. 4to. London, 1755. [P. 10. (11.)]

Montague (Wortley) Observations on a supposed Antique Bust at Turin. 4to. London, 1763. [P. 10. (6.)]

Testimonies of different Authors respecting the Colossal Statue of Ceres in the Public Library, Cambridge. 8vo. Cambridge, 1803 [Hh. 2. 38.]

Bartoli (P. S.) Admiranda Romanarum Antiquitatum ac Veteris Sculpturæ Vestigia. folio, Romæ, 1693. [A. 2. 19.]

Bosio (Antonio) Roma Sotterraneo: Opera postuma, accresciuta dal Giovanni Severani da S. Severino. folio, Romæ, 1632. [A. 2. 17.]

Hamilton (Sir William) Collection of Etruscan, Greek, and Roman Antiquities, in English and French. 4 vols. folio, Naples, 1766–67. [O. 1. 13–16.]

The Antiquities of Herculaneum. Translated from the Italian, by Thomas Martyn and John Lettice. 4to. London, 1773. [A. 12. 39.]

Fabretti (Raphaelis) De Columna Trajani Syntagma. 4to. Romæ, 1690. [D. 11. 25.]

Noris (Henrici) Cenotaphia Pisana Caii et Lucii Cæsarum Dissertationibus illustrata. folio, Venetiis, 1681. [H. 13. 24.]

——— Exemplar aliud. folio. *Inter Operum Tom.* III. [D. 5. 24.]

Julii Vitalis Epitaphium cum notis criticis, explicationeque Hen. Doduelli, et Commentario Guil. Musgrave, &c. 8vo. Iscæ Dunmoniorum, 1711. [C. 7. 26.]

Aleandri (Hieronymi) Antiquæ Tabulæ Marmoreæ, Solis Effigie symbolisque exculptæ, accurata Explicatio. 4to. Parisiis, 1617. [D. 20. 16.]

Gemmæ Selectæ Antiquæ è Museo Jacobi de Wilde, per possessorem Conjecturis Veterumque Poetarum Carminibus illustratæ. 4to. Amstelodami, 1703. [G. 14. 3.]

---

2. *Numismatics.*

i. *Introductions to the Science of Medals, and General Treatises thereon.*

Spanhemii (Ezechielis) Dissertationes de Præstantiâ et Usu Numismatum Antiquorum. 4to. Amstelodami, 1671. [E. 1. 17.]

Spanhemii (Ezechielis) Dissertationes de Præstantia et Usu Numismatum Antiquorum. 2 tomis folio, Lond. et Amst. 1706–17. [G. 5. 17,18.]

Patini (Caroli) Introductio ad Historiam Numismatum. 12mo. Amstelodami, 1683. [G. 27. 3.]

Evelyn (John) *Numismata:* a Discourse of Medals, antient and modern. folio, London, 1697. [N. 1. 22.]

Addison (Joseph) Dialogues upon the Usefulness of Ancient Medals. 4to. *Works*, Vol. I. [Q. 2. 1.]

Joubert (Louis) La Science des Medailles, antiques et modernes. 8vo. Amsterdam, 1717. [P. 4. 38.]

Joubert (Louis) Instructions for those who apply themselves to the Study of Medals, translated from the French. 8vo. London, 1697. [F. 25. 10.]

*Weston (Stephen) Historic Notices of those Cities in Greece, and in other Countries, which have struck Coins. 8vo. London, 1826.

---

ii. *Collections of Medals, and Dissertations on Particular Medals, Antient and Modern.*

Le Promptuaire des Medailles des plus renommées personnes, qui ont este depuis le commencement du Monde; avec brieve description de leurs vies et faicts. Partie I. 4to. Lyons, 1553. [E. 14. 25.]

Vaillant (Joannis) Arsacidarum Imperium; sive Regum Parthorum Historia, ad fidem Numismata accommodata. 2 tomis, 4to. Parisiis, 1725. [A. 1. 23,24.]

Vaillant (Joannis) Numismata Imperatorum Romanorum Præstantiora, à Julio Cæsare ad Postumum et Tyrannos. 4to. Parisiis, 1692. [C. 10. 12.]

Oiselii (Jacobi) Thesaurus Selectus Numismatum Antiquorum. 4to. Amstelodami, 1677. [C. 10. 13.]

Banduri (Anselmi) Numismata Imperatorum Romanorum. 2 tomis folio, Lutetiæ, 1718. [B. 3. 17,18.]

Pedrusi (Paolo) I Cæsari in oro raccolti nel Farnese Museo, e pubblicati colle loro congrue Interpretazioni. 9 vols. folio, Parma, 1684–1724. [H. 13. 11–19.]

Numismata Antiqua in tres partes divisa. Collegit olim et æri incidi curavit Thomas Pembrochiæ et Montis Gomerici Comes. 4to. Londini, 1746. [A. 13. 31.]

Fabricii (J. S.) Julius Cæsar Nomismaticus. Dissertatio Historica, Dionis Cassii selectiora commata C. J. Cæsaris vitam complexa, Nomismatum demonstratione illustrans. 8vo. Londini, 1678. [D. 18. 45.]

Fountayne (Andreæ) Numismata Anglo-Saxonica et Anglo-Danica, breviter illustrata. folio. *Apud Hickes Thesaur. Tom.* II. [E. 12. 5.]

Noris (Henrici, Romanæ Ecclesiæ Cardinalis) Epistola de Nummo Herodis Antipæ, et Duplex Dissertatio de duobus Nummis Diocletiani et Licinii. folio. *Inter Operum Tom.* II. [D. 5. 23.]

Swinton (Joannis) Metilia; sive de Quinario Gentis Metiliæ. 4to. Oxonii, 1750. [P. 10. (7.)]

Selecta Numismata Antiqua ex Museo Jacobi De Wilde. 4to. Amstelodami, 1692. [G. 14. 2.]

Combe (Caroli) Nummorum Veterum Populorum et Urbium, qui in Museo Gulielmi Hunter asservantur, Descriptio figuris illustrata. 4to. Londini, 1782. [R. 16. 46.]

Liebe (C. S.) Gotha Numaria; sistens Thesauri Fridericiani Numismata Antiqua. Accedunt ex Andreæ Morellii Specimine Universæ Rei Numariæ Antiquæ Excerpta, et Epistolæ tres Ezechielis Spanhemii, quibus Rariores ejusdem Thesauri Numi illustrantur. folio, Amstelædami, 1730. [D. 5. 21.]

Clarke (Charles) Conjectures upon an ancient Piece of Money. 4to. London, 1751. [P. 10. (3.)]

North (George) Remarks on Mr. Clarke's Conjectures. 4to. *London,* 1752. [P. 10. (4.)]

Kennedy (Dr.) Dissertation on Oriuna, the supposed Wife of Carausius, Monarch of Britain. 4to. London, 1751. [P. 10. (5.)]

Medals, Coins, Great Seals, and other Works of Thomas Simon, engraved and described by George Vertue. 4to. London, 1780. [A. 13. 34.]

Section II. Universal History, Antient and Modern.

Diodori Siculi Bibliotheca Historica, Græce. folio, Apud Hen. Stephanum, 1559. [Aa. 1. 13.]

Diodori Siculi Bibliothecæ Historicæ Libri XV. Græce et Latine, à L. Rhodomanno. folio, Hanoviæ, 1604. [F. 4. 11.]

Diodori Siculi Bibliothecæ Historicæ Libri XX. 8vo. Hanoviæ, 1611. [R. 14. 63.]

Justini Historia, ex Trogo Pompeio collecta;—Lucii Annæi Flori Epitome Historiæ Romanæ; et Sexti Rufi Historia Romana. 4to. Parisiis, 1510. [Bb. 3. 8.]

Justini Historiæ ex Trogo Pompeio. Ex recensione et cum Notis Isaaci Vossii. 18mo. Amstelodami, 1652. [H. 17. 38.]

——— Exemplar aliud. 12mo. Amstelodami, 1664. [L. 8. 24.]

Justini Historiæ Philippicæ. Ex nova recensione et cum castigationibus Joannis Georgii Grævii, necnon Notis Variorum. 8vo. Lug. Bat. 1701. [Aa. 3. 50.]

Justinus de Historiis Philippicis et totius mundi originibus. Interpretatione et Notis illustravit Petrus Josephus Cantel in Usum Serenissimi Delphini. 8vo. Londini, 1721. [Ii. 5. 21.]

——— Exemplar aliud. 8vo. Londini, 1774. [Ii. 5. 22.]

Justini Historiarum ex Trogo Pompeio, Libri XLIIV. [cura Michaelis Maittaire.] 12mo. Londini, 1713. [G. 27. 16.]

Justini Historiæ, cum Notis Variorum et Abrahami Gronovii. 8vo. Lug. Bat. 1719. [P. 5. 17.]

Chronica Eusebii Pamphili Cæsariensis, Hieronymo Interprete, Hieronymi Presbyteri, Prosperi Aquitanici, et aliorum. folio, Basileæ, 1579. [C. 13. 26.]

——— Exemplar aliud. folio, Basileæ, 1529. [C. 13. 27.]

Dorothei Monembasiæ Archiepiscopi Βιβλιον Ἱστορικον, sive Historiæ Universæ Compendium, Græce. 4to. Venetiis, 1629. [G. 6. 37.]

Pauli Orosii Historiarum Initium, ad Aurelium Augustinum. folio, Venetiis, 1500. [I. 13. 21.]

Pauli Orosii Opus Præclarissimum. 4to. Parisiis, 1510. [Bb. 3. 8.]

King Ælfred the Great's Anglo-Saxon Version from the History of Orosius, together with an English Translation [by the Hon. Daines Barrington.] 8vo. London, 1773; with a quarto volume of manuscript collections, by the Rev. H. Morris, B. D. [formerly of Queen's College.] [P. 3. 24ª.24ᵇ.]

Historiæ Miscellæ, a Paulo Aquilegiensi Diacono primum collectæ, post etiam à Landulpho Sagace auctæ, productæque ad Imperium Leonis IV. A. D. 906. Libri XXIV. Editi ab Henrico Canisio. 8vo. Ingolstadii, 1603. [F. 18. 16.]

Liber Chronicarum [per Hartman Schedel]. Nurembergæ, apud Antonium Koberger. fol. max. m.cccc.xciii. [O. 2. 32ª.]

Fasciculus Temporum [auctore Wernero Rolewinck]. 4to. Lovanii, 1546. [F. 1. 26.]

Martini Poloni, Archiepiscopi Consentini, Chronicon. 8vo. Antwerpiæ, 1574. [G. 18. 7.]

Constantini (Pauli) Chronicum: Regum Regnorumque omnium Catalogum, et perpetuam ab Exordio Mundi Temporum Sæculorumque Seriem, complectens. folio, Basileæ, 1533. [C. 13. 15.]

Cappelli (Ludovici) Historia Sacra et Exotica, ab Adamo usque ad Augustum. 4to. Sedani, 1613. [S. 1. 16.]

Naucleri (Johannis) Chronica Succincta, comprehendentia Res Memorabiles Seculorum Omnium ac Gentium, ab Initio Mundi ad annum Christi nati 1500. folio, Coloniæ, 1614. [C. 13. 11.]

Parei (Danielis) Universalis Historiæ Profanæ Medulla. 12mo. Francofurti, 1631. [K. 17. 25.]

Gotofredi (J. Ludovici) Archontologia Cosmica: sive Imperiorum, Regnorum, Principatuum Rerumque publicarum omnium per totum Terrarum Orbem Commentarii. folio, Francofurti, 1632. [A. 2. 16.]

Comitis (Natalis) Universæ Historiæ sui Temporis Libri Triginta: ab anno salutis nostræ 1545 usque ad annum 1581. folio, Venetiis, 1581. [G. 3. 18.]

Lanquette's Chronicle from the Creation to A. D. 1564. 4to. [K. 15. 5.]

Raleigh (Sir Walter) The History of the World. folio, London, 1614. [D. 9. 2.]

——— Another Copy. folio, London, 1652. [N. 1. 2.]

——— Another Copy, with an Account of his Life and Trial by Mr. Oldys. Best edition. 2 vols. folio, London, 1736. [A. 12. 9,10.]

Ross (Alexander) A Continuation of Sir Walter Raleigh's History of the World. folio, London, 1652. [D. 13. 24.]

Labbé (Philippe) Abrégé Chronologique de l'Histoire, Sacrée et Profane. 5 tomes, 12mo. Paris, 166–. [C. 16. 19–23.]

Hoeli (Gulielmi) Elementa Historiæ ab Orbe condito usque ad Monarchiam Constantini Magni. 12mo. Londini, 1671. [K. 19. 34.]

Howell (William) An Institution of General History: or, the History of the World, from the beginning till the fall of Augustulus, the last Roman Emperor. 3 vols. folio, London, 1680–85. [G. 13. 1–3.]

Bossuet (Jacques Benigne Evesque de Meaux) Discours sur l'Histoire Universelle. 12mo. Paris, 1681. [M. 17. 10.]

Bossuet (J. B.) An Universal History from the beginning of the World to the Empire of Charlemagne, translated from the French. 2 vols. 12mo. Aberdeen, 1755. [Ff. 8. 116,117.]

Universal History, from the earliest account of Time to the present, compiled from original Authors. [By the Rev. John Swinton, George Sale, —— Shelvocke, George Psalmanazar, John Campbell, LL.D.

Archibald Bower, &c. &c.] Antient Part. 7 vols. folio, London, 1736–1744. [Cc. 1. 13–19.]

——— Another Copy. 8 vols. folio, London, 1736–1744. [E. 4. 22–30.]

——— Another Copy. Second Edition. 21 vols. 8vo. London, 1747–1754. [R. 6. 13–33.]

Universal History.—Modern Part.' 16 vols. folio, London, 1759–1765. [Cc. 1. 20–35.]

Holberg (Baron) An Introduction to Universal History, translated from the Latin by Dr. Gregory Sharp. 8vo. London, 1755. [F. 21. 14.]

The Historical Register, from 1716 to 1738. 23 vols. 8vo. [R. 9. 4–26.]

The Annual Register: or, a View of History, Politics, and Literature, from 1758 to 1800. 42 vols. 8vo. London, (*Dodsley*) 1758–1800.
{ Vols. I.—XXXIII. [Vol. XXVI. for 1783, wanting.] [A. 15. 30–62.]
{ Vols. XXXIV.—XLII. [C. 26. 1–9.]

Annual Register, New Series, Vols. I.—VII. 8vo. London, 1801–1807. [Hh. 7. 1–7.]

*Continuation of Dodsley's Annual Register, 1808–1826. 19 vols. 8vo. [Continued.]

——— (New Series.) 7 vols. 8vo. London, 1801–1807. [Hh. 7. 1–7.]

Lloyd's Evening Post, and British Chronicle, from 1758 to 1775. 18 vols. 4to. London, 1758–75. { [R. 15. 9–24. { R. 16. 1,2.]

The London Chronicle, from 1772 to 1775. 4 vols. 4to. London, 1772–75. [R. 16. 3–6.]

Section III. Particular History.—Antient.

1. *History of the Origin of Nations.—History of several Antient Nations.*

Reinecci (Reineri) Historia Julia, sive Syntagma Historicum, continens Historiam Chaldæorum et Assyriorum, Medorum et Persarum, et Regni Macedonici. 3 tom. folio, Helmæstadii, 1594–97. [D. 10. 10–12.]

Sleidani (Joannis) De Quatuor Summis Imperiis, Libri tres. 12mo. Wittebergæ, 1613. [A. 7. 27.]

Pezron (Paul) The Antiquities of Nations, more particularly of the Celtæ or Gauls: Englished by Mr. Jones. 8vo. London, 1706. [B. 6. 3.]

Cumberland (Richard, Bishop of Peterborough) Origines Gentium Antiquissimæ: or Attempts for discovering the Times of the First Planting of Nations. 8vo. London, 1724. [N. 7. 3.]

Antient History of the World, from the Creation to the Origin of Civil Government, and the Establishment of the first Kingdoms. - - - - -
History of Egypt, of Canaan and the neighbouring Kingdoms, of Antient Syria and the Phœnicians.
Ant. Un. Hist. folio, Vol. I. [Cc. 1. 13.]

Bryant (Jacob) Observations and Inquiries relating to various Parts of Ancient History. 4to. Cambridge, 1767. [O. 8. 35.]

——— Another Copy. 4to. Cambridge, 1767. [Dd. 1. 89.]

---

2. *History of the Jews.*

Flavii Josephi Opera Omnia, Græcè et Latinè. folio, Genevæ, 1611. [K. 1. 22.]

Flavii Josephi Opera Omnia. Recensuit, novâ versione donavit, et notis illustravit Joannes Hudsonus. 2 tom. folio, Oxonii, 1720. [A. 4. 21,22.]

——— Exemplar aliud. 2 tom. folio, Oxonii, 1720. [Aa. 1. 10,11.]

Flavii Josephi Opera Omnia, Græcè et Latinè: cum Notis Variorum et suis edidit Sigebertus Havercampius. 2 tom. folio, Amstelodami, 1726. [D. 5. 8,9.]

Flavii Josephi Antiquitatum Judaicarum Libri quatuor priores, cum Exemplaribus MSS. collati, et illustrati notis Edwardi Bernardi. Item Historiarum de Bello Judaico Liber primus et pars secundi. Gr. Lat. folio, Oxonii, 1700. [A. 4. 23.]

Flavii Josephi Antiquitates Judaicæ, et de Bello Judaico, Latinè. folio, sine anno aut loco. [C. 11. 20.]

Histoire des Juifs, traduite par R. Arnaud d'Andilly. 5 tomes 12mo. Paris, 1676. [C. 19. 12–16.]

The Works of Flavius Josephus, translated into English, by Sir Roger L'Estrange. folio, London, 1702. [E. 13. 1.]

The Works of Flavius Josephus, translated by William Whiston. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1806. [Ff. 7. 50–52.]

Daubuz (Caroli) Pro Testimonio Flavii Josephi de Jesu Christo Libri duo. 8vo. Londini, 1706. [B. 7. 26.]

Forster (Nath.) A Dissertation upon the Account supposed to have been given of Jesus Christ by Josephus; or, an Attempt to shew, some slight corruptions excepted, that this celebrated Passage may reasonably be esteemed genuine. 8vo. Oxford, 1749. [P. 185. (4.)]

Basnage (James) The History of the Jews, from Jesus Christ to the present time, being a Continuation of the History of Josephus. Translated from the French, by Thomas Taylor. folio, London, 1708. [Bb. 1. 39.]

——— Another Copy. folio, London, 1708. [O. 4. 4.]

——— Another Copy. folio, London, 1708. [R. 1. 26.]

Jenkin (Robert) Remarks on Basnage's History of the Jews. 8vo. *London*, 1709. [N. 9. 33.]

Basnage (M.) L'Histoire des Juifs, reclamée et rétablie par son veritable Auteur. 12mo. Rotterdam, 1711. [C. 19. 17.]

Gentii (Georgii) Historia Judaica Judæorum, ab eversa Æde Hierosolymitana ad hæc fere tempora usque complexa, de Hebræo in Latinum versa. 4to. Amstelodami, 1651. [I. 14. 23.]

The History of the Jews to the Babylonish Captivity. *Ant. Un. Hist.* folio, Vol. I. [Cc. 1. 13.]

The History of the Jews from the Babylonish Captivity to the Destruction of Jerusalem by Titus Vespasian. *Ant. Un. Hist.* folio, Vol. IV. [Cc. 1. 16.]

The History of the Jews from the Destruction of Jerusalem to the End of the 17th Century. *Mod. Un. Hist.* folio, Vol. V. [Cc. 1. 24.]

Leo [of] Modena's History of the present Jews throughout the World. Translated from the Italian by Simon Ockley. 12mo. London, 1707. [A. 19. 22.]

Delany (Patrick) An Historical Account of the Life of David King of Israel. 8vo. Dublin, 1743. [E. 7. 26.]

——— Another Copy. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1759. [Ff. 6. 53,54.]

Chandler (Samuel) A Review of the History of the Man after God's own Heart. 8vo. London, 1762. [F. 24. 20.]

Chandler (Samuel) A Critical History of the Life of David, in which the principal Events are ranged in Order of Time; and the chief Objections of Mr. Bayle and others are examined and refuted. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1766. [F. 24. 6,7.]

Thorowgood (Thomas) *Digitus Dei:* New Discoveries, with sure Arguments, to prove that the Jews, a People lost in the World for the space of two hundred years, inhabit now in America. 4to. London, 1652. [E. 19. 28.]

---

3. *History of the Egyptians, Phœnicians, Babylonians, Persians, &c.*

Eutychii Patriarchæ Annales, Arabice et Latine ab Edwardo Pocockio. 2 tom. 4to. Oxoniæ, 1658. [S. 1. 28,29.]

Turckii (Guil.) Specimen Historiæ Sacræ à Mundo condito ad Exodum Israelitarum; una cum primordiis Gentium Assyriorum et Babyloniorum. 8vo. Halæ, 1712. [R. 13. 52.]

Rollin (M.) The Antient History of the Egyptians, Carthaginians, Assyrians, Babylonians, Medes and Persians, Macedonians and Grecians. Translated from the French. 10 vols. 8vo. London, 1754. [O. 7. 8–17.]

Antient History of Assyria and Babylonia. *Ant. Un. Hist.* folio, Vol. I. [Cc. 1. 13.]

Antient History of Media, Persia, the Scythians, Celtes, Phrygia, the Trojans, Lydia and Lycia. *Ant. Un. Hist.* folio, Vol. II. [Cc. 1. 14.]

Stengelii (Georgii) Labyrinthi ab Ægyptiis structi Fraudes. 8vo. Ingoldstadii, 1630. [G. 19. 8.]

Caussini (Nicolai) Symbolica Ægyptiorum Sapientia. 8vo. Parisiis, 1634. [F. 19. 13.]

Greaves (John) *Pyramidographia:* or a Description of the Pyramids in Egypt. 12mo. London, 1646. [F. 18. 8.]

Forster (Nath.) Reflections on the Natural Foundation of the High Antiquity of Government, Arts, and Sciences in Egypt. 8vo. Oxford, 1743. [P. 185. (5.)]

Jablonski (Pauli Ernesti) Pantheon Ægyptiorum, sive de Diis eorum Commentarius. 8vo. Francofurti, 1750. [A. 17. 51.]

Berosi, Sacerdotis Chaldaici, Antiquitatum Libri V. cum Commentariis Joannis Annii Viterbensis. 8vo. Wittebergæ, 1612. [F. 19. 24.]

Strozæ (Petri) De Chaldæorum Dogmatibus Disputatio. 8vo. Coloniæ, 1617. [K. 18. 30.]

Perizonii (Jacobi) Origines Babylonicæ et Ægyptiacæ. 8vo. Lug. Bat. 1711. [D. 15. 36.]

Sanchoniatho's Phœnician History, translated from the First Book of Eusebius de Præparatione Evangelica; with a Continuation of Eratosthenes Cyrenæus's Canon. Illustrated with Chronological Remarks by R. Cumberland, D. D. Bishop of Peterborough. 8vo. London, 1720. [N. 7. 2.]

Gregorie (John) The Assyrian Monarchy; being a Short Description of its Rise and Fall. 4to. *Works.* [R. 8. 27.]

Hyde (Thomæ) Veterum Persarum et Medorum Religionis, eorumque Magorum Historia. 4to. Oxonii, 1700. [E. 15. 11.]

Dictys Cretensis et Dares Phrygius de Bello et Excidio Trojæ, in usum Delphini, cum notis Annæ Daceriæ et aliorum, cura Jac. Perizonii. 4to. Amstelodami, 1702. [F. 14. 16.]

The History of the Destruction of Troy. 4to. London, 1708. [Hh. 8. 6.]

Bryant (Jacob) Observations upon a Treatise entitled "A Description of the Plain of Troy." 4to. Eton, 1795. [K. 24. 7.]

Bryant (Jacob) A Dissertation concerning the War of Troy, described by Homer; shewing that no such Expedition was ever undertaken, and that no such City of Phrygia existed. 4to. London, 1796. [Dd. 1. 88.]

Morritt (J. B. S.) A Vindication of Homer and of the Ancient Poets and Historians who have recorded the Siege and Fall of Troy. 4to. *York,* 1798. [K. 24. 7.]

Falconer (William) Remarks on some Passages in Mr. Bryant's Publications respecting the War of Troy. 8vo. *London,* 1799. [Gg. 7. 15.]

Chandler (Richard) The History of Ilium or Troy; including the adjacent Country, and the opposite Coast of the Chersonesus of Thrace. 4to. London, 1802. [K. 24. 7.]

History of Armenia, Pontus, Cappadocia, Pergamus, Thrace, Epirus, Bithynia, Colchis, and the neighbouring States. *Ant. Un. Hist.* folio, Vol. III. [Cc. 1. 15.]

History of the Parthians and Persians. *Ant. Un. Hist.* folio, Vol. IV. [Cc. 1. 16.]

Vaillant (J. F.) Arsacidarum Imperium; sive Regum Parthorum Historia ad fidem Numismatum accommodata. 4to. Parisiis, 1725. [A. 1. 23,24.]

History of Carthage, Numidia, Mauritania, Lybia and the neighbouring Countries, Ethiopia and Arabia. *Ant. Un. Hist.* folio, Vols. VI. and VII. [Cc. 1. 18,19.]

History of Antient Spain, Gaul, Germany, Britain, the Huns and other Northern Nations. *Ant. Un. Hist.* Vol. VII. [Cc. 1. 19.]

---

4. *The History of Greece.*

i. *Antient Writers of Grecian History.*

Herodoti Halicarnassensis Historiarum Libri novem. Græce et Latine. folio, Genevæ, 1618. [F. 4. 9.]

——— Historiarum Libri IX. Græce et Latine. Recensuit et edidit Thomas Gale. folio, Londini, 1679. [Aa. 1. 9.]

Herodoti Historiarum Libri IX. Græce et Latine. Recensuit et edidit, cum Notis Variorum et suis, Jacobus Gronovius. folio, Lug. Bat. 1715. [E. 2. 7.]

Herodotus, Græce et Latine, cum annotationibus selectis et indice Latino. [Edidit Georgius Dunbar.] 7 tom. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1806. [Aa. 3. 3–9.]

Herodoti Historia Græcè, ad Editionem F. V. Reizii et G. H. Schäfer. 2 tom. 8vo. Oxonii, 1814. [Aa. 3. 1,2.]

*Herodoti Historia, Græce et Latine, annotationibus Wesselingii et Valckenarii, aliorumque et suis, illustravit Johannes Schweighaeuser. 6 tomis 8vo. Londini, 1824.

*Johannis Schweighaeuseri Lexicon Herodoteum. 8vo. Londini, 1824.

Rennell (James) The Geographical System of Herodotus examined and explained by a Comparison with those of other Ancient Authors and with Modern Geography, &c. 4to. London, 1800. [I. 24. 10.]

†Thucydidis Historia, Græce. folio, Basileæ, 1540. [E. 10. 28.]

Thucydidis Historiarum Libri octo. Græce et Latine, ex recognitione Hen. Stephani. folio, Excudebat Hen. Stephanus, 1564. [F. 4. 8.]

Thucydidis Libri VIII. Græce et Latine, cum notis H. Stephani et Joannis Hudson. Recensuit et notas suas addidit Jos. Wasse: editionem curavit, suasque animadversiones adjecit Car. And. Dukerus. folio, Amstelod. 1731. [D. 5. 26.]

Θουκιδιδης.—Thucidides de Bello Peloponnesiaco, Libri Octo, ad Dukeri Editionem expressi, Græce et Latine. 3 tomis, royal 8vo. Oxonii, 1809. [Aa. 2. 35–37.]

*Thucydides, Græce et Latine, ad optimorum Codicum fidem, adhibitis doctorum virorum observationibus, recensuit, summariis et notis illustravit, Indicemque rerum et verborum adjecit, C. F. F. Haackius. Accedunt Scholia Græca, textui subjuncta. 4 tomis, 8vo. Londini, 1823.

*Lexicon Thucydidæum: a Dictionary in Greek and English of the Words, Phrases, and principal Idioms in the History of the Peloponnesian War by Thucydides. 8vo. London, 1824.

Dionysii Halicarnassei de Thucydidis Historia Judicium, Latine. Andrea Duditio interprete. 4to. Venetiis, 1559. [With Ascham's MS. Autograph opinion of the translation, dated Londini, 7° Junii, 1568.] [C. 9. 15.]

L'Histoire de Thucydide, de la Guerre qui fut entre les Peloponesiens et Atheniens: translatée en langue Françoise par Claude de Seyssel, Eveque de Marseilles. 18mo. Paris, 1555. [E. 17. 33.]

†The History of Thucydides, translated into English by Thomas Hobbes. folio, London, 1634.

*The History of Thucydides; translated from the Greek, with Preliminary Discourses. By William Smith. 2 vols. 8vo London, 1812.

Thucydidis, Platonis, et Lysiæ Orationes Funebres, Græce et Latine, cum notis. 8vo. Oxonii, 1768. [Ii. 6. 17.]

———— Exemplar aliud. 8vo. Etonæ, 1798. [Aa. 3. 14.]

Funeral Eulogies upon Military Men from Thucydides, Plato, Lysias, Xenophon, in Greek; to which are added, Extracts from Cicero, with Observations and Notes in English. 2 vols. 8vo. Oxford, 1768. [F. 25. 1,2.]

Xenophontis Historiæ Græcæ Libri Septem. Recensuit, notas Jo. Car. Zeunii in Librum Primum, et Indices adjecit J. G. Schneider. 8vo. Lipsiæ, 1791. [I. 26. 19.]

*The History of the Affairs of Greece, translated from the Greek of Xenophon, by Wm. Smith. 4to. London, 1770.

Xenophontis Cyropædia, Græce. 12mo. Londini, 1648. [K. 8. 12.]

Xenophontis Cyropædia, Græce et Latine. Cum Notis Johannis Leunclavii. 8vo. Londini, 1698. [Ii. 6. 22.]

Xenophontis De Cyri Institutione, Libri Octo, Græce et Latine. Edidit notisque suis illustravit Thomas Hutchinson. 8vo. Londini, 1730. [A. 17. 80.]

———— Exemplar aliud. 8vo. Londini, 1738. [Aa. 3. 22.]

Xenophontis Cyropædia, Græce. Recensuit et interpretatus est, cum notis, J. G. Schneider. 8vo. Lipsiæ, 1800. [I. 26. 17.]

Xenophontis De Cyri Expeditione, Græce et Latine, cura Thomæ Hutchinson. 4to. Oxonii, 1735. [R. 3. 29.]

———— Exemplar aliud. 4to. Cantabrigiæ, 1785. [D. 24. 14.]

Xenophontis De Cyri Expeditione Commentarii, recensiti et explicati à Carolo Zeunio. 8vo. Lipsiæ, 1785. [I. 26. 18.]

*Xenophontis Anabasis, Græce. Recensuit J. G. Schneider. 8vo. Oxonii, è Typographeo Clarendoniano, 1820.

The Historie of Xenophon. Wherein is described the admirable Journey of the Ten Thousand Greeks. Translated into English by John Bingham. folio, London, 1623. [B. 1. 15.]

Arriani Expeditio Alexandri, et Historia Indica, Græce et Latine, opera Jacobi Gronovii. folio, Lug. Bat. 1704. [R. 15. 8.]

Quinti Curtii Rufi Historiæ Alexandri Magni. 12mo. 1614. [K. 8. 47.]

Q. Curtii Rufi Libri De Rebus Gestis Alexandri Magni; cum Supplementis Freinshemii. Interpretatione et notis illustravit Michael Le Tellier, in usum serenissimi Delphini. 8vo. Londini, 1705. [Ii. 5. 13.]

Q. Curtii Rufi Libri De Rebus Gestis Alexandri Magni, cum Notis Variorum et S. Pitisci. 2 tom. 8vo. Hagæ Comitum, 1708. [P. 5. 2,3.]

Q. Curtii Rufi De Rebus Gestis Alexandri Magni Libri, [curâ Mich. Maittaire.] 12mo. Londini, 1716. [G. 27. 22.]

Quinti Curtii Rufi De Rebus Gestis Alexandri Magni Libri, cum Supplementis, Commentariis ac Notis Variorum, curante Henrico Snakenburgio. 4to. Lug. Bat. 1724. [A. 1. 22.]

The History of Quintus Curtius, translated by John Brende. 12mo. London, 1614. [D. 17. 39.]

Perizonii (Jacobi) Quintus Curtius vindicatus. 8vo. Londini, 1711. [A. 19. 85.]

---

ii. *Modern Writers of Grecian History.*

History of the Ancient Kingdoms of Greece, Sicyon, Argos, Attica, Bœotia, Thebes, Arcadia, Thessaly and Phocis, Corinth, Sparta, Elis, Ætolia, Locris, Doris, Achaia, and Athens. *Ant. Un. Hist.* folio, Vol. II. [Cc. 1. 14.]

History of Sicily, and of the other Greek Islands in the Archipelago, of the Macedonians, including the Reigns of Philip and Alexander ; History of the Successors of Alexander, in Asia, Syria, and Egypt. *Ant. Un. Hist.* folio, Vol. III. [Cc. 1. 15.]

Hind (Thomas) The History of Greece. 8vo. London, 1707. [R. 11. 6.]

The History of Ancient Greece, from the earliest times till it became a Roman Province. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1768. [A. 19. 117.]

Mitford (William) The History of Greece, Vols. I.–IV. 4to. London, 1784–1808. [C. 2. 3–6.]

*Mitford (William) The History of Greece, Vol. V. 4to. London, 1818.

Leland (Thomas) The History of Philip King of Macedon. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1775. [F. 23. 16,17.]

Athenian Letters: or the Epistolary Correspondence of an Agent of the King of Persia residing at Athens during the Peloponnesian War. [By Philip, Earl of Hardwicke; the Right Hon. Charles Yorke (Lord Morden); George Henry Rooke, D.D.; Bishop Green; Daniel Wray; Rev. Henry Heaton, M. A.; William Heberden, M. D.; Rev. John Lawry, M. A.; Henry Coventry; Thomas Birch, D.D.; Samuel Salter, D.D.; and Mrs. Catharine Talbot.] 2 vols. 4to. London, 1798. [L. 26. 11,12.]

*Gillies (John) The History of Greece, its Colonies and Conquests: Part I. To the Division of the Macedonian Empire in the East; Part II. From thence to the Reign of Augustus. 8 vols. 8vo. London, 1820.

*Clinton (H. F.) Fasti Hellenici: the Civil and Literary Chronology of Greece, from the 55th to the 124th Olympiad. 4to. London, 1824.

---

5. *The History of Rome.*

i. *Antient Writers of Roman History.*

Dionysii Halicarnassei Originum Romanarum Libri XI. à Lampo Birago Latine versi. folio, Basileæ, 1532. [F. 1. 7.]

Dionysii Halicarnassensis Opera Omnia, Græce et Latine. Edidit notasque adjecit Joannes Hudson. 2 tomis, folio, Oxonii, 1704. [E. 12. 2,3.]

*Dionysii Halicarnassensis Romanarum Antiquitatum pars hactenus desiderata; nunc denique ope Codicum Ambrosianorum ab Angelo Maio quantum licuit restituta, nempe Libri postremi novem, qua fieri potuit ratione reparati. Græce, cum Latina Editoris interpretatione et notis, et prævia dissertatione, necnon aliquot Appendicibus. 8vo. Francofurti, 1817.

Polybii Historiarum Libri quæ supersunt, et Æneæ vetustissimi Tactici De toleranda obsidione Commentarius. Edidit, Latine vertit, notisque illustravit Isaacus Casaubonus. folio, Parisiis, 1609. [Aa. 1. 18.]

Polybii Historiarum Libri, Græce et Latine. folio, Hanoviæ, 1609. [F. 4. 17.]

Polybii Historiarum Libri, qui supersunt, Græce et Latine, interprete Is. Casaubono: Jac. Gronovius recensuit, ac Variorum et suas Notas adjecit. Accedit Æneæ vetustissimi Tactici Commentariolus de toleranda Obsidione. 3 tomis, 8vo. Amstelodami, 1670. [P. 5. 11–13.]

*Polybii Historiarum Libri qui supersunt, Græce et Latine, cum Notis Variorum et suis, necnon Indice, et Lexico Polybiano. Edidit Joannes Schweighaeuser. 9 tomis, 8vo. Lipsiæ, 1789–95.

*Supplementum Editionis Polybii Schweighaeuserianæ, continens Æneæ Tactici Comment. Græce et Latine. Casauboni aliorumque et suis adnotationibus illustravit Orellius. 8vo. Lipsiæ, 1818.

Dionis Cassii Historiæ Romanæ Libri XLVI. 8vo. Francofurti, 1592. [R. 13. 55.]

Dionis Cassii Historiæ Romanæ Libri XLVI. Edente Joanne Leunclavio. folio, Hanoviæ, 1606. [F. 4. 6.]

Dionis Cassii Cocceiani Historiæ Romanæ quæ supersunt, Græce et Latine. Varias Lectiones, notas Doctorum et suas, cum apparatu et indicibus, adjecit Hermannus Samuel Reimarus. 2 tomis, folio, Hamburgi, 1750. [A. 1. 7,8.]

Appiani Alexandrini Romanarum Historiarum Lib. XII. 24mo. Lugduni, 1588. [B. 8. 32.]

Appiani Alexandrini de Romanorum Bellis Historia, Græce et Latine. folio, Genevæ, 1592. [F. 4. 12.]

Titi Livii, Patavini, Historia. folio, Venetiis apud Juntas, 1532. [E. 2. 25.]

Titi Livii Historia. folio, Basileæ, 1534. [R. 3. 5.]

Titi Livii, Patavini, Historiæ Romanæ Libri XXXV. [Edidit Michael Vascosanus.] folio, Lutetiæ Parisiorum, 1552. [Aa. 1. 15.]

Titi Livii, Patavini, Historiarum Libri, qui extant, XXXV., à Carolo Sigonio emendati. Venetiis, apud Paulum Manutium, Aldi F. folio, 1555. [Aa. 1. 14.]

Titi Livii, Patavini, Romanæ Historiæ Libri omnes. folio, Francofurti, 1578. [F. 12. 2.]

Titi Livii, Patavini, Romanæ Historiæ Libri omnes, editi à Francisco Modio. folio, Francofurti, 1588. [G. 4. 1.]

Titi Livii, Patavini, Historiarum quod extat, cum perpetuis Caroli Sigonii et J. Fr. Gronovii notis, necnon Jac. Gronovii et aliorum. 3 tomis, 8vo. Amstelod. 1679–8. [O. 7. 37–39.]

Titi Livii, Patavini, Historiarum Libri, qui supersunt XXXV., cum Supplementis Librorum amissorum à Joanne Freinshemio concinnatis. Recensuit et notis illustravit J. B. L. Crevier. 6 tomis, 4to. Paris, 1735–1742. [O. 8. 5–10.]

Titi Livii, Patavini, Libri qui supersunt omnes, cum Notis Variorum, et Supplementis Librorum deperditorum à Joanne Freinshemio concinnatis. Curante Arnoldo Drakenborchio, qui et suas adnotationes adjecit. 7 tomis, 4to. Amstelodami, 1738–46. [G. 14. 22–28.]

*Titi Livii, Patavini, Historiarum Libri qui supersunt omnes, et deperditorum Fragmenta ex recensione Arn. Drakenborchii passim reficta, cum indice rerum locupletissimo.—Accessit, præter varietatem lectionum Gronovianæ et Crevierianæ, Glossarium Livianum curante A. E. Ernesti. Editio quarta recognita et in libb. 31–38. atque 41–45 ad Codd. Bambergensis et Vindob. fidem emendata à J. T. Kreyssiggio. 3 tomis, 8vo. Lipsiæ, 1823.

Titi Livii, Patavini, Libri Tres, ex editione Drakenborchii cum notis ejusdem selectis. Accedunt Dissertationes pauculæ Creverii et aliorum, cum Chronologia Car. Sigonii. 8vo. Londini, 1787. [Ii. 5. 30.]

Titi Livii, Patavini, Conciones, cum argumentis et annotationibus Joachimi Perionii. 8vo. Paris. 1532. [E. 18. 17.]

The Roman History of Titus Livius, with the Supplements of John Freinshemius and John Dujatius, faithfully done into English. [By Philemon Holland.] folio, London, 1686. [C. 2. 30.]

The History of Rome by Titus Livius. Translated from the Original, with Notes and Illustrations by George Baker. 6 vols. 8vo. London, 1797. [L. 22. 12–17.]

†Lucii Annæi Flori Epitome Historiæ Romanæ et Lucii Ampelii Liber Memorialis, cura Claudii Salmasii. 12mo. Lug. Bat. 1664.

Lucii Annæi Flori Rerum à Romanis Gestarum Libri IV., cura Johannis Stadii. 24mo. Oxonii, 1650. [B. 8. 8.]

Lucius Annæus Florus. Cui subjungitur Lucii Ampelii Liber Memorialis [edente Mich. Maittaire.] 12mo. Londini, 1715. [G. 27. 18.]

Lucii Annæi Flori Epitome Rerum Romanarum. Interpretatione et notis illustravit Anna Tanaquilli Fabri filia, in usum Serenissimi Delphini. 4to. Parisiis, 1674. [Aa. 2. 4.]

Lucii Annæi Flori Epitome Rerum Romanarum; cum integris Salmasii, Freinshemii, Grævii, et selectis aliorum animadversionibus recensuit, suasque adnotationes addidit Carolus Andræas Dukerus. 8vo. Lug. Bat. 1722. [Aa. 3. 49.]

——— Exemplar aliud. 8vo. Lug. Bat. 1722. [E. 19. 36.]

The Roman Histories of Lucius Annæus Florus translated into English. 12mo. London. [G. 8. 48.]

Eutropii Breviarium Historiæ Romanæ, cum Metaphrasi Græca Paeanii, et notis integris Eliæ Vineti et aliorum. Accedunt Sexti Rufi Breviarium notis integris Christophori Cellarii, et Messala Corvinus de Progenie Augusti, ut et Anonymi Oratio funebris in Constantinum Juniorem. Recensuit Sigebertus Havercampus, qui et suas et Christophori Augusti Heumanni notas adjecit. 8vo. Lug. Bat. 1729. [K. 7. 24.]

Caii Sallustii Crispi Opera Omnia, cum Petri Ciaconii notis. 8vo. Londini, 1615. [K. 15. 39.]

†C. Sallustii Crispi Opera. 12mo. Lug. Bat. 1634.

C. Sallustii Opera, cum Notis Variorum. Ex recensione et cum Animadversionibus J. F. Gronovii. 8vo. Amstelodami, 1690. [P. 5. 9.]

C. Crispi Sallustii Opera Omnia, interpretatione et notis illustravit Daniel Crispinus, in usum Delphini. 8vo. Londini, 1768. [Ii. 5. 39.]

——— Exemplar aliud. 8vo. Londini, 1784. [Ii. 5. 40.]

C. Sallustii Crispi Opera quæ supersunt, cura W. Ayerst. 12mo. Oxonii, 1701. [Ff. 8. 2.]

C. Sallustii Crispi Opera, cum Notis Diversorum. Accedunt Julius Exuperantius, Porcius Latro, et Fragmenta Historicorum Vett. Recensuit Josephus Wasse. 4to. Cantabrigiæ, 1710. [I. 6. 5.]

C. Sallustii Crispi quæ extant. [curâ Mich. Maittaire.] 12mo. Londini, 1713. [G. 27. 14.]

C. Sallustii Crispi Belli Catilinarii et Jugurthini Historiæ. 12mo. Glasguæ, 1749. [Ff. 8. 5.]

Caii Julii Cæsaris Rerum à se Gestarum Commentarii. 12mo. Lugduni, 1565. [B. 8. 35.]

Caii Julii Cæsaris Commentarii. folio, Francofurti, 1575. [R. 3. 6.]

Caii Julii Cæsaris Commentarii. Operâ Jo. Jocundi, et cum scholiis Fulvii Ursini. 12mo. Lugduni, 1576. [K. 8. 48.]

Caii Julii Cæsaris Commentarii. 12mo. 1640. [G. 16. 40.]

Caii Julii Cæsaris Commentarii de Bello Gallico. Interpretatione et notis illustravit Joannes Goduinus, in usum Delphini. 4to. Parisiis, 1678. [E. 14. 12.]

Caii Julii Cæsaris quæ extant, à Joanne Goduino, in usum Delphini. 8vo. Londini, 1763. [Aa. 3. 47.]

——— Exemplar aliud. 8vo. Londini, 1763. [Ii. 5. 2.]

——— Exemplar aliud. 8vo. [Ii. 5. 1.]

Caii Julii Cæsaris quæ extant Omnia, ex recensione et cum animadversionibus Joannis Davisii, et notis Petri Ciaconii, Fr. Hotomanni et aliorum. Accedit Metaphrasis Græca Librorum VII. de Bello Gallico. 4to, Cantabrigiæ, 1706. [E. 14. 29.]

Caii Julii Cæsaris Opera quæ extant, accuratissime cum Libris editis et MSS. optimis collata, recognita et correcta. Edidit, cum annotationibus suis, Samuel Clarke. folio, Londini, 1712. [A. 2. 13.]

The Dedication of Dr. Clarke's Edition of Cæsar's Commentaries to the Duke of Marlborough in Latin and English. 8vo. London, 1712. [M. 19. 28.]

Caii Julii Cæsaris quæ extant. Ex recensione et cum notis Samuelis Clarke. 8vo. Londini, 1720. [A. 18. 71.]

The Commentaries of Caius Julius Cæsar, made English by Martin Bladen. 8vo. London, 1705. [A. 16. 90.]

——— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1705. [B. 6. 39.]

The Commentaries of Cæsar, translated into English. To which is prefixed, a Discourse concerning the Roman Art of War. By William Duncan. folio, London, 1753. [A. 1. 3.]

Fabricii (J. S.) Julius Cæsar Nomismaticus. Dissertatio Historica, Dionis Cassii selectiora commata C. J. Cæsaris vitam complexa, nomismatum demonstratione illustrans. 8vo. Londini, 1678. [D. 18. 45.]

C. Velleii Paterculi Historia Romana, cum notis Gerardi Vossii. Lug. Bat. 1654. [L. 8. 34.]

C. Velleii Paterculi Historia Romana. Interpretatione et notis illustravit Robertus Riguez in usum Delphini. 4to. Parisiis, 1675. [Aa. 2. 18.]

——— Exemplar aliud. 8vo. Londini, 1730. [Ii. 4. 5.]

C. Velleii Paterculi Historiæ Romanæ quæ supersunt, cura Mich. Mattaire. 12mo. Londini, 1713. [Ff. 8. 4.]

C. Velleii Paterculi quæ supersunt, cum Notis Variorum. Curante Petro Burmanno. 8vo. Lug. Bat. 1744. [P. 5. 5.]

Caii Cornelii Taciti Historia Augusta. folio, Basileæ, 1519. [F. 1. 4.]

Caii Cornelii Taciti Opera. 24mo. apud Hieronymum Commelinum, 1595. [Ff. 8. 6.]

Caii Cornelii Taciti et Velleii Paterculi quæ extant, cum Notis Variorum. folio, Parisiis, 1608. [E. 5. 31.]

Caii Cornelii Taciti Opera, cum optimis exemplaribus collata. 18mo. Amstelodami, 1649. [K. 17. 31.]

Caii Cornelii Taciti Opera, cura M. Z. Boxhornii. 18mo. Amstelædami, 1653. [Ff. 8. 1.]

——— Exemplar aliud. 12mo. Amstelodami, 1661. [L. 8. 33.]

Caii Cornelii Taciti Opera quæ extant: item Caius Velleius Paterculus. Ex recensione et cum notis Justi Lipsii. folio, Antverpiæ, 1668. [Aa. 1. 19.]

Caii Cornelii Taciti Opera, cum Notis Variorum. Ex recensione et cum animadversionibus Jacobi Gronovii. 2 tom. 4to. Trajecti Batavorum, 1721. [A. 6. 18,19.]

Caii Cornelii Taciti Opera. Recognovit, emendavit, Supplementis explevit, notis, dissertationibus, et Tabulis Geographicis illustravit, G. Brotier. 4 tomis, 4to. Edinburgi, 1796. [I. 22. 10–13.]

Caii Cornelii Taciti Dialogus de Oratoribus, ex editione et cum Supplemento Gabrielis Brotier. Accessit Brevis Summa de Arte dicendi à Jasone de Nores. 8vo. Londini, 1789. [Ii. 4. 2.]

Caii Cornelii Taciti Vita Cn. Julii Agricolæ; with an English Translation, by John Aikin. 12mo Warrington, 1774. [F. 22. 20.]

Gruteri (Jani) Varii Discursus; sive Prolixiores Commentarii ad aliquot insigniora loca Taciti atque Onosandri. 4to. In Bibliopolio Commeliniano, 1604. [F. 20. 2.]

The Works of Tacitus, Translated by Richard Grenewey and Henry Saville. folio, London, 1605–1612. [B. 4. 10.]

Tacitus made English by several hands, with the Political Reflections and Historical Notes of Monsieur Amelot de la Houssaye and Sir H. Saville. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1698. [B. 7. 43–45.]

Caii Suetonii Tranquilli Vitæ Cæsarum XII. cum Antonii Sabellici Commentariis. 8vo. Antverpiæ, 1548. [F. 18. 23.]

Caii Suetonii De XII. Cæsaribus Libri VIII. Eiusdem De Illustribus Grammaticis et de Claris Rhetoribus. Isaacus Casaubonus ex fide vetustissimorum librorum recensuit. 4to. 1611. [C. 9. 1.]

C. Suetonii de XII. Cæsaribus Libri octo, ab Isaaco Casaubono, iterum recensti. 18mo. 1661. [E. 17. 25.]

——— Opera, et in illa Commentarius Samuelis Pitisci, necnon Notæ Variorum. Accedunt quamplurimæ in æs tabulæ eleganter incisæ. 2 tom. 8vo. Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1690. [Aa. 3. 55,56.]

Caius Suetonius Tranquillus, cum annotationibus diversorum. 18mo. Amsterodami, 1645. [E. 17. 43.]

——— cum commentario Joannes Schildii. 8vo. Lug. Bat. 1647. [Ii. 4. 1.]

C. Suetonii Tranquilli Cæsarum XII. Libri. Cum commentariis M. Antonii Coccii Sabellici, et annotationibus Jo. Baptistæ Egnatii et Desiderii Erasmi, 8vo. Antverpiæ, 1648. [M. 16. 35.]

C. Suetonii Tranquilli Opera, ex recensione et cum animadversionibus Jo. Georgii Grævii. 8vo. Amstelædami, 1697. [A. 19. 60.]

C. Suetonii Tranquilli Opera omnia. Interpretatione et notis illustravit Augustinus Babelonius, ad usum Serenissimi Delphini. 8vo. Londini, 1717. [Ii. 5. 41.]

C. Suetonii Tranquilli Opera, cum commentariis S. Pitisci et Notis Variorum. 2 tom. 4to. Leovardiæ, 1714. [P. 3. 5,6.]

C. Suetonii Tranquilli XII. Cæsares. With a Free Translation by John Clarke. 8vo. London, 1732. [A. 17. 50.]

——— The Lives of the Twelve Cæsars, done into English by several hands. 8vo. London, 1688. [F. 18. 42.]

Ammiani Marcellini Rerum Gestarum Libri XVIII. cura F. Lindenbrogii. 4to. Hambrugi, 1609. [E. 15. 40.]

Ammiani Marcellini Rerum Gestarum Libri XVIII. cura H. Valesii. folio, Parisiis, 1681. [F. 3. 14.]

Ammiani Marcellini Rerum Gestarum, qui de XXXI. supersunt, Libri XVIII. cum notis diversorum. Omnia nunc recognita ab Jacobo Gronovio. 4to. Lug. Bat. 1693. [A. 1. 2.]

——— Exemplar aliud. 4to. Lug. Bat. 1693. [Q. 3. 34.]

Ammiani Marcellini quæ supersunt, cum Notis Variorum et Jo. Augustini Wagner, editionem absolvit C. G. Aug. Erfurt. 3 tom. 8vo. Lipsiæ, 1808. [Aa. 3. 44–46.]

Herodiani Historiæ Libri Octo, cum Angeli Politiani interpretatione Latina. Accedit Zozimi Comitis Historiarum Libri Duo, ab Henrico Stephano primum editi. 8vo. Lugduni, 1611. [G. 8. 16.]

Herodiani Historiæ sui Temporis Libri VIII. è Græco quondam in Linguam Latinam conversæ ab Angelo Politiano. 8vo. Londini, 1639. [F. 19. 11.]

Herodiani de Imperatorum Romanorum præclare Gestis Libri VIII. Græce et Latine. 8vo. Basileæ, 1649. [G. 16. 2.]

Herodiani Historiæ, Græce et Latine. 8vo. Oxoniæ, 1678. [Ii. 6. 4.]

†Sexti Aurelii Victoris Historia Romana, cum castigationibus Eliæ Vineti. 8vo. Antverpiæ, 1579.

Sexti Aurelii Victoris Historiæ Romanæ Breviarium, cum Notis Variorum. 8vo. Lug. Bat. 1670. [F. 21. 29.]

Scriptores Historiæ Romanæ:—Suetonii XII. Cæsares, Dionis Cassii Nerva, Trajanus, et Adrianus; Conflagratio Vesuvii, ex Dione; Ælii Spartiani Hadrianus, Julianus; Julii Capitolini Antoninus Pius, et Pertinax; Ælii Lampridii Alexander Severus; Trebellii Pollionis Valerianus et triginta Tyranni; Flavii Vopisci Aurelianus, et Probus; Eutropius de Gestis Romanorum; Paulus Diaconus de Gestis Romanorum; Ammiani Marcellini Rerum Gestarum Libri XXVI.; Pomponii Læti Romanorum Historia; cum annotationibus Desiderii Erasmi in Suetonium, et Joannis Baptistæ Ignatii in Ælium Hadrianum, et ceteros Auctores. folio, Coloniæ, 1527. [R. 2. 15.]

Romanæ Historiæ Scriptores Græci Minores. Opera et studio Friderici Sylburgii, Tom. III. Græce et Latine. folio, Francofurti, 1590. [F. 4. 7.]

Syllabus.

Fasti, Græci et Latini.
Eutropius cum Græca Pæanii Metaphrasi.
Dionis Cassii Epitome, per Joannem Xiphilinum facta.
Herodianus.
Zosimus.
Juliani Cæsares.
Olympiodori Εκλογαι.
E Suidâ excerptæ Cæsarum Vitæ.
Imperatorum Romanorum et Constantinopolitanorum Series duplex.

Historiæ Augustæ Scriptores VI.: Ælius Spartianus, Vulc. Gallicanus, Julius Capitolinus, Trebellius Pollio, Ælius Lampridius, Flavius Vopiscus, cum Notis Variorum. 8vo. Lug. Bat. 1661. [A. 17. 62.]

Historiæ Augustæ Scriptores Latini Minores, curâ Jani Gruteri. 2 tom. folio, Hanoviæ, 1611. [F. 2. 11,12.]

Theodori Metochitæ Historia Romana, et Nicephori Gregoræ Oratio funebris in mortem Theodori Metochitæ, Græce et Latine, à Joanne Meursio. 4to. Lug. Bat. 1618. [F. 20. 12.]

Procopii Cæsariensis ΑΝΕΚΔΟΤΑ, sive Arcana Historia; Græce et Latine, cum notis, a Nicolao Alemanno. folio, Lugduni, 1623. [M. 9. 7.]

---

ii. *Modern Writers of Roman History.*

A Dissertation upon the Uncertainty of the Roman History during the first five hundred years. Translated from the French of Louis de Beaufort. 12mo. London, 1740. [A. 19. 113.]

Cuspiniani (Joannis) De Cæsaribus atque Imperio Romanis Opus insigne, cum Wolfgangi Jungeri Annotationibus. folio, Francofurti, 1601. [G. 3. 16.]

Spanhemii (Ezechielis) Orbis Romanus; seu ad Constitutionem Antonini Imperatoris Exercitationes duæ. 4to. Londini, 1703. [G. 9. 18.]

Vertot (L. D.) Histoire des Revolutions de la Republique Romaine. 3 tomis, 8vo. à la Haye, 1724. [P. 3. 37–39.]

Vertot (L. D.) Histoire des Revolutions de la Republique Romaine. Tom. III. à la Haye, 1724. [Ff. 8. 119.]

Montesquieu (Jean de Secondat, Baron de) Considerations sur les Causes de la Grandeur des Romains et de leur Decadence. 4to. *Œuvres*, Tom. III. [L. 14. 20.]

Montesquieu (Baron de) Reflections on the Causes of the Grandeur and Declension of the Romans. Translated from the French. 12mo. London, 1734. [A. 19. 136.]

Echard (Laurence) Roman History, from the Building of the City to the perfect Settlement of the Empire by Augustus Cæsar. 8vo. London, 1695. [E. 7. 40.]

Wotton (William) The History of Rome, from the Death of Antoninus Pius to the Death of Severus Alexander. 8vo. London, 1701. [D. 7. 14.]

The History of Rome, and of the Roman Republic and Empire, from Romulus to the Taking of Constantinople by the Turks. *Ant. Un. Hist.* folio. Vols. IV.—VI. [Cc. 1. 16–18.]

†Hooke (Nathaniel) The History of Rome. 4 vols. 4to. London, 1754.

Bankes (Henry) The Civil and Constitutional History of Rome, from its foundation to the age of Augustus. 2 vols. royal 8vo. London, 1818. [Gg. 3. 27,28.]

Middleton (Conyers) The History of the Life of Marcus Tullius Cicero. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1741. [G. 9. 10,11.]

Middleton (Conyers) Life of Marcus Tullius Cicero. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1767. [Gg. 7. 2–4.]

Middleton (Conyers) Life of Marcus Tullius Cicero. Vols. II. III. 8vo. London, 1767. [R. 6. 39,40.]

Morabin (M.) History of the Banishment of Cicero; translated from the French. 8vo. London, 1725. [R. 12. 43.]

Crevier (J. B. L.) The History of the Roman Emperors, from Augustus to Constantine. Translated from the French by J. Mills. 10 vols. 8vo. London, 1755. [A. 16. 97–106.]

——— Another Copy. 10 vols. 8vo. London, 1814. [Gg. 6. 49–58.]

Gibbon (Edward) The History of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire. 6 vols. 4to. London, 1776–88. [A. 13. 47–52.]

Watson (Richard, Bishop of Llandaff) An Apology for Christianity, in a Series of Letters to Edward Gibbon, Esq. 4to. *Cambridge*, 1777. [F. 22. 12.]

——— *Another Copy.* 4to. *Cambridge*, 1777. [R. 17. 23.]

——— *Another Copy.* 4to. *Cambridge.* [Dd. 3. 69.]

Disney (William) A Sermon preached before the University of Cambridge on Sunday, June 28th, 1789, with some Strictures on the Licentious Notions avowed or insinuated in the three last Volumes of Mr. Gibbon's Roman History. 4to. *Cambridge*, 1789. [Hh. 1. 36.]

Gibbon (Edward) A Vindication of the Fifteenth and Sixteenth Chapters of his History of the Roman Empire. 4to. *Miscell. Works*, Vol. II. [Ff. 2. 16.]

Johnson (Samuel) Julian the Apostate, being a short Account of his Life. 8vo. London, 1682. [N. 9. 36.]

Hickes (George) Jovian; an Answer to Julian the Apostate. 8vo. *London*, 1683. [N. 9. 36.]

Johnson (Samuel) Julian's Arts to extirpate Christianity; with Answers to Constantius the Apostate and Jovian. 8vo. *London*, 1689. [N. 9. 35.]

History of the Ostrogoths in Italy, of the Exarchs of Ravenna, and of the Lombards in Italy. *Ant. Un. Hist.* folio, Vol. VII. [Cc. 1. 19.]

---

6. *Byzantine History; or the History of the Lower Empire.*

Byzantinæ Historiæ Scriptores varii, scilicet.

1. Labbé (Philippi) De Historiæ Byzantinæ Scriptoribus publicandis Protrepticon. Accedunt Excerpta de Legationibus; Theophylacti Simocattæ Historiarum Libri VIII. Jacobo Pontano interprete; necnon S. Nicephori Constantinopolitani Breviarium Historicum de rebus gestis ab obitu Mauricii ad Constantinum usque Copronymum, ex interpretatione et cum notis Dionysii Petavii. Gr. Lat. folio, Parisiis, 1648. [A. 3. 1.]

2. Procopii Cæsariensis Opera Historica ad suum tempus pertinentia. Gr. Lat. 2 tom. folio, Parisiis, 1662–63. [A. 3. 9,10.]

   Procopii Cæsariensis Historiæ Libri VIII. Græce; accedit Liber de Ædificiis Justiniani: cura Davidis Hoeschelii. folio, Aug. Vind. 1507. [M. 12. 1.]

3. Chronicon Paschale, à Mundo condito ad Heraclii Imperatoris Annum vicesimum. Gr. Lat. cum notis Caroli Du Fresne, Domino Du Cange. folio, Parisiis, 1688. [A. 3. 25.]

   Chronicon Alexandrinum, astronomicum et ecclesiasticum (vulgo Siculum seu Fasti Siculi), Græce et Latine, opera et studio Matthei Raderi. 4to. Monachii, 1615. [S. 2. 3.]

4. Georgii Syncelli Chronographia, Gr. Lat. cum notis Jacobi Goar. folio, Parisiis, 1652. [A. 3. 18.]

5. Anastasii Bibliothecarii Historia Ecclesiastica, sive Chronologia Tripartita, Gr. Lat. cum notis C. A. Fabroti. folio, Parisiis, 1649. [A. 3. 15.]

6. Theophanis Chronographia, et Leonis Grammatici Vitæ recentiorum Imperatorum, Gr. Lat. cum notis Jacobi Goar et Franc. Combefisii. folio, Parisiis, 1655. [A. 3. 8.]

7. Historiæ Byzantinæ Scriptores post Theophanem, Gr. Lat. cura F. Combefisii. folio, Parisiis, 1685. [A. 3. 22.]

8. Georgii Cedreni Compendium Historiarum ab Orbe condito ad Isaacum Comnenum, et Johannis Scylitzæ, Curopalatæ Epitome Historiarum, Gr. Lat. cum notis Jac. Goar et aliorum. 2 tomis folio, Parisiis, 1647. [A. 3. 4,5.]

9. Joannis Scylitzæ de Officialibus Palatii Constantini, et de Officiis magnæ Ecclesiæ Liber, Gr. Lat. 8vo. Lugduni, 1588. [K. 19. 24.]

10. Constantini Manassis Breviarium Historicum, Gr. Lat. cum notis Jo. Leunclavii et aliorum. folio, Parisiis, 1655. [A. 3. 6.]

Constantini Manassis Annales, Gr. Lat. cura Joannis Meursii. 4to. Lug. Bat. 1616. [C. 9. 2.]

11. Michaelis Glycæ Annales, à Mundi Exordio usque ad obitum Alexii Comneni Imperatoris; cum continuatione Joannis Comneni usque ad Imperii Byzantini Eversionem; Gr. Lat. cum notis Ph. Labbé. folio, Parisiis, 1660. [A. 3. 14.]

12. Joannis Zonaræ Annales, Gr. Lat. cum notis C. Du Fresne D. Du Cange. 2 tomis, folio, Parisiis, 1686–87. [A. 3. 23,24.]

Joannis Zonaræ Annales, seu Compendium Historiarum, Gr. Lat. cum notis Hieronymi Wolfii. folio, Basileæ, 1557. [I. 12. 3.]

13. Nicephori Cæsaris Bryennii Commentarii de Rebus Byzantinis, Gr. Lat. cum notis Petri Possini. folio, Parisiis, 1661. [A. 3. 10.]

14. Annæ Comnenæ Alexias; sive de Rebus ab Alexio Imperatore, vel ejus tempore, gestis Libri XV. Gr. Lat. cum notis Dav. Hoeschelii. folio, Parisiis, 1651. [A. 3. 11.]

Annæ Comnenæ Alexias. [Libros VIII priores] edidit Græce, cum annotationibus suis, Dav. Hoeschelius. 4to. Aug. Vind. 1610. [D. 14. 14.]

15. Joannis Cinnami Historiarum de Rebus gestis Joannis Comneni Libri Sex. Accedit Pauli Silentiarii Descriptio Sanctæ Sophiæ. Gr. Lat. cum notis C. Du Fresne D. Du Cange. folio, Parisiis, 1670. [A. 3. 12.]

16. Nicetæ Acominati, Choniatæ, Historia Gr. Lat. cum notis C. An. Fabroti. folio, Parisiis, 1647. [A. 3. 17.]

17. Nicetæ Acominati, Choniatæ, Historia, curante Simone Goulartio. 4to. Genevæ, 1593. [I. 6. 15.]

18. Georgii Acropolitæ Historiæ et Joelis Chronographia, Gr. Lat. cum notis Theod. Douzæ. Accedit Ducæ, Michaelis Ducæ nepotis, Historia Byzantina. folio, Parisiis, 1651–49. [A. 3. 13.]

19. Georgii Pachymeri Historia Andronici Palæologi, Gr. Lat. cum notis Petri Possini. 2 tomis folio, Parisiis, 1666–69. [A. 3. 20,21.]

20. Joannis Cantacuzeni, ex-imperatoris, Historiarum Libri IV. Gr. Lat. cum notis Jac. Pontani et Jac. Gretseri. 3 tomis in 2 vols. folio, Parisiis, 1645. [A. 3. 2,3.]

21. Historiæ Byzantinæ Scriptores tres, Græco-Latini; Nicephorus Gregoras, Laonicus Chalcocondylas, Georgius Logotheta Acropolita: Gr. Lat. Coloniæ, 1615. [D. 12. 21.]

22. S. Nicephori Patriarchæ Constantinopolitani Breviarium Historicum, Gr. Lat. cura Dionysii Petavii. 8vo. Parisiis, 1616. [L. 19. 31.]

[Vide etiam, Num. 1. p. 714.]

23. Laonici Chalcocondylæ Historiæ Turcorum Libri X. Gr. Lat. cum notis C. Ant. Fabroti. folio, Parisiis, 1650. [A. 3. 16.]

24. Georgii Codini, Curopalatæ, de Officiis magnæ Ecclesiæ et Aulæ Constantinopolitanæ, Gr. Lat. edente Jacobo Goar. folio, Parisiis, 1648. [A. 3. 7.]

25. Theophylacti, Archiepiscopi Bulgariæ, Institutio Regia ad Porphyrogennetum Constantinum, Gr. Lat. à Petro Possino. 4to. Paris. 1651. [F. 14. 15.]

26. Car. Du Fresne Du Cange Historia Byzantina. folio, Parisiis, 1680. [G. 13. 11.]

27. *Corporis Historiæ Byzantinæ Nova Appendix, opera Georgii Pisidæ, Theodosii Diaconi, et Corippi Africani, complectens, Græce et Latine, ex recensione Petri Francisci Fogginii. Romæ, 1777, folio.

28. *Leonis Diaconi Caloensis Historia, Scriptoresque alii ad Res Byzantinas pertinentes, Græce et Latine, è Bibliotheca Regia primùm in lucem edidit, versione Latina et notis illustravit Carolus Benedictus Hase. folio, Parisiis, 1819.

Gesta Dei per Francos, sive Orientalium Expeditionum et Regni Francorum Hierosolymitani Scriptores varii coætanei, in unum editi per Jacobum Bongarsium. folio, 2 tomis in 1 vol. Hanoviæ, 1611. [D. 12. 20.]

Syllabus.

1. Anonymi Gesta Francorum et aliorum Hierosolymitanorum.
2. Roberti Monachi Historia Hierosolymitana.
3. Baldrici Dolensium Archiepiscopi Historia Iherosolymitana.
4. Raimondi de Agiles Historia Francorum qui ceperunt Iherusalem.
5. Alberti, Aquensis Ecclesiæ Canonici, Historia Hierosolymitanæ Expeditionis.
6. Fulcherii Carnotensis Gesta Peregrinantium Francorum cum armis Hierusalem pergentium.
7. Gauterii Bella Antiochena.
8. Guiberti Abbatis Historia Hierosolymitana.
9. Anonymi Scriptoris Gesta Francorum expugnantium Hierusalem.
10. Historiæ Hierosolymitanæ Secunda Pars.
11. Willermi Tyrensis Archiepiscopi Historia Rerum in partibus transmarinis gestarum à tempore Successorum Mahumeth, usque ad A.D. 1184.
12. Jacobi de Vitriaco Acconensis Episcopi Historia Hierosolymitana.
13. Auctoris incerti Historia Hierosolymitana.
14. Epistolæ à Regibus, Principibus, et Prælatis, ad Regem Francorum Ludovicum juniorem.
15. Oliveri Scholastici Coloniensis Epistola de Captione Damiatæ.
16. Bulla Innocentii Papæ.
17. Ludovici Regis de Captione et Liberatione sua Epistola.
18. Regis Francorum Ludovici Canonisatio.

19. Marini Sanuti Torselli Liber Secretorum Fidelium Crucis super Terræ Sanctæ Recuperatione et Conservatione; quo et Terræ Sanctæ Historia ab origine, et ejusdem vicinarumque Provinciarum Geographica Descriptio continetur.

History of the Empires of Nice and Trapezond. *Ant. Un. Hist.* folio, Vol. VII. [Cc. 1. 19.]

Section IV. Particular History.—Modern Europe.

I. General History of Modern Europe, with the Particular History of certain Periods.

Some Enquiries concerning the First Inhabitants of Europe. 4to. Oxford, 1758. [Q. 3. 35.]

Puffendorf (Samuel) An Introduction to the History of the Principal Kingdoms and States of Europe. 8vo. London, 1728. [F. 22. 3.]

Russell (William) The History of Modern Europe, from the Fifth to the Eighteenth Century. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1782. [D. 24. 1–4.]

*Miller (George) Lectures on the Philosophy of Modern History. 6 vols. 8vo. Dublin, 1816–20–24.

Luitprandi Rerum Gestarum ab Europæ Imperatoribus et Regibus Libri Sex. folio. *Inter Opera.* [D. 10. 18.]

Surii (Laurentii) Commentarius Rerum in orbe gestarum ab anno 1500 usque ad 1567. 8vo. Coloniæ, 1567. [F. 18. 20.]

Thuani (Jacobi Augusti) Historiarum sui Temporis ab anno Domini 1543 usque ad annum 1607, Libri CXXXVIII. Accedunt Commentariorum de Vita sua Libri Sex. 5 tomis, folio, Genevæ, 1620. [G. 3. 20–24.]

Thuani (J. A.) Historia sui Temporis. 7 tomis, folio, Londini, 1733. [N. 5. 21–27.]

Von Stotten (Gerardi) Thuanus enucleatus, cum Thuani Vita, ab anno 1543 usque ad annum 1607. 4to. Helmstadii, 1673. [G. 7. 7.]

Les Eloges des Hommes Sçavans, tirez de l'Histoire de M. de Thou, avec des additions par Antoine Tessier. 3 tomes, 12mo. Amsterdam, 1696–1704. [M. 17. 27–29.]

*Hallam (Henry) View of the State of Europe during the Middle Ages. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1826.

Eytzinger (Michaelis) Thesauri Principum hac Ætate in Europa viventium Paralipomena: quibus Bavarica, Turcica, Anglica, Belgica, et Bohemica, Imperatorum, Regum, Ducum, Marchionum, Comitum, aliorumque Europæ procerum atque heroum Stemmata continentur. 12mo. Coloniæ Agrippinæ, 1692. [F. 17. 26.]

Temple (Sir William) A Survey of the Constitutions and Interests of the Empire, Sweden, Denmark, Spain, Holland, France, and Flanders, with their relation to England in 1671. 8vo. *Miscellanea,* Part I. [P. 274. (12.)]

Memoirs of what past in Christendom from 1672 to 1679. 8vo. London, 1692. [B. 6. 10.]

The General History of Europe, contained in the Historical and Political Monthly Mercuries, from the late happy Revolution in November 1688 to July 1690. 4to. London, 1692. [M. 15. 7.]

The Present State of Europe, or the Historical and Political Mercury; giving an Account of all Public and Private Occurrences. May to November 1690; February, March, and September 1691; February and March 1692. 4to. London, 1691–2. [M. 14. 35.]

The Present State of Christendom. 8vo. London, 1691. [K. 15. 38.]

The Present State of Europe for July 1697. 4to. London, 1697. [M. 14. 5.]

A Compleat History of Europe for the Years 1701–1706. 8vo. London, V. Y. [D. 6. 11–15.]

The Monthly Register, or Memoirs of the Affairs in Europe, &c. in January 1703. 4to. London. [M. 14. 5.]

Oldmixon (John) The Secret History of Europe. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1712–13. [R. 11. 15–16.]

*Schlosser (F. C.) Histoire des Revolutions Politiques et Literaires de l'Europe, au Dix-huitième Siècle; traduite de l'Allemand par W. Suckau. 2 tomes, 8vo. Paris, 1825.

II. History of Great Britain and Ireland.

Nicolson (William, Bishop of Carlisle) The English Historical Library; giving a Short View and Character of most of our Historians; with an Account of our Records, Law Books, Coins, &c. folio, London, 1714. [G. 11. 22.]

——— Another Copy. folio, London, 1736. [R. 2. 19.]

Letters to the Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Carlisle, occasioned by some passages in his late Book of the Scotch Library. 8vo. *London*, 1708. [M. 19. 19.]

1. *History of England.*

i. *Topography of England.*

(1.) *General Topography and Antiquities of England;—Statistical Surveys, Tours, Itineraries, and Natural History.*

Morris (Lewis) Plans of Harbours, Bars, Bays, and Roads, in Saint George's Channel. 4to. London, 1748. [R. 16. 9.]

Anecdotes of British Topography, or an Historical Account of what has been done for illustrating the Topographical Antiquities of Great Britain and Ireland. [By Richard Gough.] 4to. London, 1768. [D. 3. 24.]

Camdeni (Gulielmi) Britannia: sive florentissimorum Regnorum Angliæ, Scotiæ et Hiberniæ, et Insularum adjacentium, ex intimâ antiquitate, Chorographica Descriptio. folio, Londini, 1607. [D. 10. 18.]

Britannia: or a Chorographical Description of Great Britain and Ireland, together with the adjacent Islands. Written in Latin by William Camden, and translated into English, with additions and improvements, by Edmund Gibson, Bishop of London. 2 vols. folio, London, 1722. [F. 5. 5,6.]

†Camden (William) Remaines concerning Britaine; their Languages, Names, Surnames, Allusions, Anagrammes, Armories, Monies, Empresses, Apparell, Artillarie, &c. &c. 4to. London, 1642.

Speed (John) The Theatre of the Empire of Great Britaine, presenting an exact Geography of the Kingdoms of England, Scotland, Ireland, and the Iles adjoyning. folio, London, 1611. [A. 2. 16.]

England, Wales, Scotland, and Ireland described. Abridged from a larger Volume. Done by John Speed. oblong 12mo. London, 1627. [E. 8. 34.]

Lhuyd (Edward) Archæologia Britannica: an Account of the Languages, Histories, and Customs of the Original Inhabitants of Great Britain. folio, Oxford, 1708. [R. 2. 25.]

Campbell (John) A Political Survey of Britain: being a Series of Reflections on the Situations, Lands, Inhabitants, Revenues, Colonies, and Commerce of this Island. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1774. [Q. 3. 1,2.]

Grose (Francis) The Antiquities of England and Wales. 4 vols. 4to. London, 1773–1776. [A. 12. 41–44.]

*Beauties of England and Wales: or Delineations, Topographical, and Descriptive of each County. [By John Britton, E. W. Brayley, Jos. Nightingale, J. N. Brewer, John Evans, John Hodgson, F. C. Laird, Frederick Shoberl, John Bigland, and Thomas Rees.] With an Introduction by J. N. Brewer. 26 vols. 8vo. London, 1801–15–18.

Adams (John) *Index Villaris*, or an Alphabetical Table of all the Cities, Market Towns, Parishes, Villages, and private Seats in England and Wales. folio, London, 1680. [C. 2. 19.]

Burton (William) A Commentary on Antoninus his Itinerary, or Journies of the Romane Empire, so far as it concerneth Britain. folio, London, 1658. [B. 4. 28.]

Horsley (John) Britannia Romana: or the Roman Antiquities of Britain. With Maps and Plates. folio, London, 1732. [M. 19. 1.]

——— Another Copy. folio, London, 1732. [O. 4. 2.]

*Domesday Book: seu Liber Censualis Wilhelmi Primi, Regis Angliæ, inter Archivos Regni in Domo Capitulari Westmonasterii asservatus. [Editus ab Abrahamo Farley.] 2 tomis, folio, Londini, 1783.

Libri Censualis, vocati Domesday-Book, Wilhelmi Primi Regis Angliæ, Indices. Accessit Dissertatio Generalis de Ratione hujusce Libri. [A General Introduction to the History, Uses, &c. of this Antient Survey, by Henry Ellis, Esq. F.R.S.] folio, London, 1816. [Ff. 1. 33.]

——— Ejusdem Dissertationis Exemplar aliud. folio, Londini, 1816. [Ff. 1. 32.]

Libri Censualis, vocati Domesday-Book, Wilhelmi Primi Regis Angliæ, Additamenta ex Codic. Antiquiss. Exon Domesday, Inquisitio Eliensis, Liber Winton', Boldon Book. folio, Londini, 1816. [Ff. 1. 34.]

Domesday: or an Actual Survey of South Britain, by the Commissioners of William the Conqueror, completed in the year 1086. Translated, with an introduction, notes, and illustrations, by Samuel Henshall, M. A. and John Wilkinson, M. D. Vol. I. [comprising the Counties of [illegible], Sussex, and Surrey.] 4to. London, 1799. [L. 26. 16.]

Dom. Boc. A Translation of the Record called Domesday, so far as relates to the County of York, Lancashire, Westmoreland, and Cumberland, Derby, Nottingham, Rutland, and Lincoln. With an introduction, glossary, and indexes. By the Rev. W. Bawdwen. 4to. Doncaster, 1809. [L. 26. 21.]

*Sorbiere (Monsieur) A Journey to London in the year 1668. 8vo. London, 1668.

Sprat (Thomas) Observations on M. de Sorbière's Voyage into England. 8vo. *London*, 1665. [R. 14. 14.]

—— *Another Copy.* 8vo. *London*, 1668. [M. 18. 22.]

Misson (T. M.) Observations in his Travels over England, with some Account of Scotland and Ireland. Translated from the French by Mr. Ozell. 8vo. London, 1719. [A. 17. 57.]

Voltaire (M. de) Letters concerning the English Nation. 12mo. London, 1744. [A. 19. 30.]

A Journal of Eight Days Journey from Portsmouth to Kingston-upon-Thames, with Miscellaneous Thoughts, Moral and Religious, in Sixty-four Letters. To which is added an Essay on Tea. [By Jonas Hanway.] 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1757. [D. 21. 23,24.]

Four Topographical Letters, written in July 1755, upon a Journey through Northamptonshire, Leicestershire, Nottinghamshire, Derbyshire, and Warwickshire. 8vo. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1757. [P. 243. (3.)]

Campbell (Colin) *Vitruvius Britannicus;* or the British Architect: containing Plans, Elevations, and Sections of Buildings, both Public and Private, in Great Britain. 3 vols. folio, London, 1715–25. [O. 1. 9–11.]

Britannia Illustrata; or Views of several of the Royal Palaces, and principal Seats of the Nobility and Gentry of Great Britain. folio, London, 1709. [Kk. 9. 1.]

Paterson (Daniel) A New and Accurate Description of all the Direct and Principal Cross-Roads in England and Wales. 8vo. London, 1789. [Ff. 7. 39.]

Cary (John) A New Itinerary, or accurate Delineation of the Great Roads (both Direct and Cross), throughout England and Wales, and some part of Scotland. 12mo. London, 1798. [Gg. 8. 7.]

—— Another Copy. 12mo. London, 1798. [R. 19. 50.]

Natural History of England.

Merrett (Christ.) Pinax Rerum Naturalium Britannicarum, continens Vegetabilia et Animalia in hac Insulâ reperta. 8vo. Londini, 1666. [H. 18. 6.]

Pennant (Thomas) British Zoology. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1767–70. [B. 3. 19–22.]

Pennant (Thomas) British Zoology. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1812. [Ee. 2. 59–62.]

Raii (Joannis) Catalogus Plantarum Angliæ et Insularum adjacentium. 8vo. Londini, 1670. [G. 8. 31.]

—— Exemplar aliud. 8vo. Londini, 1670. [H. 8. 3.]

—— Exemplar aliud. 8vo. Londini, 1670. [H. 18. 27.]

Raii (Joannis) Synopsis Methodica Stirpium Britannicarum. 8vo. Londini, 1690. [G. 18. 30.]

—— Exemplar aliud. 8vo. Londini, 1724. [Ee. 3. 39.]

Smith (Jacobi Edwardi) Flora Britannica. 3 tomis, 8vo. Londini, 1800–1804. [Ee. 3. 66–68.]

—— Exemplar aliud. 3 tomis, 8vo. Londini, 1800–1804. [I. 21. 1–3.]

*Smith (James Edward) English Flora, Vols. I.–II. 8vo. London, 1824.

Milne (Colin) and Gordon (Alexander) Indigenous Botany; or Habitations of English Plants. 8vo. London, 1793. [L. 27 9.]

Lister (Martin.) De Fontibus Medicatis Angliæ. 8vo. Londini, 1684. [D. 14. 32.]

(2.) *Monastic and Ecclesiastical Antiquities of England.*

Dodsworth (Rogeri) et Dugdale (Gulielmi) Monasticon Anglicanum; sive Pandectæ Cœnobiorum Benedictinorum, Cluniacensium, Cisterciensium, Carthusianorum, à Primordiis ad eorum Dissolutionem. 3 tomis, folio, Londini, 1655–61–73. [I. 12. 23–25.]

Dugdale (Sir William) Monasticon Anglicanum: or the History of the Ancient Abbies, Monasteries, Hospitals, Cathedral and Collegiate Churches, with their Dependencies in England and Wales. Translated into English, with Additions. folio, London, 1718. [N. 1. 6.]

*Dugdale (Sir William) Monasticon Anglicanum: a New Edition with considerable Additions and Improvements by John Caley, Henry Ellis, and the Rev. Bulkeley Bandinel, D.D. 6 vols. folio, London, 1817–27.

Tanner (Thomas, Bishop of St. Asaph) *Notitia Monastica:* or an Account of all the Abbies, Priories, and Houses of Friers, in England and Wales. folio, London, 1744. [O. 5. 16.]

Taxatio Ecclesiastica Angliæ et Walliæ, auctoritate P. Nicholai IV. circa A. D. 1291. folio, Londini, 1802. [Kk. 1. 2.]

Valor Ecclesiasticus, temp. Regis Hen. VIII. auctoritate regiâ institutus. [With Maps of the Dioceses.] 5 vols. folio, Londini, 1810–14–17–21–25. [Kk. 1. 3–7.]

Tabula Angliæ (sive Valor Ecclesiasticus). MS. folio, 1627. [A. 2. 20.]

The Clergyman's Intelligencer: or a Compleat Alphabetical List of all the Patrons in England and Wales, with the Dignities, Livings and Benefices in their gift, and their Valuation annexed. 8vo. London, 1745. [F. 21. 5.]

———— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1745. [Hh. 9. 51.]

Ecton (John) Liber Valorum et Decimarum: an Account of such Ecclesiastical Benefices in England and Wales, as now stand charged with, or lately were discharged from, the Payment of First Fruits and Tenths. 8vo. London, 1723. [N. 7. 40.]

Ecton (John) *Thesaurus Rerum Ecclesiasticarum:* being an Account of the Valuations of all the Ecclesiastical Benefices in England and Wales. Revised, corrected, and enlarged by Browne Willis. 4to. London, 1754. [R. 17. 3.]

Parker (Matthæi, Cantuariensis Archiepiscopi) De Antiquitate Britannicæ Ecclesiæ et Privilegiis Ecclesiæ Cantuariensis. Recensente, accuranteque Samuele Drake. folio, Londini, 1729. [D. 5. 19.]

Le Neve (John) Fasti Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ; or, an Essay towards reducing a regular Succession of all the regular Dignitaries in each Cathedral, Collegiate Church, or Chapel, in England and Wales, to the year 1715. folio, London, 1716. [E. 10. 15.]

An Accurate Description and History of the Metropolitan and Cathedral Churches of Canterbury and York, from their first Foundation to the present year [1755]. Illustrated with 117 Copper-plates. folio, London, 1755. [A. 12. 38.]

Newcourt (Richard) *Repertorium Ecclesiasticum Parochiale Londinense.* An Ecclesiastical Parochial History of the Diocese of London, containing an Account of the Bishops of that Sea [See], from the first Foundation; also of the Deans, Archdeacons, Dignitaries, and Prebendaries from the Conquest. And of the several Parish Churches, as well exempt as not exempt, within the limits of that Diocese, and of their Patrons and Incumbents. And also the Endowments of several Vicarages, and likewise of the several Religious Houses that were within the same. 2 vols. folio, London, 1708–10. [G. 9. 3,4.]

Thorpe (John) *Registrum Roffense:* or a Collection of Antient Records, Charters, and Instruments of divers kinds necessary for illustrating the Ecclesiastical History and Antiquities of the Diocese and Cathedral Church of Rochester. folio, London, 1769. [A. 12. 18.]

Burton (John) *Monasticon Eboracense:* and the Ecclesiastical History of Yorkshire. folio, York, 1758. [A. 12. 17.]

Willis (Browne) A Survey of the Cathedrals of York, Durham, Carlisle, Chester, Man, Lichfield, Hereford, Worcester, Gloucester and Bristol, Lincoln, Ely, Oxford, and Peterborough; giving an Account of their Foundations, Builders, Bishops, Deans, &c. 3 vols. 4to. London, 1727–30. [K. 6. 27–29.]

Thomas (William) A Survey of the Cathedral Church of Worcester. 4to. London, 1737. [Q. 1. 31.]

Weever (John) Ancient Fvnerall Monvments within the Vnited Monarchie of Great Britaine, Ireland, and the Islands adjacent, with the dissolued Monasteries therein contained: their Founders, and what eminent Persons have beene in the same interred. folio, London, 1631. [D. 13. 21.]

Le Neve (John) *Monumenta Anglicana:* being Inscriptions on the Monuments of several eminent Persons, deceased in or since the year 1650. 8vo. London, 1717. [R. 8. 14.]

(3.) *Miscellaneous Antiquities.*

Seldeni (Joannis) Analecton Anglo-Britannicon. 4to. Francofurti, 1615. [F. 19. 3.]

Verstegan (Richard) A Restitution of Decayed Intelligence in Antiquities, concerning the most noble and renowned English Nation. 4to. London, 1628. [G. 7. 23.]

——— Another Copy. 4to. London, 1628. [O. 6. 46.]

†Lelandi (Joannis) Cygnea Cantio. 8vo. Londini, 1658.

Sheringhamii (Roberti) De Anglorum Gentis Origine Disceptatio. 8vo. Cantabrigiæ, 1670. [F. 20. 34.]

Langhornii (Danielis) Elenchus Antiquitatum Albionensium. 8vo. Londini, 1673. [F. 7. 20.]

Sammes (Aylett) The Antiquities of Ancient Britain derived from the Phœnicians. folio. London, 1676. [B. 2. 7.]

Baxteri (Willielmi) Glossarium Antiquitatum Britannicarum, sive Syllabus Etymologicus Antiquitatum Veteris Britanniæ atque Iberniæ, temporibus Romanorum. Accedunt Edvardi Luidii de Fluviorum, Montium, et Urbium in Britanniâ Nominibus, Adversaria Posthuma. 8vo. Londini, 1733. [A. 17. 55.]

——— Exemplar aliud. 8vo. Londini, 1733. [Gg. 7. 30.]

Baxteri (Willielmi) Opera Posthuma. 8vo. Londini, 1726. [A. 17. 56.]

Peck (Francis) Desiderata Curiosa: a Collection of divers Curious Pieces of English History and Topography. 2 vols. in 1, folio, London, 1733–35. [O. 5. 1.]

Archæologia: or Miscellaneous Tracts relating to Antiquity, published by the Society of Antiquaries of London, Vols. I.–VI. 4to. London, 1770–1782. [L. 14. 23–28.]

——— Vol. XIII. Part I. 4to. London, 1816. [Hh. 1. 8.]

A Collection of Curious Discourses, written by Eminent Antiquaries, upon several Heads in our English Antiquities. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1775. [Q. 4. 18,19.]

Harrington (Sir John) *Nugæ Antiquæ:* being a Collection of Papers written in the Reigns of Hen. VIII., Queen Mary, &c. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1779. [Q. 6. 46–48.]

Collectanea Curiosa: or Miscellaneous Tracts relating to the History and Antiquities of England and Ireland, collected from the MSS. of Archbishop Sancroft by the Rev. John Gutch. 2 vols. 8vo. Oxford, 1781. [Q. 5. 36,37.]

Strutt (Joseph) A View of Manners, Customs, Arms, Habits, &c. of the Inhabitants of England, till the Reign of Henry VIII., with an Account of the Britons during the Government of the Romans. 4to. London, 1775. [Q. 1. 22.]

Illustrations of the Manners and Expences of Antient Times in England, in the fifteenth, sixteenth, and seventeenth Centuries; deduced from the Accompts of Churchwardens, and other authentic Documents, collected from various parts of the Kingdom. With Explanatory Notes, [by the late Rev. Samuel Pegge, LL. D.] 4to. London, 1797. [L. 26. 16.]

King (Edward) *Munimenta Antiqua;* or Observations on Antient Castles, including Remarks on the whole Progress of Architecture, Ecclesiastical as well as Military, in Great Britain; and on the corresponding Changes in Manners, Laws, and Customs: tending to illustrate Modern History, and to elucidate many interesting Passages in various antient Classic Authors. 4 vols. folio, London, 1799–1805. [I. 10. 5–8.]

(4.) *Topography of the several Counties in England, in Alphabetical Order.*

Bedford.

*Account of Bedfordshire. 8vo. *Beaut. Eng. and Wales*, Vol. I.

Smeaton (John) A Report concerning the Drainage of the North Level in the Fens. 4to. 1768. [Ee. 1. 35.]

Berkshire.

*Account of Berkshire. 8vo. *Beaut. Eng. and Wales*, Vol. I.

Buckinghamshire.

*Account of Buckinghamshire. 8vo. *Beaut. Eng. and Wales*, Vol. I.

Cambridgeshire.

1. *History, Antiquities, Privileges, Discipline, &c. of the* University of Cambridge.

i. *History, Antiquities, and Privileges of the University.*

Caii (Joannis) Historia Cantabrigiensis Academiæ. 4to. Londini, 1574. [E. 15. 42.]

—— Exemplar aliud. 4to. Londini, 1574. [Q. 5. 42.]

The Foundation of the University of Cambridge, with a Catalogue of the Founders of the Colleges. 4to. London, 1651. [P. 53. (5.)]

Loggan (Davidis) Cantabrigia Illustrata: sive Omnium Celeberrimæ istius Universitatis, Collegiorum, Aularum, Bibliothecæ Academicæ, Scholarum Publicarum, necnon totius Oppidi Ichnographia. folio, Cantabrigiæ, [1688.] [C. 11. 16.]

Miller (Edmund) An Account of the University of Cambridge, and of the Colleges there. 8vo. London, 1717. [Gg. 8. 17.]

——— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1717. [P. 232. (5.)]

The History and Antiquities of the University of Cambridge, in two parts [Part I. by Nicholas Cantalupe: Part II. by Richard Parker.] 8vo. London, 1721. [D. 27. 25.]

——— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1721. [Gg. 7. 37.]

Blomefield (Francis) Collectanea Cantabrigiensia: or Collections relating to Cambridge, University, Town, and County, containing the Monumental Inscriptions in all the Chapels of the several Colleges and Parish Churches in the Town; and in several others in the County; with a List of the Mayors; the most ancient Charters of the Town, and other Historical Memoirs of several Colleges, &c. 4to. Norwich, 1750. [R. 17. 27.]

Cantabrigia Depicta: A Concise and Accurate Description of the University and Town of Cambridge and its Environs. 12mo. Cambridge, 1763. [R. 21. 68.]

*Dyer (George) History of the University and Colleges of Cambridge: including Notices relating to the Founders and Eminent Men. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1814.

Dyer (George) The Privileges of the University of Cambridge: together with Additional Observations on its History, Antiquities, Literature, and Biography. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1824. [S. 6. 23,24.]

The Cambridge University Calendar. 12mo. for the years 1816, 1818, 1819. [Ff. 7. 78,79,80.]

Statuta quædam Academiæ Cantabrigiensis, Decreta, Juramenta, aliaque ad Scholarium Omnium infra Gradum Magistri Officium spectantia. 12mo. Cantabrigiæ, 1714. [P. 352. (5.)]

Excerpta è Statutis Academiæ Cantabrigiensis, Præfectorum Interpretationibus, Senatûs Decretis, et Literis Regiis, aliaque ad Scholarium Officium spectantia. 8vo. Cantabrigiæ, 1732. [P. 89. (9.)]

Browne (Rev. Dr.) Examination of the Calumnies, assigned as Reasons for opposing his Election into the Office of Vice-Chancellor. 8vo. Cambridge, 1810. [Gg. 6. 2.]

Milner (Isaac) Very Concise Remarks on Dr. Browne's Pamphlet. 8vo. [Gg. 6. 2.]

Marsh (Herbert) The Question examined, whether the Friends of the Duke of Gloucester in the present Contest [for the Chancellorship] are the Enemies of the Church, &c. 8vo. Cambridge, 1811. [Gg. 6. 2.]

Remarks submitted to the Consideration of the Readers of Dr. Marsh's Pamphlet. 8vo. *Cambridge*, 1811. [Gg. 6. 2.]

Letter to the Rev. Dr. Marsh, occasioned by his Address to the Senate of the University. 8vo. *Cambridge*, 1811. [Gg. 6. 2.]

——— *Another Copy.* 8vo. *Cambridge*, 1811. [Hh. 7. 22.]

Beverley (John) The Polls for the Election of Chancellor of the University of Cambridge. 8vo. Cambridge, 1811. [Hh. 7. 22.]

An Address to the Members of the Senate of the University of Cambridge, on the Attention due to Worth of Character from a Religious Society, with a view to the Election of a High Steward. 8vo. Cambridge, 1764. [P. 301. (4.)]

Copy of the Poll, at the Election of Members of Parliament for the University of Cambridge. London, 1727. [P. 5. (15.)]

The Poll for the Election of a Representative in Parliament for the University of Cambridge. 8vo. Cambridge, 1784. [Gg. 7. 20.]

Beverley (John) The Poll for the Election of a Representative in Parliament for the University of Cambridge. 8vo. Cambridge, 1806. [Gg. 7. 17.]

Middleton (Conyers) Bibliothecæ Cantabrigiensis ordinandæ Methodus quædam. 4to. *Works*, Vol. III. [G. 9. 14.]

Catalogus Librorum Orientalium MSS. Nummorum aliorumque Cimeliorum quibus Academiæ Cantabrigiensis Bibliothecam locupletavit Reverendus Vir Georgius Lewis, Archidiaconus Midensis. 8vo. 1727. [P. 234. (5.)]

Castelli (Edmundi) Oratio, in Scholis Theologicis habita, cum Prælectiones suas in secundum Canonis Avicennæ Librum, auspicaretur; quibus Via præstruitur ex Scriptoribus Orientalibus ad clarius ac dilucidius enarrandam Botanologicam SS. Scripturæ Partem. 4to. Londini, 1667. [M. 14. 36.]

Ockleii (Simonis) Oratio Inauguralis habita Cantabrigiæ in Scholis Publicis, Kalend. Februariis, Anno 1711. 4to. Cantabrigiæ, 1712. [M. 14. 16.]

Middleton (Conyers) Oratio de Novo Physiologiæ explicandæ Munere ex Woodwardi Testamento instituto. 4to. *Works*, Vol. I. [G. 9. 12.]

——— Exemplar aliud. 4to. Londini, 1732. [P. 16. 9.]

Mason (Caroli) Oratio Woodwardiana de Physiologiæ explicandæ Munere. 4to. Cantabrigiæ, 1734. [P. 16. (10.)]

The Deed of Foundation of Dr. Thomas Plume for the establishing his Professorship in Astronomy and Experimental Philosophy. 8vo. 1818. [Hh. 7. 22.]

Smith (Jas. Edward) Considerations respecting Cambridge, more particularly relating to its Botanical Professorship. 8vo. London, 1818. [Gg. 7. 21.]

Monk (Jas. Henry) A Vindication of the University of Cambridge from the Reflections of Sir James Edward Smith. 8vo. *London*, 1818. [Gg. 7. 21.]

——— *Appendix to the Vindication.* 8vo. *Cambridge*, 1819. [Gg. 7. 21.]

——— *Another Copy of the Appendix.* 8vo. *Cambridge*, 1819. [Hh. 7. 22.]

Account of the Botanic Garden at Cambridge. 4to. [P. 5. (11.)]

Horti Botanici Cantabrigiensis Catalogus. 8vo. Cantabrigiæ, 1794. [Hh. 3. 31.]

Raii (Joannis) Catalogus Plantarum circa Cantabrigiam nascentium. 8vo. Cantabrigiæ, 1660. [H. 18. 33.]

——— Exemplar aliud. 8vo. Cantabrigiæ, 1660. [R. 14. 72.]

Echard (John) Speculum Crape-Gownorum, or a Looking-Glass for the Young Academicks. 4to. 1682. [P. 35. (15–16.)]

Concavum Cappo-Cloacorum, or Reflections on "Speculum Crape-Gownorum." 4to. 1682. [P. 35. (17.)]

The Office of a Chaplain enquired into. 4to. Cambridge, 1688. [P. 14. (19.)]

Neophytus, Metropolita Philippolis, ad Academiam Cantabrigiensem. 4to. Cantabrigiæ, 1701. [P. 12. (5.)]

University Loyalty considered; in a Letter to a Gentleman at Cambridge. 8vo. London, 1715. [M. 19. 11.]

Taylor (John) The Musick Speech at the Commencement in Cambridge, 1730, to which is added an Ode on the Opening of the New Regent House. 8vo. London, 1730. [P. 67. (1.)]

Testimonies of different Authors respecting the Colossal Statue of Ceres, in the Public Library, Cambridge. 8vo. Cambr. 1803. [Hh. 2. 38.]

Official Correspondence between the Commissary and the Proctors of the University of Cambridge, Sept. 17–19–20, 1803. [Ee. 1. 25.]

Christian (Edward) A Vindication of the Right of the Universities of Great Britain to a Copy of every New Publication. 8vo. Cambridge, 1807. [Gg. 7. 17.]

Facts and Observations relative to the State of the University Press. 8vo. Cambridge, 1809. [Gg. 9. 2.]

——— Another Copy. 8vo. Cambridge, 1809. [Hh. 7. 22.]

Farish (Charles) Toleration of Marriage recommended to the Heads of Houses. 8vo. Cambridge. [Hh. 2. 38.]

---

ii. *On the Discipline and Course of Studies, prosecuted at the University of Cambridge.*

A Projecte conteyninge the State, Order and Manner of Governmente of the University of Cambridge, as now it is to be seene in the three and fortieth yeare of the raigne of our most Gracious and Soveraigne Lady Queen Elizabeth. 4to. Cambridge, 1769. [Ff. 3. 63.]

An Ordinance of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament for regulating the University of Cambridge. 4to. London, 1645. [L. 15. 21.]

An Occasional Letter to the Rev. Dr. Keene, Master of Peter House and Vice-Chancellor of the University of Cambridge. [By —— Chester, Fellow of Catharine Hall.] 8vo. London, 1750. [P. 149. (11.)]

——— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1750. [Ii. 3. 31.]

The Academic: or a Disputation on the State of the University of Cambridge, and the Propriety of the Regulations made in it, May 11, and June 26, 1750. [By —— Allen.] 8vo. London, 1750. [Ii. 3. 31.]

——— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1750. [P. 149. (1.)]

Remarks on the Academie. 8vo. *London*, 1751. [Ii. 3. 31.]

Stebbing (Henry) A Fragment. 8vo. London, 1750. [P. 149. (2.)]

——— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1750. [Ii. 3. 31.]

A Key to the Fragment, with a Preface by Peregrine Smyth, Esq. [Amias Smith.] 8vo. London, 1751. [P. 149. (3.)]

——— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1751. [Ii. 3. 31.]

Fragmentum est Pars Rei Fractæ. 8vo. London, 1751. [P. 149. (4.)]

——— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1751. [Ii. 3. 31.]

Franklyn (Professor) An Authentic Narrative of the late extraordinary Proceedings at Cambridge against the W——r Club. 8vo. London, 1751. [P. 149. (5.)]

——— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1751. [Ii. 3. 31.]

Considerations on the Expediency of making and the Manner of conducting the late Regulations at Cambridge. [By Professor Green.] 8vo. London, 1751. [Ii. 3. 31.]

——— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1751. [P. 149. (6.)]

Chapman (Thomas) An Inquiry into the Right of Appeal from the Chancellor or Vice-Chancellor of the University of Cambridge in Matters of Discipline, &c. 8vo. London, 1751. [P. 149. (7.)]

——— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1751. [Hh. 8. 16.]

The Opinion of an eminent Lawyer concerning the Right of Appeal from the Vice-Chancellor of Cambridge to the Senate; supported by a Short Historical Account of the Jurisdiction of the University, in Answer to "An

Inquiry into the Right of Appeal from the Chancellor or Vice-Chancellor, &c." 8vo. *London*, 1751. [Ii. 3. 31.]

——— *Another Copy.* 8vo. *London*, 1751. [P. 149. (8.)]

Chapman (Thomas) A Further Inquiry into the Right of Appeal in Matters of Discipline, in which the Objections of the Author of a late Pamphlet are fully obviated. 8vo. London, 1752. [P. 149. (9.)]

——— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1752. [Hh. 8. 16.]

——— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1752. [Ii. 3. 31.]

A Letter to the Author of the "Further Inquiry." 8vo. *London*, 1752. [Hh. 8. 16.]

——— *Another Copy.* 8vo. *London*, 1752. [Ii. 3. 31.]

David's Prophecy relating to Cambridge, with an Account of its Accomplishment in that University, by Isaac Van Sampson. 8vo. London, 1751. [Ii. 3. 31.]

Jebb (John) An Account of the Theological Lectures reading at Cambridge. 8vo. Cambridge, 1772. [Hh. 3. 50.]

Jebb (John) Remarks upon the Mode of Education in the University of Cambridge. 8vo. Cambridge, 1774. [Hh. 3. 50.]

——— Another Copy. 8vo. Cambridge, 1774. [P. 304. (9.)]

A Proposal for the Establishment of Public Examinations in the University of Cambridge, with occasional Remarks. [By John Jebb.] 8vo. London, 1774. [P. 304. (10.)]

A Letter to the Author of the "Proposal for the Establishment of Public Examinations." 8vo. *Cambridge*, 1774. [P. 304. 11.)]

An Observation of the Design of establishing Annual Examinations at Cambridge. 8vo. *Cambridge*, 1774. [P. 304. (12.)]

A Letter to the Author of an Observation on the Design of establishing Annual Examinations at Cambridge. [*By* —— LAMBERT.] 8vo. *Cambridge*, 1774. [P. 304. (13.)]

Jebb (John) An Address to the Members of the Senate. 8vo. Cambridge, 1775. [P. 304. (14.)]

Jebb (John) A Short State of the Reasons for a late Resignation: with Occasional Observations, and a Letter to the Bishop of Norwich. 8vo. Cambridge, 1775. [P. 294. (11.)]

Resignation, no Proof; a Letter to Mr. Jebb: with occasional Remarks on his Spirit of Protestantism. By a Member of the University of Cambridge. [Edward TEW.] 8vo. 1776. [P. 294. (12.)]

Temple (——) A Letter to the Rev. John Jebb, occasioned by his Short State of the Reasons for a late Resignation. 8vo. London, 1776. [P. 294. (13.]

---

iii. *University Congratulations on Public Occasions.—Condolences on the Decease of Royal and other distinguished Personages.—Prize Orations, &c.*

NETHERSOLE (Fr.) Henrici Walliæ Principis, Ducis Cornubiæ, &c. Laudatio Funebris. 4to. Cantabrigiæ, 1612. [F. 15. 14.]

——— Exemplar aliud. 4to. Cantabrigiæ, 1612. [P. 240. (3.)]

Epicedium Cantabrigiense in Obitum Henrici Principis Walliæ, &c. 4to. Cantabrigiæ, 1612. [F. 15. 14.]

——— Exemplar aliud. 4to. Cantabrigiæ, 1612. [P. 240. (2.)]

Jacobii (Henrici) Philologiæ Ἀνακαλυπτήριον, Oratione celebratum inaugurali. 4to. Oxoniæ, 1636. [P. 240. (10.)]

Voces Votivæ ab Academicis Cantabrigiensibus pro novissimo Caroli et Mariæ Principe Filio emissæ. 4to. Cantabrigiæ, 1640. [E. 19. 32.]

Epithalamium Illustrissimorum et Felicissimorum Principum, Regis [Caroli I.] et Mariæ Reginæ Magnæ Britanniæ, à Musis Cantabrigiensibus decantatum. 4to. [E. 19. 31.]

Irenodia Cantabrigiensis ob paciferum Serenissimi Regis Caroli è Scotia reditum, Mense Novembri, 1641. [E. 19. 31.]

Musarum Cantabrigiensium Luctus et Gratulatio; Ille, in Funere Oliveri Angliæ Scotiæ et Hiberniæ Protectoris; Hæc de Ricardi Successione Felicissima ad eundem. 4to. Cantabrigiæ, 1658. [E. 19. 32.]

Academiæ Cantabrigiensis ΣΩΣΤΡΑ; sive ad Carolum II. Reducem Gratulatio. 4to. Cantabrigiæ, 1660. [E. 19. 33.]

Love (Richardi) Oratio habita in Academia Cantabrigiensi, in solenni Magnorum Comitiorum die, A. D. 1660, paulum post Regem Carolum II. foelicissime reducem. 4to. Cantabrigiæ, 1660. [E. 19. 34.]

——— Exemplar aliud. 4to. Cantabrigiæ. [L. 15. 37.]

Threni Cantabrigienses in Funere duorum Principum, Henrici Glocestrensis et Mariæ Arausionensis Regis Caroli II. Fratris et Sororis. 4to. Cantabrigiæ, 1661. [E. 19. (34.)]

——— Exemplar aliud. 4to. Cantabrigiæ, 1661. [P. 240. (4.)]

Epithalamia Cantabrigiensia in Nuptias auspicatissimas Serenissimi Regis Caroli [II.] et Illustrissimæ Principis Catharinæ Regis Lusitaniæ Sororis unicæ. 4to. Cantabrigiæ, 1662. [E. 19. 32.]

——— Exemplar aliud. 4to. Cantabrigiæ, 1662. [E. 19. 34.]

Threni Cantabrigienses, in Exequias Serenissimæ Reginæ, Henriettæ Mariæ, Augustissimi Caroli II. Matris. 4to. Cantabrigiæ. [E. 19. 32.]

Lacrymæ Cantabrigienses in Obitum Illustrissimæ Principis, Henriettæ Caroli I^mi, Regis et Martyris Filiæ, Ducissæ Aurelianensis. 4to. Cantabrigiæ, 1670. [E. 19. 34.]

Threnodia in Obitum Georgii Ducis Albemarliæ. 4to. Cantabrigiæ, 1670. [P. 240. (5.)]

Epicedia Cantabrigiensia in Obitum illustrissimæ Principis Annæ Ducissæ Eboracensis. 4to. Cantabrigiæ, 1671. [P. 240. (6.)]

——— Exemplar aliud. 4to. Cantabrigiæ, 1671. [E. 19. 32.]

Epithalamium in desideratissimis Nuptiis Serenissimorum ac Illustrissimorum Principum Guilielmi-Henrici Arausii et Mariæ Britanniarum, ab Academia Cantabrigiensi decantatum. 4to. Cantabrigiæ, 1677. [E. 19. 33.]

Hymenæus Cantabrigiensis [in Illustrissimorum Principum, Georgii, Dani, Annæque Britannicæ Nuptias.] 4to. Cantabrigiæ, 1683. [E. 19. 34.]

Mœstissimæ ac Lætissimæ Academiæ Cantabrigiensis Affectus, decedente Carolo II. succedente Jacobo II. Regibus augustissimis. 4to. Cantabrigiæ, 168⅘. [E. 19. 33.]

Illustrissimi Principis, Ducis Cornubiæ et Comitis Palatini, &c. Genethliacon. 4to. Cantabrigiæ, 1688. [E. 19. 33.]

Musæ Cantabrigienses, Serenissimis Principibus Wilhelmo et Mariæ, Angliæ, Franciæ, et Hiberniæ Regi ac Reginæ, Publicæ Salutis ac Libertatis Vindicibus. 4to. Cantabrigiæ, 1689. [E. 19. 33.]

——— Exemplar aliud. 4to. Cantabrigiæ, 1689. [P. 240. (7.)]

Lacrymæ Cantabrigienses in Obitum Mariæ Reginæ. 4to. Cantabrigiæ, 1694. [P. 240. (8.)]

Gratulatio Academiæ Cantabrigiensis de Reditu Serenissimi Regis Gulielmi III. post Pacem et Libertatem Europæ feliciter restitutam, Anno 1697. folio, Cantabrigiæ, 1697. [G. 4. 7.]

Gulielmus Pacificus: sive Oratio de Pace felicissimis Gulielmi III. Auspiciis Regnis Britannicis totique propemodum Europæ restituta: habita coram Academia Cantabrigiensi in Templo Beatæ Mariæ, stativâ Solennis Gratulationis Feria, iv. Non. Decembris Anno 1697. Auctore Gulielmo Ayloffe. 4to. Cantabrigiæ, 1627. [M. 14. 9.]

Academiæ Cantabrigiensis Carmina; quibus decedenti Augustissimo Regi Wilhelmo III. parentat; et succedenti optimis auspiciis Serenissimæ Reginæ Annæ gratulatur. folio, Cantabrigiæ, 1702. [F. 13. 10.]

Quæstiones, una cum Carminibus, in Magnis Comitiis Cantabrigiæ celebratis 1714. 8vo. Cantabrigiæ, 1714. [M. 19. 13.]

——— Exemplar aliud. 8vo. Cantabrigiæ, 1714. [R. 10. 48.]

Taylor (Joannis) Oratio habita coram Academia Cantabrigiensi in Templo Beatæ Mariæ, Die Solenni Martyrii Caroli primi Regis, A. D. 1730. 8vo. Londini, 1730. [Hh. 3. 31.]

Long (Roger) The Music Speech, spoken at the Commencement, Cambridge, July 6, 1714. 8vo. London, 1714. [M. 19. 13.]

Quæstiones et Determinationes in Magnis Comitiis, Cantabrigiæ celebratis. 8vo. Cantabrigiæ, 1730. [P. 2. (31.)]

Matty (Henrici) Oratio habita in Scholis Philosophicis. Cantabrigiæ, 1766. [P. 2. (19.)]

Raikes (Ricardi) Oratio habita in Scholis Philosophicis. Cantabrigiæ, 1767. [P. 2. (20.)]

---

iv. *Greek and Latin Prize-Verses.*

Bourn (Vincentii) Carmina Comitialia Cantabrigiensia. 8vo. Londini, 1721. [R. 10. 48.]

Musæ Cantabrigienses, seu Carmina quædam Numismate Aureo Cantabrigiæ ornata, et Procancellarii permissu edita. 8vo. Londini, 1810. [Ii. 4. 14.]

Carmina Varia, Græcè et Latinè, Numismate Annuo dignata, et in Curia Cantabrigiensi recitata; viz.

Tomline (Gul. Ed. Pretyman) et B. H. Drury. 8vo. Cantabrigiæ, 1804. [Hh. 7. 22.]

Blomfield (E. V.) 8vo. Cantabrigiæ, 1810. [Hh. 2. 38.]

Hall (Tho. Henrici) Thebæ Ægyptiacæ. 8vo. Cantabrigiæ, 1819. [Gg. 5. 25.]

—— Exemplar aliud. 8vo. Cantabrigiæ, 1819. [Gg. 7. 21.]

—— Exemplar aliud. 8vo. Cantabrigiæ, 1819. [Hh. 7. 22.]

Okes (Ricardi) Epigrammata, Græce et Latine. 8vo. Cantabrigiæ, 1819. [Gg. 5. 25.]

—— Exemplar aliud. 8vo. Cantabrigiæ, 1819. [Gg. 7. 21.]

—— Exemplar aliud. 8vo. Cantabrigiæ, 1819. [Hh. 7. 22.]

Waddington (Horatii) Reginæ Epicedium. 8vo. Cantabrigiæ, 1819. [Gg. 5. 25.]

———— Exemplar aliud. 8vo. Cantabrigiæ, 1819. [Gg. 7. 21.]

———— Exemplar aliud. 8vo. Cantabrigiæ, 1819. [Hh. 7. 22.]

———— Senarii Græci, præmio Porsoniano dignati. 8vo. Cantabrigiæ, 1819. [Gg. 5. 25.]

———— Exemplar aliud. 8vo. Cantabrigiæ, 1819. [Gg. 7. 21.]

———— Exemplar aliud. 8vo. Cantabrigiæ, 1819. [Hh. 7. 22.]

Rennell (Thomæ) Oratio habita in Scholis Publicis Cantabrigiæ, Jul. 6, 1778. 4to. Cantabrigiæ, 1778. [Gg. 1. 40.]

---

v. *English Prize Poems.*

(1) Seatonian Prize Poems.

Smart (Christopher) The Eternity of the Supreme Being. 4to. Cambridge, 1750. [P. 1. (7.)]

Smart (Christopher) The Immensity of the Supreme Being. 4to. Cambridge, 1751. [P. 1. (8.)]

Smart (Christopher) The Omniscience of the Supreme Being. 4to. Cambridge, 1752. [P. 1. (9.)]

Smart (Christopher) The Power of the Supreme Being. 4to. Cambridge, 1754. [P. 1. 10.)]

Smart (Christopher) The Goodness of the Supreme Being. 4to. Cambridge, 1756. [P. 1. (12.)]

Bally (George) The Justice of the Supreme Being. 4to. Cambridge, 1755. [P. 1. (11.)]

Smart (Christopher) The Wisdom of the Supreme Being. 4to. Cambridge, 1756. [P. 1. (13.)]

Smart (Christopher) The Providence of the Supreme Being. 4to. Cambridge, 1758. [P. 1. (15.)]

Glynn (Robert) The Day of Judgment. 4to. Cambridge, 1757. [P. 1. (14.)]

Porteus (Beilby, afterwards Bishop of London) Death; a Poetical Essay. 4to. Cambridge, 1759. [P. 1. (16.)]

Scott (——) A Hymn to Repentance. 4to. Cambridge, 1762. [P. 1. (17.)]

Colligno (Charles) Messiah; a Sacred Poem. 4to. Cambridge, 1763. [P. 1. (18.)]

Roberts (John) The Deluge; a Poem. 4to. Cambridge, 1789. [Ee. 1. 25.]

Wrangham (Francis) The Restoration of the Jews. 4to. Cambridge, 1795. [Gg. 1. 40.]

Trollope (A. W.) The Destruction of Jerusalem. 4to. Cambridge, 1796. [Gg. 1. 40.]

Bolland (William) Miracles. 4to. Cambridge, 1797. [Dd. 3. 67.]

Bolland (William) The Epiphany. 4to. Cambridge, 1799. [Dd. 3. 69.]

Cockburn (William) St. Peter's Denial of Christ. 4to. Cambridge, 1802. [Ee. 1. 25.]

Cockburn (William) The Raising of Jairus's Daughter. 4to. Cambridge, 1803. [Ee. 1. 25.]

Hoyle (Charles) Moses viewing the Promised Land. 4to. Cambridge, 1804. [Ee. 1. 25.]

Peers (Charles) Christ's Lamentation over Jerusalem. 4to. Cambridge, 1805. [Ee. 1. 25.]

Pryme (George) The Conquest of Canaan. 4to. Cambridge, 1810. [Hh. 7. 30.]

(2) Other English Prize Poems.

Grant (Charles) The Restoration of Learning in the East; a Buchanan Prize Poem. 4to. Cambridge, 1805. [Ee. 1. 25.]

Waddington (George) Columbus; a Poem, which obtained the Chancellor's Prize, July 1813. 8vo. [Gg. 6. 15.]

Macaulay (Thomas Babington) Pompeii; a Poem which obtained the Chancellor's Prize at the Cambridge Commencement, July 1819. 8vo. [Gg. 7. 21.]

---

2. *Works relative to Particular Colleges.*

Clare Hall.

The Former and Present State of two Fellowships of Clare Hall, founded by John Freeman, of Billing, Northamptonshire, Anno 1662. With Two Letters from the Master, and one from his Locum Tenens. 8vo. London, 1745. [P. 232. (8.)]

The Absolute Propriety of Mr. Freeman's Foundation in Clare Hall, with the Ill-treatment of it. Being a Supplement to the "Former and Present State." By a Former Fellow. 8vo. London, 1745. [P. 232. (9.)]

Mapletoft (John) A Letter to Sir Thomas Drury and others, concerning Mr. Freeman's Fellowships and Scholarships at Clare Hall. 4to. 1748. [P. 5. (18.)]

Corpus Christi College.

Masters (Robert) History of the College of Corpus Christi, and the B. Virgin Mary (commonly called Benet) in the University of Cambridge; from its Foundation to the present Time. 4to. Cambridge, 1753. [G. 9. 16.]

Nasmith (Jacobi) Catalogus Librorum Manuscriptorum, quos Collegio Corporis Christi et B. Mariæ Virginis legavit Matthæus Parker, Archiepiscopus Cantuariensis. 4to. Cantabrigiæ, 1777. [Q. 3. 32.]

Downing College.

The Charter and Statutes of Downing College. 4to. London, 1805. [Gg. 5. 34.]

Jesus College.

Excerpta è Statutis Collegii Jesu in Academiâ Cantabrigiensi quatenus concernunt Scholares. [P. 232. (10.)]

Saint John's College.

St. John (Pawlet) Quatuor Orationes, habitæ in Sacello Collegii Divi Johannis Evangelistæ in Academia Cantabrigiensi, coram Reverendo admodum Præfecto, Sociis, Reliquâque ejusdem Collegii Juventute Academica. 4to. Cantabrigiæ, 1705. [M. 14. 23.]

Katherine Hall.

Leng (John) A Sermon at the Consecration of the Chapel of St. Katherine's Hall. 4to. Cambridge, 1704. [M. 14. 9.]

—— Another Copy. 4to. Cambridge, 1704. [P. 23. (22.)]

King's College.

Malden (Henry) An Account of King's College Chapel, Cambridge; including a Character of Henry VI. and a short History of the Foundation of his two Colleges, King's and Eton, &c. 8vo. Cambridge, 1769. [Ii. 2. 26.]

Doughty (Gregory) A Sermon before the University, on occasion of laying the first stone of the New Buildings at King's College. 4to. Cambridge, 1724. [P. 33. (1.)]

A Collection of the Anthems used in King's College Chapel. 8vo. Cambridge, 1706. [F. 7. 24.]

Reade (Joannis) Gratulatio in adventum Doctoris Sumner, Collegii Regalis Præpositi. 4to. Cantabrigiæ, 1756. [P. 2. (16.)]

Peterhouse.

An Account of a late Rustication from Peterhouse, in the University of Cambridge. 8vo. London, 1776. [Hh. 3. 31.]

———— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1776. [P. 307. (8.)]

Queen's College.

The Case of the President of Queen's College, Cambridge, determined in the Court of Chancery before the Right Hon. Lord Eldon, acting on his Majesty's Behalf as Visitor: containing the Two Petitions, the Evidence, the Judgment of the Lord Chancellor; and a Sketch of the Arguments of Counsel. Edited by Charles Bowdler, Esq. 8vo. London, 1821. [M. 21. 11.]

Trinity College.

Excerpta quædam ex Statutis Collegii SS. Trinitatis Cantabrigiæ circa Mores, Officia, et Studia Scholarium. 8vo. [P. 232. (11.)]

A True Copy of the Articles against Dr. Bentley, exhibited to the Bishop of Ely by many of the Fellows of Trinity College in Cambridge, together with the College Statute de Amotione Magistri, and several other Clauses of the College Statutes, with references to the Articles. 8vo. London, 1710. [M. 20. 17.]

Bentley (Richard) The Present State of Trinity College, Cambridge, in a Letter to John Lord Bishop of Ely. 8vo. Lond. 1710. [M. 19. 25.]

———— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1710. [P. 232. (6.)]

Blomer (Thomas) A Full View of Dr. Bentley's Letter to the Bishop of Ely; wherein the whole strain of that celebrated piece throughout is fairly, familiarly, and largely considered. 8vo. *London*, 1710. [P. 232. (7.)]

———— *Another Copy.* 8vo. *London*, 1710. [M. 20. 17.]

The True State of Trinity College; an Answer to Dr. Bentley. 8vo. *London*, 1710. [M. 19. 25.]

Dr. Bentley's Considerations in Reply to the True State. 8vo. London, 1710. [M. 19. 25.]

Miller (——) Remarks on Dr. Bentley's Present State of Trinity College. 8vo. *London*, 1710. [M. 19. 25.]

Middleton (Conyers) A Full and Impartial Account of all the late Proceedings in the University of Cambridge. 4to. *Works*, Vol. III. [G. 9. 14.]

Middleton (Conyers) Remarks upon "The Case of Dr. Bentley," &c. 4to. *Works*, Vol. III. [G. 9. 14.]

Middleton (Conyers) A True Account of the Present State of Trinity College in Cambridge, under the oppressive Government of their Master, Richard Bentley, late D.D. 4to. *Works*, Vol. III. [G. 9. 14.]

The University of Cambridge, vindicated from the Charge of Disloyalty in not Addressing, as also from the malicious and foul Aspersions of Dr. Bentley, late Master of Trinity College, and of a certain Officer and pretended Reformer in the said University. 8vo. London, 1710. [M. 20. 17.]

A True and Impartial Account of the Present Differences between the Master and Fellows of Trinity College, Cambridge. 8vo. London, 1711. [L. 15. 1.]

Jus Academicum: A Defence of the Jurisdiction of Universities (against Appeals in Dr. Bentley's Case). London, 1722. [P. 5. (2.)]

Argument for including the Old University Statutes in those of Queen Elizabeth. London, 1727. [P. 5. (3.)]

Maberly (F. H.) The Melancholy and Awful Death of Lawrence Dundas, Esq. an under Graduate of Trinity College, Cambridge. 8vo. Cambridge, 1818. [Hh. 7. 22.]

---

3. *Publications relative to the Town of Cambridge.*

An Act for the better Paving and Lighting the Town of Cambridge. 8vo. Cambridge, 1794. [Hh. 7. 22.]

Report on the proposed Main Sewers in the Town of Cambridge, by B. Bevan. 4to. 1817. [Ff. 2. 23.]

——— Another Copy. 4to. 1817. [Hh. 1. 10.]

Remarks on the Address to the Governors of Addenbroke's Hospital. 4to. Cambridge. [Hh. 4. 46.]

Account of the Benevolent Society for the Relief of the Sick and aged Poor, instituted at Cambridge, 1801. 8vo. [Hh. 7. 25.]

State of the New School in Cambridge, established in the year 1808, on Dr. Bell's and Mr. Lancaster's Plan of Education. 8vo. [Hh. 7. 22.]

---

4. *Publications relative to the County of Cambridge.*

*Account of Cambridgeshire. 8vo. *Beaut. Eng. and Wales*, Vol. II.

Dawkes (T.) Prodigium Willinghamiense; or, Memoirs of a Boy, born at Willingham, near Cambridge; who, before he was three years old, had the Marks of Puberty, &c. 8vo. London, 1741. [P. 335. (3.)]

Parkin (Charles) Remarks on Dr. Stukeley's "Origines Roystonianæ." 4to. London, 1744. [P. 15. (12.)]

Bentham (James) The History and Antiquities of the Cathedral Church of Ely. 4to. Cambridge, 1771. [D. 3. 34.]

*A Supplement to the Rev. James Bentham's History and Antiquities of Ely Cathedral. By W. Stevenson. 4to. Norwich, 1817.

Queries offered to the Consideration of the Principal Inhabitants of the City of Ely and Towns adjacent. 8vo. Cambridge, 1757. [P. 232. (12.)]

The Case of the Rector of Doddington. 8vo. Wisbech, 1811. [Hh. 7. 22.]

Cheshire.

*Account of Cheshire. 8vo. *Beaut. Eng. and Wales*, Vol. II.

Leycester (Sir Peter) Historical Antiquities in two Books: the first treating in general of Great Brettain and Ireland. The second containing particular Remarks concerning Cheshire. Faithfully collected out of Authentic Histories, Old Deeds, Records, and Evidences. Whereunto is annexed a Transcript of Doomsday-Book, so far as it concerneth Cheshire, taken out of the Original Record. folio, London, 1673. [A. 12. 11.]

Cornwall.

*Account of Cornwall. 8vo. *Beaut. Engl. and Wales*, Vol. II.

Carew (Richard) The Svrvey of Cornwall. 4to. London, 1602. [M. 20. 38.]

Borlase (William) Natural History of Cornwall. folio, Oxford, 1757. [O. 5. 29.]

Borlase (William) Antiquities, Historical and Monumental, of the County of Cornwall. folio, London, 1769. [O. 5. 30.]

Observations on the Ancient and Present State of the Islands of Scilly. 4to. Oxford, 1756. [Q. 2. 32.]

Pryce (William) *Mineralogia Cornubiensis;* a Treatise on Minerals, Mines, and Mining. folio, London, 1778. [A. 12. 40.]

CUMBERLAND.

HUTCHINSON (William) The History of the County of Cumberland. 2 vols. 4to. Carlisle, 1794. [D. 23. 9,10.]

*Account of Cumberland. 8vo. *Beaut. Eng. and Wales*, Vol. III.

HEYSHAM (John) An Abridgment of the Observations on the Bills of Mortality in Carlisle, from 1779 to 1787; and also a Catalogue of Cumberland Animals. 4to. Carlisle, 1797. [Dd. 3. 69.]

DERBYSHIRE.

*Account of Derbyshire. 8vo. *Beaut. Eng. and Wales*, Vol. III.

Ad Nobilissimum Dominum Gulielmum Comitem Devoniæ, &c. de Mirabilibus Pecci Carmen Thomæ HOBBES. 4to. [F. 14. 29.]

——— Exemplar aliud. 4to. [M. 14. 6.]

DEVONSHIRE.

*Account of Devonshire. 8vo. *Beaut. Eng. and Wales*, Vol. IV.

SMEATON (John) A Narrative of the Building, and a Description of the Construction of the Edystone Light House, with stone. folio, London, 1791. [O. 2. 37.]

DORSETSHIRE.

HUTCHINS (John) History of the County of Dorset. 2 vols. folio, London, 1774. [Q. 1. 8, 9.]

*Account of Dorsetshire. 8vo. *Beaut. Eng. and Wales*, Vol. IV.

DURHAM.

*ACCOUNT of Durham. 8vo. *Beaut. Eng. and Wales*, Vol. V.

COWPER (Dr.) Speech at the Installation of Dr. Richard Trevor, Bishop of Durham. 4to. Durham, 1753. [P. 7. (8.)]

REGULATIONS and Prayers, &c. of the Societies for Religious Instruction, in the Parish of Sedgefield, in the County and Diocese of Durham. 12mo. Darlington, 1800. [Ii. 2. 51.]

ESSEX.

*ACCOUNT of Essex. 8vo. *Beaut. Eng. and Wales*, Vol. V.

TAYLOR (Silas) The History and Antiquities of Harwich and Dover Court. With an Appendix, containing the Natural History of the Sea Coast and Country about Harwich. By Samuel Dale. 4to. London, 1732. [O. 8. 22.]

GLOUCESTERSHIRE.

ATKYNS (Sir Robert) The Ancient and Present State of Gloucestershire. folio, London, 1768. [O. 1. 30.]

*ACCOUNT of Gloucestershire. 8vo. *Beaut. Eng. and Wales*, Vol. V.

PROCTER (P. M.) A Brief and Authentic Statement of the Origin of an Established Church and National Day School, in the Forest of Dean. 8vo. London, 1819. [Gg. 6. 30.]

HAMPSHIRE.

*ACCOUNT of Hampshire and of the Isle of Wight. 8vo. *Beaut. Eng. and Wales*, Vol. VI.

HEREFORDSHIRE.

*ACCOUNT of Herefordshire. 8vo. *Beaut. Eng. and Wales*, Vol. VI.

HERTFORDSHIRE.

CHAUNCY (Sir Henry) Historical Antiquities of Hertfordshire. With an Extract of Domesday Book, so far as concerns this Shire, and a Translation thereof into English. folio, London, 1700. [E. 13. 30.]

*ACCOUNT of Hertfordshire. 8vo. *Beaut. Eng. and Wales*, Vol. VII.

HUNTINGDONSHIRE.

*ACCOUNT of Huntingdonshire. 8vo. *Beaut. Eng. and Wales*, Vol. VII.

GORHAM (George Cornelius) The History and Antiquities of Eynesbury and St. Neot's in Huntingdonshire, and of St. Neot's in the County of Cornwall. With the Supplement. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1820–24. [Gg. 5. 41,42a.]

———— Another Copy. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1820–24. [S. 6. 13,14.]

The most strange and admirable Discoverie of the three Witches of Warboys, arraigned, convicted, and executed at the Assizes at Huntington, for the Bewitching of the five Daughters of Robert Throckmorton, Esq., and divers other Persons, with sundrie divellish and grievous Torments: and also for bewitching to death the Lady Crumwell. 4to. London, 1593. [E. 18. 4.]

KENT.

LAMBARD (William) A Perambulation of Kent, containing the Description, History, and Customes of that Shyre. 4to. London, 1596. [Ee. 18. 1.]

PHILIPOTT (Thomas) Villare Cantianum, or Kent surveyed and illustrated. folio, London, 1659. [B. 4. 12.]

HASTED (Edward) History and Topographical Survey of the County of Kent, collected from Public Records and other the best Authorities, and illustrated with Maps and Views of Antiquities, &c. 4 vols. folio, Canterbury, 1778–1799. [I. 10. 1–4.]

*ACCOUNT of Kent. 8vo. *Beaut. Eng. and Wales*, Vols. VII. and VIII.

PACKE (Christopher) A Dissertation upon the Surface of the Globe, &c. delineated in a Specimen of a Chart of Kent. 4to. [P. 16. (22.)]

SOMNER (William) The Antiquities of Canterbury; or a Survey of that ancient City, with the Suburbs and Cathedral. 4to. London, 1640. [E. 20. 6.]

Somner (William) The Antiquities of Canterbury. Second Edition, enlarged with a second Part, containing Cantuaria Sacra, or the Antiquities of the Cathedral Church, &c. by Nicholas BATTELEY, M. A. folio, London, 1703. [E. 10. 10.]

DART (John) An Accurate Description and History of the Metropolitan and Cathedral Churches of Canterbury and York. folio, London, 1755. [A. 12. 38.]

COPIES of Letters concerning the Dilapidations in the Archiepiscopal See of Canterbury. 4to. 1716. [P. 14. (28.)]

SOMNER (William) A Treatise of the Roman Ports and Forts in Kent. 8vo. Oxford, 1693. [A. 19. 26.]

THORPE (John) Registrum Roffense: or, a Collection of Antient Records, Charters, and Instruments, illustrating the Ecclesiastical History and Antiquities of the Diocese and Cathedral Church of Rochester. folio, London, 1769. [A. 12. 18.]

The History and Antiquities of Rochester. 8vo. Rochester, 1772. [P. 6. 23.]

Rules of a Friendly Society at Maidstone in Kent. 12mo. 1725. [P. 352. (9.)]

Articles and Rules for the Amicable Society at Sevenokes. 8vo. London, 1738. [P. 132. (7.)]

Lewis (John) The History and Antiquities as well Ecclesiastical as Civil of the Isle of Tenet. 4to. London, 1736. [C. 4. 24.]

Smeaton (John) An Historical Report on Ramsgate Harbour. 8vo. London, 1791. [C. 21. 21.]

Batteley (Joannis) Antiquitates Rutupinæ. 8vo. Oxonii, 1711. [P. 164. (1.)]

Batteley (Joannis) Antiquitates Rutupinæ, et S. Edmundi Burgi. 4to. Oxonii, 1745. [P. 3. 9.]

Lancashire.

Leigh (C.) The Natural History of Lancashire, Cheshire, and the Peak, in Derbyshire. With an Account of the British, Phœnician, Armenian, Greek, and Roman Antiquities in those parts. folio, Oxford, 1700. [D. 4. 32.]

Historical and Geographical Account of Lancashire. 8vo. [P. 328. (11.)]

*Account of Lancashire. 8vo. *Beaut. Eng. and Wales*, Vol. IX.

Whitaker (John) The History of Manchester. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1771–75. [E. 24. 6,7.]

Enfield (William) An Essay towards the History of Liverpool. folio, Warrington, 1773. [Q. 1. 20.]

Leicestershire.

Burton (William) History of Leicestershire. folio, London, 1622. [B. 1. 22.]

*Account of Leicestershire. 8vo. *Beaut. Eng. and Wales*, Vol. IX.

Robinson (Thomas) An Address to the Leicester Volunteer Infantry at the Presentation of their Colours. 8vo. Leicester, 1795. [Hh. 3. 35.]

The Humble Petition of the Poor Spinners of the Town of Leicester. 8vo. [Hh. 3. 32.]

An Appeal to the Public on the subject of the Frame-work-Knitters' Fund. 8vo. Leicester, 1819. [Hh. 7. 28.]

Lincolnshire.

*Account of Lincolnshire. 8vo. *Beaut. Eng. and Wales*, Vol. IX.

Peck (Francis) The Antiquarian Annals of Stanford. folio, London, 1727. [F. 13. 22.]

Middlesex.

*Account of Middlesex and London. 8vo. *Beaut. Eng. and Wales*, Vol. X. in Five Parts.

Fitz-Stephen's Description of the City of London, newly translated from the Latin original, with a necessary Commentary, &c. By an Antiquary, [the Rev. Samuel Pegge]. 4to. London, 1772. [Q. 3. 35.]

The Survey of London: contayning the Originall, Increase, Moderne Estate and Governement of that City, methodically set downe. Be-

gunne first by the paines and industry of Iohn Stow, in the year 1598 .... and now completely finished by the study and labour of A[nthony] M[onday], H[enry] D[yson], and others. folio, London, 1633. [D. 13. 25.]

A New View of London; or, an Ample Account of that City. [By Edward Hatton.] 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1708. [G. 9. 32,33.]

Ralph (John) A Review of the Public Buildings in London and Westminster. To which is prefixed the Dimensions of St. Peter's at Rome, and St. Paul's at London. 8vo. London, 1734. [P. 80. (7.)]

Maitland (William) A History of London, from its Foundation by the Romans. folio, London, 1739. [A. 5. 26.]

The Conflagration of London Poetically delineated, Latin and English. 4to. London, 1667. [M. 14. 30.]

——— Another Copy. 4to. London, 1667. [M. 20. 18.]

——— Another Copy. 4to. London, 1667. [P. 240. 9.]

Graunt (Capt. John) Natural and Political Observations made upon the Bills of Mortality, with reference to the Health, Diseases, &c. of London. 12mo. Oxford, 1665. [H. 18. 23.]

Rejoinder of the City of London to Mr. Attorney-General's Replication against their Charter in the Quo Warranto. folio, London, 1682. [C. 5. 16.]

A Trip through London, containing Observations on Men and Things. 8vo. London, 1728. [P. 67. (12.)]

——— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1728. [P. 191. (4.)]

Hell upon Earth: or the Town in an Uproar. 8vo. London, 1729. [P. 67. (13.)]

Report of the Select Committee of the House of Commons upon the Improvement of the Port of London. folio, 1801. [Kk. 7. 7.]

An Account of the Improvements of the Port of London, and of the intended Iron Bridge. 8vo. London, 1801. [Hh. 3. 33.]

Proposals for forming in the Metropolis of the British Empire a Public Institution for diffusing the Knowledge and facilitating the General Introduction of Useful Mechanical Inventions and Improvements. 8vo. [Hh. 3. 43.]

Historical Account of the Curiosities of London and Westminster. 12mo. London, 1753. [A. 19. 31.]

Campbell (R.) The London Tradesman: being an Account of all the Trades and Professions in the Metropolis. 8vo. London, 1757. [R. 13. 74.]

Newcourt (Richard) *Repertorium Ecclesiasticum Parochiale Londinense:* an Ecclesiastical Parochial History of the Diocese of London. 2 vols. folio, London, 1708–10. [G. 9. 3,4.]

Dugdale (Sir William) The History of St. Paul's Cathedral. folio, London, 1658. [H. 2. 23.]

Frauds and Abuses at St. Paul's, in a Letter to a Member of Parliament. [By Dr. Francis Hare.] 8vo. London, 1712. [P. 233. (10.)]

A Continuation of Frauds and Abuses at St. Paul's; the Attorney-General's Report relative to the Prosecution of Mr. Jennings, the Carpenter, in Answer to "*Fact against Scandal.*" 8vo. London, 1713. [P. 233. (11.)]

A Letter to an Inhabitant of St. Andrew's, Holbourn, about New Ceremonies in the Church. 8vo. London, 1717. [N. 9. 27.]

The Case of the Erectors of a Chapel or Oratory in the Parish of St. Andrew's, Holbourn, and a Defence of their Proceedings. 8vo. London, 1722. [N. 9. 27.]

The Case of the Patron [the Duke of Montague] and Rector of St. Andrew's, Holbourn [Dr. Sacheverel], in Answer to a Pamphlet entituled The Case of the Erectors, &c. 8vo. London, 1722. [N. 9. 27.]

A Letter to the President and Fellows of Sion College. 8vo. London, 1736. [P. 81. (6.)]

Statutes and Rules, relating to the Inspection and Use of the British Museum. 8vo. London, 1750. [P. 220. (5.)]

General Contents of the British Museum, with Remarks. 8vo. London, 1761. [P. 220. (6.)]

Herne (Samuel) Domus Carthusiana, or an Account of the Charter-House. 8vo. London, 1677. [D. 14. 26.]

Woodward (Josiah) An Account of the Rise and Progress of the Religious Societies in the City of London, &c. 12mo. York, 1800. [Hh. 4. 23.]

The Generous Projector, or a Proposal to prevent Murder and other Abuses, by erecting an Hospital for Foundlings. 8vo. London, 1731. [P. 71. (10.)]

A Scheme for making an Hospital for Incurables. 8vo. London, 1733. [P. 71. (5.)]

Lardner (Nath.) A Letter to Jonas Hanway; or Reasons why Houses for the Reception of Penitent Women, who have been disorderly, should not be called Magdalen Houses. 8vo. London, 1758. [P. 253. (7.)]

A Short Account of the Proceedings of the College of Physicians, London, in relation to the Sick Poor of the said City and Suburbs thereof. With the Reasons which have induced the College to make Medicines for them at the Intrinsic Value. 4to. London, 1697. [M. 15. 10.]

Some Remarks on the Charter of the College of Physicians in London, and the Act of Parliament which confirms it. Wherein the Case is truly stated betwixt the Universities and the College. 8vo. London, 1714. [M. 19. 29.]

A List of the Society instituted in London for the Encouragement of Arts, Manufactures, and Commerce; together with its Rules and Orders, and the Premiums offered by the said Society. 8vo. London, 1760. [P. 233. (11–13.)]

A Letter to the Lord Mayor concerning the Playhouse in Goodman's Fields. 8vo. London, 1730. [P. 71. (9.)]

Public Nuisances considered under the several Heads of Bad Pavements, Butchers infesting the Streets, Insolence of Household Servants, &c. 8vo. [P. 180. (9.)]

Fifth Report of the Committee of the London Female Penitentiary. 8vo. London, 1812. [Ff. 7. 47.]

Monmouthshire.

*Account of Monmouthshire. 8vo. *Beaut. Eng. and Wales*, Vol. XI.

NORFOLK.

*ACCOUNT of Norfolk. 8vo. *Beaut. Eng. and Wales*, Vol. XI.

THE NORFOLK Tour, or Traveller's Pocket Companion. 12mo. Norwich, 1773. [Ii. 2. 40.]

BADESLADE (Thomas) The History of the Ancient and Present State of the Navigation of the Port of King's Lynn and of Cambridge, and the rest of the Trading Towns in those parts, and of the Navigable Rivers that have their course through the Great Level of the Fens, called Bedford Level. folio, London, 1725. [D. 4. 31.]

MACKERELL (B.) The History of King's Lynn. 8vo. London, 1737. [F. 25. 15.]

MARTIN (Thomas) The History of Thetford. 4to. London, 1779. [Q. 2. 34.]

SWINDEN (Henry) The History and Antiquities of Great Yarmouth, Norfolk. 4to. Norwich, 1772. [A. 13. 44.]

Ædes Walpolianæ; or a Description of the Collection of Pictures at Houghton Hall, the Seat of Sir R. Walpole, Earl of Orford. [By Horace WALPOLE.] 4to. London, 1767. [A. 13. 36.]

——— Another Copy. 4to. *Works*, Vol. II. [I. 24. 2.]

NORTHAMPTONSHIRE.

NORDEN (John) *Speculi Britanniæ Pars Altera;* or a Delineation of Northamptonshire, being a Brief Historical and Chorographical Description of that County. 8vo. London, 1720. [P. 243. (4.)]

MORTON (John) The Natural History of Northamptonshire, with some Account of the Antiquities. To which is annexed a Transcript of Doomsday-Book, so far as it relates to that County. folio, London, 1712. [E. 12. 10.]

*ACCOUNT of Northamptonshire. 8vo. *Beaut. Eng. and Wales*, Vol. XI.

A Copy of the Poll for the County of Northampton, in June 1730. [P. 53. (10.)]

An Act of Parliament for repairing the Road from Market-Harborough. [P. 53. (9.)]

NIXON (J.) *Marmor Estonianum:* seu Dissertatio de Sellâ Marmoreâ Votivâ, Estoniæ in Agro Northamptoniensi conservatâ. 4to. Londini, 1744. [P. 10. (10.)]

NORTHUMBERLAND.

*ACCOUNT of Northumberland. *Beaut. Eng. and Wales*, Vol. XII. Part I.

CLARK (John) A Collection of Papers, intended to promote an Institution for the Cure and Prevention of Infectious Fevers in Newcastle and other populous Towns. 2 vols. 12mo. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1802. [Ee. 4. 79,80.]

The Report of the Newcastle Religious Tract Society for the year 1817. 8vo. Newcastle. [Hh. 7. 24.]

The First Report of the Newcastle-upon-Tyne Sunday-School Union. 12mo. Newcastle, 1817. [Hh. 7. 37.]

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE.

THOROTON (Robert) The Antiquities of Nottinghamshire, extracted out of Records, Original Evidences, and other Manuscripts and Authorities. folio, London, 1677. [B. 2. 10.]

*Account of Nottinghamshire. 8vo. *Beaut. Eng. and Wales,* Vol. XII. Part I.

Dickenson (R. W.) The History of the Antiquities of the Town and Church of Southwell. 4to. London, 1787. [E. 24. 1.]

Oxfordshire.

*Account of Oxfordshire. 8vo. *Beaut. Eng. and Wales,* Vol. XII. Part II.

University of Oxford.

1. *History and Privileges of the University.*

Assertio Antiquitatis Oxoniensis Academiæ, incerto Authore eiusdem Gymnasij. 4to. Londini, 1574. [Q. 5. 42.]

Twyni (Briani) Antiquitatis Academiæ Oxoniensis Apologia. 4to. Oxoniæ, 1608. [Q. 5. 43.]

——— Exemplar aliud. 4to. Oxoniæ, 1608. [G. 8. 53.]

The Foundation of the University of Oxford, with a Catalogue of the Founders of the Colledges. [By Gerard Langbaine.] 4to. London, 1651. [P. 53. (4.)]

Academiæ Oxoniensis Notitia. [Auctore Gul. Fulman.] 4to. Oxonii, 1665. [P. 53. (6.)]

Oxonium, Poema. 4to. Oxonii, 1667. [P. 13. (14.)]

Historia et Antiquitates Universitatis Oxoniensis. [Auctore Ant. à Wood.] folio, Oxonii, 1674. [E. 3. 14.]

Wood (Anthony) *Athenæ Oxonienses:* an Exact History of all the Writers and Bishops who have had their education in the most antient and famous University of Oxford, from A. D. 1500 to Nov. 1695. 2 vols. folio, London, 1721. [H. 13. 20,21.]

Loggan (Davidis) Oxonia Illustrata: sive omnium Celeberrimæ istius Universitatis Collegiorum, Aularum, Bibliothecæ Bodleianæ, Scholarum Publicarum, Theatri Sheldoniani, necnon Urbis totius, Scenographia. folio, Oxoniæ, 1675. [C. 11. 15.]

*Chalmers (Alexander) A History of the Colleges, &c. attached to the University of Oxford; including the Lives of the Founders. 2 vols. 8vo. Oxford, 1810.

Several Tracts relating to the University. 8vo. *Gutch's Collectanea Curiosa,* Vols. I. and II. [Q. 5. 36,37.]

Ayliffe (John) The Ancient and present State of the University of Oxford. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1714. [F. 6. 21,22.]

The Case of Dr. Ayliffe at Oxford, who was compelled to quit his College, and was expelled from the University for publishing 'The Ancient and present State of the University of Oxford.' 8vo. London, 1716. [M. 20. 26.]

A Pocket Companion for Oxford, containing an Accurate Description of the Public Edifices, Colleges, &c. 12mo. Oxford, 1756. [R. 21. 68.]

A Catalogue of all the Graduates of Oxford from 1659 to 1726. 8vo. Oxford, 1727. [R. 13. 1.]

Reasons of the present judgement of the Vniversity of Oxford concerning the Solemne League and Covenant, the Negative Oath, the Ordinances concerning Discipline and Worship. Approved by generall Consent in a full Convocation, 1 Jun. 1647, and presented to Consideration. 4to. 1647. [M. 20. 36.]

Judicium Universitatis Oxoniensis de 1. Solenni Liga et Foedere. 2. Juramento Negativo. 3. Ordinationibus Parliamenti circa Disciplinam et Cultum, in plenâ Convocatione 1 Junii, 1647, communibus suffragiis promulgatum. (à Roberto Sandersono, postea Episcopo Lincolniensi.) 12mo. Londini, 1689. [M. 18. 17.]

A Defence of the Rights and Privileges of the University of Oxford; containing 1. An Answer to the Petition of the City of Oxford, 1649; and 2. The Case of the University of Oxford, presented to the Honourable House of Commons, Jan. 24, $16\frac{49}{50}$. 4to. Oxford, at the Theater, 1690. [M. 15. 33.]

The Jacobite Memorial: being a true Copy of the Letter sent to Mr. Broadwater, Mayor of Oxford, with the Proceedings of that Loyal University and City relating thereto. 8vo. London, 1714. [L. 15. 15.]

The Speech of a Member of the Constitution-Club at Oxford, Feb. 9, $17\frac{15}{16}$, being his Defence against certain Articles exhibited against him and several other Gentlemen in the Chancellor's Court there. 8vo. London, 1716. [M. 20. 26.]

A Copy of the Poll at the Election of a Member of Parliament for the University of Oxford. London, 1751. [P. 5. (14.)]

James (Thomæ) Ecloga Oxonio-Cantabrigiensis: sive Catalogus Librorum Manuscriptorum in illustrissimis Bibliothecis Academiarum, Oxoniæ et Cantabrigiæ. 4to. Londini, 1600. [S. 2. 7.]

——— Catalogus Universalis Librorum in Bibliotheca Bodleiana. 4to. Oxoniæ, 1620. [S. 2. 5.]

Blackstone (Sir William) Observations on the Oxford Press. 4to. *In his Law Tracts.* [O. 5. 38.]

Gibbs (James) *Bibliotheca Radcliviana:* or a Short Description of the Radcliffe Library at Oxford. folio, London, 1747. [R. 15. 2.]

---

2. *On the Discipline and Course of Studies prosecuted at the University of Oxford.*

Statuta Selecta è Corpore Statutorum Universitatis Oxoniensis. 12mo. Oxonii, 1638. [A. 7. 6.]

——— Exemplar aliud. 12mo. Oxonii, 1638. [E. 8. 15.]

Jay (Sir James) A Letter to the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge. 8vo. London, 1774. [P. 307. (7.)]

Bentham (Edward) Reflections upon the Nature and Usefulness of Logic, as it hath been commonly taught in the Schools. Oxford, 1740. [P. 166. (2.)]

Bentham (Edward) A Letter to a Young Gentleman of Oxford. 8vo. Oxford, 1748. [P. 129. (1.)]

Bentham (Edward) A Letter to a Fellow of a College, being the Sequel of a Letter to a Young Gentleman of Oxford. 8vo. Oxford, 1749. [P. 129. 2.]

Burton (Johannis) Epistola ad Edwardum Bentham. 8vo. Londini, 1748. [P. 129. 3.]

Burton (Johannis) Ad Juventutem Academicam, Literarum Græcarum studiosam, Epistola. 8vo. [P. 129. (4.)]

A Case of Conscience humbly put to the Worshipful and Reverend Vice-Chancellor, Heads of Houses, Fellows, &c. of the University of Oxford. 8vo. London, 1749. [P. 129. (6.)]

Pietas Oxoniensis: or a full and impartial Account of the Expulsion of Six Students from St. Edmund's Hall. 8vo. Oxford, 1768. [P. 242. (1).]

Nowell (Thomas) Answer to Pietas Oxoniensis, in a Letter to the Author. 8vo. *Oxford,* 1768. [P. 242. (2.)]

Whitfield (George) A Letter to the Rev. Dr. Durell, Vice-Chancellor of the University of Oxford, occasioned by the late Expulsion of Six Students, &c. London, 1768. [P. 242. (3.)]

Tatham (Edward) An Address to the Members of Convocation on the proposed new Statute respecting Public Examination in the University of Oxford. 4to. Oxford, 1807. [Gg. 1. 14.]

Tatham (Edward) A Second Address on the same subject. 4to. Oxford, 1807. [Gg. 1. 14.]

Tatham (Edward) A Letter to the Rev. the Dean of Christ Church; and a Third Address on the same subject. 4to. Oxford, 1807. [Gg. 1. 14.]

Tatham (Edward) Fourth Address on the same subject. 4to. Oxford, 1807. [Gg. 1. 14.]

Tatham (Edward) A New Address to the Free and Independent Members of Convocation. 4to. Oxford, 1810. [Gg. 1. 14.]

---

3. *Publications relating to particular Colleges.*

Exeter College.

An Account of the Proceedings of the Rt. Rev. Father in God, Jonathan [Trelawney] Lord Bishop of Exeter, in his late Visitation of Exeter College, in Oxford. 4to. Oxford, printed at the Theater, 1690. [M. 14. 13.]

The Account examined: or a Vindication of Dr. Arthur Bury, Rector of Exeter College, from the Calumnies of a Pamphlet, entituled "An Account of the Proceedings of the Rt. Rev. Jonathan Lord Bishop of Exon, in his late Visitation of Exeter College, Oxon." 4to. *London,* 1690. [M. 15. 32.]

Trinity College.

Warton (Thomas) The Life of Sir Thomas Pope, the Founder of Trinity College. 8vo. London, 1772. [Q. 4. 7.]

HERTFORD COLLEGE.

Rules and Statutes for governing Hertford College. By Richard NEWTON, D.D. 8vo. London, 1748. [P. 180. (1.)]

CONYBEARE (John) Calumny refuted. An Answer to the Personal Slanders published by Dr. Richard Newton in his Letter to Dr. Holmes, Vice-Chancellor of the University of Oxford. 8vo. London, 1735. [P. 233. (1.)]

MAGDALEN COLLEGE.

AN IMPARTIAL RELATION of the whole Proceedings against St. Mary Magdalen Colledge in Oxon, in the Year of our Lord 1687; containing only Matters of Fact as they occurred. 4to. 1688. [M. 14. 32.]

JOHNSTON (Nathaniel) The King's Visitatorial Power asserted: being an impartial Relation of the late Visitation of St. Mary Magdalen College in Oxford. As likewise an Account of several Visitations of the Universities and particular Colleges. 4to. London, 1688. [E. 1. 7.]

A VINDICATION of the Proceedings of his Majestie's Ecclesiastical Commissioners against the Bishop of London and the Fellows of Magdalen College. 4to. London, 1688. [M. 16. 30.]

A Letter to the Author of the "Vindication of the Proceedings of the Ecclesiastical Commissioners against the Bishop of London, and the Fellows of Magdalen College," concerning the Legality of that Court. 4to. *Eleutheropolis* [*London*, 1688.] [M. 20. 14.]

---

4. *University Congratulations on Public Occasions.—Condolences on the Decease of Royal Personages.—Prize Poems, and Orations.*

OXONIENSIS ACADEMIÆ Funebre Officium in Memoriam Elizabethæ, nuper Angliæ, Franciæ et Hiberniæ Reginæ. 4to. Oxoniæ. 1603. [E. 19. 34.]

ACADEMIÆ OXONIENSIS PIETAS erga Serenissimum et Potentissimum Jacobum Angliæ, Scotiæ, Franciæ, et Hiberniæ Regem, Beatissimæ Elizabethæ nuper Reginæ legitimè et auspicatissimè succedentem. 4to. Oxoniæ, 1603. [E. 19. 31.]

ACADEMIÆ OXONIENSIS FUNEBRIA Sacra, Æternæ Memoriæ Serenissimæ Annæ Potentissimi Monarchæ Jacobi Magnæ Britanniæ, Franciæ, et Hiberniæ Regis, &c. Desideratissimæ Sponsæ dicata. 4to. Oxoniæ, 1619. [E. 19. 31.]

EPITHALAMIA Oxoniensia in auspicatissimum Caroli Magnæ Britanniæ, Franciæ, et Hiberniæ Regis cum Henrietta Maria Henrici Magni Gallorum Regis Filia Connubium. 4to. Oxoniæ, 1625. [E. 19. 31.]

HORTI CAROLINI. 4to. Oxoniæ, 1640. [P. 240. (1.)]

CARMEN PINDARICUM in Theatro Sheldoniano, in Solennibus Encæniis recitatum. 4to. Oxonii, 1669. [E. 19. 31.]

PIETAS UNIVERSITATIS OXONIENSIS in Obitum Regis Caroli Secundi. folio, Oxonii, 1682. [C. 5. 16.]

MOLINÆI (Ludovici) Oratio Auspicalis; cui subjuncta est Laudatio Guil Cambdeni. 4to. Oxonii, 1652. [L. 15. 21.]

Smalridge (George) Two Speeches made in the Theatre at Oxford, April 26, 1706. The first upon presenting John Ernest Grabe for the Degree of Doctor: the second at his Creation. To which is added, a Speech to the Upper House of Convocation upon the presentment of Dr. Atterbury. In Latin and English. 8vo. London, 1714. [P. 106. (14.)]

Carmina Quadragesimalia ab Ædis Christi Oxon. alumnis composita et ab ejusdem ædis Baccalaureis determinantibus in Schola naturalis philosophiæ publice recitata. 12mo. Londini, 1741. [R. 20. 24.]

Rutlandshire.

Wright (James) The History and Antiquities of the County of Rutland, collected from Records, and other Authorities. folio, London, 1684. [K. 2. 23.]

*Account of Rutlandshire. 8vo. *Beaut. of Eng. and Wales*, Vol. XII. Part II.

Shropshire.

*Account of Shropshire. 8vo. *Beaut. of Eng. and Wales*, Vol. XIII. Part I.

Somersetshire.

*Account of Somersetshire. 8vo. *Beaut. of Eng. and Wales*, Vol. XIII. Part I.

Goldwin (W.) A Description of the Ancient and Famous City of Bristol, a Poem. 8vo. London, 1751. [P. 193. (7.)]

Walcott (John) Descriptions and Figures of Petrifactions found in the Quarries, Gravel Pits, &c. near Bath. 8vo. Bath, 1719. [Hh. 7. 26.]

Charleton (Rice) Three Tracts on the Bath Waters. 8vo. Bath, 1774. [Ee. 3. 5.]

Staffordshire.

Shaw (Stebbing) The History and Antiquities of Staffordshire. folio, Vol. I. London, 1798. [O. 1. 40.]
This Work was never completed.

*Account of Staffordshire. 8vo. *Beaut. Eng. and Wales*, Vol. XIII. Part II.

Illingworth (James) A Just Narrative of the Man, whose hands and legs rotted off in the Parish of King's Swinford, in Staffordshire. 12mo. London, 1677. [M. 18. 5.]

A Scheme for making a navigable Communication between the Rivers Trent and Severn, in the County of Stafford. 8vo. London, 1753. [P. 180. (7.)]

Suffolk.

*Account of Suffolk. *Beaut. Eng. and Wales*, Vol. XIV.

Surrey.

*Account of Surrey. 8vo. *Beaut. Eng. and Wales*, Vol. XIV.

Sussex.

*Account of Sussex. 8vo. *Beaut. Eng. and Wales*, Vol. XIV.

The Case of the Trust Governors of the Free Chapel of St. James's, at Brighthelmston. 12mo. Brighton. [Hh. 7. 37.]

WARWICKSHIRE.

†DUGDALE (Sir William) The History of Warwickshire. folio, London, 1656.

Dugdale (Sir Wm.) The Antiquities of Coventry. folio, Coventry, 1765. [Q. 1. 20.]

*Account of Warwickshire. 8vo. *Beaut. Eng. and Wales*, Vol. XV. Part I.

WESTMORELAND.

*ACCOUNT of Westmoreland. 8vo. *Beaut. Eng. and Wales*, Vol. XV. Part I.

WILTSHIRE.

*BRITTON (John) The Beauties of Wiltshire. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1801–25.

*ACCOUNT of Wiltshire. 8vo. *Beaut. Eng. and Wales*, Vol. XV. Part II.

JONES (Inigo) The most Notable Antiquity of Great Britain, vulgarly called Stone-Henge, on Salisbury Plain. folio, London, 1655. [B. 1. 21.]

COOKE (William) An Enquiry into the Patriarchal and Druidical Religion, Temples, &c. particularly the stupendous Works of Abury, Stonehenge, &c. 4to. London, 1754. [P. 10. (12.)]

WORCESTERSHIRE.

NASH (T. R.) Collections for the History of Worcestershire. 2 vols. folio, London, 1781–82. [A. 12. 12,13.]

*ACCOUNT of Worcestershire. 8vo. *Beaut. of Eng. and Wales*, Vol. XV. Part I.

THOMAS (William) A Survey of the Cathedral Church of Worcester. 4to. London, 1737. [Q. 1. 31.]

WALL (Worcester) Experiments and Observations on the Malvern Waters. 8vo. Worcester, 1756. [P. 225. (5.)]

Wall (John) Appendix to the Third Edition of his Experiments on the Malvern Waters. 8vo. Worcester, 1763. [P. 225. (6.)]

——— Another Copy. 8vo. Worcester, 1763. [P. 277. (5.)]

YORKSHIRE.

*ACCOUNT of Yorkshire. 8vo. *Beaut. Eng. and Wales*, Vol. XVI.

BURTON (John) Monasticon Eboracense, and the Ecclesiastical History of Yorkshire. folio, York, 1758. [A. 12. 17.]

DART (John) A Description and History of the Metropolitan and Cathedral Churches of York and Canterbury. folio, London, 1755. [A. 12. 38.]

WANLESS (T.) Anthems, as they are ordered to be sung in the Cathedrall in York. 18mo. York, 1705. [B. 8. 22.]

HISTORY of the York Lunatic Asylum. 8vo. York, 1815. [Hh. 2. 47.]

THORESBY (Ralph) Ducatus Leodiensis: or the Topography of the Ancient and Populous Town and Parish of Leeds and parts adjacent. folio, London, 1715. [E. 10. 14.]

WATSON (J.) The History and Antiquities of Halifax in Yorkshire. 4to. London, 1775. [A. 13. 32.]

Considerations on the Increase of the Poor-Rates, and on the state of the Workhouse in Kingston-upon-Hull. 8vo. Hull, 1799. [Hh. 3. 43.]

Further Observations on the Improvements in the Maintenance of the Poor in the Town of Kingston-upon-Hull. 8vo. Hull, 1801. [Gg. 7. 17.]

A Copy of the Poll taken at the Guild Hall, in the Town of Kingston-upon-Hull, on Monday the 5th and Tuesday the 6th days of July, 1802, before Thomas Osbourne, Esq. Sheriff of that Town, by virtue of a writ for electing two Members to serve in Parliament. 8vo. Hull, 1802. [Hh. 3. 33.]

An Address to the Public from the Society established in the Town of Hull, for giving effect to the Laws made for the Suppression of Vice and Immorality, when Friendly Admonition has failed of success. 12mo. Hull, 1818. [Hh. 7. 36.]

The English and Norman Isles.

Camden (William) Description of the British Islands. folio, Britannia, Vol. II. [F. 5. 6.]

*Woods (George) Account of the past and present State of the Isle of Man. 8vo. London, 1811.

*Woodley (George) A View of the present State of the Scilly Islands. 8vo. London, 1822.

*Berry (William) History of the Island of Guernsey, with Particulars of Alderney, Serk, and Jersey. 4to. London, 1815.

---

ii. *Civil History of England.—Narrative.*

(1) General History of England. Chronicles, Antient and Modern.—General Historians.

Rerum Britannicarum Scriptores Vetustiores ac Præcipui. folio, Heidelb. 1587. [D. 10. 2.]

Syllabus.

Galfridus Monumetensis.
Ponticus Virunnius.
Gildas.
Beda.
Gulielmus Neubricensis.
Joannes Froissardus.

Historiæ Anglicanæ Scriptores X. cura Rogeri Twysden. folio, London, 1652. [D. 12. 11.]

Syllabus.

Simeon, Monachus Dunelmensis.
Joannes, Prior Hagustaldensis.
Ricardus, Prior Hagustaldensis.
Ailredus, Abbas Rievallensis.
Radulphus de Diceto, Londoniensis.
Joannes Brompton, Joruallensis.
Gervasius, Monachus Dorobernensis.
Thomas Stubbs, Dominicanus.
Gulielmus Thorn, Cantuariensis.
Henricus Knighton, Leicestrensis.

Anglica, Normannica, Hibernica, Cambrica, à Veteribus scripta: ex quibus:

Asser Menevensis.
Anonymus de Vita Gulielmi Conquestoris.
Thomas Walsingham.
Thomas de la More.
Gulielmus Gemeticensis.
Giraldus Cambrensis.

Plerique nunc primùm in lucem edita ex Bibliotheca Gulielmi Camdeni. folio, Francofurti, 1603. [D. 11. 13.]

Matthæi Paris Historia Major, cum Rogeri Wendoveri, Will. Rishangeri, Authorisque Majori Minorique Historiis Chronicisque MSS.: huic primùm editioni accesserunt duorum Offarum, Merciorum regum, et Viginti trium Abbatum S. Albani Vitæ, editore Willielmo Wats. folio, Londini, 1640. [D. 12. 7.]

Matthæi Westmonasteriensis Flores Historiarum, præcipue de Rebus Britannicis, ab exordio mundi usque ad A. D. 1307. Et Chronicon ex Chronicis ab initio mundi usque ad A. D. 1018 deductum: auctore Florentio Wigorniensi Monacho; cui accessit Continuatio usque ad A. D. 1041 per quendam ejusdem Cœnobii eruditum. folio, Francofurti, 1601. [D. 12. 10.]

Eadmeri, Cantuariensis Monachi, Historia Novorum, folio, *Inter Anselmi Opera.* [H. 13. 22.]

Eadmeri Historiæ Novorum, sive sui Sæculi, Libri VI. sub Gulielmo I. et II. et Henrico I. Angliæ Regibus. Edidit cum notis Joannes Seldenus. folio, Londini, 1623. [D. 13. 3.]

Itineraria Symonis Simeonis et Willelmi de Worcestre. E codicibus MSS. in Bibliotheca Coll. Corp. Christ. Cantab. asservatis primus eruit ediditque J. Nasmith. 8vo. Cantabrigiæ, 1778. [F. 23. 15.]

Polydori Vergilii Anglicæ Historiæ Libri XXVII. folio, Basileæ, 1570. [D. 10. 4.]

Pitsei (Joannis) Relationes Historicæ de Rebus Anglicis. 4to. Parisiis, 1619. [S. 1. 19.]

Lilii (Georgii) Chronicon; sive Brevis Enumeratio Regum et Principum, in quos variante fortuna Britanniæ Imperium diversis temporibus translatum est. 4to. Francofurti, 1565. [E. 19. 7.]

An Epitome of Frossard: or a Summarie Collection of the most memorable Histories contained in his Chronicle, chiefly concerning the State of England and France. Compiled in Latin by Iohn Sleydane, and translated into English by P. Golding. 4to. Lond. 1608. [M. 20. 38.]

Holinshed (Raphael) The Chronicles of England, Scotland, and Ireland. 2 vols. folio, London, 1577. [D. 9. 15–16.]

Speed (John) The History of Great Britaine under the Conquests of the Romans, Saxons, Danes, and Normans. folio, London, 1611. [A. 2. 15.]

Baker (Sir Richard) A Chronicle of the Kings of England from the time of the Roman Government to the Death of King James. folio, London, 1670. [C. 2. 26.]

Milton (John) The History of Britain, that part especially now called England, from the first traditional beginning to the Norman Conquest; collected out of the antientest and best Authours thereof. 8vo. London, 1677. [N. 9. 5,6.]

——— Another Copy. 4to. *Prose Works*, Vol. II. [O. 5. 25.]

Heylyn (Peter) A Help to English History: containing the Succession of all the Kings of England, as also of the Dukes, Marquesses, Earls and Bishops thereof. 18mo. London, 1670. [D. 17. 14.]

——— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1671. [F. 7. 48.]

——— Another Copy. 12mo. London, 1709. [R. 7. 25.]

Heylyn (Peter) Help to English History: continued to November 1773. With the Coats of Arms of the Nobility, &c. By P. Wright. 8vo. London, 1773.

Temple (Sir William) An Introduction to the History of England. 8vo. London, 1695. [B. 6. 12.]

Tyrrel (James) A General History of England, Ecclesiastical and Civil, to the Reign of William III. 3 vols. folio, London, 1697–1704. [C. 2. 19–22.]

Brady (Robert) History of England; containing the Lives and Reigns of Edward I. II. III. and of Richard II. folio, London, 1700. [E. 5. 17.]

A Complete History of England, with the Lives of all the Kings and Queens from the earliest Account of Time to the death of his late Majesty King William III. The whole illustrated with large and useful notes, and the Effigies of the Kings and Queens. [Edited by John Hughes, Esq. and Bishop Kennett.] 3 vols. folio, London, 1706–1719. [G. 13. 15–17.]

North (Hon. Roger) Examen: or an Enquiry into the credit and veracity of a pretended "Complete History;" shewing the perverse and wicked design of it. Together with some Memoirs tending to vindicate the honour of Charles II. and his happy Reign, from the intended Aspersions of that foul Pen. 4to. *London*, 1740. [A. 14. 91.]

Howell (William) Medulla Historiæ Anglicanæ. The Ancient and Present State of England; being a compendious History of all its Monarchs from the Time of Julius Cæsar. 8vo. London, 1712. [D. 14. 55.]

Howell (William) Medulla Historiæ Anglicanæ; continued to the Death of George I. 8vo. London, 1734. [R. 19. 26.]

Calamy (Edmund) A Letter to Mr. Archdeacon Eachard upon occasion of his History of England. 8vo. London, 1718. [P. 124. (3.)]

Salmon (Thomas) The Chronological Historian, or an Account of all material Transactions relating to English Affairs, from the Invasion of the Romans to the present Time. 8vo. London, 1723. [D. 21. 26.]

Rapin de Thoyras (Paul) Histoire d'Angleterre. 10 tomes, 4to. à la Haye, 1724. [A. 1. 8–17.]

Rapin (M.) The History of England, translated into English by N. Tindal, and continued from the Revolution to the Accession of George II. With the Medallic History, Maps, Plans, &c. 5 vols. folio, London, 1732–47. [H. 11. 19–23.]

Oldmixon (John) The Critical History of England, Ecclesiastical and Civil. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1728. [F. 25. 28,29.]

Oldmixon (John) The History of England during the Reigns of Henry VIII., Edward VI., Queen Mary, Queen Elizabeth; including the Reformation of the Churches of England and Scotland. folio, London, 1739. [R. 2. 17.]

——— Another Copy. folio, London, 1739. [Cc. 1. 10.]

Oldmixon (John) The History of England during the Reigns of King William, Queen Mary, Queen Anne, King George I. being the Sequel of the Reigns of the Stuarts. folio, London, 1735. [R. 2. 18.]

WHITELOCKE (Bulstrode) Memorials of English Affairs from the supposed expedition of Brute to this Island, to the end of the Reign of King James I. folio, London, 1709. [Ff. 3. 62.]

The History of England. *Mod. Un. Hist.* folio, Vol. XVI. [Cc. 1. 35.]

MACAULAY (Catherine) The History of England, from the Accession of James I. to the Restoration of Charles II. 5 vols. 4to. London, 1763–71. [K. 24. 1–5.]

HUME (David) The History of England, from the Invasion of Julius Cæsar to the Revolution in 1688. 8 vols. 8vo. London, 1789. [L. 14. 31–38.]

*BRODIE (George) A History of the British Empire from the Accession of Charles I. to the Restoration; *including a particular examination of Mr. Hume's Statements relative to the Character of the English Government.* 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1824.

SMOLLETT (Tobias) The History of England, from the Revolution to the Death of George II., in Continuation of Mr. Hume's History. 5 vols. 8vo. London, 1793. [E. 6. 5–9.]

HENRY (Robert) The History of Great Britain, from the first Invasion of it by the Romans under Julius Cæsar. Written on a New Plan. 12 vols. 8vo. London, 1788–99. [L. 23. 1–12.]

ANDREWS (James Petit) History of Great Britain, from the Death of Henry VIII. to the Accession of James VI. of Scotland to the Crown of England; being a Continuation of Dr. Henry's History of Great Britain. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1796. [L. 23. 13,14.]

*TURNER (Sharon) History of the Anglo-Saxons. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1824.

*Turner (Sharon) History of England, from the Norman Conquest to the Death of Henry V. 5 vols. 8vo. London, 1825.

WHITAKER (John) The Genuine History of the Britons asserted, in refutation of Mr. Macpherson's History. 8vo. London, 1772. [Q. 4. 17.]

CHAMBERLAINE (Edward) *Angliæ Notitia;* or the Present State of England. 12mo. London, 1671. [E. 16. 15.]

——————————— 12mo. London, 1682. [I. 8. 6.]

CHAMBERLAYNE (John) The Present State of Great Britain, with Remarks upon the Antient State thereof. 8vo. London, 1708. [N. 7. 41.]

——————————— 8vo. London, 1738. [R. 10. 4.]

THE POLITICAL STATE of Great Britain from 1710 to 1718, and from 1727 to 1731. 21 vols. 8vo. [R. 9. 27–47.]

The Political State of Great Britain, for the Month of February 17^{11}_{12}. 8vo. London, 1712. [M. 19. 28.]

The Political State of Great Britain, for the Month of April 1712. 8vo. London, 1712. [M. 19. 21.]

THE COURT CALENDAR for the year 1735. 18mo. London. [P. 353. (2.)]

——————————— for the years 1777, 1782, 1795. 18mo. London. [Ff. 8. 120–122.]

THE COURT REGISTER and Statesman's Remembrancer. 8vo. London, 1741. [E. 26. 25.]

Whitworth (Charles) A List of the English, Scots, and Irish Nobility, Archbishops and Bishops, Chancellors, Chief Justices, &c. &c. specifying the dates in which they were severally created. 12mo London, 1765. [O. 6. 59.]

---

(2) History of England during particular Reigns, and Memoirs relative thereto, from the Conquest to the Present Time.

From the Conquest to Queen Elizabeth.

Daniel (Samuel) The Collection of the History of England, from the Conquest to the Reign of Edward III., with a Continuation to the Reign of Henry VII. By John Trussell. folio, London, 1685. [M. 4. 5.]

——— Another Copy. folio. *Complete Hist. of Eng.* Vol. I. [G. 13. 15.]

Daniel (Samuel) The First Part of the Historie of England. 4to. London, 1613. [E. 18. 8.]

——— Another Copy. 4to. London, 1613. [M. 20. 38.]

Lyttleton (George, Lord) The History of Henry the Second, and of the Age in which he lived; with a History of the Revolutions of England from Edward the Confessor to the Birth of Henry II. 3 vols. 4to. London, 1767–71. [O. 5. 31–33.]

Pegge (Samuel) An Inquiry into the Nature and Cause of King John's Death. 4to. *Archæologia*, Vol. IV. [L. 14. 26.]

Cotton (Sir Robert) A Short View of the long Life and Raigne of Henry III. 4to. London, 1627. [E. 18. 8.]

Barnes (Joshua) History of King Edward II. and his son Edward the Black Prince. folio, Cambridge, 1688. [I. 2. 21.]

History of the Reigns of the Kings, Richard II., and Henry IV., V., and VI. folio, *Comp. Hist. of Eng.* Vol. I. [G. 13. 15.]

Hayward (Sir John) The Life and Reign of King Henry IV. 4to. London, 1599. [E. 18. 8.]

Titi Livii Foro-Juliensis Vita Henrici Quinti Regis Angliæ. Accedit Sylloge Epistolarum, à variis Angliæ Principibus scriptarum. E codicibus calamo exaratis descripsit ediditque Tho. Hearnius. 8vo. Oxonii, 1716. [K. 7. 32.]

Baudier (Michael) History of the Memorable and Extraordinary Calamities of Margaret of Anjou, Queen of England; translated from the French. 8vo. London, 1737. [P. 163. (3.)]

Habington (John) Reign of King Edward IV. folio.

More (Sir Thomas) Life of King Edward V. folio.

Buck (George) Life of King Richard III. folio.

More (Sir Thomas) Life of King Richard III. folio.

Comp. Hist. of Eng. Vol. I. [G. 13. 15.]

More (Thomæ) Historia Richardi III. Regis Angliæ. folio, *Inter Opera.* [L. 10. 20.]

Walpole (Horace) Historic Doubts on the Life and Reign of Richard the Third. 4to. London, 1768. [Q. 2. 24.]

——— Another Copy. 4to. *Works*, Vol. II. [I. 24. 2.]

Godwini (Henrici) Rerum Anglicarum Annales, Henrico VIII. Edwardo VI., et Maria regnantibus. 4to. Londini, 1628. [E. 18. 8.]

Herbert (Edward, Lord) The Life and Reign of King Henry VIII. folio, London, 1672. [I. 1. 6.]

——— Another Copy. folio, *Comp. Hist. of Engl.* Vol. II. [G. 13. 16.]

Lewis (Edward) The Patriot King displayed, in the Life and Reign of Henry VIII. 12mo. London, 1769. [A. 19. 123.]

Love Letters from King Henry VIII. to Anne Boleyn. With an Appendix, containing two Letters from Anne Boleyn to Cardinal Wolsey; with her last to King Henry VIII. 8vo. London, 1714. [M. 16. 29.]

—— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1714. [N. 9. 4.]

Oratio Philippica, ad excitandos contra Galliam Britannos. Diatriba præliminari et annotationibus donavit Joannes Tolandus. 8vo. Londini, 1707. [R. 10. 47.]

A Philippick Oration, to incite the English against the French, offered to the Privy Council of England in 1514, by an uncertain Author. Published with notes by John Toland. 8vo. London, 1707. [R. 10. 47.]

Hayward (Sir John) The Life and Reign of King Edward VI. 4to. London, 1630. [E. 18. 8.]

——— Another Copy. folio, *Comp. Hist. of Engl.* Vol. II.

The Journal of the Reign of King Edward VI. written by himself. folio, *Burnet's Hist. of Ref.* Vol. II. [I. 1. 21.—Cc. 1. 8.—Ff. 3. 10.]

Strype (John) Life of Sir Thomas Smith, Kt. Secretary of State to Edward VI. and Queen Elizabeth. 8vo. London, 1708. [A. 19. 3.]

Cheke (Sir John) The true Subject to the Rebel, or the Hurt of Sedition, written 1549. Oxford, 8vo. 1641. [P. 134. (1.)]

Godwin (Bishop) Life of Queen Mary. folio, *Comp. Hist. of Engl.* Vol. II. [G. 13. 16.]

Nevylli (Alexandri) De Furoribus Norfolciensium Ketto Duce. Ejusdem Norwicus. 4to. Londini, 1575. [E. 15. 42.]

Camdeni (Gulielmi) Annales Rerum Anglicarum et Hibernicarum, Regnante Elizabetha. E Codice præclaro Smithiano propria auctoris manu correcto, multisque magni momenti Additionibus locupletato, eruit, ediditque Tho. Hearnius, qui et alium Codicem è Bibliothecâ Rawlinsonianâ adhibuit. 3 tomis, 8vo. Oxonii, 1717. [K. 7. 29–31.]

Camdeni (Gulielmi) Annales. folio, Londini, 1616. [B. 4. 15.]

Camden (William) History of Queen Elizabeth. folio, *Comp. Hist. of Engl.* Vol. II. [G. 13. 16.]

Tomus Alter et Idem, or the Historie of the Life and Reigne of that famous Princess Elizabeth. Translated from the Latin Annals of Camden, by Thomas Browne. 4to. London, 1629. [E. 20. 7.]

Oclandi (Christophori) Anglorum Prælia, ab A.D. 1327, usque ad annum 1558. Item EIPHNAPXIA, sive Elizabetha. De Pacatissimo Angliæ Statu, imperante Elizabetha, Compendiosa Narratio. 8vo. Londini, 1582. [D. 18. 47.]

A Sight of the Portugal Pearle; that is, the Answer of Dr. Haddon against the Epistle of Hieronymus Osorius, entitled 'A Pearle for a Prince.' Translated out of Latin into English, by Abraham Hartwell. 8vo. London, 1561. [G. 8. 38.]

Jewel (John, Bishop of Salisbury) A Viewe of a Seditious Bul sent into England, from Pius Quintus, Bishop of Rome, anno 1569. Wherevnto is added a Short Treatise of the Holie Scriptures. 8vo. London, 1582. [M. 18. 13.]

Stanley (Sir William) A Briefe Discoverie of Doctor Allen's Seditious Drifts, contrived in a Pamphlet written by him, concerning the yielding up of the Town of Deventer unto the King of Spain. 4to. London, 1588. [L. 15. 37.]

A Declaration of the Practises and Treasons attempted and committed by Robert, late Earle of Essex, and his Complices, against her Maiestie and her Kingdoms, and of the proceedings as well at the Arraignments and Convictions of the said late Earle, and his Adherents, as after: Together with the very Confessions and other parts of the Euidences themselues. 4to. London, 1601. [M. 20. 23.]

The Memoirs of Sir James Melvil; containing an impartial Account of the most remarkable Affairs of State, during the last age, not mentioned by other Historians. More particularly relating to the Kingdoms of England and Scotland, under the Reigns of Queen Elizabeth, Mary Queen of Scots, and King James. folio, London, 1683. [K. 2. 27.]

James I.

Camden (William) Annals of King James. folio, *Compl. Hist. of Eng.* Vol. II. [G. 13. 16.]

Weldon (Sir A.) The Court and Character of King James I. 18mo. London, 1650. [E. 8. 40.]

Wake (Isaaci) Rex Platonicus: sive de potentissimi Principis Jacobi Britanniarum Regis, ad illustrissimam Academiam Oxoniensem adventu, Aug. 27, 1605. 12mo. Oxon, 1615. [F. 16. 3.]

Dalrymple (Sir David) Memorials and Letters relating to the History of Great Britain in the Reign of James I. and Charles I. published from the Originals. 12mo. 2 vols. Glasgow, 1766. [Ff. 7. 25,26.]

Wharton (George) Gesta Britannorum: or a Chronologie of Actions and Exploits, Battails, Seiges, and other Signal and Remarkable Passages, from 1600 to 1657. 12mo. London, 1657. [H. 8. 27.]

Harris (William) An Account of the Life and Writings of King James I. 8vo. London, 1753. [D. 27. 21.]

Birch (Thomas) The Life of Henry Prince of Wales, son of James I. 8vo. London, 1760. [D. 25. 23.]

A Declaration of Egregious Popish Impostures to withdraw the harts of his Majesties Subjects from their allegiance, and from the truth of Christian Religion professed in England. Practised by Edmunds alias

Weston, a Jesuit, and divers Romish Priestes, his wicked Associates. Whereunto are annexed the Copies of the Confessions and Examinations of the parties themselves. 4to. London, 1604. [G. 15. 14.]

A Treatise of Vnion of the two Realmes of England and Scotland. By I. H. 4to. London, 1604. [M. 20. 37.]

An Abridgement of that Booke which the Ministers of Lincolne Diocesse delivered to his Majestie 1st December, 1605. 8vo. Reprinted 1617. [Q. 6. 42.]

The Gunpowder Treason: with a Discourse of the Manner of its Discovery, and a Relation of the Proceedings against the Conspirators. 8vo. London, 1679. [M. 6. 50.]

Barnevelt's Apology; or Holland Mysterie; with Marginall Castigations. 4to. 1618. [M. 15. 37.]

The Peace-Maker: or Great Britaines Blessing. Fram'd for the continuance of that mighty Happinesse wherein this Kingdom excells manie Empires. 4to. London, 1619. [M. 30. 37.]

Vox Populi, or Newes from Spayne; translated according to the Spanish Coppie, which may serve to forwarn both England and the Vnited Provinces, how farre to trust to Spanish Pretences. 4to. London, 1620. [M. 30. 37.]

Charles I.

Rushworth (John) Historical Collections of private Passages of State, weighty Matters in Law, and Remarkable Proceedings in Parliament, containing the Principal Matters which happened from 1618 to 1648. 7 vols. folio, London, 1659–1721. [E. 10. 2–8.]

Dugdale (Sir William) A Short View of the late Troubles in England. To which is added a perfect Narrative of the Treaty at Uxbridge in 1644. folio, Oxford, 1681. [I. 1. 24.]

Larrey (M. de) History of the Reign of Charles I., translated from the French. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1716. [G. 22. 3,4.]

Towgood (Micaiah) An Essay towards attaining a true Idea of the Character and Reign of King Charles the First, and the Causes of the Civil War. 8vo. London, 1748. [P. 182. (1.)]

Harris (William) An Account of the Life and Writings of Charles I. 8vo. London, 1766. [F. 24. 10.]

Hollingworth (Richard) A Defence of King Charles I. 4to. London, 1692. [P. 31. (8,9.)]

Walker (Sir Edward) Historical Discourses upon several occasions, in the Reign of King Charles I. folio, London, 1705. [E. 5. 12.]

A Letter in Defence of King Charles I., in reply to some Remarks in Calamy's Life of Baxter. 4to. London, 16—. [P. 45. (18.)

Reliquiæ Sacræ Carolinæ; or the Works of that Great Monarch and Glorious Martyr King Charles I. collected together and digested in order. 8vo. Hague, 1651. [M. 18. 36.]

Biblotheca Regia: or the Royal Library, containing a Collection of such Papers of his late Majesty King Charles I. as have escaped the wrack and ruines of these times: not extant in the Reliquiae Carolinæ. 8vo. London, 1659. [E. 18. 9.]

———— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1659. [Gg. 8. 2.]

Βασιλικα.—The Works of King Charles the Martyr. With a Collection of Declarations, Treaties, and other Papers concerning the Differences betwixt his said Majesty and his Two Houses of Parliament. folio, London, 1662. [G. 12. 26.]

The Works of King Charles I. 2 vols. 12mo. Aberdeen, 1766. [Ee. 4. 74,75.]

Εικων Βασιλικη; vel Imago Regis Caroli I. in illis suis ærumnis et solitudine. 18mo. Hagæ Comitum, 1649. [K. 17. 24.]

Milton (John) Εικονοκλαστης, in Answer to Εικων Βασιλικη. 8vo. Amsterdam, 1690. [Ii. 2. 37.]

Milton (John) Εικονοκλαστης; and Defence of the People of England, in Answer to Salmasius. 4to. *Prose Works*, Vol. I. [O. 5. 24.]

A Vindication of King Charles the Martyr; proving that his Majesty was the Author of Eikon Basilike, against a Memorandum said to be written by the Earl of Anglesey, and against the Exceptions of Dr. Walker and others. [By Thomas Wagstaffe.] 8vo. London, 1697. [P. 274. (8.)]

———— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1697. [N. 9. 27.]

*Wordsworth (Christopher) 'Who wrote Εικων Βασιλικη?' considered and answered, in Two Letters addressed to his Grace the Archbishop of Canterbury. 8vo. London, 1824.

*Wordsworth (Christopher) Documentary Supplement to 'Who wrote Εικων Βασιλικη?' 8vo. London, 1825.

*Todd (Henry John) A Letter to his Grace the Archbishop of Canterbury, concerning the Authorship of Εικων Βασιλικη. 8vo. London, 1826.

Winstanley (William) The Loyal Martyrology, or Brief Catalogues and Characters of the most eminent Persons who suffered for their conscience during the late times of Rebellion, either by Death, Imprisonment, Banishment, or Sequestration. Together with those who were slain in the King's service. As also Dregs of Treachery, with the Catalogue and Characters of those Regicides who sat as Judges on our late Dread Sovereign of ever blessed memory, with others of that Gang most eminent for villany. 8vo. London, 1665. [E. 18. 15.]

Lloyd (David) Memoires of the Lives, Actions, Sufferings and Deaths of those who suffered by Death, Sequestration, or otherwise, for the Protestant Religion, and the great principle thereof—Allegiance to their Sovereign, during the Civil Wars, from 1637 to 1660, and thence continued to 1666. With the Life and Martyrdom of King Charles I. folio, London, 1668. [M. 4. 11.]

The Copies of Two Speeches in Parliament, the one by John Glanville, Esq. the other by Sir Henry Martin, Knight, at a General Committee of both Houses, the 22nd of May, 1628. 4to. [Hh. 8. 22.]

The Kinge's Majestie's Declaration to his Subjects, concerning Lawfull Sports to bee used. 4to. London, 1633. [M. 19. 33.]

Hobbes (Thomas) The History of the Civil Wars of England, from the year 1640 to 1660. 8vo. London, 1679. [M. 7. 26.]

Walker (Clement) The Compleat Historie of Independencie upon the Parliament begun 1640. 4to. 2 vols. London, 1661–49. [Ii. 3. 25,26.]

——— Another Copy. Part I. 4to. London, 1648. [Ff. 6. 56.]

——— Another Copy. Part I. 4to. London, 1648. [Hh. 8. 22.]

Walker (Clement) Relations and Observations, Historicall and Politick, upon the Parliament begun Anno Dom. 1640. 4to. London, 1648. [M. 20. 21.]

——— Another Copy. 4to. London, 1648. [N. 9. 50.]

——— Another Copy. 4to. London,1648. [Hh. 8. 22.]

——— Another Copy. 4to. London, 1661. [Hh. 8. 21.]

His Majestie's Declaration concerning his proceedings with his Subjects of Scotland, since the Pacification in the Camp near Berwick. (*Two Copies.*) 4to. London, 1640. [L. 15. 21,37.]

A Humble Remonstrance to the High Court of Parliament, by a Dutifull Sonne of the Chvrch. 4to. London, 1640. [M. 20. 20.]

Speeches and Passages of this Great and Happy Parliament collected. 4to. London, 1641. [C. 6. 20.]

A Remonstrance on the State of the Kingdom. 4to. London, 1641. [N. 8. 19.]

Mr. John Milton's Character of the Long Parliament, and Assembly of Divines, in 1641, (never before printed.) 4to. London, 1681. [M. 20. 14.]

——— Another Copy. 4to. London, 1681. [N. 8. 19.]

A Vindication of the King, with some Observations upon the 2 Houses. 4to. London, 1642. [N. 8. 36.]

His Majesty's Answer to the Petition concerning the disbanding of his Guards—also his Proclamation forbidding all his Majestie's Subjects belonging to the Trained Bands, or Militia of this Kingdom, to rise, march, muster, &c. without consent, upon pain of punishment according to the Law. Whereunto are annexed, Two Orders of both Houses of Parliament: one to all High Sheriffs and other Officers within 150 miles of the Citie of York; the other in particular to the High Sheriffs, &c. within the County of Lancaster, in general, to all the Counties of England, and Dominion of Wales—28th May, 1642. 4to. London, 1642. [N. 8. 36.]

Twenty-eight Propositions made by both Houses of Parliament, 19 of them to the King, for a reconciliation of differences between his Majesty and the said Houses—the other 9 concerning the raising of Horse, Horsemen, and Arms, for the Defence of the King and both Houses of Parliament, &c. 4to. London, 1642. [N. 8. 36.]

A Perfect Diurnal of the Passages in Parliament, from the 12 of Sept. unto the 19, and from Oct. 3, to Oct. 8, 1642. 4to. London, 1642. [N. 8. 36.]

Ferne (Henry) The Resolving of Conscience upon this Question, Whether upon such a Supposition or Case as is now usually made (The King will not discharge his trust, but is bent or seduced to subvert Religion, Laws, and Liberties), Subjects may take Arms and resist? and Whether that Case be now? 4to. Cambridge, 1642. [M. 20. 36.]

——— Another Copy. 4to. Cambridge, 1642. [N. 8. 36.]

The Rebell's Catechisme, composed in an easy and familiar Way, to let them see the Hainousness of their Offence, the Weaknesse of their strongest Subterfuges; and to recall them to their Duties both to God and Man. 4to. 1643. [L. 15. 37.]

Symmons (Edward) A Loyall Subject's Beliefe, expressed in a Letter to Mr. Stephen Marshall. Oxford, 1643. [L. 15. 37.]

Two Speeches, spoken by the Earle of Manchester and Io. Pym, Esq. as a Reply to his Maiestie's Answer to the City of London's Petition, sent from his Maiestie by Captaine Hearn, and read at a Common Hall on Fryday, the 13th of Ianuary, 1642. Also a true Narrative of the Passages of that Day. 4to. London, 1643. [M. 14. 7.]

A Complaint and Petition of the whole Kingdom of England, for satisfaction of Conscience and avoiding Rebellion. 4to. 1643. [N. 8. 40.]

Crashaw (William) Loyola's Disloyalty, or the Jesuits' open Rebellion. 4to. London, 1643. [N. 8. 20.]

Montross (Marquis of) The Scotch Soldier's Speech concerning the King's Coronation Oath. Made in the year 1647. 8vo. London. [P. 337. (4.)]

Prynne (William) The Levellers Levell'd to the Ground. Wherein the dangerous Seditious Opinion and Design of some of them, that it is necessary, decent, and expedient to reduce the House of Peers, and bring the Lords into the Commons House to sit and vote together as one House, and the false, absurd grounds whereon they build this Paradox, are briefly examined, refuted, and laid in the dust. 4to. London, 1647. [N. 8. 40.]

The Complaint of the Kingdom against the Evil Members of both Houses, who have upon design brought in Ruin under a pretence of Reformation, relating to that former Complaint made by the Citie and Counties adjacent. 4to. [1647.] [N. 8. 40.]

Two Letters from his Excellency Sir Thomas Fairfax, to both Houses of Parliament and to the Lord Mayor, &c. of London, giving an Accompt of what Transactions and Proceedings have been betwixt the King's Majesty and the Army, since his Coming into their Quarters, &c. 4to. London, 1647. [M. 20. 36.]

The Present Warre Parallel'd: or a Briefe Relation of the Five Yeares Civil Warres of Henry the Third, King of England, with the event and issue of that unnaturall Warre, and by what Course the Kingdom was then settled againe. 4to. London, 1647. [M. 20. 18.]

Malvezzi (Marquesse) The Pourtract of the Politicke Christian Favourite. 18mo. London, 1647. [D. 18. 26.]

Oxford Reasons concerning the Solemn League and Covenant, the Negative Oath, the Ordinances concerning Discipline and Worship, approved by general consent in a full Convocation, June 1, 1647. 4to. 1647. [N. 8. 36.]

Ashcam (Ant.) A Discourse: wherein is examined what is particularly lawfull during the Confusions and Revolutions of Government. 8vo. London, 1648. [M. 19. 45.]

The King's Declaration to all his Subjects of whatsoever Nation, Quality, or Condition. 4to. 1648. [N. 8. 40.]

The Regal Apology, or the Declaration of the Commons, Feb. 11, 1647 canvassed. 4to. London, 1648. [E. 1. 21.]

Animadversions upon the Armies' Remonstrance, delivered to the House of Commons, Monday 20th Nov. 1648, in Vindication of the Parliament's Treaty with the King in the Isle of Wight. 4to. London, 1648. [M. 20. 21.]

The Humble Answer of the Divines attending the Honourable Commissioners of Parliament at the Treaty at Newport, in the Isle of Wight. 4to. London, 1648. [E. 1. 20.]

An Appeal to thy Conscience, as thou wilt answere it at the dreadful day of Christ Jesus. 4to. London, [1648.] [L. 15. 21.]

The Royall Legacie of Charles I. to his Persecutors and Murderers, being a Paraphrase on his Speech immediately before his Execution. 4to. London, 1649. [D. 14. 45.]

Philipps (Fabian) Veritas Inconcussa: or a most certain Truth asserted, that King Charles the First was no Man of Blood, but a Martyr for his People. 12mo. London, 1660. [F. 16. 14.]

Cromwell and the Commonwealth.

Dawbeny (H.) Historie and Policie Re-viewed in the Heroick Transactions of his most Serene Highnesse Oliver, late Lord Protector, from his Cradle to his Tomb. 8vo. London, 1659. [R. 14. 55.]

Olivarius [Cromwell] Pacificus, Princeps, Cœlestis, Sapiens, Religiosus, Fortis, Victor, Benignus, Misericors, Justus, Fœlix, Gloriosus, Æternus. folio, London, [1659.] [B. 4. 23.]

Prynne (William) *Concordia Discors:* or, The Dissonant Harmony o. Sacred Public Oathes, Protestations, Leagues, Covenants, Engagements, lately taken by many Time-serving Saints. 4to. London, 1659. [N. 8. 36.]

The Perfect Politician: or a Full View of the Life and Actions (Military and Civil) of O. Cromwel. 8vo. London, 1660. [M. 19. 40.]

Harris (William) The Life of Oliver Cromwell. 8vo. London, 1724. [P. 6. 3.]

——— Second Edition. 8vo. London, 1762. [F. 24. 11.]

Kimber (Isaac) The Life of Oliver Cromwell. 8vo. London, 1741. [F. 25. 6.]

Banks (John) A Short Critical Review of the Political Life of Oliver Cromwell. 8vo. London, 1747. [G. 21. 29.]

——— Another Copy. 12mo. London, 1769. [Dd. 4. 94.]

*Cromwell (Oliver) Memoirs of the Protector Oliver Cromwell, and of his Sons, Richard and Henry. 4to. London, 1820.

Ludlow (Edmund) Memoirs; with a Collection of State Papers to illustrate them. folio, London, 1751. [O. 5. 17.]

A Brief Review of the most materiall Parliamentary Transactions, from Nov. 3, 1640, to 1656. 4to. London, 1656. [L. 15. 21.]

The Picture of the Council of State held forth to the Free People of England. 8vo. 1649. [P. 307. (4.)]

An Exercitation concerning Usurped Powers; wherein the Difference betwixt Civil Authority and Usurpation is stated. 4to. 1650. [N. 8. 36.]

A Short Plea for the Commonwealth. 4to. London, 1651. [N. 8. 33.]

A Perswasive to a Mutuall Compliance under the present Government. Together with a Free State compared with Monarchy. 4to. Oxford, 1652. [M. 15. 37.]

The Prime Work of the Triple Parliament: or the Modest Motion of Religion's Friends humbly tendered by way of Petition to the First Representative of Great Britain and Ireland. 4to. London, 1654. [N. 8. 40.]

The Speech of Caius Memmius, Tribune, to the People of Rome. Amsterdam, 1656. [P. 45. (9.)]

Killing No Murder: proving 'tis lawful and meritorious in the sight of God and Man to destroy by any means, Tyrants of all degrees, their Creatures and Dependants. Demonstrated from Holy Writ, the Laws of Nature, and the most Celebrated Authors, Ancient and Modern. By W. Allen [Colonel Titus], first published in 1657. 8vo. [P. 312. (10.)]

——— Another Copy. 4to. 1689. [N. 8. 22.]

——— Another Copy. 4to. 1689. [P. 48. (23.)]

——— Another Copy. 4to. 1689. [Aa. 3. 92.]

Learne of a Turk; or Instructions and Advice sent from the Turkish Army at Constantinople to the English Army at London. 4to. London, 1660. [N. 8. 36.]

Whitelocke (Bulstrode) Memorials of the English Affairs; or an Historical Account of what passed from the beginning of the Reign of King Charles the First to King Charles the Second his happy Restauration, containing the Public Transactions, Civil and Military. With the Private Consultations and Secrets of the Cabinet. folio, London, 1682. [G. 13. 13.]

Clarendon (Edward, Earl of) History of the Rebellion and Civil Wars in England, begun in the year 1641. 3 vols. folio, Oxford, 1702–1703–1704. [E. 11. 2–4.]

Clarendon and Whitlock compared. To which is added a Comparison between the History of the Rebellion and other Histories of the Civil War. [By John Davys.] 8vo. London, 1727. [D. 27. 22.]

Burton (John) The Genuineness of Lord Clarendon's History of the Rebellion, printed at Oxford, vindicated; and Mr. Oldmixon's Slander confuted, &c. Oxford, 1744. [P. 182. (6.)]

Batei (Georgii) Elenchi Motuum nuperorum in Anglia, Partes I. II. 8vo. Londini, 1663. [F. 19. 12.]

Skinner (Thomæ) Elenchi Motuum nuperorum in Anglia, Pars III. 8vo. Londini, 1676. [F. 19. 20.]

A Collection of Addresses to Richard Cromwell, in 1658. 8vo. London, 1702. [P. 337. (5.)]

Charles II.——George I.

Coke (Roger) A Detection of the Court and State of England during the Four last Reigns and the Interregnum. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1694. [R. 13. 42,43.]

Jones (D.) The Secret History of Whitehall, from the Restoration of Charles II. down to the Abdication of King James II. in 1688, and thence to the year 1696. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1697. [N. 9. 63,64.]

BURNET (Gilbert, Bishop of Salisbury) The History of his Own Times. 2 vols. folio, London, 1724. [C. 2. 2.]

——— Another Copy. 6 vols. 12mo. London, 1725–53. [Cc. 3. 9–14.]

COCKBURN (John) A Specimen of some Free and Impartial Remarks on Publick Affairs and particular Persons, especially relating to Scotland, occasioned by Dr. Burnett's History of his Own Times. 8vo. *London.* [P. 124. (4ª.)]

KENNET (White, Bishop of Peterborough) A Register and Chronicle, Ecclesiastical and Civil: containing Matters of Fact, delivered in the Words of the most Authentic Books, Papers, and Records; digested in exact order of Time. With proper Notes and References towards discovering and connecting the True History of England from the Restauration of King Charles II. folio, London, 1728. [D. 5. 17ª.]

MACPHERSON (James) The History of Great Britain, from the Restoration to the Accession of the House of Hanover. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1775. [Q. 3. 3,4.]

Macpherson (James) Original Papers, containing the Secret History of Great Britain, from the Restoration to the Accession of the House of Hanover. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1775. [Q. 3. 5,6.]

DALRYMPLE (Sir John) Memoirs of Great Britain and Ireland, from the Dissolution of the last Parliament of Charles II. until the Sea Battle off La Hogue. 2 vols. 4to. Edinburgh, 1771–73. [L. 14. 21,22.]

THE SECRET HISTORIES of the Reigns of Charles II. and James II. 8vo. London, 1690. [R. 14. 16.]

MACKY (John) Memoirs of the Secret Services, during the Reigns of King William, Queen Anne, George I. 8vo. London, 1733. [R. 11. 72.]

KER (John) Memoirs, containing his Secret Transactions in England, Scotland, Hanover, &c. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1726. [R. 12 44,45.]

CHARLES II.

HARRIS (William) The Life of Charles II. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1762. [F. 24. 12,13.]

HALIFAX (George Savile, Marquis of) A Character of King Charles the Second, and Political, Moral, and Miscellaneous Reflections. 8vo. London, 1750. [P. 182. (5.)]

The Declaration of King Charles II. from Breda. 4to. London, 1660. [P. 53. (7.)]

OGILBY (John) The Entertainement of his most excellent Majestie Charles II. in his Passage through the City of London to his Coronation; to these is added, a Brief Narrative of his Majestie's Solemn Coronation. Two Parts. folio, London, 1662. [O. 4. 18,19.]

COKE (Roger) Justice Vindicated from the false Fucus put upon it by Thomas White, Thomas Hobbs, and Hugo Grotius. folio, London, 1660. [B. 2. 11.]

PRYNNE (William) The Signal Loyalty and Devotion of God's true Saints and pious Christians towards their Kings. 4to. London, 1660. [N. 8. 36.]

ITER BOREALE: attempting something upon the successful and matchless March of the Lord General George Monck from Scotland to London. 4to. London, 1660. [E. 1. 21.]

The Rump, Or a Collection of Songs and Ballads, made upon those who would be a Parliament, and were but the Rump of a House of Commons, five times dissolved. 12mo. London, 1660. [E. 16. 35.]

Burgess (Cornelius) No sacrilege nor Sin to alienate or purchase Cathedral Lands as such: or a Vindication of not only the late Purchasers, but of the antient Nobility and Gentry, yea, of the Crown itself; all deeply wounded by the false Charge of Sacrilege upon new Purchasers. With a Postscript to Dr. Pearson. 4to. London, 1660. [N. 8. 33.]

An Exact and most Impartial Accompt of the Indictment, Arraignment, Trial, and Judgment (according to Law) of Nine and Twenty Regicides. 4to. London, 1660. [E. 19. 19.]

Sedgwicke (William) Animadversions upon a Book entituled Inquisition for the Blood of our late Soveraign. 18mo. London, 1661. [D. 18. 36.]

The late Apology in behalf of the Papists, reprinted and answered in behalf of the Royallists. 4to. London, 1667. [M. 14. 24.]

Neoportii (Mauritii) Carolo Secundo Regi Votum Candidum. 12mo. Londini, 1669. [F. 17. 16.]

Coke (Roger) A Treatise, wherein it is demonstrated that the Church and State of England are in equal Danger with the Trade of it; and on the Reasons of the Increase of the Dutch Trade. 4to. London, 1671. [M. 15. 34.]

Marvell (Andrew) The Rehearsal transprosed: or Animadversions upon a Book intitled "A Preface shewing what Grounds there are of Fears and Jealousies of Popery," [By Samuel Parker, Bishop of Oxford.] 8vo. London, 1672. [F. 16. 41.]

A Reproof to the Author of the "Rehearsal Transprosed. [*By Samuel Parker, Bishop of Oxford.*] 8vo. *London*, 1673. [F. 7. 22.]

Moonshine: or the Restauration of the Jews-Trumps and Bag-pipes, being an Answer to Dr. Wild's Letter on occasion of his Majestie's Declaration for Liberty of Conscience. 4to. London, 1672. [M. 20. 14.]

A Further Justification of the present War against the United Netherlands. 4to. London, 1673. [E. 1. 23.]

England's Appeal from the private Cabal at Whitehall to the Council of the Nation. [By Sir William Coventry.] 4to. 1672. [N. 8. 22.]

Walsh (Father Peter) A Letter to the Catholicks of England. 8vo. London, 1674. [F. 7. 19.]

Speeches of the Earl of Shaftesbury and Duke of Buckingham in the House of Lords, in 1675; together with the Protestations and Reasons of several Lords for the Dissolution of Parliament. 4to. Amsterdam, 1675. [M. 20. 14.]

Some Considerations of present concernment how far the Romanists may be trusted by Princes of another Perswasion. 8vo. London, 1675. [B. 7. 37.]

A Pacquet of Advices and Animadversions to the Men of Shaftsbury, occasioned by a Seditious Pamphlet, intituled A Letter from a Person of Quality to his Friend in the Country. [By Marchmont Needham.] 4to. 1676. [N. 8. 22.]

Tyranny and Popery, lording it over the Consciences, Lives, Liberties, and Estates of the King and People. 4to. London, 1678. [M. 20. 31.]

A Letter from Amsterdam to a Friend in England. 4to. London, 1678. [M. 20. 14.]

The Grand Designs of the Papists in the Reign of Charles I. and now carried on against his present Majesty, his Government, and the Protestant Religion. 4to. London, 1678. [M. 15. 27.]

The Papists Designs Detected, and the Jesuits Subtill Practises to ruin and subvert the Nation, discovered and laid open. 4to. London, 1678. [M. 20. 31.]

An Account of the Growth of Knavery under the pretended Fears of Arbitrary Government and Popery. 4to. London, 1678. [M. 20. 36.]

Christianissimus Christianandus: or Reason for the Reduction of France to a more Christian State in Europe. [By Marchmont Needham.] 4to. London, 1678. [N. 8. 16.]

The Pacquet-Boat Advice: or a Discourse concerning the War with France, between some English Gentlemen and a Frenchman, between Callis and Dover. 4to. London, 1678. [M. 20. 14.]

A Seasonable Advice to all True Protestants in England, in this present Posture of Affairs; discovering the present designs of the Papists. 4to. London, 1679. [M. 14. 30.]

An Answer to the Appeal from the Country to the City. 4to. London, 1679. [M. 20. 18.]

——— Another Copy. 4to. London, 1679. [M. 15. 32.]

The Parallel: or an Account of the Growth of Knavery under the Pretext of Arbitrary Government. folio, London, 1679. [C. 5. 16.]

Ananias and Sapphira discovered: or the True Intent of a Pamphlet, called Omnia comesta Belo. In a Letter by way of Answer. 4to. London, 1679. [M. 15. 32.]

The Established Test, in order to the Security of his Majesty's Sacred Person and Government, and the Protestant Religion, against the Malitious Attempts and Treasonable Machinations of Rome. 4to. London, 1679. [M. 15. 31.]

The Late Proposal of Union among Protestants reviewed and rectified. folio, London, 1679. [C. 5. 18.]

The Case Put, concerning the Succession of his Royal Highness the Duke of York. 4to. London, 1679. [M. 15. 32.]

A Letter from a Jesuit at Paris to his Correspondent in London; shewing the most effectual way to ruin the Government and Protestant Religion. 4to. London, 1679. [M. 20. 14.]

Two Letters from Mr. Montagu to the Lord Treasurer; together with his Speech in the House of Peers, on an Impeachment of High Treason being brought up against his Lordship by the House of Commons. 4to. London, 1679. [M. 20. 14.]

A True Account and Declaration of the Horrid Conspiracy against the late King [Charles II.], his present Majesty [James II.] and the Government. folio, London, 1685. [N. 1. 18.]

The Popish Massacre, as it was discovered to the Honourable House of Commons sitting in a Grand Committee for the Suppression of Popery. folio, London, 1679. [C. 5. 18.]

Oates (Titus) A Discovery of the Jesuits' Mystery of Iniquity. 4to. London, 1679. [P. 44. (15.)]

The King's Evidence Justified; or Dr. Oates's Vindication of himself and the Reality of the Plot. folio, London, 1679. [C. 5. 18.]

A Further Discovery of the Plot: Dedicated to Dr. Titus Oates, by Roger L'Estrange. 4to. *London*, 1680. [M. 15. 37.]

A True Narrative and Discovery of several very remarkable Passages relating to the Popish Plot, within the Knowledge of Miles Prance. folio, London, 1679. [C. 5. 18.]

A Narrative and Impartial Discovery of the Horrid Popish Plot carried on for the burning and destroying the Cities of London and Westminster, with their suburbs. folio, London, 1679. [C. 5. 18.]

An Impartial Account of Divers Remarkable Proceedings the last Sessions of Parliament relating to the Popish Plot. folio, London, 1679. [C. 5. 18.]

Reasons and Narrative of the Proceedings betwixt the Two Houses. folio. Copy of the Bill concerning the Duke of York. folio, London, 1679. [C. 5. 18.]

A Just Narrative of the Hellish New Counter Plots of the Papists to cast the Odium of their horrid Proceedings upon the Presbyterians. folio, London, 1679. [C. 5. 18.]

An Exact and True Account of the late Popish Intrigue to form a Plot and cast the Guilt and Odium upon the Protestants. folio, London, 1680. [C. 5. 18.]

The Narrative of Robert Bolron, concerning the late Horrid Popish Plot and Conspiracy. folio, London, 1680. [C. 5. 20.]

Dangerfield (Thomas) A Second Narrative relative to the Murther of Sir Edmundbury Godfrey, and the late Plot made by the Papists. folio, London, 1680. [C. 5. 18.]

The Informations of Edward Turbervill, Francesco de Faria, Captain Henry Wilkinson and Stephen Dugdale, delivered at the Bar of the House of Commons. folio, London, 1680. [C. 5. 23.]

Abstract of several Examinations taken upon oath in the Counties of Monmouth and Hereford, delivered to the House of Commons. folio, London, 1680. [C. 5. 23.]

The History of the Damnable Plot, in its various branches and progress. 8vo. London, 1680. [M. 7. 26.]

Magna Veritas; or John Gadbury not a Papist, but a true Protestant of the Church of England. folio, London, 1680. [C. 5. 18.]

The whole Series of all that has been transacted in the House of Peers concerning the Popish Plot. 8vo. London, 1681. [C. 15. 38.]

The Late Keepers of the English Liberties drawn to the Life: in the Qualifications of Persons by them declared capable to serve in Parliament. 4to. London, 1680. [M. 15. 32.]

A Dialogue between the Pope and a Phanatick, concerning Affairs in England. 4to. London, 1680. [M. 15. 37.]

The French Politician found out; or Considerations on the Pretensions and Claims of France to England and Ireland. 4to. London, 1680. [L. 15. 21.]

A Seasonable Memorial in some Historical Notes upon the Liberties of the Presse and Pulpit: with the Effects of Popular Petitions, Tumults, Associations, Impostures, and Disaffected Common Councils. To all Good Subjects and True Protestants. [By Sir Roger L'Estrange.] 4to. London, 1680. [M. 14. 30.]

Filmer (Sir R.) The Free-holders Grand Inquest, touching our Sovereign Lord the King (Charles II.) and his Parliament. 8vo. London, 1680. [D. 7. 15.]

England's Defence, a Treatise concerning Invasion; or a brief Discourse of what Orders were best for repulsing of Foreign Forces, if at any time they should invade us by Sea in Kent or elsewhere. folio, London, 1680. [C. 5. 18.]

A Dialogue between Tom and Dick, over a dish of Coffee, concerning Matters of Religion and Government. 4to. London, 1680. [M. 20. 18.]

Citt and Bumpkin: A Dialogue concerning Matters of Religion and Government. 4to. London, 1680. [M. 20. 14.]

A Sober Discourse of the Honest Cavalier with the Popish Couranter. 4to. London, 1680. [P. 52. (11.)]

Honest Hodge and Ralph holding a sober Discourse. 4to. London, 1680. [P. 52. (12.)]

Advice to a Souldier; and a Letter to a Commander in the Fleet. 4to. London, 1680. [P. 39. (21.)]

A Compendious History of the most remarkable passages of the last Fourteen Years. 8vo. London, 1680. [M. 19. 40.]

Jones (Sir William) A Modest and Just Vindication of the Two Parliaments of 1679 and 1681. 4to. [N. 8. 22.]

Reflections on a Pamphlet stiled a Just and Modest Vindication of the Proceedings of the Two last Parliaments; or a Defence of His Majesty's late Declaration. 4to. *London*, 1683. [E. 1. 2.]

No Protestant Plot; or the Present pretended Conspiracy of the Protestants against the King and Government, discovered to be a Conspiracy of the Papists against the King and his Protestant Subjects. 4to. London, 1681. [P. 50. (6–8.)]

——— Another Copy. 4to. London, 1681. [Ii. 1. 31.]

Religion and Loyalty supporting each other. 4to. London, 1681. [P. 50. (4.)]

A Dialogue between Sam, Will, and Tom, upon the King's calling a Parliament to meet at Oxford. 4to. London, 1681. [P. 52. (13.)]

Saywell (William) A Serious Inquiry into the Means of an Happy Union: or, What Reformation is necessary to prevent Popery, and to avert God's Judgments from the Nation. Written upon occasion of the Fast, and humbly offered to the Consideration of the Parliament. 4to. London, 1681. [M. 14. 30.]

L'Estrange (Sir Roger) A Reply to the Second Part of "The Character of a Popish Successor." 4to. London, 1681. [P. 47. (6.)]

Johnson (Samuel) Julian the Apostate, being a short Account of his Life. 8vo. London, 1682. [N. 9. 36.]

Hickes (George) Jovian; an Answer to Julian the Apostate. 8vo. *London*, 1683. [N. 9. 36.]

Johnson (Samuel) Julian's Arts to extirpate Christianity; with Answers to Constantius the Apostate, and Jovian. 8vo. London, 1689. [N. 9. 35.]

Remarks upon a late Popular Piece of Nonsense called Julian the Apostate, *with a Vindication of the Duke of York.* folio, *London*, 1682. [C. 5. 16.]

A Letter from James Duke of Ormond in Answer to the Earl of Anglesey, Lord Privy Seal. folio, London, 1682. [C. 5. 23.]

Answer to his Grace the Duke of Ormond's Letter, by the Earl of Anglesey. folio, London, 1682. [C. 5. 23.]

An Address to the Freemen and Freeholders of the Nation. 4to. London, 1682. [M. 20. 4.]

——— Part II. 4to. London, 1682. [P. 50. (5.)]

An Address to the Freemen and Freeholders of the Nation, in three Parts. 4to. London, 1683. [E. 1. 2.]

A Short Treatise of the Epidemical Diseases of these Times. 12mo. 16— [M. 18. 14.]

A Remonstrance of Piety and Innocence, containing the last Devotions and Protestations of several Roman Catholics, condemned and executed on Account of the Plot. Whereunto is added a Summary of Roman Catholic Principles, in reference to God and the King. 12mo. London, 1683. [K. 8. 31.]

Considerations upon Lord Russell's Speech to the Sheriffs, at the Place of Execution. 4to. London, 1683. [N. 8. 22.]

——— Another Copy. 4to. London, 1683. [P. 52. (3.)]

Sherlock (William) Seasonable Reflections (in a Sermon) on the Discovery of the late Plot. 4to. London, 1683. [M. 15. 11.]

Long (Thos.) A Compendious History of all the Popish and Fanatical Plots and Conspiracies against the Established Government in Church and State, in England, Scotland and Ireland, from A. D. 1558 to A. D. 1684. 12mo. London, 1684. [Ff. 7. 42.]

The Harmony of Divinity and Law, in a Discourse about not resisting of Soveraign Princes. 4to. London, 1684. [M. 14. 32.]

Copies of Two Papers written by King Charles II. with a Copy of a paper written by the Duchess of York. 4to. London, 1686. [N. 8. 3.]

——— Another Copy. 4to. London, 1686.* [M. 14. 2.]

Account of the Execution of the Duke of Monmouth. folio, London, 1685. [C. 5. 16.]

Sprat (Thomas, Bishop of Rochester) An Account of the Horrid Conspiracy against the late King [Charles II.] his present Majesty, [James II. when Duke of York,] and the Government. 8vo. London, 1686. [R. 12. 42.]

——— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1686. [F. 16. 31.]

* For the Controversial Tracts occasioned by the publication of these Papers, see pp. 225, 226, supra.

JAMES II.

THE LIFE of James II. 8vo. London, 1702. [R. 10. 5.]

Climax Panegyrica Vitæ Serenissimi ac Celsissimi Principis, Jacobi Eboraci et Albaniæ Ducis: fabrefacta per T. RAMSÆUM. 4to. London, 1682. [M. 14. 13.]

FOX (Right Hon. Chas. James) A History of the Early Part of the Reign of James II. 4to. London, 1808. [Gg. 1. 35.]

SANDFORD (Francis) The History of the Coronation of King James II. and Queen Mary. folio, London, 1687. [O. 1. 21.]

A TRUE AND PLAIN ACCOUNT of the Discoveries made in Scotland of the late Conspiracies. folio, London, 1685. [C. 5. 16.]

THE DYING SPEECHES, &c. of those eminent Protestants, who suffered in the West of England and elsewhere under the cruel Sentence of Chief Justice Jeffries. 4to. London, 1689. [M. 20. 14.]

THE HISTORY of King James [II]'s Ecclesiastical Commission; containing all the Proceedings against the Bishop of London; Archbishop of York; Magdalen College, Oxford; the University of Cambridge; the Charter House at London; and the Seven Bishops. 8vo. London, 1711. [M. 19. 36.]

——— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1711. [P. 59. (16.)]

A LETTER from King James II. to the Archbishops, concerning Preachers. 4to. London, 1685. [P. 51. (21.)]

A LETTER concerning the Parliament of King James the Second. 4to. [P. 14. (10.)]

A LETTER concerning King James's Declaration of Indulgence. 4to. London, 1687. [P. 45. (1.)]

L'ESTRANGE (Sir Roger) An Answer to a Letter to a Dissenter, upon occasion of his Majesty's Declaration of Indulgence. 4to. London, 1687. [M. 15. 13.]

A LETTER from a Clergyman in the City to his Friend in the Country; containing his Reasons for not reading the Declaration. 4to. 1688. [M. 15. 33.]

BURNET (Gilbert) Reflections on his Majesty's Proclamation for Toleration in Scotland. 4to. London, 1690. [P. 48. (2.)]

Burnet (Gilbert) Reflections on his Majesty's Declaration for Liberty of Conscience. 4to. London, 1690. [P. 48. (3.)]

Burnet (Gilbert) Answer to Mr. Payne's Letters concerning his Majesty's Declaration of Indulgence. 4to. London, 1690. [P. 48. (4.)]

Burnet (Gilbert) Remarks on the Earl of Melfort's Letter to the Presbyterian Ministers in Scotland. 4to. London, 1690. [P. 48. (5.)]

A LETTER concerning the Bishops in the Tower in King James the Second's Reign. 4to. [1688.] [P. 14. (11.)]

A POPISH POLITICAL CATECHISM. 4to. [P. 48. (15.)]

A LETTER to a Person of Quality concerning the ensuing Parliament. 4to. [P. 48. (11.)]

THE JESUIT'S REASONS Unreasonable: or Doubts proposed to the Jesuits upon their Paper presented to discover Persons of Honour for Non-exception from the Common Favour voted to Catholicks. 4to. London, 1688. [N. 8. 25.]

An Answer to the Bishops' Petition, for not distributing King James's Declaration for Liberty of Conscience. 4to. London, 1688. [P. 48. (16.)]

An Address to the Officers and Seamen of the Navy. 4to. [P. 48. (28.)]

The Anatomy of an Equivalent. 4to. [P. 48. (24.)]

Coventry (Sir W.) Character of a Trimmer. 4to. [P. 48. (25.)]

The Earl of Sunderland's Letter to a Friend, Jan. 29th, 1688. 4to. [N. 8. 22.]

Parker (Samuel, Bishop of Oxford) A Discourse, sent to the late King James, to persuade him to embrace the Protestant Religion. 4to. London, 1690. [P. 44. (1.)]

——— Another Copy. 4to. London, 1690. [M. 16. 31.]

Fuller (William) A Brief Discovery of the true Mother of the pretended Prince of Wales. 8vo. London, 1696. [M. 19. 41.]

Shaftoe (Frances) Narrative of her being in Sir Theophilus Oglethorpe's Family, her Ill-treatment in France, and Escape to England. 8vo. London, 1708. [M. 19. 21.]

The several Declarations, with the Depositions made in Council, Oct. 22, 1688, concerning the Birth of the Prince of Wales. 4to. [P. 239. (15.)]

The Great Bastard, Protector of the Little One; done out of French; and for which a Proclamation, with a Reward of 5000 Lewedores, to discover the Author, was publish'd. 4to. Cologne, [London] 1689. [M. 14. 32.]

Reflections on a Paper intituled "His Majesty's Reasons for withdrawing himself from Rochester." Published by Authority. 4to. London, 1689. [M. 14. 32.]

A Funeral Oration upon the Death of the most High, most Mighty, most Excellent, and most Religious Prince, James the Second, King of Great Britain, spoken Sept. 19, 1702, in the Church of St. Mary de Chaillot, by Messire Henry Emmanuel de Rouquette, Doctor of the Sorbonne, Abbot of St. Gildas de Rhuis. Done out of French. 4to. London, 1703. [M. 15. 10.]

William III.

The Life of William III. King of England. 8vo. London, 1703. [R. 11. 35.]

Britannia Vindicata, sive Prosequutio in descriptione Vitæ Wilhelmi III. Regis, Carmine (usque ad annum 1692) exhibita, per G. Westhovium. 4to. Dordraci, 1696. [M. 14. 9.]

The Oration of Cicero for Marcellus, done into English. With an Appendix relating to the Prince of Orange. 4to. London, 1689. [M. 15. 33.]

Burnet (Gilbert, Bishop of Sarum) An Essay on the Memory of Queen Mary II. 12mo. London, 1695. [H. 8. 23.]

——— Another Copy. 12mo. London, 1695. [R. 13. 40.]

A Complete History of the late Revolution, from the First Rise of it to this Present Time. 4to. London, 1691. [M. 16. 30.]

——— Another Copy. 4to. London, 1691. [P. 51. 1.]

The Third Declaration of the Prince of Orange. 4to. 1688. [P. 14. (6.)]

THE THOUGHTS of a Private Person, about the Gentlemen's Undertaking at York, Nov. 1688. Wherein it is shewed that it is neither against Scripture, nor Moral Honesty, to defend their just and legal Rights against the illegal Invaders of them. [By Dr. WICKHAM.] 4to. 1689. [M. 15. 32.]

Thoughts on the Justice of the Gentlemen's Undertaking at York, 1688. 4to. 1689. [N. 8. 22.]

A LETTER concerning the Triennial Bill. 4to. 1688. [N. 8. 22.]

AN ANSWER to the City Minister's Letter from his Country Friend. 4to. 1688. [N. 8. 22.]

A REPRESENTATION of the Threatening Dangers, impending over Protestants in Great Britain, before the coming of the Prince of Orange. 4to. London, 1689. [M. 16. 30.]

A BRIEF JUSTIFICATION of the Prince of Orange's Descent into England, and of the Kingdom's late Recourse to Arms. 4to. London, 1689. [M. 20. 14.]

——— Another Copy. 4to. London, 1689. [P. 51. (3.)]

STEELE (Sir Richard) The Crisis, or a Discourse representing the Causes of the Revolution. 4to. London, 1714. [P. 31. (1.)]

——— Another Copy. 4to. London, 1714. [M. 14. 11.]

——— Another Copy. 4to. London, 1714. [Ii. 3. 33.]

Remarks on Mr. Steele's Crisis, by one of the Clergy. 4to. [Ii. 3. 23.]

The Public Spirit of the Whigs set forth, in their generous Encouragement of the Author of the Crisis. By Sir Richard Steele. 4to. London, 1714. [Ii. 3. 23.]

——— Another Copy. 4to. London, 1714. [M. 14. 11.]

THE PROCEEDINGS of the Present Parliament, justified by the Opinion of the most judicious and learned Hugo Grotius, with Considerations thereupon. 4to. London, 1689. [M. 15. 32.]

AN ENQUIRY into the Present State of Affairs; and in particular whether we owe Allegiance to the King in these circumstances? And whether we are bound to treat with him, and call him back again, or not? Published by Authority. 4to. London, 1689. [M. 14. 32.]

A FULL AND IMPARTIAL ACCOUNT of all the Secret Consults, Negotiations, Stratagems, and Intrigues of the Romish Party in Ireland, from 1660 to this present year 1689, for the Settlement of Popery in that Kingdom. 4to. London, 1689. [M. 14. 32.]

THE LATE PROCEEDINGS and Vote of the Parliament of Scotland, contained in an Address delivered to the King, signed by the Plurality of the Members thereof, stated and vindicated. 4to. Glasgow, 1689. [M. 14. 32.]

REASONS and Protests of some Lords on Revolution Points. 4to. London, 1688–1689. [P. 51. (14.)]

AN ADMONITION to the Magistrates of England upon our New Settlement. [P. 51. (19.)]

A Letter, writ by Mijn Heer Fagel, Pensioner of Holland, to Mr. James Stewart, Advocate; giving an Account of the Prince and Princess of Orange's Thoughts concerning the Repeal of the Test and Test Laws. 4to. London, 1688. [M. 14. 7.]

——— Another Copy. 4to. London, 1688. [P. 48. (8.)]

——— Another Copy. 4to. London, 1688. [P. 51. (5.)]

James Stewart's Answer to the "Letter writ by Mijn Heer Fagel," &c. 4to. London, 1688. [M. 14. 7.]

——— Another Copy. 4to. London, 1688. [P. 14. (7.)]

Hickeringill (Edmund) Modest Inquiries proposed to the Convention of Estates, assembled at Westminster, Jan. 22, $168\frac{8}{9}$, concerning Bigotism or Religious Madness, Tests, Penal Laws in Matters of Religion, the Necessity of changing our Opinions in Religion, and Restraint of the Press. 4to. London, 1689. [M. 20. 14.]

The Case of the People of England in their present Circumstances considered. 4to. London, 1689. [N. 8. 25.]

The Case of Allegiance considered. 4to. London, 1689. [P. 44. (5.)]

A Letter to a Bishop concerning the Present Settlement and the New Oaths. 4to. London, 1689. [M. 14. 24.]

——— Another Copy. 4to. London, 1689. [N. 8. 25.]

——— Another Copy. 4to. London, 1689. [P. 31. (5.)]

A Conference concerning the Present Revolution. 4to. London, 1689. [P. 51. (2.)]

Burnet (Gilbert) Two Papers against Popery. 4to. Amsterdam, 1689. [P. 50. (2.)]

The Cases stated concerning the Oaths of Allegiance. 4to. London, 1689. [P. 51. (11.)]

The Lawfulness of taking Oaths to King William. 4to. London, 1689. [P. 51. (7.)]

A Conference on the Oath of Allegiance to King William. 4to. London, 1689. [P. 51. (8.)]

The Case of the Oaths to King William stated. 4to. London, 1689. [P. 51. (9.)]

Considerations for taking Oaths to King William. 4to. London, 1689. [P. 51. (10.)]

The New Oath of Allegiance justified, from the Original Constitution of the English Monarchy. 4to. London, 1689. [M. 16. 30.]

A Vindication of those who have taken the New Oath of Allegiance to King William and Queen Mary, upon Principles agreeable to the Doctrines of the Church of England. 4to. London, 1689. [M. 14. 32.]

Reflections on our Late and Present Proceedings in England. 4to. London, 1689. [P. 44. (12.)]

The Agreement betwixt the Present and Former Government. 4to. London, 1689. [P. 44. (10.)]

A Representation of the Dangers to Protestants before the Arrival of King William III. 4to. 1689. [P. 44. (8.)]

The Unreasonableness of a New Separation on Account of the Oaths to King William. 4to. London, 1689. [M. 15. 15.]

——— Another Copy. 4to. London, 1689. [P. 44. (9.)]

An Inquiry into the Reasons for abrogating the Test imposing on the Members of Parliament. 4to. London, 1689.* [P. 51. (6.)]

His Majesties Most Gracious Speech to both Houses of Parliament, on Friday March 21st, 1689. 4to. London, 1689. [M. 14. 7.]

The Detestable Designs of France exposed: or the True Sentiments of the Spanish Netherlanders; representing the Injustice of the King of France by his Declaration of War against his Catholick Majesty. 4to. London, 1689. [M. 15. 37.]

A Letter out of the Country, to a Member of this present Parliament; occasioned by a late Letter to a Member of the House of Commons, concerning the Bishops lately in the Tower, and now under Suspension. 4to. London, 1689. [M. 14. 32.]

——— Another Copy. 4to. London, 1689. [M. 15. 33.]

An Answer to two Papers, called A Lord's Speech without Doors, and a Commoner's Speech; wherein their Objections against the present Management of Affairs are dissolved. 4to. London, 1689. [M. 20. 14.]

A Free Conference concerning the present Revolution of Affairs in England. 4to. London, 1689. [L. 15. 21.]

A Letter from a City Minister to a Member of Parliament; being a Vindication of the Church of England Clergy for their owning and praying for King William and Queen Mary. 4to. London, 1689. [M. 15. 32.]

Seven Papers, viz. I. Reasons of Laws against Popery; II. Character of Popery; III. Letter to the Author of "The Dutch Design anatomized;" IV. Tolgol, or the Project for repealing the Penal Laws; V. Memorandums for the Election of Members of Parliament; VI. Heraclitus Ridens redivivus; VII. Polybius on the Changes of Government. 4to. London, 1689. [P. 50. (1.)]

The Healing Attempt: being a Representation of the Judgment of the Church of England according to the Judgment of her Bishops unto the end of Queen Elizabeth's Reign. 4to. London, 1689. [M. 16. 31.]

The Healing Attempt examined, and submitted to the Parliament and Convocation, whether it be healing or hurtful to the Peace of the Church. 4to. *London*, 1689. [M. 14. 32.]

The Doctrine of Non-Resistance or Passive Obedience, no way concerned in the Controversies depending between the Williamites and the Jacobites. [By Edmund Bohun.] 4to. London, 1689. [M. 15. 15.]

A Continuation of the History of Passive Obedience since the Reformation. 4to. Amsterdam, 1690. [M. 15. 15.]

The History of Self-Defence, in requital to the History of Passive Obedience. 4to. *London*, 1689. [M. 15. 15.]

Reflections on the late History of Passive Obedience; wherein the Doctrine of Passive Obedience and Non-Resistance is truly stated and asserted. 4to. *London*, 1689. [M. 15. 15.]

* For various publications relative to the Prerogative of the Crown, as to the dispensation of Penal Acts of Parliament, which were occasioned by the Revolution, see p. 432, supra.

Seasonable Reflections on the History of Passive Obedience since the Reformation: wherein the true notion of Passive Obedience is settled and secured from the Malicious Interpretations of ill-designing Men. 4to. *London*, 1689–90. [M. 15. 15.]

A Vindication of the Divines of the Church of England, who have sworn Allegiance to King William and Queen Mary, from the imputations of Apostasy and Perjury which are cast upon them upon that account in the now publish'd History of Passive Obedience. By one of those Divines. 4to. *London*, 1689. [M. 14. 30.]

A Letter from a Person of Quality in the North to a Friend in London, concerning Bishop Lake's late Declaration of his dying in the Belief of the Doctrine of Passive Obedience, as the distinguishing Character of the Church of England. 4to. London, 1689. [M. 15. 15.]

A Defence of the Profession which the Right Rev. Father in God [Arthur Lake] late Lord Bishop of Chichester, made upon his death-bed, concerning Passive Obedience and the New Oaths. Together with some Passages of his Lordship's Life. 4to. *London*, 1690. [M. 15. 15.]

A View of the True Interest of the several States of Europe, since the Accession of their Majesties to the Imperial Crown of Great Britain. 4to. London, 1689. [M. 14. 13.]

A Vindication of the Letter from the North, as far as it concerns the Person of Quality, in Answer to the 'Defence of the Profession,' &c. of the said Bishop. 4to. London, 1690. [M. 15. 15.]

The Case of Allegiance to a King in Possession. 4to. London, 1690. [M. 14. 32.]

Allegiance Vindicated; or The Takers of the New Oath of Allegiance to King William and Queen Mary vindicated. 4to. London, 1690. [M. 15. 15.]

The Dutiful Sons' Complaint to their Mother, the Church of England, concerning the late Elections. 4to. London, 1690. [M. 15. 37.]

A Vindication of the late Parliament of England. An. Dom. 1689. 4to. London, 1690. [M. 14. 7.]

Authority abused by the Vindication of the last Year's Transactions, and the Abuses detected. 4to. London, 1690. [M. 14. 7.]

Brethren in Iniquity; or the Confederacy of Papists with Sectaries, for the destroying of the true Religion as by Law established, plainly detected. 4to. London, 1690. [M. 15. 32.]

Several Letters, written by some French Protestants now refug'd in Germany from the Tyrannical Persecution of France, concerning the Unity of the Church: addressed to the King, Lords, Commons, Archbishops and Bishops, &c. of England. 4to. London, 1690. [M. 14. 13.]

A List of such of the Names of the Nobility, Gentry, and Commonalty of England and Ireland, (amongst whom are several Women and Children); who are all by an Act of a pretended Parliament assembled in Dublin, May 7, 1689, before the late King James, attainted of high Treason. 4to. London, 1690. [M. 15. 33.]

Wilson (Tim.) Conscience Satisfied, in a cordial and loyal submitting to the present Government of King William and Queen Mary, in three Discourses; justifying the Williamites against the Jacobites. 4to. London, 1690. [M. 20. 36.]

A Journal of the Three Months' Royal Campaign of his Majesty in Ireland; together with a perfect Diary of the Siege of Lymerick. By Samuel Mullenaux. 4to. London, 1690. [M. 14. 7.]

A Letter concerning the Disabling Clauses, lately offered to the House of Commons, for regulating Corporations. 4to. London, 1690. [M. 15. 32.]

Sherlock (William) The Case of the Allegiance to Sovereign Powers, stated and resolved according to Scripture and Reason, and the Principles of the Church of England. 4to. London, 1691. [N. 8. 25.]

——— Another Copy. 4to. London, 1691. [P. 44. (13.)]

——— Another Copy. 4to. London, 1691. [P. 51. (12.)]

A Confutation of Errors in Dr. Sherlock's "Case of Allegiance." 4to. *London*, 1691. [P. 51. (15.)]

Modest Remarks on Dr. Sherlock's "Case of Allegiance." 4to. *London*, 1691. [P. 51. (14.)]

Sherlock (William) A Vindication of the "Case of Allegiance," &c. 4to. London, 1691. [N. 8. 25.]

——— Another Copy. 4to. London, 1691. [P. 51. [13.)]

A Letter to Dr. Sherlock, in Vindication of that part of Josephus's History which gives an Account of Iaddus the High-Priest's submitting to Alexander the Great, while Darius was living, against the Answer to the piece intituled "Obedience and Submission to the Present Government." 4to. *London*, 1691. [N. 8. 25.]

Utrum Horum; or God's Ways of disposing of Kingdoms; and some Clergymen's Ways of disposing of them. 4to. London, 1691. [M. 14. 30.]

The Weesils, a Satyrical Fable: giving an Account of some Argumental Passages happening in the Lion's Court about Weesilion's taking the Oaths. 4to. London, 1691. [M. 14. 13.]

The Anti-Weesils, a Poem: giving an Account of some Historical and Argumental Passages happening in the Lyon's Court. 4to. *London*, 1691. [M. 14. 13.]

Sprat (Thomas, Bishop of Rochester) A Relation of the Wicked Contrivance of Stephen Blackhead and Robert Young, against the Lives of several Persons, by forging an Association under their hands. (2 parts.) 4to. London, 1692. [M. 20. 13.]

Coventry (The Hon. Sir William) The Character of a Trimmer; and his Opinion of: 1. The Laws and Government; 2. The Protestant Religion; 3. The Papists; 4. Foreign Affairs. 4to. London, 1692. [M. 20. 13.]

Solomon and Abiathar; or the Case of the Deprived Bishops and Clergy discussed. 4to. London, 1692. [M. 16. 30.]

Two Letters to a Friend, concerning a French Invasion, to restore James II. to his Throne. [By Dr. William Sherlock.] 4to. London, 1692. [M. 16. 30.]

——— Another Copy. 4to. London, 1692. [N. 8. 22.]

The Pretences of the French Invasion examined; for the Information of the People of England. 4to. London, 1692. [M. 16. 30.]

——— Another Copy. 4to. London, 1692. [N. 8. 22.]

Some Short Remarks upon the Present State of Affairs, in a Letter to a Member of the Honourable House of Commons. 4to. London, 1692. [M. 14. 23.]

The Protestant Mask taken off from the Jesuited Englishman. 4to. London, 1692–3. [M. 14. 22.]

Pitts (Thomas) A new Martyrology; or the Bloody Assizes; comprehending the Lives of those Protestants who fell in England from 1678 to 1693. 8vo. London, 1693. [R. 13. 48.]

An Answer to King James's last Declaration, dated St. Germain's, April 17th, S. N. 1693. 4to. London, 1693. [N. 8. 22.]

The Case of an Oath of Abjuration considered. 4to. London, 1693. [N. 8. 22.]

Some Cautions for choosing Members of Parliaments. 4to. London, 1695. [P. 50. (3.)]

Blackmore (Sir Richard) History of the Conspiracy against the Person and Government of King William in 1695. London, 1723. [P. 168. (5.)]

Histoire de la dernière Conspiration d'Angleterre [par Jacques Abbadie.] 8vo. Londres, 1696. [G. 21. 31.]

An Enquiry into the Nature and Obligation of Legal Rights; with respect to the Popular Pleas of the late K. James's remaining Right to the Crown. 4to. London, 1696. [N. 8. 26.]

Moyle (Walter) An Argument, shewing that a Standing Army is inconsistent with a Free Government, and absolutely destructive to the Constitution of the English Monarchy. First printed in 1696. 8vo. *Works*, Vol. III. [K. 7. 15.]

A History of Standing Armies in England. 4to. London, 1698. [P. 31. (6.)]

———— Another Copy. 4to. London, 1698. [P. 44. (2.)]

A Confutation of a late Pamphlet intituled 'A Letter ballancing the Necessity of keeping a Land Force in Times of Peace; with the Dangers that may follow on it.' 4to. London, 1698. [M. 15. 10.]

A True Account of the Land Forces in England. 4to. London, 1699. [P. 44. (3.)]

Ratio Ultima for a Compliance with the Government; argued in a Letter to a Person under dejection on the account of Peace. 4to. London, 1697. [N. 8. 22.]

Gulielmus Pacificus: sive Oratio de Pace, felicissimis Gulielmi III. auspiciis Regnis Britannicis totique propemodum Europæ restituta: habita coram Academia Cantabrigiensi, 4 Non. Decemb. 1697. Authore Gulielmo Ayloffe, A.M. Academiæ Orat. Publ. 4to. Cantabrigiæ. [M. 14. 23.]

Reasons for passing the Bill against Vice and Immorality. 4to. London, 1699. [P. 44. (4.)]

Corrupt Ministers the Cause of Public Calamities. 4to. London, 1701. [P. 44. (16.]

Swift (Jonathan) A Discourse on the Contests between the Nobles and Commons in Athens and Rome. 4to. London, 1701. [P. 47. (2.)]

Considerations upon corrupt Elections of Members to serve in Parliament. 4to. London, 1701. [M. 14. 5.]

Fowler (Edward, Bishop of Gloucester) Memoirs on the Life and Death of Queen Mary. 8vo. London, 1712. [M. 20. 12.]

An Essay upon the present Interest of England. 4to. London, 1701. [M. 14. 5.]

A Copy of [Thomas Tenison] the Archbishop of Canterbury's Speech in the Painted Chamber, Feb. 19th 170½. 4to. [P. 31. (14.)]

King William's Affection for the Church of England examined. 4to. London, 1703. [P. 51. (4.)]

A Copy of a Letter from the Pastors and Professors of the Church and Academy of Geneva to William III. With his Majesty's Answer. 8vo. London, 1708. [P. 270. (18.)]

Tom Double return'd out of the Country: or the True Picture of a Modern Whig. 8vo. London, 1702. [L. 15. 9.]

A Collection of all the Speeches, Messages, &c. of King William III. 8vo. London, 1712. [M. 20. 12.]

Anne.

Temple (Sir William) On the Conjuncture of Affairs in October 1703. 8vo. *Miscellanea, Part I.* [P. 274. (12.)]

Memoirs of Queen Anne. Being a compleat Supplement to the History of her Reign. [By —— Gibson.] 8vo. London, 1729. [G. 24. 13.]

Mackworth (Sir Humphrey) Vindication of the Proceedings of the House of Commons on the Bill for preventing Danger from Occasional Conformity. 8vo. London, 1703. [P. 233. (6.)]

A Modest Vindication of the French King, in which all the Arguments against Arbitrary Power and that Monarch are fully considered and answered; and the infallible Advantages of Popery explained. 4to. London, 1703. [M. 15. 24.]

Haversham (Lord) Speech in the House of Lords. 1705. [P. 48. (12.]

———— Vindication of his Speech. 4to. [P. 48. (13.)]

An Account of the late Scotch Invasion, as it was opened by my Lord Haversham in the House of Lords, Feb. 25, 1708. 8vo. London, 1709. [P. 274. (11.)]

Berneira (J. A.) Oratio de Utilitate Unionis Britanniæ et Gloria ad Auctores ejus reditura, apud illustrissimum Angliæ Senatum habita. 4to. Londini, 1707. [M. 15. 24.]

Friend (John) Account of the Earl of Peterborough's Conduct in Spain in 1706. 8vo. London, 1707. [M. 19. 26.]

——— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1707. [P. 134. (3.)]

A Letter from a Member of Parliament to his Friend in the Country; giving a Short Account of the Proceedings of the Tackers, upon the Occasional and Self-denying Bills, the Act of Security in Scotland, and other Occurrences in the last Session of Parliament. 4to. [M. 14. 15.]

The State of the War, and the Necessity of an Augmentation of the Army considered. 4to. London, 1708. [P. 14. (30.)]

Two Letters to a Tory Member on the Management of the War. 8vo. London, 1709. [N. 9. 23.]

A Third Letter, on the Negociations for Peace. 8vo. London, 1711. [N. 9. 23.]

Withers (John) Truth Tryed: or Mr. Agate's pretended 'Plain Truth' proved an Untruth. In which the Dissenters are vindicated from the Charge of Rebellion and Irreligion. 8vo. Exon. 1709. [P. 314. (3.)]

Withers (John) A Reply to Mr. Agate's two last Pamphlets, misnamed by him 'A Defence of the Plain Truth.' 8vo. Exon. 1715. [P. 314. (2.)]

Withers (John) The History of Resistance as practised by the Church of England. 8vo. London, 1715. [P. 59. (1.)]

——— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1715. [F. 21. 21.]

A Letter to the Examiner. 8vo. London, 1710. [P. 275. (16.)]

The Representation. [By Henry St. John, Visc. Bolingbroke.] 8vo. London, [1710.] [P. 239. (11.)]

The Re-Representation: or a Modest Search after the Great Plunderers of the Nation. 8vo. *London*, 1711. [L. 15. 10.]

A Letter from a Foreign Minister in England to Monsieur Petticum; containing the true Reasons for changing the Ministry and the calling of a new Parliament, &c. 8vo. London, 1710. [P. 275. (7.)]

True Passive Obedience restored in 1710. A Dialogue between a Country Man and a True Patriot. 8vo. London, 1710. [P. 275. (8.)]

Thoughts of an Honest Tory upon the present Proceedings of that Party. In a Letter to a Friend in Town. 8vo. London, 1710. [P. 275. (9.)]

——— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1710. [M. 20. 17.]

The Whig's Address, exploding their Republican Principles. 8vo. London, 1710. [P. 275. (10.)]

The Impartial Secret History of Arlus, Fortunatus, and Odolphus, Ministers of State to the Empress of Grand Insula. 8vo. London, 1710. [M. 20. 17.]

A Letter from a Gentleman at the Court of St. Germain's to one of his Friends in England; containing a Memorial about setting the Pretender on the Throne of Great Britain. 8vo. London, 1710. [M. 20. 17.]

——— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1710. [N. 9. 25.]

To the Wh—'s Nineteen Queries a Fair and Full Answer, by an Honest Torie; purely for the publick good of his Country. 8vo. London, 1710. [M. 20. 17.]

A Dialogue betwixt Whig and Tory. 8vo. London, 1710. [P. 146. (11.)]

A Tale of the Robin Red-Breast, a Poem. 8vo. London, 1710. [L. 15. 10.]

A Brief and Merry History of Great Britain, written originally in Arabic, and translated by Anthony Hilliar. 8vo. London, 17—. [P. 67. (14.)]

Faults on both Sides: or an Essay on the Original Cause, Progress, and Mischievous Consequences of the Factions in this Nation, with the Supplement. [By —— Clement.] 8vo. London, 1710. [M. 20. 17.]

——— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1710. [P. 59. (15.)]

Faults in the Fault-Finder; or a Specimen of Errors in the Pamphlet entituled 'Faults on both Sides.' 8vo. *London*, 1710. [M. 20. 17.]

Most Faults on one Side: an Answer to a Pamphlet intituled 'Faults on both Sides.' [*By Dr. Joseph* TRAPP.] 8vo. *London*, 1710. [L. 15. 9.]

A Vindication of 'Faults on both Sides,' from the Reflections of the Pamphlet entituled 'Most Faults on one Side.' 8vo. London, 1710. [L. 15. 9.]

Rogues on both Sides: in which are the Characters of some Rogues not yet described. 8vo. *London*, 1710. [L. 15. 9.]

The Comparison: or Accounts on both Sides fairly stated. 8vo. *London*, 1710. [L. 15. 9.]

An Answer to that Part of 'Faults on both Sides,' which relates to the Deficiency of the English Army in Spain at the time of the Battle of Almanza. 8vo. *London*, 1710. [N. 9. 23.]

An Account of the Conduct of the Dowager Duchess of MARLBOROUGH, from her first coming to Court to the year 1710. In a Letter from herself to my Lord. 8vo. London, 1742. [G. 26. 9.]

The Other Side of the Question: or an Attempt to rescue the Characters of Q. Mary and Q. Anne. In which Lights are thrown on our Court History from the Revolution to 1710. 8vo. *London*, 1742. [R. 11. 17.]

A SUCCINCT AND METHODICAL HISTORY of the Proceedings in the first Session of Parliament, 9 and 10 Anne (Nov. 1710—June 1711.) 8vo. London, 1712. [M. 19. 43.]

The British Visions of Isaac BICKERSTAFF, sen.: being twelve Prophecies for the year 1711. 8vo. London, 1711. [P. 275. (5.)]

A COMMENTARY upon the History of Tom Thumb. 8vo. London, 1711. [L. 15. 10.]

——— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1711. [P. 67. (15.)]

——— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1712. [P. 237. (5.)]

SOME SHORT REMARKS upon the late Address of the Bishop of London [Dr. Compton] to the Queen, in a Letter to Dr. Smalridge. 8vo. London, 1711. [L. 15. 6.]

ELEVEN OPINIONS about Mr. Harley; with Observations. 8vo. London, 1711. [M. 20. 10.]

THE MANAGEMENT of the War considered, in four Letters to a Tory Member. 8vo. London, 1711. [P. 4. (18.)]

AN ANSWER to the Examination of The Management of the War. 8vo. London, 1711. [N. 9. 23.]

THE CONDUCT of the Allies and the late Ministry in beginning and carrying on the War. [By Dr. Jonathan SWIFT.] 8vo. London, 1711. [P. 146. (2.)]

The Allies and the late Ministry defended against France, in Answer to "The Conduct of the Allies." [*By Francis* HARE, *D.D.*] 8vo. *London*, 1711–12. [P. 146. (4–7.]

——— *Another Copy.* 8vo. *London*, 1711–12. [N. 9. 23.]

——— *Another Copy.* 8vo. *London*, 1711. [M. 19. 8.]

——— *Another Copy.* 8vo. *London*, 1711. [P. 4. (18.)]

——— *Another Copy.* 8vo. *London*, 1711. [P. 239. (8.)]

Remarks on a False, Scandalous, and Seditious Libel, intituled "The Conduct of the Allies and the late Ministry," &c. 8vo. *London*, 1711. [P. 146. (8.)]

A Defence of the Allies and the late Ministry, or Remarks on the Tories New Idol. 8vo. London, 1712. [P. 146. (9.)]

A Farther Search into the Conduct of the Allies and the Ministry, as to Peace and War. 8vo. London, 1712. [P. 146. (3.)]

——— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1712. [M. 19. 21.]

Bouchain: in a Dialogue between the late Medley and Examiner. 8vo. London, 1711. [M. 19. 8.]

——— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1711. [N. 9. 23.]

An Impartial View of the late Parliament, together with the Affairs of Convocation. 8vo. London, 1711. [D. 7. 38.]

A Vindication of the last Parliament, in four Dialogues between Sir Simon and Sir Peter. 8vo. London, 1711. [D. 14. 52.]

A Vindication of the Ministry from the Clamours raised against them upon occasion of the New Preliminaries. 8vo. London, 1711. [N. 9. 22.]

——— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1711. [P. 239. (4.)]

The Devil in the Swine; or the Republican Herd choked. (A pretended Sermon.) 8vo. London. [P. 108. (4.)]

The Story of the St. Alban's Ghost; or the Apparition of Mother Haggy. 8vo. London, 1712. [P. 276. (6.)]

——— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1712. [M. 19. 28.]

A Proposal for humbling Spain, written in 1711. 8vo. London, 1739. [P. 108. (5.)]

The Secret History of the October Club, from its Original to this Time. 8vo. London, 1711. [L. 15. 10.]

A Letter to a Member of the October Club: shewing that to yield Spain to the Duke of Anjou by a Peace, would be the Ruin of Great Britain. 8vo. London, 1711. [N. 9. 22.]

——— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1711. [M. 20. 10.]

The Character and Principles of the present Set of Whigs. 8vo. London, 1711. [L. 15. 6.]

A Caveat against the Whigs, in a Short Historical View of their Transactions since the Restoration of King Charles II. 8vo. London, 1711. [L. 15. 9.]

The Whigs' Appeal to the Tories. 8vo. London, 1711. [P. 239. (12.)]

A True Relation of the several Facts and Circumstances of the intended Riot and Tumult on Queen Elizabeth's Birth-day. 8vo. London, 1711. [P. 239. (9.)]

——— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1711. [P. 274. (2.)]

The Scotch Medal deciphered: and the New Hereditary Right Men displayed. 8vo. London, 1711. [N. 9. 22.]

Oliver's Pocket Looking-Glass, new-fram'd and clean'd, to give a clear View of the Great Modern Colossus, begun by King Charles; carry'd

on by King James; augmented by King William; and now finished in order to be thrown down in the glorious Reign of Queen Anne. 8vo. London, 1711. [M. 20. 10.]

A Letter to Sir Jacob Bankes concerning the Minehead Doctrine, which was established by a certain Free Parliament of Sweden to the utter enslaving of that Kingdom. [By William Benson.] 8vo. London, 1711. [N. 9. 22.]

——— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1711. [P. 59. (13.)]

A Second Letter to Sir J—— B——, by birth a Swede, but naturaliz'd and a Member of the present Parliament; wherein the late Minehead Doctrine is further considered. 8vo. London, 1711. [L. 15. 1.]

A Collection of all Her Majesty's Speeches, Messages, &c. from her Accession to the Throne to June 21, 1712. 8vo. London, 1712. [M. 20. 12.]

A Collection of all the Addresses, &c. of the Lords and Commons to the Queen, since her Accession to the Throne. 8vo. London, 1712. [M. 20. 12.]

The French King's Promise to the Pretender, with some Reflections upon it. 8vo. London, 1712. [M. 20. 12.]

——— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1712. [N. 9. 24.]

——— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1712. [P. 79. (13.)]

The Conduct of the Duke of Marlborough during the present War. With original Papers. 8vo. London, 1712. [D. 6. 5.]

The Conduct of the Duke of Ormond in the Campaign of 1712. 4to. London, 1715. [N. 8. 31.]

The Duke of Monmouth's Vindication, in Answer to all his Enemies. 8vo. London, 1712. [P. 239. (3.)]

The Secret History of the Negociations at Gertruydenbergh. 8vo. London, 1712. [N. 9. 23.]

The Validity of the Renunciations of Former Powers enquired into, and the present Renunciation of the Duke of Anjou, impartially considered. 8vo. London, 1712. [M. 19. 36.]

The Offers of France explained. 8vo. London, 1712. [N. 9. 22.]

The Conduct of Parties in England, especially those of the Whigs, against a Treaty of Peace. 8vo. London, 1712. [P. 146. (1).]

A Letter from a Tory Freeholder to his Representative in Parliament, upon her Majesty's Speech to Parliament on the subject of Peace, June 6th, 1712. 8vo. London, 1712. [N. 9. 22.]

The History of the Treaty of Utrecht. 8vo. London, 1712. [D. 6. 45.]

The Case of the Duke of Marlborough, as designed to be represented by him to the House of Commons, in Vindication of himself from the charge of the Commissioners of Accounts in relation the 2½ per Cent. Bread and Bread Waggons. 8vo. London, 1712. [N. 9. 24.]

A Speech without Doors, concerning the 2½ per Cent. 8vo. London, 1712. [N. 9. 24.]

Mr. Walpole's Case, in a Letter from a Tory Member of Parliament to his Friend in the Country. 8vo. London, 1712. [N. 9. 24.]

——— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1712. [M. 19. 36.]

Walpole (Robert) The Debts of the Nation stated and considered, in four Papers. 8vo. London, 1712. [N. 9. 24.]

Dutch Alliances: or a Plain Proof of their Observance of Treaties; exemplified in the Particulars of their inhuman Treatment of their Friends and Confederates, the English, at Amboyna. 8vo. London, 1712. [M. 19. 36.]

An Enquiry into the Danger and Consequences of the War with the Dutch. 8vo. London, 1712. [M. 19. 36.]

The Justice and Necessity of a War with Holland, in case the Dutch do not come into his Majesty's Measures, stated and examined. 8vo. London, 1712. [M. 19. 36.]

Some Remarks on the Letters between the L—d T——d and Mr. Secretary B——le. In a Letter to the Author of the Remarks on the Barrier Treaty. 8vo. London, 1712. [P. 146. (10.)]

Law is a Bottomless Pit. Exemplified in the Case of the Lord Strutt, John Bull, Lewis Frog, and Nicholas Baboon, who spent all they had in a Law-Suit. 8vo. London, 1712. [M. 19. 28.]

John Bull in his Senses:—the Second and Third Parts of the preceding Tract. 8vo. London, 1712. [M. 19. 28.]

Appendix to John Bull still in his Senses. 8vo. London, 1712. [M. 19. 36.]

The Character of a Popish Successor. 8vo. London, 1712. [P. 114. (4.)]

The History of Ingratitude: or a Second Part of Antient Precedents for Modern Facts. 8vo. London, 1712. [M. 13. 36.]

Brodrick (Thomas) The History of the late War in the Netherlands. With an Abstract of the Treaty of Utrecht. 8vo. London, 1713. [G. 22. 1.]

Observations upon the State of the Nation, in January 17^{12}_{13}. 8vo. London, 1713. [L. 15. 5.]

——— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1713. [N. 9. 22.]

——— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1713. [P. 239. (2.)]

——— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1713. [P. 146. (12.)]

Walpole (Sir Robert) A Short History of the Parliament. 8vo. London, 1713. [P. 79. (12.)]

——— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1713. [P. 239. (10.)]

An Answer to the Examiner's Cavils against the Barrier Treaty of 1709. 8vo. London, 1713. [N. 9. 24.]

Some Thoughts concerning the Peace and the Thanksgiving appointed by Authority to be observed for it. 8vo. London, 1713. [N. 9. 24.]

Steele (Sir Richard) The Importance of Dunkirk considered. 8vo. London, 1713. [M. 19. 16.]

——— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1713. [N. 9. 22.]

——— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1713. [P. 114. (6.)]

The Dutch better Friends than the French to England. 8vo. London, 1713. [N. 9. 22.]

The Trade with France, Italy, Spain, and Portugal considered. 8vo. London, 1713. [N. 9. 24.]

A Dissuasive from Jacobitism; showing what the Nation is to expect from a Popish King. 8vo. London, 1713. [P. 59. (17.)]

——— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1713. [N. 9. 24.]

John Bull's Last Will and Testament as it was drawn by a Welch Attorney. 8vo. London, 1713. [N. 9. 24.]

A Postscript to John Bull; containing the History of the Crown Inn, with Characters of some of the late Servants, and the Proceedings of the Trustees, to the coming of the New Landlord. 4 Parts, 8vo. London, (1713.) [L. 15. 15.]

Gulielmus Redivivus, or King William the Second, lately revived from Paris. 8vo. London, 1713. [M. 19. 16.]

Acts of Parliament no Security to Bad Peace-Makers, exemplified in the Life, Negotiations, Trial, Attainder, and Death of William De la Pole, Duke of Suffolk, Prime Minister in the reign of King Henry VI. Occasioned by a late Debate in Parliament on the State of the Nation. 8vo. London, 1714. [M. 19. 24.]

An Inquiry into the Miscarriages of the four last years' Reign. Presented to the Freeholders of Great Britain against the next Election of a new Parliament. [By Dean Swift.] 8vo. London, 1714. [P. 171. (2.)]

——— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1714. [N. 9. 25.]

Steele (Sir Richard) An Apology for Himself and his Writings, occasioned by his Expulsion from the House of Commons. 4to. London, 1714. [P. 24. (14.)]

——— Another Copy. 4to. London, 1714. [P. 31. (2.)]

Steele (Sir Richard) Case of, being an Impartial Account of the Proceedings against him. 8vo. London, 1714. [P. 114. (7.)]

The Public Spirit of the Whigs set forth in their generous Encouragement of the Author of the Crisis [Sir Richard Steele.] 4to. London, 1714. [Ii. 3. 23.]

Steele (Sir Richard) A Letter to a Member of Parliament, concerning the Bill for preventing the Growth of Schism. 4to. Lond. 1714. [Ii. 3. 23.]

Steele (Sir Richard) The Englishman: being the Close of the Paper so called. With an Epistle concerning the Whiggs, Tories, and New Converts. 4to. London, 1714. [M. 14. 11.]

Steele (Sir Rich.) The Englishman, No. 58. 4to. Lond. 1714. [Ii. 3. 23.]

The Impeachment, or Great Britain's Charge against the M[inistr]y. 4to. London, [1714.] [Ii. 3. 23.]

A Vindication of the Earl of Nottingham, from the vile Imputations and malicious Slanders cast upon him in some late Pamphlets. 8vo. London, 1714. [P. 146. (13.)]

A Certain Information of a Certain Discourse, that happened at a Certain Gentleman's House in a Certain County. 8vo. London, 1714. [L. 15. 40.]

Revolution and Anti-Revolution Principles compared. 8vo. London, 1714. [P. 131. (1.)]

——— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1714. [P. 114. (3.)]

Characters of the Court of Hannover. 8vo. London, 1714. [M. 19. 24.]

The Reason of the Duke of Cambridge's coming to and residing in Great Britain, argued from the present Posture of Affairs. 8vo. London, 1714. [M. 19. 24.]

Revolution Principles fairly represented and defended. 8vo. London, 1714. [M. 16. 29.]

An Alarm to Protestants. 4to. London, 1714. [P. 14. (23.)]

Popery and Slavery reviving: or An Account of the Growth of Popery, and the Insolence of Papists and Jacobites in Scotland. 8vo. London, 1714. [M. 19. 23.]

The Public Spirit of the Tories manifested, in the Case of the Irish Dean [Swift], and his man Timothy. [By Sir Richard Steele.] 4to. London, 1711. [Ii. 3. 23.]

A Letter to the Examiner, suggesting proper Heads for vindicating his Masters. 8vo. London, 1714. [N. 9. 22.]

The History of Martin. With a Digression on the Nature, Usefulness, and Necessity of Wars and Quarrels. [By Dean Swift.] [P. 163. (2.)]

A Collection of all Queen Anne's Speeches, Messages, &c. from her Accession to the Throne, to her Demise. 8vo. London, 1714. [M. 19. 29.]

A Funeral Oration on the Death of the Incomparable Princess Queen Anne. 8vo. London, 1714. [M. 19. 29.]

George I.

Annals of King George, Year the first. 8vo. London, 1716. [D. 6. 53.]

The Historical Register of the first seventeen Months of King George. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1724. [R. 9. 2–3.]

Coxe (William) Memoirs of the Life and Administration of Sir Robert Walpole, Earl of Orford. 3 vols. 4to. London, 1798. [L. 25. 9–11.]

——— Second Edition. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1816. [Gg. 6. 45–48.]

Walpole (Horace) Reminiscences of the Courts of Kings George I. and II. 4to. *Works*, Vol. IV. [I. 24. 4.]

Meditations upon our Saviour's Royal Entrance into Jerusalem, occasioned by the joyful Expectation of King George. 8vo. London, 1714. [L. 15. 15.]

Advice to the People of Great Britain. 1. What they ought to expect from the King. 2. How they ought to behave to him. 8vo. London, 1714. [M. 19. 44.]

The Memorial of the Elector of Hanover, now King of Great Britain, delivered by the Baron of Bothmar; shewing his Opinion of Affairs. 12mo. London, 1714. [M. 19. 44.]

Ridpath (George) The Hanover Succession justified. 8vo. London, 1714. [P. 98. (8.)]

Reasons why several of the Clergy in the Diocese of Chichester refused to sign an Address. 4to. London. [N. 8. 27.]

The State Anatomy of Great Britain, containing a particular Account of its several Interests and Parties, &c. London. [P. 160. (6.)]

Advice to the People of Great Britain. [By Daniel Defoe.] 8vo. London, 1714. [N. 9. 25.]

Mr. Stanhope's Answer to the Report of the Commissioners sent into Spain. 8vo. London, 1714. [M. 19. 44.]

——— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1714. [N. 9. 24.]

The Character of an Ill Court Favourite; representing the Mischiefs that flow from Ministers of State when they are more great than good. 8vo. London, 1714. [M. 19. 44.]

The Secret History of the White Staff; being an Account of Affairs under the Conduct of some late Ministers, and of what might probably have happened, if her Majesty had not died. [By Daniel Defoe.] In three Parts, 8vo. London, 1714–15. [N. 9. 25.]

The Secret History of the White Staff, Part III. 8vo. London, 1715. [M. 16. 29.]

Considerations upon the 'Secret History of the White Staff.' 8vo. *London*, 1714. [L. 15. 15.]

The History of the Mitre and the Purse, in which the first and second Parts of the 'History of the White Staff' are considered, and their Villanies detected. 8vo. *London*, 1714. [P. 274. (7.)]

The Secret History of the Mitre and Purse, and of the White Staff; being an Account of Affairs under the Conduct of some late Ministers, and of what might probably have happened, if her Majesty had not died. (In Three Parts.) 8vo. London, 1714. [L. 15. 15.]

Burnet (Thomas) The Necessity of impeaching the late Ministry, in a Letter to the Earl of Halifax. 8vo. London, 1715. [M. 20. 9.]

——— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1715. [N. 9. 25.]

A Letter to Thomas Burnet, Esq. in Answer to one writ by him to the Right Hon. the Earl of Halifax. 8vo. *London*, 1715. [M. 20. 9.]

A Letter from a Gentleman at Dunkirk to a Nobleman in London, shewing that our present Fears of Popery and the Pretender are not groundless. 8vo. London, 1714. [L. 15. 32.]

Withers (John) The Whigs vindicated; and the Objections commonly brought against them answer'd. 8vo. London, 1715. [M. 20. 9.]

——— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1715. [N. 9. 25.]

——— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1715. [P. 59. (2.)]

——— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1716. [F. 21. 21.]

The Safety of the Church under the present Ministry consider'd. [By Arthur Ashley Sykes.] 8vo. London, 1715. [N. 9. 25.]

A Letter to a Clergyman, representing our Duty to King George. 8vo. London, 1715. [N. 9. 25.]

A Letter relating to the Affairs of Great Britain, with Remarks on them. 8vo. London, 1715. [M. 20. 9.]

Kennett (White) The Wisdom of looking backwards to judge the better of one side and t'other by the Speeches, Writings, Actions, and other matters of fact on both sides, for the Four Years last past. 8vo. London, 1715. [R. 12. 7.]

——— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1715. [F. 6. 20.]

Patten (Robert) The History of the Rebellion in 1715. 8vo. London, 1745. [P. 168. (4.)]

The Declaration of the Bishops against the Rebellion in 1715. 4to. London, 1715. [P. 14. (12.)]

The Conduct of some People about pleading Guilty, with some Reasons why Mercy was not shewn to some who desired it. London, 1716. [P. 171. (6.)]

The Thanks of an Honest Clergyman for Mr. Paul's Speech at Tybourn,* July 13th, 1716. 8vo. London, 1716. [M. 20. 11.]

——— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1716. [N. 9. 24.]

Elements of Policy, Civil and Ecclesiastical, in a Mathematical Method. 8vo. London, 1716. [M. 20. 11.]

The Suspension of the Triennial Bill, the properest means to unite the Nation. [Ascribed to Dr. Sykes.] 8vo. London, 1716. [M. 20. 26.]

——— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1716. [N. 9. 20.]

Hutcheson (Arthur) A Speech in the House of Commons April 24, 1716, against the Bill for the Repeal of the Triennial Act; with a List of the Members who voted for or against the Bill. 8vo. London, 1722. [P. 233. (2.)]

Copies of some Letters from Mr. Hutcheson to the late Earl of Sunderland, and an Introduction to the same. 8vo. London, 1722. [P. 233. (4.)]

The Detection considered, and the Designs of those who divided the Friends of Government set in a true Light. 8vo. London, 1717. [P. 239. (13.)]

Papists not excluded from the Throne upon the account of Religion. 8vo. London, 1717. [N. 9. 25.]

Letters which passed between Count Gyllenborg, the Barons Gortz, Sparre, and others, relating to the Design of raising a Rebellion in his Majesty's Dominions. 8vo. London, 1717. [N. 9. 25.]

Three Speeches against continuing the Army, as they were spoken in the House of Commons last Session, with the Reasons given by the Lords who protested against the Bill for punishing Mutiny and Desertion. 8vo. London, 1718. [P. 276. (10.)]

Postlethwayt (Matthew) The Moral Impossibility of the Happiness of Protestant Subjects under Popish Princes. 8vo. Norwich, 1719. [Gg. 3. 58.]

Hoadly (Benjamin) A Collection of Papers printed in 1710. 8vo. London, 1718. [N. 9. 27.]

Withers (John) A Vindication of the Dissenters from the Charge of Rebellion. 8vo. London, 1719. [P. 59. (3.)]

Considerations on the State of the Nation. 8vo. London, 1720. [P. 6. 21.]

The Character of an Independent Whig. 8vo. London, 1720. [P. 6. 21.]

The Conspirators; or the Case of Cataline. [With a Key in MS.] 8vo. London, 1721. [P. 239. (14.)]

* He was executed for High Treason during the Rebellion of 1715.

THE CASE of Addressing considered, upon occasion of the Addresses to the Earl of Nottingham and to the Bishop of Chester. 4to. London, 1721. [P. 14. (5.)]

THE EARL of SHAFTESBURY'S Letters to Lord Molesworth. 8vo. London, 1721. [P. 114. (12.)]

REMARKS on a Bill in the House of Lords for suppressing Blasphemy and Profaneness. 8vo. London, 1721. [R. 8. 56.]

A GUIDE to the Electors of Great Britain; being Lists of all those Members in the last Parliament who voted for or against Bills of the greatest importance, either to the Prerogatives of the Crown, or to the Privileges of the People. With a List of the Projectors, Erectors, and Directors of certain Companies which flourished in the year of Bubbles. 8vo. London, 1722. [P. 233. (5.)]

A COLLECTION of Advertisements, Letters and Papers, and some other Facts relating to the last Elections at Westminster and Hastings. 8vo. London, 1722. [P. 233. (3.)]

LOYAL ADVICE to Disaffected Subjects. 8vo. London, 1726. [P. 131. (2.)]

GEORGE II.

A LETTER from a Gentleman in Worcestershire to a Member of Parliament in London. 1727. [P. 171. (3.)]

HOADLY (Benjamin, Bishop of Winchester) An Enquiry into the Reasons of the Conduct of Great Britain. 8vo. London, 1727. [P. 79. (1.)]

——— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1727. [P. 6. 21.]

——— Defence of "An Enquiry," &c. 8vo. London, 1729. [P 79. (2.)]

——— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1728. [P. 6. (21.)]

The Craftsman Extraordinary, containing an Answer to Bishop Hoadly's Defence. By John Trot. [*Caleb D'Anvers.*] 8vo. *London*, 1729. [P. 79. (4.)]

——— *Another Copy.* 8vo. *London*, 1729. [P. 6. 21.]

D'Anvers (Caleb) The Craftsman; being a Critique on the Times. No. 27. 8vo. London, 1727. [P. 6. 21.]

THE ADVANTAGES to Great Britain, from the approaching War. 8vo. London, 1727. [P. 6. 21.]

THE APPROACH of a War, and something of the Necessity of it. 8vo. London, 1727. [P. 6. 21.]

LIKE WELL TO LIKE: set forth in the History of Will Squelsh and Harry Halter. 8vo. London, 1728. [P. 191. (1.)]

CONSIDERATIONS on the Reasonableness and Necessity of encouraging the Seamen. 8vo. London, 1728. [P. 6. (21.)]

Loyal Advice to disaffected Subjects. 8vo. London, 1728. [P. 113. (9.)]

OBSERVATIONS on the Conduct of Great Britain. 8vo. London, 1729. [P. 6. 21.]

Remarks on a Pamphlet entitled "Observations on the Conduct of Great Britain." 8vo. *London*, 1729. [P. 6. 21.]

A Review of the Transactions in Europe since the Peace of Utrecht 8vo. London, 1729. [P. 6. 22.]

Observations on the Treaty between Great Britain, France, and Spain, concluded Nov. 1729, at Seville. [P. 6. 22.]

The Treaty of Seville, considered. 8vo. London, 1730. [P. 6. 22.]

Considerations on the Present State of Affairs. 8vo. London, 1730. [P. 6. 22.]

A Defence of the Measures of the present Administration. 1731. [P. 6. 22.]

The Case of Dunkirk stated. 8vo. London, 1730. [P. 79. (3.)]

Gibson (Edmund, Bishop of London) A Caveat against aspersing Princes and their Administration, applied to William Pulteney, Esq. and to Lord Viscount Bolingbroke. 8vo. London, 1731. [P. 69. (10.)]

The Danverian History of the Affairs of Europe for the memorable year 1731. 8vo. *London*, 1732. [P. 79. (7.)]

Sedition and Defamation displayed, in a Letter to the Author of "The Craftsman." 8vo. *London*, 1731. [P. 79. (6.)]

D'Anvers (Caleb) Reply to a Libel intitled "Sedition and Defamation displayed." 8vo. London, 1731. [P. 79. (5.)]

Observations on the Writings of the Craftsman. 8vo. *London*, 1730. [P. 6. 22.]

A Sequel to the above. 8vo. *London*, 1730. [P. 6. 22.]

An Answer to the above. 8vo. London, 1730. [P. 6. 22.]

A Letter to the Author of the Craftsman. 8vo. *London*, 1731. [P. 6. 22.]

Reply to the above, by Caleb D'Anvers. 8vo. London, 1731. [P. 6. 22.]

Letter to C. D'Anvers, on his "Reply." 8vo. *London*, 1731. [P. 6. 22.]

Remarks on the above Letter. 8vo. London, 1731. [P. 6. 22.]

An Answer to the "Remarks." 8vo. *London*, 1731. [P. 6. 22.]

A final Answer to the "Remarks." 8vo. *London*, 1731. [P. 6. 22.]

The Case stated between the Craftsman and the People. 8vo. London, 1731. [P. 6. 22.]

Letter to the Craftsman, on the State of Affairs. 8vo. London, 1734. [P. 6. 22.]

Budgell (Eustace) A Letter to the Craftsman, occasioned by his presenting a Complaint to his Majesty against Sir Robert Walpole. 8vo. *London*, 1730. [P. 98. (12.)]

Letter to Mr. Budgell relative to his Complaint against Sir Robert Walpole. 8vo. London, 1730. [P. 98. (13.)]

Budgell (Eustace) Liberty and Property: a Pamphlet necessary to be read by all Englishmen. 8vo. *London*, 1732. [P. 98. (14.)]

A Reply to Mr. Budgell's Pamphlet. 8vo. London, 1732. [P. 98. (15.)]

A Journal of the Spanish Expedition against Oran. 8vo. London, 1732. [P. 6. 22.]

The Case of the Salt-Duty and Land-Tax. 8vo. London, 1732. [P. 6. 22.]

The Projected Excise considered. 8vo. London, 1733. [P. 6. 22.]

The Conduct of the Opposition examined. 8vo. London, 1734. [P. 6. 22.]

Observations on a Pamphlet, intitled 'An Answer to one Part of a late infamous Libel.' 8vo. London, 1731. [P. 165. (11.)]

The Craftsman's Apology, being a Vindication of his Conduct and Writings. 8vo. London, 1732. [P. 67. (3.)]

Arnold (——) The natural Probability of a lasting Peace. 8vo. London, 1732. [P. 108. (1.)]

A Letter from a Dissenter to the Author of the Craftsman. 8vo. London, 1733. [P. 153. (4.)

A Letter to the Craftsman upon the Change of Affairs in Europe by the War begun against the Emperor. 8vo. London, 1734. [P. 135. (5.)]

——— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1734. [P. 79. (8.)]

The Conduct of the Opposition, and the Tendency of Modern Patriotism in making the Officers of the Army independent of the Crown, reviewed and examined. 8vo. London, 1734. [P. 135. (6.)]

Considerations concerning the Publick Funds, the Publick Revenues, and Annual Supplies granted by Parliament. 8vo. London, 1735. [P. 79. (10.)]

A Series of Wisdom and Policy manifested in a Review of our foreign Negociations; being an Answer to a Book called "Politicks on both Sides." 8vo. London, 1735. [P. 79. (11.)]

Letters from a Persian in England to his Friend at Ispahan. 8vo. London, 1735. [G. 21. 20.]

The Grand Accuser the greatest of all Criminals. 8vo. London, 1735. [P. 79. (9.)]

A Dissuasive from Party and Religious Animosities. 8vo. London, 1736. [P. 115. (7.)]

Clarke (Alured) An Essay towards the Character of her late Majesty Caroline Queen-Consort of Great Britain. 8vo. London, 1738. [P. 198. (3.)]

——— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1738. [P. 89. (1.)]

An Inquiry into the Merit of Assassination, with a view to the Character of Cæsar, and his Designs on the Roman Republic. 8vo. London, 1738. [P. 135. (1.)]

The Hue and Cry after Part of a Pack of Hounds which broke out of their Kennel at Westminster. With Modern Characters by another Hand. 8vo. London, 1739. [P. 233. (7.)]

The Grand Question,—Whether War, or no War with Spain?—impartially considered. 8vo. London, 1739. [P. 108. (3.)]

The Convention vindicated from the Misrepresentations of the Enemies of our Peace. 8vo. London, 1739. [P. 108. (6.)]

Onslow (Arthur) A Speech to George II. on presenting Money-Bills. London, 1740. [P. 5. (17.)]

Middleton (Conyers) Two Letters to a Member of Parliament concerning the present State of Affairs. 8vo. London, 1740–41. [P. 108. (7,8.)]

The Court Secret; a Melancholy Truth. 8vo. London, 1741. [Hh. 8. 12.]

Miscellaneous Thoughts on our Foreign and Domestic Affairs. 8vo. London, 1741. [P. 108. (10.)]

Morris (Corbin) Letter from a By-stander to a Member of Parliament. 8vo. London, 1741. [P. 108. (9.)]

Oldmixon (John) Memoirs of the Press, Historical and Political, for thirty years past. 8vo. London, 1712. [P. 132. (2.)]

Faction detected by the Evidence of Facts, containing an impartial View of Parties at Home, and Affairs abroad. 8vo. London, 1744. [P. 108. (11.)]

Gibson (James) A Journal of the Siege and Capture of Cape Breton, &c. from the French. 8vo. London, 1745. [R. 18. 45.]

The Importance and Advantage of Cape Breton truly stated, and impartially considered. 8vo. London, 1746. [R. 18. 45.]

The Occasional Writer; containing an Answer to the Second Manifesto of the Pretender's Eldest Son. 8vo. London, 1745. [P. 127. (1.)]

The Question, Whether England can be otherwise than miserable under a Popish King? considered in a Short Address to the People of England. 8vo. London, 1745. [P. 127. (9.)]

Gibson (Edmund, Bishop of London) A Pastoral Letter to the People of his Diocese, occasioned by our present Dangers. With a Postscript, setting forth the Dangers and Mischiefs of Popery. 8vo. London, 1745. [P. 127. (7.)]

Squire (Francis) A Pastoral Epistle on the Occasion of the Present Unnatural Rebellion. 8vo. London, 1746. [P. 127. (8.)]

Chandler (Samuel) Great Britain's Memorial against the Pretender and Popery. 8vo. London, 1746. [P. 328. (5.)]

——— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1746. [P. 338. (14.)]

The True Spirit of Popery displayed. 8vo. Cambridge, 1746. [P. 127. (10.)]

Sykes (A. A.) The Reasonableness of mending and executing the Laws against Papists. 8vo. London, 1746. [P. 127. (4.)]

Sykes (A. A.) An Enquiry how far Papists ought to be treated as good Subjects, and are chargeable with the Tenets commonly imputed to them. 8vo. London, 1746. [P. 127. (5.)]

Advice to the Roman Catholicks of England. 12mo. London. [P. 356. —.]

Britain's Remembrancer; or, the Danger not Over. 8vo. London, 1746. [P. 127. (2.)]

Finch (Richard) A Vindication of Mr. Foster's Account of the Earl of Kilmarnock. 8vo. London, 1746. [P. 115. (12.)]

Finch (Richard) A Defence of his "Vindication of Mr. Forster's Account." 8vo. London, 1746. [P. 115. (13.)]

A Review of the Two late Rebellions, Historical, Political, and Moral. 8vo. London, 1747. [P. 312. (2.)]

A History of the Rebellion in 1745-46. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1748. [P. 312. (1.)]

Webster (William) A Vindication of his Majesty's Title to the Crown. 8vo. London, 1747. [P. 95. (25.)]

Owen (J.) Jacobite and Nonjuring Principles freely examined, in a Letter to the Master Tool of Faction at Manchester. 8vo. Manchester, 1748. [P. 127. (14.)]

Rolt (Richard) A Representation of the Conduct of the Powers of Europe engaged in the War from 1739 to 1748. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1749. [Q. 4. 26–29.]

The Living World, or the History of the last Fortnight, Nov. 6, 1750. 8vo. [P. 165. (10.)]

A Letter to Lord Egmont on the dangerous Ambition and overgrown Power of a certain Minister. London, 1750. [P. 149. (10.)]

A Cordial for Low Spirits. [By Thomas Gordon.] 3 vols. 12mo. 1751. [D. 21. 2.]

A Letter addressed to Two Great Men on the Prospect of Peace. 8vo. London, 1760. [P. 223. (2.)]

Remarks on the Letter addressed to Two Great Men. 8vo. *London*, 1760. [P. 223. (3.)]

An Account of the Society for the Encouragement of British Troops in Germany and North America. Quebec, 1760. [P. 223. (10.)]

George III.

*Aikin (John) Annals of the Reign of King George III. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1825.

Cambridge (Richard Owen) An Account of the War in India. 4to. London, 1761. [Q. 1. 29.]

The Political Controversy; or Weekly Magazine of Ministerial and Anti-Ministerial Essays. With the Fortnight's Register, or Chronicle of Interesting Events. 8vo. London, 1762. [P. 223. (4.)]

Letters between the Duke of Grafton, Mr. Wilkes, and others. 8vo. 1769. [F. 22. 11.]

Junius.—The Letters of Junius. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1799. [Gg.7. 56, 57.]

*The Letters of Junius, with a preliminary Dissertation and Notes, &c. By George Woodfall. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1812.

An Address to the Protestant Dissenters of all Denominations on the Election of Members of Parliament, &c. 8vo. London, 1774. [P. 321. (10.)]

Burke (Edmund) Speech on presenting to the House of Commons a Plan for the better Security of the Independence of Parliament. 8vo. London, 1780. [Q. 4. 41.]

Pulteney (William) The Effects to be expected from the East India Bill, upon the Constitution of Great Britain, if passed into a Law. 8vo. London, 1783. [Gg. 7. 20.]

Popular Topics; or the Grand Question discussed respecting the King's Prerogative, the Privileges of Parliament, Secret Influence, and a System of Reform for the East India Company. 8vo. London, 1784. [Gg. 7. 20.]

Considerations on the King's Insanity. 8vo. Lond. 1789. [Hh. 3. 40.]

Burke (Edmund) Reflections on the Revolution in France, and on the Proceedings of certain Societies in London relative to that Event. 8vo. London, 1790. [Gg. 7. 34.]

Mackintosh (James) Vindiciæ Gallicæ. A Defence of the French Revolution. 8vo. *London,* 1792. [Gg. 5. 52.]

Paine (Thomas) A Letter addressed to the Addressers on the late Proclamation. 8vo. London, 1792. [Hh. 2. 35.]

To the Great and Learned among Christians, the Humble Petition of a Number of Poor Loyal Unlearned Christians. 8vo. London, 1793. [Hh. 2. 43.]

Morgan (William) Facts, addressed to the serious Attention of the People of Great Britain, respecting the Expence of the War, and the State of the National Debt. 8vo. London, 1796. [Gg. 7. 20.]

Gifford (John) A Letter to the Hon. Thomas Erskine; containing some Strictures on his "View of the Causes and Consequences of the present War with France." 8vo. London, 1797. [Hh. 3. 41.]

Aufrere (Antony) A Warning to Britons against French Perfidy and Cruelty. (Three Copies.) 12mo. London, 1798. [Hh. 4. 35,36,38.]

Watson (Richard) An Address to the People of Great Britain. 8vo. London, 1798. [Hh. 2. 43.]

——— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1798. [Hh. 3. 40.]

Wakefield (Gilbert) A Reply to some Parts of the Bishop of Landaff's Address to the People of Great Britain. 8vo. *London,* 1798. [Hh. 2. 43.]

Observations upon Mr. Fox's Letter to Mr. Grey. 4to. [Gg. 1. 14.]

Robinson (Thomas) An Address to the Inhabitants of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland on the Termination of the War with France. 8vo. London, 1801. [Hh. 3. 28.]

The Crisis of the Sugar Colonies: or an Enquiry into the Objects and probable Effects of the French Expedition to the West Indies. With Sketches of a Plan for settling the Vacant Lands of Trinidada. 8vo. London, 1802. [Hh. 3. 33.]

A few Cursory Remarks upon the State of Parties during the Administration of the Right Honourable Henry Addington. 8vo. London, 1803. [Hh. 3. 33.]

The Opportunity, or Reasons for an Immediate Alliance with St. Domingo. 8vo. London, 1804. [Hh. 3. 29.]

War in Disguise, or the Frauds of the Neutral Flags. [By James Stephen, Esq. M. P.] 8vo. London, 1805. [Hh. 3. 29.]

The Dangers of the Country. [By James Stephen, Esq. M. P.] 8vo. London, 1807. [Gg. 6. 15.]

——— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1807. [Hh. 3. 29.]

Substance of the Speech of Lord Viscount Sidmouth upon the Motion of the Marquis of Stafford, in the House of Lords, on Monday, April 13th, 1807. 8vo. London, 1807. [Hh. 7. 27.]

Stephen (James) Speech in the Debate in the House of Commons, March 6th, 1809, on Mr. Whitbread's Motion relative to the late Overtures of the American Government. With Remarks. 8vo. London, 1809. [Hh. 3. 29.]

Ferrier (Robert England) A Short Statement of a most Extraordinary Conspiracy, in a Letter to the King and H. R. H. the Prince of Wales. 8vo. London, 1810. [Gg. 7. 18.]

HIGHMORE (Nathaniel) A Letter to Henry Bankes, Esq. on the Abolition of Sinecures and the Reform of Abuses. 8vo. London, 1810. [Gg. 5. 27.]

HIGHMORE (Anthony) A Letter to William Wilberforce, Esq. relative to a Second Bill introduced by him to the House of Commons. 8vo. London, 1810. [Hh. 3. 41.]

THE TIMES; or a Faithful Exposure of the Evils suffered by a large Portion of the People of England. 12mo. Workington, 1811. [Ff. 8. 50.]

WILBERFORCE (William) The Substance of Speeches on the Clause in the East India Bill, for the Promotion of the Religious Instruction and Moral Improvement of the Natives of the British Dominions in India, on June 22, July 1 and 12, 1813. 8vo. London, 1813. [Gg. 6. 20.]

The Substance of Lord GRENVILLE's Speech on the Revival of the Slave Trade. 8vo. London, 1814. [Hh. 2. 31.]

CLARKE (F. L.) The Life and Campaigns of the Duke of Wellington. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 18—. [Gg. 6. 42-44.]

The Speech of Earl GREY in the House of Lords, May 12th, 1817, on Lord Sidmouth's Circular. 8vo. London, 1817. [Hh. 2. 31.]

HONE (William) Reformists' Register. 8vo. 1817. [Hh. 2. 41.]

BROUGHAM (Henry) A Letter to Sir Samuel Romilly, M. P. on the Abuse of Charities. 8vo. London, 1818. [Gg. 6. 30.]

———— Another Copy, with an Appendix. 8vo. London, 1818. [Hh. 2. 31.]

A Letter to the Right Hon. Sir Wm. Scott, in Answer to Mr. Brougham's Letter. 8vo. *London*, 1818. [Gg. 6. 30.]

Substance of the Speech of the Right Hon. Lord GRENVILLE in the House of Lords, November 30th, 1819, on the Marquis of Lansdown's Motion. 8vo. London, 1820. [Hh. 7. 27.]

---

(3) ACCOUNTS OF MILITARY AND NAVAL EXPEDITIONS, UNDERTAKEN BY THE BRITISH FORCES.

BURCHETT (Josiah) Memoirs of Transactions at Sea during the War with France, beginning in 1688 and ending in 1697. 8vo. London, 1703. [M. 19. 19.]

KANE (Richard) Campaigns of King William and Queen Anne, from 1689 to 1712. 8vo. London, 1745. [P. 161. (2.)]

A PLAIN RELATION of the late Action at Sea, between the English and Dutch and the French Fleets, from June 22 to July 5 last; with Reflections thereupon and upon the Present State of the Nation. 4to. London, 1690. [M. 14. 7.]

AN EXACT ACCOUNT of the Siege of Namur. 4to. London, 1695. [M. 20. 13.]

An Account given by Sir John ASHBY, Vice-Admiral, and Reere-Admiral ROOKE to the Lords Commissioners, of the Engagement at Sea be-

tween the English, Dutch, and French Fleets, June 30, 1690. 4ot. London, 1691. [M. 20. 36.]

A Full and Impartial History of the Expedition into Spain in the year 1702, extracted from the Journals and Memoirs of the Generals. 8vo. London, 1704. [L. 15. 23.]

Burchett (Josiah) A Complete History of the most remarkable Transactions at Sea. folio, London, 1720. [A. 5. 10.]

Corbet (T.) Account of the Expedition of the British Fleet to Sicily in the years 1718, 1719, and 1720, under the command of Sir George Byng, Bart. 8vo. London, 1739. [A. 18. 80.]

Gibson (James) A Journal of the Siege and Capture of Cape Breton from the French. 8vo. London, 1745. [R. 18. 45.]

Cambridge (Richard Owen) An Account of the War in India. 4to. London, 1761. [Q. 1. 29.]

Orme (Robert) History of the Military Transactions of the British Nation, in Indostan. 3 vols. 4to. London, 1780. [A. 14. 17–19.]

Drinkwater (John) A History of the Siege of Gibraltar. 4to. London, 1786. [D. 23. 19.]

*James (William) The Naval History of Great Britain. 5 vols. 8vo. London, 1824.

---

iii. *Civil History of England.—Documentary.*

(i) Treaties, State-Letters, and Negociations.

Foedera, Conventiones, &c. inter Reges Angliæ et alios quosvis Principes vel Communitates, ab anno 1101 ad nostra usque tempora: accurantibus Thoma Rymer et Roberto Sanderson, collata et emendata studio Georgii Holmes. 20 vols. folio, Londini, 1727–35. [N. 5. 1–20.]

Foedera, Conventiones, Litteræ, et cujuscunque generis Acta Publica, inter Reges Angliæ et alios quosvis Imperatores, Reges, Pontifices, Principes, vel Communitates, ab ingressu Gulielmi I. in Angliam, A. D. 1066, ad nostra usque tempora habita aut tractata: accurantibus Adamo Clarke, Joanne Caley, et Fred. Holbrooke. Vols. I. II. 4 Partibus. folio, Londini, 1816–18–21. [Kk. 1. 43–46.]

[Continued.]

*Original Letters illustrative of English History, including numerous Royal Letters; from Autographs in the British Museum and one or two other Collections. With Notes and Illustrations. By Henry Ellis, Esq. Keeper of the MSS. in the British Museum. Second Edition. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1825.

*Original Letters illustrative of English History, &c. By Henry Ellis. Second Series. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1827.

Original Letters, written during the Reigns of Henry VI., Edward IV., and Richard III. by various Persons of rank and consequence. Digested in Chronological order, with Notes, Historical and Explanatory, by Sir John Fenn. 2 vols. in 1. 4to. London, 1787.

[E. 24. 4.]

Miscellaneous State Papers from 1501 to 1726. [Published by Lord Hardwicke.] 2 vols. 4to. London, 1776. [Q. 3. 29,30.]

A Collection of State Papers relating to Affairs in the Reign of Queen Elizabeth, from the year 1591 to 1596, left by William Cecil Lord Burghley. Edited by William Murdin. folio, London, 1759. [Ff. 3. 24.]

Letters and Memorials of State in the Reigns of Queen Mary, Queen Elizabeth, King James, King Charles I. part of the Reign of King Charles II., and Oliver's Usurpation. By Sir Henry Sydney, Sir Philip Sydney, and other distinguished Members of the Sydney Family. Transcribed from the Originals, and edited by Arthur Collins. folio, 2 vols. London, 1746. [K. 23. 10,11.]

Cabala; sive Scrinia Sacra: Mysteries of State and Government in Letters of Illustrious Persons, &c. in the Reigns of Henry VIII., Elizabeth, James I., and Charles I. folio, London, 1691. [Ff. 3. 23.]

———— Another Copy. folio, London, 1691. [R. 2. 34.]

Memorials of Affairs of State in the Reigns of Queen Elizabeth and King James I., collected (chiefly) from the Original Papers of the Right Hon. Sir Ralph Winwood, Knight. Edited by Edmund Sawyer. 3 vols. folio, London, 1725. [C. 11. 23–26.]

An Historical View of the Negotiations between the Courts of England, France, and Brussels, from the year 1592 to 1617. Extracted chiefly from the MS. State Papers of Sir Thomas Edmondes, Knt. and of Anthony Bacon, Esq. By Thomas Birch, M. A. 8vo. London, 1749. [O. 7. 2.]

Original Letters and Memoirs, written by the Lord Chancellor Bacon, during the Reign of King James I. Corrected and published, with Remarks, by Robert Stephens, Historiographer Royal. 4to. London, 1736. [K. 7. 33.]

———— Another Copy. 4to. London, 1702. [R. 17. 10.]

Letters from and to Sir Dudley Carleton, during his Embassy in Holland, from 1616 to 1620. With a Preface by Lord Hardwicke. 4to. London, 1775. [Q. 3. 31.]

The Earl of Strafforde's Letters and Dispatches, edited by Sir G. Radcliffe. 2 vols. folio, London, 1739. [Q. 1. 10,11.]

State Papers and Letters, from 1621 to 1674, collected by Edward Earl of Clarendon; containing the Materials from which his History of the great Rebellion was composed, and the Authorities on which the Truth of his Relation is founded. 2 vols. folio, Oxford, 1767. [Q. 1. 1,2.]

An Impartial Collection of the Great Affairs of State, from the beginning of the Scotch Rebellion in 1639, to the Murder of King Charles I. By W. Nalson. 2 vols. folio, London, 1682–3. [Ff. 3. 21,22.]

———— Another Copy. Part I. folio, London, 1682. [I. 1. 25.]

Articles of Peace, Intercourse, and Commerce, concluded between King Charles I. of England and Philip IV. of Spain, at Madrid, Nov. 5, 1630. 4to. London, 1630. [L. 15. 37.]

The Correspondence of King Charles I. (taken by Sir T. Fairfax, the Battle of Nasby-Field). 4to. London, 1645. [P. 14. (29.)]

A Collection of State Papers from 1638 to 1660, by John Thurloe, [Secretary of State during the Commonwealth.] Edited (with an Account of his Life) by Thomas Birch. 7 vols. folio, London, 1742. [O. 5. 4–10.]

Letters of State to most of the Sovereign Princes and Republics of Europe, during the Administration of the Commonwealth. 4to. *Milton's Prose Works*, Vol. II. [O. 5. 25.]

A Collection of State Letters from the Restoration to the year 1688. By Roger Boyle, Earl of Orrery. 8vo. Dublin, 1743. [A. 18. 125,126.]

A Relation of three Embassies from Charles II. to the Duke of Muscovie, the King of Sweden, and King of Denmark, performed by the Earl of Carlisle. 8vo. London, 1669. [R. 13. 83.]

A Treaty Marine between King Charles II. and Lewis XIV. concluded at St. Germains-en-Laye, Feb. 24, $167\frac{6}{7}$. 4to. London, 1697. [M. 15. 37.]

The State Letters of Henry Earl of Clarendon, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, during the Reign of James II. and his Lordship's Diary for the years 1687, 1688, 1689 and 1690. From the Originals in the possession of Richard Powney, Esq. With an Appendix from Archbishop Sancroft's Manuscripts in the Bodleian Library. 2 vols. 4to. Oxford, 1763. [O. 8. 13–14.]

Temple (Sir William) Select Letters written to the Prince of Orange, King Charles II. and Earl of Arlington, on important Subjects. 8vo. London, 1701. [L. 15. 7.]

Letters by Sir Wm. Temple and other Ministers of State. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1700. [B. 6. 13,14.]

Several Treaties of Peace and Commerce, concluded between the late King of Blessed Memory deceased, and other Princes and States. 4to. London, 1686. [E. 1. 18.]

A Memorial drawn by King William's Special Direction, intended to be given in at the Treaty of Reswick; justifying the Revolution and the Course of his Government. In Answer to two Memorials that were offered there in King James's Name. 4to. London, 1705. [M. 14. 15.]

State Papers, and Letters relating to Public Affairs in Great Britain, during the reign of King William III. and Queen Anne, collected by William Carstares. 4to. Edinburgh, 1774. [Q. 2. 19.]

A Collection of Letters written by Charles I. and II. and James II. the King and Queen of Bohemia, Prince Rupert, the Duchess of Hanover, and others. Edited by Sir George Bromley. 8vo. London, 1787. [D. 24. 13.]

The Letters and Correspondence of Henry [St. John] Lord Viscount Bolingbroke, during the time he was Secretary of State to Queen Anne. With some State Papers, Explanatory Notes, and a Translation of the Foreign Letters, &c. By Gilbert Parke. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1798. [I. 24. 16–19.]

Minutes of the Negociations of Mons. Mesnager at the Court of England, towards the Close of the Last Reign; written by himself. 8vo. London, 1717. [E. 7. 37.]

Letters in the Original [French] with Translations, and Messages, that passed between the King, Queen, Prince, and Princess of Wales, on occasion of the Birth of the Young Princess, in 1737. 8vo.
[P. 108. (2.)]

Convention between Great Britain and Spain. 4to. London, 1739.
[P. 16. (15.)]

---

(2) Parliamentary Proceedings and Reports.

The Parliamentary or Constitutional History of England from the Earliest Times to the Restoration of King Charles II. Collected from Records, &c. A. D. 1066, to A. D. 1660. 24 vols. 8vo. London, 1762–63–61.
[O. 6. 18–41.]

A Complete Collection of Protests from the year 1641 to the year 1737. 8vo. London. 1737. [G. 26. 10.]

A Collection of the Debates and Proceedings in Parliament in 1694 and 1695, upon the Inquiry into the late Briberies and Corrupt Practices. (With the Supplement.) 4to. London, 1695. [M. 20. 13.]

Report from the Commissioners for Examining the Public Accounts of the Kingdom. 8vo. London, 1703. [P. 275. (14.)]

The Report of the Commissioners for Taking, Examining, and Stating the Public Accounts of the Kingdom. With the Depositions at large of Sir Solomon Medina, Knight, John Montgomery, Esq. and Capt. William Preston. 8vo. London, 1711. [P. 274. (6.)]

Report from the Commissioners appointed to Take, Examine, and Determine the Debts due to the Army, &c. 8vo. London, 1713.
[P. 275. (15.)]

Report from the Select Committee, appointed to inquire into the State of the Public Records of the Kingdom; with an Analysis of the Principal Matters in the various Records, &c. preserved in the several Public Repositories. folio, 1800. [Ff. 1. 23.]

Reports from the Commissioners, appointed by his Majesty to execute the Measures recommended by a Select Committee of the House of Commons, respecting the Public Records of the Kingdom, 1800–1819. 2 vols. folio.

Commissions and Annual Abstracts of Reports of the Commissioners on the Public Records of the Kingdom; with a Statement of the Measures executed or in Progress under the Authority thereof, 1807–1812. folio. [Ff. 1. 24.]

Commissions, and Annual Abstracts of Reports of the Commissioners on the Public Records of the Kingdom, &c. 1800–1812. (Two Copies.) folio. [Ff. 1. 25,26.]

Report of the Select Committee upon the Improvement of the Port of London. folio, 1801. [Kk. 7. 7.]

Abstract of the Answers and Returns, made pursuant to an Act passed in the 41st year of King George III. for taking an Account of the Population of Great Britain, and the Increase or Diminution thereof. 2 vols. folio, 1802. [M. 20. 15,16.]

——— Another Copy. 2 vols. folio, 1802. [Kk. 7. 1,2.]

Abstract of similar Answers and Returns, made pursuant to an Act passed in the 51st year of King George III. folio, 1812. [Kk. 1. 35.]

——— Another Copy. (Two Copies.) folio, 1812. [Kk. 7. 3,4.]

Abstract of similar Answers and Returns, made pursuant to an Act passed in 1 Geo. IV. folio, 1822. [Kk. 5. 19.]

Abstract of the Answers and Returns, made pursuant to an Act passed in the 43d year of King George III. for procuring Returns, relative to the Expences and Maintenance of the Poor in England. Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed July 1804. folio. [Kk. 1. 32.]

Eight Reports of the Commissioners for executing an Inland Navigation from the Eastern to the Western Sea by Inverness and Fort William. folio, 1804–11. [Kk. 7. 7.]

Five Reports of the Commissioners for making Roads and building Bridges in the Highlands of Scotland. folio, 1804–11. [Kk. 7. 6.]

Reports from the Committee on the Public Expenditure of the United Kingdom. folio, 1807–19. [Kk. 7. 8.]

The Reports of the Surveyor-General of his Majesty's Land Revenue, ordered by the House of Commons to be printed in 1798, 1802, 1806, and 1809. folio. [Reprinted] London, 1812. [Kk. 1. 29–31.]

The First and Second Reports of the Commissioners of his Majesty's Woods, Forests, and Land Revenues, in obedience to the Acts of 34 Geo. III. cap. 75, and 50 Geo. III. cap. 65. folio, London, 1812–16. [Kk. 1. 29–31.]

Abstract of the Returns of Charitable Donations for the benefit of Poor Persons, made by the Ministers and Churchwardens of the several Parishes and Townships in England and Wales, 1786–1788. Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed in 1816. 2 vols. folio. [Kk.. 1. 35,36.]

Account of Benefices and Population, Churches, Chapels, and their Capacity, Number and Condition of Glebe Houses, and Income of all Benefices not exceeding 150*l.* per annum. folio, 1818. [Kk. 7. 5.]

Abridgement of the Abstract of the Answers and Returns made pursuant to 55 Geo. III. for procuring Returns relative to the Poor in England. Ordered to be printed March 3d and April 20th, 1818. folio, [Kk. 1. 33,34.]

Reports, &c. presented to the Houses of Lords and Commons, during the Session of 1812–13. folio, Vols. III—VI. VIII—XI. [Kk. 7. 9–15.]

Reports, &c. presented to the Houses of Lords and Commons, during the Session of 1813–14. folio, Vols. III—VII. IX. XII and XIII. [Kk. 7. 16–24.]

Reports, &c. presented to the Houses of Lords and Commons, during the Session of 1814–15. folio, Vols. III. IV. VI—XIII. [Kk. 7. 25–34.]

Reports, &c. presented to the Houses of Lords and Commons, during the Session of 1816. folio, Vols. III—XIV. XVII—XIX. [Kk. 7. 35–38. Kk. 6. 1–11.]

Reports, &c. presented to the Houses of Lords and Commons, during the Session of 1817. folio, Vols. III—VIII. X—XVI. [Kk. 6. 12–24.]

Reports, &c. presented to the Houses of Lords and Commons, during the Session of 1818. folio, Vols. III—XVII. [Kk. 6. 25–39.]

Reports, &c. presented to the Houses of Lords and Commons, during the Session of 1819. folio, Vols. I—VIII. X—XVIII. [Kk. 5. 1-18.]

---

iv. *Ecclesiastical History of England.*

(1) General Ecclesiastical Histories.

Venerabilis Bedæ Historiæ Ecclesiasticæ Gentis Anglorum Libri V. folio, Cantabrigiæ, 1643. [I. 12. 18.]

Bedæ Historiæ Ecclesiasticæ. Quibus accesserunt Anglo-Saxonicæ Leges et ultimæ Leges Henrici I. Guilielmo Lambardo interprete. folio, Cantabrigiæ, 1644. [I. 12. 19.]

Bedæ Historia Ecclesiastica, unà cum reliquis ejus Operibus Historicis, cura et studio Joannis Smith. folio, Cantabrigiæ, 1712. [H. 13. 23.]

Bedæ Historia Ecclesiastica. folio. *Inter Scriptores Rerum Britannicarum.* [D. 10. 2.]

Bedæ Historia Ecclesiastica. folio. *Inter Operum Tom.* I. [M. 13. 17.]

Whartoni (Henrici) Anglia Sacra: sive Collectio Historiarum, partim antiquitus, partim recenter, scriptarum de Archiepiscopis et Episcopis Angliæ. 2 tomis, folio, Londini, 1691. [G. 10. 22,23.]

——— Exemplar aliud. 2 tomis folio, Londini, 1691. [P. 2. 7,8.]

Godwini (Francisci) de Præsulibus Angliæ Commentarius: omnium Episcoporum, necnon et Cardinalium ejusdem gentis, Nomina, Tempora, Seriem, atque Actiones maximè memorabiles ab ultima antiquitate repetite complexus. 4to. Londini, 1616. [F. 20. 24.]

Godwini (Francisci) De Præsulibus Angliæ Commentarius. Recognovit et continuavit Guil. Richardsonus. folio, Cantabrigiæ, 1743. [N. 5. 29.]

A Treatise of the Three Conversions of England from Paganism to Christian Religion. 8vo. 1603. [C. 16. 5.]

Parkeri (Matthæi, Cantuariensis Archiepiscopi) De Antiquitate Britannicæ Ecclesiæ, et nominatim de Privilegiis Ecclesiæ Cantuariensis, et de Archiepiscopis ejusdem LXX. Historia. folio, Hanoviæ, 1605. [I. 13. 15.]

Harpsfeldii (Nicolai) Historia Anglicana Ecclesiastica. Adjectâ brevi Narratione de Divortio Henrici VIII. Regis ab uxore Catharinâ, et ab Ecclesiæ Catholicæ Romanæ Discessione, scripta ab Edmundo Campiano. folio, Duaci, 1622. [I. 12. 21.]

Broughton (Richard) The Ecclesiastical History of Great Britaine, deduced by Ages or Centenaries, from the Nativity of our Saviour to the happy Conversion of the Saxons. folio, [Doway] 1633. [C. 4. 10.]

Alfordi (alias Griffith, Michaelis) Fides Regia Britannica: sive Annales Ecclesiæ Britannicæ, à Christi nato ad annum 1159. 4 tomis, folio, Leodii, 1663. [I. 12. 14–17.]

Usserii (Jacobi) Britannicarum Ecclesiarum Antiquitates. Quibus inserta est pestiferæ adversus Dei gratiam à Pelagio Britanno in Ecclesiam inductæ Hæreseos Historia. 4to. Dublini, 1639. [F. 19. 4.]

Fuller (Thomas) The Church History of Britain, from the Birth of Christ until the year 1647. folio, London, 1655. [R. 15. 7.]

——— Another Copy. folio, London, 1655. [D. 13. 20.]

The Appeal of Injured Innocence unto the Religious, Learned, and Ingenious Reader, in a Controversy between the Animadverter, Dr. Peter Heylin, and the Author, Thomas Fuller. folio, London, 1659. [E. 9. 29.]

Heylyn (Peter) Κειμηλια Ecclesiastica, or Historical and Miscellaneous Tracts. To which are added, a Defence of the Right of Peerage of the English Bishops, and an Account of the Life of the Author. folio, London, 1681. [I. 1. 23.]

Lloyd (William, Bishop of Saint Asaph) An Historical Account of Church-Government as it was in Great Britain and Ireland, when they first received the Christian Religion. 8vo. London, 1684. [N. 9. 42.]

Stillingfleet (Edward) *Origines Britannicæ;* or the Antiquities of the British Churches. With a Preface concerning some pretended Antiquities relating to Britain, in Vindication of the Bishop of St. Asaph. folio, London, 1710. [I. 4. 22.]

Stillingfleet (Edward) *Origines Britannicæ;* or the Antiquities of the British Churches. folio, London, 1685. [B. 2. 22.]

Inett (John) Origines Ecclesiasticæ; or a History of the English Church; beginning where Bishop Stillingfleet has ended his History of the British Church, and continued till the Norman Conquest. folio, London, 1704. [E. 5. 15.]

Collier (Jeremy) Ecclesiastical History of Great Britain, chiefly of England, from the first planting of Christianity to the end of the reign of Charles II. 2 vols. folio, London, 1708, 1714. [Bb. 1. 40,41.]

——— Another Copy. 2 vols. folio, 1708, 1714. [Bb. 1. 42,43.]

Le Neve (John) Fasti Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ; or an Essay towards deducing a Regular Succession of all the principal Dignitaries in each Cathedral, Collegiate Church or Chapel in England and Wales, to the year 1715. folio, London, 1716. [R. 2. 21.]

*Grant (Johnson) A Summary of the History of the English Church, and of the Sects which have departed from its Communion; with Answers to each Dissenting Body, on its pretended Grounds of Separation. Vols. I.—IV. 8vo. London, 1811–25.

Southey (Robert) The Book of the Church. Third Edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1824. [Ii. 8. 2,3.]

Butler (Charles) The Book of the Roman Catholic Church, in a Series of Letters addressed to Robert Southey, Esq. on his "Book of the Church." Second Edition. 8vo. *London,* 1825. [Ii. 8. 4.]

Townsend (George) The Accusations of History against the Church of Rome. Second Edition. 8vo. London, 1826. [Ii. 8. 5.]

Philpotts (Henry) Letters to Charles Butler, Esq. on his Book of the Roman Catholic Church. 8vo. London, 1826. [Ii. 8. 6.]

White (Blanco) Practical and Internal Evidence against Catholicism. Second Edition. 8vo. London, 1826. [Ii. 8. 7.]

Butler (Charles) Vindication of the Book of the Roman Catholic Church. 8vo. *London,* 1825. [Ii. 8. 8.]

Southey (Robert) Vindiciæ Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ. The Book of the Church vindicated and amplified. 8vo. London, 1826. [Ii. 8. 9.]

Philpotts (Henry) A Supplemental Letter to Charles Butler, Esq. 8vo. London, 1826. [Ii. 8. 6.]

Townsend (George) Supplementary Letter to Charles Butler, Esq. in Reply to his Vindication of the Book of the Roman Catholic Church, point by point throughout. 8vo. London, 1826. [Ii. 8. 5.]

---

(2) Ecclesiastical History of England during particular periods, and Memoirs, &c. relative thereto.

Heylin (Peter) *Ecclesia Restaurata:* The History of the Reformation of the Church of England. folio, London, 1674. [Cc. 2. 9.]

Burnet (Gilbert, Bishop of Salisbury) The History of the Reformation of the Church of England; with Supplement. 3 vols. folio, London, 1679–81–1715. [I. 1. 20–22.]

——— Another Copy. 3 vols. folio, London, 1715. [Ff. 3. 9–11.]

——— Another Copy. 3 vols. folio, London, 1715. [Cc. 1. 7–9.]

A Letter to the Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, concerning a Book called 'A Specimen of some Errors and Defects in the History of the Reformation of the Church of England,' by Anthony Harmer. [i. e. Henry Wharton.] 4to. London, 1693. [M. 15. 24.]

——— Another Copy. 4to. London, 1693. [P. 44. (11.)]

Burnet (Gilbert) An Introduction to the Third Volume of the History of the Reformation of the Church of England. 8vo. London, 1714. [L. 15. 40.]

Speculum Sarisburianum: Remarks on the Introduction to the Third Volume of Bishop Burnet's History of the Reformation. 8vo. *London*, 1714. [M. 19. 50.]

Burnet (Gilbert) The History of the Reformation abridged. 8vo. London, 1682. [R. 13. 7.]

An Abridgment of the Third Volume of Bishop Burnet's History of the Reformation. 8vo. London, 1728. [P. 319. (1.)]

Strype (John) Ecclesiastical Memorials: relating chiefly to Religion and the Reformation of it, and the Emergencies of the Church of England under Henry VIII., Edward VI. and Queen Mary. 3 vols. folio, London, 1721. [F. 13. 27–29.]

Strype (John) Annals of the Reformation and Establishment of Religion, and other various Occurrences in the Church of England, during the first twelve years of Queen Elizabeth's happy Reign. Second edition. 4 vols. folio, London, 1725. [E. 2. 1–4.]

Fox (John) The Book of Martyrs, containing an Account of the Sufferings and Death of the Protestants in the reign of Queen Mary the first. Revised and corrected, with a recommendatory Preface by the Rev. Mr. Madan. folio, London, 1760. [Cc. 1. 12.]

Taylor (Matthew) England's Bloody Tribunal: An Account of the Lives and Sufferings of the most Eminent Protestant Martyrs, from the reign of Henry IV. to the end of the reign of Mary I. 8vo. London, 1773. [Hh. 8. 18.]

A Compendious History of the Rise and Progress of the Reformation of the Church, in England, from Popish Darkness and Superstition. Together with an Account of Non-conformity, and the Grounds thereof, since the said Reformation. 8vo. London, 1715. [M. 20. 24.]

Bennet (Benjamin) A Memorial of the Reformation (chiefly in England) and of Britain's Deliverances from Popery and Arbitrary Power, &c. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1748. [R. 10. 36.]

Ward (Thomas) England's Reformation, from the time of King Henry VIII. to the end of Oates's Plot. (A Poem in four cantos.) 12mo. 2 vols. London, 1715. [M. 17. 32,33.]

—— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1719. [A. 19. 104.]

*Soames (Henry) The History of the Reformation of the Church of England, during the Reign of King Henry VIII. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1826.

Lewis (John) The Life of John Wickliffe. 8vo. London, 1720. [B. 7. 48.]

Gilpin (William) The Lives of John Wickliffe and of the most eminent of his Disciples. 8vo. London, 1765. [F. 23. 4.]

Fiddes (Richard) The Life of Cardinal Wolsey. folio, London, 1724. [E. 2. 12.]

Strype (John) Memorials of Thomas Cranmer, sometime Archbishop of Canterbury, collected from Records, Registers, Authentick Letters, and other Original Manuscripts. folio, London, 1694. [K. 2. 21.]

Whiston (William) An Enquiry into the Evidence of Archbishop Cranmer's Recantation. 8vo. London, 1736. [P. 86. (6.)]

Gilpin (William) The Life of Hugh Latimer, Bishop of Worcester. 8vo. London, 1755. [A. 18. 112. (1.)]

Ridley (Glocester) The Life of Nicholas Ridley, sometime Bishop of London, shewing the Plan and Progress of the Reformation. 4to. London, 1763. [O. 8. 15.]

Gilpin (William) The Life of Bernard Gilpin. 8vo. London, 1753. [A. 18. 75.]

Strype (John) The Life of Mathew Parker, first Archbishop of Canterbury in the Reign of Queen Elizabeth. folio, London, 1711. [N. 1. 7.]

Strype (John) The Life and Acts of Edmund Grindal, first Bishop of London, and the second Archbishop of York and Canterbury, successively, in the Reign of Queen Elizabeth. folio, London, 1710. [N. 1. 8.]

Paule (Sir George) The Life of John Whitgift, Archbishop of Canterbury. 4to. London, 1612. [M. 20. 19.]

Hacket (John) A Memorial offered to the great Deservings of John Williams, D. D., Lord Keeper of the Great Seal, Bishop of Lincoln, and Lord Archbishop of York; containing a Series of the most remarkable Occurrences and Transactions of his Life, in relation to Church and State. folio, London, 1693. [K. 2. 11.]

Philips (Ambrose) The Life of John Williams, Lord Keeper of the Great Seal, Bishop of Lincoln and Archbishop of York, in the reigns of James I. and Charles I. 8vo. Cambridge, 1700. [D. 7. 6.]

SALMON (Nath.) The Lives of the English Bishops, from the Restauration to the Revolution. 8vo. London, 1731. [R. 10. 32.]

BALE (John, Bishop of Ossory) A Declaration of Edmonde Bonner's Articles, concerning the Cleargye of London Dyocese, whereby that execrable Anty-Chryste is in his righte colours reveled. 8vo. London, 1561. [G. 8. 38.]

JUELLI (Joannis, Episcopi Sarisburiensis) Apologia Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ. 18mo. Ambergæ, 1606. [K. 16. 28.]

——— Exemplar aliud. 12mo. Londini, 1692. [R. 14. 84.]

JEWELL (John, Bishop of Salisbury) Defence of his Apology for the Church of England, in Reply to M. Harding. *Works.* folio. [Ff. 2. 10.]

——— Another Copy. *Works.* folio. [Ff. 3. 4.]

CARTWRIGHT (Thomas) A Directory of Church Government. 4to. [N. 8. 16.]

WHITGIFT (John) An Answere to a certen Libel, intituled "An Admonition to the Parliament." 4to. London, 1572. [C. 20. 37.]

AN ANSWERE to a certain Libel Supplicatorie, or rather Diffamatory, and also to certain Calumnious Articles and Interrogatories, both printed and scattered in Secret Corners, to the slaunder of the Ecclesiasticall State, and put forth under the name and title of a Petition directed to her Maiestie. 4to. London, 1592. [M. 20. 34.]

A SURVEY of the Pretended Holy Discipline, containing the Beginning, Success, Parts, Proceedings, Authority, and Doctrine of it. 4to. London, 1593. [E. 20. 19.]

BROWNE (Thomas) The Story of the Ordination of our First Bishops in Queen Elizabeth's Reign, at the Nag's Head Tavern in Cheapside, thoroughly examined and proved to be a late-invented, inconsistent, self-contradicting, and absurd Fable. 8vo. London, 1731. [N. 7. 42.]

——— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1731. [R. 12. 76.]

THE CASE of Ordination considered. 8vo. London, 1712. [P. 59. (6.)]

BARLOW (William, Dean of Chester) The Svmme and Svbstance of the Conference, which it pleased his Excellent Maiestie to haue with the Lords Bishops, and other of his Clergie (at which the most of the Lords of the Councell were present) in his Maiesties Privie-Chamber, at Hampton Court, Ianuary 14, 1603. Whereunto are added, some Copies (scattered abroad) vnsauory, and vntrue. 4to. London, 1625. [M. 20. 19.]

——— Another Copy. 4to. London, 1625. [N. 8. 18.]

——— Another Copy. 4to. London, 1638. [Ii. 1. 30.]

VINDICIÆ ECCLESIÆ Anglicanæ; or a Justification of the Religion now Professed in England. 4to. London, 1630. [Ff. 6. 57.]

Certaine Considerations touching the better Pacification and Edification of the Church of England. 4to. London, 1630. [L. 15. 37.]

——— Another Copy. 4to. [M. 30. 37.]

BASTWICK (Joannis) Πραξεις των Επισκοπων. Sive Apologeticus ad Præsules Anglicanos Criminum Ecclesiasticorum in Curia Celsæ Commissionis. 8vo. 1636. [M. 16. 34.]

Dow (Christopher) Innovations unjustly charged upon the Present Church and State; an Answer to Henry Burton's "Apologie of an Appeale," &c. 4to. London, 1637. [M. 19. 32.]

Heylyn (Peter) A Briefe and Moderate Answer to the Seditious and Scandalous Challenges of Henry Burton, in his Sermons preached Nov. 5, 1636, and in the Apologie prefixt before them. 4to. London, 1637. [M. 19. 32.]

Laud (William, Archbishop of Canterbury) A Speech delivered in the Star-Chamber, June 14, 1637, at the Censure of John Bastwick, Henry Burton, and William Prinn; concerning pretended Innovations in the Church. 4to. London, 1637. [M. 19. 32.]

—— Another Copy. 4to. [N. 8. 19.]

Certain Considerations touching the Church of England. 4to. 1640. [N. 8. 24.]

Bancroft (Richard, Archbishop of Canterbury) Dangerous Positions and Proceedings, published and practised with this Island of Britaine, under pretence of Reformation and for the Presbyteriall Discipline, collected and set forth. 4to. London, 1640. [Ff. 7. 75.]

———— Another Copy. 4to. London, 1640. [N. 8. 39.]

———— Another Copy. 8vo. London. [M. 19. 7.]

Laudensium Αυτοκατακρισις, the Canterburians Self-Conviction: or an Evident Demonstration of the avowed Arminianisme, Poperie, and Tyrannie of that Faction, by their owne Confessions. [By Robert Baillie.] 4to. London, 1641. [Hh. 9. 69.]

Aston (Sir Thomas) A Remonstrance against Presbytery, exhibited by divers of the Nobilitie, Gentrie, Ministers, and Inhabitants of the County Palatine of Chester, with the Motives of that Remonstrance. Together with a Short Survey of the Presbyterian Discipline; and a Briefe Review of the Institution, Succession, Jurisdiction of the ancient and venerable Order of Bishops, found to bee instituted by the Apostles, continued ever since, grounded on the Lawes of God, and most agreeable to the Law of the Land. 4to. 1641. [M. 20. 20.]

A Protestant's Account of his Orthodox Holding in Matters of Religion on the difference in the Church, humbly submitted to the Censure of the Church of England. 4to. Cambridge, 1642. [N. 8. 39.]

A Directory for the Publique Worship of God throughout the three Kingdoms of England, Scotland, and Ireland. Together with an Ordinance of Parliament for taking away the Book of Common-Prayer, and for establishing and observing of this Directory throughout the Kingdom of England and the Dominion of Wales. 4to. London, 1644. [Ii. 3. 6.]

The 5th of November: or, The Popish and Schismatical Rebels, with their horrid Plots, fair Pretences, and bloody Practices, weighed one against another, and in opposition unto both Two things asserted, 1. That the Supreme Authority of establishing, reforming, and vindicating Religion is placed in the King; 2. That Religion is not to be established or reformed in blood. 4to. Oxford, 1644. [N. 8. 36.]

Noli me Tangere: or, a Thing to be thought on, scilicet, Vox Carnis Sacræ clamantis ab Altare ad Aquilam sacrilegam, "Noli me tangere ne te perdam." 4to. [N. 8. 38.]

Prynne (Wm.) Suspention Suspended; or the Divines' of Syon College late Claim of the Power of suspending scandalous Persons from the Lord's Supper, examined and refuted. 4to. London, 1646. [N. 8. 33.]

Edwards (Thomas) Gangræna: or a Catalogue and Discovery of many of the Errors, Heresies, Blasphemies, and pernicious Practices of the Sectaries of the time, vented and acted in England in these last four years. 3 parts in 2 vols. 4to. London, 1646. [E. 19. 2,3.]

Walker (Clement) The History of Independency, with the Rise, Growth and Practises of that Powerfull and Restlesse Faction. Parts I. II. and III. 4to. London, 1648–1651. [M. 20. 21.]

Walker (John) An Attempt towards recovering an Account of the Numbers and Sufferings of the Clergy of the Church of England, Heads of Colleges, Fellows, &c. who were sequestred, harass'd, &c. in the times of the Grand Rebellion. folio, London, 1714. [R. 2. 26.]

Remarks thereon by John Withers *and Dr. Edmund* Calamy. 8vo. *London*, 1717–19. [R. 10. 54.]

Remarks on Dr. Walker's late Preface to his "Attempt," &c. by John Withers. 8vo. *London*, 1717. [F. 21. 21.]

Brown (Humphrey) The Ox Muzzled and Ox-ford Dried: or, a Vindication of the Church's Rights against all her Sacrilegious Enemies. 4to. London, 1649. [N. 8. 38.]

Bramhall (John) A Just Vindication of the Church of England from the Unjust Aspersion of Criminal Schism. 12mo. London, 1654. [E. 18. 25.]

The Examination of Tilenus before the Triers; in order to his intended Settlement in the Office of a Public Preacher in the Commonwealth of Utopia. Whereunto are annexed the Tenents of the Remonstrants touching those five Articles voted, stated and imposed, but not disputed, at the Synod of Dort. [By Dr. Laurence Womock, afterwards Bishop of St. David's.] 12mo. London, 1658. [F. 16. 19.]

A Plea for Non-Subscribers, or the Grounds and Reasons of many Ministers in Cheshire, Lancashire, and the Parts adjoining, for their refusal of the late Engagement, modestly propounded, either for receiving of Satisfaction (which they most desire), or of Indemnitie, till Satisfaction be laid before them, (which they cannot but expect.) 4to. 1650. [N. 8. 36.]

Thorndike (Herbert) An Epilogue to the Tragedy of the Church of England. folio, London, 1659. [B. 4. 11.]

Pearson (John) No Necessity of Reformation of the Publick Doctrine of the Church of England. 4to. London, 1660. [N. 8. 34.]

——— Another Copy. 4to. London, 1660. [N. 8. 40.]

The History of the English and Scotch Presbytery. Wherein is discovered their Designs and Practises for the Subversion of Government in Church and State. 8to. Villa-Franca [London,] 1660. [M. 7. 6.]

Gauden (John) ΑΝΑΛΥΣΙΣ. The Loosing of St. Peter's Bands; setting forth the true Sense and Solution of the Covenant in point of Conscience, so far as it relates to the Government of the Church by Episcopacy. 4to. London, 1660. [N. 8. 40.]

Gauden (John) Considerations touching the Liturgy of the Church of England, in reference to his Majesty's gracious Declaration, and in order to an happy Union in Church and State. 4to. London, 1661. [N. 8. 40.]

A Petition for Peace, with the Reformation of the Liturgy; as it was presented to the Right Rev. the Bishops, by the Divines appointed by his Majestie's Commission to treat with them about the Alteration of it. 4to. London, 1661. [M. 15. 27.]

Womock (Laurence) The Solemn League and Covenant arraigned and condemned. 4to. London, 1661. [Ff. 7. 87.]

L'Estrange (Sir Roger) Interest mistaken for the Holy Cheat; proving from the undeniable Practises and Positions of the Presbyterians, that the Design of that Party is to enslave both King and People under the masque of Religion. By way of Observation upon a Treatise intituled "The Interest of England in the matter of Religion, &c." 8vo. London, 1661. [M. 7. 10.]

Papa Patens, or the Pope in his Colours: being a perfect Relation of his bloody Designs and Practises against the Kingdoms of England, Scotland, France, and Ireland, since the beginning of the reign of Q. Elisabeth, &c. 4to. London, 1662. [N. 8. 37.]

Thorndike (Herbert) Just Weights and Measures: That is, the present State of Religion weighed in the Balance, and measured by the Standard of the Sanctuary. 4to. London, 1662. [D. 19. 7.]

——— Another Copy. 4to. London, 1662. [H. 7. 14.]

Considerations concerning the Act of Uniformity, with an Expedient for the Satisfaction of the Clergy within the Province of Canterbury. 4to. London, 1663. [N. 8. 40.]

A Review of the Grand Case of the Present Ministry. Whether they may lawfully declare and subscribe as by the late Act of Uniformity is required. 12mo. London, 1663. [G. 8. 45.]

Wasse (William) The Loyal Protestant: or Reasons for Subscription to the Laws and Government of the Church of England. 18mo. London, 1667. [D. 17. 38.]

A Brief Account of the New Sect of Latitudinarians: together with some Reflections upon the New Philosophy. 4to. London, 1669. [M. 15. 13.]

Eachard (John) The Grounds and Occasions of the Contempt of the Clergy and Religion enquired into. 8vo. London, 1670. [D. 15. 13.]

The Principles and Practices of certain Moderate Divines of the Church of England (greatly misunderstood) truly represented and defended. [By Edward Fowler.] 8vo. London, 1670. [D. 14. 27.]

The true Character of a Church-Man. 4to. [P. 44. (7.)]

——— Another Copy. 4to. [P. 48. (17.)]

Rosemary and Bayes: or Animadversions upon the Rehearsall Transprosed. 4to. London, 1672. [M. 20. 18.]

A Seasonable Discourse, shewing the Necessity of maintaining the Established Religion in opposition to Popery. 4to. London, 1673. [N. 8. 37.]

An Apology and Advice for some of the Clergy, who suffer under false and scandalous Reports: written on occasion of the Second Part of the Rehearsal Transpros'd. 4to. London, 1674. [M. 20. 18.]

A Representation of the State of Christianity in England, and of its Decay and Danger from Sectaries as well as Papists. 4to. London, 1674. [M. 20. 36.]

A Serious and Compassionate Inquiry into the Causes of the present Neglect and Contempt of the Protestant Religion and Church of England. 8vo. London, 1674. [L. 15. 34.]

——— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1675. [N. 9. 60.]

Fabricii (I. S.) De Unitate Ecclesiæ Britannicæ Meditationes Sacræ. 8vo. Oxonii, 1676. [F. 7. 7.]

Puller (Timothy) The Moderation of the Church of England considered as useful for allaying the present Distempers, which the Indisposition of the Time hath contracted. 8vo. London, 1679. [M. 6. 25.]

The Case of the Church of England briefly and truly stated, in the Fundamental Principles of a Christian Church. 8vo. London, 1681. [L. 19. 28.]

Directions concerning Preachers, issued by command of King James II. 4to. London, 1685. [M. 15. 37.]

——— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1685. [N. 8. 24.]

A New Test of the Church of England's Loyalty. 4to. London, 1687. [P. 51. (15.)]

——— Another Copy. 4to. London, 1687. [N. 8. 22.]

Burnet (Gilbert, Bishop of Salisbury) An Answer to a Paper entitled "A new Test of the Church of England's Loyalty.' 4to. *London*, 1690. [P. 48. (6.]

A Reply to the 'New Test.' 4to. *London*, 1687. [P. 51. (16.]

Reflections upon the 'New Test' and the 'Reply.' 4to. London, 1687. [N. 8. 22.]

Sam. [Parker] Ld. Bp. of Oxon, his celebrated Reasons for abrogating the Test, and Notions of Idolatry, answered by Samuel Archdeacon of Canterbury. 4to. London, 1688. [M. 14. 7.]

A Letter to James Stewart, giving an account of the Prince and Princess of Orange's Thoughts concerning the Repeal of the Test, and the Penal Laws. By Myn Heer Fagel. 4to. 1688. [N. 8. 22.]

Proceedings against the Bishop of London [Dr. Compton] before the Ecclesiastical Commissioners. 4to. London, 1688. [N. 8. 22.]

The History of K. James's Ecclesiastical Commission. 8vo. London, 1711. [N. 9. 22.]

Sprat (Thomas) Two Letters to the Earl of Dorset, 1689, concerning the Ecclesiastical Commission. 8vo. London, 1711. [N. 9. 22.]

A Defence of the King's Declaration for Liberty of Conscience. 4to. London, 1688. [P. 45. (7.)]

A Defence of the Ordinations and Ministry of the Church of England. 4to. London, 1688. [P. 24. (1.)]

Stillingfleet (Edward) A Discourse concerning the Unreasonableness of a new Separation, on account of the Oaths. With an Answer to the History of Passive Obedience so far as relates to them. 4to. London, 1689. [N. 8. 26.]

Williams (John) Vindication of a Discourse concerning the Unreasonableness of a new Separation, on account of the Oaths, from the Ex-

ceptions made against it, in a Tract called A Brief Answer to a late Discourse, &c. 4to. London, 1691. [N. 8. 26.]

A Discourse concerning the Ecclesiastical Commission opened in the Jerusalem Chamber, Oct. 10, 1689. 4to. London, 1689. [N. 8. 22.]

The Case of Persecution, charg'd on the Church of England, consider'd and discharg'd, in order to her Justification, and a desir'd Union of Protestant Dissenters. 4to. London, 1689. [M. 14. 30.]

Burnet (Gilbert) An Apology for the Church of England, with relation to the Spirit of Persecution for which she is accused. 4to. London, 1690. [P. 48. (7.)]

A Glance on the Ecclesiastical Commission: being a Discourse concerning the Power of making and altering Ecclesiastical Laws and the settling Religion. 4to. London, 1690. [M. 15. 33.]

An Answer to Vox Cleri, &c. examining the Reasons against making any Alterations and Abatements in order to a Comprehension, and shewing the Expediency thereof. 4to. London, 1690. [M. 14. 24.]

A Letter concerning the present State of Religion amongst us. 8vo. [L. 15. 4.]

A Modest Apology for the Suspended Bishops. 4to. London, 1690. [L. 15. 21.]

Anglicani Novi Schismatis Redargutio; sive Tractatus ex Historicis Ecclesiasticis, quo ostenditur Episcopos, injuste licet depositos, orthodoxi successoris Communionem nunquam refugisse. Græce et Latine ex Cod. MS. Editore Humphredo Hody. Oxonii, 1691. [M. 14. 7.]

A Vindication of the Deprived Bishops; asserting their Spiritual Rights against a Lay-Deprivation, against the Charge of Schism, as managed by the late Editors of an Anonymous Baroccian MS. [By Henry Dodwell.] 4to. London, 1692. [M. 14. 22.]

Johnson (Samuel) Notes upon the Phenix Edition of the Pastoral Letter. 4to. London, 1694. [M. 14. 22.]

The Jesuits' Memorial for the intended Reformation of England, under their first Popish Prince. Published from the Copy presented to King James II. with an Introduction, and some Animadversions. By Edward Gee. 8vo. London, 1690. [L. 7. 16.]

——— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1690. [Gg. 7. 25.]

Directions to our Archbishops and Bishops for preserving of Unity in the Church and the Purity of the Christian Faith, concerning the Holy Trinity. By His Majesty's Special Command. 4to. London, 1695. [M. 14. 12.]

Woodward (Josiah) An Account of the Rise and Progress of the Religious Societies in the City of London, &c. 12mo. London, 1744. [Ff. 8. 74.]

——— Another Copy. 12mo. York, 1800. [Ff. 8. 75.]

——— Another Copy. 12mo. York, 1800. [Hh. 4. 22.]

——— Another Copy. 12mo. York, 1800. [Hh. 7. 32.]

——— Another Copy. 12mo. Huddersfield. [Hh. 4. 27.]

A Full Account of the Rise, Progress, and Advantages of Dr. Asheston's Proposal for the Benefit of Widows of Clergymen and others. 12mo. London, 1700. [P. 348. (11).)]

THE QUESTION of the Authority of the English Arch-bishops, and Bishops, examined. 4to. [P. 45. (12.)]

A LETTER against the Translation of Bishops. 4to. London, 1701. [P. 45. (16.)]

THREE TRACTS upon Liberty of Conscience, with a Letter to a New Member of Parliament. 4to. 1701. [P. 45 (8.)]

A LETTER concerning High and Low Church. 4to. London, 1704. [P. 48. (27.)]

——— Another Copy. 4to. London, 1704. [N. 8. 23.]

A JUST AND IMPARTIAL CHARACTER of the Clergy of the Church of England, occasioned by her Majesty's most gracious Bounty, in giving her whole Revenue of First Fruits and Tenths for the Augmentation of Poor Livings. 4to. London, 1704. [M. 14. 15.]

UNION to the Church of England freely offered, and earnestly recommended to the Dissenters from it. 8vo. London, 1704. [M. 19. 41.]

A LETTER concerning some Reproaches cast upon the Bishops. 4to. [P. 48. (19.)]

A JUST CHARACTER of the Clergy of the Church of England. 4to. London, 1704. [P. 48. (18.)]

THE DISTINCTION of High Church and Low Church, distinctly considered and fairly stated. 8vo. London, 1705. [L. 15. 25.]

THE MEMORIAL of the Church of England. 4to. London, 1735. [P. 40. (16.)]

DODWELL (Henry) A Case in View considered; in a Discourse proving that in case the deprived Bishops shall leave all their Sees vacant, we shall not be obliged to keep up Separation from those Bishops who are as yet involved in the Guilt of Schism. 8vo. London, 1705. [L. 15. 39.]

Dodwell (Henry) Occasional Communion, fundamentally destructive of the Discipline of the Primitive Catholick Church. 8vo. London, 1705. [L. 15. 23.]

The Low Church-men vindicated from the Charge of being No-Church-Men. [By John HANCOCK.] 8vo. London, 1706. [P. 114. (2.)]

A VIEW of the Great Encomiums and Praises attributed to our Holy Mother the Church of England: not only by her Sons at Home, but by Strangers abroad, for the Excellency of her Doctrine, Government, Worship and Discipline. With a List of their Names. 8vo. London, 1708. [P. 274. (10.)]

HICKES (George) An Apologetical Vindication of the Church of England. With an Appendix relating to the Schisms of the Church of Rome. 8vo. London, 1706. [P. 111. (3.)]

Hickes (George) A Modest Plea for the Clergy; wherein their Original, Antiquity, and Use are considered, and the Occasions of their present Contempt. 8vo. 1709. [L. 17. 26.]

WISE (Thomas) A Seasonable and Modest Reply to a Pamphlet called "A Seasonable and Modest Apology in behalf of the Rev. Dr. G. Hicks." 8vo. London, 1710. [D. 6. 49.]

THE TRUE CHARACTER of a Churchman, shewing the false Pretences to that Name. 4to. London. [N. 8. 27.]

ENTRETIENS sur la Correspondence Fraternelle de l'Eglise Anglicane, avec les autres Eglises Reformées. 8vo. Amsterdam, 1707. [M. 8. 18.]

New High Church turned Old Presbyterian. London, 1709. [N. 9. 21.]

——— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1709. [P. 59. (14.)]

The Cherubim with a Flaming Sword that appeared on the 5th of Nov. last in the Cathedral of St. Paul to the Lord Mayor, &c. Being a Letter to my Lord M[ayor]. With Remarks upon Dr. S[acheverell]'s Sermon. 8vo. London, 1709. [P. 276. (11.)]

Dolbin (J.) A Letter to Dr. Henry Sacheverell. 8vo. London, 1710. [P. 275. (11.)]

The Wolf stripped of his Shepherd's Clothing: addressed to Dr. Sacheverell. By a Salopian Gentleman. 8vo. Lond. 1710. [P. 275. (6.)]

A Compleat History of the Proceedings in Parliament against Henry Sacheverell, D.D.; with his Tryal before the House of Peers for High Crimes and Misdemeanors. 8vo. London, 1710. [Ii. 3. 17.]

The Tryal of Dr. Henry Sacheverell, before the House of Peers. folio, London, 1710. [E. 9. 28.]

The Speech of Henry Sacheverell, D. D. upon his Impeachment at the Bar of the House of Lords, in Westminster-Hall, March 7, $170\frac{9}{10}$. 8vo. London, 1710. [P. 114. (8.)]

Sacheverell (Henry) A Sermon before the University of Oxford, June 10, 1702; being the Discourse referred to in the Doctor's Answer to the Articles of Impeachment against him. 8vo. London, 1710. [P. 116. (26.)]

Reflections on Dr. Sacheverell's Answer to the Articles of Impeachment exhibited against him by the Honourable House of Commons, Paragraph by Paragraph. 4to. *London*, 1710. [M. 14. 8.]

The Speech of Gilbert (Burnet) Bishop of Salisbury in the House of Lords, on the first Article of Dr. Sacheverell's Impeachment. 8vo. London, 1710. [M. 19. 27.]

——— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1710. [P. 59. (8.)]

Some Considerations humbly offered to the Bishop of Salisbury, occasioned by his Speech. 8vo. *London*, 1710. [L. 15. 10.]

——— *Another Copy.* 8vo. *London*, 1710. [M. 19. 27.]

A Full View of the Bishop of Salisbury's Principles for 1710. 8vo. London, 1711. [L. 15. 10.]

Speeches of William [Talbot] Bishop of Oxford, William [Wake] Bishop of Lincoln, and of Charles [Trimnell] Bishop of Norwich, in the House of Lords, on the Impeachment of Dr. Henry Sacheverell. 8vo. London, 1710. [P. 59. (9–11.)]

The Managers Pro and Con: or, an Account of what is said at Child's and Tom's Coffee Houses, article by article, for and against Dr. Sacheverell. 8vo. London, 1710. [P. 275. (2.)]

——— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1710. [P. 59. (12.)]

A Letter out of the Country, to the Author of the "Managers Pro and Con," in Answer to his Account. 8vo. *London*, 1710. [P. 275. (4.)]

Bisset (William) The Modern Fanatick: with a large and true Account of the Life, Actions, &c. of the famous Dr. Sacheverell. 8vo. *London*, 1710. [M. 20. 10.]

A Letter to the Eldest Brother of the Collegiate Church of St. Katherine, in answer to his Pamphlet, intituled "The Modern Fanatick," &c. 8vo. London, 1711. [L. 15. 9.]

A Vindication of the Rev. Dr. Sacheverell from the Aspersions in a late Pamphlet, intitled "The Modern Fanatick." 8vo. London, 1710. [By Dr. Wm. King.] [L. 15. 9.]

Remarks on Dr. Sacheverell's Vindication, with an Account of some Passages of his Life not mentioned in the Modern Fanatick. 8vo. *London*, 1710. [L. 15. 19.]

A Letter to Dr. Sacheverell, with a Postscript concerning the late Vindication of him, in Answer to Mr. Bisset's "Modern Phanatick." 8vo. *London*, 1711. [P. 314. (6.)]

Maynwaring (A.) Four Letters to a Friend on the Trial of Dr. Sacheverell. 4to. London, 1710. [P. 31. (4.)]

Old Stories which were the Forerunners of the Revolution in 88, revived. 8vo. London, 1711. [P. 275. (1.)]

Reflections on a late Pamphlet intitled Priestcraft in Perfection. 8vo. [P. 275. (3.)]

An Apologetical Vindication of the present Bishops from the Calumnies and Invectives used against them in some late Pamphlets. By a Presbyter of the Church of England. 4to. London, 1711. [M. 14. 16.]

——— Another Copy. 4to. London, 1711. [N. 8. 23.]

Ken (Thomas, Bishop of Bath and Wells) Expostulatoria: or the Complaints of the Church of England against undue Ordination, loose Prophaneness, unconscionable Symony, encroaching Pluralities, careless Non-residence among her Clergy. 8vo. London, 1711. [L. 15. 10.]

A Serious Inquiry into the Present State of the Church of England: or the Danger of the Church from the Rashness of the Clergy. 8vo. London, 1711. [L. 15. 1.]

The Mischiefs of Faction shewed in the Character of an high and a low Church Clergyman. 8vo. London, 1711. [L. 15. 1.]

The Tryal and Condemnation of Don Præfatio d'Asaven' [William Fleetwood, Bishop of St. Asaph] for endeavouring to resist, subvert, and totally destroy the Doctrines of Passive Obedience, indefeasible Hereditary Right and A[rbitrar]y Power. With his Speech at the place of execution. 8vo. London, 1712. [M. 19. 36.]

Four Letters which passed between Bishop Burnet and Mr. H. Dodwell, [relative to the Extinction of the Schism among the Nonjurors.] 8vo. London, 1713. [P. 328. (7.)]

King Charles the First's Bishops no Puritans: occasioned by a Sermon entituled "The Dangers of a Relapse, by Thomas Brett, LL.D." 8vo. London, 1713. [P. 314. (5.)]

The Principles of the Low-Church-man fairly represented and defended. 8vo. London, 1714. [P. 114. (1.)]

——— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1714. [N. 9. 21.]

Steele (Richard) Letters to a Member of Parliament concerning the Bill for preventing Schism. 4to. London, 1714. [P. 14. (4.)]

The Sacheverellite Plot: or the Church's Real Danger detected. By the Author of Neck or Nothing [John Dunton.] 4to. London, [1714.] [Ii. 3. 23.]

The Schism-Act explained: Wherein some Methods are laid down how the Dissenters may teach their Schools and Academies as usual, without incurring the Penalties of the said Act. 8vo. London, 1714. [L. 15. 15.]

The Safety of the Church under the Present Ministry considered. 8vo. London, 1715. [M. 19. 10.]

——— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1715. [M. 19. 11.]

An Appeal to the People of England, in Defence of the Clergy, against the Charge made by Mr. Robert Seagrave. 8vo. London, 1717. [P. 91. (8.)]

An Impartial History of the Occasional Conformity and Schism Bills, the Rise and Progress of those two Acts, with the Debates and Conferences that ensued. 8vo. London, 1718. [P. 171. (2.)]

Stebbing (Henry) A Rational Enquiry into the Proper Methods of Supporting Christianity, as far as it concerns the Governors of the Church. 8vo. London, 1720. [P. 271. (5.)]

Ecton (John) A Statement of the Proceedings of the Corporation of the Governors of Queen Anne's Bounty, for the Augmentation of the Maintenance of the poor Clergy. 8vo. London, 1721. [N. 7. 48.]

A View of the State of Religion in the Diocese of St. David's, about the beginning of the 18th century. With some Account of the Causes of its Decay. 8vo. London, 1721. [P. 197. (4.)]

A Letter to the Clergy on Bishop Atterbury's Imprisonment. 4to. London, 1722. [P. 31. (3.)]

A Memorial to the Clergy of the Church of England. 8vo. London, 1723. [N. 9. 27.]

An Answer to the Nonjuror's Charge of Schism upon the Church of England. 8vo. London, 1726. [P. 224. (14.)]

Bingham (Joseph) The French Church's Apology for the Church of England. folio. *Works*, Vol. II. [R. 2. 15.]

A Letter in Defence of the Doxology. 4to. London, 1736. [P. 16. (26.)]

Potter (Archbishop) Letter to the Clergy. 4to. London, 1736. [P. 16. (21.)]

High-Flown Episcopal and Priestly Claims, freely examined. 8vo. London, 1737. [P. 96. (9.)]

Stackhouse (Thomas) The Miseries and Great Hardships of the Inferior Clergy in and about London; and a modest Plea for their Rights and better Usage. 8vo. London, 1738. [P. 135. (2.)]

Hildrop (John) The Contempt of the Clergy considered. 8vo. London, 1739. [P. 96. (1.)]

The Schismatics delineated from authentic Vouchers. 8vo. London, 1739. [P. 96. (8.)]

Bullock (Thomas) Remarks upon a Letter to the Archbishop of York. 4to. Norwich, 1746. [P. 40. (19.)]

Free and Candid Disquisitions relating to the Church of England, and the Means of advancing Religion therein. [By John Jones.] 8vo. London, 1750. [A. 18. 64.]

An Apology for the Clergy. 8vo. London, 1755. [P. 314. (7.)]

Clayton (Robert, Bishop of Clogher) A Speech made in the House of Lords in Ireland, for omitting the Nicene and Athanasian Creeds out of the Liturgy, on February 2, 1756. 8vo. London, 1757. [P. 199. (4.)]

Free (John) Speech delivered to the Clergy of the City of London, May 8, 1759, the Anniversary Meeting at Sion College. To which is prefixed a Remonstrance to the Bishop of Winchester, complaining of Persecution from the Methodists, and a Letter to his Lordship on the same subject. 8vo. London, 1759. [P. 263. (9.)]

A Letter to the Bishop of St. David's concerning the Admission of unqualified Persons into Holy Orders, and Suggestions for supplying the Church with a more learned Clergy, especially where Non-Academics are usually ordained. 8vo. London, 1760. [P. 263. (10.)]

Considerations on the Illegality of presenting such as are unacquainted with the Welsh or British Language to Ecclesiastical Benefices in parts of Wales where this is generally understood. 8vo. London, 1767. [P. 250. (3.)]

Chandler (Thomas) An Appeal to the Public in behalf of the Church of England in America. 8vo. London, 1769. [D. 26. 7.]

Secker (Thomas, Bishop of Oxford) A Letter to the Right Hon. H. Walpole, written Jan. 1750, concerning Bishops in America. 8vo. London, 1769. [P. 246. (1.)]

A Critical Commentary upon Archbishop Secker's Letter to Horatio Walpole, concerning Bishops in America. 8vo. *London,* 1770. [P. 246. (2.)]

Free Thoughts on a further Reformation of the Church of England. 8vo. London, 1771. [P. 282. (2.)]

Wilson (Robert) Liberal Thoughts on the present Dilapidation of Church Houses, or an equitable Scheme for its Prevention. 8vo. London, 1773. [P. 304. (7.)]

Henley (Rev. S.) A Candid Refutation of the Heresy imputed to him by R. C. Nicholas, Esq. 8vo. Williamsburg, 1774. [P. 313. (7.)]

Toplady (Augustus Montagu) The Church of England vindicated from the Charge of Arminianism. 8vo. London, 1779. [Hh. 3. 28.]

Hints submitted to the serious Consideration of the Clergy, Nobility, and Gentry, newly associated. By a Layman. [Augustus Henry Fitzroy, Duke of Grafton.] 8vo. London, 1789. [Hh. 3. 42.]

Plans and Reports of the Society instituted in 1778, for the Relief of Poor Pious Clergymen in the Established Church, residing in the Country; from 1793 to 1819. 18mo. London, V. Y. [Ii. 1. 36.]

Plan and Report of the same Society for the year 1796. 18mo. London, 1796. [Hh. 4. 36.]

A Word or two concerning the Clergy and their Provision. 8vo. London, 1799. [Hh. 3. 46.]

Report from the Clergy of a District in the Diocese of Lincoln. 8vo. London, 1800. [Hh. 3. 28.]

Reid (William Hamilton) Rise and Dissolution of the Infidel Societies in this Metropolis. 8vo. London, 1800. [Hh. 3. 46.]

Overton (John) The True Churchmen ascertained; or an Apology for those of the regular Clergy, who are sometimes called Evangelical Ministers. 8vo. York, 1801. [Hh. 5. 27.]

Highmore (Nathaniel) Jus Ecclesiasticum Anglicanum; or the Government of the Church of England exemplified. 4to. London, 1810. [Hh. 1. 11.]

——— Another Copy. 4to. London, 1810. [Hh. 1. 12.]

A Statement of a Conference with the Archbishop of Canterbury. 4to. London, 1811. [Gg. 5. 27.]

Yates (Richard) The Church in Danger; a Statement of the Cause, and of the Proper Means of averting that Danger, attempted in a Letter to the Right Hon. the Earl of Liverpool. 8vo. London, 1815. [Ff. 4. 45.]

*Yates (Richard) The Patronage of the Church of England, and its Influence on the Pastoral Charge and Clerical Character. 8vo. London, 1823.

The Curates' Appeal to the Equity and Christian Principles of the British Legislature, &c. on the peculiar Hardships of their Situation. 8vo. London, 1819. [Gg. 6. 30.]

A Letter to the Archbishop of Canterbury, on the subject of certain Doctrines of the Church of England termed Evangelical. 8vo. London, 1819. [Hh. 7. 29.]

---

(3) Convocations of the Clergy of the Church of England.—Their Rights, Powers, History, and Proceedings.

*** In the year 1697, a Controversy arose concerning the Rights, Powers, and Privileges of Convocations; which gave rise to numerous publications. The principal of these Treatises have been collected in this Library, and may be divided into the four following heads.—Those pieces which are marked with an Obelisk [‡] were written in support of the New Claims of the Lower House of Convocation; and the rest, in defence of the antient Rights of the Archbishops.

i. *Right of the Convocation to meet, and its Power of Acting.*

‡A Letter to a Convocation-Man concerning the Rights, Powers, and Priviledges of that Body. 4to. London, 1697. [M. 15. 25.]

A Brief Enquiry into the Ground, Authority, and Rights of Ecclesiastical Synods, upon the Principles of Scripture and Right Reason. 8vo. London, 1699. [P. 274. (1.)]

——— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1699. [N. 9. 11.]

Wake (Wm.) The Authority of Christian Princes over their Ecclesiastical Synods asserted. 8vo. London, 1697. [B. 6. 41.]

‡*The Rights, Powers, and Privileges of an English Convocation stated, and vindicated.* [By Francis Atterbury.] 8vo. *London*, 1700. [B. 6. 42.]

‡——— *Additions to the First Edition of the "Rights, Powers, and Privileges of an English Convocation."* [By Francis Atterbury.] 8vo. *London*, 1701. [N. 9. 11.]

Burnet (Gilbert, Bishop of Salisbury) Reflections on a Book, entituled "The Rights, Powers, and Privileges of an English Convocation stated and vindicated." 4to. London, 1700. [M. 15. 10.]

The Principles of Mr. Atterbury's Book, Of the "Rights, Powers, and Privileges of an English Convocation," considered, and his Arguments against Dr. Wake and others stated and examined. 4to. London, 1701. [N. 6. 37.]

——— Another Copy. 4to. London, 1701. [M. 20. 4.]

A Vindication of the Authority of Princes over Ecclesiastical Synods, from Mr. Hill's Exceptions, with Letters that passed him and Dr. Wake on that subject. 8vo. London, 1701. [N. 9. 11.]

Kennett (White) Ecclesiastical Synods and Parliamentary Convocations in the Church of England, historically stated and justly vindicated from the Misrepresentations of Mr. Atterbury. 8vo. London, 1701. [N. 9. 54.]

——— An Occasional Letter on the subject of English Convocations. 8vo. London, 1701. [N. 9. 11.]

Some Remarks upon the Temper of the late Writers about Convocations, particularly Dr. Wake, Dr. Kennet, &c. 4to. London, 1701. [M. 15. 1.]

Wake (Wm.) The State of the Church and Clergy of England, in their Councils, Synods, Convocations, Conventions, and other Public Assemblies, historically deduced. folio, London, 1703. [Ff. 2. 17.]

——— Another Copy. folio, London, 1703. [E. 10. 11.]

The Parliamentary Original and Rights of the Lower House of Convocation cleared, and the Evidences of its Separation from the Upper House produced, on several Heads. 4to. London, 1702. [M. 14. 5.]

——— Another Copy. 4to. London, 1702. [N. 6. 36.]

Synodus Anglicana: or the Constitution and Proceedings of an English Convocation, shown from the Acts and Registers thereof to be agreeable to the Principles of an Episcopal Church. 8vo. London, 1702. [Ff. 7. 115.]

——— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1702. [M. 6. 13.]

---

ii. *Of the Præmunientes Clause in the Bishops' Parliament Writ.*

‡Two Letters to a Clergyman in the Country, concerning the Choice of Members and the Execution of the Parliament Writ, for the ensuing Convocation. 4to. London, 1701. [N. 6. 36.]

The Case of the Præmunientes considered; in an Answer to the Letter lately sent to a Clergyman in the Country, concerning the Choice of Members for the ensuing Convocation. 4to. Lond. 1701. [M. 14. 5.]

‡A Third Letter to a Clergyman in the Country, in Defence of the Two former Letters. 4to. London, 1702. [N. 6. 36.]

The late Pretence of a constant Practice to enter the Parliament as well as Provincial Writ in the front of the Acts of every Synod, considered and disprov'd, in a Letter to the Author of that Assertion: with a Certificate from the Register of York. 4to. London, 1701. [N. 6. 38.]

---

iii. *Of the Differences between the Upper and Lower Houses of Convocation, concerning the Rights of the Archbishop of Canterbury, and the Method of proceeding in the Convocation.*

‡Forma, sive Descriptio Convocationis celebrandæ; prout ab antiquo observari consuevit. 4to. Londini, 1702. [M. 14. 5.]

‡——— Exemplar aliud. 4to. Londini, 1702. [P. 12. (18.]

A Letter to a Friend in the Country, concerning the Proceedings of the present Convocation. 4to. London, 1701. [N. 6. 38.]

The Power of the Lower House of Convocation to adjourn itself, vindicated from the Misrepresentations of "A Letter to a Friend in the Country," &c. 4to. London, 1701. [M. 14. 5.]

——— Another Copy. 4to. London, 1701. [N. 6. 36.]

A Narrative of the Proceedings of the Lower House of Convocation, relating to Prorogations and Adjournments. Drawn up by Order of the House. 4to. London, 1701. [M. 14. 4.]

The Right of the Archbishop to continue or prorogue the whole Convocation, asserted in a Second Letter, by way of Reply to a Pamphlet entitled "The Power of the Lower House of Convocation to adjourn itself," &c. 4to. London, 1701. [M. 15. 10.]

——— Another Copy. 4to. London, 1701. [M. 15. 12.]

——— Another Copy. 4to. London, 1701. [N. 6. 37.]

‡*The Narrative of the Lower House of Convocation, as to the Point of Adjournments, vindicated from the Exceptions of a Letter intitled, The Right of the Archbishop to continue or prorogue the whole Convocation.* 4to. *London*, 1702. [N. 6. 36.]

Gibson (Edmund) A Summary of the Arguments for the Archbishop's Right to continue the whole Convocation. 4to. 1701. [N. 6. 38.]

Sherlock (William) The New Danger of Presbytery, or the Claims and Practices of some in the Lower House of Convocation, being dangerous to the Constitution of an Episcopal and Metropolitical Church. With an Answer to the Vindication of the Narrative of the Lower House, &c. as far as concerns this Argument. 4to. London, 1703. [M. 14. 15.]

——— Another Copy. 4to. London, 1703. [N. 6. 38.]

——— Another Copy. 4to. London, 1703. [P. 32. (17.)]

‡An Expedient proposed; or the Occasions of the late Controversie in Convocation considered, and a Method of Adjournments pointed out consistent with the Claims of both Houses, whereby all Disputes in that matter may for the future be avoided. 4to. London, 1701. [N. 6. 36.]

Sherlock (William) The Pretended Expedient. In a Letter to the Author, shewing that Title to be contrary to the Book, especially with relation to the Right of an Episcopal Church. 4to. *London*, 1702. [M. 15. 12.]

——— *Another Copy.* 4to. *London*, 1702. [N. 6. 38.]

Reflections upon a late Paper entitled "An Expedient proposed," shewing its Unreasonableness, and the Misrepresentations concerning the Archbishop's Schedule. 4to. *London*, 1702. [M. 15. 12.]

——— *Another Copy.* 4to. *London*, 1702. [M. 15. (24.)]

——— *Another Copy.* 4to. *London*, 1702. [N. 16. 37.]

A Reconciling Letter upon the late Differences about Convocational Rights and Proceedings as manag'd by those who have maintain'd the Liberties of the Lower Clergy. 4to. London, 1702. [N. 6. 38.]

A Letter from Scotland concerning somewhat of an Agreement between a Scotch General Assembly and an English Provincial Convocation. 4to. London, 1702. [N. 6. 38.]

The Parallel continued between a Presbyterian Assembly and the New Model of an English Provincial Synod. Occasioned by a Letter from Scotland, lately made publick. 4to. London, 1702. [N. 6. 38.]

‡The Case of the Schedule stated. By a Member of the Lower House of Convocation. Wherein an Account is given of the Rise and Design of that Instrument. 4to. London, 1702. [M. 14. 5.]

‡——— Another Copy. 4to. London, 1702. [N. 6. 36.]

The Case fairly stated: in a Dialogue between Moderation and Constitution. 4to. London, 1702. [M. 15. 10.]

The Schedule review'd: or the Right of the Archbishop to continue or prorogue the whole Convocation, clear'd from the Exceptions of a late 'Vindication of the Narrative of the Lower House as to the Points of Adjournments, in two parts;' and of a Book entitled 'The Case of the Schedule stated.' 4to. *London*, 1702. [M. 15. 1.]

——— *Another Copy.* 4to. *London*, 1702. [M. 15. 10.]

——— *Another Copy.* 4to. *London*, 1702. [N. 6. 37.]

A Short State of some present Questions in Convocation, particularly of the Right to continue or to prorogue. By way of Commentary upon the Schedule of Continuation. 4to. London, 1703. [M. 15. 1.]

——— Another Copy. 4to. London, 1703. [N. 6. 37.]

Gibson (Edmund) The Marks of a defenceless Cause. 4to. London, 1703. [P. 31. (16.)]

The pretended Independence of the Lower House upon the Upper, a groundless Notion. 4to. London, 1703. [N. 6. 37.]

---

iv. *Historical Pieces concerning the Acts of Convocation.*

A Letter from a Minister in the Country to a Member of the Convocation. 4to. London, 1689. [M. 15. 32.]

A Letter to a Friend, relating to the present Convocation at Westminster. 4to. London, 1690. [M. 14. 32.]

A Narrative of the Proceedings of the Lower House of Convocation, relating to Prorogations and Adjournments, from Feb. 10, 1700, to June 25, 1701. Drawn up by Order of the House. [By Henry Aldrich, D.D. Dean of Christ Church, Oxford.] 4to. London, 1701. [N. 6. 36.]

The History of the Convocation of the Prelates and Clergy of the Province of Canterbury, summoned to meet at the Cathedral Church of St. Paul Feb. 6, 1700. Faithfully drawn from the Journal of the Upper and from the Narrative and Minutes of the Lower House. [By White Kennet, D.D.] 4to. London, 1702. [M. 14. 4.]

——— Another Copy. 4to. London, 1702. [N. 6. 38.]

A Vindication of the Proceedings of some Members of the Lower House of the last Convocation, with relation to the Archbishop's Prorogation of it upon the eighth of May. 4to. London, 1702. [N. 6. 38.]

——— Another Copy. 4to. London, 1702. [P. 14. (15.)]

‡A Faithful Account of what passed in the three last Sessions of the present Convocation. Nos. I. II. 4to. London, 1702. [N. 6. 36.]

An Account of the Proceedings of the Two Houses of Convocation. 4to. London, 1702. [P. 32. (18.)]

A Continuation of what passed in Convocation. 4to. London, 1702. [P. 14. (16.)]

The Present State of Convocation, in a Letter, giving the full Relation of Proceedings in several of the late Sessions. 4to. London, 1702. [M. 15. 12.]

——— Another Copy. 4to. London, 1702. [N. 6. 37.]

A True Copy of the Archbishop of Canterbury's Speech on Thursday, February 19th, 170½. 4to. London, 1701. [N. 6. 38.]

The Complainer Reprov'd: in Answer to a partial and unseasonable Preface of the Publisher of "A Representation made by the Lower House of Convocation to the Archbishop and Bishops Anno 1703." With his Grace's Speech upon that subject delivered in Convocation April 3d, 1704, and the aforesaid Representation at large. 4to. London, 1705. [M. 14. 15.]

——— Another Copy. 4to. London, 1705. [N. 6. 37.]

The Complainer further Reproved: in the Observations made by the President and his Suffragan Bishops upon a Paper presented to them by the Prolocutor of the Lower House, December 1, 1704. 4to. London, 1705. [N. 6. 37.]

‡Some Proceedings in the Convocation A. D. 1705 faithfully represented. 4to. London, 1708. [N. 6. 36.]

‡——— Another Copy. 4to. London, 1708. [P. 32. (19.)]

Partiality detected: or a Reply to a late Pamphlet, entituled "Some Proceedings in the Convocation A. D. 1705, *faithfully represented," &c.* [By Charles Trimnell.] 4to. *London,* 1708. [N. 6. 38.]

An Account of the Proceedings in the Convocation which began Oct. 25, 1705, so far as it could be given by reason of the Concealment of the Acts of the Lower House, and the Prolocutor's Refusal to transmit them to the proper Office. 4to. London, 1706. [M. 15. 21.]

——— Another Copy. 4to. London, 1706. [N. 6. 37.]

His Grace the Lord Archbishop of Canterbury's Circular Letter to the Right Rev. the Lords Bishops of his Province. In which is inserted Her Majesty's gracious Letter to him of the 8th of April, 1707, relating to Matters in Convocation. 4to. London, 1707. [N. 6. 38.]

An Account of the Proceeding in Convocation in a Cause of Contumacy commenced April 10th, 1707. Occasion'd by the publishing a Protestation made against it in one of the common Newspapers. 4to. London, 1707. [M. 14. 8.]

——— Another Copy. 4to. London, 1707. [N. 6. 38.]

——— Another Copy. 4to. London, 1707. [P. 32. 20.]

‡An Account and Defence of the Protestation made by the Lower House of Convocation April 30, 1707, in behalf of the Queen's Supremacy. 4to. London, 1707. [M. 14. 23.]

‡——— Another Copy. 4to. London, 1707. [N. 6. 36.]

Opinion and Matter of Fact; or a Seasonable Caution to the present Convocation. 8vo. London, 1711. [L. 15. 10.]

The Case of the present Convocation considered, in Answer to the Examiner's unfair Representation of it and unjust Reflections upon it. 8vo. London, 1711. [N. 9. 21.]

Cannon (R.) An Account of Two Motions made in the Lower House of Convocation concerning the Power of remitting Sins. 8vo. London, 1712. [M. 19. 21.]

——— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1712. [N. 9. 21.]

‡The Proceedings of the Lower House of Convocation upon her Majesty's Gracious Messages and Letters sent to the Convocation. 8vo. London, 1713. [M. 19. 16.]

——— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1713. [N. 9. 21.]

A True Relation of the late Case in Convocation concerning an Address proposed to be presented to her Majesty upon the Conclusion of the Peace. 4to London, 1713. [N. 6. 38.]

An Answer to a Pamphlet, entituled "The Proceedings of the Lower House of Convocation. [By Dr. Charles Trimnel.] 4to. London, 1714. [M. 14. 11.]

——— Another Copy. 4to. London, 1714. [N. 6. 38.]

——— Another Copy. 4to. London, 1714. [P. 14. (17).]

The Layman's Address to Convocation; concerning the Opinions of Dr. Clarke, Bishop Hoadly, Mr. Whiston, and others. 8vo. London, 1717. [P. 114. (5.)]

A Letter from the Prolocutor to the Rev. Dr. Edward Tenison, Archdeacon of Carmarthen. 8vo. London, 1718. [P. 233. (13.)]

A Representation of the State of Religion as it passed both Houses of Convocation. 8vo. London, 1721. [N. 9. 21.]

Dennis (Jonas) The urgent Expediency of Convocation's faithfully executing the King's Writ, by proceeding in earnest to deliberate for the welfare, public good, and defence of this Kingdom. 8vo. Exeter. [Hh. 2. 32.]

---

(4) History of the Different Denominations of Dissenters from the Protestant Reformed Church of England.

i. *General History of Protestant Dissenters.*

Neal (Daniel) The History of the Puritans or Protestant Non-Conformists, from the Reformation under Henry VIII. to the Act of To-

leration under King William and Queen Mary. 4to. 2 vols. London, 1754. [Cc. 2. 21,22.]

——— Another Copy. 4 vols. 8vo. Dublin, 1755. [D. 26. 10–13.]

——— A Review of the Principal Facts objected to in the first Volume of "The History of the Puritans." 8vo. London, 1734. [P. 150. (2.)]

——— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1734. [P. 195. (7.)]

Warburton (William, Bishop of Gloucester) Remarks on Mr. Neale's History of the Puritans. 4to. *Works*, Vol. VII. [D. 23. 17.]

——— *Another Copy.* 8vo. *Works*, Vol. XII. [Ff. 4. 28.]

Grey (Zachary) A Review of Mr. Daniel Neal's History of the Puritans, in a Letter to Mr. David Jennings. 8vo. *London*, 1744. [P. 182. (7.)]

A Vindication of the Church of England against the Reflections of Mr. Neal. 8vo. *London*, 1740. [R. 11. 37.]

Neal (Daniel) The History of the Puritans, abridged by Edward Parsons. 2 vols. royal 8vo. London, 1811. [Ff. 4. 1,2.]

*Bogue (David) and Bennett (James) The History of Dissenters, from the Revolution in 1688 to 1808. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1808–12.

A Brief and Impartial History of the Puritans. 8vo. London, 1772. [P. 321. (9.)]

Heylyn (Peter) Aerius Redivivus; or the History of the Presbyterians, from the year 1536 to 1647. folio, Oxford, 1670. [I. 1. 12.]

The Answer of the Assembly of Divines unto the Reasons given into this Assembly by the Dissenting Brethren. 4to. London, 1645. [E. 1. 21.]

Goodwin (John) The Triers or Tormentors tried and cast by the Laws both of God and Man. 4to. London, 1657. [E. 1. 20.]

Bradshaw (William) English Puritanism: containing the Main Opinions of the rigidest sort of those that are called Puritans in the Realm of England. 4to. 1660. [Ff. 7. 87.]

A Vindication of the Protestant Dissenters from the Aspersions cast on them in a Pamphlet entitled "The Presbyterians Plea of Merit in order to take off the Test." 8vo. London. [P. 314. (1.)]

A Letter to a Dissenter relative to King James' Declaration of Indulgence. 4to. 1688. [P. 14. (8.)]

The Charity and Loyalty of some of our Clergy. In a short View of Dr. M.'s Sermon before their Majesties at Hampton Court, July 14, 1689. Wherein he still charges the Protestant Dissenters with Schism. 4to. London, 1689. [M. 14. 32.]

De Foe (Daniel) An Enquiry into the Occasional Conformity of Dissenters in Cases of Preferment, with a Preface to Mr. Howe. 4to. London, 1701. [N. 8. 30.]

Howe (John) Some Considerations of a Preface to "An Enquiry concerning the Occasional Conformity of Dissenters," &c. 4to. *London*, 1701. [N. 8. 30.]

De Foe (Daniel) A Letter to Mr. Howe by way of Reply to his Considerations of the Preface to an Enquiry into the Occasional Conformity of Dissenters. 4to. London, 1701. [N. 8. 30.]

Stedman (Joseph) Presbyterian Priestcraft, being a full and true Account of the Proceedings of Dr. Calamy the Moderator, Dr. Oldfield, Mr.

Robinson, Mr. Sheffield, Mr. Galloway and Mr. Reynolds, with about fifty others of the Brethren, in Salters' Hall, on the 14th of Nov. 1717. London, 1720. [P. 314. (4.)]

Cumming (John) The Grounds of the present Differences among the London Ministers. 8vo. London, 1720. [P. 151. (1.)]

Some (David) Methods to be taken by Ministers for the Revival of Religion. 8vo. London, 1730. [P. 72. (7.)]

Gough (Strickland) Enquiry into the Causes of the Decay of the Dissenting Interest. 8vo. London, 1730. [P. 72. (1.)]

An Apology for the Church of England, in a Letter to Mr. Gough relative to his "Enquiry into the Causes," &c. 8vo. *London*, 1732. [P. 72. (2.)]

A Letter to Mr. Gough relative to his "Enquiry," &c. 8vo. *London*, 1730. [P. 72. (4.)]

Doddridge (Philip) Thoughts on the probable means of reviving the Dissenting Interest. 8vo. London, 1730. [P. 72. (3.)

Observations upon the present State of the Dissenting Interest. 8vo. London, 1731. [P. 72. (5.)]

A Reply to the "Observations upon the present State of the Dissenting Interest," being a Vindication of those who have conformed. 8vo. *London*, 1731. [P. 72. (6.)]

Bourn (Sam.) A Vindication of the Protestant Dissenters. 8vo. London, 1748. [P. 318. (3.)]

An Enquiry into the Behaviour of our Great Churchmen since the Reformation, in the enacting and executing Penal Laws against Dissenters. 8vo. London, 1748. [P. 129. (8.)]

Causes and Reasons of the present Declension among the Congregational Churches in London and the Country. In a Letter addressed to the Pastors, Deacons, and Members of those Churches. With Reflections on Methodism and Sandemanianism. 8vo. London, 1766. [P. 249. (17.)]

Venn (Henry) A View of the Principles and Conduct of the Protestant Dissenters, with respect to the Civil and Ecclesiastical Constitution of England. London, 1769. [P. 291. (5.)]

A Free Address to Protestant Dissenters as such. By a Dissenter. London, 1769. [P. 291. (7.)]

Priestley (Joseph) The Present State of Liberty in Great Britain and her Colonies. London, 1769. [P. 300. (4.)]

Enfield (William) Remarks on several Publications relative to the Dissenters. In a Letter to Dr. Priestley. London, 1770. [P. 300. (6.)]

Letters to the Author of "Remarks on several late Publications relative to the Dissenters," &c. London, 1770. [P. 300. (7.)]

Enfield (William) A Second Letter to the Rev. Dr. Priestley. 8vo. London, 1770. [P. 300. (8.)]

An Answer to a Second Letter, to Dr. Priestley. 8vo. London, 1770. [P. 300. 9.]

---

ii. *History of the Baptists.*

*Ivimey (Joseph) A History of the English Baptists. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1814.

Withers (John) A Caveat against the New Sect of Anabaptists at Exon. 8vo. London, 1714. [F. 21. 21.]

A Word of Exhortation to our Separating Brethren, especially those called Anabaptists. 4to. Oxford, 1663. [M. 20. 14.]

Stogdon (Hubert) A Defence of the Caveat against the New Sect of Anabaptists. 8vo. London, 1714. [M. 19. 24.]

Morgan (R.) A Brief Answer to Mr. M. D'Assigny's Antidote against the pernicious Errors of the Anabaptists. 8vo. London, 1708. [L. 15. 38.]

Harwood (Edward) A Letter to the Rev. Caleb Evans, occasioned by his curious Confession of Faith at his late Ordination among Independent Baptists in Bristol, 1767. 8vo. [P. 256. (9.)]

The Circular Letter of the Norfolk and Suffolk Association of [Baptist] Churches. [Written by Mr. Wm. Ward, Moderator.] 8vo. Ipswich, 1810. [Gg. 7. 18.]

A Testimony to the Truth of the Glorious Gospel in the experience of John Shaw. 12mo. Diss, 1812. [Hh. 7. 37.]

Hall (Robert) On Terms of Communion, with a particular View to the Case of the Baptists and Pædo-baptists. 8vo. Leicester, 1815. [Hh. 6. 10.]

---

iii. *History of the Independents.*

A Survey of the Pretended Holy Discipline, faithfully gathered by way of historical narration out of the Books and Writings of principal Favourers of that platforme. Anno 1593. 4to. London. [E. 1. 19.]

The Brownists' Petition to King James. 4to. 1604. With a Dispute upon the Question of kneeling in the act of receiving the Sacramental Bread and Wine. 1608, 4to. [C. 1. 39.]

Best (William) The Churches Plea for her Right: wherein the main points of our present Differences [the Brownists at Amsterdam] are handled, and the principall Causes of our Troubles declared. 4to. Amsterdam, 1635. [Ii. 1. 30.]

Heads of Agreement assented to by the United Ministers in and about London; formerly called Presbyterian and Congregational. 4to. London, 1691. [M. 14. 30.]

Stevens (William) A Letter to the Dissenting Inhabitants of Hinton, in the County of Cambridge, occasioned by a Paper which Richard Rawlin their Teacher delivered to W. S. Vicar there. 4to. 1696. [N. 8. 26.]

Tomkins (Martin) An Account of the Proceedings of a Dissenting Congregation at Stoke Newington, upon occasion of a Sermon preached by him in July 1718. 8vo. London, 1719. [P. 157. (3.)]

Gibbs (Philip) A Letter to the Congregation of Protestant Dissenters at Hackney; amongst whom the Author now statedly ministers. With a Postscript to others to whom he has preached. 8vo. London, 1737. [P. 188. (7.)]

---

iv. *History of, and Publications relating to, the Society of Friends, or Quakers.*

*Sewel (William) The History of the Rise, Increase, and Progress of the Christian People, called Quakers, intermixed with several Remarkable Occurrences. Third Edition, 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1795.

*Wright (Thomas) A History of the Rise and Progress of the People called Quakers, in Ireland, from the year 1653 to 1700. Revised, enlarged, and continued to the year 1751. By John Rutty. Second Edition, 8vo. London, 1800.

*Clarkson (Thomas) A Portraiture of Quakerism, taken from a View of the Moral Education, Doctrine, Peculiar Customs, Religious Principles, Political and Civil Economy, and Character of the Society of Friends. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1807.

The Principal Controversies between the Litteral Presbyters of the Kirk of Scotland and the Illuminated Members of the Church of Christ, called Quakers. Truly collected, stated, and opened. By G. W. [George Whitehead?] 4to. London, 1672. [Ii. 1. 30.]

Plus Ultra; or the Second Part of the Character of a Quaker. 4to. London, 1672. [M. 20. 18.]

Barclay (Robert) Works. folio, London, 1692. [E. 10. 30.]

Parnel (James) A Collection of Writings. 4to. London, 1675. [E. 1. 20.]

Faldo (John) Quakerism no Christianity, proved by the Quakers Principles detected out of their chief Writers, and confuted by Scripture and right Reason. 8vo. London, 1675. [H. 18. 1.]

Leslie (Charles) Satan disrobed from his Disguise of Light; or, The Quakers Last Shift to cover their monstrous Heresies laid fully open. 4to. London, 1696. [N. 8. 29.]

Leslie (Charles) Primitive Heresie revived in the Faith and Practice of the People called Quakers. 4to. London, 1698. [N. 8. 29.]

The Case of the Quakers, relating to Oaths, stated. 4to. London, 1696. [M. 20. 4.]

Bugg (Francis) The Picture of Quakerism. 8vo. London, 1697. [F. 7. 54.]

Bugg (Francis) Pilgrim's Progress from Quakerism to Christianity. 4to. London, 1698. [E. 1. 1.]

Bugg (Francis) Quakerism expos'd to Publick Censure. 12mo. London, 1699. [M. 18. 15.]

Bugg (Francis) Seasonable Caveat against Quakerism. 8vo. London, 1701. [P. 324. (1.)]

Bugg (Francis) A Narrative of the Conference between F. Bugg and H. Pickworth at Sleeford, August 25th, 1701. 8vo. London, 1701. [P. 324. (2.)]

Bugg (Francis) Vox Populi, proving Quakers great Imposters. 8vo. London, 1702. [P. 324. (3.)]

Bugg (Francis) Penn's Correspondence with the Jesuits discovered. 8vo. London, 170$\frac{2}{3}$. [P. 324. (4.)]

Bugg (Francis) Distinct Advice on two different Heads given to the People call'd Quakers. 8vo. 1702. [P. 324. (6.)]

Bugg (Francis) Quakerism further exposed by XII Arguments against their desired simple Affirmation. 8vo. London, 1713. [P. 325. (1.)]

Bugg (Francis) A Quaker Catechism. 8vo. [P. 325. (2.)]

Bugg (Francis) The Picture of Quakerism, in Eight Parts. 8vo. London, 1714. [P. 325. (3.)]

Keith (George) Four Narratives of the Proceedings at Turners' Hall in 1696, 97, and 98. Together with the Disputes and Speeches there between G. Keith and other Quakers differing from him in some Religious Principles. 4to. London, 1696–1700. [N. 8. 29.]

Keith (George) Fifth Narrative of his Proceedings at Turners' Hall, detecting the Quakers Errors, 4th June, 1701. 4to. London, 1701. [N. 8. 30.]

Keith (George) Two Narratives of the Proceedings at Turners' Hall in June 1696 and April 1697 ; together with the Disputes and Speeches there between him and other Quakers differing from him in some Religious Principles. 4to. London, 1696, 1697. [M. 15. 25.]

Keith (George) A Third Narrative of the Proceedings at Turners' Hall, April 21, 1698, giving an exact Account of the Proofs brought by him, out of the Quakers' Books, at the same meeting, opposing four great fundamental Doctrines of the Christian Faith. 4to. London, 1698. [M. 14. 10.]

Some Seasonable Reflections upon the Quakers solemn Protestation against George Keith's Proceedings at Turners' Hall, 29th April, 1697. 4to. London, 1697. [N. 8. 29.]

The Snake in the Grass; or Satan transformed into an Angel of Light: discovering the deep and unsuspected Subtility couched under the pretended Simplicity of many of the principal Leaders of those People called Quakers. [By Charles Leslie.] 8vo. London, 1698. [I. 15. 39.]

**Wyeth (Joseph) Anguis Flagellatus: or a Switch for the Snake.* 8vo. *London*, 1699.

A Defence of the Book, intituled "The Snake in the Grass." 8vo. London, 1700. [B. 6. 40.]

A Reply to a Book entitul'd "Anguis Flagellatus, or a Switch for the Snake," the Opus Palmare of the Quakers. 8vo. London, 1702. [M. 19. 22.]

The Divine Institution of Water-Baptism, wherein the Quaker Arguments against it are collected and confuted: with as much as is needful concerning the Lord's Supper. By the Author of the Snake in the Grass. [Charles Leslie.] 4to. London, 1697. [M. 14. 10.]

Keith (George) The Arguments of the Quakers against Baptism and the Lord's Supper, examined and refuted. 4to. London, 1698. [M. 14. 10.]

——— Another Copy. 4to. London, 1698. [N. 8. 29.]

Keith (George) An Account of the Quaker Politicks, discovering some material Passages as to their Government, never before published. 4to. London, 1700. [N. 8. 30.]

Keith (George) An Answer to Seventeen Queries sent to G. Keith by the Quarterly Meeting of the People called Quakers at Oxford, signed by the Order and on the behalf of the said Meeting, Thomas Nickolls. To which is prefixed a Letter to the Quakers, with Thirteen Queries given in at their Quarterly Meeting at Oxford, Oct. 1st, 1700. 4to. London, 1701. [N. 8. 30.]

Keith (George) Bristol Quakerism exposed: shewing the Fallacy, Perversion, Ignorance and Error of Benjamin Cool, the Quaker's chief Preacher at Bristol. 4to. London, 1700. [N. 8. 24.]

Keith (George) Journal of Travels from New-Hampshire to Caratuck, on the Continent of North America. 4to. London, 1706. [N. 8. 28.]

Keith (George) The Magick of Quakerism; or its Chief Mysteries laid open. With a Preface relating to the Camisars, in Answer to Mr. Lacy's Preface to The Cry from the Desert, &c. 8vo. London, 1707. [P. 233. 16.]

Keith (George) The Standard of the Quakers examined. 8vo. London, 1702. [N. 9. 62.]

A Discovery of the Blasphemous and Seditious Principles of the Quakers. 4to. London, 1699. [P. 45. (14.)]

The Principles of the Quakers further shewn to be Blasphemous and Seditious, in a Reply to George Whitehead's "Truth and Innocency Vindicated." By Edward Beekham, D. D., Henry Meriton, M. A., and Lancaster Topcliffe, LL. B. 4to. London, 1700. [M. 14. 5.]

Loveling (Benjamin) The Spirit of Quakerism rebuked. 8vo. London, 1703. [P. 324. (5.)]

A Bomb thrown amongst the Quakers in Norwich. 8vo. [P. 324. (7.)]

A Brief Reply to the Quakers Book falsely call'd Vindiciæ Veritatis. 8vo. London, 1703. [P. 324. (8.)]

Cookson (Edward) Quakerism dissected and laid open. 8vo. London, 1708. [M. 19. 51.]

*Bennet (Thomas) A Confutation of Quakerism. 8vo. London, 1709.

Several Important Truths of Religion maintain'd; in Opposition to the Abuses impos'd upon the H. Scriptures, the Primitive Fathers, and other Ecclesiastical Writers in favour of Tenents espous'd by Anabaptists and Quakers; being a Reply to R. Claridge's Melius Inquirendum. 8vo. London, 1714. [M. 19. 23.]

A Friendly Epistle by way of Reproof from one of the People called Quakers to Thomas Bradbury. 8vo. London, 1715. [P. 171. (4.)]

——— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1715. [P. 59. (18.)]

A Letter to the Bishop of Litchfield and Coventry [Richard Smalbroke], concerning the Quakers. 8vo. London, 1731. [P. 71. (15.)]

Smith (Patrick) A Preservative against Quakerism. 4to. London, 1732. [R. 10. 64.]

Elwall (E.) A Declaration for all the Kings and Temporal Powers under Heaven. 8vo. London, 1734. [P. 321. (15.)

Elwall (E.) The Grand Question in Religion considered. With an Account of the Author's Trial at Stafford Assizes. 8vo. London, 1736. [P. 321. (14.)]

The Doctrine of the Quakers as to bearing Arms and Fighting. 8vo. London, 1746. [P. 129. (15.)]

The Nature and Duty of Self-Defence, addressed to the Quakers. 8vo. *London*, 1746. [P. 129. (16.)]

Purver (Anthony) An Appeal to the Good Sense of the Inhabitants of Great Britain concerning the Religious Rights and Privileges of the Quakers. 8vo. London, 1770. [P. 278. (13.)]

Tuke (Henry) The Faith of the People, called Quakers, in our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ, set forth in various Extracts from their Writings. 8vo. London, 1801. [Hh. 2. 35.]

v. *History and Principles of the Muggletonians, Mystics, and Pretended Prophets.*

Williams (John) A True Representation of the Absurd and Mischievous Principles of the Sect known by the name of Muggletonians. 4to. London, 1694. [N. 8. 26.]

The Principles of the Muggletonians considered. 4to. London, 1694. [P. 48. (21.)]

Lacy (John) Warnings of the Eternal Spirit. Part II. 8vo. London, 1707. [P. 329. (3.)]

Enthusiastick Impostors no divinely inspired Prophets. 8vo. *London*, 1707. [P. 329. (4.)]

Clavis Prophetica; or a Key to the Prophecies of M. Marrion. Parts I. and II. 8vo. London, 1707. [P. 329. (5,6.)]

Woodward (Josiah) An Answer to the Letter of F. Lacy, dated July 6, 1708. 8vo. London, 1708. [P. 329. (7.)]

Hutchinson (F.) A View of the Pretended Spirit of Prophecy. 8vo. London, 1708. [P. 328. (4.)]

Spinckes (N.) The New Pretenders to Prophecy re-examined: and Sir Richard Bulkeley and A. Whitro convicted of foul Practices to carry on the Imposture. 8vo. London, 1710. [P. 233. (15.)]

---

vi. *History of the United Brethren, or Unitas Fratrum, otherwise called Moravians.*

Crantz (David) The Ancient and Modern History of the Protestant Church of the United Brethren, or Unitas Fratrum. Translated from the German by Benjamin Latrobe. 8vo. London, 1780. [Cc. 3. 44.]

Select Narratives of the Church known by the name of Unitas Fratrum, or United Brethren. Translated from the German by Ignatius Latrobe. 12mo. London, 1806. [Hh. 4. 32.]

Rimius (Henry) A Candid Narrative of the Moravians, or Unitas Fratrum. 8vo. London, 1753. [P. 175. (1.)]

——— A Supplement to the Candid Narrative. 8vo. London, 1755. [P. 175. (3.)]

——— A Solemn Call on Count Zinzendorf, the Author and Advocate of the Sect of the Herrnhuters or Moravians, to answer all and every Charge brought against them in the "Candid Narrative." 8vo. London, 1755. [P. 175. (2.)]

Whitfield (George) An Expostulatory Letter, addressed to Count Zinzendorf. 8vo. London, 1753. [P. 222. (9.)]

Lavington (George, Bishop of Exeter) The Moravians compared and detected. 8vo. London, 1755. [P. 222. (7.)]

Frey (Andrew) A True and Authentic Account of his coming among the Herrnhuters or Moravians, and of the Reasons for which he left them. Translated from the German. 8vo. London, 1753. [P. 228. 8.]

vii. *History of the Methodists.*

1. Tracts relating to the History of the Methodists in General.

The Oxford Methodists: being an Account of some Young Gentlemen in that City, in derision so called. With an Epistle to the Rev. Mr. Whitefield. 8vo. London, 1738. [P. 91. (7.)]

Tucker (Josiah) A Brief History of the Principles of Methodism, their Rise and Progress, with the Causes of the several Variations, Divisions, &c. 8vo. Oxford, 1742. [P. 148. (2.)]

Kirkby (John) The Impostor detected; or the Counterfeit Saint turned inside out. Containing a full Discovery of the horrid Blasphemies and Impieties taught by the Methodists. London, 1750. [P. 165. (2.)]

The Enthusiasm of the Methodists and Papists compared. [By George Lavington, Bishop of Exeter.] 8vo. London, 1749–51. [R. 18. 40.]

Perronet (Vincent) Some Remarks on a late anonymous Piece, intitled "The Enthusiasm of the Methodists and Papists compared." 8vo. *London*, 1749. [P. 321. (17.)]

Perronet (Vincent) Second and Third Letters to the Author of the "Enthusiasm of the Methodists and Papists compared. 8vo. *London*, 1749–52. [P. 321. (18,19.)]

Whitfield (George) Remarks on "The Enthusiasm of Methodists and Papists compared." 8vo. *London*, 1749. [P. 166. (6.)]

Evans (John) A Letter to the Rev. George Whitfield, occasioned by his Remarks upon "The Enthusiasm of Methodists and Papists compared." 8vo. London, 1750. [P. 166. (7.)]

Evans (John) A Second Letter to Mr. G. Whitfield: in which his Claims to the Doctrine of the 10th, 11th, and 12th Articles of the Church of England are examined; also that of Mr. Griffith Jones, to the Doctrine of the 17th Article, and some further Account of the Fire kindled by them both in North and South Wales. London, 1751. [P. 166. (8.)]

Wesley (John) A Second Letter to the Lord Bishop of Exeter, in Answer to his Lordship's late Letter. 12mo. *London*, 1752. [E. 27. 5.]

Hardy (Richard) Letter from a Clergyman to one of his Parishioners, who was inclined to turn Methodist. 8vo. London, 1753. [P. 205. (4.)]

Die and be Damned; or an Antidote against every species of Methodism and Enthusiasm. 8vo. London, 1758. [P. 205. (11.)]

Stevens (John) A Sermon on the Conversion of Robert Tilling. 8vo. London, 1760. [P. 205. (6.)]

Tyburn Saints, Doubtful Characters; a Letter to the Author of the preceding Sermon. 8vo. *London*, 1760. [P. 205. (7.)]

Dodd (William) Conference between a Mystic, an Hutchinsonian, a Calvinist, a Methodist, a Member of the Church of England, and others; wherein the Tenets of each are freely examined and discussed. 8vo. London, 1761. [P. 205. (8.)]

Jephson (Alexander) A Friendly and Compassionate Address to all Serious and well-disposed Methodists. With a Sermon at Craike, in the County of Durham, on Matt. xvi. 24. 8vo. London, 1761. [P. 249. (15.)]

Address, and Letters of a Lady, in Vindication of her Conduct, on being charged with Methodism. 8vo. London, 1761. [P. 205. (5.)]

An Essay on the Character of Methodism. 8vo. Cambridge, 1791. [Hh. 3. 38.]

---

2. History and Principles of the Calvinistic Methodists.

Whitfield (George) A Short Account of God's Dealings with him from his infancy to the time of his entering into Holy Orders. 8vo. London, 1740. [P. 103. (8.)]

Whitfield (George) Seven Journals of his Voyages and Travels. 8vo. London, 1739–41. [P. 103. (1–7.)]

Gibson (Edmund, Bishop of London) A Pastoral Letter to the People of his Diocese, against Lukewarmness on one hand, and Enthusiasm on the other. 8vo. *London,* 1739. [P. 103. (10.)]

Whitefield (George) An Answer to the Bishop Gibson's Pastoral Letter. 8vo. London, 1739. [P. 103. (11.)]

Observations on the Rev. Mr. Whitfield's Answer to the Bishop of London's Pastoral Letter. By a Curate in the Country. 8vo. *London,* 1739. [P. 148. (6.)]

Weller (Samuel) The Trial of Mr. Whitfield's Spirit, in Remarks upon his Fourth Journal. 8vo. *London,* 1740. [P. 103. (12.)]

Bowman (William) The Imposture of Methodism displayed. 8vo. *London,* 1740. [P. 103. (13.)]

Seward (William) Journal of a Voyage from Georgia to Philadelphia and London. 8vo. London, 1740. [P. 103. (9.)]

The History of the Donatists, compared with the Rev. G. Whitfield and the Methodists. 8vo. London, 1741. [P. 148. (1.)]

Observations on the Conduct of the Methodists. 4to. *London,* 1744. [P. 28. (20.)]

Whitefield (George) A Letter to the Right Rev. Bishop of London, and the other the Right Rev. the Bishops concerned in a Pamphlet entitled "Observations upon the Conduct and Behaviour of a certain Sect, usually distinguished by the name of Methodists. 8vo. London, 1744. [P. 148. (3.)]

Church (Thomas) A Serious and Expostulatory Letter to the Rev. George Whitfield. Occasioned by his late Letter to the Bishop of London and other Bishops. 8vo. *London,* 1744. [P. 148. (4.)]

Whitefield (George) A Letter to the Rev. Mr. Thomas Church, M.A. in Answer to his "Serious and Expostulatory Letter," &c. 8vo. 1744. [P. 148. (5.)]

Whitfield (George) A Brief Account of the Occasion, Process, and Issue of a Trial at the Assize at Gloucester, March 3, 1743, between some of the people called Methodists, Plaintiffs, and certain persons of the town of Minchin Hampton, Defendants. 8vo. London, 1744. [P. 148. (7.)]

A Brief Account of the late Persecution and barbarous Usage of the Methodists at Exeter, &c. By an Impartial Hand. 8vo. Exon, 1746. [P. 148. (8.)]

HARMAN (John) The Crooked Disciple's Remarks upon the Blind Guide's Mode of preaching for some years. 8vo. London, 17—. [P. 205. (12.)]

BERRIDGE (Rev. Mr.) A Fragment of the True Religion; being the Substance of two Letters. 8vo. London, 1760. [P. 205. (1.)]

GREEN (John, Dean of Lincoln) The Principles and Practices of the Methodists considered, in two Letters to the Rev. Messrs. Berridge and Whitfield. 8vo. *London*, 1760. [P. 205. (2,3.)]

---

3. HISTORY AND PRINCIPLES OF THE WESLEYAN METHODISTS.

*CLARKE (Adam) Memoirs of the Wesley Family. 8vo. London, 1824.

*WHITEHEAD (John) Life of the Rev. John Wesley, M.A. and of the Rev. Charles Wesley, M.A.; forming a History of Methodism. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1793–96.

*SOUTHEY (Robert) The Life of Wesley, and the Rise and Progress of Methodism. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1820.

**WATSON (Richard) Observations on the preceding Work, in Defence of Mr. Wesley's Character, Labours, and Opinions.* 8vo. *London*, 1820.

*DREW (Samuel) The Life of the Rev. Thomas Coke, LL.D.; including his Voyages, Travels, and Missionary Exertions in England, Ireland, America, and the West Indies. 8vo. London, 1820.

CHURCH (Thomas) Remarks on the Rev. Mr. Wesley's last Journal. 8vo. London, 1745. [P. 148. (9.)]

WESLEY (John) An Answer to the Rev. Mr. Church's "Remarks," &c. 12mo. *Bristol*, [1745.] [P. 338. (2.)]

——— *Another Copy.* 12mo. *Bristol*, [1745.] [E. 27. 5.]

Church (Thomas) Some farther Remarks on the Rev. Mr. John Wesley's last Journal; with a few Considerations on his "Farther Appeal." 8vo. London. [P. 148. (10.)]

Wesley (John) The Principles of a Methodist farther explained, in a Second Letter to Mr. Church. 12mo. *London*, 1746. [P. 338. (3.)]

——— *Another Copy.* 12mo. *London*, 1746. [E. 27. 5.]

Wesley (John) Appeal to Men of Reason and Religion. 12mo. London, 1786. [Hh. 4. 37.]

Wesley (John) A short Account of the School in Kingswood, near Bristol. 12mo. Bristol, 1749. [E. 27. 5.]

PARKHURST (John) A Serious and Friendly Address to the Rev. John Wesley. 8vo. London, 1753. [P. 205. (14.)]

MINUTES of several Conversations between the Preachers late in connection with the Rev. Mr. Wesley from the year 1744 to the year 1806. 12mo. 3 vols. London, Leeds, &c. 1793–1806. [Ii. 1. 17–19.]

Minutes of several Conversations between the Rev. John Wesley and the Preachers in connection with him. 12mo. London, 1779. [Hh. 4. 37.]

A CONVERSATION between Richard Hill, Esq. the Rev. Mr. Madan, and Father Walsh, Superior of a Convent of English Monks at Paris; relative to some Doctrinal Minutes advanced by the Rev. John Wesley and others, at a Conference held in London. 8vo. London, 1771. [P. 310. (4.)]

HILL (John) A Vindication of the Methodists, in the Societies of the late Rev. John Wesley, from several Popular Objections of the present day. 8vo. London, 1806. [Gg. 7. 18.]

SEVERN (William) A Vindication of the Unitarians; or Remarks on the preceding Publication. 8vo. *Hull*, 1806. [Gg. 7. 18.]

WATSON (Richard) A Defence of the Wesleyan Methodist Missions in the West Indies. 8vo. London, 1817. [Gg. 6. 19.]

——— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1817. [Hh. 2. 32.]

——— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1817. [Hh. 7. 23.]

---

viii. *History, &c. of the Unitarians.*

CHEYNELL (Francis) The Rise, Growth, and Danger of Socinianisme. 4to. London, 1643. [L. 19. 30.]

LINDSEY (Theophilus) An Historical View of the State of the Unitarian Doctrine and Worship, from the Reformation to our own Times. 8vo. London, 1783. [A. 14. 52.]

DIALITHI (Christophili) Χρησμοδια Parabolico-Prophetica de infausto Fausti Socini Asseclarum exitu. 12mo. Oxonii, 1699. [E. 16. 32.]

A Narrative of Mr. J. RAWSON's Case; or Account of his Exclusion from Communion with the Congregational Church in Nottingham. 8vo. London, 1737. [P. 92. (6.)]

SLOSS (James) The true Narrative of the Case of Joseph Rawson. With a Plea for the Right of Religious Societies to excommunicate Heretical and unruly Members. 8vo. *London*, 1737. [P. 92. (7.)]

Taylor (John) A Defence of the common Rights of Christians; being a Reply to Mr. Sloss's pretended Narrative. 8vo. London, 1738. [P. 92. (8.)]

LINDSEY (Theophilus) Apology, on resigning the Vicarage of Catterick, in Yorkshire. 8vo. London, 1774. [P. 290. (1.)]

Lindsey (Theophilus) Sequel to the Apology. 8vo. London, 1786. [D. 26. 27.]

Lindsey (Theophilus) Apology on resigning the Vicarage of Catterick. Sequel to the Apology. 8vo. London, 1782–86. [A. 14. 51.]

Lindsey (Theophilus) A Farewell Address to the Parishioners of Catterick. 8vo. London, 1774. [P. 294. (3.)]

——— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1774. [A. 14. 53.]

Lindsey (Theophilus) A Sermon at the Opening of the Chapel in Essex-House, Essex-street, in the Strand, Sunday, April 17, 1774. To which is added, A Summary Account of the Reformed Liturgy, on the Plan of the late Dr. Samuel Clarke. 8vo. London, 1774. [P. 294. (2.)]

——— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1774. [A. 14. 53.]

A Letter to a Layman on the subject of the Rev. Mr. Lindsey's Proposal for a Reformed English Church upon the Plan of the late Dr. Samuel Clarke. 8vo. *London*, 1774. [P. 294. (4.)]

Lindsey (Theophilus) Sermon at the Opening of the New Chapel in Essex-street. 8vo. London, 1778. [A. 14. 53.]

Queries relating to the Book of Common-Prayer, with proposed Amendments, addressed to those in Authority. London, 1774. [P. 294. (5.)]

The Book of Common-Prayer, reformed according to the Plan of the late Dr. Samuel Clarke: together with the Psalter or Psalms of David. 8vo. London, 1774. [P. 294. (1.)]

---

ix. *New Jerusalem Church, or Swedenborgians.*

Clowes (Rev. J.) A Few Plain Answers to the Question, Why do you receive the Testimony of Baron Swedenborg? 8vo. London, 1806. [Gg. 7. 13.]

---

x. *History of the Roman Catholics, including Publications relating to their Claims.*

*Butler [Charles] Historical Memoirs respecting the English, Irish, and Scottish Catholics, from the Reformation to the present Time. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1822.

Watson (William) A Decachordon of Ten Quodlibetical Questions concerning Religion and State; wherein the Authour framing himself a Quilibet to every Quodlibet, decides a hundred crosse interrogatorie Doubts about the generall Contentions betwixt the Seminarie Priests and Jesuits. 4to. 1602. [G. 6. 24.]

Morton (Thomas) Charge of Rebellion and Equivocation against the Papists. 4to. London, 1606. [P. 53. (1.)]

Lomini (M.) Historia et Confutatio Blakloanæ Hæresis. 4to. Gandavi, 1675. [P. 12. (7.)]

The History of the English College at Doway, from its first foundation in 1568 to the present time. 8vo. London, 1713. [N. 9. 48.]

A Short Narrative of the Discovery of a College of Jesuits, at a place called the Come, in the county of Hereford. With a Relation of the Knavery of Father Lewis, the pretended Bishop of Landaffe. 4to. London, 1679. [L. 15. 37.]

The Curse of Popery and Popish Princes to the Civil Government and Protestant Church of England, demonstrated from the Debates of Parliament in 1680, relating to the Bill of Exclusion of the then Duke of York. 8vo. London, 1807. (Two Copies.) [Gg. 3. 53,54.]

Catholicism without Popery. An Essay to render the Church of England a Means and a Pattern of Union to the Christian World. 8vo. London, 1699. [L. 15. 23.]

The Present Danger of Popery in England; shewing the Strength of the English Papists at home and abroad. 8vo. London, 1710. [L. 15. 6.]

Richardson (John) History of the Attempts to convert the Irish Papists. 8vo. London, 1712. [R. 328. (3.)]

Steele (Sir Richard) The Romish Ecclesiastical History of late years. 8vo. London, 1714. [M. 19. 50.]

Jesse (William) A Remonstrance addressed to the Protestant Association. 8vo. London, 1780. [Hh. 4. 45.]

The Humble Petition of the Roman Catholics of Ireland to the Parliament of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland. 8vo. London, 1805. [Gg. 3. 57.]

Catholic Emancipation. 8vo. London, 1805. [Gg. 3. 57.]

Hippisley (Sir John Cox) The Substance of Additional Observations intended to have been delivered in the House of Commons, in the Debate on the Petition of the Roman Catholics of Ireland, May 13th and 14th, 1805. 8vo. London, 1806. [Ff. 4. 15.]

Sidmouth (Lord Viscount) Substance of his Speech in the House of Lords. 8vo. London, 1807. [Gg. 3. 57.]

Thoughts on the Catholic Question. With a Supplement. 8vo. London, 1807. [Gg. 3. 57.]

Cursory Reflections on the Measures now in Agitation in favour of the Roman Catholics. 8vo. London, 1807. [Gg. 3. 57.]

——— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1807. [Gg. 3. 58.]

Melancthon's Letter to Dr. Troy, on the Coronation of Bonaparte by Pope Pius VII. 8vo. Dublin. [Gg. 3. 57.]

Letters to Lords Grenville and Howick, on their Removal from the Councils of the King, in consequence of their attempting the total Repeal of the Test Laws. By a Protestant. 8vo. London, 1807. [Gg. 3. 57.]

Hill (John) Reflections on the late Proceedings and Discussion concerning the Roman Catholics. 8vo. Hull, 1807. [Gg. 3. 57.]

Dikes (Thomas) Strictures on Mr. Hill's Pamphlet on the Proceedings relative to the Roman Catholics. 8vo. *Hull*, 1807. [Gg. 3. 57.]

——— *Another Copy.* 8vo. *Hull*, 1807. [Hh. 7. 25.]

——— *Another Copy.* 8vo. *Hull*, 1807. [Hh. 7. 27.]

——— *Another Copy.* 8vo. *Hull*, 1807. [Hh. 7. 28.]

Clinch (J. B.) An Inquiry into the Consequences of giving to his Majesty a Negative upon the Appointment of Irish Catholic Bishops and Priests. 8vo. Dublin, 1808. [Gg. 3. 58.]

The Irish Magazine for July, August, September, and October, 1808. 8vo. Dublin, 1808. [Gg. 3. 58.]

Sarsfield's Reply to Dr. Milner's Statement in the Kilkenny Herald. 8vo. Kilkenny, 1808. [Gg. 3. 57.]

Trotter (J. B.) Letter to Viscount Southwell, on vesting in the King the Nomination of Catholic Bishops. 8vo. Dublin, 1808. [Gg. 3. 58.]

Kipling (Dr.) Certain Accusations brought recently by Irish Papists against British and Irish Protestants of every denomination, examined. 8vo. London, 1809. [Gg. 3. 58.]

Elrington (Rev. Dr.) Reflections on the Appointment of Dr. Milner as the Political Agent of the Roman Catholic Clergy of Ireland. 8vo. Dublin, 1809. [Gg. 3. 58.]

Address to the Clergy of the United Church in Ireland. 8vo. Dublin, 1809. [Gg. 3. 58.]

Milner (Joseph) An Elucidation of the Veto. 8vo. London, 1810. [Gg. 3. 56.]

Thorp (William) Substance of a Speech intended to have been delivered at Bristol on the Claims of the Roman Catholics. 8vo. Bristol, 1810. [Gg. 3. 56.]

The Debates in both Houses of Parliament in the Session of 1810, on the Petition of the Roman Catholics of Ireland. 8vo. London, 1811. [Gg. 3. 55.]

Columbanus ad Hibernos: Four Letters from Columban [the Rev. C. O'Conor, D. D.] to his Friend in Ireland, on the Discipline of the Irish [Roman-Catholic] Church. 8vo. London, 1810–11. [Gg. 3. 59.]

An Historical Address on the Calamities occasioned by Foreign Influence in the Nomination of Bishops to Irish Sees. By the Rev. C. O'Conor, D. D. Part II. 8vo. London, 1812. [Gg. 3. 60.]

*** Part I. is one of the Letters of Columbanus ad Hibernos.

Lingard (John) Documents to ascertain the Sentiments of British Catholics in former ages, respecting the Power of the Popes. 8vo. London, 1812. [Gg. 3. 56.]

A Letter to the Right Hon. George Canning on his proposed Motion in favour of Catholic Emancipation. 8vo. London, 1813. [Gg. 3. 56.]

——— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1813. [Gg. 7. 16.]

Grenville (Right Hon. Lord) Letter to the Earl of Fingal, on the Claims of the Roman Catholics. 8vo. London, 1812. [Gg. 3. 56.]

A Letter to the Earl of Fingal, by the Author of the Letter to Mr. Canning. 8vo. Dublin, 1813. [Gg. 3. 56.]

——— Another Copy. Second Edition. 8vo. London, 1813. [Gg. 7. 16.]

Hippisley (Sir John Cox) Letters to the Earl of Fingall, on the subject of the Catholic Claims. 8vo. London, 1813. [Hh. 2. 40.]

Butler (Charles) An Appeal to the Protestants of Great Britain and Ireland, on the subject of the Roman Catholic Question. 8vo. London, 1813. [Gg. 5. 27.]

——— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1813. [Gg. 6. 30.]

——— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1813. [Hh. 2. 37.]

——— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1813. [Hh. 7. 25.]

——— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1813. [Hh. 7. 27.]

Tracts issued by the Protestant Union Society on the Roman Catholic Question, Nos. I. II. and III. 8vo. London, 1813. [Gg. 5. 27.]

——— Another Copy. Nos. I. and II. 8vo. London, 1813. [Gg. 3. 56.]

Dromgoole (Dr.) Speeches against surrendering the Government of the Catholic Church in Ireland to the discretion of Parliament. 8vo. Dublin, 1814. [Gg. 7. 43.]

The Fifth of November, or Protestant Principles revived in Memory of the Glorious Revolution by King William III. 8vo. London, 1814. [Gg. 6. 30.]

——— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1814. [Hh. 2. 31.]

An Humble Remonstrance to the Members of the House of Commons on the Nature and Object of the Report of its Select Committee for inquiring into the Laws and Ordinances of Foreign States respecting their Roman Catholic Subjects, &c. 8vo. London, 1816. [Hh. 2. 40.]

Foster (John Leslie) Report of a Speech in the House of Commons, on a Motion made by the Right Hon. Henry Grattan, for the House to resolve itself into a Committee on the Petition of the Roman Catholics of Ireland, May 9th, 1817. 8vo. London, 1817. [Hh. 2. 40.]

Peel (Right Hon. Robert) Substance of a Speech in the House of Commons, on May 9th, 1817, on the Right Hon. Henry Grattan's Motion. 8vo. London, 1817. [Hh. 2. 40.]

Fowler (Right Rev. Robert, Bishop of Ossory) Speech in the House of Peers, May 16, 1817, on the motion of the Earl of Donoughmore relating to the Roman Catholic Claims. 8vo. London, 1817. [Hh. 2. 40.]

The Dangers with which Great Britain and Ireland are now menaced by the Demands of Irish Roman Catholics shewn and proved, from authentic Documents. 8vo. London, 1817. [Hh. 2. 40.]

Lingard (John) Observations on the Laws and Ordinances which exist in Foreign States, relative to the Religious Concerns of their Roman Catholic Subjects. 8vo. London, 1817. [Hh. 2. 40.]

The Source of the Evil: addressed to the United Parliament and the People of Great Britain, on the League formed between the Irish Lay-Separatists and the Irish Roman Catholic Bishops, on the Measure of Emancipation. 8vo. London, 1817. [Hh. 2. 40.]

Blair (William) The Revival of Popery, its Intolerant Character, Political Tendency, and Unceasing Usurpations detailed. 8vo. London, 1819. [Ff. 5. 8.]

——— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1819. [Gg. 6. 35.]

---

2. *History of Scotland.*

i. *Topography and Antiquities of Scotland.*

*Grose (Francis) The Antiquities of Scotland. 2 vols. imperial 8vo. London, 1797.

*Forsyth (Robert) The Beauties of Scotland. 5 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1805.

*Chalmers (George) Caledonia; or an Account, Historical and Topographic, of North Britain; from the most ancient to the present time. With a Dictionary of Places, Chorographical and Philological, &c. 4to. Vols. I. II. London, 1807–10.

Scotiæ Indiculum; or the Present State of Scotland. 24mo. London, 1682. [B. 8. 4.]

A Short Account of Scotland; being a Description of that Kingdom, and what the Constitution of it is in Church and State. 8vo. London, 1702. [M. 19. 42.]

Martin (M.) A Description of the Western Islands of Scotland. 8vo. London, 1716. [D. 27. 11.]

Letters from a Gentleman in the North of Scotland, containing a Description of a Capital Town in that Northern Country (Inverness.) [By Captain Burt.] 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1754. [P. 4. 14,15.]

Pennant (Thomas) A Tour in Scotland. 8vo. London, 1772. [P. 3. 23.]

JOHNSON (Dr. Samuel) A Journey to the Western Islands of Scotland. 8vo. London, 1775. [G. 23. 11.]

——— Another Copy. 8vo. *Works*, Vol. VIII. [S. 6. 8.]

*CARLISLE (Nicholas) A Topographical Dictionary of Scotland. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1813.

*A General Report of the Agricultural State and Political Circumstances of Scotland: drawn up (principally from the "Statistical Account of Scotland," and the "Agricultural Surveys") for the Consideration of the Board of Agriculture, under the direction of Sir John Sinclair. 5 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1814.

*MACCULLOCH (John) A Description of the Western Islands of Scotland, including the Isle of Man: comprising an Account of their Geological Structure, with Remarks on their Agriculture, Scenery, and Antiquities. 2 vols. 8vo. with a 4to. Atlas of Plates, &c. London, 1819.

STEWART (Dugald) A Short Statement of some important Facts relative to the late Election of a Mathematical Professor in the University of Edinburgh. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1805. [Gg. 7. 17.]

OWEN (Robert) An Address to the People of New Lanark, on the first of January, 1816, at the Opening of the Institution established for the Formation of Character. 8vo. London, 1816. [Hh. 2. 45.]

---

ii. *Civil History of Scotland.—Narrative and Documentary.*

BOETHII (Hectoris) Scotorum Historia à prima Gentis Origine. folio, 1526. [G. 4. 10.]

BUCHANANI (Georgii) Rerum Scoticarum Historia. 8vo. Francofurti ad Moenum, 1638. [F. 19. 22.]

THE PROCEEDINGS of the Commissioners for the Arrangement and Preservation of the Public Records, so far as relates to Scotland. folio, 1806–8. [Ff. 1. 29.]

ROTULI SCOTIÆ in Turri Londinensi, et in Domo Capitulari Westmonasteriensi asservati. 2 vols. folio, Londini, 1814–19. [Kk. 1. 10,11.]

THE ACTIS and Constitutionis of the Realme of Scotland, temp. James I—V. and Queen Mary. folio, Edinburgh, mdlvi. [Hh. 1. 28.]

THE ACTS of the Parliaments of Scotland, 1424–1592. Vols. II. et III. folio, 1814. [Kk. 1. 38,39.]

REGISTRUM Magni Sigilli Regum Scotorum, in Archivis Publicis asservatum, 1306–1424. folio, 1814. [Kk. 1. 36.]

Inquisitionum ad Capellam Domini Regis retornatarum, quæ in Publicis Archivis Scotiæ adhuc servantur, Abbreviatio. [Cum Supplementis.] 3 tomis, folio, 1811–16. [Kk. 1. 17–20.]

The History of Scotland. *Mod. Un. Hist.* folio, Vol. XVI. [Cc. 1. 35.]

DALRYMPLE (Sir David, Lord Hailes) Remarks on the History of Scotland. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1773. [Ff. 8. 129.]

Dalrymple (Sir David) Annals of Scotland from the Accession of Malcolm III. to the Accession of the House of Stewart. 8vo. 3 vols. Edinburgh, 1797. [Gg. 4. 25–27.]

LAING (Malcolm) The History of Scotland, from the Union of the Crowns on the Accession of James VI. to the throne of England, to the Union

of the Kingdoms in the Reign of Queen Anne. With a Dissertation on the Participation of Mary in the Murder of Lord Darnley 4 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1804. [Gg. 4. 28–31.]

The same work, vols. 1 and 2. Edinburgh, 1804. [Gg. 4. 32,33.]

Stuart (Gilbert) The History of Scotland, from the Establishment of the Reformation till the death of Queen Mary. 8vo. 2 vols. London, 1782. [Gg. 4. 41,42.]

Anderson (James) Collections relating to the History of Mary Queen of Scotland. 4to. 4 vols. in 2, Edinburgh, 1727–28. [Hh. 1. 18,19.]

*Chalmers (George) The Life of Mary Queen of Scots. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1822.

Melvil (Sir James) Memoirs of the most remarkable Affairs of State relating to the Kingdoms of England and Scotland, under the Reigns of Queen Elizabeth, Mary Queen of Scots and King James. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1735. [Hh. 8. 11.]

Robertson (William) The History of Scotland during the Reigns of Queen Mary and James VI. till his Accession to the Crown of England. With a Review of the Scottish History previous to that period. 2 vols. 4to. London, 176–. [O. 8. 20,21.]

——— Another Copy. 2 vols. 8vo. Glasgow, 1811. [Gg. 4. 34,35.]

Goodall (Walter) An Examination of the Letters said to be written by Mary Queen of Scots to James Earl of Bothwell, shewing that they are forgeries. 12mo. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1754. [Ee. 4. 99,100.]

Whitaker (John) Vindication of Mary Queen of Scots. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1790. [Gg. 4. 36–38.]

Tytler (Wm.) An Inquiry, Historical and Critical, into the Evidence against Mary Queen of Scots. 8vo. 2 vols. London, 1790. [Gg. 4. 39,40.]

A Bisterveld (Hadr. Dammanis) Schediasmata de Nuptiis Scotorum Regis Jacobi VI. et Annæ, Friderici II. Daniæ Regis filiæ, &c. 4to. Edinburgi, 1590. [E. 19. 34.]

Τα των Μουσων Εισωδια: The Muse's Welcome to King James I. at his Return to his native Kingdom of Scotland after fourteen years Absence, Anno 1617. Digested according to the order of his Majesty's Progress. By J. A. [John Adamson.] folio, Edinburgh, 1618. [M. 4. 10.]

Baillie (Robert) Letters and Journals of Public Transactions in England and Scotland, from 1637 to 1662. 8vo. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1775. [Gg. 7. 28,29.]

Guthrie (Henry, Bishop of Dunkeld) Memoirs from 1637 to the Death of King Charles I. 12mo. Glasgow, 1748. [Ee. 4. 96.]

——— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1702. [Hh. 8. 8.]

A Large Declaration concerning the late Tumults in Scotland. By the King [Charles I.] folio, London, 1639. [R. 2. 24.]

Rerum nuper Regno Scotiæ gestarum Historia. Addita est Ecclesiæ Scotiæ ad Helveticas Reformatas Epistola, quâ compendio res tota perspective exhibetur. Per Irenæum Philalethem, Eleutherium. 8vo. Dantisci, 1641. [F. 18. 24.]

A Letter against the Engagement as it was sent to a Minister who perswaded his Neighbour that he might subscribe. 4to. 1650. [N. 8. 22.]

Crawford (David) Memorials of the Affairs of Scotland in the year 1648. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1753. [Ff. 7. 43.]

Oldmixon (John) Memoirs of North Britain, from the Revolution to 1710. 8vo. London, 1715. [Gg. 8. 19.]

Burnet (Gilbert) A Vindication of the Authority, Constitution and Laws of the Church and State of Scotland. 8vo. Glasgow, 1673. [M. 18. 46.]

——— Another Copy. 8vo. Glasgow, 1673. [R. 14. 65.]

——— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1724. [Hh. 8. 5.]

An Account of the Proceedings of the Parliament of Scotland which met at Edinburgh May 6, 1703. 8vo. London, 1704. [I. 14. 18.]

---

iii. *Ecclesiastical History of Scotland.*

(1) History of the Presbyterian Kirk of Scotland.

Spotswood (John, Archbishop of St. Andrew's) The History of the Church of Scotland from the year 203 to the end of the Reign of James VI. folio, London, 1655. [D. 13. 5.]

Knox (John) The Historie of the Reformation of the Church of Scotland. folio, London, 1644. [Cc. 1. 11.]

——— Another Copy. folio, Edinburgh, 1732. [Ff. 3. 12.]

M'Crie (Thomas) Life of John Knox; containing Illustrations of the History of the Reformation in Scotland. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1812. [Cc. 3. 62.]

*M'Crie (Thomas) Life of Andrew Melville; containing Illustrations of the Ecclesiastical and Literary History of Scotland, during the latter part of the 16th and the beginning of the 17th Century. 2 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1819.

Stuart (Gilbert) The History of the Establishment of the Reformation in Scotland. 4to. London, 1780. [Cc. 2. 19.]

Cooke (George) History of the Reformation in Scotland. 3 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1811. [Cc. 3. 30–32.]

Keith (Robert) History of the Affairs of Church and State in Scotland from the beginning of the Reformation in the reign of James V. to the retreat of Queen Mary into England Anno 1568. Vol. I. folio, Edinburgh, 1734. [Bb. 1. 46.]

Calderwood (David) The True Historie of the Church of Scotland, from the beginning of the Reformation to the end of the reign of King James VI. folio, 1678. [Ff. 3. 13.]

Woodrow (Robert) History of the Sufferings of the Church of Scotland from the Restauration to the Revolution. 2 vols. folio, Edinburgh, 1721, 1722. [Bb. 1. 44,45.]

Crookshank (William) History of the Church of Scotland from the Restoration to the Revolution. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1749. [Cc. 3. 60,61.]

*The Secret and True History of the Church of Scotland from the Restoration to the year 1678, by the Rev. James Kirkland; with an Account of the Murder of Archbishop Sharp by James Russell, an Actor therein. Edited from the MSS. by Charles Kirkpatrick Sharpe. 4to. Edinburgh, 1817.

GENERALL DEMANDS concerning the late Covenant: propounded by the Ministers and Professors of Divinity in Aberdene, to some Reverend Brethren, who came thither to recommend the late Covenant to them, and to those who are committed to their Charge. Together with the Answers of those Reverend Brethren to the said Demands; as also the Replyes of the foresaid Ministers and Professors to their Answers. 4to. London, 1638. [M. 20. 35.]

HAMILTON (Marquess of) Vindication of himself against the Answerers to the General Demands. 4to. London, 1638. [M. 20. 35.]

THE ANSWERS of some Brethren of the Ministrie to the Replies of the Ministers and Professours of Divinitie in Aberdene, concerning the late Covenant. 4to. London, 1638. [M. 20. 35.]

DUPLIES of the Ministers and Professors of Aberdene to the second Answers of some Reverend Brethren concerning the late Covenant. 4to. London, 1638. [M. 20. 35.]

His Majesties [CHARLES I.] Proclamation in Scotland; with an Explanation of the Meaning of the Oath and Covenant, by the Lord Marquesse, his Majestie's High Commissioner. 4to. London, 1639. [M. 20. 35.]

A FULL Confutation of the Covenant lately sworne and subscribed by many in Scotland. Delivered in Speech at the Visitation of Downe and Conner, held in Lisnegarry, Sept. 26, 1638. 4to. London, 1639. [M. 20. 36.]

THE DECLINATOR and Protestation of the Archbishops and Bishops of the Church of Scotland, and others their Adherents within that Kingdome, against the pretended Generall Assembly holden at Glasgow, Novemb. 21, 1638. 4to. London, 1639. [M. 20. 35.]

THE PROTESTATION of the Generall Assembly of the Kirke of Scotland, and of the Noblemen, Barrons, Gentlemen, Borrowes, Ministers, and Commons, subscribers of the Covenant lately made at the Mercate Crosse of Edinburgh, the 18 of December, 1638. 4to. Edinburgh, 1639. [Ii. 1. 30.]

The Epistle Congratulatorie of LYSIMACHUS NICANOR, of the Societie of Jesus, to the Covenanters in Scotland. Wherein is paralleled our Sweet Harmony and Correspondency in divers Materiall Points of Doctrine and Practice. 4to. 1640. [M. 15. 34.]

——— Another Copy. 4to. 1640. [N. 8. 22.]

THE GOVERNMENT and Order of the Chvrch of Scotland. 4to. Edinbrug, 1641. [L. 15. 21.]

——— Another Copy. 4to. Edinbrug, 1641. [M. 20. 32.]

THE REFORMATION of the Discipline and Service of the Church, according to the best Reformed Churches; with the Form of Common Prayers and Administration of the Sacraments used in the English Church of Geneva, as it was approved by the most Reverend Divines of the Church of Scotland. With the Manner of their Election of Pastors and Ministers, and touching the Office of Elders. Humbly presented to the High Court of Parliament. 4to. London, 1643. [M. 20. 35.]

THE BURTHEN of Issachar: or the Tyrannicall Power and Practises of the Presbyteriall Government in Scotland; in their Parochiall Session, Presbyterie, Provinciall Synods, Generall Assembly. With the Articles of Presbyterian Faith inconsistent with Monarchie. Whereby it is

evident that Presbyteriall Fingers are heavier than Episcopall Loynes; these correcting with a Rod, those with a Scorpion. And therefore it is not the Kingdome and Government of Jesus Christ, whose Yoake is easie, his Burthen light, and his Scepter a Scepter of Righteousnesse. 4to. 1646. [M. 20. 35.]

THE GOVERNMENT of the Church of Scotland fully declared. Wherein is largely set forth the Order and Uniformitie to be observed in the Realme of Scotland, concerning Doctrine, Administration of the Sacraments, &c. Together with an Act of Parliament, and severall Acts of the Generall Assemblies for rectifying and confirming of the same. 4to. London, 1647. [M. 20. 35.]

BROMWELL (John, Bp. of Londonderry) A Warning to take heed of the Scottish Discipline. 4to. 1649. [P. 45. (5.)]

A TRUE and Short Narrative of the horrid Murder of the Reverend Father in God, James [Sharp] Archbishop of St. Andrews, on the 3d of May, 1679. folio, London, 1680. [C. 5. 20.]

RAVILLAC REDIVIVUS: a Narrative of the Trial and Execution of James Mitchell, a Conventicle Preacher, for an Attack on the person of the Archbishop of St. Andrews; and also of the Trial and Execution of Major Weir for Adultery, Incest, and Bestiality. 4to. London, 1678. [M. 20. 14.]

THE SPIRIT of Fanaticism exemplified in the Trials of Mr. James Michel, a Presbyterian Minister hanged at Edinburgh for an attempt made upon the Archbishop of St. Andrew's, and Major Thomas Weir, a gifted Brother, who was burnt between Edinburgh and Leith, for Adultery, Bestiality, and Incest. 8vo. London, 1710. [P. 223. (14.)]

The Principal Controversies between the Litteral Presbyters of the Kirk of Scotland, and the Illuminated Members of the Church of Christ called Quakers; truly collected, stated, and opened by G[eorge] W[HITEHEAD.] 4to. London, 1672. [Ii. 1. 30.]

SOME QUESTIONS resolved concerning Episcopal and Presbyterian Government in Scotland. 4to. London, 1690. [M. 15. 32.]

AN HISTORICAL RELATION of the late General Assembly in Edinburgh, from Oct. 16 to Nov. 13, in the year 1690. 4to. London, 1691. [M. 14. 32.]

A LETTER to a Friend, giving an Account of all the Treatises that have been publish'd, with relation to the present Persecution against the Church of Scotland. 4to. London, 1692. [M. 14. 22.]

A CLOUD of Witnesses for the Royal Prerogatives of Jesus Christ; or the Last Speeches and Testimonies of those who have suffered for the Truth in Scotland, since the year 1680. 12mo. Glasgow, 1796. [Ff. 7. 31.]

THE TRUE DIFFERENCE betwixt the Principles and Practices of the Kirk and Church of Scotland, exemplified in several instances. 8vo. London, 1712. [M. 19. 36.]

BARCLAY (P.) A Persuasive to the People of Scotland, in order to remove their Prejudice to the Book of Common Prayer. 8vo. London, 1713. [M. 19. 16.]

A VINDICATION of the Church of Scotland from the Aspersions of Mr. William Dugud. 8vo. London, 1714. [L. 15. 32.]

A Representation of the State of the Church in North Britain, its Opposition to Episcopacy and Liturgy, and the Sufferings of the Orthodox and Regular Clergy, &c. 8vo. London, 1718. [P. 237. (4.)]

State of the Society in Scotland for propagating Christian Knowledge, Anno 1729. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1729. [P. 328. (9.)]

Short Accounts of the Society in Scotland for propagating Christian Knowledge. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1796, 1801, 1809, 1811. [Gg. 6. 16.]

A Short Narrative of the Extraordinary Work at Cambuslang. [By James Robe.] 12mo. Glasgow, 1742. [Ff. 8. 52.]

Fisher (James) A Review of Mr. Robe's Preface to his Narrative of the Extraordinary Work at Kilsyth. 12mo. *Glasgow*, 1742. [Ff. 8. 52.]

Willison (James) Expostulatory Letter to Mr. James Fisher, on the preceding Review. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1743. [Ff. 8. 52.]

Robe (James) Second and Third Letters to Mr. Fisher. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1743. [Ff. 8. 52.]

A Warning and Reproof, with Advice, to those who have spoken calumniously against the Work of the Spirit of God, at Cambuslang, &c. 12mo. Glasgow, 1742. [Ff. 8. 52.]

A True Account of the Wonderful Conversion at Cambuslang. 12mo. Glasgow, 1742. [Ff. 8. 52.]

Currie (John) A New Testimony unto and Further Vindication of the Work of God at Cambuslang. 12mo. Glasgow, 1742. [Ff. 8. 52.]

Davidson (William) The Cuckow, or Field Preacher's Petition. 12mo. Glasgow, 1742. [Ff. 8. 52.]

Webster (Alexander) Divine Influence the True Spring of the Extraordinary Work at Cambuslang, and other Places in the West of Scotland. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1742. [Ff. 8. 53.]

The Signs of the Times considered; or The high Probability that the present Appearances in New England and the West of Scotland are a Prelude of the Glorious Things promised to the Church in the latter ages. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1742. [Ff. 8. 53.]

A Letter from a Blacksmith to the Ministers and Elders of the Church of Scotland; in which the manner of Public Worship there is pointed out; its Inconveniences and Defects considered, and Methods for removing them humbly proposed. [By the Rev. Mr. Hume.] 8vo. London, 1759. [P. 281. (4.)]

The Religious Establishment in Scotland examined upon Protestant Principles, occasioned by the late Prosecution against the Rev. Mr. Alexander Fergusson, Minister in Kilwinning. 8vo. London, 1771. [G. 23. 5.]

Stewart (Alexander) Account of a late Revival of Religion in the Highlands of Scotland. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1802. [Aa. 3. 82.]

——— Another Copy. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1815. [Hh. 7. 23.]

Chalmers (Thomas) Substance of a Speech delivered in the General Assembly on Thursday, the 25th instant, respecting the Merits of the late Bill for the Augmentation of Stipends to the Clergy of Scotland. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1809. [Hh. 2. 45.]

Tracts relative to the Secession from the Kirk of Scotland.

Gib (Adam) The Present Truth: a Display of the Secession Testimony in three Periods, of the Rise, State, and Maintenance of that Testimony. 2 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1774. [Hh. 9. 64,65.]

Indictment, Trial and Sentence of Messrs. T——s K——r, A——w B——n, and R——t M——n, before the Associate Synod, at the instance of the Rev. Mr. Adam Gib. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1768. [Ff. 7. 30.]

A Plea for Persecution: Ay, (do not stare) Downright Genuine Persecution. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1774. [Ff. 7. 30.]

A Review of the Conduct and Principles of the Seceders. By Alexander Pirie. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1769. [Ff. 7. 30.]

---

(2) History of the Episcopal Church of Scotland.

Skinner (John) An Ecclesiastical History of Scotland, from the first Appearance of Christianity in that Kingdom to the Present Time. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1788. [Cc. 3. 33,34.]

*Skinner (John) Annals of Scottish Episcopacy, from 1788 to 1816, inclusive. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1818.

*An Historical Catalogue of the Scottish Bishops, down to the year 1688. By the Right Rev. Robert Keith. Also an Account of all the Religious Houses that were in Scotland at the time of the Reformation, by John Spottiswoode. A new edition, corrected and continued to the present time, by the Rev. M. Russell, LL.D. 8vo. London, 1824.

A True State of the Case of the Rev. Mr. Greenshields' prison in Edinburgh, for reading the Common Prayer in an Episcopal Congregation. 8vo. London, 1710. [P. 106. (16.)]

Remarks on a Pamphlet entitled a 'True State of the Case of the Rev. Mr. Greenshields;' and the Proceedings against him in Scotland vindicated; with the Answers of the Magistrates of Edinburgh to his Bill of Suspension, &c. 4to. *London,* 1710. [M. 14. 8.]

The Famous Tryal of Mr. James Grame, Episcopal Minister of Dumfermline, before the several Courts of Judicature in Scotland, concerning, 1. Christ's dying for all that profess the Gospel; 2. His purchasing pardon and salvation, on condition of Faith and Repentance. With his Defences at large. The whole wrote by the Defendant after he was deposed. London, 1719. [P. 157. (2.)]

The Book of Common Prayer and Administration of the Sacraments and other Parts of Divine Service, for the Use of the Church of Scotland. folio, Edinburgh, 1737. [Gg. 2. 40.]

The Office for the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper according to the Use of the Episcopal Church in Scotland. [Edited by the Rev. John Skinner.] 8vo. Aberdeen, 1807. [Ff. 4. 38.]

---

3. *History of Wales.*

i. *Topography and Antiquities of Wales.*

*Account of North and South Wales. 8vo. *Beaut. Engl. and Wales*, Vols. XVII. and XVIII.

Rowlands (Henry) *Mona Antiqua Restaurata*: An Archæological Discourse on the Antiquities, Natural and Historical, of the Isle of Anglesey, the antient seat of the British Druids. 4to. Dublin, 1723. [K. 6. 24.]

A History of the Island of Anglesey, from its first Invasion by the Romans until finally acceded to the Crown of England. 4to. London, 1775. [R. 17. 23.]

A Collection of Welch Travels, and Memoirs of Wales. 8vo. [Hh. 8. 12.]

A Trip to North Wales, being a Description of that Country and People. 8vo. London, 1792. [Hh. 8. 12.]

Waller (William) The Present State of the Mines in Cardiganshire. 8vo. [M. 19. 26.]

Shiers (William) A Familiar Discourse concerning the Mine Adventure. 8vo. London, 1705. [L. 15. 25.]

A Vindication of the Proceedings of the Governour and Company of the Mine Adventurers of England. 8vo. London, 1709. [M. 19. 43.]

Powell (Rev. Mr.) Proposals for enriching the Principality of Wales. 8vo. London, 1755. [P. 219. (5.)]

---

ii. *Civil History of Wales.*

The History of Wales, comprehending the Lives and Succession of the Princes of Wales, from Cadwallader, the last King, to Lhewelyn, the last Prince of British blood. With some account of the affairs of Wales under the Kings of England. Written originally in British by Caradoc of Lhancarvan. Translated and edited by W. Wynne. 8vo. London, 1702. [G. 22. 12.]

Warrington (William) The History of Wales. 4to. London, 1786. [A. 14. 94.]

Welsh Piety, or the Needful Charity of promoting the Salvation of the Poor; being an Account of the Rise and Progress of the Circulating Welsh Charity Schools. 8vo. 1740. [P. 131. (12.)]

A Further Account of the Progress of the Welsh Charity Schools. By the Rev. Mr. Jones, in a Letter to a Friend. 8vo. London, 1740. [P. 131. (13.)]

An Address to the Charitable and Well-disposed, in behalf of the Poor in the Principality of Wales. 8vo. London, 1741. [P. 131. (14.)]

---

4. *History of Ireland.*

i. *Topography and Antiquities of Ireland.*

ECHARD (Laurence) An Exact Description of Ireland, chorographically surveying all its Provinces and Counties. 18mo. London, 1691. [K. 8. 45.]

*CARLISLE (Nicholas) A Topographical Dictionary of Ireland. 4to. London, 1810.

A NATURAL HISTORY of Ireland. 4to. Dublin, 1726. [R. 16. 33.]

HIBERNIA Curiosa. 8vo. London, 17—. [P. 307. (3.)]

YOUNG (Arthur) A Tour in Ireland, with General Observations on the State of that Kingdom, made in the years 1776–1779. 2 vols. 8vo. Dublin, 1780. [L. 22. 8,9.]

*WAKEFIELD (Edward) An Account of Ireland, statistical and political. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1812.

*LEDWICH (Edward) The Antiquities of Ireland. 4to. Dublin, 1803.

*ROBERTSON (Joseph) The Traveller's Guide through Ireland: or a Topographical Description of that Kingdom. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1806.

DOWN.—The Ancient and Present State of the County of Down. 8vo. Dublin, 1757. [F. 25. 12.]

DUBLIN.—An Enquiry, how far the Provost of Trinity College, Dublin, is invested with a Negative on the Proceedings of the Senior Fellows, by the Charter and Statutes of that College. 8vo. Dublin, 1790. [Ii. 1. 13.]

An Account of the Innovations made by the Archbishop of Dublin: both in respect of his Entrance on the Archbishoprick, and in regard of the Dean and Chapter of Christ Church. 4to. London, 1704. [M. 14. 9.]

SMITH (Charles) Antient and Present State of the County and City of Waterford. 8vo. Dublin, 1746. [G. 22. 9.]

---

ii. *Civil History of Ireland.*

The History of Ireland. *Mod. Un. Hist.* folio, Vol. XVI. [Cc. 1. 35.]

The History and Antiquities of Ireland. Written in Latin by Sir James WARE, and translated by Walter Harris. folio, Dublin, 1764. [D. 3. 25.]

LELAND (Thomas) History of Ireland. 3 vols. 4to. London, 1773. [Q. 2. 8–10.]

TEMPLE (Sir John) The Irish Rebellion, or an History of the Beginnings and first Progress of the General Rebellion raised Oct. 23, 1641. 12mo. 1679. [E. 27. 13.]

STORY (George) An Impartial History of the Wars of Ireland during the Two last Years. 4to. London, 1693. [E. 1. 15.]

Hibernica, or some Ancient Pieces relating to Ireland. [By Walter HARRIS.] 8vo. Dublin, 1770. [Q. 5. 11.]

CAPEL (Arthur, Earl of Essex and Lord Lieutenant of Ireland) Letters. 4to. London, 1770. [Q. 2. 12.]

Articles of Religion in the Irish Convocation, 1615. 4to. London, 1628. [N. 8. 16.]

Mountmorres (Lord) The History of the Principal Transactions of the Irish Parliament, from the year 1634 to 1666. To which is prefixed a Preliminary Discourse on the Ancient Parliaments of that Kingdom. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1791. [L. 22. 6,7.]

An Inquiry into the Share which King Charles I. had in the Transactions of the Earl of Glamorgan, for bringing over a Body of Irish Rebels to assist that King, in the years 1645 and 1646. 8vo. London, 1747. [O. 7. 3.]

A Declaration of the Irish Army in Ulster, sent to the Parliament, with Remarks thereon. 4to. London, 1650. [L. 15. 37.]

The Present State of Ireland. 12mo. London, 1673. [F. 16. 7.]

An Account of the Public Affairs in Ireland since the Discovery of the late Plot. 4to. London, 1679. [M. 14. 13.]

Walsh (Peter) The History and Vindication of the Loyal Formulary or Irish Remonstrance, so graciously received by his Majesty Anno 1661, against all Calumnies and Censures, in several Treatises. folio, London, 1684. [I. 1. 14.]

An Apology in Behalf of the Papists: supposed to be writ by Roger Palmer, Earl of Castlemain. Reprinted and answered by William Lloyd, Bishop of St. Asaph. 8vo. London, 1746. [P. 312. (4.)]

The State of Ireland; with a Vindication of the Act of Settlement and Commissioners' Proceedings, &c. 4to. London, 1688. [M. 14. 7.]

A Short View of the Methods made use of in Ireland for the Subversion and Destruction of the Protestant Religion and Interest in that Kingdom, from the beginning of the Reign of the late King James to this time: and of the Suffering of the Protestants all along. 4to. London, 1689. [M. 14. 13.]

A True Account of the Siege of London-Derry. By the Rev. Mr. George Walker, late Governor of Derry. 4to. London, 1689. [M. 14. 7.]

A Vindication of the True Account of the Siege of Derry. By Mr. George Walker. 4to. London, 1689. [M. 14. 13.]

An Apology for the Failures charg'd on the Rev. Mr. George Walker's printed Account of the late Siege of Derry. 4to. 1689. [M. 20. 36.]

Reflections on a Paper pretending to be an Apology for the Failures charged on Mr. Walker's Account of the Siege of London-Derry. 4to. [M. 14. 7.]

Hamilton (William) A True Relation of the Actions of the Inniskilling Men, from their first taking up of Arms in December 1688, for the Defence of the Protestant Religion, and their Lives and Liberties. 4to. London, 1690. [M. 14. 13.]

A Journal of the Three Months' Royal Campaign of his Majesty in Ireland. Together with a perfect Diary of the Siege of Lymerick, by Samuel Mullenaux, M. D. 4to. London, 1690. [M. 14. 7.]

A Faithful History of the Northern Affairs of Ireland, from the late King James's Accession to the Crown, to the Siege of Londonderry. 4to. London, 1690. [M. 14. 13.]

An Exact Journal of the victorious Progress of their Majesty's Forces, under the command of General Ginckle in this summer (1691) in Ireland. 4to. London, 1691. [M. 14. 13.]

A Diary of the Siege and Surrender of Lymerick; with the Articles at large, both Civil and Military. 4to. London, 1692. [M. 14. 7.]

King (William, Archbishop of Dublin) The State of the Protestants of Ireland under King James's Government. 4to. London, 1691. [R. 8. 18.]

——— Another Copy. 4to. London, 1692. [D. 7. 7.]

Taafe (Nicholas, Viscount) Observations on Affairs in Ireland, from 1691 to the present time. 8vo. London, 1766. [P. 312. (3.)]

An Account of the Sessions of Parliament, in Ireland, 1692. 4to. London, 1693. [M. 20. 13.]

Molyneux (William) The Case of Ireland's being bound by Acts of Parliament in England, stated. 8vo. London, 1698. [M. 19. 47.]

The Tribune, a Periodical Paper printed at Dublin. 8vo. London (reprinted), 1729. [P. 191. (6.)]

A List of the Absentees of Ireland, and the yearly Value of their Estates and Incomes spent abroad. 8vo. Dublin, 1730. [P. 71. (1.)]

The State of Ireland considered. 8vo. Dublin, 1730. [P. 71. (2.)]

Proceedings of the Society for promoting Protestant Schools in Ireland. 4to. London, 1737. [P. 22. (2.)]

A Proposal for incorporating a Society to promote Christian Knowledge among the Irish. 4to. Dublin, 1740. [P. 20. (6.)]

Petition for a Charter to erect Protestant Schools in Ireland. 4to. Dublin, 1740. [P. 20. (7.)]

A Report made by his Grace the Lord Primate from the Lords Committees appointed to enquire into the present State of Popery in Ireland. 8vo. 1747. [P. 127. (6.)]

Brooke (Henry) The Farmer's Six Letters to the Protestants of Ireland. 8vo. Dublin, 1746. [P. 127. (3.)]

The True Life of Betty Ireland, with an Account of her eldest Sister Blanch of Britain. 8vo. London, 1753. [P. 180. (12.]

O'Leary (Arthur) Miscellaneous Tracts. 8vo. Dublin, 1781. [Ff. 7. 143.]

A Concise Account of the Material Events and Atrocities which occurred in the late Rebellion. 8vo. Dublin, 1799. [Hh. 3. 46.]

Musgrave (Sir Wm.) Memoirs of the different Rebellions in Ireland, from the Arrival of the English; also a particular Detail of that which broke out in 1798. 2 vols. 8vo. Dublin, 1802. [Gg. 5. 54,55.]

A Narrative of the Sufferings and Escape of Charles Jackson, late resident at Wexford, in Ireland. 8vo. Oxford, 1802. [Hh. 3. 33.]

Moylan (F., Roman Catholic Archbishop of Cork) Pastoral Letter to the People of his Diocese. 8vo. Cork, 1813. [Gg. 6. 20.]

III. History of other European Kingdoms and States, Geographically disposed from the North to the South of Europe.

1. *History of the Northern Nations, generally.*

Diversarum Gentium Historiæ Antiquæ Scriptores tres, viz. Jornandes de Regnorum ac Temporum Successionibus, et de Rebus Geticis; Isidorus Hispalensis de Gothis, Wandalis, et Suevis, et Chronicon Regum Wisigothorum; Paulus Warnefridus de Rebus gestis Longobardorum. Ex recensione et cum Notis Frid. Lindenbrogii. 4to. Hamburgi, 1611. [F. 14. 12.]

Jornandes de Getarum sive Gothorum Originibus. Accedit de Literis et Lingua Getarum; item de Notis Lombardicis: quibus accesserunt Specimina variarum Linguarum. Editore Bonaventurâ Vulcanio. 12mo. Lug. Bat. 1597. [F. 17. 25.]

Olai Magni (Archiepiscopi Upsalensis) Historia de Gentibus Septentrionalibus, earumque diversis statibus, moribus, &c. 4to. Romæ, 1555. [D. 10. 26.]

Historia delle Genti et della Natura delle Cose Settentrionali da Olao Magno, Arcivescovo di Upsala; tradotta in Lingua Toscana. folio, Vinegia, 1665. [L. 3. 25.]

Krantzii (Alberti) Chronica Regnorum Aquilonarium Daniæ, Suetiæ, Norvagiæ. folio, Hamburgi, 1561. [D. 10. 22.]

Monumenta Sueo-Gothica, commentario illustrata à Johanne Peringskioldio. 2 tom. folio, Stockholmiæ, 1710. [E. 2. 5,6.]

Williams (J.) The Rise, Progress, and present State of the Northern Governments, viz. the United Provinces, Denmark, Sweden, Russia, and Poland. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1777. [A. 13. 45,46.]

---

2. *History of Sweden, Denmark, and Russia.*

Vertot (R. A. de) Histoire des Revolutions de Suède. 8vo. Amsterdam, 1722. [P. 3. 40.]

The History of Sweden. *Mod. Un. Hist.* folio, Vol. XII. [Cc. 1. 31.]

Puffendorfii (Samuelis) Commentariorum de rebus Suecis Libri XXVI. Ab Expeditione Gustavi Adolfi Regis in Germaniam ad abdicationem usque Christinæ. folio, Ultrajecti, 1686. [G. 13. 18.]

Baptistæ (Petri) De Bello Suecico Commentarii; quibus Gustavi Adolphi, Suecorum Regis, in Germaniam expeditio, usque ad ipsius mortem, comprehenditur. 12mo. Leodii, 1643. [F. 17. 38.]

The Reasons for which the most Illustrious and most Potent Prince and Lord, Gustavus Adolphus, King of the Svvethens, Gothes, and Vandals, was at length forced to march with an Army into Germany. Anno 1640, 4to. [M. 20. 23.]

The Great and Famous Battle of Lutzen, fought between the renowned King of Sweden and Walstein. 4to. London, 1633. [M. 20. 18.]

MEMOIRES pour servir à l'Histoire de Christine Reine de Suède. 2 tomes, 4to. Amsterdam, 1751. [O. 8. 18,19.]

†History of the Wars of Charles XII. King of Sweden. [By John STEVENS.] 8vo. London, 1715.

SHERIDAN (Charles Francis) A History of the late Revolution in Sweden. 8vo. London, 1778. [Q. 5. 17.]

PONTANI (Joh. Isacii) Rerum Danicarum Historia. Accedit Chorographia Regni Daniæ. folio, Amstelodami, 1631. [D. 12. 1.]

MEURSII (Joannis) Historia Danica. folio, Amstelodami, 1638. [D. 10. 21.]

Danicorum Monumentorum Libri Sex, editi ab Olao WORMIO. folio, Hafniæ, 1643. [G. 1. 5.]

SAXONIS Grammatici Historia Danica. folio, Soræ, 1644. [O. 5. 22.]

The History of Denmark. *Mod. Un. Hist.* folio, Vols. XI. XII. [Cc. 1. 30,31.]

Rerum Moscoviticarum Auctores varii in unum Corpus collecti. folio, Francofurti, 1600. [G. 1. 4.]

THE RUSSIAN IMPOSTOR, or the History of Muscovy under the Usurpation of Boris and the Imposture of Demetrius. By Sir R. M. 8vo. London, 1677. [C. 15. 39.]

MANSTEIN (General) Memoirs of Russia, from 1727 to 1744. [D. 23. 8.]

The History of Russia. *Mod. Un. Hist.* folio, Vol. XIII. [Cc. 1. 32.]

*TOOKE (William) The History of Russia, from the Foundation of the Monarchy by Rurik to the Accession of Catherine II. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1800.

——— The Life of Catherine II. Empress of Russia. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1798. [I. 25. 17–19.]

*——— A View of the Russian Empire during the Reign of Catherine II. and to the Close of the 18th Century. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1800.

*BOUTOURLIN (Colonel) Histoire Militaire de la Campagne de Russie, en 1812. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1824.

---

3. *History of Germany, Hungary, and Poland.*

i. *Civil History.*

(1) HISTORY OF THE GERMANIC EMPIRE.

CLUVERII (Philippi) Germania Antiqua. folio, Lug. Bat. 1616. [D. 4. 21.]

IRENICI (Francisci) Germaniæ Exegesis. folio, Hagenoæ, 1518. [D. 10. 16.]

Germanicarum Rerum Scriptores aliquot insignes, hactenus incogniti. 2 tomis, folio, Francofurti, 1584–1600. [F. 4. 20,21.]

Veterum Scriptorum, qui Cæsarum et Imperatorum Germanicorum Res per aliquot secula gestas, literis mandarunt, Tomus unus. folio, Francofurti, 1584. [D. 13. 2.]

RERUM GERMANICARUM Scriptores aliquot insignes, cura Christiani Urstisii. 5 tomis, folio, Francofurti, 1585–1606–08. [D. 13. 6–8.]

Illustrium Veterum Scriptorum, qui Rerum à Germanis per multas ætates gestarum Historias vel Annales posteris reliquerunt, Tomus unus. Cura Joannis Pistorii. folio, Francofurti, 1613. [D. 13. 1.]

Veteres Scriptores, qui Cæsarum et Imperatorum Germanicorum Res, per aliquot sæcula gestas, literis mandarunt. Cura Justi Reuberi. 2 tom. folio, Francofurti, 1726. [F. 13. 25,26.]

Conradi, Abbatis Urspergensis, Chronicum: quo omnes fere veteres, potissimum vero Rerum Germanicarum et Gallicarum Historiæ succincte continentur, à Nino Assyriorum Rege usque ad Friderici II. Imperatoris Germani tempora. folio, Argentorati, 1509. [C. 13. 17.]

Freculphi, Episcopi Lexoviensis, Chronica. folio, Coloniæ, 1539. [C. 13. 16.]

Luitprandi Chronicon; et Legatio ab Othone I. ad Nicephorum Phocam, Imperatorem Constantinopolitanum. folio, *Inter Opera*. [D. 10. 18.]

Witichindii Saxonis Rerum ab Henrico et Ottone I. Impp. gestarum Libri III. unà cum aliis quibusdam raris diversorum Autorum Historiis ab A. D. 1300 usque ad presentem ætatem. folio, Basileæ, 1532. [D. 10. 13.]

Rhenani (Beati) Rerum Germanicarum Libri III. 8vo. Argentorati, 1610. [F. 19. 33.]

Schardii (Sim.) Historia Germanica. 4 tomis in 3 vols. folio, Basileæ, 1574. [D. 10. 23–25.]

Sigonii (Caroli) Historiarum de Occidentali Imperio Libri XX. 4to. Basileæ, 1579. [E. 15. 37.]

Bertii (Petri) Commentariorum Rerum Germanicarum Libri tres. 4to. Amstelodami, 1632. [D. 9. 22.]

Discours Historique de l'Election de l'Empereur, et des Electeurs, par le Resident de Brandebourg. 4to. Paris, 1658. [G. 6. 36.]

Du-May (Lewis) The Estate of the Empire: or an Abridgement of the Laws and Government of Germany. 8vo. London, 1664. [M. 7. 14.]

The History of Germany, and of the Modern Empire, Electorates, and Imperial Cities. *Mod. Un. Hist.* folio. Vols. X. XI. XV. [C. 1. 29,30,34.]

*Coxe (William) The History of the House of Austria, from the foundation of the Monarchy under Rodolph of Hapsburgh to the death of Leopold II. 1218 to 1792. 3 vols. 4to. 1807.

*Butler (Charles) A Succinct History of the Geographical and Political Revolutions of the Empire of Germany, or the principal States which composed the Empire of Charlemagne, from 814 to 1806. 8vo. London, 1812.

Robertson (Wm.) The History of the Reign of the Emperor Charles V. 3 vols. 4to. London, 1769. [D. 3. 29–31.]

Ascham (Roger) A Report of the Affairs of Germany, and the Emperor Charles the Fifth's Court. 4to. *Works*. [D. 3. 26.]

The Actes of the Disputacion in the Councell of the Empire holden at Regenspurg: translated out of Latine. 8vo. 1542. [D. 18. 30.]

Shirley (John) A True Account of the Heroick Actions and Enterprises of the Confederate Princes against the Turks and Hungarian Rebels. 4to. London, 1685. [M. 15. 25.]

History of the Actions of Prince Eugene of Savoy. 8vo. London, 1714. [L. 15. 32.]

Voltaire (M. de) Histoire de la Guerre de 1741. 8vo. Londres, 1756. [L. 17. 18.]

*Schiller (Fred.) History of the Thirty Years' War in Germany, translated from the German by Capt. Blaquiere. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1799.

*Stael-Holstein (Madame) De l'Allemagne. 3 vols. 8vo. Londres, 1799.

---

(2) History of the other German States, of Hungary, and of Poland.

Fabricii (Jacobi) Saxonia Illustrata. folio, Lipsiæ, 1607. [D. 10. 7.]

The History of Prussia. *Mod. Un. Hist.* folio, Vol. XII. [G. 1. 31.]

Frederick II. (King of Prussia) Memoirs of the House of Brandenburg, from the earliest accounts to the Death of Frederick I. 12mo. London, 1751. [F. 27. 24.]

Memoirs of Frederick II. King of Prussia; with all the Memorials, Answers, &c. published by that Monarch in Vindication of his Conduct. 8vo. London, 1757. [P. 221. (1.)]

Bolton (Dr. —) The Ghost of Ernest Great Grandfather of Her Royal Highness, the Princess Dowager of Wales; with some Account of his Life. 8vo. London, 1757. [P. 221. (2.)]

Trithemii (Joannis) De Origine Gentis, Principumque Bavariorum, Commentarius. 4to. Francofurti, 1549. [H. 7. 12.]

Aventini (Joannis) Annalium Boicorum Libri VII. folio, Ingolstadii, 1554. [D. 10. 7.]

——— Editio alia. folio, Lipsiæ, 1710. [E. 10. 1.]

Rerum Bohemicarum Antiqui Scriptores aliquot insignes, ex Bibliotheca C. V. Marquardi Freheri. Accedunt Joh. Dubravii Episcopi Olomucensis Historiæ Bohemicæ Commentarii. folio, Hanoviæ, 1602. [D. 10. 1.]

Velseri (Marci) Historia Boica, à Gentis Boicæ origine usque ad Carolum Magnum; et Rerum Augustanarum-Vindelicarum Libri octo. folio. *Inter Opera.* [M. 4. 3.]

Adzlreitter (Joannis) et Brunnerii (Andreæ) Annales Boicæ Gentis. folio, Francofurti, 1710. [E. 12. 11.]

Viduis (Danielis de) Imperatoris Hispani, Poloni, Bavari, aliorumque istius modi radicitus Extirpatio. 12mo. Amursforti, 1626. [M. 18. 15.]

——— Minutum in Bellum Bohemicum, MDCXX. Hoc est, Chronologia è jacto Mundi fundamento usque ad Augustum Friderici Regis et Elizabethæ Reginæ Bohemiæ Matrimonium. 12mo. Amursfurti, 1626. [M. 18. 15.]

Bonfinii (Antonii) Rerum Ungaricarum Decades Quatuor, cum Dimidia. folio, Basileæ, 1568. [G. 3. 4.]

Sprecheri (Fortunati) Historia Motuum et Bellorum postremis his annis in Rhœtia excitatorum. 4to. Genevæ, 1629. [G. 6. 35.]

The History of Hungary. *Mod. Un. Hist.* folio, Vol. XV. [Cc. 1. 34.]

An Historical Description of the Conquest of the City of Bude, by the Forces under the Duke of Lorraine and the Elector of Bavaria. 4to. London, 1686. [M. 15. 20.]

Cromeri (Martini) De Origine et Rebus gestis Polonorum. folio, Basileæ, 1555. [G. 3. 17.]

The History of Poland and Lithuania. *Mod. Un. Hist.* folio, Vol. XII. [C. 1. 31.]

Consilium de recuperanda et in Posterum stabilienda Pace Regni Poloniæ; in quo demonstratur pacem nec constitui nec stabiliri posse quamdiu Jesuitæ in Polonia maneant. 4to. 1610. [K. 9. 18.]

Letters concerning the Present State of Poland. Together with the Manifesto of the Courts of Vienna, Petersburgh, and Berlin. [By —— Lind.] 8vo. London, 1773. [P. 283. (6.)]

———— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1773. [Q. 5. 15.]

---

ii. *Ecclesiastical History of Germany and the North of Europe.*

Adami (Melchioris) Vitæ Germanorum Theologorum. 8vo. Francofurti, 1653. [R. 13. 17.]

Marheinecke (Philippe) Geschichte der Teutschen Reformation. 8vo. 2 vols. Berlin, 1816. [Cc. 3. 3,4.]

Joannis Hus et Hieronymi Pragensis, Confessorum Christi, Historia et Monumenta. 2 tom. folio, Noribergiæ, 1558. [M. 4. 12,13.]

———— Exemplar aliud. 2 tom. folio, 1715. [Cc. 1. 1,2.]

Hus (Johannis) Epistolæ quædam piissimæ et eruditissimæ, quæ solæ satis declarant Papistarum pietates esse Satanæ furias. Addita est D. Martini Lutheri Præfatio. 8vo. Wittembergæ, 1537. [Cc. 2. 11.]

Epistolæ Reverendi Patris Domini Martini Lutheri, à Johanne Aurifabro collectæ. 4to. 2 tomis, Jhenæ, 1556, Eislebiæ, 1565. [Bb. 2. 65,66.]

Collectio Nova Epistolarum Martini Lutheri, occasione Jubilæi Evangelici in lucem data, cum præfatione Jo. Francisci Buddæi. 4to. Halæ, 1717. [Bb. 2. 64.]

Brereley (John) Luther's Life collected from the Writinges of Himselfe and other learned Protestants; together with a further shorte discourse, touchinge Andreas, Melanchton, Bucer, Ochine, Carolostadius, Zuinglius, Calvine, and Beza, the late pretended Reformers of Religion. 4to. St. Omer's, 1624. [K. 19. 6.]

Seckendorf (Viti Ludovici à) Commentarius Historicus et Apologeticus de Lutheranismo, sive de Reformatione Religionis ductu D. Martini Lutheri in magna Germaniæ Parte aliisque regionibus et speciatim in Saxonia recepta et stabilita. folio, Francofurti, 1692. [Cc. 1. 4.]

——— Exemplar aliud. Editio secunda. folio, Lipsiæ, 1694. [Cc. 1. 5.]

Herrnschmidii (Joh. Dan.) Commentatio Historica de Vita D. Martini Lutheri, e Germanico in Latinum convertit Joh. Henricus Grischovius. 8vo. Halæ Magdeburgicæ, 1742. [Cc. 3. 21.]

Cox (F. A.) The Life of Philip Melancthon, comprising an Account of the most important Transactions of the Reformation, 8vo. London, 1815. [Cc. 3. 51.]

The History of the Lutheran Church. 8vo. London, 1714. [M. 19. 29.]

Villiers (Charles) Essai sur l'Esprit et l'Influence de la Reformation de Luther. 8vo. Paris, 1804. [Bb. 3. 77.]

Hundii (Wiguleii) Metropolis Salisburgensis : continens Primordia Christianæ Religionis per Boiariam et loca quædam vicina, item Catalogum Archiepiscoporum et Episcoporum, Fundationes et Erectiones Monasteriorum, &c. per Boiariam. 3 tomis, folio, Monachii, 1620. [I. 13. 11–13.]

An Account of the Exiles of Saltzburg. 8vo. London, 1732. [P. 322. (4.)]

Synopsis Historica Persequutionum Ecclesiæ Bohemicæ, jam inde à primordiis conversionis suæ, hoc est anno 894, usque ad 1632 continuata. 12mo. 1632. [L. 18. 22.]

The History of the Bohemian Persecution, from the beginning of their Conversion to Christianity to the year 1632. 12mo. London, 1650. [L. 17. 19.]

Comenii (Johannis Amos) Ratio Disciplinæ Ordinisque Ecclesiastici in Unitate Fratrum Bohemorum. 8vo. Amsterodami, 1660. [K. 19. 37.]

Comenius (John Amos) An Exhortation of the Churches of Bohemia to the Church of England ; wherein is set forth the good of Unity, Order, Discipline and Obedience, in Churches rightly now or to be constituted. 4to. London, 1661. [Cc. 2. 12.]

Rimius (Henry) A Candid Narrative of the Moravians or Unitas Fratrum. With a short Account of their Doctrines drawn from their Writings, and Observations on their Politics, &c. 8vo. London, 1753. [P. 175. (1.)]

Rimius (Henry) A Solemn Call on Count Zinzendorf, the Author and Advocate of the Sect of the Hernhuters or Moravians, to answer all and every Charge brought against them in the Candid Narrative. 8vo. London, 1754. [P. 175. (2.)]

Rimius (Henry) A Supplement to the " Candid Narrative." With Animadversions on sundry flagrant Untruths advanced by Mr. Zinzendorf. 8vo. London, 1755. [P. 175. (3.)]

A Pastoral Letter against Fanaticism, addressed to the Mennonists of Friesland, by Mr. John Stinstra. Translated from the original Dutch by Henry Rimius. 8vo. London, 1753. [P. 175. (4.)]

Crantz (David) The Ancient and Modern History of the Protestant Church of the United Brethren or Unitas Fratrum. Translated from the German by Benjamin Latrobe. 8vo. London, 1780. [Cc. 3. 44.]

Select Narratives of the Church known by the name of Unitas Fratrum or United Brethren. 12mo. London, 1806. [Hh. 4. 32.]

Crantzii (Alberti) Metropolis: sive Ecclesiastica Historia de primis Christianæ Religionis in Saxoniâ initiis, deque ejus Episcopis, et horum vita, moribus, studiis et factis. folio, Basileæ, 1568. [I. 13. 22.]

Cypraeii (Pauli et Jo. Adolphi) Annales Episcoporum Slesvicensium. 8vo. Coloniæ, 1534. [F. 19. 7.]

*Rose (Hugh James) The State of the Protestant Religion in Germany. 8vo. London, 1825.

Nordische Samlungen :—Exempel einer lebendigen und wahren Gottseligkeit im Reiche Schweden.—[i. e. Northern Collections, containing Examples of the Progress of Piety in the Kingdom of Sweden.] 2 vols. 8vo. Rosten, 1755–61. [Ii. 2. 41,42.]

---

4. *History of Holland and the Netherlands.*

i. *Civil History.*

Rerum Belgicarum Annales Chronici et Historici. folio, Antverpiæ, 1626. [C. 13. 7.]

Meyeri (Jacobi) Commentarii sive Annales Rerum Flandricarum. folio, Antverpiæ, 1561. [D. 10. 7.]

Gallæi (Philippi, et aliorum) Historia Belgica: hoc est, Rerum Memorabilium, quæ in Belgio a Pace Cameracensi evenerunt, brevis Designatio. Cui intertexta sunt, quæ etiam in Europâ insignia et illustria passim contigerunt, ab anno 1529 ad annum 1583. 8vo. Francofurti, 1583. [F. 19. 35.]

Le Petit (François) La Grande Chronique, Ancienne et Moderne, d' Hollande. 2 vols. folio, Dordrecht, 1600. [P. 2. 14,15.]

Dousæ (Jani) Bataviæ Hollandiæque Annales. 4to. Lugd. Bat. 1601. [C. 20. 15.]

Furmerii (Bernardi) Annalium Phrisicorum Libri Tres. 4to. Franequeræ, 1609. [E. 15. 32.]

Baudii (Dominici) De Induciis Belli Belgici Libri Tres. 4to. Lug. Bat. 1613. [E. 15. 35.]

Meursii (Joannis) Gulielmus Auriacus; sive de Rebus toto Belgio, tam ab eo quam ejus tempore gestis, ad excessum Ludovici Requesenisi, Libri X. 4to. Lugd. Bat. 1622. [E. 15. 29.]

Carnero (Antonio) Historia de las Guerras civiles que ha avido en las Estados de Flandres, des del An. 1559 hasta el de 1609. folio, Bruselas, 1625. [H. 9. 2.]

Reidanii (Everardi) Belgarum aliarumque gentium Annales. folio, Lug. Bat. 1633. [D. 10. 15.]

Vassii (Matthæi) Annalium Hollandiæ et Zelandiæ Libri V. 4to. Amstelodami, 1635. [F. 1. 31.]

Stradæ (Famiani) Commentarii de Bello Belgico, ab anno 1555 usque ad annum 1590. folio, 2 tom. Romæ, 1640-47. [O. 5. 2,3.]

Stradæ (Famiani) Commentarii de Bello Belgico. 8vo. Antverpiæ, 1635. [F. 20. 26.]

Bentivoglio (Cardinale) Istoria della Guerra di Flandra. 4to. Venetia, 1702. [P. 3. 11.]

Grimston (Edward) A History of the Netherlands. folio, London, 1627. [D. 9. 3.]

Grotii (Hugonis) Annales et Historiæ de Rebus Belgicis. folio, Amstelædami, 1657. [O. 5. 18.]

Le Clerc (Jean) Histoire des Provinces Unies des Pays Bas; avec les principales Medailles, et leur Explication. 3 vols. folio, Amsterdam, 1723–28. [F. 5. 12.]

The History of the United Provinces, or Republic of Holland. *Mod. Un. Hist.* folio, Vol. XI. [Cc. 1. 30.]

Suffridi (Petri) Historia Veterum Episcoporum Ultrajectinæ Sedis et Comitum Hollandiæ. 4to. Franequeræ, 1612. [S. 1. 26.]

Apologeticus eorum qui Hollandiæ Wester-Frisiæque et Vicinis quibusdam Nationibus ex legibus præfuerunt ante mutationem quæ evenit CIↃ IↃ CXVIII. scriptus ab Hugone Grotio, cum Refutatione eorum quæ adversus ipsum atque alios acta ac judicata sunt. 8vo. Paris. 1622. [I. 18. 18.]

Memoires de Frederic Henri Prince d'Orange. 4to. Amsterdam, 1733. [D. 3. 35.]

The Triumphs of Nassau: or a Description of all the Victories granted by God to the Estates Generall of the United Provinces. Translated from the French by W. Shute. 4to. London, 1613. [H. 5. 15.]

The Present State of the United Provinces of the Low Countries. 12mo. London, 1669. [L. 8. 8.]

Hill (Jos.) The Interest of the United Provinces; being a Defence of the Zeelanders Choice. 4to. Middleburg, 1673. [N. 8. 32.]

Temple (Sir William) Observations upon the United Provinces of the Netherlands. 8vo. London, 1673. [B. 6. 11.]

A Particular Account of the Siege of Maestricht. 4to. London, 1676. [M. 20. 18.]

An Account of the late Siege and Surrender of Mons. 4to. London, 1691. [M. 14. 7.]

Janiçon (François Michel) Etat present de la Republique des Provinces-Unies. 2 vols. 12mo. à la Haye, 1729. [P. 7. 17,18.]

Simpson (James) A Visit to Flanders in 1815; being chiefly an Account of the Battle of Waterloo. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1815. [Ee. 4. 94.]

---

ii. *Ecclesiastical History of Holland and the Netherlands.*

Brandt (Gerard) The History of the Reformation and other Ecclesiastical Transactions in and about the Low Countries, from the beginning of the Eighth Century to the Synod of Dort. 4 vols. folio, London, 1720–23. [O. 4. 36–39.]

An Abridgment of Gerard Brandt's History of the Reformation in the Low Countries. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1725. [G. 26. 14,15.]

His Majesty's [King James I.] Declaration concerning his Proceedings with the States General of the United Provinces of the Low Countries, in the cause of D. Conradus Vorstius. 4to. London, 1612. [N. 8. 38.]

Ordinum Hollandiæ ac West Frisiæ Pietas, ab improbissimis multorum Calumniis, simulque à nupera Sibrandi Lubberti Epistola ad Archiepiscopum Cantuariensem, vindicata per Hugonem Grotium. 4to. Lug. Bat. 1613. [L. 17. 27.]

Corvini (Johannis Arnoldi) Responsio ad Joannis Bogermanni Annotationes in Pietatem Illustrium Ordinum Hollandiæ et West-Frisiæ ab Hugone Grotio vindicatam ; quâ eorundem Ordinum pro Pace Ecclesiarum Decretum prolixè defenditur. 4to. Lug. Bat. 1618. [L. 20. 34.]

De Pace inter Evangelicos procuranda Sententiæ Quatuor ; Tho. (Mortoni) Dunelmensis Episcopi ; Jo. (Davenantii) Sarisburiensis Episcopi ; Josephi (Hall) Exoniensis Episcopi ; et quorundam Ecclesiæ Gallicanæ Pastorum. 18mo. Londini, 1638. [M. 18. 25.]

Stroupa (Brigadier) The Religion of the Dutch. 4to. London, 1680. [P. 39. (20.)]

---

5. *History of France.*

i. *Civil History of France.*

Fabricii (Jo. Alberti) Isagoge in Notitiam Scriptorum Historiæ Gallicæ. 8vo. Hamburgi, 1708. [R. 13. 78.]

Labbe (Philippi) Pharus Galliæ Antiquæ ex Cæsare, Strabone, &c. 12mo. Molinis, 1644. [F. 17. 34.]

Boxhornii (Marci Zuerii) Originum Gallicarum Liber : cui accedit Antiquæ Linguæ Britannicæ Lexicon Britannico-Latinum. 4to. Amstel. 1654. [R. 8. 31.]

Texera (Josephi) Stemmata Franciæ, item Navarræ Regum. 4to. Lug. Bat. 1619. [F. 1. 33.]

Boulainvilliers (M. le Comte de) Etat de la France, dans lequel on voit tout ce qui regarde le Gouvernement Ecclésiastique, le Militaire, la Justice, les Finances, le Commerce, les Manufactures, le nombre des Habitans, et en général tout ce qui peut faire connoître à fond cette Monarchie ; extrait des Mémoires dressez par les Intendans du Royaume, par ordre du Roi Louis XIV. avec des Mémoires sur l'ancien Gouvernement de cette Monarchie jusqu'à Charles VIII. 3 tomes, folio, à Londres, 1727–28. [O. 5. 26,27,28.]

Recherche des Antiquités et Curiosités de la Ville de Lyon. 8vo. Lyon, 1674. [P. 6. 40.]

Eclaircissemens sur les Antiquités de la Ville de Nismes. 12mo. à Nismes, 1783. [Hh. 4. 27.]

Felibien (Michel) Histoire de l'Abbaye Royale de Saint Denis, en France. folio, Paris, 1706. [O. 4. 5.]

Flodoardi, Presbyteri Ecclesiæ Remensis, Historiarum ejusdem Ecclesiæ Libri IV. cura et studio J. Sirmondi. 8vo. Paris. 1611. [F. 19. 26.]

Launoii (Joannis) Regii Navarræ Gymnasii Parisiensis Historia. 2 tomis 4to. Parisiis, 1677. [H. 5. 17,18.]

Historiæ Normannorum Scriptores Antiqui, Res ab illis per Galliam, Angliam, Apuliam, Capuæ Principatum, Siciliam et Orietem gestas, explicantes, ab A.D. 838, ad A.D. 1220. Edidit Andreas Duchesnius. folio, Parisiis, 1619. [D. 12. 12.]

Historiæ Francorum Scriptores ab ipsius gentis origine ad Philippi Augusti Tempora. Operâ ac studio Francisci Duchesne, Patris et Filii. 4 tomis folio, Parisiis, 1636–1641. [D. 11. 15–18.]

Pauli Æmylii De Rebus gestis Francorum Libri Decem. folio, Lutetiæ, 1550. [G. 3. 19.]

Inventarium Historiæ Francicæ, hoc est Rerum Francicarum Series, à Primo Francorum Rege Pharamundo, A.D. 420, usque ad Ludovicum XIII. A.D. 1625, ex Gallico idiomate Johannis Serrani in Latinum sermonem translata à Marco Cassiodorio Reinio. folio, Francofurti, 1625. [D. 12. 19.]

Serres (John de) The Historie of France, translated into English by E. Grimston. folio, London, 1611. [D. 9. 5.]

Cronique sommairement traictant des faictz heroiques de tous les Rois de France et des Personnes et Choses memorables de leurs temps. [Par Georges Bernard.] 12mo. Lyons, 1570. [F. 18. 9.]

Mezeray (François Eudes de) Histoire de France depuis Pharamond jusqu'au Regne de Louis le Juste ; avec Portraits et un Recueil des Médailles qui ont esté fabriqués sous chaque Regne. 3 tomes folio, Paris, 1685. [G. 13. 8–10.]

Mezeray (F. E. de) Abrégé Chronologique de l'Histoire de France. 6 vols. 12mo. Amsterdam, 1682. [M. 17. 34–39.]

Duo Gallicarum Rerum Scriptores : Frossardus in brevem Historiarum memorabilium Epitomen contractus : Philippus Cominæus de Rebus gestis à Ludovico XI. et Carolo VIII. Francorum regibus. Ambo à Joan. Sleidano è Gallico in Latinum conversi. 8vo. Cassellis, 1638. [F. 19. 32.]

The Historie of Philip de Commines. Translated by Thomas Danett. folio, London, 1596. [B. 4. 6.]

The Historie of Philip de Comines, Knight, Lord of Argenton. folio, London, 1614. [N. 1. 27.]

Daniel (Gabriel) Histoire de France. 7 tomes 4to. Amsterdam, 1720. [A. 1. 1–7.]

The Historie of the Civill Warres of France, written in Italian by H. C. Davila. Translated by William Aylesbury. folio, London, 1647. [D. 9. 8.]

The History of France and Navarre. *Mod. Un. Hist.* folio, Vols. VIII. and IX. [Cc. 1. 28,29.]

Alteserra (Antonii Dadini) De Ducibus et Comitibus Provincialibus Galliæ Libri Tres. 4to. Tolosæ, 1643. [C. 6. 7.]

Alteserræ (A. D.) Rerum Aquitanicarum Libri Quinque. 4to. Tolosæ, 1648. [C. 6. 6.]

Heuseri (Pontii) Historia Burgundiæ. folio, Antverpiæ, 1583. [D. 9. 12.]

Pasquier (Etienne) Les Œuvres. 2 tomes folio, Amsterdam, 1723. [E. 4. 8,9.]

Gramondi (Gabr. Bartholomæi) Historiarum Galliæ ab excessu Henrici IV. Libri Octodecim, usque ad annum 1628. folio, Tolosæ, 1643. [D. 12. 2.]

Girard (Bernard de) De l'Estat et Succez des Affaires de France. 8vo. Paris, 1593. [M. 8. 8.]

The Catholick Cause; or, The Horrid Practice of murdering Kings, justified and commended by Pope Sixtus V. in a Speech to his Cardinals, on the Assassination of Henry III. King of France, by Jacques Clement. 4to. London, 1678. [M. 20. 14.]

Histoire des Amours de Henri IV. [Par Louise Marguerite de Lorraine, Princesse de Conti.] 24mo. [B. 8. 26.]

D'Ossat (Cardinal) Lettres; avec des Notes Historiques et Politiques, de M. Amelot de la Houssaie. 5 tomes 12mo. Paris, 1714. [G. 7. 54–58.]

Sully (Maximilian de Bethune, Duke of) Memoirs, translated from the French; to which is added, the Trial of Ravaillac for the murder of Henry the Great. 3 vols. 4to. London, 1761. [G. 9. 7–9.]

Sully's Memoirs, translated from the French. 5 vols. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1770. [Dd. 4. 89–93.]

Guise (Duc de) Memoires du. 12mo. Paris, 1663. [P. 5. 31.]

Boitel (Pierre) Histoire des Choses plus Memorables de ce qui s'est passé en France depuis 1615 jusqu'en 1617. 12mo. Paris, 1617. [F. 17. 31.]

Rochefort (Count de) Memoirs; with an Account of what passed under the Ministry of Cardinal Richelieu and Cardinal Mazarin. 8vo. London, 1696. [R. 13. 38.]

Retz (Cardinal de) Memoirs; containing the great Events during the Minority of Lewis XIV. 4to. Dublin, 1736. [R. 14. 12.]

Patricii (Alexandri) Mars Gallicus, seu de Justitia Armorum et Foederum Regis Galliæ Libri Duo. 12mo. 1637. [F. 17. 27.]

Heylyn (Peter) A Survey of the Estate of France. 4to. London, 1656. [D. 19. 11.]

The Treaty of Peace between the Crowns of France and Spain, concluded Nov. 7, 1659. 4to. London, 1660. [M. 20. 18.]

A Dialogue concerning the Rights of her most Christian Majesty. 8vo. London, 1667. [K. 15. 38.]

A Deduction, wherein it is proved by most clear arguments, that the Right of Devolution hath no place among Sovereign Princes of the Low Countries; and that the Delay of paying the French Queen's Dowry doth not annull the Renunciation which she made at her Marriage. 8vo. London, 1667. [K. 15. 38.]

The Buckler of State and Justice, against the Design manifestly discovered of the Universal Monarchy, under the vain pretext of the Queen of France her Pretensions. 8vo. London, 1667. [M. 18. 49.]

Voltaire (Arouet de) Le Siècle de Louis Quatorze. 2 vols. 12mo. Leipsig, 1752. [K. 16. 42,43.]

———— The Age of Lewis XIV. translated from the French. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1753. [A. 19. 51,52.]

Williamson (Adam) Military Memoirs of Marshal Turenne. 12mo. London, 1740. [R. 20. 14.]

The Grandeur and Glory of France, drawn in the triumphant Portraitures of her present Victorious Monarch, and most Illustrious Nobility. 12mo. London, 1673. [G. 16. 17.]

L'Etat de la France. 2 tomes, 12mo. Paris, 1677. [C. 8. 4,5.]

The Idea of the Court of France and the Method of their Proceedings, from the Peace of Nimeguen until the Spring of the year 1684. 12mo. London, 1704. [M. 18. 8.]

A Breviate of the Proceedings of France, from the Pyrenæan Treaty to this Time. 12mo. London, 1684. [M. 16. 30.]

An Account of the Persecutions and Oppressions of the Protestants in France. 4to. 1686. [M. 15. 33.]

Langallerie (Marquess de) Memoirs of the Intrigues of the French, Spanish, and Bavarian Courts, and the most remarkable Battles in Germany, Spain, and Flanders, &c. from 1687 to 1707. Translated from the French. 8vo. London, 1708. [B. 6. 48.]

The French King's Letter to Monsieur the Cardinal D'Estrees. 4to. Versailles, Sept. 6, 1688. [N. 8. 24.]

A New Declaration of the Confederate Princes and States against Lewis XIV. King of France and Navarr, delivered July 15, 1689. 4to. London, 1689. [M. 16. 31.]

The Sighs of France in Slavery, breathing after Liberty. By way of Memorial. In two Parts. 4to. London, 1689. [M. 20. 36.]

A Journal of the late Motions and Actions of the Confederate Forces against the French, in the United Provinces, and the Spanish Netherlands. 4to. London, 1690. [M. 20. 31.]

An Historical Account of the most Remarkable Transactions between the Duke of Savoy and the French King, contained in several Letters passed betwixt them before the Rupture. 4to. London. 1690. [M. 16. 31.]

Politique Nouvelle de la Cour de France sous le Regne de Louis XIV. 18mo. Cologne, 1694. [A. 7. 18.]

A View of the Court of St. Germains, from the year 1690 to 1695. 4to. London, 1696. [M. 20. 4.]

Arcana Gallica: or the Secret History of France. 8vo. London, 1714. [D. 6. 19.]

Renneville (Constantin de) The French Inquisition: or the History of the Bastille in Paris. Translated from the French. 8vo. London, 1715. [D. 7. 9.]

*Adolphus (John) The History of France from 1790 to 1802. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1803.

Barruel (Abbé de) The History of Jacobinism, translated from the French by the Hon. Robert Clifford. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1798. [I. 25. 13–16.]

Burke (Edmund) Reflections on the Revolutions in France, and on the Proceedings of certain Societies in London relative to that Event. 8vo. London, 1790. [Gg. 7. 33.]

Mackintosh (James) Vindiciæ Gallicæ: a Defence of the French Revolution. 8vo. *London*, 1792. [Gg. 5. 51.]

A Comparative Display of the different Opinions of the most distinguished British Writers on the subject of the French Revolution. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1793. [I. 24. 14,15.]

Stael (Baroness de) Considerations on the Principal Events of the French Revolution. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1818. [Gg. 3. 38–40.]

Report made by Saint Just to the Committee of Public Safety at Paris in the month of May 1794, on the subject of Expences incurred with the Neutral Powers. 8vo. [Hh. 3. 35.]

Carnot (Lieut.-General) Exposé de sa Conduite Politique depuis le 1er. Juillet, 1814. 8vo. Paris, 1815. [Gg. 7. 12.]

*Chaboulon (Fleury de) Memoirs of the Private Life, Return, and Reign of Napoleon in 1815, translated from the French. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1820.

*Williams (Helen Maria) A Narrative of the Events which have taken place in France from the Landing of Buonaparte on the 1st of March, 1815, till the Restoration of Louis XVIII. 8vo. London, 1815.

*Scott (John) A Visit to Paris in 1814; being a Review of the Moral, Political, Intellectual, and Social Condition of the French Capital. 8vo. London, 1815.

*Scott (John) Paris Revisited in 1815 by way of Brussels; including a Walk over the Field of Battle at Waterloo. 8vo. London, 1816.

Facts, illustrative of the Treatment of Napoleon Buonaparte in Saint Helena. 8vo. London, 1819. [Gg. 7. 6.]

O'Meara (Barry E.) Exposition of Transactions at Saint Helena, in Reply to the preceding. 8vo. *London,* 1819. [Gg. 7. 5.]

*Historical Memoirs of Napoleon Buonaparte, dictated to Count Montholon, Bertrand, Gourgaud, &c. corrected by himself. Translated from the French. 8vo. London, 1824.

---

ii. *Ecclesiastical History of France.*

De Marca (Petri) Dissertationum de Concordia Sacerdotii et Imperii, seu de Libertatibus Ecclesiæ Gallicanæ Libri Octo. Recognovit Stephanus Baluzius. folio, Paris. 1669. [G. 5. 20.]

Launoii (Joannis) Inquisitio in Chartam Fundationis et Privilegia Vindocinensis Monasterii. 8vo. [C. 15. 19.]

Launoii (Joannis) De Veteribus Christianorum Parisiensium Basilicis Disquisitio. 8vo. [C. 15. 21.]

Launoii (Joannis) Duplex Dissertatio, de Auctore Vitæ Sancti Maurilii, Andegavensis Episcopi, et de Renato Andegavensi Episcopo. 8vo. Parisiis, 1663. [C. 15. 7.]

Launoii (Joannis) Dissertationes tres ad Historiam Ecclesiæ Gallicanæ pertinentes. 8vo. Parisiis, 1670–71. [C. 15. 8.]

Vindiciæ Doctrinæ Majorum Scholæ Parisiensis contra Defensores Monarchiæ Universalis et absolutæ Curiæ Romanæ. 2 tom. 4to. Coloniæ, 1683. [E. 15. 16,17.]

Innocentis Papæ X. Constitutio, quâ declarantur et definiuntur Quinque Propositiones in Materia Fidei. 4to. Romæ, 1653.—A Constitution of Pope Innocent X. wherein are Five Propositions declared and defined, touching the Matter of Faith. Together with a Declaration of the most Christian King to all the Archbishops and Bishops of France. 4to. Paris, 1653. [N. 8. 32.]

St. Amour (Louis Gorin de) A Journal of the Transactions concerning the Five famous Propositions controverted between the Jansenists and Molinists. Translated from the French by G. Havel. folio, London, 1664. [B. 2. 13.]

Daille (John) Apologie for the Reformed Churches; wherein is shewed the Necessitie of their Separation from the Church of Rome. Translated by Thomas Smith. 12mo. Cambridge, 1653. [M. 18. 20.]

The Generall and Particular Acts and Articles of the National Synod of the Reformed Churches of France assembled at Charenton, beginning the 6th of December 1644. Whereby the present Estate of those Churches, as also their Doctrine and Discipline may be knowne. 4to. London, 1646. [M. 20. 20.]

Acts of the General Assembly of the French Clergy in the year 1685 concerning Religion; together with the Complaint of the said General Assembly against the Calumnies, Injuries, and Falsities which the pretended Reform'd have, and do every day publish in their Books and Sermons against the Doctrine of the Church. Presented to the King by the Clergy in Body, July 14, 1685. To which is added an Advice how to read Books of Controversie, and some Queries about Religion. 4to. London, 1686. [M. 14. 17.]

Mémoires de Mr. Des-e Cotais, cydevant Prestre et Prédicateur de l'Ordre des Capucins, ou Les Motifs de sa Conversion. 8vo. à Londres, 1677. [M. 19. 38.]

Pineton (James) The History of the Persecutions of the Protestants, by the French King, in the Principality of Orange, from 1680 till 1687. 4to. London, 1689. [P. 24. (7.)]

Proceedings of the French Clergy against the Court of Rome. 4to. London, 1688. [N. 8. 24.]

Proceedings of the Parliament of Paris upon the Pope's Bull, 26th Dec. 4to. London, 1688. [N. 8. 24.]

Anti-Cotton: or a Refutation of Cotton's Letter Declaratory, lately directed to the Queen Regent of France, and apologizing for the Jesuits touching the Doctrine of killing Kings. 4to. London, 1689. [M. 16. 31.]

A Vindication of Anti-Cotton, against the Cavils of his Answerers. 4to. [M. 16. 31.]

The Protestant's Letter concerning the Re-union of the two Religions to the Assembly of the Clergy of France. Held at Paris May 1685. [Edited by Bishop Kidder.] 4to. London, 1690. [N. 8. 24.]

Jurieu (Peter) Reflections on the Ecstasies of Isabel Vincent, the Shepherdess of Saon in Dauphiné. 4to. London, 1689. [M. 15. 13.]

Cockburn (John) Bourignonianism detected, or the Delusions and Errors of Antonia Bourignon and her growing Sect. In Two Parts. 4to. London, 1698. [N. 8. 30.]

A Letter from John Cockburn to his Friend in London, giving an Account why the other Narratives about Bourignonianism are not yet published, and answering some Reflections passed upon the first. 4to. London, 1697. [N. 8. 30.]

Launoii (Joannis) Assertio Inquisitionis in Chartam Immunitatis, quam beatus Germanus Parisiorum Episcopus suburbano Monasterio dedisse fertur. 8vo. Parisiis, 1658. [C. 15. 16.]

Launoii (Joannis) De Scholis Celebrioribus, seu à Carolo Magno, seu post eundem Carolum per Occidentem instauratis. 8vo. Parisiis, 1672. [C. 15. 17.]

Le Fevre (Isaac) An Historical Account of his Sufferings and Death, on board the French King's Gallies. 8vo. London, 1704. [M. 19. 20.]

The Ordinance of the French King against Refugees. 8vo. London, 1713. [P. 127. 11.]

Popery always the Same: Exemplified in the Account of the Persecution now carrying on against the Protestants in the South of France. 8vo. London, 1746. [P. 127. (12.)]

An Historical Memorial of the most remarkable Proceedings against the Protestants in France. From the year 1744 to 1751. Translated from the French. 8vo. London, 1752. [P. 190. (6.)]

*Wilks (Mark) History of the Persecutions of the Protestants in France. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1818.

---

6. *History of Spain and Portugal.*

Hispania Illustrata, seu Rerum Urbiumque Hispaniæ, Lusitaniæ, Æthiopiæ, et Indiæ Scriptores varii. Curâ Andreæ Schotti et J. Pistorii. 4 tomis, folio, Francofurti, 1603–8. [D. 12. 3–6.]

Roderici Chronicon Rerum in Hispania gestarum; adjectâ insuper Ostrogothorum, Hunnorum, Vandalorum, cæterorumque Historiâ. folio, Granadæ, 1545. [G. 4. 2.]

Mariannæ (Joannis) Historiæ de Rebus Hispaniæ Libri XXX. 4to. Moguntiæ, 1605. [H. 6. 1.]

The History of Spain, translated from the Spanish of John de Mariana, by John Stevens. folio, London, 1699. [A. 12. 25.]

Mayerne (Louis Tarquet de) The History of Spain. Translated into English by E. Grimston. folio, London, 1612. [D. 9. 4.]

The History of Spain and Portugal. *Mod. Un. Hist.* folio, Vols. VII. VIII. [Cc. 1. 26,27.]

Bruni (Ludovici) De Obitu Helisabeth Hispaniarum et utriusque Sicilie ac Hierusalem Regine Oratio. 4to. 1505. [K. 20. 22.]

Robertson (William) The History of the Reign of the Emperor Charles V. 3 vols. 4to. London, 1769. [D. 3. 29–31.]

Watson (Robert) The History of the Reign of Philip II. King of Spain. 3 vols. 4to. London, 1777. [Q. 3. 26–28.]

*Watson (Robert) History of the Reign of Philip III. King of Spain. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1783.

*Coxe (William) Memoirs of the Kings of Spain of the House of Bourbon, from the Accession of Philip V. to the Death of Charles III. 1700 to 1788. 3 vols. 4to. London, 1813.

The Duke of Anjou's Succession further considered, as to the Danger that may arise from it to Europe in general, but more particularly to England and the several Branches of our Trade. 4to. London, 1701. [M. 14. 23.]

The Renunciation of the King of Spain to the Crown of France. (In Spanish, French, and English.) 4to. London, 1713. [P. 14. (3.)]

THE DEPLORABLE HISTORY of the Catalans from their first engaging in the War to the time of their Reduction. 8vo. London, 1714. [P. 163. (1.)]

A MODEST APOLOGY for Parson Alberoni, Governor to King Philip, a Minor, and Universal Curate of the whole Spanish Monarchy. 8vo. London, 1719. [P. 160. (5.)]

ARMSTRONG (John) The History of the Island of Minorca. 8vo. London, 1752. [P. 4. 17.]

VAUGHAN (Charles) A Narrative of the Siege of Zaragozza. [Hh. 3. 41.]

FARIA y Sousa (Manuel) Epitome de las Historias Portuguesas. folio, Brusselas, 1677. [P. 2. 17.]

GEDDES (Michael) Miscellaneous Tracts relating to the Ecclesiastical History of Spain and Portugal. 8vo. London, 1702. [D. 7. 36.]

VERTOT (L. D.) Histoire des Revolutions de Portugal. 8vo. Amsterdam, 1722. [P. 3. 41.]

——— History of the Revolutions of Portugal. 8vo. London, 1735. [D. 21. 16.]

OSORII (Hieronymi) De Rebus Emmanuelis Regis Lusitaniæ. 8vo. Coloniæ Agrippinæ, 1574. [F. 19. 34.]

COLBATCH (Dr.) An Account of the Court of Portugal. 8vo. London, 1700. [P. 6. 19.]

——— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1700. [R. 11. 2.]

---

7. *History of Switzerland and Italy.*

i. *Civil History.*

PUTEANI (Erycii) Historia Cisalpina. 4to. Lovanii, 1614. [C. 16. 1.]

GUILLEMANNI (Francisci) De Rebus Helvetiorum Libri V. 4to. Friburgi, 1598. [E. 15. 33.]

*PLANTA (Joseph) The History of the Helvetic Confederacy. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1807.

*ZSCHOCKE (Henry) The History of the Invasion of Switzerland by the French: translated from the German into the French, by J. B. Briatte, and from the French into English, with a Preface and Supplement. [By John Aikin.] London, 1803, 8vo.

Spon (M.) Histoire de Genève. 4to. 2 tomes, Genève, 1730. [Gg. 2. 45,46.]

—— Un autre Exemplaire. 4to. 2 tomes. Genève, 1730. [Ff. 8. 133,134.]

—— The History of Geneva, translated from the French. folio, London, 1687. [Ff. 3. 61.]

The History of Geneva. *Mod. Un. Hist.* folio, Vol. XIV. [Cc. 1. 33.]

CLUVERII (Philippi) Italia Antiqua. 3 tom. folio, Lug. Bat. 1624. [D. 4. 9–11.]

REUSNERI (Nicolai) Italiæ Descriptio. 8vo. Argentinæ, 1575. [F. 19. 27.]

Museum Italicum, seu Collectio Veterum Scriptorum ex Bibliothecis Italicis eruta à D. Johanne MABILLON, et D. Michaele Germain. 4to. Parisiis, 1687. [H. 5. 25.]

Grævii (Joannis Georgii) Thesaurus Antiquitatum et Historiarum Italiæ. 3 tom. folio, Lug. Bat. 1704. [E. 12. 7–9.]

*Micali (J.) L'Italie avant la Domination des Romaines. Avec des Notes par M. Raoul-Rouchette. 4 tomes 8vo. Paris, 1824.

Rerum Italicarum Scriptores ab A. C. 500 ad 1500, cura L. A. Muratorii. Additis Tabulis Geographicis variis Langobardorum Regum, Imperatorum, aliorumque Principum, Diplomatibus, necnon antiquo Characterum specimine, et Figuris æneis. folio, Tom. I—XVI. in 18 vols. Mediolani, 1733–29. [F. 5. 15–31.]

Muratori (Lodovico Antonio) Dissertazioni sopra le Antichità Italiane. 8vo. 3 tomes in 6 parts. Roma, 1755. [Bb. 3. 46–51.]

———— Annali d' Italia, dal Principio dell' Era Volgare, sino all' anno 1750. 8vo. 12 tomes in 24 parts. Roma, 1752–4. [Bb 3. 52 75.]

The History of Italy, and of the several Italian and Tuscan States, Naples, Florence, Modena, &c. &c. *Mod. Un. Hist.* folio, Vols. IX. X. XIII. XIV. [Cc. 1. 28,29,32,33.]

History of Malta. *Mod. Un. Hist.* folio, Vol. VII. [Cc. 1. 26.]

Sigonii (Caroli) Historiarum de Regno Italiæ Libri XX. folio, Francofurti, 1591. [D. 10. 5.]

Panvinii (Onuphrii) Romanorum Principum et eorum quorum maxima in Italia imperia fuerunt, Libri IV. et ejusdem de Comitiis Imperatoriis Liber. folio, Basileæ, 1558. [D. 9. 10.]

Aretini (Leonhardi) De Bello Italico adversus Gotthos Libri Quattuor. 4to. Bellovisu, 1507. [K. 20. 22.]

Guicciardini (Francesco) Istoria d' Italia. 2 vols. folio, Venezia, 1738. [O. 1. 27,28.]

———— Istoria d' Italia. 2 vols. folio, Venezia, 1738. [Ff. 1. 12,13.]

———— Historiarum sui Temporis Libri viginti sex, ex Italico in Latinum sermonem editi. folio, Basileæ, 1566. [C. 5. 7.]

*Percival (George) The History of Italy; from the Fall of the Western Empire to the Commencement of the Wars of the French Revolution. 8vo. London, 1825.

Bembi (Petri) Rerum Venetarum Libri XII. folio, Venetiis, 1551. [D. 10. 19.]

Paruta (Paolo) Historia Venetiana. 4to. Vinetia, 1605. [C. 1. 18.]

Justiniani (Petri) Rerum Venetarum ab urbe condita ad A. D. 1575, Historia. folio, Argentorati, 1611. [D. 10. 14.]

Fongasse (Thomas de) The History of the State of Venice: Englished by William Shute. folio, London, 1612. [D. 9. 7.]

Sadoleti (Jacobi, Cardinalis) Epistola ad Senatum Populumque Genevensem; quâ in obedientiam Romani Pontificis eos reducere conatur. 8vo. Genevæ,, 1540. [K. 18. 29.]

Istoria particolare delle cose pasate tra 'l Sommo Pontefice Paolo V. e la Serenissima Republica de Venetia gl' anni 1605, 1606, 1607. 4to. Genevæ, 1624. [C. 1. 20.]

A Declaration of the Variance between the Pope and the Seigniory of Venice, 1606. 4to. 1606. [N. 8. 19.]

Bellarmini (Roberti Cardinalis) Responsio ad Causæ Venetæ Patronos. 4to. Moguntiæ, 1606. [N. 8. 20.]

Columnæ (Ascanii Cardinalis) Sententia contra Reipublicæ Venetæ Episcopos, Pauli V. Papæ interdicto non obtemperantes. 8vo. Romæ, 1606. [K. 18. 26.]

Sarpii (Pauli) Interdicti Veneti Historia. 4to. Cantabrigiæ, 1626. [F. 20. 22.]

The Letters of the Renowned Father Paul [Sarpi], Counsellor of State to the Republic of Venice, to M. De l'Isle Groslot and others. Translated from the Italian by Edward Brown. 8vo. London, 1693. [N. 9. 49.]

Howell (James) A Survey of the Signorie of Venice. folio, London, 1652. [D. 4. 33.]

St. Real (M. de) The Conspiracy of the Spaniards against the Republic of Venice in 1618 : translated from the French. 8vo. London, 1719. [P. 239. (17.)]

A Journal of the Venetian Campaigne, A. D. 1687, (against the Turks.) London, 1688. [M. 14. 7.]

*An Account of the Fall of the Republic of Venice, and of the Circumstances attending that Event: translated from the Italian by John Hinckley. 8vo. London, 1804.

*Venice under the Yoke of France and Austria. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1824.

Varillas (le Sieur de) Les Anecdotes de Florence ; ou l'Histoire Secrète de la Maison de Medicis. 8vo. à la Haye, 1685. [M. 8. 19.]

Machiavelli (Nicolai) Historiæ Florentinæ Libri VIII. 8vo. Argentorati, 1610. [F. 19. 21.]

Dempsteri (Thomæ) De Etrûria Regali Libri VII. curante Thoma Coke. 2 tom. folio, Florentiæ, 1723. [F. 13. 23,24.]

Bonamici (Castruccii) Commentarii de Bello Italico. Accedit de Rebus ad Velitras gestis Commentarius. Lug. Bat. 1750–52. [O. 6. 54.]

Mazzella (Scipio) Parthenopoeia, or History of Naples : translated from the Italian by Samson Lennard. With a Supplement by James Howell. folio, London, 1654. [B. 4. 18.]

Fazelli (Thomæ) Rerum Sicularum Scriptores, ex Recentioribus præcipui, in unum corpus congesti. folio, Francofurti ad Moenum, 1579. [G. 4. 5.]

The History of the Negotiations of the Ambassadors sent to the Duke of Savoy by the Protestant Cantons of Switzerland, concerning the Vaudois. 4to. London, 1689. [M. 16. 31.]

---

ii. *Ecclesiastical History of Switzerland and Italy.*

(1) Ecclesiastical History of Switzerland.

Ruchat (Abraham) Histoire de la Reformation de la Suisse. 12mo. 6 tomes, Genève, 1727–28. [Cc. 3. 15–20.]

Epistolæ ab Ecclesiæ Helveticæ Reformatoribus, vel ad eos scriptæ. Ex autographis recensuit ac edidit Joh. Conradus Fueslinus. 8vo. Tiguri, 1742. [Cc. 3. 2.]

An Impartial History of Michael Servetus, burnt alive at Geneva for Heresie. 8vo. London, 1724. [P. 89. (2.)]

Benson (George) A Brief Account of Calvin's burning Servetus for an Heretic. 8vo. London, 1743. [P. 128. (15.)]

A Letter from the Pastors of the Church of Geneva, to the King of Prussia. 4to. London, 1708. [P. 45. (13.)]

(2) Ecclesiastical History of Italy.

Perrin (John Paul) Luther's Fore-Runners: or a Cloud of Witnesses deposing for the Protestant Faith: Gathered together in the History of the Waldenses. Translated from the French by Samson Lennard. 4to. London, 1624. [F. 20. 25.]

The History of the Persecution of the Valleys of Piedmont, containing an Account of what hath passed in the Dissipation of the Churches, and the Inhabitants of the Valleys, which happened in the Year 1686. 4to. London, 1688. [M. 14. 24.]

Allix (Peter) Some Remarks upon the Ecclesiastical History of the Ancient Churches of Piedmont. 4to. London, 1690. [Gg. 6. 1.]

——— Another Copy. 4to. London, 1690. [R. 8. 43.]

Allix (Peter) Some Remarks upon the Ecclesiastical History of the Antient Churches of the Albigenses. 4to. London, 1692. [Gg. 5. 2.]

A Brief Account of the Vaudois, in the Valleys of Piedmont. 8vo. London, 1753. [P. 190. (7.)]

*Jones (William) History of the Waldenses. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1816.

*Gilly (W. S.) Excursion to Piedmont, and Researches among the Vaudois. 8vo. London, 1826.

A Brief Memoir respecting the Waldenses or Vaudois, Inhabitants of the Vallies of Piedmont. 12mo. London, 1815. [Hh. 7. 32.]

*Peyran (J. R.) Historical Defence of the Waldenses, or Vaudois, Inhabitants of the Valleys of Piedmont. With an Introduction and Appendixes by the Rev. Tho. Sims. 8vo. London, 1826.

Agnelli (Abbatis S. Mariæ ad Blachernas) Liber Pontificalis: sive Vitæ Pontificum Ravennatum. 4to. Mutinæ, 1708. [E. 14. 23.]

Sirmondi (Jacobi) Propempticum Cl. Salmasio adversus ejus Eucharisticon de Suburbicariis Regionibus et Ecclesiis. 8vo. Parisiis, 1622. [K. 17. 8.]

[For the History of Popes and Cardinals see pp. 449–451 supra.

8. *History of the Ottoman or Turkish Empire, and of Modern Greece.*

i. *Civil History.*

Sansovino (Francesco) Istoria Universale dell' Origine et Imperio de Turchi. 4to. Venetia, 1564. [G. 6. 38.]

Crusii (Martini) Turco-Græciæ Libri Octo: quibus Græcorum Status sub Imperio Turcico ab amissâ Constantinopoli ad hæc usque tempora describitur. folio, Basileæ, 1584. [D. 10. 9.]

Eton (William) A Survey of the Turkish Empire. 8vo. London, 1799. [K. 26. 17.]

Knolles (Richard) The General History of the Turks from the first beginning of that Nation to the rising of the Othoman Familie, with all

the notable Expeditions of the Christian Princes against them; together with the Lives and Conquests of the Othoman Kings and Emperors unto the year 1610. folio, London, 1610. [L. 3. 26.]

Rycaut (Sir Paul) The History of the Turkish Empire, from the year 1623 to 1677. folio, London, 1680. [I. 1. 17.]

——— Another Copy. folio, London, 1700. [E. 5. 1.]

The History of the Othman Empire, from its Origin to 1698. *Mod. Un. Hist.* folio, Vol. V. [Cc. 1. 24.]

Smith (Thomas) Remarks upon the Manners, Religion, and Government of the Turks, together with a Survey of the Seven Churches of Asia as they now lye in their ruins. And a Brief Description of Constantinople. 8vo. London, 1688. [E. 18. 11.]

Busbequii (A. G.) De Legatione Turcica Epistolæ IV. 8vo. Hanoviæ, 1629. [D. 14. 31.]

The History of Cara Mustapha, Grand Visier. 18mo. London, 1685. [D. 17. 27.]

ii. *History of the Modern Greek Church.*

Codini (Georgii, Curopalatæ) De Officiis et Officialibus Magnæ Ecclesiæ et Aulæ Constantinopolitanæ, studio Jacobi Gretseri, Græce et Latine. folio, Parisiis, 1625. [M. 12. 24.]

Cotelerii (Joh. Bapt.) Ecclesiæ Græcæ Monumenta. 3 tomis, 4to. Parisiis, 1677. [H. 5. 21–23.]

Smith (Tho.) De Ecclesiæ Græcæ Hodierno Statu. 8vo. Oxonii, 1676. [L. 15. 24.]

Rycaut (Sir Paul) The Present State of the Greek and Armenian Churches. 8vo. London, 1679. [R. 13. 82.]

Antiquitates Ecclesiæ Orientalis, Clarissimorum Virorum Card. Barberini, L. Allatii, et aliorum, Dissertationibus Epistolis enucleatæ, ex ipsis autographis editæ. Quibus præfixa est Jo. Morini Vita. 8vo. Londini, 1682. [M. 16. 11.]

Covell (John) Some Account of the Greek Church; with Reflections on their present Doctrine and Discipline. folio, Cambridge, 1722. [C. 2. 25.]

IV. History of Asia.

1. *History of the Arabs and Saracens.*

The History of the Arabs to the Time of Mohammed. *Ant. Un. Hist.* folio, Vol. VII. [Cc. 1. 19.]

Abulfedæ (Ismael) De Vita et Rebusgestis Mohammedis Arabice et Latine, cura Joannis Gagnier. folio, Oxonii, 1723. [R. 2. 36.]

Machumetis, Saracenorum Principis, ejusque Successorum Vitæ. Opera et studio Theodori Bibliandri. folio, Tiguri, 1543. [L. 9. 21.]

Prideaux (Humphrey) The True Nature of Imposture displayed in the Life of Mahomet. 8vo. London, 1723. [C. 27. 7.]

The Life of Mohammed, and the History of the Arabs to the taking of Bagdad by the Tartars. *Mod. Un. Hist.* folio, Vol. I. II. [Cc. 1. 20,21.]

Elmacini (Georgii) Historia Saracenica, Arabice et Latine. Opera et studio Thomæ Erpenii. Accedit Roderici Ximenez, Archiepiscopi Toletani, Historia Arabum. folio, Lug. Bat. 1625. [K. 4. 23.]

——— Exemplar aliud. folio, Lug. Bat. 1625. [F. 20. 18.]

Pococke (Edvardi) Specimen Historiæ Arabum; sive Gregorii Abul Farajii de Origine et Moribus Arabum succincta Narratio, Arabice et Latine. 4to. Oxonii, 1650. [K. 7. 3.]

Chronica Turcica. Tribus tomis in 1 vol. folio, Francofurti, 1578. [Ff. 3. 20.]

Leunclavii (Joannis) Annales Sultanorum Othmanidarum. folio, Francofurti, 1596. [D. 10. 20.]

Boissardi (Jacobi) Vitæ et Icones Sultanorum Turcicorum ab Osmane usque ad Mahometem II. 4to. Francofurti, 1696. [H. 7. 9.]

Ockley (Simon) The Conquest of Syria, Persia, and Egypt, by the Saracens. 8vo. London, 1708. [D. 7. 31.]

——— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1708. [E. 1. 25.]

Ockley (Simon) The History of the Saracens. 2 vols. 8vo. Cambridge, 1757. [D. 25. 15–16.]

Fuller (Thomas) Historie of the Holy Warre. folio, London, 1651. [I. 2. 26.]

——— Another Copy. folio, London, 1651. [D. 9. 20.]

*Mills (Charles) The History of Muhammedism. 8vo. London, 1817.

* Mills (Charles) The History of the Crusades for the Recovery of the Holy Land. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1820.

2. *History of Persia, Tartary, the East Indies, and China.*

The History of the Empires founded by the Turks in Lower Asia, of the Moguls and Tartars, of Hindustan or the Mogul Empire, and of Persia. *Mod. Un. Hist.* folio, Vols. II. III. [Cc. 1. 21,22.]

Bizarari (Petri) Persicarum Rerum Historia in XII libros descripta. folio, Antverpiæ, 1583. [D. 1. 5.]

Tarich: hoc est Series Regum Persiæ ab Ardschir Babegan usque Iazdigerdem à Chaliphis expulsum, per annos ferè 400. Edidit Wilhelmus Schikardus. 4to. Tubingæ, 1628. [K. 9. 23.]

Jones (Sir William) Introduction to the History of the Life of Nader Shah. 4to. *Works*, Vol. V. [I. 22. 5.]

Jones (Sir William) L'Histoire de Nader Chah, connu sous le Nom de Thamas Kuli Khan, Empereur de Perse; traduit d'un Manuscrit Persan. 4to. *Works*, Vol. V. [I. 22. 5.]

Fraser (James) The History of Nader Shah, formerly called Thamas Kuli Khan, the present Emperor of Persia. 8vo. London, 1742. [P. 161. (1.)]

*Malcolm (Sir John) The History of Persia, from the most early Period to the present time. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1815.

Bellum Tartaricum; or, The Conquest of the Great and Renowned Empire of China, by the Invasion of the Tartars. 12mo. London, 1654. [G. 8. 41.]

The History of Tamerlane the Great. 8vo. London, 1750. [R. 13. 68.]

Maffeii (Joannis Petri) Historiarum Indicarum Libri XVI. Accessit Ignatii Loiolæ Vita. folio, Coloniæ Agrippinæ, 1593. [D. 2. 18.]

Rennefort (M. de) Histoire des Indes Orientales. 8vo. Leide, 1688. [P. 6. 44.]

The History of the Commerce to, and the Settlements in, the East Indies, by the several European Nations. *Mod. Un. Hist.* folio, Vol. IV. [Cc. 1. 23.]

Asiatic Researches; or Transactions of the Society instituted at Bengal for inquiring into the History, Antiquities, the Arts, Sciences, and Literature of Asia. 8vo. Vols. I.—VI. London, 1798–1801. [L. 22. 18–23.]

Maurice (Thomas) The History of Hindostan, its Arts and Sciences, as connected with the History of the other great Empires of Asia, during the most ancient Periods of the World. 2 vols. in 3 parts, 4to. London, 1795-98. [L. 27. 1,2,2*.]

The Asiatic Annual Register; or a View of the History of Hindustan, and of the Politics, Commerce, and Literature of Asia, for the years 1799, 1800. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1800, 1801. [M. 21. 1,2.]

Cambridge (Richard Owen) An Account of the War in India. 4to. London, 1761. [Q. 1. 29.]

*Mill (James) The History of British India. 6 vols. 8vo. London, 1820.

*Malcolm (Sir John) The Political History of India. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1826.

Buchanan (Claudius) Christian Researches in Asia. royal 8vo. Cambridge, 1811. [Ff. 6. 11.]

Hayi (Joannis) De Rebus Japonicis, Indicis, et Peruanis Epistolæ. 8vo. Antverpiæ, 1605. [F. 18. 6.]

Kaempfer (Engelbertus) The History of Japan. Translated from the High Dutch by J. G. Scheuchzer. 2 vols. folio, London, 1727. [O. 5. 12,13.]

Kircheri (Athanasii) China Illustrata, monumentis sacris profanisque. folio, Amstelodami, 1667. [D. 4. 23.]

Du Halde (J. B.) Description of the Empire of China and Chinese Tartary. Translated from the French. 2 vols. folio, London, 1738–41. [O. 8. 15,16.]

The History of China and Korea. *Mod. Un. Hist.* folio, Vol. III. [Cc. 1. 22.]

Mosheim (John Laurence) Authentic Memoirs of the Christian Church in China: being a Series of Facts to evidence the Causes of the Declension of Christianity in that Empire: translated from the Latin. 8vo. London, 1750. [P. 190. (5.)]

The History of Japan. *Mod. Un. Hist.* folio, Vol. IV. [Cc. 1. 23.]

Staunton (Sir George) An Authentic Account of the Earl of Macartney's Embassy from the King of Great Britain to the Emperor of China. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1798. [L. 26. 1,2.]

Plates to Sir George Staunton's Narrative. Atlas folio, London, 1798. [O. 1. 39.]

*Ellis (Henry) A Journal of the Proceedings of Lord Amherst's Embassy to China. 4to. London, 1817.

*Crawford (John) A History of the Indian Archipelago. 3 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1820.

*Raffles (Sir Thomas Stamford) The History of Java. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1817.

V. History of Africa.

History of Egypt, Abyssinia, and Ethiopia.

The History of Africa, and of all the principal Nations and States therein, Egypt and the African Islands, Abyssinia, Quiloa, Monomotapa, the Hottentots, the Gold and Slave Coasts, Piratical States in the North, Morocco, and of the Interior of Africa. *Mod. Un. Hist.* folio, Vols. V.—VII. [Cc. 1. 24–26.]

Maured Allatafet Jemelleddini, filii Togri Bardii, seu Rerum Ægyptiacarum Annales. Arabice et Latine, cum notis, a J. D. Carlyle. 4to. Cantabrigiæ, 1792. [H. 1. 33.]

——— Exemplar aliud. 4to. Cantabrigiæ, 1792. [C. 21. 19.]

White (Joseph) Ægyptiaca; or Observations on certain Antiquities of Egypt. 4to. Oxford, 1801. [I. 22. 18.]

Barreti (J. N.) et Oviedo (Andrææ) De Abassinorum Rebus, deque Æthiopiæ Patriarchis, Libri III. 12mo. Lugduni, 1615. [F. 18. 3.]

Ludolphus (Job) The History of Ethiopia, translated into English. folio, London, 1682. [R. 15. 32.]

Geddes (Michael) The Church History of Ethiopia. 8vo. London, 1696. [D. 7. 34.]

VI. History of America.

1. *General History of America.*

Bibliothecæ Americanæ Primordia. An Attempt towards laying the Foundation of an American Library, in several Books, Papers, and Writings, given to the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts. 4to. London, 1713. [E. 15. 10.]

Benzoni (M.) Histoire Nouvelle du Nouveau Monde; extraite de l'Italien par Urbain Chavveton. 8vo. 1579. [F. 19. 23.]

Hornii (Georgii) De Originibus Americanis. 12mo. Hagæ Comitis, 1652. [F. 17. 33.]

De Laet (Joannis) Notæ ad Dissertationem H. Grotii de Origine Gentium Americanarum. 12mo. Amstelodami, 1643. [F. 17. 24.]

The History of America. *Mod. Un. Hist.* folio, Vols. XIV. XV. [Cc. 1. 33,34.]

Robertson (William) The History of America. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1777. [H. 21. 1–2.]

*Holmes (Abiel) American Annals: or a Chronological History of America, from its Discovery in 1492 to 1806. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1809.

Burke (Edmund) Account of the European Settlements in America. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1766. [Dd. 4. 95,96.]

2. *History of North America.*

i. *Civil History of North America.*

THOROWGOOD (Thomas) *Digitus Dei.* New Discoveries, with sure Arguments to prove that the Jews, a People lost in the World for the space of near 200 years, inhabit now in America; and that the Americans are of that race. 4to. London, 1652. [E. 19. 28.]

The British Empire in America. 8vo. London, 1708. [B. 7. 49.]

THE STATE of the British and French Colonies in North America. 8vo. London, 1755. [P. 233. (1.)]

Coloniæ Anglicanæ Illustratæ; or, the Acquest of Dominion and the Plantation of Colonies made by the English in America. 4to. London, 1762. [A. 13. 37.]

The Present State of His Majesties Isles and Territories in America. 8vo. London, 1687. [C. 15. 40.]

An Account of Monsieur de la Salle's last Expedition and Discoveries in North America. 8vo. London, 1698. [M. 19. 47.]

ADAIR (James) The History of the American Indians. 4to. London, 1775. [Q. 1. 26.]

COLDEN (Cadwallader) The History of the Five Indian Nations of Canada. 8vo. London, 1747. [D. 27. 23.]

The Canadian Freeholder: a Dialogue, shewing the Sentiments of the Bulk of the Freeholders of Canada concerning the Quebeck-Act, with some Remarks on the Boston Charter Act, &c. [By Francis MASERES.] 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1776. [I. 21. 21–24.]

*STRACHAN (James) A Visit to the Province of Upper Canada. 8vo. Aberdeen, 1820.

STEWART (Charles) A Short View of the Present State of the Eastern Townships in the Province of Lower Canada, with Hints for their Improvements. 8vo. London, 1815. [Hh. 2. 44.]

NEAL (Daniel) The History of New England, containing an Impartial Account of the Civil and Ecclesiastical Affairs of the Country to the year 1700. To which is added, the present State of New England. 8vo. London, 1747. [R. 19. 14,15.]

MATHER (Increase) A Brief History of the War with the Indians in New England, from June 24, 1675, to August 12, 1676. 4to. London, 1676. [M. 20. 36.]

CONSIDERATIONS proposed to Mr. William Pen, concerning the Validity of his New Magna Carta for Liberty of Conscience. 4to. [M. 15. 33.]

CHANDLER (Thomas) An Appeal to the Public, in Behalf of the Church of England in America. 8vo. London, 1769. [D. 26. 7.]

*WARDEN (D. B.) A Statistical and Historical Account of the United States of America. 3 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1808.

RAYNAL (Abbé) On the Revolution of America. Translated from the French. 8vo. London, 1781. [Q. 4. 41.]

*MARSHALL (John) The Life of General Washington. With a Compendious View of the Colonies planted by England on the Continent of North America. 5 vols. 8vo. London, 1804–7.

*Botta (Charles) Histoire de la Guerre d'Independence, traduit de l'Italien par L. de Sevelinges. 4 tomes 8vo. Paris, 1812.

Franklin (Benjamin) Papers, &c. on American Politics. 8vo. *Works*, Vol. I. [Ee. 2. 67.]

——— Another Copy. 4to. *Posthumous Works*. [Gg. 1. 10.]

——— Another Copy. 8vo. *Posthumous Works*. [Ee. 2. 74.]

Paine (Thomas) Common Sense; addressed to the Inhabitants of America. 8vo. London, 1792. [Hh. 2. 35.]

Adams (John) A Defence of the Constitution and Government of the United States of America. 8vo. London, 1777. [Q. 5. 9.]

Observations on the Debates of the American Congress on the Addresses presented to General Washington on his Resignation. By Peter Porcupine [William Cobbett.] 8vo. Philadelphia, 1797. [Hh. 3. 46.]

Letter to the infamous Tom Paine in Answer to his Letter to General Washington. By Peter Porcupine [William Cobbett.] 8vo. Philadelphia, 1797. [Hh. 3. 46.]

The Republican Judge: or, the American Liberty of the Press. By Peter Porcupine [William Cobbett.] 8vo. London, 1798. [Hh. 3. 46.]

A Detection of the Conspiracy formed by the United Irishmen, with the Intention of aiding the Tyrants of France in subverting the Government of the United States of America. By Peter Porcupine [William Cobbett.] 8vo. London, 1799. [Hh. 3. 46.]

Solis (Antonio de) The History of the Conquest of Mexico by the Spaniards. Translated from the Spanish by Thomas Townsend. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1738. [G. 22. 5,6.]

*Humboldt (Alexander) A Political Essay on the Kingdom of New Spain. Translated from the French. 4 vols. 8vo. With Atlas. London, 1811–12.

---

ii. *Ecclesiastical History of North America.*

*White (Right Rev. William) Memoirs of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1820.

*Journals of the General Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia and New York, 1817–26.

Edwards (Jonathan) A Faithful Narrative of the Surprising Work of God at Northampton. 12mo. London, 1738. [Ff. 8. 124.]

Edwards (Jonathan) Narrative of the late Work of God, at and near Northampton, abridged by John Wesley, M. A. 12mo. London, 1755. [E. 27. 5.]

Edwards (Jonathan) Thoughts concerning the Revival of Religion in New England, abridged by John Wesley, M. A. 12mo. London, 1745. [E. 27. 5.]

---

3. *History of the West Indies.*

Gage (Thomas) The English Americain his Travail by Sea and Land; or, a New Survey of the West India's. folio, Lond. 1648. [D. 1. 28.]

Acosta (Joseph) The Naturall and Morall Historie of the East and West Indies. 4to. London, 1604. [A. 19. 1.]

Esquemeling (John) The Bucaniers of America, or a True Account of the most Remarkable Assaults committed of late years upon the Coasts of the West Indies. Translated from the Dutch. 4to. London, 1684. [C. 10. 28.]

The History of the Bucaniers of America. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1741. [A. 19. 111,112.]

Raynal (Abbé de) Histoire des Etablissemens et du Commerce des Européens dans les Deux Indes. 7 tomes, 8vo. Paris, 1778. [Q. 5. 19–25.]

*Edwards (Bryan) The History of the British Colonies in the West Indies. 5 vols. 8vo. London, 1819.

Stephen (James) Buonaparte in the West Indies; or the History of Toussaint Louverture. Part III. 8vo. London, 1803. [Gg. 7. 17.]

Trapham (Thomas) A Discourse of the State of Health in the Island of Jamaica. 8vo. London, 1679. [M. 18. 47.]

Ligon (Richard) A True and Exact History of the Island of Barbadoes. folio, London, 1673. [M. 4. 7.]

Hughes (Griffiths) The Natural History of Barbadoes. folio, London, 1750. [O. 4. 22*.]

---

4. *History of South America.*

A Defence of the Scots Settlement at Darien. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1699. [B. 6. 6.]

*Humboldt (Alexander) Researches concerning the Institutions and Monuments of the Ancient Inhabitants of America. Translated from the French by Helen Maria Williams. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1814.

Charlevoix (Pierre François) Histoire du Paraguay. 3 vols. 4to. Paris, 1756. [G. 1. 34–36.]

*Molina (John Ignatius) A Geographical, Natural, and Civil History of Chili, translated from the Spanish. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1809.

*Southey (Robert) The History of Brazil. 3 vols. 4to. London, 1810–19.

*Henderson (James) The History of Brazil. 4to. London, 1821.

*Bonnycastle (R. H.) Spanish America: or a Descriptive, Historical, and Geographical Account of the Dominions of Spain in the Western Hemisphere. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1818.

Section V. Biographical and Monumental History.

I. Biographical History.

1. *Biographical Dictionaries and Collections of Lives, Antient and Modern.*

Dictionarium Historicum, Geographicum, Poeticum; Gentium, Hominum, Deorum, Gentilium, Regionum, Locorum, &c. nomina complectens. 8vo. Ursellis, 1601. [M. 22. 5.]

Stephani (Caroli) Dictionarium Historicum, Geographicum, et Poeticum. 4to. 1609. [F. 14. 13.]

——— Exemplar aliud. 4to. 1609. [H. 6. 9.]

Dictionarium Historicum, Geographicum, Poeticum, a Carolo Stephano inchoatum, ad incudem revocatum per Nicolaum Lloydium. folio, Londini, 1676. [F. 13. 7.]

D'Herbelot (B.) Bibliothèque Orientale: ou Dictionnaire Historique, contenant géneralement tout ce que regarde la Connoissance des Peuples de l'Orient. folio, Paris, 1697. [G. 5. 3.]

Hoffmanni (Joh. Jacobi) Lexicon Universale, Historiam, Chronologiam, &c. explicans. 4 tomis, folio, Lug. Bat. 1698. [Ff. 1. 17–20.]

——— Exemplar aliud. 4 tomis, folio, Lug. Bat. 1698. [G. 5. 6–9.]

Bayle (Pierre) Dictionnaire Historique et Critique. 4 tomes, folio, Rotterdam, 1720. [F. 5. 1–4.]

Bayle (Peter) The Historical and Critical History translated into English. 4 vols. folio, London, 1710. [E. 13. 24–27.]

Bayle (Peter) The Historical and Critical History, revised, corrected, and enlarged by M. des Maizeaux. 5 vols. folio, London, 1734–38. [Cc. 1. 36–40.]

Collier (Jeremy) The Great Historical, Geographical, Genealogical, and Poetical Dictionary. 4 vols. folio, London, 1701. [R. 1. 18–21.]

——— Another Copy. 2 vols. folio, London, 1701. [G. 5. 1,2.]

Moreri (Louis) Le Grand Dictionnaire Historique, ou Melange curieux de l'Histoire Sacrée et Profane. 4 tomes, folio, Amsterdam, 1724–16. [N. 4. 14–17.]

An Historical and Critical Account of the Life and Writings of the ever-memorable Mr. John Hales, of Eton College. Being a Specimen of an Historical and Critical English Dictionary. By M. des Maizeaux. 8vo. London, 1729. [P. 122. (1.)]

A General Dictionary, Historical and Critical, (including a Translation of the whole of Bayle's Dictionary,) containing the History of the Illustrious Persons of all Ages and Nations. By J. P. Bernard, T. Birch, J. Lockman, and G. Sale. 10 vols. folio, London, 1734–41. [R. 1. 8–17.]

The Biographical Dictionary. 12 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1784. [A. 14. 28–39.]

L'Advocat (Abbé) Historical and Biographical Dictionary, translated from the French by Catharine Collignon. 4 vols. 8vo. Cambridge, 1799. [I. 23. 10–13.]

———— Another Copy. 4 vols. 8vo. Cambridge, 1799. [Gg. 5. 46–49.]

*Chalmers (Alexander) A General Biographical Dictionary, from the earliest Accounts to the present Time. 32 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1812–17.

Chalmers (Alexander) A General Biographical Dictionary. 8vo. Vol. I. London, 1812. [Ii. 3. 37.]

*Lempriere (J.) A Classical Dictionary; containing a copious Account of all the Proper Names mentioned in ancient Authors. A New Edition, corrected and enlarged. 4to. London, 1826.

Lempriere (J.) An Universal Biography, and Historical Dictionary. 8vo. London, 1808. [Gg. 5. 50.]

Watkins (John) An Universal Biographical and Historical Dictionary. 8vo. London, 1800. [Hh. 8. 22.]

*———— Another Edition, revised, corrected and greatly enlarged. 8vo. London, 1826.

Batesii (Gulielmi) Vitæ Selectorum aliquot Virorum, qui doctrina, dignitate, aut pietate inclaruerunt. 4to. Londini, 1681. [R. 17. 9.]

———— Exemplar aliud. 4to. Londini, 1681. [I. 6. 6.]

———— Exemplar aliud. 4to. Londini, 1681. [Ff. 8. 142.]

Smithii (Thomæ) Vitæ quorundam Eruditissimorum et Illustrium Virorum. 4to. Londini, 1707. [R. 8. 33.]

The Annual Necrology for 1797–8, including various Articles of neglected Biography. 8vo. London, 1800. [C. 26. 20.]

2. *Antient Biography.*

Plutarchi Chæronensis Græcorum, Romanorumque illustrium Vitæ, ab authore Græcè conscriptæ: a doctissimis hominibus Latinè factæ. 8vo. Lugduni, 1560. [H. 8. 40.]

The Lives of the Noble Grecians and Romans compared together, by Plutarch of Chæronea; translated from Greek into French by James Amiat; with the Lives of Hannibal and Scipio, translated out of Latin into French by Charles de l'Escluse, and out of French into English by Sir T. North. With several additional Lives. folio, Cambridge, 1676. [B. 2. 8.]

Plutarch's Lives, translated from the Greek by several hands. Vols. I. III. IV. 8vo. London, 1700–1699. [Ii. 3. 10,11,12.]

Rowe (Thomas) The Lives of several Ancient and Illustrious Men, omitted by Plutarch. 8vo. London, 1728. [A. 18. 61.]

Diogenis Laertii de Vitis Decretis et Responsis celebrium Philosophorum Libri decem. [Editio Princeps.] 4to. Basileæ, 1533. [C. 20. 4.]

Diogenis Laertii de Vita et Moribus Philosophorum, Latine. 24mo. Lugduni, 1592. [B. 8. 31.]

Diogenis Laertii de Vitis Philosophorum Libri decem, Græce et Latine, a Thoma Aldobrandino. folio, Romæ, 1594. [Aa. 1. 6.]

———— Exemplar aliud. folio, Romæ, 1594. [F. 1. 8.]

Diogenis Laertii de Vitis Philosophorum Libri decem. Ex emendatione M. Meibomii et cum Annotationibus Ægidii Menagii et Kuhnii. Græce et Latine. 4to. Amstelodami, 1692. [A. 6. 5.]

Diogenis Laertii, Hesychii et Eunapii Vitæ Philosophorum, et Pythagoreorum Philosophorum Fragmenta. Græce et Latine, notis Is. Casauboni. 8vo. Coloniæ, 1616. [M. 7. 33.]

Eunapius Sardianus de Vitis Philosophorum et Sophistarum, Græce et Latine, cura A. Schotti. 8vo. Heidelbergæ, 1596. [A. 19. 18.]

Hesychii Milesii de Vita quorundam Philosophorum Liber, Græce et Latine, ab Adriano Junio. 8vo. Antverpiæ, 1572. [K. 18. 31.]

Iamblichi Vita Pythagoræ, et Protrepticæ Orationes ad Philosophiam, Græce et Latine, a Joanne Arcerio Theodoreto. 4to. Heidelbergæ, 1598. [S. 1. 7.]

Iamblichi Chalcidensis de Vita Pythagorica Liber, Græce et Latine. Edidit, notisque illustravit, Ludovicus Kusterus. Accedit Malchus sive Porphyrius de Vita Pythagoræ. 4to. Amstelodæmi, 1707. [G. 9. 25.]

Dacier (M.) The Life of Pythagoras. 8vo. London, 1707. [A. 17. 54.]

——— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1707. [B. 6. 44.]

Xenophontis Memorabilium Socratis Dictorum Libri Quatuor, cum notis H. Stephani et aliorum. Recensuit suisque annotationibus auxit Bolton Simpson. 8vo. Oxonii, 1769. [Aa. 3. 21.]

——————— Exemplar aliud. 8vo. Oxonii, 1772. [Aa. 3. 23.]

Xenophontis Apologia Socratis, et Memorabilia ejusdem, Gr. Lat. cum notis Joannis Leunclavii et aliorum. 8vo. Londini, 1720. [G. 26. 29.]

——————— Exemplar aliud. 8vo. Londini, 1720. [A. 18. 74.]

Xenophontis Commentarii Dictorum et Factorum Socratis, cum Apologiâ Socratis eidem auctori vulgo adscriptâ. Recensuit J. G. Schneider. 8vo. Lipsiæ, 1801. [I. 26. 28.]

Ex Xenophontis Memorabilibus Socratis Excerpta quædam, Græce. In usum Scholæ Regiæ Westmonasteriensis. 8vo. Londini, 1760. [Ii. 6. 23.]

Cooper (John Gilbert) The Life of Socrates, collected from the Memorabilia of Xenophon, and the Dialogues of Plato. 8vo. London, 1750. [E. 26. 27.]

The Socratic System of Morals, as delivered in Xenophon's Memorabilia. 8vo. London, 1773. [P. 313. (6.)]

Cornelii Nepotis Opera, curâ Andreæ Schotti. folio. Francofurti, 1609. [D. 9. 6.]

Cornelius Nepos, de Vitis Excellentium Imperatorum. Cum interpretatione et notis Joannis Courtin, in usum Delphini. 8vo. Londini, 1720. [Ff. 7. 101.]

Cornelii Nepotis Vitæ Excellentium Imperatorum, cum versione Anglicâ Johannis Clarke. 8vo. Londini, 1726. [E. 26. 26.]

The Lives of Atticus, Miltiades, and Cimon, from Cornelius Nepos. Translated by Richardson Pack. 8vo. London, 1735. [R. 11. 72.]

The Syracusan Tyrant; or the Life of Agathocles. 8vo. London, 1661. [Gg. 8. 1.]

Middleton (Conyers) The History of the Life of Marcus Tullius Cicero. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1741. [G. 9. 10,11.]

Middleton (Conyers) The Life of Marcus Tullius Cicero. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1767. [Gg. 7. 2–4.]

Middleton (Conyers) The Life of Marcus Tullius Cicero, Vols. II. III. 8vo. London, 1767. [R. 6. 39,40.]

Corradi (Sebastiani) Quæstura: in quâ Vita Ciceronis refertur, et ab iniquis judiciis vindicatur. 12mo. Lug. Bat. 1667. [M. 18. 28.]

Morabin (M.) History of the Banishment of Cicero, translated from the French. 8vo. London, 1725. [R. 12. 43.]

Richer (M.) The Life of Mæcenas, with Historical and Critical Notes; translated from the French by R. Schomberg. 8vo. London, 1748. [P. 270. (1.)]

Magneni (Jo. Chrysostomi) Democritus Reviviscens; sive Vita et Philosophia Democriti. 12mo. Londini, 1658. [B. 8. 5.]

An Account of the Life of Apollonius Tyanæus, translated from the French of M. Le Nain de Tillemont. 8vo. London, 1702. [M. 6. 49.]

——— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1702. [M. 19. 42.]

---

3. *Modern Biography.*

i. *British Biography.*

(1) Collections of British Biography.

Lillii (G.) Virorum aliquot in Britannia Doctorum Elogia. folio, *Inter Jovii Opera.* [D. 11. 14.]

Nicolson (Wm. Bp. of Carlisle) The English Historical Library: giving a Short View and Character of most of our Historians, with an Account of our Records, Law Books, Coins, &c. folio, London, 1714. [G. 11. 22.]

Biographia Britannica; or the Lives of the Most Eminent Persons who have flourished in Great Britain and Ireland, from the earliest ages down to the present time. 6 vols. folio, London, 1748–63. [O. 4. 30–35.]

Birch (Thomas) Lives and Characters of Illustrious Persons in Great Britain; with Houbraken's Heads. folio, Vol. I. London, 1743. [O. 2. 33.]

——— Vol. II. London, 1752. [R. 1. 6.]

Wood (Anthony) *Athenæ Oxonienses*: An Exact History of all the Writers and Bishops who have had their education in the most ancient and famous University of Oxford, from A. D. 1500 to Nov. 1695. 2 vols. folio, London, 1721. [H. 13. 20,21.]

*Wood (Anthony) *Athenæ Oxonienses.* Third edition, with additions and a continuation, by Philip Bliss. 4 vols. 4to. London, 1813–20.

Amory (Thomas) Memoirs of several Ladies of Great Britain. Interspersed with Literary Reflections and Accounts of Antiquities and Curious Things, in several Letters. 8vo. London, 1755. [G. 24. 16.]

Ballard (George) Memoirs of British Ladies who have been celebrated for their skill in the learned Languages, Arts and Sciences. 8vo. London, 1775. [F. 27. 15.]

Ward (John) Lives of the Professors of Gresham College; to which is prefixed the Life of the Founder. With an Appendix, consisting of Orations, Lectures, and Letters written by the Professors, with other Papers serving to illustrate the Lives. folio, London, 1740. [G. 1. 1.]

---

(2) British Civil Biography.

Allen (Rev. Dr.) Account of the Behaviour of Mr. James Maclaine, from the time of his Condemnation to the day of his Execution. 8vo. London, 1750. [A. 18. 112. (5.)]

Ashton.—An Answer to the Paper delivered by Mr. Ashton at his Execution to Sir Francis Child; with the Paper annexed. By Edward Stillingfleet. 4to. London, 1690. [N. 8. 22.]

Banks (John) A Short Critical Review of the Life of Oliver Cromwell. 8vo. London, 1747. [G. 21. 29.]

Bernard (Thomas) An Historical Character of the Right Hon. Lady Elizabeth Hastings. 8vo. London, 1742. [A. 19. 81.]

Birch (Thomas) An Account of the Life of John Ward, LL.D. Professor of Rhetoric in Gresham College. 8vo. London, 1766. [P. 293. (1.)]

Birch (Thomas) The Life of the Hon. Robert Boyle. 8vo. London, 1744. [R. 12. 46.]

The Life and History of the Right Hon. Henry St. John Lord Viscount Bolingbroke, from his first entrance into Parliament to the Death of Queen Anne; and thence to the end of his Life. Likewise some Account of his Degradation, Attainder, Exile and Restoration. 8vo. London, 1754. [P. 312. (9.)]

The Representation of the Right Hon. Lord Viscount Bolingbroke. 8vo. London, 1715. [M. 20. 9.]

Booth (Barton) Memoirs of his Life and Character. To which are added several Poetical Pieces. 8vo. London, 1733. [A. 18. 112. (8.)]

Boswell (James) The Life of Dr. Samuel Johnson. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1793. [A. 14. 40–42.]

Budgell (Eustace) Memoirs of the Lives and Characters of the Illustrious Family of the Boyles; particularly of the late eminently learned Charles, Earl of Orrery. 8vo. London, 1737. [G. 22. 14.]

Burnet (Gilbert) The Memoires of the Lives and Actions of James and William, Dukes of Hamilton and Castleherald; containing an Account of the Civil Wars in Scotland, from 1625 to 1652. folio, London, 1677. [N. 1. 19.]

——— Another Copy. folio, London, 1677. [I. 1. 27.]

Burnet (Gilbert, Bp. of Salisbury) Some Passages in the Life and Death of John Earl of Rochester. 12mo. London, 1680. [Ee. 4. 77.]

Burnet (Gilbert) Life and Death of Sir Matthew Hale. 12mo. London, 1682. [Gg. 8. 4.]

——— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1700. [R. 11. 67.]

——— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1724. [C. 27. 8.]

Campbell (J.) Lives of the British Admirals. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1785. [A. 16. 64–67.]

Carte (Thomas) A History of the Life of James Duke of Ormonde. With a Volume of Letters, &c. 3 vols. folio, London, 1736–5. [N. 2. 20–22.]

Cheke (Sir John) Life of. 8vo. Oxford, 1641. [P. 134. (1.)]

Cheyne (Dr.) Account of Himself and his Writings. Faithfully extracted from his Works. 8vo. London, 1744. [P. 122. (2.)]

Cibber (Colley) An Apology for the Life of, by Himself. 8vo. London, 1740. [P. 4. 16.]

Clarendon (Edward, Earl of) Life, written by Himself. folio, Oxford, 1759. [O. 3. 27.]

Private Virtue and Public Spirit displayed, in a Succinct Essay on the Character of Capt. Thomas Coram [the Founder of the Foundling Hospital.] 8vo. London, 1751. [A. 18. 112.(6.)]

Coxe (William) Memoirs of the Life and Administration of Sir Robert Walpole, Earl of Orford. With Original Correspondence and Authentic Papers. 3 vols. 4to. London, 1798. [L. 25. 9–11.]

——— Another Copy. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1816. [Gg. 6. 45–48.]

The Honovr of Vertve; or the Monument erected by the Sorrowfull Husband [William Crashaw] and the Epitaphs annexed by learned and worthy men, to the immortall memory of that worthy Gentlewoman, Mrs. Elizabeth Crashaw. 4to. London, 1620. [K. 15. 12.]

The Genuine Copies of Letters between H. R. H. the Duke of Cumberland and Lady Grosvenor, &c. 8vo. London, 1770. [P. 243. (5.)]

Curtis (Charles) A Sequel to the Printed Paper, lately circulated in Warwickshire. 8vo. London, 1792. [Hh. 4. 41.]

Davies (Thomas) Memoirs of the Life of David Garrick. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1780. [Q. 5. 4,5.]

Delambre (M. le Chevalier) Notice sur la Vie et les Travaux de M. Maskelyne. 4to. Londres, 1813. [Ff. 5. 19.]

Dering (Sir Edward) A Vindication of his Parliamentary Conduct. 4to. 1640. [M. 20. 20.]

Des Maizeaux (Peter) Account of the Life and Writings of Mr. John Toland. 8vo. London, 1722. [D. 21. 20.]

Doddington (G. B. Baron of Melcomb-Regis) Diary of: with an Appendix, containing some curious and interesting Papers, by H. P. Wyndham. 8vo Salisbury, 1784. [E. 25. 13.]

Doddridge (Philip) Some Remarkable Passages in the Life of the Hon. Col. James Gardiner. 12mo. London, 1781. [Ee. 4. 71.]

A Narrative of John Donald, who was executed in Carlisle on the 14th of September, 1816, for Burglary. 8vo. Carlisle, 1816. [Hh. 7. 25.]

The Reasons of Mr. Bays [i. e. Mr. John Dryden] changing his Religion. 4to. London, 1688. [P. 47. (4.)]

Ducarel (A. C.) Account of Browne Willis. London, 1760. [P. 5. (9.)]

Dunton (John) Life and Errors of. With an Idea of a New Life, shewing how he'd think, speak, and act, might he live over his days again. 8vo. London, 1705. [R. 14. 60.]

Short Memorials of Thomas Lord Fairfax, written by Himself. 8vo. London, 1699. [K. 15. 42.]

Firmin (Thomas) Life of. 8vo. London, 1698. [P. 327. (1.)]

Foster (James) Account of the behaviour of the late Earl of Kilmarnock, after his sentence, and on the day of his execution. [August 18th, 1746.] 8vo. London, 1746. [A. 18. 112.(14.)]

A Vindication of the Rev. Mr. Foster's Account of the late Earl of Kilmarnock from the misrepresentations of some Dissenting Teachers. 8vo. London, 1746. [P. 263. (6.)]

An Alarme for Sinners: containing Confessions, Prayers, and last Words of Robert Foulkes, who was executed for Murder. 4to. London, 1679. [M. 15. 27.]

Franklin (Benjamin) Memoirs of his Life and Writings, written by Himself, and completed by his grandson, William Temple Franklin. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1818. [Ee. 2. 69,70.]

Franklin (Benjamin) Life. 8vo. *Works*, Vol. I. [Ee. 2. 66.]

Franklin (Benjamin) Private Correspondence, edited by W. T. Franklin. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1818. [Ee. 2. 71,72.]

A Declaration of the Sense of the Archbishops and Bishops concerning the irregular and scandalous Proceedings of certain Clergymen at the execution of Sir John Friend and Sir William Parkins. 4to. London, 1696. [N. 8. 22.]

——— Another Copy. 4to. London, 1696. [M. 14. 22.]

Collier (Jeremy) A Defence of the Absolution given to Sir William Perkins at the place of execution, April 3d; with a farther Vindication thereof, occasioned by a paper entituled a "Declaration of the Sense," &c. 4to. [N. 8. 22.]

Gibbon (Edward) Memoirs of his own Life and Writings. 4to. *Miscellaneous Works*, Vol. I. [Ff. 2. 15.]

——— Another Copy. 8vo. *Miscellaneous Works*, Vol. I. [Gg. 5. 36.]

Gordon (John) Memoirs of John Gordon of Glencat, in the county of Aberdeen in Scotland, who was thirteen years in the Scots College at Paris. 12mo. London, 1733. [P. 341. (2.)]

Grevill (Sir Fulk) The Life of Sir Philip Sidney. 8vo. London, 1652. [F. 7. 29.]

Beatæ Mariæ Magdalenæ Lachrymæ in Obitum Gulielmi Grey, Domini Arthuri Grey Baronis de Wilton filii. 4to. Oxoniæ, 1606. [E. 19. 34.]

An Essay on Death Bed Charity, exemplified in the Life of Mr. Thomas Guy, Madame Jane Nicholas of St. Alban's, and Mr. Francis Bancroft late of London, Draper. 8vo. London. [P. 191. (5.)]

Digitus Dei: or God's Justice upon Treachery and Treason exemplified in the Life and Death of James Duke of Hamilton. 4to. London, 1649. [N. 8. 40.]

The Female Husband: or the History of Mrs. Mary alias Mr. George Hamilton. 8vo. London, 1746. [P. 243. (10.)]

Hamilton (William) The Life of James Bonnell. 8vo. London, 1707. [R. 13. 34.]

*Hayley (William) Memoirs, written by Himself. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1824.

Hearne (Thomas) Life of. 8vo. London, 1736. [R. 11. 76.]

HERBERT (Edward, Lord of Cherbury) Life, written by Himself. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1809. [Gg. 5. 43.]

——— Another Copy. 4to. London, 1770. [Q. 2. 24.]

A Letter from the Hon. Thomas HERVEY to Sir Thomas Hanmer, Bart. 8vo. London, 1756. [Hh. 8. 12.]

——— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1756. [P. 243. (6.)]

HOBBESII (Thomæ Malmesburiensis) Vita, authore seipso. 4to. Londini, 1679. [M. 14. 13.]

——— Exemplar aliud. 8vo. Carolopoli, 1681. [R. 9. 73.]

Hobbes (Thomas) Considerations upon the Reputation, Loyalty, Manners and Religion of. 8vo. London, 1680. [R. 9. 73.]

HORNE (George, Bp. of Norwich) A Letter to Adam Smith on the Life, Death and Philosophy of his Friend David Hume. 12mo. London, 1799. [Hh. 4. 37.]

HUNT (Rev. Dr.) A Narrative of what is known respecting the Literary Remains of the late John Tweddell. 8vo. London, 1816. [Gg. 7. 7.]

——— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1816. [Gg. 6. 2.]

The Remarkable Case of Potter JACKSON; giving an account of his Cruel Treatment by Capt. Livesly. 8vo. London, 1806. [Gg. 7. 18.]

JOHNSON (Samuel) Lives of the most Eminent English Poets. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1781. [Q. 5. 32–35.]

——— Another Copy. 8vo. *Works*, Vols. IX—XI. [S. 6. 9–11.]

KENNETT (White) Memoirs of the Family of Cavendish. 8vo. London, 1708. [P. 59. (19.)]

LE CLERC (John) The Life of John Locke, translated from the French. 4to. London, 1706. [P. 24. (13.)]

LEICESTER (Robert Dudley Earl of) Life of. 8vo. London, 1727. [D. 27. 20.]

The Lives of J. LELAND, Thomas Hearne, and Anthony à Wood. 2 vols. 8vo. Oxford, 1772. [Q. 4. 5,6.]

L'ESTRANGE (Sir Roger) L'Estrange no Papist nor Jesuite. Discussed in a Short Discourse between Philo-L'Estrange and Pragmaticus. 4to. London, 1680. [M. 15. 32.]

L'Estrange (Sir R.) L'Estrange no Papist: in Answer to a Libel, entituled "L'Estrange a Papist, &c." 4to. London, 1681. [M. 20. 36.]

——— Another Copy. 4to. London, 1681. [P. 47. (7.)]

L'Estrange (Sir R.) Notes upon Stephen College, grounded upon his own Confessions. 4to. London, 1681. [P. 44. (17.)]

——— Another Copy. 4to. London, 1681. [P. 47. (9.)]

LILLY (Wm.) History of his Life and Times from the year 1602 to 1681. 8vo. London, 1715. [P. 337. (2.)]

MALLET (David) The Life of Lord Bacon. 8vo. London, 1740. [D. 21. 30.]

MACARTNEY (——) A Letter giving an Account of the Duel between the Duke of Hamilton and Lord Mohun. 4to. London, 1713. [P. 14. (25.)]

An Essay upon the Character of his Grace the Duke of MARLBOROUGH. 4to. London, 1707. [M. 15. 24.]

An Account of the Conduct of the Dowager Duchess of Marlborough, from her first coming to Court to the year 1710. In a Letter from herself to my Lord. 8vo. London, 1742. [G. 26. 9.]

Mead (Richard) Memoirs of the Life and Writings of. 8vo. London, 1755. [P. 225. (1.)]

Melville (Philip, Lieut.-Governor of Pendennis Castle) Memoirs of, with Extracts from his Letters. 12mo. London, 1815. [Gg. 8. 16.]

Milner (Joseph) Some Remarkable Passages in the Life of William Howard. 8vo. York, 1785. [Gg. 7. 18.]

——— Another Copy. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1802. [Hh. 3. 27.]

——— Another Copy. 8vo. [Hh 3. 43.]

The Life of the famous German Princess, alias Mrs. Mary Moders, alias Mary Stedman Carleton, &c. and her Trial at the Old Bailey for having Two Husbands. London. [P. 159. (1.)]

Monk (General) The Life of. 8vo. London, 1723. [R. 11. 71.]

More (Sir Thomas) The History of. 8vo. London, 1666. [F. 19. 5.]

The Lives of Roger Mortimer Earl of March, and of Robert Earl of Oxford, &c. Prime Ministers in the reigns of Edward II. and Richard II. 8vo. London, 1711. [M. 19. 8.]

Newcastle (Margaret, Duchess of) The Life of William Cavendish, Duke of Newcastle. folio, London, 1667. [B. 1. 2.]

Nichols (John) Biographical and Literary Anecdotes of William Bowyer, Printer. 4to. London, 1772. [E. 23. 7.]

*——— Literary Anecdotes of the 18th Century; a very much enlarged Edition of the preceding Work. 9 vols. 8vo. London, 1812–15.

*Nichols (John) Illustrations of the Literary History of the 18th Century; consisting of Authentic Memoirs and Original Letters of Eminent Persons, and intended as a Sequel to the Literary Anecdotes. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1817–18.

Noble (Mark) Memoirs of the Protectoral Family of Cromwell. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1784. [A. 14. 49,50.]

North (Hon. Roger) Life of the Right Hon. Francis North, Keeper of the Great Seal under Charles II. and James II. wherein are inserted the Characters of Sir M. Hale, Sir G. Jeffries and others. 4to. London, 1742. [A. 14. 92.]

Pearson (John) The Life of William Hey, Esq. F. R. S. 8vo. London, 1822. [M. 21. 9.]

Pengelly (Sir Thomas) Life of. 8vo. London, 1733. [R. 11. 70.]

Percival (Thomas) Memoirs of the Life and Writings of: to which is added a Selection from his Literary Correspondence. 8vo. Bath, 1807. [Gg. 3. 30.]

Percival (Thomas) Biographical Memoirs of. 4to. Manchester. [Ee. 1. 25.]

Peters (Hugh) Historical and Critical Account of; after the manner of Mr. Bayle. 8vo. London, 1761. [A. 18. 112.(2.)]

Pett (Sir Richard) Memoirs of Arthur Earl of Anglesey. 8vo. London, 1693. [F. 18. 40.]

The Discoveries of John Poulter, alias Baxter, written by Himself. 8vo. London, 1753. [P. 307. (6.)]

*Prior (John) A Memoir of the Life of the late Right Hon. Edmund Burke. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1826.

Radcliffe (John) Memoirs of his Life. 8vo. London, 1715. [M. 20. 9.]

Roper (William) The Life of Sir Thomas More. [K. 20. 11.]

Ruffhead (Owen) The Life of Alexander Pope, compiled from original Manuscripts. With a Critical Essay on his Writings and Genius. 8vo. London, 1769. [G. 23. 10.]

The Surprizing Lives and Adventures of Jack Shepherd and Jonathan Wild. 8vo. London, 1725. [F. 232. (4.)]

The Life and Character of Jane Shore. 12mo. London, 1714. [M. 18. 6.]

Sidney.—Peplus, illustrissimi viri Philippi Sidnæi supremis honoribus dicatus. 4to. Oxonii, 1587. [F. 15. 14.]

Spence (Joseph) An Account of the Life, Character and Poems of Mr. Blacklock. 8vo. London, 1754. [A. 18. 112.]

Spence (Joseph) A Parallel between Magliabechi and Robert Hill. 8vo. Strawberry Hill, 1758. [P. 326. (1.)]

Stafford's Memoires: or a brief and impartial Account of the Birth and quality, imprisonment, tryal, last speech, and final end of William late Lord Viscount Stafford. folio, London, 1681. [C. 5. 23.]

Steele (Sir Richard) The Case of, being an impartial Account of the Proceedings against him. 8vo. London, 1714. [P. 114. (7.)]

Steele (Sir Richard) An Apology for Himself and his Writings, occasioned by his Expulsion from the House of Commons. 4to. London, 1714. [P. 24. (14.)]

——— Another Copy. 4to. London, 1714. [P. 31. (2.)]

——— Another Copy. 4to. London, 1714. [M. 14. 16.]

The Character of Richard Steele, Esq., with some Remarks, by Toby. 8vo. London, 1713. [M. 19. 23.]

Stewart (Dugald) Account of the Life and Writings of Adam Smith, LL.D. 8vo. *In Smith's Works*, Vol. V. [Gg. 3. 37.]

Strype (John) Life of Sir Thomas Smith, principal Secretary of State to King Edward VI. and Queen Elizabeth. 8vo. London, 1705. [G. 26. 13.]

——— Another Copy. 8vo. Oxford, 1822. [M. 21. 10.]

Talbot (Charles Lord) The Honour of the Seals: or Memoirs of the noble Family of Talbot, attempting to do justice to the Life, Character, and Deserts of the late Lord Chancellor. 8vo. London, 1737. [R. 11. 70.]

Teignmouth (John Lord) Memoirs of the Life, Writings, and Correspondence of Sir William Jones. 4to. London, 1806. [Ff. 2. 24.]

Some Account of the late Smithson Tennant, Esq. Professor of Chymistry in the University of Cambridge. 8vo. London, 1815. [Hh. 7. 22.]

Tindal (Matthew) Copy of his Will. 8vo. London, 1716. [P. 71. (7.)]

Toland (John) The Life of John Milton. 8vo. London, 1699. [R. 12. 18.]

——— Amyntor: or a Defence of Milton's Life. 8vo. London, 1699. [R. 12. 56.]

Tomline (W. E. P.) A Speech on the Character of the Right Hon. Wm. Pitt, delivered in Trinity College Chapel, Cambridge, Dec. 17, 1806. 4to. Cambridge, 1806. [Gg. 1. 14.]

Tryon (Thomas) Memoirs, written by Himself. 12mo. London, 1705. [G. 27. 9.]

The Character of Pericles (Sir Robert Walpole Earl of Orford); a Funeral Oration sacred to the Memory of a Great Man. 8vo. London, 1745. [P. 129. (14.)]

Wharton (Thomas Marquess of).—Memoirs of Him, with his Speeches in Parliament. 8vo. London, 1715. [M. 20. 9.]

Wilson (Daniel) The Substance of a Conversation with John Bellingham the Assassin of the Right Hon. Spencer Perceval, on Sunday May 17th, 1812. 8vo. London, 1812. [Hh. 7. 28.]

Wilson (George) Bribes no Perquisites, or the Case of the Earl of Macclesfield, being Impartial Observations on his Lordship's Trial. 8vo. London, 1726. [P. 132. (8.)]

Woodd (Basil) Memoirs of Mrs. Hannah Woodd. 8vo. London, 1784. [Hh. 4. 45.]

Wren (Christopher) Parentalia; or Memoirs of the Family of the Wrens. folio, London, 1750. [O. 4. 23.]

---

(3) British Ecclesiastical Biography.

Clarke (Samuel) Collection of the Lives of Ten eminent Divines. With the Life of Gustavus Ericson, King of Sweden. 4to. London, 1662. [G. 7. 38.]

Wordsworth (Christopher) Ecclesiastical Biography; or Lives of Eminent Men connected with the History of Religion in England from the commencement of the Reformation to the Revolution. 8vo. 6 vols. London, 1810. [Cc. 3. 63-68.]

Allen (F.) An Account of Bishop Gibson. 4to. London, 1749. [P. 22. (29,30.)]

Baily (Thomas) The Life and Death of John [Fisher] Bishop of Rochester. 12mo. London, 1655. [G. 27. 11.]

Barwick (Joannis) Vita. 8vo. Londini, 1721. [F. 23. 1.]

Baxter (Richard) Narrative of the most Memorable Passages of his Life and Times. folio, London, 1716. [Ff. 3. 16.]

——— Another Copy. folio, London, 1716. [Ff. 3. 16.]

Calamy (Edmund) An Abridgement of Mr. Baxter's History of his Life and Times; with an Account of the Ministers, &c. who were ejected after the Restoration of Charles II. &c. to the year 1711. 8vo. 2 vols. London, 1713. [Gg. 8. 5,6.]

——— Another Copy. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1713. [D. 6. 50,51.]

——— A Continuation of the Abridgement of Mr. Baxter's History of his Life and Times. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1727. [D. 22. 23,23*.]

Animadversions on some Passages of Mr. Edmund Calamy's Abridgement of Mr. Richard Baxter's History of his Life and Times. 4to. *London*, 1714. [M. 14. 15.]

Calamy (Edmund) Memoirs of the Life of the Rev. John Howe. 8vo. London, 1714. [R. 10. 65.]

The Life of William Bedell, D.D. Bishop of Kilmore in Ireland. 8vo. London, 1685. [M. 6. 18.]

——— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1685. [R. 12. 38.]

Bentley (Richard) Vita et Colloquia Ricardi Bentleii, ut plurimum ab ipso conscripta:—The Life and Conversation of Richard Bentley, delivered in his own Words; for the most part in his own Writings, in Latin and English. 8vo. London, 1712. [M. 19. 36.]

A Letter to the Bishop of Oxford, containing some Animadversions upon a Character given of the late Dr. Bentley. London, 1767. [P. 263. (11.)]

For various publications relative to Dr. Bentley, during his residence at Cambridge, see p. 734 supra.

Bernard (Nicholas) The Life and Death of the Most Reverend and Learned Father of our Church, Dr. James Usher, Archbishop of Armagh. 12mo. London, 1556. [M. 18. 1.]

Birch (Thomas) The Life of the most reverend Dr. John Tillotson, Archbishop of Canterbury, compiled chiefly from his original Papers and Letters. 8vo. London, 1752. [R. 18. 29.]

Blakoe (——) An Eulogium on Dr. Middleton. 4to. London, 1750. [P. 10. (17.)]

Brainerd (David) Account of his Life. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1798. [Gg. 7. 32.]

Brett (Thomas) The Life of the Rev. J. Johnson, Vicar of Cranbrook. 8vo. London, 1748. [E. 26. 3.]

Brokesby (Francis) The Life of the Rev. Henry Dodwell, with an Account of his Works. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1715. [D. 6. 41,42.]

——— Another Copy. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1715. [R. 10. 56,57.]

The Life of the Most Rev. Father in God John Tillotson, Archbishop of Canterbury. With many curious Memoirs communicated by [Gilbert Burnet] the late Lord Bishop of Sarum. 8vo. London, 1717. [G. 26. 24.]

An Introduction to the Life and Writings of Gilbert Lord Bishop of Sarum. London, 1714. [P. 159. (3.)]

Histrio Theologicus, or a Historical, Political, Theological and Poetical Account of Bishop Burnet. London, 1715. [P. 159. (4.)]

Burton (Johannis) Ad Amicum Epistola: sive Commentariolus Thomæ Secker Archiepiscopi Cantuariensis Memoriæ sacer. 8vo. Oxonii, 1768. [P. 269. (4.)]

Burton (Johannis) Elogium, sacrum Memoriæ Johannis Rogers, S. T. P. 8vo. [P. 129. (5.)]

Cheynell (Francis) Chillingworthi Novissima: or the Sickness, Heresy, Death, and Burial of William Chillingworth. 8vo. London, 1651. [A. 18. 112.]

Chillingworth (Wm.) An Account of the Life and Writings of. 8vo. London, 1725. [D. 22. 27.]

Clarke (Francis L.) Life and Campaigns of the Duke of Wellington. 8vo. 3 vols. London, 18—. [Gg. 6. 42–44.]

A Lively Picture of Lewis Du Moulin, drawn by the incomparable hand of Monsieur Daillé. 4to. London, 1680. [M. 14. 30.]

Dillingham (Wilhelmi) Vitæ Laurentii Chadertoni, et Jacobi Usserii. 8vo. Cantabrigiæ, 1700. [R. 14. 24.]

Disney (John) Memoirs of the Life and Writings of Arthur Ashley Sykes, D. D. 8vo. London, 1785. [D. 24. 12.]

Duck (Arthur) Life of Henry Chichele, Archbishop of Canterbury. 8vo. London, 1699. [C. 7. 28.]

Dyer (George) Memoirs of the Life and Writings of Robert Robinson. 8vo. London, 1796. [Gg. 7. 42.]

Emlyn (Thomas) Memoirs of. 8vo. *Works*, Vol. I. [D. 24. 26.]

Fell (John) The Life of the Rev. Dr. Hammond. 8vo. London, 1661. [K. 15. 46.]

Fiddes (Richard) The Life of Cardinal Wolsey. folio, London, 1724. [E. 2. 12.]

Gilpin (William) The Lives of John Wicliffe and of the most eminent of his Disciples. 8vo. London, 1765. [F. 23. 4.]

Gilpin (Wm.) The Life of Hugh Latimer, Bishop of Worcester. 8vo. London, 1755. [A. 18. 112.(1.)]

Gilpin (Wm.) The Life of Bernard Gilpin. 8vo. London, 1753. [A. 18. 75.]

Gilpin (William) The Lives of the Reformers. 8vo. 2 vols. London, 1809. [Cc. 2. 55,56.]

Hacket (John) A Memorial of John Williams, Archbishop of York, containing a Series of the most remarkable Occurrences and Transactions of his Life, in relation both to Church and State. folio, London, 1693. [K. 2. 11.]

Hall (Robert) Character of the late Rev. Thomas Robinson. 8vo. Leicester, 1813. [Ff. 6. 37.]

Halyburton (Thomas) Memoirs of. Edinburgh, 1715. [R. 14. 31.]

Harris (William) Memoirs of the Rev. Dr. Manton. 8vo. London, 1725. [P. 232. (1.)]

Hoadley (Benj. Bp. of Winchester) Account of the Life, Writings and Character of the Rev. Dr. Samuel Clarke. folio, *Works*, Vol. III. [Q. 1. 7.]

Hough (J. Bp. of Worcester) Account of. 4to. London, 1743. [P. 22. (28.)]

Humphredii (Laurentii) Historia de Vita et Morte Johannis Juelli Episcopi Sarisburiensis. 4to. [N. 8. 15.]

Huntington (Wm.) The Kingdom of Heaven taken by Prayer; or an Account of his Translation from the Kingdom of Satan to the Kingdom of God. 8vo. London, 1784. [Gg. 7. 16.]

Hurd (Richard, Bp. of Worcester) Life of Bishop Warburton. 8vo. *In Warburton's Works*, Vol. I. [Ff. 4. 19.]

Jackson (John) Memoirs of the Life and Writings of Dr. Waterland, being a summary View of the Trinitarian Controversy. 8vo. London, 1736. [P. 83. (1.)]

Memoirs of the Life and Writings of the Rev. Mr. John Jackson. With a particular Account of his Works and some original Letters which passed between him, Dr. Clarke, Mr. Whiston and other considerable Writers of that time. With an Appendix. London, 1764. [P. 292. (2.)]

A Narrative of the Case of the Rev. Mr. Jackson being refused the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper, by Dr. Coney. 8vo. London, 1736. [P. 83. (2.)]

A Narrative of the Proceedings against [Edward Jones] the Bishop of St. Asaph. 8vo. London, 1702. [L. 15. 33.]

A Sketch of the Life and Character of Mr. Griffith Jones, late Rector of Llanddowror, in Wales, and first Projector of the Welsh Circulating Schools. 8vo. London, 1762. [P. 232. (3.)]

Jones (William) Memoirs of the Life, Studies, and Writings of the Right Rev. George Horne, D. D. late Lord Bishop of Norwich. 8vo. London, 1799. [C. 25. 23.]

Kettlewell (John) Life of. 8vo. London, 1718. [R. 11. 36.]

Knight (Samuel) The Life of Dr. John Colet, Dean of St. Paul's in the reigns of King Henry VII. and Henry VIII. and Founder of St. Paul's School. 8vo. London, 1724. [K. 7. 11.]

A Defence of the Profession made by the Bishop of Chichester [John Lake] on his Death Bed, concerning Passive Obedience and the New Oathes. 4to. London, 1690. [N. 8. 22.]

Lardner (Nathaniel) Memoirs of his Life and Writings, to which are added Eight Sermons. 8vo. London, 1769. [G. 24. 6.]

The History of the Troubles and Tryal of William Laud, wrote by himself during his imprisonment in the Tower. folio, London, 1695. [C. 2. 24.]

Heylyn (Peter) Cyprianus Anglicus: or the Life and Death of the most Reverend and Renowned Prelate William Laud, containing also the Ecclesiastical History of the Three Kingdoms of England, Scotland, and Ireland, from his first rising till his death. By Peter Heylyn. folio, London, 1668. [G. 2. 12.]

Divine and Politike Observations newly translated out of the Dutch Language, upon some lines in the Speech of the Archbishop of Canterbury, pronounced in the Starre Chamber, June 14, 1637. 4to. 1638. [M. 15. 37.]

Prynne (Wm.) A Breviate of the Life of Wm. Laud, Archbishop of Canterbury, extracted, for the most part, verbatim out of his own Diary. folio, London, 1644. [Gg. 2. 42.]

——— Another Copy. folio, London, 1644. [Ff. 3. 14.]

Prynne (Wm.) Hidden Workes of Darknes brought to publike light; or a necessary Introduction to the History of the Archbishop of Canterburie's Triall. folio, London, 1645. [Gg. 2. 42.]

Prynne (Wm.) Canterburie's Doome; or the first part of a compleat History of the Commitment, Charge, Tryall, Condemnation, [and] Execution of William Laud, late Archbishop of Canterbury. folio, London, 1646. [Gg. 2. 42.]

——— Another Copy. folio, London, 1646. [Ff. 3. 15.]

Lewis (John) The History of the Life and Sufferings of the Reverend and learned John Wickliffe, D. D. 8vo. London, 1720. [Cc. 3. 1.]

——— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1720. [B. 7. 48.]

Mason (John) Remarkable Passages in his Life and Death. 4to. London, 1695. [P. 41. (1.)]

Maurice (H.) Impartial Account of Mr. John Mason. 4to. London, 1695. [P. 41. (2.)]

Meadley (G. W.) Memoirs of Wm. Paley, D. D. 8vo. Sunderland, 1809. [Hh. 4. 1.]

Milner (Isaac) An Account of the Life and Character of the late Rev. Joseph Milner. (Two Copies.) 8vo. Cambridge, 1802. [Hh. 2. 34,44.]

——— Another Copy. 8vo. Cambridge, 1802. [Hh. 7. 22.]

Nelson (Robert) The Life of the Right Rev. George Bull, D. D. Bishop of St. David's. 8vo. London, 1713. [F. 6. 26.]

Newton (Thomas, Bishop of Bristol) Account of his Life, written by himself. 4to. *Works*, Vol. I. [A. 12. 46.]

Newton (William) The Life of the Right Rev. Dr. White Kennett, Bishop of Peterborough. 8vo. London, 1730. [A. 17. 72.]

Newton (John) Memoirs of the Life of the late Rev. William Grimshaw. 12mo. London, 1797. [Hh. 4. 34.]

Orton (Job) Memoirs of the Life, Character, and Writings of the Rev. Philip Doddridge, D. D. 12mo. London, 1766. [Gg. 8. 10.]

——— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1766. [F. 23. 27.]

*Otter (William) The Life and Remains of the Rev. Edward Daniel Clarke, LL. D. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1825.

Parkhurst (Nathaniel) The Life of the Rev. William Burkitt. To which is added a Funeral Sermon after his burial. 8vo. London, 1704. [P. 232. (2.)]

Parr (Richard) The Life of the most Reverend Father in God James Usher, Archbishop of Armagh. folio, London, 1686. [C. 2. 23.]

Paule (Sir George) The Life of the Most Reverend and Religious Prelate John Whitgift, Lord Archbishop of Canterbury. 4to. London, 1612. [M. 20. 19.]

——— Another Copy. 4to. London, 1612. [N. 8. 15.]

Philips (Ambrose) The Life of John Williams, Lord Keeper of the Great Seal, Bishop of Lincoln, and Archbishop of York, in the reigns of James I. and Charles I. 8vo. Cambridge, 1700. [D. 7. 6.]

Pope (Walter) The Life of Seth Ward, Bishop of Salisbury; with an Account of Bishop Wilkins, Mr. Rooke, Dr. Barrow, and Dr. Turberville. 8vo. London, 1697. [R. 13. 32.]

A Hue and Cry after Mr. Vavasor Powell, Metropolitan of the Itinerants. 4to. London, 1654. [P. 45. (4.)]

Prideaux (Humphrey, Dean of Norwich) Life of. 8vo. London, 1748. [D. 22. 22.]

Priestley (Dr. Joseph).—Extracts from Dr. Priestley's Works read in Court at the last Warwick Assizes. 8vo. Birmingham, 1792. [Hh. 2. 43.]

Burn (Edward) A Reply to Dr. Priestley's Appeal to the Public on the subject of the late Riots at Birmingham, in Vindication of the Clergy and other respectable Inhabitants of the Town. 8vo. Birmingham. [Hh. 2. 43.]

A Letter from Irenopolis to the Inhabitants of Eleutheropolis. 8vo. Birmingham, 1792. [Hh. 4. 41.]

Observations on the Emigration of Dr. Joseph Priestley. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1794. [Hh. 3. 46.]

Copies of Original Letters recently written by Persons in Paris to Dr. Priestley in America. 8vo. London, 1798. [Hh. 2. 43.]

Remarks on the Explanation lately published by Dr. Priestley respecting the Intercepted Letters of his Friend and Disciple, John H. Stone. By Peter Porcupine [William Cobbett.] 8vo. Lond. 1799. [Hh. 3. 46.]

Rainbow (Edward, Bishop of Carlisle) Life, with a Funeral Sermon by his Chaplain. 8vo. London, 1688. [E. 27. 7.]

Sacheverell (Henry) Trial and other Proceedings against, see pp. 808, 809, supra.

Ridley (Glocester) The Life of Nicholas Ridley, sometime Bishop of London. 4to. London, 1763. [O. 8. 15.]

A Character of Don Sacheverellio, Knight of the Fire-brand. 8vo. Dublin, 1710. [M. 19. 27.]

Scott (Thomas) The Force of Truth: an Authentic Narrative. 12mo. London, 1779. [Ii. 1. 34.]

——— Another Copy. 12mo. London, 1798. [Hh. 7. 36.]

*——— Letters and Papers of, with Observations by John Scott. 8vo. London, 1826.

*——— Memoirs of, by John Scott. 8vo. London, 1825.

Shower (John) Memoirs of, with his Funeral Sermon. 8vo. London, 1716. [G. 26. 34.]

Sprat (Thomas, Bishop of Rochester) A Second Letter to the Earl of Dorset, Lord Chamberlain of his Majesty's Household. 4to. London, 1689. [M. 15. 13.]

Strype (John) Memorials of Thomas Cranmer, Archbishop of Canterbury, collected from Records, Registers, Authentick Letters, and other Original Manuscripts. folio, London, 1694. [K. 2. 21.]

Whiston (William) An Enquiry into the Evidence of Archbishop Cranmer's Recantation. 8vo. London, 1736. [P. 86. (6.)]

Strype (John) The Life of Matthew Parker, first Archbishop of Canterbury in the reign of Queen Elizabeth. folio, London, 1711. [N. 1. 7.]

Strype (John) The Life and Acts of Edmund Grindal, first Bishop of London and the second Archbishop of York and Canterbury, successively, in the reign of Queen Elizabeth. folio, Lond. 1710. [N. 1. 8.]

Strype (John) The Life and Acts of John Whitgift, third and last Archbishop in the reign of Queen Elizabeth. folio, Lond. 1718. [C. 4. 1.]

Strype (John) The Life of John Aylmer, Bishop of London. 8vo. London, 1701. [R. 13. 6.]

Stackhouse (Thomas) The Life of Francis Atterbury, Bishop of Rochester. 8vo. London, 1732. [R. 11. 70.]

Stukeley (William) An Account of Richard of Cirencester. 4to. London, 1757. [Q. 3. 35.]

Sheridan (Thomas) The Life of Jonathan Swift, Dean of St. Patrick's. 8vo. London, 1784. [A. 16. 116.]

A Vindication of the Libel on Dr. Delany, with a Panegyric on Dr. Swift. 8vo. London reprinted, 1730. [P. 67. (11.)]

Tenison (Thomas, Archbishop of Canterbury) Last Will and Testament. 8vo. London, 1716. [M. 19. 10.]

*Todd (Henry John) Memoirs of the Life and Writings of the Right Rev. Brian Walton, D. D. Bishop of Chester, and Editor of the London Polyglott Bible. With Notices of his Coadjutors in that Work, &c. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1821.

†Tong (William) Life of the Rev. John Shower.

Venn (Henry) A Token of Respect to the Memory of the Rev. George Whitefield, being the substance of a Sermon. 8vo. London, 1770. [Hh. 3. 47.]

Vernon (George) The Life of Peter Heylyn, D. D. 8vo. London, 1682. [R. 14. 11.]

Walton (Izaak) The Lives of Dr. J. Donne, Sir H. Wotton, Mr. R. Hooker, and Mr. G. Herbert. 8vo. London, 1670. [R. 13. 28.]

Walton (Izaak) The Life of Dr. Sanderson, Bishop of Lincoln. 8vo. London, 1678. [N. 7. 68.]

Walton (Izaak) The Lives of Dr. John Donne, Sir Henry Wotton, Mr. Richard Hooker, Mr. George Herbert, and Dr. Robert Sanderson. With Notes and the Life of the Author, by Thomas Zouch, M. A. 4to. York, 1796. [L. 27. 11.]

Ward (Richard) The Life of Dr. Henry More. 8vo. London, 1710. [R. 13. 5.]

—— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1710. [D. 7. 5.]

Ward (William) Life of Mr. Charles Farmery, late Pastor of the Baptist Church at Diss in Norfolk. 12mo. London, 1801. [Hh. 4. 23.]

Warton (Thomas) The Life of Sir Thomas Pope, Founder of Trinity College, Oxford. 8vo. London, 1772. [Q. 4. 7.]

Watts (Thomas) An Account of the Life and Works of William Asheton, D. D. 8vo. London, 1714. [M. 9. 6.]

Watson (Richard, Bishop of Llandaff) Anecdotes of his Life, written by himself. 4to. London, 1817. [Ff. 2. 23.]

A Letter to the Publisher of the Quarterly Review, with Remarks on the Want of Candour and Truth in the Comments therein made on Bishop Watson's Life. By Philalethes Cantabrigiensis. 8vo. London, 1819. [Ff. 6. 37.]

Whiston (William) Memoirs of Dr. Samuel Clarke, including Memoirs of some of his Friends. 8vo. London, 1730. [P. 66. (2.)]

Observations on Mr. Whiston's Historical Memoirs of the Life and Writings of Dr. Samuel Clarke. 8vo. *London*, 1748. [P. 130. (10.)]

Whiston (William) Memoirs of his Life and Writings. By himself. 8vo. London, 1749. [F. 24. 22.]

---

ii. *Modern Foreign Biography.*

Adami (Melchioris) Vitæ Theologorum, Juris-Consultorum, Politicorum, Medicorum, atque Philosophorum maximam partem Germanorum, nonnullam quoque exterorum. folio, Francofurti ad Moenum, 1705. [Cc. 1. 3.]

Allatii (Leonis) Apes Urbanæ, sive de Viris Illustribus, qui ab anno 1530 per totum 1532 Romæ adfuerunt, ac typis aliquid evulgarunt. Et Joannis Imperialis Museum Historicum, Virorum Litteris illustrium Elogia, Vitas eorundem et Mores notantia complexum. 8vo. Hamburgi, 1711. [R. 13. 41.]

Allwoerden (Henricus ab) Historia Michaelis Serveti. 4to. Helmstadii, 1728. [Cc. 2. 16.]

Aretius (Benedict) A History of Valentinus Gentilis the Tritheist. 8vo. London, 1696. [R. 13. 70.]

Berwick (Duke of) Memoirs. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1779. [A. 16. 93,94.]

Bombet (L. A. C.) The Lives of Haydn and Mozart, translated from the French. 8vo. London, 1817. [Gg. 5. 42.]

Burigni (M. de) Life of Hugo Grotius, translated from the French. 8vo. London, 1754. [A. 17. 73.]

Burton (Dr.) The Life of Herman Boerhaave. 8vo. London, 1748. [D. 22. 22.]

*Butler (Charles) The Life of Erasmus, with Historical Remarks on the State of Literature between the tenth and sixteenth Centuries. 8vo. London, 1825.

Castellani (Petri) Vitæ Illustrium Medicorum. 12mo. Antverpiæ, 1617. [H. 19. 30.]

Chaufepie (J.) The Life of Servetus, translated from the French. 8vo. London, 1771. [Hh. 3. 40.]

Clerici (Joannis) Vita et Scripta ad annum 1711. 8vo. Amstelodami, 1711. [A. 19. 85.]

——— Exemplar aliud. 8vo. Amstelodami, 1711. [K. 15. 31.]

Condorcet (J. A. N. de Caritat, Marquis de) Life of Voltaire. To which are added Memoirs of Voltaire, written by himself. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1790. [Dd. 4. 108,109.]

Des Maizeaux (Peter) Life of Mons. Boileau Despreaux, translated by Mr. Ozell. London, 1712. [P. 169. (1.)]

Des Maizeaux (Peter) The Life of Monsieur de St. Evremond. London, 1714. [P. 169. (2.)]

History of the Actions of Prince Eugene of Savoy. 8vo. London, 1714. [L. 15. 32.]

Flechier (Esprit) La Vie du Cardinal Commendon. 8vo. Paris, 1694. [H. 18. 41.]

Gassendi (Petri) Vita Nic. Claudii Fabricii de Peiresc. 12mo. Hag. Com. 1651. [R. 11. 86.]

Gualdi (Abate) The Life of Donna Olympia Maldochini, who governed the Church during the time of Innocent X. from the year 1644 to 1655. 12mo. London, 1667. [L. 8. 6.]

Gustavus Vassa, Narrative of the Life of. 12mo. London, 1793. [Hh. 4. 38.]

Harlesii (T. C.) Vitæ Philologorum nostra ætate. 2 vols. 8vo. Bremæ, 1773. [F. 26. 28,29.]

Huetii (Petri Danielis) Commentarius de Rebus ad eum pertinentibus. 12mo. Amstelodami, 1718. [A. 19. 94.]

*Memoirs of the Life of Huet, translated from the Latin with Notes by John Aikin, M. D. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1810.

Jesup (——) The Lives of Picus and Pascal. 8vo. London, 1730. [R. 9. 68.]

Jovii (Pauli) Vitæ Illustrium Virorum. folio, Basileæ, 1678. [D. 10. 3.]

Jortin (John) The Life of Erasmus. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1758. [G. 1. 18,19.]

Knight (Samuel) The Life of Erasmus, more particularly that part of it which he spent in England. 8vo. Cambridge, 1726. [Gg. 7. 44.]

Le Gendre (P.) La Vie du Pierre Du Bosc. 8vo. Rotterdam, 1694. [L. 19. 40.]

Limborch (Philippi à) Historia Vitæ Simonis Episcopii. 8vo. Amstelodami, 1701. [D. 14. 15.]

Les Memoires de Madame la Princesse Marie Mancini Colonne. 18mo. Cologne, 1677. [M. 18. 25.]

The Life of Lewis Maximilian Mahomet, late Servant to his Majesty [George II.] 8vo. London, 1727. [R. 11. 70.]

Mayano (Gregorio) The Life of Michael de Cervantes Saavedra; translated from the Spanish by Mr. Ozell. 4to. London, 1738. [E. 2. 25.]

Ottonis (Everardi) De Vita, Studiis, Scriptis, et Honoribus Servii Sulpicii Rufi Liber Singularis; et P. Alfenus Varus ab injuriis Veterum et Recentiorum liberatus. 8vo. Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1733. [P. 200. (3.)]

Patini (Caroli) Lyceum Patavinum, sive Icones et Vitæ Professorum Patavii. 4to. Patavii, 1682. [H. 5. 30.]

A Short Narrative of the Life and Death of Count Patkul, a Nobleman of Livonia, broke alive upon the Wheel in Great Poland, anno 1707. London, 1717. [P. 159. (2.)]

Ramsay (Andrew Michael) The Life of Fenelon. 8vo. London, 1723. [R. 14. 22.]

Reimari (Herm. Sam.) De Vita et Scriptis Joannis Alberti Fabricii Commentarius. 8vo. Hamburgi, 1737. [A. 19. 4.]

†Rochfort (M.) Memoirs. 8vo. London, 1696.

*Roscoe (William) The Life of Lorenzo de' Medici. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1825.

Roscoe (William) The Life and Pontificate of Leo X. 4 vols. 4to. Liverpool. [K. 24. 7–11.]

Les Dernières Heures de Monsieur Rivet. 18mo. Breda, 1651. [M. 18. 26.]

Rozelli (Signor) Memoirs of the Life and Adventures of. Translated from the French. 8vo. London, 1709. [B. 7. 15.]

Ruyter.—La Vie du Michael de Ruyter. 18mo. Amsterdam, 1977. [D. 17. 17.]

Socini (Fausti) Vita, descripta ab Equite Polono; cum Catalogo Operum ejusdem Fausti Socini. 18mo. Eleutheropoli, 1651. [P. 357. —]

St. Real (Abbé de) Memoirs of the Duchess of Mazarine. London, 1713. [P. 169. (3.)]

Memoirs of Count Tariff, &c. London, 1713. [P. 159. (5.)]

Vanini.—The Life of Lucilio, alias Julius Cæsar, Vanini, burnt for Atheism at Thoulouse. With an Abstract of his Writings. Translated from the French. 8vo. [P. 198. (1.)]

Wesley (John) An Extract of the Life of Monsieur de Renty. 12mo. Bristol, 1760. [E. 27. 5.]

Wetstenii (Jos. Jacobi) Oratio Funebris in obitum Joannis Clerici. Amstelædami, 1736. [P. 2. (2.)]

Williamson (Adam) Military Memoirs of Marshal Turenne. 12mo. London, 1740. [R. 20. 14.]

II. Monumental or Heraldical and Genealogical History.

1. *Treatises on Nobility and Chivalry, Heraldry, and Orders of Knighthood.*

Humfredi (Laurentii) Optimates: sive de Nobilitate, ejusque Antiqua Origine, Natura, Officiis, Disciplina, et recta ac Christiana Institutione Libri III. Adjunctus est Philo Judæus de Nobilitate, Græcè et Latinè: eodem interprete. 8vo. Basil. 1560. [F. 18. 18.]

Dugdale (Sir William) The Antient Usage in bearing of Arms: with a Catalogue of the Nobility of England. 12mo. Oxford, 1682. [M. 18. 22.]

Selden (John) Titles of Honor. folio, London, 1631. [E. 9. 13.]

*Mills (Charles) The History of Chivalry or Knighthood, and its Times. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1825.

*Cruise (William) A Treatise on the Origin and Nature of Dignities or Titles of Honour. 8vo. London, 1810.

A Brief Inquiry into the Principles and Provisions of the Law and Constitution of England regarding the Protection of the Rights of Peerages inheritable under a Common Law Creation. With an Appendix. [By Sir Egerton Brydges.] folio. [F. 23. 30.]

The Accedence of Armory. 4to. London, 1591. [E. 18. 5.]

Bossewell (John) Workes of Armorie. 4to. London, 1597. [D. 20. 63.]

Guillim (John) A Display of Heraldrie. folio, London, 1632. [Dd. 1. 90.]

——— Another Copy. folio, London, 1664. [F. 13. 15.]

Vertot (D'Auboeuf René Aubert de) Histoire des Chevaliers Hospitaliers de St. Jean de Jerusalem. 4 tomes 4to. Paris, 1726. [A. 6. 29–32.]

Vertot (M. l'Abbé de) The History of the Knights Hospitallers of Jerusalem, at present called the Knights of Malta. Translated from the French. 5 vols. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1770. [Ee. 4. 110–114.]

The History of the Order of the Knights of Malta. *Mod. Un. Hist.* folio, Vol. VII. [Cc. 1. 26.]

Ashmole (Elias) The Institution, Laws, and Ceremonies of the most Noble Order of the Garter. folio, London, 1672. [E. 13. 23.]

Anstis (John) The Register of the Most Noble Order of the Garter. 2 vols. folio, London, 1734. [O. 3. 9,10.]

Heylyn (Peter) History of that most famous Saynt and Souldier of Christ Jesus, St. George of Cappadocia, asserted from the fictions of the middle ages of the Church and opposition of the present. 4to. London, 1631. [E. 19. 21.]

The Green Book; or the Order of the Emerald Star. [By Sir Samuel Egerton Brydges.] folio. [F. 23. 30.]

A Pvblication of his Ma^tie^s Edict and severe Censvre against Priuate Combats and Combatants; whether within his Highnesse Dominions or without; with their Seconds, Accomplices, and Adhærents. 4to. London, 1613. [M. 30. 37.]

---

2. *Peerage—Genealogical History.*

Yorke (James) The Union of Honovr; containing the armes, matches, and issues of the Kings, Dukes, Marquesses, and Earles of England, from the Conquest until this present yeare 1640. With the armes of the English Viscounts and Barons now being, and of the Gentry of Lincolnshire. A briefe of all the Battles fought and maintained by the English since the Conquest till the yeare 1602. Collected out of the most approved Authors. folio, London, 1640. [I. 1. 7.]

Dugdale (Sir William) Baronetage of England. 2 vols. folio, London, 1675. [E. 11. 21,22.]

Dale (Robert) An Exact Catalogue of the Nobility of England, and Lords Spiritual, according to their respective Precedencies, with their Titles of Honour, and the particular Times of their several Promotions. 8vo. London, 1697. [M. 19. 47.]

Salmon (Nathaniel) A Short View of the Families of the English Nobility. 12mo. London, 1761. [R. 20. 17.]

Bolton (Solomon) The Extinct Peerage of England, from the Conquest to the year 1769. 8vo. London, 1769. [P. 6. 15.]

Collins (Arthur) The Peerage of England. [*With MS. Genealogies.*] 7 vols. 8vo. London, 1768. [P. 3. 12–18.]

*Collins (Arthur) The Peerage of England, augmented and continued to the present time by Sir Samuel Egerton Brydges. 9 vols. 8vo. London, 1812.

*Debrett (John) The Peerage of England, Scotland, and Ireland. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1825.

Information for Lord Forbes's Claim to the Peerage. London, 1749. [P. 5. (19.)]

Leorini (Eliæ Reusneri) Genealogia Imperatorum, Regum, Principum, Comitum, Baronum et Dynastarum Germanorum, totius orbis Christiani. folio, Francofurti, 1612. [D. 9. 13.]

Gans (Joannis) Arboretum Genealogicum Annotationibus in Arbores singulas illustratum, exhibens omnes fere Imperii principes et Europæ hodie Reges linea recta descendentes à Rudolpho I. Imperatore. folio, Colon. Agrip. 1638. [D. 9. 17.]

Betham (William) Genealogical Tables of the Sovereigns of the World, from the earliest to the present period. folio, London, 1795. [A. 12. 35.]

Berry (William) *Genealogia Antiqua:* or Mythological and Classical Tables of Fabulous and Ancient History. folio, London, 1816. [Gg. 1. 24.]

Section VI. Historical Extracts and Miscellanies.

1. *By Antient Writers.*

Polybii Selecta de Legationibus; Dionysii Halicarnassei, Diodori Siculi, Appiani Alexandrini, et Dionis Cassii, Excerpta de Legationibus. Accedunt Fulvii Ursini Notæ in Polybium. 4to. Antverpiæ, 1582. [C. 9. 6.]

Polybii, Diodori Siculi, Nicolai Damasceni, Dionysii Halicarnassensis, Appiani Alexandrini, et Joannis Antiocheni Excerpta. Ex collectaneis Constantini Augusti Porphyrogennetæ Henricus Valesius primum edidit, Latine vertit, notisque illustravit. 4to. Parisiis, 1634. [I. 6. 23.]

Eclogæ Legationum Dexippi Atheniensis, Eunapii Sardiani, Petri Patricii, Prisci Sophistæ, Malchi Philadelphiensis, Menandri Protectoris, et Excerptorum e Libris Diodori Siculi amissis XXX–XXXVI, Græce. Cura Davidis Hoeschelii. 4to. August. Vind. 1603. [E. 15. 38.]

Claudii Æliani Variæ Historiæ Libri XIV. cum Latina Interpretatione Justi Wetterani. 24mo. Lugduni, 1537. [B. 8. 39.]

Æliani Variæ Historiæ Libri XIV. Rerumpublicarum Descriptiones ex Heraclide. Cum Latina Interpretatione. 12mo. Coloniæ Allobrog. 1613. [F. 17. 43.]

Æliani Variæ Historiæ Libri XIV. Rerum Publicarum Descriptiones ex Heraclide. 18mo. Paris, 1618. [E. 17. 30.]

Æliani Variæ Historiæ, Græcè et Latine. 18mo. Genevæ, 1630. [K. 16. 38.]

Æliani Variæ Historiæ, Gr. Lat. Tanaquillus Faber emendavit. 12mo. Salmurii, 1668. [L. 8. 26.]

Æliani Variæ Historiæ, cum notis Joannis Schefferi, et Joachimi Kuhnii. 8vo. Argentorati, 1713. [A. 19. 10.]

Æliani Varia Historia Græce, cum Notis integris Conradi Gesneri, Joannis Schetteri, Tanaquilli Fabri, Joachimi Kuhnii, Jacobi Perizonii, et Latina Interpretatione Justi Vultegi: curante Abrahamo Gronovio. 4to. Lug. Bat. 1731. [L. 6. 2,3.]

Valerii Maximi Dictorum Factorumque Memorabilium Libri novem. folio, in Ædibus Ascensianis, 1513. [F. 1. 25.]

Valerii Maximi Libri novem. 12mo. Lugduni, 1607. [F. 16. 4.]

Valerii Maximi Libri novem. 8vo. Francofurti, 1627. [F. 19. 29.]

Valerii Maximi Libri novem. 12mo. Amstelodami, 1650. [L. 8. 32.]

Valerii Maximi Libri novem, cum Notis Variorum, curâ Antonii Thysii. 8vo. Lug. Bat. 1660. [G. 26. 1.]

Valerii Maximi Libri novem, cum Notis Diversorum. Recensuit et Notas adjecit Abrahamus Torrenius. 4to. Leidæ, 1722. [A. 6. 22.]

——— Exemplar aliud. 4to. Leidæ, 1722. [Aa. 2. 16.]

---

2. *By Modern Writers.*

Hoenigeri (Nicolai) Propugnaculum Castitatis ac Pudicitiæ, Fortitudinis, Constantiæque, tam Virginum quam Uxorum. 8vo. Basileæ, 1575. [K. 18. 25.]

Typotii (Jacobi) Symbola Divina et Humana Pontificum, Imperatorum, et Regum. folio, Francofurti, 1601. [D. 9. 11.]

Reusneri (Eliæ) Septem illustrium Quæstionum Historicarum Enucleatio. 4to. Jenæ, 1609. [K. 19. 7.]

Exneri (Balthasaris) Valerius Maximus Christianus; hoc est, Dictorum et Factorum Memorabilium unius atque alterius Seculi, Impp. Regum, Principum inprimis Christianorum, Libri novem. 8vo. Hanoviæ, 1620. [K. 15. 21.]

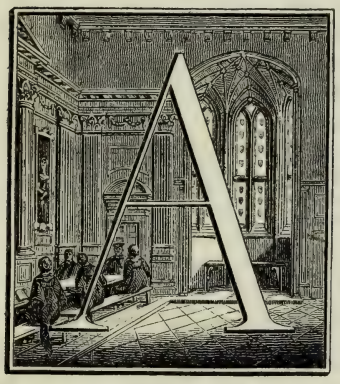
Camerarii (Philippi) Operæ Subsecivæ; sive Meditationes Historicæ. 3 tomis 4to. Francofurti, 1644. [F. 20. 5–7.]

Class VI.

Literature.

Section I. History of Literature and Bibliography.

I. History of Literature, Languages, and Writing.



CTA SARCMASIANA ad usum Reipublicæ Literariæ in unum corpus collecta, à Theodoro Crusio. 8vo. 1711. [R. 13. 52.]

Morhofii (Danielis Georgii) Polyhistor Literarius, Philosophicus, et Practicus. 2 tom. 4to. Lubecæ, 1714. [K. 6. 4,5.]

Fabricii (Jo. Alberti) Jubilæum primum Gymnasii Hamburgensis. 8vo. Hamburgi, 1715. [F. 26. 1.]

Grævii (Jo. Geor.) Cohors Musarum, sive Historia Rei Literariæ; necnon Historia Bibliothecalis. 8vo. Traj. ad Rhen. 1715. [R. 14. 37.]

Schelhornii (Georgii) Amœnitates Historiæ Ecclesiasticæ et Literariæ. 8vo. Francofurti et Lipsiæ, 1737. [P. 317. 1.]

Struvii (B. G.) Introductio in Notitiam Rei Litterariæ et Usum Bibliothecarum. 8vo. Francofurti et Lipsiæ, 1729. [F. 22. 7.]

Wormii (Olai) Danica Literatura Antiquissima, vulgò Gothica dicta, luci reddita. 4to. Amsterodami, 1636. [S. 2. 11.]

Nahmacheri (J.) Commentarii de Literatura Romana. 8vo. Brunsvigæ, 1658. [P. 316. (2.)]

Voyage Littéraire de deux Religieux Benedictins de la Congregation de St. Maur. [Dom. Martene et Dom. Durand.] 4to. Paris, 1727. [C. 10. 6.]

Gryphii (Christiani) Apparatus: sive Dissertatio Isagogica, de Scriptoribus Historiam Seculi xvii illustrantibus. 8vo. Lipsiæ, 1710. [R. 20. 19.]

Heumanni (Christophori Augusti) Conspectus Reipublicæ Literariæ. 8vo. Hanoveræ, 1735. [A. 19. 16.]

Winder (Henry) A Critical and Chronological History of the Rise, Progress, Declension, and Revival of Knowledge, chiefly Religious. 2 vols. in 1, 4to. London, 1745–6. [R. 17. 17.]

Guichard (Estienne) L'Harmonie des Langues. 8vo. Paris, 1610. [C. 15. 42.]

Duret (Claude) Thresor de l'Histoire des Langues de cest Univers. 4to. Yverdon, 1619. [G. 6. 19.]

Mabillon (Johannis) De Re Diplomatica Libri VI. folio, Parisiis, 1681. [A. 2. 11.]

Montfaucon (Bernardi de) Palæographia Græca: sive de Ortu et Progressu Literarum Græcarum. folio, Parisiis, 1708. [E. 12. 21.]

Beattie (James) The Theory of Language. 8vo. Lond. 1788. [Gg. 7. 31.]

†Hugo (Herman.) De prima Scribendi Origine. 8vo. Antverpiæ, 1617.

Bailey (Jacobi) Hieroglyphicorum Origo et Natura. 8vo. Cantabrigiæ, 1816. [Ii. 4. 13.]

Wilkins (John) An Essay towards a real Character and a Philosophical Language. folio, London, 1668. [B. 2. 6.]

Holder (William) Elements of Speech: An Essay of Inquiry into the natural production of Letters, with an Appendix concerning Persons Deaf and Dumb. 8vo. London, 1669. [K. 20. 35.]

——— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1669. [M. 19. 38.]

Astle (Thomas) The Origin and Practice of Writing, as well Hieroglyphic as Elementary: Illustrated by Engravings taken from Marbles, Manuscripts, and Charters, ancient and modern. Also some Account of the Origin and Progress of Printing. 4to. Lond. 1784. [E. 23. 4.]

*** For the History of Philosophical Societies, with their Transactions, see pp. 562–564 *supra*.

II. Bibliography.

1. *Introductions to Bibliography.—History of Printing.*

Horne (Tho. Hartwell) An Introduction to the Study of Bibliography; to which is prefixed a Memoir on the Public Libraries of the Antients. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1814. [M. 21. 7,8.]

Maittaire (Michaelis) Annales Typographici ab Artis Inventæ Origine ad Annum 1557 cum Indice. 6 vols. 4to. Lond. 1719–41. [K. 6. 8–13.]

Panzer (Georgii Wolfgangi) Annales Typographici, ab Artis Inventæ Origine ad annum 1536, post Maittairii, Denisii, aliorumque doctissimorum curas in ordinem redacti, emendati, et aucti. 11 tomis, 4to. Norimbergæ, 1794–1803. [Gg. 2. 27–37.]

Middleton (Conyers) A Dissertation concerning the Origin of Printing in England. 4to. *Works*, Vol. III. [G. 9. 14.]

*Hansard (Thomas Curson) Typographia: an Historical Sketch of the Origin and Progress of the Art of Printing. With Practical Directions for conducting every Department in an Office: with a Description of Stereotype and Lithography. super royal 8vo. London, 1825.

2. *General Bibliography.*

Photii Myrobiblion; sive Bibliotheca Librorum, quos Photius Patriarcha Constantinopolitanus legit et censuit. Græce et Latine, cum Notis et Scholiis Davidis Hoeschelii et Andreæ Schotti. folio, Genevæ, 1611. [K. 3. 21.]

*Photii Bibliotheca, ex recensione Immanuelis Bekkeri, Græce. 2 tomis 4to. Berolini, 1824–25.

*Balei (Johannis) Scriptorum Illustrium Majoris Brytanniæ Catalogus, à Japheto per 3618 annos usque ad A.D. 1557. folio, Basileæ, 1557. [C. 13. 18.]

Beyeri (Augusti) Memoriæ Historico-Criticæ Librorum Rariorum. 8vo. Dresdæ, 1734. [F. 27. 32.]

Cattenburgh (Adriani) Bibliotheca Remonstrantium. 8vo. Amstelodami, 1728. [R. 14. 27.]

Deckheri (Johannis) De Scriptis Adespotis, Pseudepigraphis, et suppositiis Conjecturæ. 12mo. Amst. 1686. [R. 14. 80.]

Dorn (J. C.) Bibliotheca Theologica Critica. 8vo. Francofurti, 1720. [R. 14. 6.]

Draudii (Georgii) Bibliotheca Classica, sive Catalogus Officinalis; in quo singuli singularum Facultatum ac Professionum Libri ordine alphabetico recensentur. 4to. Francofurti, 1611. [S. 1. 5.]

Dupin (Louis Ellies) Nouvelle Bibliothèque des Auteurs Ecclésiastiques, contenant l'Histoire de leur Vie, le Catalogue, la Critique, la Chronologie, et le Sommaire, de leurs Ouvrages. 19 tomes en 10 vols. 4to. Paris, 1683–1715. [N. 6. 7–16.]

——— Un autre Exemplaire. 3 vols, 8vo. Paris, 1687–89. [G. 18. 31–33.]

Dupin (L. E.) Dissertation Preliminaire; ou Prolegomènes sur la Bible, pour servir de Supplement à la Bibliothèque des Auteurs Ecclésiastiques. 4to. Paris, 1701. [N. 6. 6.]

Dupin (L. E.) A New History of Ecclesiastical Writers, containing an Account of the Authors of the several Books of the Old and New Testament, the Lives and Writings of the Primitive Fathers, &c. &c. Translated from the French. 7 vols. folio, London, 1697–1706. [E. 10. 16–22.]

——— Another Copy. 7 vols. folio, London, 1697–1706. [Bb. 1. 30–36.]

Fabricii (Jo. Alberti) Bibliotheca Græca, sive Notitia Scriptorum Veterum Græcorum, quorumcunque monumenta integra aut fragmenta edita extant. 14 tom. 4to. Hamburgi, 1708–28. [M. 1. 1–14.]

Fabricii (J. A.) Bibliotheca Græca. Editio quarta, variorum curis emendatior atque auctior, curante G. C. Harles. Accedunt B. L. Fabricii et C. A. Heumanni Supplementa inedita. 9 tomis 4to. Hamburgi, 1790 et an. seqq. [C. 25. 1–8*.]

Fabricii (J. A.) Bibliotheca Latina: sive Notitia Auctorum veterum Latinorum. 3 tom. 8vo. Hamburgi, 1708–1722. [C. 20. 29–31.]

Fabricii (J. A.) Supplementum Bibliothecæ Latinæ. 8vo. Hamburgi, 1712. [C. 18. 2.]

Fabricii (J. A.) Bibliographia Antiquaria. 4to. Hamburgi, 1716. [R. 16. 27.]

Gerdes (Danielis) Florilegium Historico-Criticum Librorum Rariorum. 8vo. Groningæ, 1740. [A. 19. 90.]

Gesneri (Conradi) Bibliotheca in Epitomen redacta, et amplificata per Jo. Simlerum et Jo. Jac. Frisium. folio, Tiguri, 1583. [Ff. 3. 43.]

——— Exemplar aliud. folio, Tiguri, 1583. [C. 13. 21.]

Heumanni (Christophori Augusti) De Libris Anonymis ac Pseudonymis Schediasma. 8vo. Jenæ, 1721. [A. 19. 118.]

Hottingeri (Jo. Henrici) Promptuarium, sive Bibliotheca Orientalis; exhibens Catalogum, sive Centurias aliquot, tam Authorum quam Librorum, Hebraicorum, Syriacorum, Arabicorum, Ægyptiacorum, Æthiopicorum, &c. 4to. Heidelbergæ, 1659. [K. 14. 41.]

Index Expurgatorius Librorum qui in hoc Sæculum prodierunt, juxta sacri Concilii Tridentini Decretum, Philip. II. Regis Catholici jussu et auctoritate atque Alberti Ducis Concilio ac Ministerio in Belgia concinnatus anno 1571. 8vo. Argentorati, 1572. [I. 18. 31.]

Index Librorum Expurgatorum, Gasparis Quiroga Cardinalis et Archiep. Toletani, Hispan. Generalis Inquisitoris jussu editus. 4to. Salmuri, 1601. [K. 20. 6.]

Sandoval (Bernardi de) Index Librorum Prohibitorum et Expurgatorum; auctus B. Turrettini præfatione et Hispanici decreti Latina Versione. 4to. Genevæ, 1619. [C. 14. 36.]

Index Librorum Prohibitorum et Expurgandorum Novissimus, jussu Antonio à Sotomajor supremi Præsidis, et in Regnis Hispaniarum, Siciliæ, et Indiarum Generalis Inquisitoris, luculentissime et vigilantissime recognitus. folio, Madriti, 1667. [K. 2. 12.]

Le Long (Jacobi) Bibliotheca Sacra. 2 tomis folio, Parisiis, 1723. [F. 5. 8,9.]

Lipenii (Martini) Bibliotheca Realis Theologica omnium Materiarum, Rerum et Titulorum in universa sacro-sanctâ Theologiâ occurrentium. 2 tom. folio, Francofurti, 1685. [G. 10. 8,9.]

Oudini (Casimiri) Commentarius de Scriptoribus Ecclesiæ Antiquæ illorumque Scriptis. 3 tom. folio, Lipsiæ, 1722. [C. 2. 5–7.]

——— Exemplar aliud. 3 tom. folio, Lipsiæ, 1722. [Cc. 1. 41–43.]

Oudini (Casimiri) Supplementum de Scriptoribus vel Scriptis Ecclesiasticis, à Bellarmino omissis, ad annum 1460. 8vo. Parisiis, 1686. [G. 18. 37.]

Placci (Vincentii) Theatrum Anonymorum et Pseudonymorum. 2 vols. folio, Hamburgi, 1708. [E. 13. 15,16.]

Polyanthea Librorum Vetustiorum, Italicorum, Gallicorum, Hispanicorum, Anglicanorum, et Latinorum. Pars I. Genevæ, 1822. [P. 358. —.]

Kahlii (L. M.) Struviana Bibliotheca Philosophica, emendata et continuata. 2 tom. 8vo. Gottingæ, 1740. [G. 25. 23,24.]

——— Exemplar aliud. 2 tom. 8vo. Gottingæ, 1740. [G. 25. 25,26.]

Struvii (B. G.) Bibliotheca Historica, emendata et locupletata a C. G. Budero. 2 tom. 8vo. Jenæ, 1740. [G. 25. 27,28.]

Vogt (Johannis) Catalogus Historico-Criticus Librorum rariorum. 8vo. Hamburgi, 1738. [F. 25. 20.]

A New Catalogue of Books and Small Tracts against Vice and Immorality, and for promoting the Knowledge and Practice of the Christian Religion. 8vo. London, 1707. [M. 19. 48.]

The British Librarian: exhibiting a Compendious Review or Abstract of the most scarce, useful, and valuable Books in all Sciences. [By William Oldys.] 8vo. London, 1738. [R. 11. 21.]

Literary Memoirs of Living Authors of Great Britain, alphabetically arranged. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1798. [Ii. 7. 19,20.]

Walpole (Horatio, Earl of Orford) A Catalogue of the Royal and Noble Authors of England. With Lists of their Works. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1759. [O. 7. 61,62.]

——— Another Copy. 4to. *Works*, Vol. I. [I. 24. 1.]

*Watt (Robert) Bibliotheca Britannica: or a General Index to British and Foreign Literature. 4 vols. 4to. Edinburgh, 1824.

*Moss (J. W.) A Manual of Classical Bibliography, comprising a copious Detail of the various Editions : Commentaries, and Works critical and illustrative ; and Translations into the English, French, Spanish, German, and occasionally other Languages ; of the Greek and Latin Classics. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1825.

---

3. *Periodical Bibliography.*

i. *Foreign Literary Journals.*

Baillet (Adrien) Jugemens des Savans, sur les Principaux Ouvrages des Auteurs. 17 tomes, 8vo. Amsterdam, 1725. [L. 17. 1–17.]

Nouvelles de la Republique des Lettres, depuis le Moi de Mars 1684, jusqu'à le Mois de Decembre 1688. 10 tomes, 18mo. Amsterdam, 1686–1688. [A. 19. 146–155.]

Bibliothèque Choisie ; pour servir de suite à la Bibliothèque Universelle. Par Jean Le Clerc. 48 tomes, 12mo. Amsterdam, 1703–18. [G. 17. 1–48.]

Jenkin (Robert) Remarks on M. Le Clerc's Bibliothèque Choisie. 8vo. *London*, 1709. [N. 9. 33.]

Le Clerc (Jean) Bibliothèque Ancienne et Moderne, pour servir de suite aux Bibliothèques, Universelle et Choisie. 28 tomes, 12mo. Amsterdam, 1714–27. [L. 17. 24–51.]

Sainjore (M.) Bibliothèque Critique. 4 vols. 12mo. Amsterdam, 1708–10. [E. 18. 27–30.]

Histoire Critique de la Republique des Lettres, tant ancienne que moderne. 17 tomes, 12mo. Utrecht, 1712–18. [C. 17. 1–15.]

Bibliothèque Raisonnée des Ouvrages des Savans de l'Europe. 28 tomes, 8vo. Amsterdam, 1728–41. [Q. 6. 14–41.]

Mémoires pour l'Histoire des Sciences et Beaux Arts, depuis l'Année 1701 jusqu'à 1727. 119 tomes, 12mo. Trevoux, 1701–27. [L. 1. 1–52. I. 1. 1–54. I. 17. 1–13.]

Mémoires pour l'Histoire des Sciences et Beaux Arts, commencés à Trevoux, depuis l'Année 1731 jusqu'à l'Année 1767. 148 tomes, 12mo. Paris, 1740–67. [I. 17. 14–50. L. 16. 1–49. I. 16. 1–55. I. 15. 1–8.]

Maty (M.) Journal Britannique. 18 vols. 18mo. à la Haye, 1750–55. [Q. 7. 1–18.]

Acta, et Nova Acta, Eruditorum Lipsiensium, cum Supplementis et Indicibus. 72 tomis, 4to. Lipsiæ, 1682–1735. [H. 14. 1–43. H. 15. 1–29.]

Crenii (Thomæ) Museum Philologicum et Historicum. 8vo. Lug. Bat. 1699. [R. 14. 45.]

Crenii (Thomæ) Analecta Philologico-Critico-Historica. 8vo. Amstelodami, 1699. [R. 13. 60.]

Crenii (Thomæ) Thesaurus Librorum Philologicorum et Historicorum. 8vo. Lug. Bat. 1700. [R. 14. 75.]

Miscellanea Lipsiensia ad Incrementum Rei Litterariæ edita, cum Præfatione Jo. Francisci Buddei. 3 vols. 12mo. Lipsiæ, 1716. [R. 21. 35–37.]

Hasæi (Theodori) et Lampe (Friderici Adolphi) Bibliotheca Historico-Philologico-Theologica. 8vo. Bremæ, 1718. [A. 19. 78.]

Museum Helveticum, ad juvandas Literas in publicos Usus apertum. 7 tomis, 8vo. Tiguri, 1746–52. [Hh. 8. 8–14.]

Relationes de Libris Novis. 8vo. Gottingæ, 1754. [P. 234. (2,3.)]

---

ii. *British Literary Journals.*

The Complete Library: or News for the Ingenious; as also the State of the World. For May 1692. 4to. [M. 14. 35.]

The Gentleman's Journal, or Monthly Miscellany for November 1692. 4to. London, 1692. [M. 20. 13.]

The History of the Works of the Learned, for the years 1699–1701. 3 vols. 4to. London, V. Y. [F. 6. 16–18.]

Bibliotheca Curiosa: or a Miscellany, Historical, and Philological. Part I. 4to. London, 1710. [M. 14. 8.]

Memoirs of Literature, containing a Weekly Account of the State of Learning both at Home and Abroad. folio, London, 1712. [R. 2. 27.]

The State of the Republick of Letters, for 1728. 2 vols. 8vo. London. [R. 11. 54,55.]

Memoirs of Literature, containing a large Account of many valuable Books, Letters, and Dissertations upon several subjects, Miscellaneous Observations, &c. [By Michael De la Roche.] 8 vols. 8vo. London, 1722. [I. 7. 1–8.]

A Literary Journal, or a Continuation of the Memoirs of Literature. [By Michael De la Roche.] 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1730. [I. 7. 9–11.]

Historia Literaria, or an Account of the most valuable Books published in the several Parts of Europe. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1731. [R. 12. 67–70.]

——— Another Copy. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1731. [I. 7. 35–38.]

The Present State of the Republick of Letters, for 1735 and 1736. 2 vols. 8vo. [R. 9. 55–56.]

The History of the Works of the Learned, from 1737 to 1743. 7 vols. 8vo. [R. 9. 57–63.]

The Plebeian. No. I. 4to. London, 1719. [P. 14. (2.)]

The Gentleman's Magazine, from 1731 to 1775, with an Index to the first twenty vols. 45 vols. 8vo. [Vols. 5 and 46 wanting.] London, V. Y. [R. 5. 15–45. R. 6. 1–12.]

Three Numbers of the Monthly Chronicle, for 1732. 4to. [P. 32. (21–23.)]

The Comedian, or Philosophical Enquirer, a Monthly Publication, Nos. 1 to 8. 8vo. London, 1732. [P. 55. (1–8.)]

Hooker (Richard) The Weekly Miscellany, or an Account of the Religion, Morality, and Learning of the Times. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1736–1738. [R. 11. 33,34.]

Memoirs of the Society of Grub-Street. 12mo. London, 1737. [A. 19. 66,67.]

The Publick Register, or Weekly Magazine, No. I. to XXIV. 4to. London, 1741. [P. 16. (11.)]

The Penny Medley, or Weekly Entertainer, Nos. I. II. 12mo. London, 1746. [P. 134. (2.)]

The Museum, or Literary and Historical Register. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1746–47. [E. 21. 2–4.]

The Remembrancer. By George Cadwallader. 8vo. London, 1748. [P. 310. (7.)]

The British Magazine. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1746–48. [R. 13. 44–46.]

The Monthly Review. Vols. I.—LVII. 8vo. London, 1749–77. [R. 4. 1–48. R. 5. 1–9.]

The Critical Review : or Annals of Literature, by a Society of Gentlemen. 70 vols. 8vo. London, 1756–1790. [A. 18. 1–40. A. 17. 1–30.]

Appendix to the Critical Review: or Plain Queries respecting Mr. Ashton's Sermon on the Fast. 8vo. *London*, 1758. [P. 241. (2.)]

The Critical Review : or Annals of Literature, extended and improved. By a Society of Gentlemen. A New Arrangement. 39 vols. 8vo. London, 1791–1803. [A. 17. 31–38. A. 16. 1–25. H. 24. 1–6.]

The Critical Review ; or Annals of Literature, extended and improved. By a Society of Gentlemen. Series the Third. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1804. [H. 24. 7–9.]

The Literary Magazine, or Universal Review. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1756–57. [R. 19. 3,4.]

——— Vol. III. (the seven concluding Numbers). 8vo. London, 1758. [P. 241. (1.)]

The Christian's Magazine : or a Treasury of Divine Knowledge. 8 vols. 8vo. London, 1760–67. [R. 18. 10–17.]

The Library, or Moral and Critical Magazine. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. London, 1761–2. [R. 19. 2.]

The Monthly Gazetteer, or Universal Repository for March 1764. 8vo. London. [P. 241. (3.)]

The Weekly Amusement for November 1765. 8vo. Lond. [P. 241. (4.)]

The London Review. [By Dr. Kenrick.] 5 vols. 8vo. London, 1765–67. [R. 5. 10–14.]

The London Magazine for June and November, 1766. 8vo. London. [P. 241. (5.) (6.)]

The Theological Repository ; consisting of Original Essays, Hints, and Queries, &c. calculated to promote Religious Knowledge. 6 vols. 8vo. London. [Edited by Dr. Priestley.] 1769–1788. [Hh. 3. 11–16.]

——— Another Copy. Vols. I. and II. 8vo. London, 1769–70. [Hh. 3. 9,10.]

——— Another Copy. Vols. I.—III. London, 1769–71. [F. 24. 1–3.]

The Sentimental Magazine; or, General Assemblage of Science, Taste, and Entertainment. 8vo. London, 1773. [R. 19. 1.]

The Lady's Magazine for the year 1776. 8vo. London, 1776. [P. 307. (10.)]

Magazin des Savans: or Literary Miscellany for February and March 1792. 8vo. London, 1792. [Hh. 3. 33.]

The British Critic; a New Review: Vols. I—XIX. XXIV—XXVIII. and Index to the first twenty volumes. 25 vols. 8vo. London, 1793–1802–4–6. [Hh. 8. 24–41. Hh. 7. 15–21.]

The Christian Observer, 1802–19. 18 vols. 8vo. London, V. Y. [Ii. 7. 1–18.]

Christ is risen: a Letter to the Editor of the Christian Observer. 8vo. *Hull,* 1802. [Hh. 3. 27.]

Overton (John) Four Letters to the Editor of the Christian Observer. 8vo. *York,* 1805. [Hh. 3. 26.]

*The Christian Remembrancer; or Churchman's Biblical, Ecclesiastical, and Literary Miscellany. Vols. I.—VIII. 8vo. London, V. Y. [Continued.]

*Museum Criticum: or Cambridge Classical Researches. 8vo. Cambridge, Nos. I.—VII. V. Y.

Museum Criticum: or Cambridge Classical Researches, Vol. I. 8vo. Cambridge, 1814. [Ii. 6. 30.]

The Edinburgh Review, or Critical Journal. 33 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1804–20. [K. 27. 1–29. K. 26. 18–21.]

Somerville (James) Remarks on an Article in the Edinburgh Review, in which the Doctrine of Human Miracles is explained. 8vo. *London,* 1815. [Gg. 6. 15.]

The Quarterly Review, from 1808 to the present time, [with Index to the first 20 vols.] Vols. I—XXXIII. 8vo. London, V. Y. [Continued.] [Hh. 6. 24–56.]

The Eclectic Review for July 1811. 8vo. [Gg. 7. 12.]

The Religious Monitor for April and June 1813. 8vo. [Gg. 7. 10.]

The Methodist Magazine for November 1813. 8vo. [Gg. 6. 19.]

The Christian Guardian for June 1816. 8vo. [Hh. 2. 44.]

---

4. *Treatises on Libraries and their Arrangement.—Catalogues of Libraries.*

Maichelii (D.) Introductio ad Historiam Literariam de præcipuis Bibliothecis Parisiensibus. 8vo. Cantabrigiæ, 1721. [A. 17. 69.]

Middleton (Conyers) Bibliothecæ Cantabrigiensis ordinandæ Methodus quædam. 4to. *Opera,* Tom. III. [G. 9. 14.]

——— Exemplar aliud. 4to. Cantabrigiæ, 1723. [N. 8. 31.]

——— Exemplar aliud. 4to. Cantabrigiæ, 1723. [P. 10. (16.)]

Casley (David) A Catalogue of the Manuscripts in the King's Library With one hundred and fifty Specimens of the Manner of Writing in different Ages, from the third to the fifteenth century. 4to. London, 1734. [A. 6. 1.]

———— Another Copy. 4to. London, 1734. [R. 17. 21.]

Planta (Joseph) A Catalogue of the Manuscripts preserved in the Cottonian Library, deposited in the British Museum. folio, [London] 1802. [Kk. 1. 22.]

A Catalogue of the Harleian Collection of Manuscripts, in the British Museum. 2 vols. folio, with Index. London, 1759–63. [O. 8. 11–13.]

A Catalogue of the Harleian Manuscripts in the British Museum; with Indexes of Persons, Places, and Matters. 4 vols. folio, [London] 1808–12. [Kk. 1. 23–26.]

Ayscough (Samuel) A Catalogue of the Manuscripts in the British Museum, consisting of the Collections of Sir Hans Sloane, Bart. the Rev. T. Birch and others. Vol. I. 4to. London, 1782. [A. 14. 90.]

A Catalogue of the Lansdowne Manuscripts in the British Museum. With Indexes of Persons, Places, and Matters. 2 vols. folio, London, 1812–19. [Kk. 1. 27,28.]

James (Thomæ) Catalogus Universalis Librorum in Bibliotheca Bodleiana. 4to. Oxoniæ, 1620. [S. 2. 5.]

———— Ecloga Oxonio-Cantabrigiensis, sive Catalogus Librorum Manuscriptorum in Illustrissimis Bibliothecis Academiarum, Oxoniæ et Cantabrigiæ. 4to. Londini, 1600. [S. 2. 7.]

———— Exemplar aliud. 4to. Londini, 1600. [H. 7. 13.]

Hyde (Thomæ) Catalogus Impressorum Librorum Bibliothecæ Bodleianæ. folio, Oxonii, 1674. [B. 3. 27.]

Catalogi Librorum Manuscriptorum Angliæ et Hiberniæ, in unum collecti, cum Indice Alphabetico. folio, Oxoniæ, 1697. [A. 4. 14.]

Catalogus Librorum Manuscriptorum in Bibliotheca Collegii Corporis Christi in Cantabrigia, quos legavit M. Parker Archiepiscopus Cantuariensis. folio, Londini, 1722. [R. 2. 35.]

———— Editio Nova, curante Jacobo Nasmith. 4to. Cantabrigiæ, 1777. [Q. 3. 32.]

A Catalogue of the Printed Books in the Library of the Society of Antiquaries of London, [By Henry Ellis.] 4to. London, 1816. [Hh. 1. 9.]

A Catalogue of the Library of the London Institution. 8vo. London, 1813. [R. 11. 77.]

A Catalogue of all the Books in the Parochial Library of the Town and Parish of Maidstone. 8vo. 1736. [P. 132. (15.)]

Catalogus Bibliothecæ Harleianæ. 5 tom. 8vo. Londini, 1743–44. [G. 9. 20–24.]

Catalogus Bibliothecæ Publicæ Lugduno-Batavæ. 4to. Lug. Bat. 1640. [S. 2. 27.]

Catalogus Bibliothecæ Publicæ Lugduno-Batavæ. Accessit incomparabilis Thesaurus Librorum Orientalium, præcipue MSS. 4to. Lug. Bat. 1674. [S. 1. 17.]

Montfaucon (Bernardi) Bibliotheca Coisliniana, olim Seguieriana, sive Manuscriptorum omnium Græcorum quæ in ea continentur accurata Descriptio. folio, Parisiis, 1715. [A. 4. 28.]

——— Bibliotheca Manuscriptorum Nova. 2 tom. folio, Parisiis, 1739. [A. 5. 24,25.]

Assemanni (Josephi Simonii) Bibliotheca Orientalis Clementino-Vaticana. folio, 3 tomis in 4 vols. Romæ, 1719–1728. [Cc. 1. 44–47.]

Fabricii (Joannis) Historia Bibliothecæ Fabricianæ. 5 tom. 4to. Wolfenbutteli, 1718. [A. 6. 10–14.]

Bibliotheca Aprosiana; ex Linguâ Italicâ in Latinam conversa. Cum præfatione et Notis Jo. Christ. Wolfii. 12mo. Hamburgi, 1734. [A. 19. 39.]

Catalogus Historico-Criticus Bibliothecæ Krafftianæ. 8vo. Ulmæ, 1753. [R. 13. 50.]

Clessii (Joannis) Elenchus Librorum ab anno 1500 ad 1602 typis impressorum. 4to. Francofurti, 1602. [S. 1. 25.]

Scott (Roberti) Catalogus Librorum ex variis Europæ partibus advectorum. 4to. Londini, 1674. [S. 1. 30.]

Annual Catalogue; or a Complete List of all the New Books, New Editions of Books, Pamphlets, &c. from Jan. 1, 1736, to Jan. 1, 1737, the prices they sell for, and by whom printed. 12mo. London. [P. 352. (10.)]

Section II. Polite Literature.

Introductions to the Study of Polite Literature.—General Treatises and Courses of Lectures on Polite Literature.

Sturmii (Joannis) De amissâ dicendi Ratione Libri Duo. 4to. Argentinæ, 1638. [L. 19. 27.]

Grotii (Hugonis) et aliorum Dissertationes de Studiis instituendis. 12mo. Amsterdami, 1645. [A. 7. 32.]

Vossii (G. J.) de Quatuor Artibus Popularibus, Grammatistice, Gymnastice, Musice, et Graphice, Liber. 4to. Amstelodami, 1650. [C. 9. 21.]

Rapin (R.) Oeuvres Diverses concernant les Belles Lettres. 12mo. 2 vols. Amsterdam, 1686. [M. 17. 30,31.]

Fortii (J.) et aliorum Consilia et Methodi aureæ Studiorum optime instituendorum: collegit T. Crenius. 4to. Rotterodami, 1692. [R. 11. 25.]

Budæi (Guilelmi) et aliorum de Philologia, Studiis liberalis doctrinæ, informatione et educatione Litteraria generosorum adolescentum, recensuit Thom. Crenius. 4to. Lug. Bat. 1696. [R. 8. 38.]

Camerarii (Joachimi) et aliorum de eruditione comparanda in Humanioribus, Vita, Studio Politico, Cognitione Auctorum Ecclesiasticorum, Historicorum, Politicorum ac Militarium, item Peregrinatione, Tractatus. Recensuit et emendavit Thomas Crenius. 4to. Lug. Bat. 1699. [R. 8. 34.]

Bartholini (Thomæ) De Libris Legendis. 8vo. Francofurti, 1711. [F. 27. 22.]

Sacchini (Francisci) De Ratione Libros Legendi, et de Vitandâ Moribus noxia Lectione Oratio. 8vo. Lipsiæ, 1711. [F. 27. 22.]

Felton (Henry) A Dissertation on reading the Classics and forming a just Style. 12mo. London, 1713. [M. 18. 6.]

Clarke (John) An Essay upon Study, wherein directions are given for the due conduct thereof, and the collection of a Library proper for the purpose. 8vo. London, 1731. [R. 7. 37.]

Manwaring (Edward) Institutes of Learning. 8vo. London, 1737. [P. 89. (8.)]

Rollin (Charles) The Method of teaching and studying the Belles Lettres, translated from the French. 8vo. 4 vols. London, 1737. [O. 7. 22–25.]

Waterland (Daniel) Advice to a Young Student; with a Method of Study for the four first years. 8vo. Cambridge, 1740. [P. 128. (9.)]

Some Remarks on the Progress of Learning since the Reformation, especially with regard to the Hebrew. 8vo. London, 1746. (P. 131. (5.)]

An Enquiry into the present state of Polite Learning in Europe. 12mo. London, 1759. [A. 19. 122.]

Gibbon (Edouard) Essai sur l'Etude de la Litterature. 4to. *Miscel. Works*, Vol. II. [Ff. 2. 16.]

Blair (Hugh) Lectures on Rhetoric and Belles Lettres. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1814. [Ff. 5. 2,3.]

I. Grammar.

1. *Treatises on Grammar in General.*

Danesii (Joannis) Paralipomena Orthographiæ, Etymologiæ, et Prosodiæ, una cum Scholiis ad Canones de Genere Substantivorum, &c. ex optimis authoribus collecta. 4to. Londini, 1638. [S. 1. 22.]

Despauterii (Joannis) Universa Grammatica in commodiorem docendi et discendi usum redacta. 8vo. Rothomagi, 1648. [S. 3. 14.]

Casaubon (Merici) De Verborum usu et accuratæ eorum cognitionis utilitate Diatriba. 18mo. Londini, 1647. [A. 7. 16.]

Casauboni (Merici) De Quatuor Linguis Commentationis Pars prior: de Lingua Hebraica et de Lingua Saxonica. 12mo. Londini, 1650. [A. 7. 28.]

Harris (James) Hermes: or a Philosophical Inquiry concerning Universal Grammar. 8vo. London, 1775. [G. 25. 16.]

——— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1806. [Ii. 4. 34.]

2. *Comparative Treatises on Languages.—Polyglott Dictionaries of Languages.*

Lazii (Wolfgangi) De Gentium aliquot Migrationibus, sedibus fixis, Linguarumque Initiis et Immutationibus ac Dialectis Libri XII. folio, Basileæ, 1557. [G. 3. 3.]

Palma (Petri Victorii Cajetani) Paradigmata de Quatuor Linguis Orientalibus præcipuis, Arabica, Armena, Syra, Æthiopica. 4to. Parisiis, 1596. [K. 14. 22.]

Gesneri (Conradi) Mithridates, exprimens differentias Linguarum, tum veterum, tum quæ hodie per totum terrarum orbem in usu sunt. 8vo. Tiguri, 1610. [S. 3. 34.]

Brerewood (Edward) Enquiries touching the diversity of Languages and Religions through the chiefe parts of the World. 4to. London, 1635. [F. 20. 11.]

Junii (Adriani) Nomenclator Octolinguis, Omnium Rerum propria Nomina continens. 8vo. Genevæ, 1600. [S. 3. 5.]

Fungerii (Joannis) Etymologicum Trilingue. 4to. Lugduni, 1604. [G. 6. 17.]

Calepini (Ambrosii) Dictionarium Octolingue. 2 tom. folio, Lug. Bat. 1624. [E. 11. 16,17.]

Minsheu (John) A Guide into the Tongues, with their agreement and consent, as also their Etymologies; the reasons and derivations of all or the most part of wordes in eleven languages. folio, London, 1617. [G. 11. 1.]

——— Another Copy. folio, London, 1626. [G. 11. 2.]

Comenii (J. A.) Janua Aurea Linguarum. 12mo. Amsterodami, 1642. [A. 7. 11.]

Schindleri (Valentini) Lexicon Pentaglotton, Hebraicum, Chaldaicum, Syriacum, Talmudico-Rabbinicum, et Arabicum. folio, Hanoviæ, 1612. [K. 12. 6.]

Castelli (Edmundi) Lexicon Heptaglotton, Hebraicum, Chaldaicum, Syriacum, Samaritanum, Æthiopicum, Arabicum, et Persicum. Cui accessit brevis et harmonica Grammaticæ omnium præcedentium Linguarum Delineatio. 2 tom. folio, Londini, 1669. [C. 11. 5,6.]

——— Exemplar aliud. 2 tomis in 1 vol. folio, Londini, 1669. [C. 11. 7.]

Richardson (John) A Dictionary, Persian, Arabic, and English. To which is prefixed a Dissertation on the Languages, Literature, and Manners of the Eastern Nations. 2 vols folio, Oxford, 1777–80. [A. 12. 14,15.]

Smith (Elizabeth) Vocabulary, Hebrew, Arabic, and Persian; to which is prefixed a Praxis on the Arabic Alphabet, by the Rev. J. F. Usko. 12mo. London, 1814. [Aa. 3. 88.]

Huloet (Richard) A Dictionary, English, Latin, and French. folio, London, 1572. [G. 2. 11.]

3. *Grammars and Dictionaries of various Languages.*

i. *Grammars and Dictionaries of Oriental Languages.*

[*** Hebrew and Chaldee Grammars and Lexicons, belonging in strictness to Sacred Philology, will be found in Class I. pp. 31–35, supra.]

Waltoni (Briani, postea Episcopi Cestriensis). Introductio ad Lectionem Linguarum Orientalium:

Hebraicæ.	Syriacæ.	Æthiopiæ.
Chaldaicæ.	Arabicæ.	Armenæ.
Samaritanæ.	Persicæ.	Coptæ.

Consilium de earum studio feliciter instituendo, et de Libris quos in hunc finem sibi comparari debent studiosi. 12mo. Londini, 1655. [M. 16. 32.]

Ockleii (Simonis) Introductio ad Linguas Orientales. 12mo. Cantabrigiæ, 1706. [A. 7. 3.]

Hunt (Thomæ) De Usu Dialectorum Orientalium, ac præcipuè Arabicæ, in Hebraico Codice interpretando, Oratio. Oxonii, 1748. [P. 2. (4.)]

---

(1) Grammars and Dictionaries of the Arabic Language.

Ocklei (Simonis) Oratio inauguralis de Lingua Arabica. 4to. Cantabrigiæ, 1705. [P. 12. (6.)]

Hunt (Thomæ) Oratio de Antiquitate, Elegantia, Utilitate Linguæ Arabicæ. 4to. Oxonii, 1739. [P. 15. (3.)]

Alemami Liber Tsariphi. Compendiosa Notitia Conjugationum Verbi Arabici. Hebraicè. 4to. Romæ, 1610. [K. 14. 3.]

Kirstenii (Petri) Grammatices Arabicæ, Libri Tres. Accedunt Tria Specimina Characterum Arabicorum. folio, Breslæ, 1606–1610. [K. 11. 9.]

Grammatica Arabica, dicta Gjarumia, et Libellus centum Regentium. Cum Versione Latina et Commentariis Thomæ Erpenii. 4to. Leidæ, 1617. [K. 9. 26.]

Erpenii (Thomæ) Rudimenta Linguæ Arabicæ. Accedunt Proverbiorum Arabicorum Centuriæ Duæ. 8vo. Lug. Bat. 1628–23. [L. 8. 2.]

†Erpenii (Thomæ) Grammatica Arabica. 4to. Lug. Bat. 1636.

Golii (Jacobi) Lexicon Arabico-Latinum, contextum ex probatioribus Orientis Lexicographis. folio, Lug. Bat. 1653. [K. 13. 17.]

Novaria (Thomæ à) Thesaurus Arabico-Syro-Latinus. 8vo. Romæ, 1636. [I. 15. 47.]

Burgess (Thomas, Bishop of St. David's) The Arabick Alphabet: or an Easy Introduction to the Reading of Arabick. 12mo. Newcastle, 1809. [Aa. 3. 88.]

Burgess (Thomas) The Samaritan and Syriack Alphabets, with a Praxis to each. 12mo. London, 1814. [Aa. 3. 88.]

---

(2) Dictionaries of the Armenian Language.

Rivolæ (Francisci) Dictionarium Armeno-Latinum. 4to. Romæ, 1633. [K. 14. 10.]

Schröderi (Joannis Joachimi) Thesaurus Linguæ Armenicæ, antiquæ et hodiernæ, cum varia praxeos materia. 4to. Amstelodami, 1711. [G. 9. 26.]

(3) Grammars and Lexicon of the Egyptian Language.

Kircheri (Athanasii) Prodromus Coptus, sive Ægyptiacus. 4to. Romæ, 1636. [K. 14. 11.]

Kircheri (Athanasii) Lingua Ægyptiaca Restituta: Opus tripartitum, quo Linguæ Coptæ sive Idiomatis illius primævi Ægyptiorum Pharaonici, vetustate temporum pæne collapsi, ex abstrusis Arabum monumentis plena Instauratio continetur. 4to. Romæ, 1643. [K. 14. 9.]

*Scholtzii (Christiani) Grammatica Ægyptiaca utriusque Dialecti: quam breviavit et illustravit Carolus Godofridus Woide. 4to. Oxonii, 1778.

*De la Croze (M. V.) Lexicon Ægyptiaco-Latinum, ex veteribus illius Linguæ monumentis; edentibus Christiano Scholtz et Car. Godofr. Woide. 4to. Oxonii. 1775.

(4) Grammars and Dictionary of the Persian Language.

Gravii (Johannis) Elementa Linguæ Persicæ: Item Anonymus Persa de Siglis Arabum et Persarum Astronomicis. 4to. Londini, 1649. [K. 9. 24.]

Richardson (John) A Dictionary, Persian, Arabic, and English. To which is prefixed a Dissertation on the Languages, Literature, and Manners of the Arabians. 2 vols. folio, Oxford, 1777. [A. 12. 14,15.]

*Jones (Sir William) A Grammar of the Persian Language. 4to. *Works*, Vol. II. [I. 22. 2.]

(5) Grammar and Dictionaries of the Syriac Language.

Masii (Andreæ) Grammatica Linguæ Syriacæ. folio, Antverpiæ, 1573. [K. 10. 9.]

Boederiani (Guidonis Fabricii) Dictionarium Syro-Chaldaicum. folio, Antverpiæ, 1573. [K. 10. 9.]

Schaaf (Caroli) Lexicon Syriacum Concordantiale, omnes Novi Testamenti Syriaci voces, et ad harum illustrationem multas alias Syriacas, et Linguarum Affinium Dictiones complectens. 4to. Lug. Bat. 1709. [E. 14. 28.]

ii. *Grammars and Lexicons of the Greek Language.*

[*** Grammars and Lexicons for the New Testament, belonging to Sacred Philology, will be found in Class I. pp. 35,36, supra.]

Sylloge Scriptorum de Linguæ Græcæ vera et recta pronuntiatione. Quibus accedunt Sigeberti Havercampi dissertatio de Literarum Græcarum varia, in Antiquis præsertim Nummis et Marmoribus, Scriptura et forma, et antiquissima quædam Numismata Græca. 8vo. Lug. Bat. 1736. [D. 24. 10.]

Sylloge Altera Scriptorum de Linguæ Græcæ recta pronunciatione. Quibus accedit Libellus rarissimus G. Postelli de Phœnicum Literis. 8vo. Lug. Bat. 1740. [D. 24. 9.]

Caii (Joannis) De Pronunciatione Græcæ et Latinæ Linguæ Dissertatio. 4to. Londini, 1574. [Q. 5. 42.]

Stephani (Henrici) Dialogus de Bene Instituendis Græcæ Linguæ Studiis. 8vo. 1587. [F. 23. 28.]

---

(1) Greek Grammars.

Ebrardi Græcismus, cum glosa Magistri Johannis Vincentii. 8vo. Rothomagi. [Litt. Goth.] [G. 7. 1.]

Gazae (Theodori) Introductionis Grammaticæ Libri quatuor, cum Interpretatione Latina. 4to. Basileæ, 1523. [C. 1. 1.]

*Moschopuli (Manuelis), Cretensis, Opuscula Grammatica: primùm edidit, præfationem cum Diatribe Literaria de Moschopulis, et Animadversiones suas adjecit, F. N. Fitze. 8vo. Lipsiæ, 1822.

Rulandi (Martini) Synonima Latino-Græca. 12mo. Genevæ, 1524. [E. 16. 11.]

Budæi (Gulielmi) Commentarii Linguæ Græcæ. folio, Basileæ, 1530. [C. 12. 16.]

*Apollonii Dyscoli de Pronomine Liber, primùm editus ab Immanuele Bekkero, Græce. 8vo. Berolini, 1813.

Clenardi (N.) Institutiones ac Meditationes in Græcam Linguam. 4to. Lugduni, 1557. [H. 6. 29.]

Clenardi (N.) Græcæ Linguæ Institutiones, cum Scholiis et Praxi Petri Antesignani. 8vo. Londini, 1612. [S. 3. 11.]

——— Exemplar aliud. 4to. Hanoviæ, 1617. [I. 6. 9.]

Dresseri (Matthæi) Gymnasmata Litteraturæ Græcæ. 8vo. Lipsiæ, 1574. [M. 16. 38.]

Sylburgii (Frid.) Rudimenta Linguæ Græcæ. 8vo. Francofurti, 1582. [S. 3. 12.]

Devarii (Matthæi) Liber de Linguæ Græcæ Particulis. 12mo. Londini, 1657. [I. 8. 7.]

——— Exemplar aliud. 12mo. Londini, 1657. [M. 16. 40.]

Vergaræ (Francisci) Græcæ Linguæ Grammatica. 12mo. Coloniæ Agrippinæ, 1588. [S. 3. 27.]

Dinneri (Conradi) Epithetorum Græcorum Farrago. 8vo. Francofurti, 1589. [F. 15. 15.]

Cölemanni (Petri) Opus Prosodicum Græcum. 8vo. Francofurti, 1611. [D. 14. 28.]

——— Exemplar aliud. 8vo. Francofurti, 1611. [G. 16. 13.]

Caninii (Angeli) Hellenismus, seu Græca Grammatica; copiosissimi Græcarum Latinarumque vocum Indicis accessione per Carolum Hanboesium locupletatus. 12mo. Londini, 1613. [G. 8. 3.]

——— Hellenismus. 12mo. Londini, 1624. [S. 3. 20.]

Scot (Alexandri) Universa Grammatica Græca. 8vo. Coloniæ, 1613. [I. 8. 28.]

—— Exemplar aliud. 8vo. Lugduni, 1614. [S. 2. 18.]

—— Exemplar aliud. 8vo. Lugduni, 1614. [Ii. 6. 42.]

—— Exemplar aliud. 8vo. Lugduni, 1614. [Ii. 6. 43.]

Laubegeois (Antonii) Græcæ Linguæ Breviarium. 8vo. Duaci, 1626. [S. 3. 2.]

Rhenii (Johannis) Græca Grammatica Major; continens Doctrinam Accentuum, Dialectorum, Syntaxeos, et Prosodiæ. 8vo. Lipsiæ, 1626. [A. 19. 143.]

Lubini (Eilhardi) Clavis Linguæ Græcæ. 12mo. Londini, 1629. [K. 8. 9.]

Vigeri (Francisci) De Præcipuis Græcæ Dictionis Idiotismis Libellus. 8vo. Cantabrigiæ, 1647. [S. 3. 40.]

Vigeri (Francisci) De Præcipuis Græcæ Dictionis Idiotismis Libellus. Illustravit, perpetuis animadversionibus, et quamplurimis Idiotismis auxit, Henricus Hoogeveen. 8vo. Lug. Bat. 1742. [A. 17. 109.]

Varenni (Joannis) Syntaxis Linguæ Græcæ. 12mo. Parisiis, 1648. [G. 16. 7.]

Ορθοτόνια. seu Tractatus de Tonis in Linguâ Græcanica. 24mo. Londini, 1650. [B. 8. 11.]

Ceporini (Jacobi) Compendium Grammaticæ Græcæ. 12mo. Coloniæ, 1653. [G. 16. 10.]

Busbeii (Ricardi) Græcæ Grammatices Rudimenta, in usum Scholæ Westmonasteriensis. 8vo. Londini, 1671. [S. 3. 41.]

——— Exemplar aliud. 8vo. Londini, 1683. [L. 7. 48.]

——— Exemplar aliud. 8vo. Londini, 1702. [B. 6. 29.]

——— Exemplar aliud. 8vo. Londini, 1743. [Ff. 7. 46.]

——— Exemplar aliud. 8vo. Londini, 1813. [Ii. 6. 47.]

——— Exemplar aliud. 8vo. Londini, 1814. [Ii. 6. 48.]

Posselii (Johannis) Syntaxis Græca Utilissimis Exemplis illustrata. 12mo. Witebergæ, 1694. [G. 8. 47.]

Leedes (Edwardi) Methodus Græcam Linguam docendi. 18mo. Cantabrigiæ, 1699. [E. 8. 8.]

Leedes (Edvardi) De ancipitum Græcorum Vocalium in prioribus Syllabis Mensura. 12mo. Cantabrigiæ, 1701. [E. 8. 20.]

Wollii (Christophori) Collectio de Verbis Græcorum Mediis Dissertationum a Ludolpho Kustero et aliis. 12mo. Lipsiæ, 1733. [G. 21. 21.]

Kusterus (Lud.) De Vero Usu Verborum Mediorum eorumque Differentiâ a Verbis Activis et Passivis. Curâ Edwardi Leedes. 12mo. Londini, 1750. [Ff. 8. 30.]

——— Exemplar aliud. 12mo. Londini, 1806. [Ff. 7. 45.]

Linguæ Græcæ Institutiones. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1738. [R. 12. 64.]

A Practical Grammar of the Greek Tongue; wherein all the Rules are expressed in English, in the Method of Text and Notes, and thrown into the most agreeable View for the Benefit of Learners. [By John Milner.] 8vo. London, 1740. [Ii. 6. 37.]

——— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1740. [F. 25. 25.]

Bos (Lamberti) Ellipses Græcæ, sive de vocibus, quæ in Sermone Græco supprimuntur. Cum Observationibus Christiani Schoettgenii et Jo. Frider. Leisneri. 8vo. Lipsiæ, 1742. [R. 20. 33.]

Medulla Linguæ Græcæ; qua Primitiva hujus Linguæ Vocabula in breves Sententias distributæ sunt, Græce et Latine. 8vo. Londini, 1745. [Ii. 6. 24.]

Nouvelle Methode pour apprendre facilement la Langue Grecque. Par M. M. de Port Royal. 8vo. 1754. [Ii. 6. 33.]

A Method of Learning Greek. Translated from the French of the MM. of Port Royal, by Thomas Nugent. 2 vols. London, 1746. [D. 22. 19,20.]

A Method of Learning Greek, &c. 8vo. London, 1750. [Ii. 6. 34.]

A Method of Learning Greek, &c. 8vo. London, 1808. [Ii. 6. 36.]

The Primitives of the Greek Tongue, containing a Complete Collection of all the Roots or Primitive Words, together with the most considerable Derivatives of the Greek Language. Translated from the French of Messieurs De Port Royal. By Thomas Nugent. 8vo. London, 1748. [D. 22. 21.]

Primitives of the Greek Tongue. 8vo. London, 1773. [Ii. 6. 35.]

Holmes (John) Greek Grammar. 8vo. London, 1752. [Ff. 7. 63.]

Hoogeveen (Henrici) Doctrinæ Particularum Linguæ Græcæ. 2 tomis, 4to. Lug. Bat. 1769. [D. 3. 32,33.]

Institutio Græcæ Grammatices. 12mo. [G. 16. 41.]

Institutio Græcæ Grammatices Compendiaria, in usum Regiæ Scholæ Westmonasteriensis. 12mo. Londini, 1769. [Ff. 8. 106.]

——— Exemplar aliud. 12mo. Londini, 1774. [Ff. 8. 32.]

——— Exemplar aliud. 12mo. Londini, 1790. [Ff. 8. 31.]

——— Exemplaria duo. 12mo. Londini, 1800. [Ff. 8. 33,34.]

——— Exemplar aliud, (imperfect). [Ff. 7. 60.]

Græcæ Grammatices Rudimenta. 12mo. Etonæ, 1795. [Ff. 7. 65.]

——— Exemplar aliud. 12mo. Etonæ, 1802. [Ff. 7. 64.]

——— Exemplar aliud. 12mo. Etonæ, 1812. [Ee. 4. 67.]

Seale (J. B.) An Analysis of the Greek Metres for the Use of Students at the Universities. 8vo. Cambridge, 1784. [Hh. 2. 38.]

——— Another Copy. 8vo. Cambridge, 1789. [D. 22. 15.]

——— Another Copy. 8vo. Cambridge, 1798. [Ii. 6. 30.]

Huntingford (G. J.) An Introduction to the Writing of Greek for the Use of Winchester College. 8vo. Oxford, 1786. [Ii. 6. 38.]

On the Prosodies of the Greek and Latin Languages. [By Samuel Horsley, Bishop of St. Asaph.] 8vo. London, 1796. [I. 23. 19.]

Moor (Jacobi) Elementa Linguæ Græcæ. 8vo. Edinburgi, 1803. [Ii. 6. 41.]

Cattierii (Philippi) Gazophylacium Græcorum; seu Methodus Admirabilis ad insignem brevi comparandam Verborum Copiam. 4to. Cantabrigiæ, 1810. [Ff. 3. 41.]

——— Exemplar aliud. [Ff. 3. 40.]

Matthiæ (Augustus) A Copious Greek Grammar; translated from the German by E. V. Blomfield. 2 vols. 8vo. Cambridge, 1818. [Ii. 6. 39,40.]

(2) Greek Lexicons.

Julii Pollucis Onomasticon, Græce et Latine; studio et opera Wolfgangi Seberi. 4to. Francofurti, 1608. [C. 10. 21.]

Julii Pollucis Onomasticon, Græce et Latine, cum Notis Variorum. Curâ J. H. Lederlini et Tiberii Hemsterhusii. 2 tomis folio, Amstelodami, 1726. [E. 10. 12,13.]

Hesychii Lexicon, Græce. folio, Hagenoæ, 1521. [D. 13. 4.]

Hesychii Lexicon, cum variis Doctorum Virorum Notis, accurante Cornelio Schrevelio. 4to. Lug. Bat. 1668. [G. 6. 27.]

Suidæ Lexicon, Græce et Latine. Opera et studio Æmilii Porti. 2 tom. folio, Coloniæ, 1619. [C. 12. 13,14.]

Suidæ Lexicon, Græce et Latine. Textum Græcum, cum Manuscriptis collatum, notis perpetuis illustravit, Versionem Latinam correxit, Indicesque auctorum et rerum adjecit, Ludovicus Kusterus. 3 tomis folio, Cantabrigiæ, 1705. [A. 2. 3–5.]

Varini Phavorini Lexicon Græcum. [Editio Princeps.] folio, Romæ, 1523. [C. 12. 15.]

*Orionis Thebani Etymologicon ex Museo Frid. Aug. Wolfii primùm edidit, Annotationes P. H. Larcheri, F. A. Wolfii nonnullas, et suas adjecit, F. G. Sturzius. Accedunt P. H. Larcheri Observationes in Etymologicum Magnum et Amedæi Peyroni Commentatio in Theodosii Alexandrini Tractatum de Prosodia. Græce. 4to. Lipsiæ, 1820.

*Zonaræ Lexicon ex tribus Codicibus Manuscriptis primùm edidit, et Observationibus illustravit J. A. H. Tittmann. Græce. 3 tomis 4to. Lipsiæ, 1808.

*Photii Lexicon, è duobus Apographis edidit G. Hermannus. 4to. Lipsiæ, 1808.

*Photii Patriarchæ Lexicon, [Græce,] è Codice Galeano descripsit Ricardus Porsonus. 2 tomis 8vo. Londini, 1822.

*Schleusneri (F.) Curæ Novissimæ, sive Appendix Notarum et Emendationum in Photii Lexicon. 4to. Lipsiæ, 1811.

Gesneri (Conradi) Lexicon Græco-Latinum. folio, Basileæ, 1545. [C. 4. 5.]

Stephani (Henrici) Thesaurus Græcæ Linguæ. 4 tomis folio, Parisiis, 1572. [C. 12. 1–4.]

——— Exemplar aliud. 4 tomis folio, Parisiis, 1572. [G. 4. 19–22.]

*Scott (Danielis) Appendix ad Thesaurum Græcæ Linguæ H. Stephani, et ad Lexica Constantini et Scapulæ. 2 tomis folio, Londini, 1745.

Scapulæ (Joannis) Lexicon Græco-Latinum Novum. Accessit Lexicon Etymologicum, autore Johanne Harmaro. folio, Londini, 1643. [G. 3. 10.]

Scapulæ (Joannis) Lexicon Græco-Latinum, è probatis auctoritatibus locupletatum, cum indicibus, et Græco et Latino, auctis et correctis. folio, Lugduni, 1663. [N. 3. 18.]

Scapulæ (Joannis) Lexicon Græco-Latinum. 2 tomis 4to. Glasguæ, 1816. [Ff. 2. 31,32.]

Appendix ad Lexicon Græco-Latinum à Joanne Scapula constructum, et ad alia Lexica Græca, è codice Manuscripto olim Askeviano. 8vo. Londini, 1789. [Ff. 3. 37.]

Constantini (Roberti) Lexicon Græco-Latinum. 2 tomis folio, Argentorati, 1561. [C. 12. 9,10.]

Etymologicum Magnum Græcum. Cura Friderici Sylburgii. folio, Heidelbergæ, 1594. [C. 12. 15.]

Thesaurus Utriusque Linguæ, hoc est, Philoxeni aliorumque veterum Authorum Glossaria Latino-Græca et Græco-Latina, et Isidori Glossæ Latinæ, cura Bonaventuræ Vulcanii. folio, Lugd. Bat. 1600. [C. 12. 23.]

Zuingerii (Jacobi) Lexicon Græco-Latinum. folio, Lug. Bat. 1652. [G. 5. 25.]

Schrevelii (Cornelii) Lexicon Manuale Græco-Latinum et Latino-Græcum, Studio atque Operâ Josephi Hill. 8vo. Londini, 1653. [G. 7. 26.]

——— Exemplar aliud. 8vo. Londini, 1668. [H. 7. 6.]

——— Exemplar aliud. 8vo. Londini, 1725. [Ii. 6. 32.]

Palairet (Eliæ) Specimen Thesauri Critici Linguæ Græcæ. Londini, 1754. [P. 2. (5.)]

†Hederici (Benjamini) Lexicon Græco-Latinum, cura Gul. Young. 4to. Londini, 1755.

Hederici (Benjamini) Lexicon Græcum Manuale; cura Jo. Aug. Ernesti et Thomæ Morell. 4to. Londini, 1790. [K. 24. 15.]

——— Exemplar aliud. 4to. [Ff. 3. 38.]

Morell (Thomæ) Thesaurus Græcæ Poeseωs; sive Lexicon Græco-Prosodiacum. 4to. Etonæ, 1762. [O. 5. 40.]

——— Exemplar aliud. 4to. Venetiis, 1767. [Ff. 3. 36.]

Morell (Thomæ) Lexicon Græco-Prosodiacum, cura Edwardi Maltby. 4to. Cantabrigiæ, 1815. [Ff. 2. 33.]

——— Exemplar aliud. 4to. Cantabrigiæ, 1815. [Gg. 1. 23.]

Hoogeveen (Henrici) Dictionarium Analogicum Linguæ Græcæ. 4to. Cantabrigiæ, 1810. [Ff. 3. 40.]

*Donnegan (James) A New Greek and English Lexicon, principally on the Plan of the Greek and German Lexicon of Schneider: the words alphabetically arranged; distinguishing such as are poetical, of dialectic variety, or peculiar to certain writers and classes of writers; with examples, selected from the Classical Writers. 8vo. London, 1826.

Meursii (Joannis) Glossarium Græco-Barbarum. 4to. Lug. Bat. 1614. [G. 6. 34.]

Cyrilli, Philoxeni, aliorumque Veterum, Glossaria Latino-Græca, à Carolo Labbæo collecta. folio, Parisiis, 1679. [Ff. 3. 39.]

Du Cange (Caroli Dufresne, Domini) Glossarium ad Scriptores Mediæ et Infimæ Græcitatis, è Libris editis et ineditis, veteribusque monumentis. 3 tom. folio, Francofurti, 1681. [E. 13. 6–8.]

——— Exemplar aliud. 2 vols. folio, Lug. Bat. 1688. [E. 13. 4,5.]

iii. *Grammars and Dictionaries of the Latin Language.*

(1) General Treatises on the Latin Language.

i. *Antient Writers.*

Auctores Latinæ Linguæ in unum redacti Corpus, cum Notis Dionysii Gothofredi ad Varronem, Festum, et Nonium. Accedunt Isidori Originum sive Etymologiarum Libri XX. 4to. 1585. [I. 6. 8.]

Marci Terentii Varronis Opera quæ supersunt: cum Notis Josephi Scaligeri et aliorum. 8vo. apud Henricum Stephanum, 1581. [R. 7. 38.]

Ad M. Terentii Varronis Assertiones Analogiæ Linguæ Latinæ Appendix Henrici Stephani; item Jul. Cæsaris Scaligeri de eâdem Disputatio. 8vo. apud Henricum Stephanum, 1591. [M. 18. 39.]

M. T. Varronis Opera omnia cum notis Scaligeri et aliorum. 18mo. Durdrechti, 1610. [D. 19. 37.]

M. Verrii Flacci quæ extant; et Sexti Pomponii Festi de Verborum Significatione Libri XX. 8vo. Parisiis, 1584. [S. 2. 30.]

---

ii. *Modern Writers.*

Middleton (Conyers) De Latinarum Literarum Pronunciatione Dissertatio. 4to. *Works*, Vol. II. [G. 9. 13.]

Erasmi (Desiderii) De Duplici Copia Verborum et Rerum Commentarii duo. 8vo. Londini, 1556. [M. 7. 40.]

——— Exemplar aliud. 24mo. Amstelodami, 1655. [D. 17. 53.]

Dathii (Augustini) et aliorum de Elegantia Linguæ Latinæ, cum commentario Jodoci Badii Ascensii. 4to. Basileæ, 1520. [S. 2. 20.]

Vallæ vel Vallensis (Laurentii) Libri Elegantiarum sex, cum Lima Mananelli et Epitomis Ascensianis. 4to. Coloniæ, 1522. [S. 1. 12.]

——— In Latinæ Linguæ Elegantias Libri sex. 12mo. Antverpiæ, 1626. [G. 16. 23.]

Scaligeri (Julii Cæsaris) De Causis Linguæ Latinæ. 8vo. Heidelbergæ, 1609. [S. 2. 28.]

Sanctii (Francisci) Minerva: sive de Causis Latinæ Linguæ Commentarius. Cui accedunt Notæ Gasperis Scioppii et Jacobi Perizonii. 8vo. Franequeræ, 1693. [F. 18. 38.]

De Elegantiori Latinitate comparanda Scriptores Selecti: Antonius Schorus, Hadrianus Cardinalis, Gaspar Scioppius, Obertus Gifanius, Franciscus Vavassor, Godescalcus Stewechius, Horatius Tursellinus. Accesserunt Index in hos Scriptores Universalis, operâ et studio Richardi Ketelii, et Præfatio utilissima de Ratione imitandi Optimos Linguæ Latinæ Scriptores. 4to. Amstelædami, 1713. [K. 7. 5.]

Labbe (Philippi) Eruditæ Pronunciationis Catholici Indices. 12mo. Londini, 1771. [Ii. 4. 27.]

Labbe (Philippi) Catholici Indices. 12mo. Londini, 1812. [Ii. 4. 26.]

---

(2) Latin Grammars.

Whitintoni (Roberti) Tractatus Grammatici, viz. De Octo Partibus Orationis,—Grammatices Libri primus et quintus, et Syntaxis. 4to. Londini apud Wynkyn de Worde, m.ᵭ.ɼɼbij. [S. 2. 20.]

Despauterii (Joannis) Opera Grammatica. 4to. Parisiis, 1534. [K. 15. 7.]

———— Universa Grammatica. 8vo. 1602. [I. 8. 25.]

Linacri (Thomæ) De Emendata Structura Latini Sermonis. 8vo. Lugduni, 1559. [S. 3. 3.]

Lilly (Wm.) A Short Introduction to Latin Grammar, revised by John Ward. 12mo. Leeds. [Ff. 8. 24.]

——— Another Copy. 12mo. London, 1794. [Ff. 8. 25.]

——— Another Copy. 12mo. London, 1817. [Ff. 8. 26.]

Claii (Joannis) Prosodiæ Libri tres. 12mo. Witebergæ, 1806. [K. 8. 14.]

Stockwoodi (Joannis) Disputationum Grammaticalium Libellus. 12mo. Londini, 1619. [H. 8. 39.]

Scot (Alexandri) Apparatus Latinæ Locutionis. 4to. Parisiis, 1622. [I. 6. 4.]

Becmani (Christiani) Manuductio ad Linguam Latinam necnon de Originibus Latinæ Linguæ. 8vo. Hanoviæ, 1629. [S. 2. 19.]

Tractatus Grammatici; viz.

Jo. Sulpitii Verulani, de Declinatione Nominum Orthoclitorum, Patronymicorum, et Heteroclitorum; Ejusdem Sulpitii, et Jodoci Badii Ascensii de Regimine Dictionum.

———— de componendis et ornandis Epistolis; Ejusdem, et Jodoci Badii Ascensii de Carminibus.

———— de Syllabis et Syllabarum quantitate.

Donati et Antonii Mancinelli Veliterni de Figuris opuscula.

Jodoci Badii Ascensii de Latinarum Dictionum recta Scriptura et de Orthographia.

Jo. Sulpitii Vocabulorum Interpretatio.

Stanbrigii (Joannis) Embryon Relimatum, seu Vocabularium Metricum. 4to. Londini, 1630. [S. 2. 20.]

Stanbrigii Vocabularium Metricum. 4to. London, 1630. [M. 19. 33.]

Vossii (Gerardi Joannis) Latina Grammatica, ex decreto Hollandiæ et West-Frisiæ Ordinum, in usum Scholarum adornata. 12mo. Amstelodami, 1635. [K. 18. 50.]

——— (Gerardi Joannis) De Vitiis Sermonis et Glossematis Latino-Barbaris. 4to. Amstelodami, 1645. [C. 6. 18.]

Vossius in Supplementum Vulgaris Grammatices contractus, ab Edw. Leedes. 12mo. Londini, 1665. [G. 16. 14.]

Clarke (I.) Dux Grammaticus, Tyronem Scholasticum ad rectam Orthographiam, Syntaxin et Prosodiam dirigens. 12mo. Londini, 1633. [K. 8. 46.]

Perrotti (Nicolai) Cornucopiæ, sive Commentarius Linguæ Latinæ. folio. [G. 2. 9.]

Huise (John) Florilegium Phrasicωn : or a Survey of the Latine Tongue according to the elegancy of its proper Dialect. 8vo. London, 1650. [K. 15. 20.]

Smetii (Henrici) Prosodia in novam formam digesta. 12mo. Rothomagi, 1655. [K. 8. 5.]

——— Exemplar aliud. 12mo. Londini, 1672. [Ff. 7. 61.]

——— Exemplar aliud. 8vo. [S. 3. 22.]

A Short Introduction of Latin Grammar. 12mo. Oxford, 1679. [M. 18. 33.]

Nova et Artificiosa Methodus Docendi Linguam Latinam. 4to. Londini, 1687. [G. 6. 20.]

Johnson (Richard) Grammatical Commentaries : being an Apparatus to a new National Grammar, by way of animadversion upon the falsities, redundancies, and defects of Lilly's System, now in use. 8vo. London, 1706. [C. 7. 25.]

Animadversions upon the First Part of Mr. Richard Johnson's Grammatical Commentaries. 8vo. *London,* 1706. [P. 233. (9.)]

Variæ Structuræ Index ; sive Catalogus Nominum et Verborum variantium constructionem, significatione non mutatâ, accurate congestus à G. T. 12mo. Londini, 1708. [P. 352. (6.)]

Ker (Joannis) Selectarum de Lingua Latina Observationum Libri duo. 8vo. Londini, 1709. [R. 10. 9.]

Schurzfleischii (Conrad. Sam.) Supplementa Orthographiæ Romanæ. 8vo. Halæ, 1712. [R. 13. 52.]

De Modis Verborum Latinis. 12mo. Londini, 1714. [F. 7. 46.]

Clarke (John) A Grammar of the Latin Tongue. 8vo. London, 1733. [F. 27. 17.]

A Practical Grammar of the Latin Tongue, wherein all the Rules are expressed in English ; and thrown into the most agreeable view for the benefit of Learners. [By John Milner.] 8vo. London, 1729. [F. 25. 26.]

——— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1742. [Ii. 6. 49.]

A New Method of learning with facility the Latin Tongue. Translated from the French of Messrs. De Port Royal. [By Thos. Nugent.] 8vo. 2 vols. London, 1758. [Ii. 4. 15,16.]

——— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1758. [Ii. 4. 17,18.]

Lowe (Solomon) A Grammar of the Latin Tongue. 8vo. London, 1724. [G. 26. 4.]

Ruddiman (Thomas) Rudiments of the Latin Tongue. 12mo. London, 1730. [E. 27. 4.]

Philips (J. T.) A Rational Grammar, with easy Rules in English to learn Latin. 12mo. London, 1731. E. 27. 14.]

Holmes (John) A new Grammar of the Latin Tongue, with a Key to the same. 8vo. 2 vols. London, 1732–39. [Ff. 7. 66,67.]

——— Another Copy, corrected and enlarged by Edward Harwood, D.D. 8vo. London, 1788. [Ii. 6. 44.]

Willymott (Wm.) English Particles exemplified in Sentences designed for Latin Exercises. 8vo. London, 1734. [R. 13. 84.]

Burcy (A. de) A Treatise on the Elegance of the Latin Tongue. 12mo. London, 1779. [Ff. 8. 29.]

A Short Introduction to Grammar for the Use of the Lower Forms in the King's School at Westminster. 8vo. London, 1792. [Ii. 6. 45.]

——— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1810. [Ff. 7. 62.]

An Introduction to the Latin Tongue for the use of Youth. 12mo. Eton, 1802. [Ii. 6. 46.]

Ellis (Wm.) A Collection of English Exercises to be translated into Latin. 12mo. London, 1807. [Ff. 8. 68.]

Turner (Wm.) Exercises to the Latin Accidence and Grammar. 12mo. London, 1815. [Ff. 8. 28.]

Monro (——) Nova et Artificiosa Methodus docendi Linguam Latinam. 4to. Londini, 1687. [N. 8. 14.]

---

(3) Latin Dictionaries.

Calepini (Ambrosii) Dictionarium Latinum. folio, Bergami, 1519. [E. 9. 30.]

Stephani (Roberti) Thesaurus Linguæ Latinæ. folio, 3 tomis, Parisiis, 1542. [E. 11. 18,19,20.]

——— Exemplar aliud. 4 tom. folio, Londini, 1734–35. [N. 4. 22–25.]

Le Grand Dictionnaire François et Latin. 4to. 1556. [C. 1. 4.]

Cooper (Thomas) Thesaurus Linguæ Romanæ Britannicæ. folio, Londini, 1565. [F. 13. 11.]

——— Exemplar aliud. folio, Londini, 1578. [Ff. 2. 34.]

——— Exemplar aliud. folio, Londini, 1584. [N. 1. 34.]

Nizolii (Marii) Thesaurus Ciceronianus. folio, Basileæ, 1576. [F. 10. 22.]

Nizolii (Marii) Lexicon Ciceronianum. Accedunt Phrases et Formulæ Linguæ Latinæ ex Commentariis Stephani Doleti. folio, Patavii, 1734. [Ff. 2. 37.]

——— Exemplar aliud. folio, Basileæ, 1613. [Ff. 2. 38.]

Venuti (Fillipo) Dittionario Volgare et Latino. 8vo. Venetia, 1587. [G. 7. 16.]

Dasypodii (Petri) Dictionarium Latino-Germanicum et Germanico-Latinum. 8vo. Argentorati, 1587. [G. 7. 29.]

Rulandi (Martini) Dictionarium Latino-Græcum. 2 tomis 8vo. Augustæ Vindelicorum, 1607. [K. 15. 43,44.]

Sacra Quercu (Francisci de) Dictionarium Etymologicum. 4to. Oxoniæ, 1612. [G. 6. 26.]

Parei (Johannis Philippi) Calligraphia Romana: sive Thesaurus Linguæ Latinæ. 8vo. Neapoli Nemetum, 1616. [K. 17. 16.]

Schori (Antonii) Thesaurus Ciceronianus Linguæ Latinæ. 8vo. Argentorati, 1618. [S. 2. 21.]

Draxi (Thomæ) Bibliotheca Scholastica. 8vo. [S. 3. 10.]

Laurenbergii (Jani Gulielmi) Antiquarius. In quo, præter antiqua et obsoleta verba ac voces minùs usitatas, dicendi formulæ insolentes et plurimi Ritus Populis Romanis ac Græcis peculiares, exponuntur et enodantur. 4to. Lugd. Bat. 1622. [C. 10. 22.]

Martinii (Matthiæ) Lexicon Philologicum, præcipuè Etymologicum; in quo Latinæ et à Latinis auctoribus usurpatæ, tum puræ tum barbaræ,

voces ex originibus declarantur, et comparatione linguarum illustrantur. folio, Bremæ, 1633. [K. 12. 24.]

Martinii (Matthiæ) Lexicon Philologicum. folio, Francofurti, 1655. [G. 13. 20.]

Portii (Simonis) Dictionarium Latinum, Græco-Barbarum et Litterale. 4to. Lutetiæ, 1635. [F. 14. 14.]

Comenii (J. A.) Janua Aurea Reserata. 18mo. Genevæ, 1650. [E. 17. 18.]

Antonii Ælii Nebrissensis Dictionarium Latinum. folio, Lugduni, 1655. [G. 4. 25.]

Spelmanni (Henrici) Glossarium Archæologicum. folio, Londini, 1664. [C. 13. 10.]

Vossii (Gerardi Johannis) Etymologicon Linguæ Latinæ. folio, Lugduni, 1664. [G. 4. 15.]

Gouldman (Francis) A copious Dictionary, English and Latin. 4to. Cambridge, 1669. [C. 6. 4.]

——— Another Copy. 4to. Cambridge, 1674. [E. 14. 26.]

Walker (Wm.) A Dictionarie of English and Latine Idioms. 8vo. London, 1670. [D. 14. 40.]

Littleton (Adam) A Dictionary, Latin and English. 4to. London, 1678. [C. 6. 5.]

Pomey (François) Dictionnaire Royal, François et Latin. 4to. Lyon, 1687. [N. 6. 4.]

Fabri (Basilii) Thesaurus Eruditionis Scholasticæ. folio, Lipsiæ, 1718. [A. 4. 15.]

Ainsworth (Robert) English and Latin Dictionary; with corrections and additions by Thos. Morell, LL.D. 4to. 2 vols. London, 1805. [Gg. 2. 24,25.]

——— Another Copy. 4to. London, 1761. [Ff. 2. 40.]

——— Another Copy. 4to. London, 1761. [R. 16. 35.]

Facciolati (Jacobi) et Forcellini (Ægidii) Totius Latinitatis Lexicon. folio, 4 tomis in 2 vols. Patavii, 1805. [Ff. 2. 35,36.]

Du Cange (Caroli Dufresne Domini) Glossarium ad Scriptores Mediæ et Infimæ Latinitatis. folio, 6 vols. Parisiis, 1733–36. [O. 4. 6–11.]

---

iv. *Dictionaries of the Northern, Teutonic, and Anglo-Saxon Languages.*

Hickesii (Georgii) Antiquæ Literaturæ Septentrionalis Thesaurus, Grammatico-Criticus et Archæologicus. 2 tomis, folio, Oxoniæ, 1725. [E. 12. 4,5.]

Pictorii (Josuæ) Dictionarium Germanico-Latinum; hoc est, Linguæ Teutonicæ Superioris præsertim Thesaurus. 4to. Tiguri, 1561. [G. 6. 16.]

Somneri (Gulielmi) Dictionarium Saxonico-Latino-Anglicum. Accessit Ælfrici Abbatis Grammatica Latina-Saxonica, cum Glossario suo. folio, Oxonii, 1659. [C. 13. 13.]

Lye (Edvardi) Dictionarium Saxonico et Gothico-Latinum. Edidit Owen Manning. 2 tomis, folio, Londini, 1772. [A. 12. 29,30.]

---

v. *Grammars and Dictionaries of the English Language.*

(1) English Grammars and other Treatises on the English Language.

A Short Introduction of Grammar, generally to be used. 12mo. Oxford, 1659. [C. 16. 7.]

Wallisii (Joannis) Grammatica Linguæ Anglicanæ. 8vo. Londini, 1765. [O. 6. 53.]

Lane (A.) A Key to the Art of Letters; or English a learned language full of art, elegancy, and variety. 8vo. London, 1700. [M. 18. 42.]

Swift (Jonathan) A Proposal for correcting, improving, and ascertaining the English Tongue, in a Letter to the Earl of Oxford. 8vo. London, 1712. [M. 20. 12.]

Reflections on Dr. Swift's Letter to the Earl of Oxford about the English Tongue. 8vo. *London*, 1712. [M. 20. 12.]

Lowe (Solomon) English Grammar reformed into a small compass and easy method; for the readier Learning of the English tongue and an Introduction to other Languages. 8vo. 1737. [P. 128. (10.)]

Greenwood (James) Essay towards a practical English Grammar, describing the genius and nature of the English Tongue. 12mo. London, 1740. [A. 19. 133.]

Free (John) An Essay towards a History of the English Tongue. Part I. London, 1740. [P. 250. (5.)]

Ward (William) An Essay on Grammar, as it may be applied to the English Language. 4to. London, 1765. [L. 25. 14.]

Two Grammatical Essays; on a Barbarism in the English Language, and on the Usefulness of Grammatical Knowledge, in order to a right Interpretation of the Scriptures. 8vo. London, 1768. [P. 250. (4.)]

Lowth (Robert, Bp. of London) A Short Introduction to English Grammar, with Critical Notes. 12mo. London, 1789. [Dd. 4. 98.]

——— Another Copy. 12mo. London, 1774. [Ff. 8. 20.]

Tooke (John Horne) Diversions of Purley. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1798–1805. [Ff. 2. 41,42.]

Postlethwaite (Richard) The Grammatical Art improved; in which the errors of Grammarians and Lexicographers are improved. 12mo. London, 1795. [Dd. 4. 104.]

Murray (Lindley) English Grammar, adapted to the different Classes of Learners. 12mo. York, 1795. [Dd. 4. 99.]

Smart (B. H.) A Practical Grammar of English Pronunciation. 8vo. London, 1810. [Ii. 4. 35.]

---

(2) Dictionaries of the English Language.

Skinner (Stephani) Etymologicon Linguæ Anglicanæ. folio, Londini, 1671. [C. 13. 23.]

Junii (Francisci) Etymologicon Anglicanum. Præmittuntur Vita Auctoris et Grammatica Anglo-Saxonica. folio, Oxonii, 1743. [E. 2. 24.]

Lemon (G. W.) English Etymology; or a Derivative Dictionary of the English Language. 4to. London, 1783. [A. 13. 33.]

Glossographia: or a Dictionary interpreting Hard Words. 8vo. London, 1670. [A. 7. 2.]

Bailey (N.) A Dictionary of the English Language. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1727. [R. 12. 1,2.]

Dyche (Thomas) An English Dictionary. 8vo. London, 1740. [F. 25. 3.]

Johnson (Samuel) A Dictionary of the English Language, in which the words are deduced from their Originals, explained, in their different meanings, and authorized by the names of the Writers, in whose Works they are found. 2 vols. folio, London, 1755. [R. 1. 2,3.]

Boucher (John) A Supplement to Dr. Johnson's Dictionary of the English Language, or a Glossary of Obsolete and Provincial Words. 4to. London, 1807. [Ff. 3. 63.]

*Johnson (Samuel) A Dictionary of the English Language, corrected and enlarged by the Rev. H. J. Todd. 4 vols. 4to. London, 1818.

Johnson (Samuel) Dictionary of the English Language, abridged by himself. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. London, 1760. [R. 17. 43.]

——— Another Copy. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1773. [Ii. 4. 37,38.]

Fenning (Daniel) An English Dictionary. 8vo. London, 1761. [F. 21. 12.]

Ashe (John) A New and Complete Dictionary of the English Language. 8vo. 2 vols in 1, London, 1775. [Ii. 4. 36.]

Walker (John) A Critical Pronouncing Dictionary, and Exposition of the English Language. 4to. London, 1797. [Gg. 2. 26.]

Jones (Stephen) Sheridan Improved: A General Pronouncing Dictionary of the English Language. 8vo. London, 1798. [Ii. 4. 40.]

Sheridan (Thomas) A Pronouncing Dictionary of the English Language, corrected by Nicholas Salmon. 12mo. London, 1800. [Ff. 8. 42.]

Perry (William) A Synonymous, Etymological, and Pronouncing English Dictionary. royal 8vo. London, 1895. [Ii. 4. 39.]

Entick (Wm.) A Spelling Dictionary, revised by John Robinson. 12mo. London, 1806. [Ff. 8. 41.]

Walker (William) A New Dictionary of English Particles, with a Tract of the English Idiomes. 8vo. London, 1668. [K. 8. 1.]

Piozzi (Hester Lynch) British Synonymy, or an Attempt at regulating the Choice of Words in Familiar Conversation. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1794. [I. 23. 17,18.]

*Crabb (George) English Synonymes explained. 4to. London, 1826.

vi. *Grammars and Dictionaries of the Welsh and Gaelic Languages.*

Rhæsi (Davidis) Cambrobrytannicæ Cymræcæve Linguæ Institutiones et Rudimenta. folio, London, 1592. [B. 1. 16.]

Llewelyn (Thomas) Historical and Critical Remarks on the British Tongue and its Connection with other Languages, founded on its State in the Welsh Bible. 8vo. London, 1769. [P. 250. (1.)]

Antiquæ Linguæ Britannicæ, vulgo dictæ Cambro-Britannicæ, a suis Cymræcæ vel Cambricæ, ab aliis Wallicæ, et Linguæ Latinæ Dictionarium duplex. folio, Londini, 1632. [E. 9. 16.]

Jones (Thomas) The British Language in its Lustre ; or a copious Dictionary, Welsh and English. 8vo. London, 1688. [R. 20. 60.]

Roderick (John) Williams (John) and Evans (Lewis) An English and Welsh Dictionary. 8vo. Shrewsbury, 1737. [R. 20. 59.]

Richards (Thomas) Antiquæ Britannicæ Linguæ Thesaurus: a British or Welsh-English Dictionary: to which is prefixed a Compendious Welsh Grammar. 8vo. Bristol, 1753. [R. 18. 30.]

Stewart (Alexander) Elements of Gaelic Grammar. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1801. [Ii. 4. 42.]

---

vii. *Grammars and Dictionaries of the French Language.*

(1) Grammars of the French Language.

Giffard (James) The French Schoole-master. 12mo. London, 1660. [H. 8. 7.]

Mauger (Claudius) A French Grammar. 8vo. London, 1667. [D. 15. 7.]

A French Grammar : teaching the Knowledge of that Language, how to read and write it perfectly without any other precedent study than to have learnt to read only. Published by the Academy for the Reformation of the French Tongue. 12mo. London, 1674. [G. 16. 17.]

Festeau (Paul) A French Grammar. 8vo. London, 1679. [D. 14. 35.]

Ozende (J. B.) De l'Ortographie et de la Prononciation de la Langue Françoise. 8vo. Londres, 1725. [P. 132. (1.)]

Arnoux (Claudius) The Art of teaching French without the Help of any Grammar. 12mo. London, 1732. [P. 352. (1.)]

Tandon (J. E.) A new French Grammar. 8vo. London, 1735. [R. 10. 7.]

Boyer (Abel) A Companion French and English: a Collection of Sayings, Repartees, &c. 12mo. London, 1741. [R. 20. 44.]

Fauchon (James) The French Tongue made easy to Learners. 8vo. Cambridge, 1751. [R. 11. 4.]

Palairet (John) A New French Grammar. 12mo. London, 1769. [Ff. 8. 99.]

Girard (Gabriel) Synonymes François. 2 tomes 12mo. Haye, 1770. [C. 18. 39,40.]

Wailly (M. de) Principes Généraux et Particuliers de la Langue Française. 12mo. Paris, 1786. [Dd. 4. 101.]

Chambaud (Lewis) A Grammar of the French Tongue. 8vo. London, 1790. [Ii. 4. 43.]

——— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1805. [Ii. 4. 46.]

Chambaud (Lewis) Exercises to the Rules and Construction of French Speech. 8vo. London, 1806. [Ii. 4. 47.]

La Batte (R.) A French Grammar. 8vo. Cambridge, 1784. [Ii. 4. 19.]

——— Another Copy. 8vo. Cambridge, 1784. [Ii. 4. 19.]

Goussel (J. B.) Elémens de la Langue Française. 8vo. Cambridge, 1798. [Ii. 4. 41.]

Perrin (John) Exercises with the Rules of the French Syntax. 12mo. London, 1801. [Ff. 8. 39.]

——— Elements of French Conversation. 12mo. London, 1805. [Ff. 7. 99.]

Wanostrocht (N.) A Grammar of the French Language, with Practical Exercises. 12mo. London, 1804. [Ff. 7. 70.]

——— Another Copy. 12mo. London, 1804. [Ff. 7. 71.]

---

(2) Dictionaries of the French Language.

Nicot (Jean) Le Thresor de la Langue Françoyse, tant ancienne que moderne. folio, Paris, 1606. [G. 4. 18.]

Cotgrave (Randle) A French-English Dictionary; with another in English and French. folio, London, 1650. [C. 13. 22.]

Boyer (Abel) English and French Dictionary. 8vo. London, 1728. [F. 25. 4.]

Boyer (Abel) Dictionnaire François-Anglois, et Anglois-François. 4to. Londres, 1748. [Ff. 2. 43.]

Boyer (Abel) French and English Dictionary, abridged and improved by N. Salmon. 8vo. London, 1814. [Ii. 4. 48.]

Chambaud (Lewis) A Dictionary French and English, English and French. 2 vols. in 1, 4to. London, 1778. [C. 26. 11.]

Dictionnaire François et Italien. 8vo. Genève, 1634. [M. 16. 19.]

---

viii. *Grammars and Dictionaries of the Italian, Spanish, and Swedish Languages.*

Torriano (Gio.) Della Lingua Toscana-Romana, or an Introduction to the Italian Tongue. 8vo. London, 1657. [F. 7. 14.]

Mulerii (Caroli) Linguæ Italicæ Compendiosa Institutio. 18mo. Oxonii, 1667. [M. 18. 25.]

Berneira (J. A.) Succincta Linguæ Italicæ Institutio. 24mo. Londini, 1707. [B. 8. 25.]

Veneroni (John) The Italian Master, or the Easiest and Best Method for attaining that Language, done into English. 8vo. 1729. [E. 26. 12.]

Vocabolario degli Academici della Crusca. folio, Venetia, 1697. [P. 2. 6.]

Pineda (Pedro) A Short and Compendious Method for the Learning to speak, read, and write the Spanish Language. 8vo. London, 1726. [A. 19. 5.]

Percyvall (Richard) Bibliotheca Hispanica: containing a Grammar with a Dictionary in Spanish, English, and Latine, gathered out of divers good Authors. 4to. London, 1591. [G. 7. 19.]

Stevens (John) Spanish and English Dictionary. 4to. London, 1726. [P. 3. 7.]

Brunnmark (Gustavus) Short Introduction to Swedish Grammar, adapted to the Use of Englishmen. 12mo. London, 1805. [C. 27. 17.]

II. Philology and Criticism.

1. *Works of Antient Critics.*

Aristotelis de Interpretatione Liber Unus, Græce et Latine. folio, *Inter Operum Tom.* I. [F. 12. 8.]

Dionysii Cassii Longini de Sublimi Dicendi Genere Tractatus, Græce et Latine, à Gerardo Langbaine. 8vo. Oxonii, 1638. [S. 3. 35.]

——— Exemplar aliud. 8vo. Oxonii, 1638. [Ff. 8. 21.]

Dionysii Cassii Longini de Sublimitate Tractatus, Græce et Latine. Curâ J. Tollii, cum Versione Gallicâ M. Boileau Despreaux. 4to. Traj. ad Rhen. 1694. [P. 3. 8.]

Dionysii Cassii Longini de Sublimitate Tractatus, Græce et Latine. Curâ Joannis Hudsoni. 8vo. Oxonii, 1718. [Ii. 6. 12.]

Dionysii Cassii Longini de Sublimitate Commentarius, Græce et Latine. Edidit, Notisque illustravit Zacharias Pearce. 8vo. Londini, 1732. [F. 21. 28.]

——— Editio alia. 8vo. Amstelædami, 1733. [Ii. 6. 15.]

——— Editio alia. 8vo. Londini, 1752. [Aa. 3. 25.]

——— Exemplar aliud. 8vo. Londini, 1752. [Ii. 6. 13.]

——— Editio alia. 8vo. Londini, 1773. [Ii. 6. 14.]

*Dionysii Longini Opera omnia, Græce et Latine. Denuo recensuit, et Animadversionibus Virorum Doctorum aliisque Subsidiis instruxit, B. Weiske. 8vo. Londini, 1820.

Athenæi Deipnosophistarum Libri XV. Græce et Latine. Recensuit et Animadversiones addidit Isaacus Casaubonus. folio, Genevæ, 1597. [Aa. 1. 1.]

Athenæi Deipnosophistarum Libri XV. Græce et Latine, cum Animadversionibus Isaaci Casauboni. folio, Lugduni, 1612. [F. 4. 4.]

Casauboni (Isaaci) Animadversionum in Athenæi Deipnosophistas Libri XV. folio, Lugduni, 1612. [F. 4. 5.]

Auli Gellii Noctes Atticæ, cura Jacobi Gothofredi. 12mo. Aurel. Allobr. 1609. [E. 17. 17.]

Auli Gellii Noctes Atticæ, ex recensione et cum notis Antonii Thysii et Jacobi Ouselii. 8vo. Lug. Bat. 1636. [E. 21. 16.]

Auli Gellii Noctes Atticæ, cura J. F. Gronovii. 12mo. Amstelodami, apud Elzevir. 1651. [L. 8. 25.]

Auli Gellii Noctes Atticæ, cum Notis Variorum et Jo. Frid. et Jacobi Gronovii. 4to. Lug. Bat. 1706. [C. 10. 9.]

Auli Gellii Noctes Atticæ. 8vo. [H. 8. 15.]

Aurelii Ambrosii Macrobii Somnium Scipionis et Saturnalia. 8vo. Parisiis, 1585. [D. 20. 64.]

Aurelii Ambrosii Macrobii Opera, ex recensione Isaaci Pontani. 8vo. Lug. Bat. 1597. [F. 19. 28.]

Aurelii Ambrosii Macrobii Opera, cum notis integris Isaaci Pontani et aliorum. 8vo. Londini, 1694. [A. 18. 44.]

Alexandri ab Alexandro Geniales Dies. 8vo. Parisiis, 1579. [K. 8. 18.]

Alexandri ab Alexandro Genialium Dierum Libri Sex. folio, Francofurti, 1594. [F. 2. 7.]

Alexandri ab Alexandro Genialium Dierum Libri Sex. 8vo. Hanoviæ, 1610. [E. 16. 5.]

Alexandri ab Alexandro Genialium Dierum Libri Sex, cum Notis Variorum. 2 tomis, 8vo. Lug. Bat. 1673. [P. 5. 6,7.]

2. *Works of Modern Critics.*

Addison (Joseph) Dissertatio de insignioribus Romanorum Poetis, with an English Translation by C. Hayes. 8vo. London, 1718. [R. 11. 68.]

Addison (Joseph) A Discourse on Ancient and Modern Learning. 4to. London, 1739. [P. 15. (18.)]

A Letter concerning Epic Poems, taken from Scripture History. 8vo. London, 1764. [P. 260. (10.)]

An Essay on Criticism as it respects Design, Thought, and Expression. 8vo. London, 1728. [P. 270. 3.]

An Essay on Original Genius, and its various Modes of Exertion in Philosophy and the Fine Arts, particularly in Poetry. 8vo. London, 1767. [A. 17. 107.]

An Essay on Punctuation. 12mo. London, 1796. [Dd. 4. 100.]

Barthii (Caspari) Adversariorum Commentariorum Libri X. folio, Francofurti, 1624. [F. 2. 5.]

Benson (William) Letters concerning Poetical Translations, and Virgil's and Milton's Arts of Verse, &c. 8vo. London, 1739. [R. 18. 21.]

Besselii (Friderici) Miscellaneorum Philologico-Criticorum Syntagma. 8vo. Amstelædami, 1742. [A. 17. 58.]

Blackwall (Anthony) An Introduction to the Classics: containing a Short Discourse on their Excellencies, and Directions how to study them to Advantage. 12mo. London, 1728. [G. 21. 46.]

Blount (Tho. Pope) Censura Celebriorum Authorum; sive Tractatus in quo varia Virorum Doctorum de clarissimis cujusque seculi Scriptoribus judicia traduntur. 4to. Genevæ, 1710. [R. 16. 23.]

Boccalini (Trajano) Ragguagli di Parnasso. 4to. Venetia, 1624. [P. 3. 10.]

Bossu (M.) Treatise on the Epick Poem, translated from the French. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1719. [R. 7. 18,19.]

Brown (John) The History of the Rise and Progress of Poetry. 8vo. Newcastle, 1764. [P. 255. (1.)]

Burke (Edmund) A Philosophical Enquiry into the Origin of our Ideas of the Sublime and Beautiful. With an Introductory Discourse concerning Taste. 8vo. London, 1773. [G. 23. 9.]

Burrow (J. B.) Thoughts on Pointing, and other Helps towards Perspicuity of Expression. London, 1768. [P. 5. (5.)]

Clerici (Joannis) Ars Critica: in qua ad Studia Linguarum Latinæ, Græcæ, et Hebraicæ, via munitur. 8vo. London, 1698. [R. 11. 49.]

Clerici (Joannis) Ars Critica. 8vo. Amstelodami, 1697. [A. 19. 145.]

Constable (John) Reflections upon Accuracy of Style. 8vo. London, 1734. [G. 26. 25.]

Crenii (Thomæ) Fasciculus Dissertationum Historico-Critico-Philologicarum. 12mo. Rotterodami, 1691. [G. 27. 13.]

Crenii (Thomæ) Fasciculus Exercitationum Philologico-Historicarum. 8vo. Lug. Bat. 1697. [R. 14. 77.]

Crenii (Thomæ) Animadversiones Philologicæ et Historicæ. 8vo. Oxonii, 1699. [A. 19. 87.]

Crenii (Thomæ) De Singularibus Scriptoribus Dissertatio Epistolica. 12mo. Lug. Bat. 1705. [E. 27. 9.]

Dalechampii (Calebi) Exercitationes. 4to. Londini, 1623. [G. 7. 17.]

Davies (J.) Observations on the Poems of Homer and Virgil, out of the French. 24mo. London, 16—. [B. 8. 6.]

Dawesii (Ricardi) Miscellanea Critica. 8vo. Cantabrigiæ, 1745. [Bb. 3. 6.]

Dawesii (Ricardi) Miscellanea Critica, ex recensione et cum notis Thomæ Kidd, A. M. Accedunt, appendicis loco, R. D. Lusus Juveniles, Miltoni P. A. Græcæ Metaphraseos specimen integrum, et Excerpta e Libello Anglice scripto 'Tittle-tattle-mongers.' 8vo. Cantabrigiæ, 1817. [Bb. 3. 7.]

Dennis (John) The Grounds of Criticism in Poetry. 8vo. London, 1704. [R. 11. 68.]

Dilherri (M. J.) Disputationes Academicæ, præcipuè Philologicæ. 2 tom. 4to. Norimbergæ, 1652. [I. 19. 14,15.]

Engelhardi (N.) Feriæ Æstivæ et Hybernæ, Groninganæ, exhibentes varii Argumenti Dissertationes. 8vo. Groningæ, 1733. [R. 14. 56.]

Fabricii (Jo. Alberti) Opusculorum Historico-Criticorum Sylloge. 4to. Hamburgi, 1738. [R. 16. 25.]

Falsteri (Christiani) Amœnitates Philologicæ. 8vo. Amstelodami, 1729. [P. 269. (3.)]

Felton (Henry) Dissertation on reading the Classics, and forming a just Style. 12mo. London, 1718. [A. 19. 137.]

Felton (John) Observations on the Greek and Roman Classics. 12mo. London, 1753. [A. 19. 49.]

Foster (John) An Essay on the different Nature of Accent and Quantity. 8vo. Eton, 1763. [F. 21. 1.]

Gale (Theophilus) The Court of the Gentiles: or a Discourse touching the Original of Human Literature, both Philologie and Philosophie, from the Scriptures and Jewish Churches. 3 Parts in 2 volumes, 4to. Oxon. 1672—1677. [R. 8. 41,42.]

Geddes (James) An Essay on the Composition and Manner of Writing of the Ancients. 8vo. Glasgow, 1748. [P. 6. 17.]

Geieri (Martini) Opuscula Philologica. 8vo. Francofurti, 1691. [R. 14. 49.]

Gerard (Alexander) An Essay on Taste, with Three Dissertations on the same subject, by M. M. Voltaire, D'Alembert, and Montesquieu. 8vo. [D. 27. 12.]

Grævii (Jo. Georgii) Præfationes et Epistolæ CXX. collectæ et editæ à Jo. A. Fabricio. 8vo. Hamburgii, 1707. [D. 15. 38.]

——— Collectio Dissertationum Rarissimarum Historico-Philologicarum. 4to. Traj. Bat. 1716. [R. 8. 35.]

Grischovii (Augustini) Introductio in Philologiam Generalem. Accedit Protheoria Is. Franc. Buddei. 8vo. Jenæ, 1715. [F. 27. 6.]

Lampas, sive Fax Artium Liberalium, hoc est, Thesaurus Criticus, in quo infinitis locis Theologorum, Jurisconsultorum, Medicorum, Philosophorum, Oratorum, Historicorum, Poetarum, Grammaticorum, scripta supplentur, corriguntur, illustrantur, notantur. Editus Jano Grutero. 7 tom. 8vo. Francofurti, 1602–1634. [F. 20. 27.]

Hallam (Joannis) Dissertatio de Veteris Comœdiæ Licentiâ. Cantabrigiæ, 1755. [P. 2. (10).]

Harris (James) Three Treatises, concerning Art; Music, Painting, and Poetry; and Happiness. 8vo. London, 1765. [G. 25. 12.]

Harris (James) Philosophical Arrangements. 8vo. London, 1775. [G. 25. 15.]

Heinsii (Danielis) Crepundia Siliana; Dissertatio de Veræ Criticæ apud Veteres ortu, progressu, usuque; et Exercitatio Critica, demonstrans omnem fere Ægyptiorum, Græcorum, et Latinorum Religionem ex Oriente fluxisse. 12mo. Cantabrigiæ, 1646. [L. 8. 39.]

Tractatus Varii Latini, a Crevier, Brotier, Auger, aliisque clarissimis Viris conscripti, ad Rem, tum Criticam, tum Antiquariam, pertinentes. [Edente Henrico Homer.] 8vo. Londini, 1788. [Ii. 4. 12.]

Huetii (Petri Danielis) De Interpretatione Libri Duo. 12mo. Hagæ Comitum, 1683. [R. 20. 53.]

Hurd (Richard) Letters on Chivalry and Romance. 8vo. London, 1762. [P. 260. (7).]

Johnson (Samuel) Philological Tracts. 8vo. *Works*, Vol. II. [S. 6. 2.]

Jortin (John) Miscellaneous Observations upon Authors, Ancient and Modern. Vol. I. 8vo. London, 1732. [Ii. 4. 33.]

Kennett (Basil) Lives and Characters of the Ancient Grecian Poets. 8vo. London, 1735. [E. 26. 18.]

Manwaring (Edward) Stichology, or a Recovery of the Latin, Greek, and Hebrew Numbers. London, 1737. [P. 5. (6.)]

Novarini (Aloysii) Schediasmata Sacro-Prophana. folio, Lugduni, 1635. [F. 2. 4.]

La Mothe le Vayer (M.) Notitia Historicorum Selectorum: or Animadversions upon the Antient Greek and Latin Historians. Translated from the French. 8vo. Oxford, 1678. [G. 8. 35.]

Occasional Thoughts on the Study and Character of Classical Authors, with some Incidental Comparisons between Homer and Ossian. 8vo. London, 1762. [P. 301. (3.)]

Petiti (Samuelis) Miscellaneorum Libri novem. 2 tom. 4to. Parisiis, 1630. [C. (9.) 9. 10.]

Porsoni (Ricardi) Adversaria.—Notæ et Emendationes in Poetas Græcos, quas ex Schedis manuscriptis Porsoni apud Collegium SS. Trinitatis Cantabrigiæ repositis deprompserunt et ordinarunt, necnon indicibus instruxerunt Jacobus Henricus Monk et Carolus Jacobus Blomfield. 8vo. Cantabrigiæ, 1812. [Aa. 2. 38.]

——— Exemplar aliud. 8vo. Cantabrigiæ, 1812. [Ii. 6. 29.]

Primatt (Wm.) Accentus Redivivi: or a Defence of an accentuated Punctuation of Greek Prose. 8vo. Cambridge, 1764. [F. 24. 25.]

Rhodigini (L. C.) Lectionum Antiquarum Libri triginta. folio, [Hanoviæ] 1599. [F. 2. 6.]

——— Exemplar aliud. folio, Coloniæ, 1620. [G. 3. 13.]

Rippingham (John) Rules for English Composition. 12mo. London, 1813. [Ii. 4. 44.]

Rubenii (Philippi) Electorum Libri Duo. 4to. Antverpiæ, 1608. [G. 6. 15.]

Rutgersii (Jani) Variarum Lectionum Libri Sex. 4to. Lugd. Bat. 1618. [G. 6. 9.]

Schotti (Andreæ) Observationum Humanarum Libri V. quibus Græci, Latinique Scriptores, Philologi, Poetæ Historici, Oratores et Philosophi emendantur, supplentur et illustrantur. 4to. Hanoviæ, 1615. [G. 6. 11.]

Schulzii (Ern. Aug.) Exercitationes Philologicæ. 8vo. Berolini, 1755. [R. 20. 43.]

Smith (Thomæ) Miscellanea. 8vo. Londini, 1690. [M. 6. 45.]

Swartii (Eustathii) Analectorum Libri III. in quibus innumera Auctorum, quà Græcorum quà Latinorum Loca emendantur, dilucidantur, illustrantur et notantur. 4to. Lugd. Bat. 1616. [C. 10. 25.]

Thomas (T.) Observations on the Iliad, introductory to a View of the Origin, Progress, and Diversity of Heathen Worship, antecedently to the Christian Revelation. 8vo. [Hh. 2. 38.]

Three Letters concerning Systematic Taste. London, 1755. [P. 204. (8.)]

Trapp (Joseph) Lectures on Poetry. 8vo. London, 1742. [F. 27. 18.]

Turnebi (Adriani) Adversaria. folio, Argentorati, 1604. [C. 5. 5.]

Tollii (Jacobi) Fortuita; in quibus, præter Critica nonnulla, tota Fabularis Historia Græca, Phœnicia, Ægyptiaca, ad Chemiam pertinere asseritur. 8vo. Amstelodami, 1687. [R. 14. 66.]

Vonck (Cornelii) Specimen Criticum in Varios Auctores. Accedunt Observationes Miscellaneæ. 8vo. Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1744. [P. 234. (1.)]

Vossii (Gerardi Joannis) Ars Historica; sive de Historiæ et Historices Natura, Historiæque scribendæ Præceptis. 4to. Lug. Bat. 1623. [C. 9. 18.]

Vossii (G. J.) De Historicis Græcis Libri IV. 4to. Lug. Bat. 1633. [C. 9. 24.]

†Vossii (G. J.) De Veterum Poetarum Temporibus. 4to. Amstelodami, 1643.

Vossii (Gerardi Joannis) De Historicis Latinis Libri III. 2 tomis, 4to. Lug. Bat. 1627. [C. 9. 22,23.]

Fabricii (Joannis Alberti) Supplementa et Observationes ad Vossium de Historicis Græcis et Latinis. 8vo. Hamburgh, 1709. [F. 27. 21.]

Vossii (Isaaci) De Poematum Cantu, et Viribus Rythmi. 8vo. Oxonii, 1673. [R. 10. 44.]

Walker (John) A Key to the Classical Pronunciation of Greek and Latin Proper Names, &c. 8vo. London, 1798. [Ii. 4. 28.]

——— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1815. [Ii. 4. 30.]

Walker (John) The Teacher's Assistant in English Composition. 12mo. London, 1802. [Ff. 8. 40.]

Ward (Joannis) De Ratione Interpungendi. Cui accedunt Gerardi Joannis Vossii Rhetorica. 8vo. Londini, 1739. [P. 234. (6.)]

Wolfii (Joannis) Lectionum Memorabilium Centenarii XVI. 2 tom. folio, Lavingæ, 1600. [F. 1. 9,10.]

Wotton (William) Reflections upon Ancient and Modern Learning. With a Dissertation on the Epistles of Phalaris, Themistocles, &c. &c. and Æsop's Fables. By Dr. Bentley. 8vo. London, 1697. [L. 7. 20.]

Wotton (William) Reflections upon Ancient and Modern Learning. 8vo. London, 1705. [R. 11. 45.]

Conjectures on Original Composition, in a Letter to the Author of Sir Charles Grandison. [By Edward Young.] 8vo. London, 1759. [P. 221. (4.)

III. Rhetoric and Oratory.

1. *Works of Antient Rhetoricians.*

i. *Greek Rhetoricians.*

Aristotelis Artis Rhetoricæ Libri tres, et Rhetoricæ ad Alexandrum Liber unus, Græce et Latine. *Inter Operum, Tom.* II. folio. [F. 12. 9.]

La Rhétorique d'Aristote, traduite en François par M. Cassandre. 12mo. à la Haye, 1718. [M. 17. 9.]

Rhetores Selecti—Demetrius Phalereus, Tiberius Rhetor, Anonymus Sophista, Severus Alexandrinus. Græce et Latine, à Thoma Gale. Oxonii, 1676. [S. 2. 1.]

Petri Victorii Commentarii in Librum Demetrii Phalerei de Elocutione. folio, Florentiæ, 1594. [F. 1. 23.]

Dionysii Halicarnassei De Structura Orationis Liber. Gr. Lat. ex recensione Jacobi Upton. 8vo. Londini, 1702. [A. 18. 45.]

Dionysii Halicarnassenis Operum Tomus Secundus, Rhetoricos et Criticos Libros continens. Opera et studio Friderici Sylburgi. folio, Francofurti, 1686. [L. 4. 29.]

Hermogenis de Dicendi Generibus Libri II. Græce: Latinitate donati et Scholiis explicati à Joanne Sturmio. 8vo. Argentorati, 1570. [A. 8. 25.]

Hermogenis de Arte Rhetorica Præcepta, et Aphthonii Præexercitamenta, in Latinum Sermonem versa à Natale de Comitibus. 8vo. Basileæ. [M. 6. 41.]

Aphthonii Progymnasmata—Hermogenis Ars Rhetorica—Dionysii Longini de Sublimitate. Græce. Operâ Francisci Porti. 8vo. apud Jo. Crispinum, 1570. [F. 18. 7.]

Aphthonii Sophistæ Progymnasmata, et Fabulæ. Græce et Latine, à Francisco Scobario. 8vo. Heidelbergæ, 1597. [S. 3. 21.]

---

ii. *Latin Rhetoricians.*

Marci Tullii Ciceronis de Oratore ad Quintum Fratrem Dialogi tres, Scholiis Philippi Melancthonis illustrati. 4to. Parisiis, 1556. [C. 20. 3.]

M. T. Ciceronis de Oratore Dialogi tres. 24mo. Cantabrigiæ, 1589. [H. 17. 49.]

M. T. Ciceronis de Oratore Dialogi tres, cum interpretatione ac notis in usum Delphini. Edidit Jacobus Proust. 8vo. Oxonii, 1714. [A. 18. 49.]

——— Exemplar aliud. 8vo. Oxonii, 1714. [Ii. 5. 7.]

M. T. Ciceronis ad Quintum Fratrem Dialogi tres de Oratore. Ex MSS. emendavit, notisque illustravit Zacharias Pearce. 8vo. Cantabrigiæ, 1732. [A. 18. 46.]

——— Exemplar aliud. 8vo. Cantabrigiæ, 1732. [Aa. 3. 48.]

M. T. Cicero de Oratore:—On the Character and Qualifications of an Orator, translated by William Guthrie. 8vo. London, 1742. [A. 18. 47.]

Aurelii Cornelii Celsi Rhetorica. 8vo. *Sub finem J. A. Fabricii Bibliothecæ Latinæ,* Tom. III. [C. 20. 31.]

Marci Fabii Quintiliani Institutionum Oratoriarum Libri duodecim. 8vo. Parisiis, 1604. [I. 8. 14.]

M. Fabii Quintiliani Oratoriarum Institutionum Lib. XII. una cum Annotationibus Raphaelis Regii, Georgii Merulæ, et Iodoci Badii Ascensii. folio, Parisiis, 1627. [I. 5. 26.]

M. Fabii Quintiliani Institutionum Oratoriarum Libri XII. singulari cum studio tum judicio doctissimorum Virorum ad fidem vetustissimorum Codicum recogniti ac restituti. folio, Parisiis, 1638. [I. 2. 22.]

M. Fabii Quintiliani de Institutione Oratoria Libri XII. Emendavit, atque Lectiones variantes adjecit Edmundus Gibson. 4to. Oxonii, 1693. [N. 6. 23.]

M. Fabii Quintiliani De Institutione Oratoria Libri duodecim et Declamationes, cum Notis Variorum, curante Petro Burmanno. 3 vols. in 4 tomis, 4to. Lug. Bat. 1720. [A. 6. 6–9.]

——— Exemplar aliud. 3 vols. in 2 tomis 4to. Lug. Bat. 1720. [Aa. 2. 10,11.]

M. Fabii Quintiliani de Institutione Oratoriâ Libri XII. recensente Claudio Capperonerio. folio, Parisiis, 1725. [A. 5. 23.]

M. Fabii Quintiliani Institutionum Oratoriarum Libri duodecim, ad usum Scholarum accommodati, et brevibus notis illustrati à Carolo Rollin. 8vo. Londini, 1792. [Ii. 5. 38.]

M. Fabii Quintiliani de Institutione Oratoria Libri duodecim, juxta editionem Gottingensem Jo. Matt. Gesneri. 2 tom. 12mo. Edinburgi, 1810. [Aa. 3. 79,80.]

---

2. *Works of Antient Orators.*

i. *Greek Orators.*

Oratorum Veterum Orationes Græce et Latine. folio, apud Hen. Stephanum, 1575. [F. 4. 10.]

Syllabus.

Æschines.	Dinarchus.
Lysias.	Antiphon.
Andocides.	Lycurgus.
Isæus.	Herodes Atticus.

Oratorum Græcorum Opera. Edidit Græce, et partim Latine, J. J. Reiskius. 12 tomis, 8vo. Lipsiæ, 1770. [Ii. 26. 5–16.]

Syllabus.

Tomi I. II. Demosthenes.
Tomi III. IV. schines.
IX.—XII. Notæ et Indices ad Demosthenem.
V. VI. Lysias.
VII. Isæus.
Tom. VIII. Lesbonax, Lycurgus, Herodes Atticus, Andocides, Antiphon, Antisthenes, Alcidamas, et Gorgias.

Harpocrationis Lexicon ad Decem Oratores, Græce, cura Maussaci. 4to. Parisiis. 1634. [C. 10. 23.]

Lysiæ Orationes et Fragmenta Græce et Latine: ad fidem Codd. Manuscriptorum recensuit; Notis Criticis, Interpretatione, ceteroque Apparatu necessario donavit Joannes Taylor. Accedunt Jer. Marklandi Conjecturæ. 4to. Londini, 1739. [I. 14. 9.]

Isocratis Scripta Omnia, Græce et Latine, cura Hieronymi Wolfii. folio, Basileæ, 1570. [F. 4. 19.]

——— Exemplar aliud. 8vo. Basileæ, 1602. [G. 8. 4.]

Isocratis Orationes et Epistolæ, cum Latina Interpretatione Hieronymi Wolfii; Aristidis et Gorgiæ Orationes, Græce et Latine, Guil. Cantero Interprete; et Henrici Stephani in Isocratem Diatribæ VII. folio, typis Hen. Stephani, 1593. [E. 10. 27.]

Isocratis Paræneses, et Oratio ad Nicoclem, &c. Græce et Latine: adjecta est Oratio Magistri Dodington, coram Elizabetha Regina. 18mo. Cantabrigiæ, 1653. [E. 8. 45.]

——— Exemplar aliud. 18mo. Cantabrigiæ, 1653. [E. 8. 46.]

——— Exemplar aliud. 18mo. Cantabrigiæ, 1653. [B. 8. 13.]

——— Exemplar aliud. 18mo. Cantabrigiæ, 1653. [H. 17. 25.]

Demosthenis et Æschinis Opera, Græce et Latine, Variis Lectionibus et Notis illustrata per Hieronymum Wolfium. folio, Francofurti, 1604. [F. 4. 3.]

Demosthenis et Lycurgi Orationes Duæ, contra Midiam et Leocratem, Græce et Latine. Recensuit, notasque addidit Joannes Taylor. Cantabrigiæ, 1743. [Aa. 3. 17.]

Δεμοσθενους, Αισχινου, Δειναρχου, και Δημαδου, οι περι της Παραπρεσβειας Λογοι εναντιοι. Græce et Latine. Edidit Joannes Taylor. 2 tomis 8vo. Cantabrigiæ, 1769. [Aa. 3. 18,19.]

Demosthenis Oratio de Corona, Græce. 12mo. apud Joannem Le Preux, 1570. [M. 18. 14.]

Demosthenis Orationes Olynthiacæ et Philippicæ, Græce et Latine. 12mo. Ingoldstadii, 1618. [E. 16. 1.]

Demosthenis Orationes Selectæ, Græce et Latine. Edidit notisque illustravit Ricardus Mounteney. 8vo. Londini, 1764. [Aa. 3. 20.]

——— Exemplar aliud. 8vo. Londini, 1778. [Ii. 6. 3.]

——— Exemplar aliud. 8vo. Londini, 1791. [I. 25. 26.]

——— Exemplar aliud. 8vo. Etonæ, 1799. [Ii. 6. 1.]

——— Exemplar aliud. 8vo. Londini, 1811. [Ii. 6. 2.]

Several Orations of Demosthenes, to encourage the Athenians to oppose the exorbitant Power of Philip of Macedon. Translated from the Greek. 12mo. London, 1702. [A. 19. 120.]

All the Orations of Demosthenes pronounced to excite the Athenians against Philip of Macedon. Translated, with Notes, by Thomas Leland. 4to. Dublin, 1756. [Gg. 2. 39.]

The Speeches of Isæus, in Causes concerning the Law of Succession to Property at Athens; with a Prefatory Discourse, Notes Critical and Historical, and a Commentary, by Sir William Jones. 4to. *Works*, Vol. IV. [I. 22. 4.]

Dionis Chrysostomi Orationes, Græce et Latine; ex recensione et cum notis Fed. Morelli. folio, Lut. Par. 1604. [F. 3. 13.]

Ælii Aristidis Adrianensis Opera omnia, Græce et Latine, cum Notis et Emendationibus Variorum; adjunctis insuper Veterum Scholiis et Prolegomenis Sopatri Apameensis, ab Erroribus ut plurimum repurgatis. Græca cum MSS. Codicibus variis et præstantissimis collata, recensuit, et Observationes suas adjecit Samuel Jebb. 2 tomis, 4to. Oxonii, 1722–30. [L. 6. 4,5.]

Libanii, Sophistæ Antiocheni, Orationes quinque, Græce et Latine, à Johanne Gothofredo. 4to. *Inter Gothofredi Opuscula.* [S. 1. 36.]

---

ii. *Latin Orators.*

Marci Tullii Ciceronis Orationes omnes, quot quidem extant, cum Doctissimorum Virorum Enarrationibus. folio, Basileæ, 1553. [E. 10. 27.]

M. T. Ciceronis Orationes omnes, illustratæ per Joannem Freigium. 3 tom. 8vo. Hanoviæ, 1614. [F. 16. 21–23.]

M. T. Ciceronis Orationes quædam selectæ. Interpretatione et notis illustravit Carolus de Merouville, in usum Delphini. 3 tom. 4to. Parisiis, 1684. [G. 6. 12–14.]

——— Exemplar aliud. 8vo. Cantabrigiæ, 1692. [D. 14. 24.]

——— Exemplar aliud. 8vo. Cantabrigiæ, 1699. [I. 14. 26.]

——— Exemplar aliud. 8vo. Londini, 1813. [Ii. 5. 4.]

——— Exemplar aliud. 8vo. Londini, 1813. [Ii. 5. 5.]

M. T. Ciceronis Orationes, cum Notis Variorum. Ex recensione et cum animadversionibus J. G. Grævii. 6 tom. 8vo. Amstelodami, 1695–99. [I. 7. 13–18.]

*M. T. Ciceronis Sex Orationum Fragmenta inedita, cum commentariis antiquis. Invenit, recensuit, Notis illustravit Angelus Maius. 8vo. Londini, 1816.

*M. Tullii Ciceronis Orationum pro M. Fonteio et pro C. Rabirio Fragmenta,—T. Livii lib. XCI. Fragmentum,—L. Senecæ Fragmenta, ex Membranis Bibliothecæ Vaticanæ edita à B. G. Niebuhrio. 8vo. Romæ, 1820.

Enarrationes Variorum Auctorum in M. T. Ciceronis Orationes. folio, Basileæ, 1553. [E. 9. 27.]

The Oration of Cicero for Marcellus, done into English. 4to. London, 1689. [M. 15. 33.]

*Symmachi Orationum Partes, C. Julii Victoris Ars Rhetorica, et L. Cæcilii Minutiani Apuleii Fragmenta de Orthographia. 8vo. *Apud Juris Ante-Justiniunei Reliquias ab Angelo Maio editas.*

Conciones et Orationes, ex Græcis Latinisque Historicis excerptæ. folio. *Apud Hen. Stephanum*, 1570. [R. 2. 16.]

Conciones et Orationes ex Latinis Historicis excerptæ. 8vo. Oxonii, 1663. [D. 17. 6.]

---

3. *Modern Treatises on Rhetoric and Oratory.*

Alstedii (Johannis Henrici) Rhetorica. 12mo. Herbornæ, 1616. [F. 16. 10.]

Caussini (Nicolai) De Eloquentia Sacra et Humana Libri XVI. 4to. Coloniæ, 1634. [C. 14. 37.]

——— Exemplar aliud. 4to. Coloniæ, 1634. [C. 9. 12.]

D'Assigny (Marius) Rhetorica Anglorum; vel Exercitationes Oratoriæ in Rhetoricam Sacram et Communem. 8vo. Londini, 1699. [K. 15. 41.]

De l'Art de Parler. [Par le Père Lamy.] 12mo. Paris, 1676. [H. 18. 21.]

Farnabii (Thomæ) Index Rhetoricus Scholis & institutioni tenerioris ætatis accommodatus, cum Formulis Oratoriis. 12mo. Londini, 1633. [G. 16. 42.]

——— Exemplar aliud. 12mo. Londini, 1633. [A. 7. 15.]

Ferrarii (Johannis Baptistæ) Orationes. 12mo. Lugduni, 1625. [E. 16. 16.]

Hobbes (Thomas) The Art of Rhetoric, with a Discourse of the Laws of England. 8vo. London, 1681. [R. 9. 73.]

Horn (Thomæ) Rhetorices Compendium, Latino-Anglice. 12mo. Londini, 1651. [G. 8. 43.]

Morellii (C. T.) Enchiridion Oratorium. 18mo. Antverpiæ, 1629. [G. 16. 8.]

Oliviere (Petri) Dissertationes Academicæ de Oratoria, Historia et Poetica. 8vo. Cantabrigiæ, 1674. [D. 15. 33.]

Phrases Oratoriæ Elegantiores, cui accesserunt Phrases aliquot Poeticæ. 8vo. Londini, 1631. [G. 16. 28.]

Tesmari (Johannis) Exercitationes Rhetoricæ. 8vo. Amstelodami, 1657. [M. 22. 4.]

Treutleri (Hieronymi) Isagoge, sive Thesaurus Eloquentiæ. 12mo. Lichæ. [G. 16. 15.]

Tympii (Matthæi) Dormi secure, vel Cynosura Professorum ac Studiosorum Eloquentiæ: seu Centum et Viginti Themata Oratoria. 12mo. Coloniæ, 1617. [G. 19. 34.]

Vossii (Gerardi Johannis) Commentariorum Rhetoricorum Libri VI. 3 tomis, 4to. Lug. Bat. 1630. [C. 9. 25,26.]

Vossii (G. J.) Rhetorices Contractæ Libri V. 8vo. Lug. Bat. 1627. [G. 8. 23.]

——— Exemplar aliud. 12mo. Oxoniæ, 1672. [E. 8. 28.]

Vossii (G. J.) De Logices et Rhetoricæ Natura et Constitutione. 4to Hagæ Comitis, 1658. [C. 9. 36.]

Vossii (G. J.) Elementa Rhetorica. 8vo. Londini, 1739. [P. 234. (7.)]

Barford (Guilielmi) Oratio Funebris in Obitum Guil. George, S. T. P. Collegii Regalis Præpositi. 4to. Cantabrigiæ, 1756. [P. 2. (15.)]

Blanshard (Wilkinsoni) Oratio Anniversaria, in Collegio Medicorum Londinensi. 4to. Londini, 1767. [P. 2. (18.)]

Churchill (F.) Oratio, Memoriæ Sam. Blythe, S. T. P. Aulæ Clarensis Præfecti Sacra. 4to. Cantabrigiæ, 1767. [P. 2. (17.)]

Harveii (Gabrielis) Orationes Variæ. 4to. Londini, 1577-78. [G. 15. 5.]

Majoragii (Antonii) Orationes et Præfationes, una cum Dialogo de Eloquentiâ. 8vo. Coloniæ, 1614. [M. 22. 9.]

Enfield (William) The Speaker: or Miscellaneous Pieces selected from the best English Writers, to facilitate improvement in reading and speaking. 12mo. London, 1795. [R. 19. 54.]

*Leland (Thomas) A Dissertation on the Principles of Human Eloquence, with regard to the Style and Composition of the New Testament. 8vo. London, 1764.

A Letter to the Rev. Dr. Thomas Leland, in which his late "Dissertation on the Principles of Human Eloquence" is criticised. 8vo. *London*, 1764. [Hh. 3. 42.]

Lowe (S.) Rhetoric delineated in a small compass and easy method. 8vo. London, 1738. [P. 129. (11.)]

Newcastle (Margaret, Marchioness of) Orations of divers sorts, accommodated to divers places. folio, London, 1662. [B. 1. 12.]

Pearls of Eloquence: or the School of Complements. Wherein is shewed a Brief Description of Beauty, Virtue, Love, and Eloquence. 18mo. London, 1658. [G. 16. 32.]

Sheridan (Tho.) A Course of Lectures on Elocution. 4to. London, 1762. [Hh. 1. 2.]

Some Rules for Speaking and Action, to be observed at the Bar, in the Pulpit, and the Senate, and by every one that speaks in public. 8vo. London, 1732. [P. 260. (5.)]

The Art of Speaking in Publick, or an Essay on the Action of an Orator. With an Introduction relating to the famous Mr. Henly. 8vo. London, 1727. [A. 19. 59.]

Blair (Hugh) Lectures on Rhetoric and the Belles Lettres. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1814. [Ff. 5. 2,3.]

Walker (John) Elements of Elocution, in which the Principles of Reading and of Speaking are investigated. 8vo. London, 1799. [Ii. 4. 29.]

Walker (John) The Academic Speaker: or a Selection of Parliamentary Debates, Orations, &c. from the best Writers, to which are prefixed Elements of Gesture. 12mo. London, 1806. [Dd. 4. 97.]

——— Another Copy. 12mo. London, 1797. [Dd. 4. 103.]

IV. Poetry.

General Treatises on the Art of Poetry.

Aristotelis de Poetica Liber, Græce et Latine. folio *Inter Op. Tom.* II. [F. 12. 9.]

Aristotelis de Poetica Liber, Græce; cum Versione Latina et Notis analyticis Theodori Goulstoni. Accedunt integræ Notæ Frid. Sylburgii, Danielis Heinsii, necnon selectæ aliorum. 8vo. Cantabrigiæ, 1696. [M. 7. 8.]

Aristotelis de Poetica Liber, Græce et Latine; ex recensione et cum Animadversionibus Theoph. Christ. Harles. 8vo. Lipsiæ, 1780. [Aa. 3. 10.]

Aristotelis de Poetica Liber, Græce et Latine; cum commentariis Godofredi Hermanni. 8vo. Lipsiæ, 1802. [Aa. 3. 11.]

Benii (Pauli) in Aristotelis Libros de Poetica et Rhetorica Commentarii. folio, Venetiis, 1524. [F. 2. 19.]

Hephæstionis Alexandrini Enchiridion de Metris et Poemate, cum Scholiis antiquis, et Animadversionibus Joannis Cornelii de Pauw. 4to. Traj. ad Rhen. 1726. [K. 7. 12.]

Lowth (Roberti) De Sacra Poesi Hebræorum Prælectiones, Oxonii habitæ. 4to. Oxonii, 1753. [K. 24. 6.]

——— Exemplar aliud. 8vo. Oxonii, 1775. [B. 3. 9.]

*Lectures on the Sacred Poetry of the Hebrews, translated from the Latin of the Rt. Rev. Robert Lowth, D. D. Bishop of London, by G. Gregory. To which are added the Principal Notes of Professor Michaelis, and Notes by the Translator and others. Second Edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1816.

Jones (Gulielmi) Poeseos Asiaticæ Commentariorum Libri Sex. 4to. *Works*, Vol. II. [I. 22. 2.]

—— Traité sur la Poesie Orientale. 4to. *Works*, Vol. V. [I. 22. 5.]

—— Essay on the Poetry of the Eastern Nations. 4to. *Works*, Vol. IV. [I. 22. 4.]

1. *Metrical Poetry.*

i. *Works of the Greek Poets.*

(1) Collections of, and Extracts from, the Works of the Antient Greek Poets.

Poetæ Græci Principes Heroici Carminis, et alii nonnulli. folio, excudebat Henricus Stephanus, 1566. [Aa. 1. 17.]

Poetæ Græci Veteres, Carminis Heroici Scriptores, qui extant omnes. folio, Coloniæ Allob. 1606. [C. 12. 6.]

Poetæ Greci Veteres, Tragici, Lyrici, Comici, Epigrammatarii, additis Fragmentis ex probatis authoribus collectis, Græce et Latine. 2 tomis, folio, Coloniæ Allob. 1606–24. [C. 12. 7,8.]

Poetæ Minores Græci, Græce et Latine. Accedunt Observationes Radulphi Wintertoni in Hesiodum. 8vo. Cantabrigiæ, 1652. [M. 7. 24.]

——— Exemplar aliud. 8vo. Cantabrigiæ, 1657. [D. 15. 56.]

——— Exemplar aliud. 8vo. Cantabrigiæ, 1635. [E. 16. 17.]

*Poetæ Minores Græci, cum varietate lectionis et notis Thomæ Gaisford. Accedunt Scholia in Hesiodum et Theocritum e Codd. MSS. 4 tom. 8vo. Oxonii, 1815–20.

Poetæ Georgici, Bucolici, et Gnomici, Gr. Lat. 18mo. 15—. [A. 7. 20.]

Poesis Philosophica ; vel Reliquiæ Empedoclis, Xenophanis, Timonis, Parmenidis, Cleanthis, Epicharmi, et Orphei. 8vo. apud Henricum Stephanum, 1573. [S. 3. 17.]

Ἀνθολογια.—Florilegium diversorum Epigrammatum veterum in septem libros divisum, Græce. folio, apud Hen. Stephanum, 1566. [Aa. 2. 34.]

Epigrammatum Græcorum, Annotationibus Joannis Brodæi necnon Vincentii Obsopoei, et Græcis in pleraque epigrammata Scholiis, illustratorum, Libri VII. Accesserunt Henrici Stephani in quosdam Epigrammatum locos Annotationes. folio, Francofurti, 1600. [C. 12. 11.]

Florilegium Epigrammatum Græcorum, cum Versione Latina. 8vo. Londini, 1629. [G. 8. 10.]

---

(2) Works of the Greek Poets chronologically arranged.

Homeri Ilias et Ulyssea, cum Interpretatione. folio, Basileæ, 1535. [C. 2. 17.]

Opus Utrumque Homeri, Iliados et Odysseæ, diligenti Opera Jacobi Mycilli et Joachimi Camerarii recognitum. Adjecta etiam est ejusdem Batrachomyomachia. folio, Basileæ, 1551. [I. 6. 1.]

Homeri quæ extant Omnia, Græce et Latine, cura Henrici Spondani. folio, Aureliæ Allobrogum, 1606. [C. 12. 12.]

Homeri Ilias et Odyssea, cum Scholiis Didymi. Accurante Corn. Schrevelio. 8vo. Amstelodami, 1656. [R. 16. 34.]

Homeri Ilias, Græce et Latine. 8vo. Cantabrigiæ, 1664. [M. 6. 2.]

Homeri Ilias, Græce, cum Scholiis Didymi. 4to. Cantabrigiæ, 1689. [C. 10. 29.]

Homeri Ilias et Odyssea, et in easdem Scholia, sive Interpretatio Veterum. Item Notæ Perpetuæ in Textum et Scholia, Variæ Lectiones, et cetera. Cum Versione Latina emendatissima. Accedunt Batrachomyomachia, Hymni, et Epigrammata, cum Fragmentis, et Gemini Indices. Operâ, studio, et impensis Josuæ Barnes. 2 tom. 4to. Cantabrigiæ, 1711. [E. 14. 8–9.]

Homeri Ilias, Græce. 2 tomis in 1 vol. folio, Glasguæ, apud R. et A. Foulis, 1756. [R. 15. 27.]

Homeri Odyssea, Batrachomyomachia, et Hymni, Græce. 2 tomis in 1 vol. folio, Glasguæ, apud R. et A. Foulis, 1758. [R. 15. 28.]

Homeri Ilias, Græce. 8vo. Londini, 1728. [R. 13. 23.]

Homeri Ilias, Græce, cum Scholiis Græcis. 8vo. [Ii. 6. 5.]

Homeri Ilias, Græce et Latine, cum Notis Samuelis Clarke. 2 tomis, 8vo. Edinburgi, 1810. [Ii. 6. 7.]

Homeri Ilias ad verbum translata, Andrea Divo Justinopolitano Interprete. 8vo. Parisiis, 1538. [K. 15. 22.]

Homeri Odyssea, Batrachomyomachia, et Hymni. Typographia Joannis Crispini, 18mo. 1567. [E. 8. 18.]

Homeri Odyssea, Batrachomyomachia, Hymni, et Epigrammata, Græce et Latine, ab Æmilio Porto. 12mo. Genevæ, 1609. [K. 16. 33.]

Homeri Odyssea, Batrachomyomachia, et Hymni, Græce et Latine. [K. 16. 34.]

Κερας Αμαλθειας :—Copiæ Cornu, sive Oceanus Enarrationum Homericarum, Eustathii in eundem Commentariis concinnatarum. folio, Basileæ, 1558. [C. 2. 9.]

Eustathii Archiepiscopi Thessalonicæ in Homeri Iliades et Odysseæ libros Παρεκβολαι. 3 tomis, folio, Basileæ, 1560. [C. 12. 17–19.]

The whole Works of Homer, Prince of the Poets, in his Iliads and Odysses, translated according to the Greek by George Chapman. folio, London, [1600.] [B. 4. 14.]

Homer's Odysses, translated by Thomas Hobbes. 8vo. London, 1675. [M. 7. 38.]

The Iliads and Odysses of Homer, translated out of Greek into English by Thomas Hobbes. [Second Edition.] 8vo. London, 1677. [M. 7. 39.]

Homer's Illiads, translated by John Ogilby ; adorned with Sculpture, and illustrated with Annotations. folio, London, 1669. [E. 11. 1.]

The Iliad of Homer, translated by Alexander Pope. 6 vols. folio, London, 1715. [D. 3. 9–13.]

The Odyssey of Homer, translated by Alexander Pope. 5 vols. London, 1725. [D. 3. 14–18.]

The Iliad and Odyssey of Homer, translated into blank verse by William Cowper. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1791. [C. 21. 1,2.]

The Iliad in a Nutshell: or Homer's Battle of the Frogs and the Mice, illustrated with Notes. By Samuel Wesley. 8vo. London, 1726. [P. 113. (13.)]

L'Iliade de Homère traduite en François, par Madame Dacier. 3 vols. 12mo. Amsterdam, 1712. [C. 19. 18–20.]

Seberi (Wolfgangi) Index Vocabulorum in Homeri Iliade et Odyssea, cæterisque quotquot extant poematibus. 8vo. Oxonii, 1780. [Ii. 6. 8.]

——— Exemplar aliud. 8vo. Oxonii, 1780. [Ii. 6. 9.]

——— Exemplar aliud. 8vo. Oxonii, 1780. [I. 23. 16.]

Patricii (Samuelis) Clavis Homerica; sive Lexicon Vocabulorum omnium quæ continentur in Homeri Iliade et potissima parte Odysseæ. 8vo. Londini, 1728. [A. 18. 52.]

——— Exemplar aliud. 8vo. Edinburgi, 1811. [Ii. 6. 10.]

——— Exemplar aliud. 8vo. Londini, 1741. [Ii. 6. 11.]

——— Exemplar aliud. 12mo. [Ff. 8. 102.]

Duporti (Jacobi) Homeri Gnomologia duplici Parallelismo illustrata. 4to. Cantabrigiæ, 1660. [S. 1. 1.]

Homerus Comparans, sive Similitudines ex Iliade et Odyssea. Collegit, notisque illustravit G. Backman. 4to. Hernosandiæ, 1806. [Aa. 2. 32.]

Blackwell (Thomas) An Enquiry into the Life and Writings of Homer. 8vo. London, 1726. [A. 18. 76.]

Wood (Robert) An Essay on the Genius and Writings of Homer. 4to. London, 1775. [Q. 1. 23.]

Hesiodi Ascræi quæ extant, cum Scholiis Græcis. Operâ et studio, et cum notis ac emendationibus Danielis Heinsii. 4to. Antverpiæ, 1603. [S. 1. 31.]

Hesiodi Ascræi quæ exstant omnia, cum interpretatione Latina. Accesserunt Enarrationes Phillippi Melanchthonis et Analysis ejusdem Poematis ac Theogoniæ. Operâ Erasmi Schmidt. 12mo. Witebergæ, 1612. [H. 8. 22.]

Hesiodi quæcumque exstant, Græce et Latine. 8vo. Amstelodami, 1701. [P. 5. 21.]

Hesiodi Ascræi quæ supersunt, cum Notis Variorum. Edidit Thomas Robinson. 4to. Oxonii, 1737. [G. 14. 14.]

Hesiodi Ascræi Opera, Græce et Latine. Cum Notis diversorum, et Lectionum varietate. Edidit Chr. Frid. Loesnerus. 8vo. Lipsiæ, 1778. [Aa. 3. 26.]

Orphei Argonautica, Hymni, et de Lapidibus, Græce et Latine. 8vo. Traj. ad Rhen. 1689. [R. 14. 43.]

Anacreontis Teii Odæ, Gr. Lat. cura Henrici Stephani. 18mo. Londini, 1657. [M. 18. 25.]

Anacreontis et Sapphonis Carmina, Græce et Latine. Notas et Animadversiones addidit Tanaquillus Faber. 12mo. Salmurii, 1680. [L. 8. 14.]

Anacreontis Odæ, Græce et Latine. Opera et studio J. Barnes. 8vo. Cantabrigiæ, 1721. [D. 21. 31.]

Anacreontis Carmina, Gr. Lat. 12mo. Londini, 1733. [Ff. 8. 91.]

Pindari Olympia, Pythia, Nemæa, Isthmia. Adjuncta est Interpretatio Latina ad verbum, cum Scholiis Græcis. 4to. Genevæ, 1599. [I. 6. 16.]

Pindari Olympia, Nemea, Pythia, Isthmia. Una cum Latina Versione per Nicolaum Sudorium. Ediderunt Ric. West et Rob. Welsted. folio, Oxonii, 1697. [Aa. 1. 16.]

Pindari Carmina, cum Lectionis Varietate et Annotationibus. Curavit Chr. Gottl. Heyne. 6 tomis, 8vo. Gottingæ, 1798, 1799. [I. 25. 1–6.]

Pindari Carmina juxta Exemplar Heynianum; quibus accesserunt Notæ Heynianæ, Paraphrasis Benedictina, et Dammii Lexicon Pindaricum. Digessit et edidit Henricus Huntingford. 8vo. Londini, 1814. [Aa. 3. 38.]

Porti (Francisci) Commentarii in Pindari Olympia, Pythia, Nemea, Isthmia. 4to. Lausannæ, 1583. [I. 6. 17.]

Barford (Gulielmi) In Pindari primum Pythium Dissertatio. Cantabrigiæ, 1751. [P. 2. (13.)]

West (Gilbert) The Odes of Pindar, translated from the Greek. 12mo. Dublin, 1751. [A. 19. 99.]

The Olympick Odes of Pindar, in English Meetre: as they were found in an Original Manuscript of those sublime Lyrick Translators, Thomas Sternhold, John Hopkins, and others, conferr'd with the Greek. 8vo. London, 1713. [L. 15. 5.]

*Bacchylidis Cei Fragmenta. Collegit, recensuit, interpretatus est, Chr. Frid. Neue. 8vo, Berolini, 1822.

Theocriti, Moschi, Bionis, Simmii, quæ extant, cum Græcis in Theocritum Scholiis, Græce et Latine. Studio et opera, et cum Notis Danielis Heinsii. 4to. Heidelbergæ, 1604. [S. 1. 15.]

Theocriti quæ extant, Græce et Latine, cum Græcis Scholiis, [cura Ric. West.] 8vo. Oxonii, 1699. [P. 5. 4.]

Theocriti quæ extant, Græce et Latine, cum Scholiis Græcis. 8vo. Londini, 1729. [Ii. 6. 18.]

*Theocriti, Moschi et Bionis, quæ extant, Græce et Latine, cum Commentariis integris Valckenarii, Brunckii, et Toupii. Cura L. Heindorff. 2 tomis, 8vo. Berolini, 1810.

The Idylliums of Theocritus, with Rapin's Discourse of Pastorals, done into English. [By Thomas Creech.] 8vo. Oxford, 1684. [I. 15. 42.]

The Idylliums of Theocritus, translated into English by F. Fawkes. 8vo. London, 1767. [D. 25. 27.]

*De Euphorionis Chalcidensis Vita et Scriptis, disseruit, et, quæ supersunt, ejus Fragmenta collegit et illustravit, Aug. Meineke. 8vo. Gedani, 1823.

Lycophronis Chalcidensis Alexandra, cum Isacii Tzetzis Commentariis. Adjuncta sunt Interpretatio versuum Latina et Annotationes per Gulielmum Canterum. 4to. Genevæ, 1601. [H. 6. 18.]

Lycophronis Alexandra, cum Tzetzæ Commentario. Versiones, Variantes Lectiones, Emendationes, Adnotationes, et Indices adjecit Joannes Potterus. folio, Oxonii, 1702. [E. 11. 7.]

Cassandra, translated from the Greek of Lycophron, by Viscount Royston. royal 4to. Cambridge, 1806. [Ff. 3. 65.]

Callimachi Hymni, Epigrammata, et Fragmenta, ex recensione J. G. Grævii et aliorum. Edidit, cum commentario et annotationibus, Ezechiel Spanhemius. 2 tomis, 8vo. Ultrajecti, 1697. [G. 15. 10,11.]

Callimachi Hymni et Epigrammata; quibus accesserunt Theognidis Carmina: necnon Epigrammata 166 ex Anthologia Græca. His adjuncta est Galeni Suasoria ad Artes. Græce et Latine. [Cura Ricardi Bentleii.] 8vo. Londini, 1741. [Aa. 3. 39.]

*Apollonii Rhodii Argonautica Græce; cum Notis et Varietate Lectionis. Edidit R. F. P. Brunck. 2 tomis, 8vo. Lipsiæ, 1810–12.

Oppiani de Venatione Libri IV. et de Piscatu Libri V. Græce et Latine. Studio et opera Conradi Rittershusii. 12mo. Lug. Bat. 1597. [S. 3. 29.]

Marcelli Sidetæ Versus, de Medicina ex piscibus. Græce et Latine. cum Notis. 4to. *Apud Fabricii Bibliothecam Græcam*, Tom. I. [M. 1. 1.]

Nonni Panopolitæ Dionysiaca, Græce et Latine. Cum Animadversionibus Petri Cunæi et aliorum. 8vo. Hanoviæ, 1610. [S. 3. 6.]

Tryphiodorus's Destruction of Troy, being the Sequel of the Iliad; in Greek, English, and Latin, with notes, by J. Merrick. 8vo. Oxford, 1739. [A. 14. 47.]

Philes (Manuelis) de Animalium Proprietate Liber, Græce et Latine. Curante Joanne Cornelio de Pauw. 4to. Traj. ad Rhen. 1730. [K. 7. 27.]

ii. *Works of the Roman Poets.*

(1) Collections of, and Extracts from, the Works of the Antient Roman Poets.

Poetæ Latini Principes. 2 tomis, 4to. Aurel. Allobr. 1611. [G. 6. 28,29.]

Poetæ Latini, Rei Venaticæ Scriptores, et Bucolici Antiqui, viz. Gratius Faliscus, M. Aurelius Nemesianus, et Calphurnius, cum notis Diversorum. 4to. Lug. Bat. 1728. [K. 6. 21.]

Anthologia Veterum Latinorum Epigrammatum et Poematum; sive Catalecta Poetarum Latinorum in sex libros digesta. Cura Petri Burmanni secundi. 2 tomis, 4to. Amstelædami, 1759. [Aa. 2. 1,2.]

(2) Works of the Roman Poets, chronologically arranged.

Caii Lucilii Satyrarum, quæ supersunt, Reliquiæ. Collegit, disposuit, et Notas addidit Franciscus Dousa. 4to. Lug. Bat. 1597. [C. 10. 6.]

Titi Lucretii Cari De Rerum Natura Libri VI. cum Notis perpetuis Tanaquilli Fabri. 4to. Salmurii, 1662. [E. 14. 31.]

——— Exemplar aliud. 12mo. Cantabrigiæ, 1675. [Ff. 8. 9.]

——— Exemplar aliud. 12mo. Cantabrigiæ, 1675. [R. 14. 53.]

Titi Lucretii Cari De Rerum Natura Libri VI. ex editione et cum Commentariis Dionysii Lambini. 4to. Parisiis, 1563. [E. 14. 33.]

Titi Lucretii Cari De Rerum Natura Libros sex, interpretatione et Notis illustravit Michael Fayus, in usum Serenissimi Delphini. 4to. Bassani, 1788. [Aa. 2. 8.]

Titi Lucretii Cari De Rerum Natura Libri VI. [cura Mich. Maittaire.] 12mo. Londini, 1713. [G. 21. 9.]

Titi Lucretii Cari De Rerum Natura Libri VI. Cum Notis Variorum, curâ Sigeberti Havercampii. 2 tom. 4to. Lug. Bat. 1725. [A. 1. 25,26.]

Titi Lucretii Cari De Rerum Natura Libri Sex: ad exemplar Gilberti Wakefield, A. B. cum ejusdem Notis, Commentariis, Indicibus, fideliter excusi. Adjectæ sunt Editionum quinque Lectiones Variantes omnes, ut et integræ Ricardi Bentleii Annotationes, Illustrationes, Conjecturæ ex ipsius autographo in Musæo Britannico conservato. 4 tom. 8vo. Glasguæ, 1813. [Bb. 3. 1–4.]

Titus Lucretius of the Nature of Things, in six books: translated into English verse by Thomas Creech, with Notes. 8vo. Oxford, 1683. [E. 26. 8.]

Lucretius and Manilius translated by Thos. Creech. 8vo. London, 1700. [R. 10. 23.]

Polignac (Melchioris, Cardinalis) Anti-Lucretius; sive de Deo et Natura, Libri Novem. 2 tom. 12mo. *Parisiis*, 1749. [O. 7. 59,60.]

——— *Exemplar aliud.* 2 tom. 12mo. *Londini*, 1748. [P. 5. 29,30.]

Specimen of a Poem on God and Nature, translated from Cardinal Polignac's Anti-Lucretius. 8vo. *London*, 1748. [P. 165. (12.)]

Publii Virgilii Maronis Opera, cum Commentariis Philippi Beroaldi, Donati, et aliorum. folio, Lugduni, 1517. [G. 2. 10.]

Publii Virgilii Maronis Opera, Notis Henrici Stephani et Schediasmate de Delectu in diversis apud Virgilium lectionibus adhibendo. [imperfect.] 8vo. [G. 16. 38.]

Publii Virgilii Maronis Bucolica, Georgica, et Æneis, argumentis, explicationibus et Notis Joannis Ludovici de la Cerda illustrata. 3 tom. folio, Lugduni, 1617. [G. 4. 11–13.]

Publii Virgilii Maronis Opera, cum Commentariis Donati et Servii, a Georgio Fabricio collectis et emendatis. folio, Basileæ, 1613. [G. 4. 3.]

Publii Virgilii Maronis Opera, cum Notis Variorum, Opera et studio Cornelii Schrevelii. 8vo. Lug. Bat. 1657. [Ii. 4. 6.]

Publii Virgilii Maronis Opera, per Johannem Ogilvium edita et Sculpturis adornata. folio, Londini, 1658. [C. 11. 17.]

Publii Virgilii Maronis Opera, cum Notis Variorum, quibus accedunt Observationes Jac. Emmenessii, cum Indice Erythræi. 3 tom. 8vo. Lug. Bat. 1680. [P. 5. 14–16.]

†P. Virgilii Maronis Opera. Interpretatione et Notis illustravit Carolus Ruæus, ad usum Delphini. 4to. Parisiis, 1690.

——— Exemplar aliud. 8vo. Londini, 1718. [R. 12. 26.]

——— Exemplar aliud. 4to. Parisiis, 1722. [Gg. 5. 1.]

——— Exemplar aliud. 8vo. Londini, 1749. [Ii. 4. 8.]

——— Exemplar aliud. [deest titulus.] 8vo. [Ii. 4. 4.]

——— Exemplar aliud. 8vo. Edinburgi, 1805. [Aa. 3. 58.]

Publii Virgilii Maronis Opera. Ad optimorum Exemplarium Fidem recensita. 4to. Cantabrigiæ, 1702. [D. 3. 5.]

Publii Virgilii Maronis Opera. 12mo. Ultrajecti, 1704. [R. 14. 82.]

Publii Virgilii Maronis Opera. [curâ Mich. Maittaire.] 12mo. Londini, 1715. [G. 27. 20.]

Publii Virgilii Maronis Opera, cum Commentariis Servii et aliorum. Accedunt Scaligeri et Lindenbrogii Notæ ad Culicem, Cirin, Catalecta. Recensuit Pancratius Masvicius. 2 tom. 4to. Leovardiæ, 1717. [Aa. 2. 19,20.]

——— Exemplar aliud. 2 tom. 4to. Leovardiæ, 1717. [D. 3. 37,38.]

Publii Virgilii Maronis Bucolica, Georgica, et Æneis. 4to. Birminghamiæ, Typis Johannis Baskerville, 1757. [G. 9. 6.]

Publii Virgilii Maronis Georgicorum Libri Quatuor.—The Georgicks of Virgil, with an English Translation and Notes. By John Martyn. 8vo. London, 1749. [G. 1. 8.]

——— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1755. [Ii. 4. 7.]

Virgil's Husbandry: or the First Book of his Georgics, translated into English Verse, with the Latin text, and Mr. Dryden's Version. 8vo. London, 1725. [R. 18. 21.]

Phillips (John) The Fifth Book of Virgil's Æneids Travestied. 8vo. London, 1672. [L. 15. 38.]

The Works of Virgil translated by J. Ogilby. 8vo. London, 1675. [D. 15. 58.]

The Works of Virgil translated into English Blank Verse, by Joseph Trapp. 3 vols. 12mo. London, 1735. [R. 7. 33–35.]

Cotton (Charles) Scarronides, or Virgil Travestie, a Mock Poem on the first and fourth Books of Virgil's Æneis. 8vo. London, 1678. [M. 18. 5.]

Martyn (John) Dissertations or Remarks upon the Æneids of Virgil. 8vo. London, 1770. [F. 22. 14.]

Quinti Horatii Flacci Venusini, poete lirici, Opera cum quibusdam Annotationibus, Imaginibusque pulcherrimis, aptisque ad Odarum concentus et sententias. folio, Argentinæ, m.cccc.xcviii. [M. 4. 6.]

Q. Horatii Flacci Opera. Studio curaque Theodori Pulmanni. 2 tom. 12mo. Antverpiæ, 1564. [E. 17. 45,46.]

Q. Horatii Flacci Opera, cum M. Antonii Mureti Annotationibus, et Aldi Manutii de Metris Horatianis Libro. 12mo. Lugduni, 1573. [I. 8. 26.]

Q. Horatii Flacci Odæ, Carmina Epodωn et Sæculare, cura Antonii Mancinelli, et cum Jodoci Ascensii Explanatione. 4to. Parisiis, 1503. [I. 6. 29.]

Q. Horatii Flacci Opera, cum Notis, a Joanne Bond. 12mo. [G. 8. 11.]

——— Exemplar aliud. 12mo. Amstelodami, 1628. [H. 8. 20.]

——— Exemplar aliud. 12mo. Amstelodami, 1643. [D. 17. 26.]

——— Exemplar aliud. 12mo. Amstelædami. [Ff. 8. 7.]

Q. Horatii Flacci Opera. folio, Parisiis, e Typographia Regia, 1642. [E. 11. 15.]

Q. Horatii Flacci Opera. Interpretatione et Notis illustravit Ludovicus Desprez, in usum Serenissimi Delphini. 4to. Parisiis, 1691. [Aa. 2. 6.]

——— Exemplar aliud. 4to. Parisiis, 1691. [Aa. 2. 5.]

——— Exemplar aliud. 8vo. Londini, 1694. [Ii. 5. 15.]

——— Exemplar aliud. 8vo. Londini, 1717. [R. 12. 27.]

——— Exemplaria alia quinque. 8vo. Londini, 1794, 1804–10. [Ii. 5. 16–20.]

Q. Horatii Flacci Opera, ad optimorum Exemplarium fidem recensita. Accesserunt Variæ Lectiones quæ in Libris MSS. et Eruditorum Commentariis notatu digniores occurrunt. [edente Jacobo Talbot.] 4to. Cantabrigiæ, 1699. [D. 3. 3.]

Q. Horatii Flacci Opera, ad optimorum Exemplarium fidem recensita à Jacobo Talbot. 18mo. Cantabrigiæ, 1701. [A. 19. 77.]

——— Exemplar aliud. 18mo. Cantabrigiæ, 1701. [R. 14. 83.]

Q. Horatii Flacci Opera; ex recensione et cum Notis atque Emendationibus Ricardi Bentleii. 2 tomis 4to. Cantabrigiæ, 1711. [E. 14. 6,7.]

The Life of Horace; with Dr. Bentley's Preface in Latin and English. 8vo. London, [C. 25. 27.]

Dr. Bentley's Dedication of Horace, translated. 12mo. *London*, 1712. [M. 18. 16.]

Five Letters Extraordinary, supposed to be writ to Dr. Bentley upon his Edition of Horace, and some other matters of great importance. 8vo. *London*, 1712. [M. 19. 36.]

Horatius Reformatus; sive Emendationes omnes, quibus Editio Bentleiana a vulgaribus distinguitur, summa fide in unum collectæ. 8vo. *Londini*, 1712. [M. 19. 28.]

Aristarchus Ampullans, in curis Horatianis; sive Quærimonia Epistolaris de intempestiva ista corrigendi libidine, tum de ea opportune cohibenda, ne indies pessime inquinati prodeant optimi Auctores. 8vo. *Londini*, 1712. [M. 19. 21.]

Le Clerc (M.) Judgment and Censure of Dr. Bentley's Horace, and of the Amsterdam Edition compared with that of Cambridge. 8vo. *London*, 1713. [P. 276. (9.)]

Johnson (Richardi) Aristarchus Anti-Bentleianus quadraginta sex Bentleii Errores super Q. Horatii Flacci Opera continens. 8vo. *Nottinghamiæ*, 1717. [C. 19. 3.]

Q. Horatii Flacci Opera [cura Michaelis Maittaire.] 8vo. Londini, 1715. [G. 21. 18.]

Q. Horatii Flacci Poemata, ex antiquis Codd. et certis Observationibus emendavit, variasque Scriptorum et Impressorum lectiones adjecit Alexander Cuninghamius :—necnon Alexandri Cuninghamii Animadversiones in Richardi Bentleii Notas et Emendationes ad Q. Horatium Flaccum. 2 tom. 8vo. Londini, 1721. [K. 7. 6,7.]

Q. Horatii Flacci Eclogæ, cum Scholiis perpetuis, a Gulielmo Baxter. 8vo. Londini, 1725. [R. 12. 23.]

Q. Horatii Flacci Opera, cum Scholiis veteribus castigavit et Notis illustravit Gulielmus Baxterus; Varias Lectiones et Observationes addidit Jo. Matthias Gesnerus; quibus et suas adspersit Jo. Carolus Zeunius. 8vo. maj. Glasguæ, 1796. [I. 27. 1.]

Q. Horatii Flacci Epistolæ ad Pisones et Augustum. With an English Commentary, Notes, and Three Dissertations, by the Rev. Mr. Hurd. 8vo. 3 vols. London, 1766. [Aa. 3. 71–75.]

——— Exemplar aliud. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1766. [Aa. 3. 76–78.]

Douglas (J.) Catalogus Editionum Horatii. 4to. Londini, 1739. [P. 12. (19.)]

Pine (J.) Proposals for engraving, by Subscription, on Copper-plates, the Works of Horace from the Cambridge Edition, by Dr. Talbot, in 1701. London, 1731. [P. 165. (15.)]

Marklandi (Jer.) Epistola Critica ad Franciscum Hare. In qua Horatii Loca aliquot et aliorum Veterum emendantur. 8vo. Cantabrigiæ, 1733. [P. 164. (2.)]

Certain of Horace's Odes and Epodes translated by Sir T.[homas] H.[awkins.] 4to. London, 1625. [M. 20. 23.]

The Poems of Horace, rendered in English, and paraphras'd by several Persons. 8vo. London, 1671. [M. 7. 22.]

The Odes, Satyrs, and Epistles of Horace, done into English by Thomas Creech. 8vo. London, 1684. [M. 6. 39.]

——— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1720. [G. 21. 23.]

The Satires and Epistles of Horace, done into English by S. Dunster. 8vo. London, 1709. [D. 7. 32.]

——— Another Copy, with the Art of Poetry. 8vo. London, 1712. [C. 20. 18.]

The Odes, Epodes, and Carmen Seculare of Horace in Latin and English, with a Translation of Dr. Bentley's Notes. To which are added Notes upon Notes, by Several Hands. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1713. [C. 25. 26.]

The Odes and Satires of Horace, translated into English by the Earls of Rochester and Roscommon, Mr. Cowley, and other eminent Poets. 8vo. London, 1721. [A. 19. 84.]

Horace's Art of Poetry, made English by the Earl of Roscommon. 4to. London, 1680. [D. 6. 26.]

A Poetical Translation of the Works of Horace, with the original Text, and Critical Notes. By P. Francis. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1750. [R. 7. 1–4.]

Prescot (Kenrick) Letters concerning Homer the Sleeper, in Horace; with additional Classical Amusements. 4to. Cambridge, 1773. [Ii. 4. 32.]

——— Another Copy. 4to. Cambridge, 1773. [D. 25. 25.]

Les Œuvres de Q. Horace Flacce, en Latin et François, de la traduction nouvelle de Robert et Antoine le Chevallier. 8vo. Paris, 1558. [A. 19. 20.]

Les Œuvres d'Horace, en Latin et François, avec des Remarques Critiques par André Dacier. 7 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1681. [F. 7. 37–43.]

Les Œuvres d'Horace, traduites en François par M. Dacier et le Père Sanadon, avec les Remarques de l'un et de l'autre. 8 vols. 12mo. Amst. 1735. [P. 7. 1–8.]

Catullus, Tibullus, et Propertius, cum Commentariis Parthenii. folio, Venetiis [Editio rarissima] m.cccc. lxxxbij—biij. [C. 2. 13.]

Catullus, Tibullus, et Propertius, et quæ sub Galli nomine circumferuntur; cum selectis Variorum Commentariis. Accurante Simone Abbes Gabbema. 8vo. Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1659. [Aa. 3. 57.]

Caii Valerii Catulli Opera, cum Isaaci Vossii Observationibus. 4to. Londini, 1684. [C. 9. 34.]

Catulli, Tibulli, et Propertii Opera, ad optimorum Exemplarium fidem recensita. Accesserunt Variæ Lectiones quæ in Libris MSS. et eruditorum Commentariis notatu digniores occurrunt. 4to. Cantabrigiæ, 1702. [D. 3. 4.]

Catulli, Tibulli, et Propertii Opera, cura Michaelis Maittaire. 12mo. Londini, 1715. [G. 21. 10.]

*Catulli, Tibulli, et Propertii Opera, Varietate Lectionis et perpetua Adnotatione illustrata a F. G. Doering. 8vo. Londini, 1820.

†Catulli Opera, cura J. Brouckhusii. 4to. Amstelodami, 1702.

†Tibulli Opera, cura J. Brouckhusii. 4to. Amstelodami, 1708.

Publii Ovidii Nasonis Opera, [imperfect]. 12mo. [Ff. 8. 14.]

P. Ovidii Nasonis Opera, curâ Mich. Maittaire. 3 tom. 12mo. Londini, 1715. [G. 27. 23–25.]

P. Ovidii Nasonis Opera omnia, cum Notis integris Variorum: ex recensione, et cum notis Petri Burmanni. 4 tom. 4to. Amstelodami, 1728. [A. 6. 25–28.]

P. Ovidii Nasonis Metamorphoses, Gregorii Bersmani et aliorum notationibus illustratæ. 8vo. Cantabrigiæ, 1631. [M. 16. 29.]

P. Ovidii Nasonis Metamorphoses, Interpretatione et Notis illustravit Daniel Chrispinus, ad usum Delphini. 8vo. Londini, 1724. [R. 12. 57.]

——— Exemplar aliud. 8vo. Londini, 1785. [Ii. 5. 33.]

——— Exemplar aliud. 8vo. Londini, 1773. [Ii. 5. 34.]

——— Electa ex Ovidii Metamorphoseωs libris, cum annotatiunculis. 8vo. Etonæ, 1791. [Ii. 4. 11.]

P. Ovidii Nasonis Poemata Amatoria. 8vo. Antwerpiæ, 1536. [G. 8. 27.]

Ovid's Epistles, translated by several Hands. 8vo. London, 1681. [M. 6. 40.]

Decii Junii Juvenalis Satyræ. folio, Lugduni, m. ᴅ. ɪɪɪ. [G. 6. 2.]

Juvenalis et Persii Satyræ cum annotationibus ad marginem. 12mo. Londini, 1615. [L. 8. 22.]

Juvenalis et Persii Satyræ ex recensione et cum commentariis Eilhardi Lubini. 8vo. Hanoviæ, 1619. [S. 2. 15.]

Juvenalis et Persii Satyræ, cum Annotationibus edidit Tho. Farnabius. 8vo. Francofurti, 1623. [H. 8. 4.]

——— Exemplar aliud. 12mo. Amstelodami, 1631. [K. 16. 23.]

——— Exemplar aliud. 12mo. ibid. 1668. [Ff. 8. 10.]

——— Exemplar aliud. 12mo. ibid. 1670. [H. 8. 9.]

Juvenalis et Persii Satyræ. folio, Parisiis, è Typographia Regia, 1644. [E. 11. 13.]

Juvenalis et Persii Satyræ, cum Notis Variorum et Cornelii Schrevelii. 8vo. Amstelodami, 1684. [P. 5. 10.]

Juvenalis et Persii Satyræ, cum Notis Variorum, cura H. C. Henninii. 4to. Lug. Bat. 1695. [E. 14. 19.]

Juvenalis et Persii Satyræ, Interpretatione et Notis illustravit Ludovicus Prateus, in usum Delphini. 8vo. Londini, 1691. [Ii. 5. 23.]

——— Exemplar aliud. 8vo. Londini, 1728. [Ii. 5. 24.]

——— Exemplar aliud. 8vo. Dublinii, 1737. [Aa. 3. 60.]

——— Exemplar aliud. 8vo. Londini, 1783. [Ii. 5. 25.]

——— Exemplar aliud. 8vo. Londini, 1794. [Ii. 5. 26.]

——— Exemplar aliud. 8vo. Londini, 1805. [Ii. 5. 27.]

——— Exemplar aliud. 8vo. Londini, 1810. [Aa. 3. 59.]

——— Exemplar aliud. 8vo. Londini, 1810. [Ii. 5. 28.]

Juvenalis et Persii Satyræ [cura Michaelis Maittaire.] 12mo. London, 1716. [G. 21. 5.]

Juvenalis et Persii Satyræ. 8vo. Londini, 1723. [R. 7. 23]

D. Junii Juvenalis Satyræ XVI. Ad optimorum Exemplarium fidem recensitæ, perpetuo commentario illustratæ, atque procœmio et argumentis instructæ a Georgio Alex. Ruperti. Secundum Editionem Gottingensem. 8vo. Oxonii, 1808. [Ii. 5. 29.]

Juvenal's Satyrs, translated by Sir Robert Stapylton. 8vo. London, 1647. [H. 8. 42.]

The Satires of Juvenal, translated by Mr. Dryden and others. The Satires of Persius, translated by Mr. Dryden. folio, London, 1698. [K. 2. 6.]

An Essay on the Thirteenth Satyr of Juvenal. By Henry Higden. 4to. London, 1686. [P. 13. (11.)]

The Satires of Juvenal and Persius, translated by Mr. Dryden and others. 18mo. London, 1713. [Ff. 8. 103.]

——— Another Copy. 12mo. London, 1726. [A. 19. 57.]

The Satires of Juvenal and Persius translated [into English Prose], with Explanatory and Classical Notes, relating to the Laws and Customs of the Greeks and Romans. [By Thomas Sheridan.] 8vo. London, 1745. [A. 18. 105.]

*The Satires of Juvenal and Persius, translated into English Verse. By W. Gifford. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1817.

Auli Persii Flacci Satiræ ex Editione Casauboni anno 1695 vulgata. 4to. Londini, 1795. [Gg. 1. 22.]

A Prosaic Translation of six Satyrs of Aulus Persius Flaccus. By Henry Eelbeck. 8vo. London, 1719. [P. 353. (1.)]

The Satires of Persius, translated into English Verse, with Notes and the original Text corrected. [By Thomas Brewster.] 12mo. London, 1751. [A. 19. 132.]

Marci Manilii Astronomicon. 4to. Lug. Bat. 1600. [D. 20. 62.]

Marci Annæi Lucani Pharsalia, cum duplici explanatione. 4to. in Ædibus Ascensianis, 1506. [C. 2. 16.]

M. Annæi Lucani Pharsalia, sive de Bello Civili Libri X. cum Hugonis Grotii, Farnabii notis integris et Variorum selectissimis, accurante Corn. Schrevelio. 8vo. Londini, 1818. [Aa. 3. 61.]

M. Annæi Lucani Pharsalia [cura Mich. Maittaire.] 12mo. Londini, 1719. [R. 11. 87.]

M. Annæi Lucani Pharsalia, sive Belli Civilis Libri Decem. Cum Scholiaste hucusque inedito, Thomæ Maii Supplementis, Notis Diversorum, curante Francisco Oudendorpio. 4to. Lug. Bat. 1728. [Aa. 2. 7.]

——— Exemplar aliud. 4to. Lug. Bat. 1728. [K. 6. 20.]

M. Annæi Lucani Pharsalia, cum Notis Hugonis Grotii et Ricardi Bentleii. 4to. Strawberry Hill, 1760. [O. 5. 23.]

Omniboni Vicentini in Lucanum Commentarii. [Editio Princeps, et rarissima.] folio, Venetiis, m.cccc.lxxb. [G. 2. 20.]

Lucan's Pharsalia, translated by Thomas May. 12mo. [K. 8. 32.]

Lucan's Pharsalia, translated into English Verse by Nicholas Rowe. folio, London, 1718. [O. 1. 25.]

Publii Papinii Statii Opera, cum Commentariis Domitii, Lactantii, et Maturantii. folio, Venetiis, m.cccc.xciib. [C. 2. 14.]

P. Papiniani Statii Opera, cum Notis Variorum, cura Joannis Veenhusen. 8vo. Lug. Bat. 1671. [P. 5. 19.]

P. Papinii Statii Sylvarum Libri V. cum Notis Thomæ Stephens. 8vo. Cantabrigiæ, 1651. [C. 19. 21.]

——— Exemplar aliud. 8vo. Cantabrigiæ, 1651. [H. 8. 37.]

Silius Italicus, De Bello Punico; cum Commentariis Petri Marsi. folio, Venetiis, m.cccc.lxxxiii. [C. 2. 12.]

Caii Silii Italici Punica, sive de Bello Punico Secundo Libri XVII. cum Commentariis S. M. Dausqueii. 4to. Parisiis, 1615. [C. 10. 19.]

C. Silii Italici de Bello Punico Libri XVII. 8vo. Lipsiæ, 1695. [F. 27. 20.]

C. Silii Italici Punicorum Libri Septemdecim, cum Notis Diversorum. Curante Arnoldo Drakenborch. 4to. Lug. Bat. 1717. [Aa. 2. 12.]

——— Exemplar aliud. 4to. Lug. Bat. 1717. [E. 14. 4.]

Caii Valerii Flacci Argonautica. Nicholaus Heinsius recensuit. 8vo. Amstelædami, 1680. [A. 19. 102.]

C. Valerii Flacci Argonauticωn Libri VIII. cnm Notis Diversorum. Ex recensione et cum Annotationibus Petri Burmanni. 4to. Leidæ, 1724. [A. 1. 29.]

——— Exemplar aliud. 4to. Leidæ, 1724. [Aa. 2. 17.]

M. Valerii Martialis Epigrammatωn Libri, animadversi, emendati, et Commentariolis explicati. 12mo. Londini, 1615. [A. 7. 9.]

——— Exemplar aliud. 12mo. Londini, 1615. [E. 8. 4.]

M. Valerii Martialis Epigrammatωn Libri omnes, cum Matthæi Raderi Commentariis. folio, Moguntiæ, 1627. [E. 9. 4.]

M. Valerii Martialis Epigrammata, Interpretatione et Notis illustravit Vincentius Collesso, ad usum Delphini. 8vo. Londini, 1701. [Ii. 5. 32.]

——— Exemplar aliud. 8vo. Londini, 1720. [Ii. 5. 31.]

M. Valerii Martialis Epigrammata. 18mo. London, 1675. [Ff. 8. 11.]

M. Valerii Martialis Epigrammata (in usum Scholæ Etonensis). 12mo. Londini, 1715. [Ff. 8. 12.]

——— Exemplar aliud. 12mo. Londini, 1724. [Ff. 8. 13.]

M. Valerii Martialis Epigrammata. 12mo. Londini, 1716. [G. 21. 16.]

Excerpta ex Martiale. 12mo. Etonæ, 1795. [Ff. 7. 58.]

Gratiani Falisci Cynegeticon, cum Poematio M. A. Olympii Nemetiani Carthaginensis. Edidit Thomas Johnson. 8vo. Londini, 1699. [A. 19. 97.]

Claudii Claudiani quæ extant. Caspar Barthius recensuit et animadversiones adjecit. 8vo. Hanoviæ, 1612. [M. 6. 29.]

Cl. Claudiani Opera, ex recensione et cum Notis Nic. Heinsii; accedunt selecti Variorum Commentarii, accurante Cornelio Schrevelio. 8vo. Amstelodami, 1665. [P. 5. 20.]

Cl. Claudiani Opera quæ extant. Interpretatione et annotationibus illustravit Gulielmus Pyrrho, in usum Serenissimi Delphini. 4to. Parisiis, 1677. [Aa. 2. 3.]

Cl. Claudiani quæ extant, varietate Lectionis et perpetua adnotatione illustrata, à Jo. Matthia Gesnero. 2 tom. 8vo. Lipsiæ, 1759. [Ii. 5. 11,12.]

Decimi Magni Ausonii Opera, in meliorem ordinem digesta. 12mo. Lugduni, 1575. [B. 8. 33.]

Decimi Magni Ausonii Opera, studio Josephi Scaligeri. 8vo. Heidelbergæ, 1588. [S. 3. 13.]

Decimi Magni Ausonii Opera. Accedunt Julii Scaligeri Ausonianarum Lectionum Libri duo, et E. S. Vineti Commentarius in Ausonii Epigrammata. 4to. Burdigalæ, 1590–1604. [C. 10. 36.]

Decimi Magni Ausonii Opera, cum notis Variorum. Edidit Jacobus Tollius. 8vo. Amstelodami, 1671. [P. 5. 8.]

Aurelii Prudentii Clementis Opera. Recensuit Notisque illustravit Joannes Weitzius. 8vo. Hanoviæ, 1613. [Ii. 5. 37.]

Aurelii Prudentii Clementis Opera, quæ extant. Recensuit Christophorus Cellarius. 8vo. Halæ Magdeburgicæ, 1703. [F. 25. 18.]

†Aurelii Prudentii Clementis Opera, curâ Nicolai Heinsii. 12mo. Amstelodami, 1667.

---

iii. *Works of Modern Latin Poets.*

[For Latin Prize-Poems by Members of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge, see pp. 730,745, supra.]

Ambra (Vincentii de) Elegia ad Henricum Newton. 4to. [P. 13. (20.)]

Audoeni (Joannis) Epigrammata. 12mo. Londini, 1659. [K. 17. 34.]

Barnesii (Josuæ) Anacreon Christianus: hoc est, Parodiæ duæ Anacreonticæ, et alia Poemata Psalmique aliquot Davidici. 12mo. Cantabrigiæ, 1705. [P. 352. (4.)]

Bezæ (Theodori) Poemata Juvenilia. 8vo. Londini, 1713. [A. 19. 85.]

Browne (Isaaci Hawkins) De Animi Immortalitate, Poema. 4to. Londini, 1754. [P. 2. (7.)]

——— Exemplar aliud. 4to. Londini, 1754. [Hh. 1. 3.]

The Immortality of the Soul; translated from the Latin of Isaac Hawkins Browne, by William Hay. 4to. London, 1754. [Hh. 1. 3.]

A Poem on the Immortality of the Soul, translated from the Latin of Isaac Hawkins Browne, by J. Cranwell. 4to. Cambridge, 1765. [P. 2. (8.)]

Burton (Johannis) Paroecialis Rusticus. 8vo. Oxonii, 1757. [P. 226. (3.)]

Burton (Johannis) Του Δεινος Νοσουντος Μελετηματα, Exercitatio Poetica, Græce, Latine, et Anglice scripta. 8vo. Oxonii, 1755. [P. 226. (4.)]

Casimiri (Matthiæ) Poemata. 12mo. Antwerpiæ, 1646. [L. 8. 27.]

Couleii (Abrahami) Plantarum Libri II. 8vo. Londini, 1662. [K. 15. 38.]

Couleii (Abrahami) Poemata Latina. 8vo. Londini, 1668. [O. 7. 40.]

Dalechampii (Calebi) Votum Davidis, seu Officium Boni Magistratus et Patrisfamilias. 4to. Londini, 1623. [G. 7. 17.]

Dans (Adolphi) Poemata. 12mo. Lug. Bat. 1636. [B. 8. 10.]

Dobson (Gulielmi) Solomon de Mundi Vanitate, Poema Matt. Prior, Latine redditum. 4to. Oxon. 1734. [P. 15. (1.)]

Duporti (Jacobi) Musæ Subsecivæ, seu Poetica Stromata. 8vo. Cantabrigiæ, 1676. [M. 6. 28.]

Epigrammatum Sacrorum Liber. 8vo. Cantabrigiæ, 1634. [K. 15. 38.]

Epigrammatum Delectus ex omnibus tum Veteribus, tum recentioribus Poetis decerptus. 12mo. Londini, 1686. [H. 8. 30.]

Fracastorii (Hieronymi) Adami Fumani, et Nicolai Archii Comitis, Carmina. 2 tom. 4to. Patavii, 1739. [Q. 2. 29,30.]

Grotii (Hugonis) Poemata omnia. 12mo. Lug. Bat. 1645. [K. 16. 5.]

——— Exemplar aliud. 12mo. Lug. Bat. 1645. [P. 7. 49.]

Hawkini (Guil.) Corolla Varia. 8vo. Cantabrigiæ, 1634. [M. 18. 53.]

Heinsii (Danielis) Poemata. 12mo. Lug. Bat. 1640. [C. 17. 16.]

Poemata varii argumenti, partim e Georgio Herberto Latine reddita, partim conscripta à Wilh. Dillingham. 8vo. Londini, 1678. [M. 18. 5.]

Hobbes (Thomæ) De Mirabilibus Pecci Carmen. 4to. [F. 14. 29.]

——— Exemplar aliud. 4to. [M. 14. 6.]

Hogæi (Gulielmi) Paraphrasis Poetica in Tria Johannis Miltoni Poemata, Paradisum Amissum, Paradisum Recuperatum, et Samsonem Agonisten. 8vo. Londini, 1690. [M. 6. 17.]

Hogæi (Gulielmi) Comœdia Joannis Miltoni, paraphrastice reddita. 4to. Londini, 1698. [M. 20. 32.]

Hogæi (Gulielmi) Versus in Annæ Reginæ Declarationem et Coronationem. 4to. Londini. [M. 14. 12.]

Muscipula, sive Καμβρο-Μυο-Μαχια. [Auctore Edwardo Holdsworth.] 8vo. London, 1709. [P. 270. (7.)]

Horti Carolini. 4to. Oxoniæ, 1640. [P. 240. (1.)]

Landesii (Andreæ Francisci) Poetæ Rusticantis Literatum Otium. 12mo. Londini, 1713. [P. 352. (2.)]

Johannis Miltoni Paradisi Amissi Liber Primus, ex Anglicana Lingua in Latinam conversus. 4to. Cantabrigiæ, 1691. [M. 20. 13.]

Moravii (Thomæ) Naupactiados sive Lepantiados Jacobi I. Britanniarum Regis Metaphrasis Poetica. 4to. Londini, 1604. [E. 19. 34.]

Musarum Anglicanarum Analecta. 8vo. Oxon. 1692. [R. 12. 63.]

Musæ Anglicanæ. 2 vols. 12mo. Londini, 1741. [Ee. 4. 91,92.]

Musæ Etonenses, sive Poematia. 8vo. Londini, 1755. [R. 8. 6.]

Musæ Etonenses, seu Carminum Delectus, Vol. I. 8vo. Londini, 1795. [C. 21. 20.]

Oxonium, Poema. 4to. Oxonii, 1667. [P. 13. (14.)]

Peplus illustrissimi viri D. Philippi Sidnæi supremis honoribus dicatus. 4to. Oxon. 1587. [F. 15. 14.]

Perkins (J.) Poemata quædam Latina. 4to. Londini, 1697. [M. 15. 24.]

——— Poemata Miscellanea. 4to. Londini, 1707. [P. 13. (13.)]

Polignac (Melchioris, Cardinalis) Anti-Lucretius; sive de Deo et Natura, Libri IX. 2 tom. 12mo. Parisiis, 1749. [O. 7. 59,60.]

——— Exemplar aliud. 2 tom. 12mo. Londini, 1748. [P. 5. 29,30.]

——— Specimen of a Poem on God and Nature, translated from Cardinal Polignac's 'Anti-Lucretius.' 8vo. London, 1748. P. 165. (12.)]

Selecta Poemata Italorum, qui Latinè scripserunt, accurante A. Pope. 8vo. 2 vols. Londini, 1740. [O. 7. 52,53.]

Selecta Poemata Anglorum; accurante Edv. Popham. 8vo. 2 vols. Bathoniæ, 1774. [Q. 6. 56,57.]

Quilleti (Claudii) Callipædia, seu de Pulchræ Prolis habendæ ratione Poema Didacticon. 12mo. Londini, 1708. [M. 17. 42.]

Rapini (Renati) Hortorum Libri IV. 18mo. Lug. Bat. 1668. [E. 8. 27.]

Rapini (Renati) Hortorum Libri; Eclogæ; Liber de Carmine Pastorali; Odæ. 18mo. Lug. Bat. 1672. [L. 8. 23.]

Roche (Thomæ) Protrepticon ad Musas. 4to. Cantabrigiæ, 1676. [L. 15. 21.]

Scaligeri (J. C.) Poematia. 8vo. Lugduni, 1546. [Q. 6. 10.]

Secundus (Joannes) Nicolaïus, Kisses: a poetical translation of the Basia of. With the original Latin, and an Essay on his Life and Writings. 12mo. London, 1778. [Dd. 4. 107.]

Secundus (J.) Les Baisers, précédés du Mois de Mai. 8vo. à la Haye, 1770. [Gg. 8. 20.]

Thesauri (Emanuelis) Cæsares: et varia Carmina. 12mo. Oxonii, 1637. [E. 16. 8.]

——— Exemplar aliud. 12mo. Oxonii, 1637. [K. 8. 38.]

Vanerii (Jacobi) Prædium Rusticum. 12mo. Amstelodami, 1731. [R. 21. 56.]

——— Exemplar aliud. 8vo. Tolosæ, 1742. [P. 3. 38.]

Vidæ (Marci Hieronymi) Opera Poetica. 18mo. Antverpiæ, 1567. [P. 7. 50.]

Zevecotii (Jacobi) Poemata. 12mo. Lug. Bat. 1625. [G. 16. 1.]

Torrentini (Hermanni) Dictionarium Poeticum. 8vo. Lugduni, 1538. [D. 18. 12.]

Buckleri (Joannis) Phrasium Poeticarum Thesaurus. 12mo. Londini, 1637. [E. 16. 37.]

Gradus ad Parnassum; sive Novus Synonymorum, Epithetorum, Versuum, ac Phrasium Poeticarum Thesaurus. 8vo. Londini, 1720. [R. 14. 4.]

——— Exemplar aliud. 12mo. Londini, 1794. [Ii. 4. 25.]

——— Exemplar aliud, summâ curâ recensuit Adamus Dickinson. 12mo. Edinburgi, 1813. [Ii. 5. 42.]

---

iv. *Works of English Poets.*

(1) History of English Poetry.—Collections of, and Extracts from, the Works of English Poets.

*Warton (Thomas) History of English Poetry, from the eleventh to the eighteenth century. A new Edition, corrected and enlarged by Thomas Park, F. A. S. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1824.

*The Works of the English Poets, from Chaucer to Cowper; including the Series edited, with Prefaces biographical and critical, by Dr. Samuel Johnson, and the most approved Translations. The additional Lives by Alexander Chalmers. 21 vols. 8vo. London, 1810.

Cooper (Elizabeth) The Muses Library: a Collection of Poetry from the times of Edward the Confessor to James I., with Lives of the known Authors. 8vo. London, 1738. [R. 11. 53.]

*Ellis (George) Specimens of the Early English Poets; with an Historical Sketch of the Rise and Progress of the English Poetry and Language. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1803.

Reliques of Ancient English Poetry [edited, with Notes by Thomas Percy, Bishop of Dromore.] 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1767. [Q. 6. 1–3.]

*Campbell (Thomas) Specimens of the British Poets, with Biographical and Critical Notices, and an Essay on English Poetry. 6 vols. 8vo. London, 1827.

A Collection of Poems, by Several Hands. [Published by R. Dodsley.] 6 vols. 8vo. London, 1748–1775. [P. 6. 29–32b.]

Minor Poets.—The Works of celebrated Authors of whose Writings there are but small Remains. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1750. [P. 6. 27,28.]

Evans (Thomas) Old Ballads, Historical and Narrative. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1784. [A. 16. 52–55.]

Robin Hood:—A Collection of all the Ancient Poems, Songs, and Ballads now extant relative to that celebrated Outlaw. To which are prefixed Historical Anecdotes of his Life. [By John Ritson.] 8vo. 2 vols. London, 1795. [Gg. 8. 29,30.]

---

(2) Works of English Poets, Alphabetically arranged.

Akenside (Mark) The Pleasures of Imagination. 8vo. London, 1744. [R. 18. 22.]

Akenside (Mark) Ode to the Earl of Huntingdon. 4to. London, 1748. [Hh. 1. 3.]

Armstrong (John) The Art of Preserving Health. 8vo. London, 1745. [R. 18. 22.]

Armstrong (John) The Œconomy of Love, a Poetical Essay. 8vo. London, 1736. [R. 18. 22.]

Barker (Thomas) A Poem dedicated to the Memory of Dr. Joseph Beaumont, Regius Professor of Divinity in Cambridge. 4to. London, 1700. [M. 14. 15.]

Beaumont (Joseph) Psyche, or Love's Mystery. In twenty Cantos, displaying the Intercourse betwixt Christ and the Soul. folio, London, 1648. [K. 2. 26.]

Blackmore (Sir Richard) Creation; a Poem. 12mo. London, 1718. [L. 8. 12.]

——— Another Copy. 12mo. London, 1718. [R. 21. 55.]

——— Prince Arthur; an Heroick Poem. 12mo. London, 1714. [L. 8. 13.]

Browne (Isaac Hawkins) Poems in Latin and English. 8vo. London, 1768. [F. 24. 28.]

Browne (I. H.) A Pipe of Tobacco, in imitation of six several Authors. 4to. London, 1736. [P. 2. (31.)]

——— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1744. [P. 270. (6.)]

Browne (Moses) Sunday Thoughts; a Poem in three parts; to which is prefixed an Essay on the Universe. 12mo. London, 1753. [A. 19. 36.]

*Burns (Robert) Poetical Works, &c. with an Account of his Life and a criticism on his writings, &c. By James Currie, M. D. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1801.

*Burns (Robert) Reliques, collected and published by R. H. Cromek. 8vo. London, 1808.

Butler (Samuel) Hudibras, a Poem. With Notes. Three Parts in 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1710. [L. 8. 37,38.]

Butler (S.) Hudibras. 18mo. London, 1710. [Ff. 8. 104.]

Butler (S.) Hudibras. The First Part. 12mo. London, 1663. [K. 8. 10.]

——— Another Copy. 12mo. London, 1663. [K. 16. 15.]

Butler (S.) Hudibras. Part II. 8vo. London, 1664. [M. 7. 18.]

Butler (S.) Hudibras; a Poem. With Notes by Zachary Grey, LL.D. 8vo. 2 vols. London, 1744. [Ii. 3. 29,30.]

——— Another Copy. With Dr. Grey's Notes. 8vo. 2 vols. London, 1772. [Gg. 7. 35,36.]

Carlile (Robert) De Vaux, or the Heir of Gilsland: a Poem. 8vo. Carlisle, 1817. [Ii. 5. 14.]

Chatterton (Wm.) Poems, supposed to have been written by T. Rowley and others in the 15th Century. 8vo. London, 1777. [Q. 4. 44.]

Mathias (T. J.) An Essay on the Evidence, relating to the Poems attributed to Rowley. 8vo. London, 1783. [Ii. 3. 3.]

Chaucer (Geoffrey) Works. folio, London, 1602. [E. 9. 19.]

Churchill (Charles) Poems. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1769. [G. 25. 1,2.]

Churchill (Charles) The Rosciad. 4to. London, 1762. [Hh. 1. 3.]

Cleavland (John) Poems. 8vo. London, 1659. [K. 16. 12.]

Cokain (Sir Aston) Poems of divers sorts. 12mo. London, 1658. [F. 18. 39.]

Cotton (Charles) Genuine Poetical Works of. 12mo. London, 1725. [E. 27. 20.]

Cotton (Charles) Poetical Works. 12mo. London, 1734. [Gg. 8. 9.]

Cotton (Nathaniel) Visions in Verse. 8vo. London, 1752. [P. 336. (3.)]

Cowley (Abraham) Works. folio, London, 1668. [C. 5. 27.]

Cowley (Abraham) An Ode upon the Blessed Restoration and Returne of Charles II. 4to. London, 1660. [E. 1. 21.]

Cowper (Wm.) Poems. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1788. [Gg. 7. 38,39.]

——— Another Copy. 2 vols. 8vo. 1788. [A. 16. 95,96.]

Crawford (Charles) Poems on several Occasions. 12mo. 2 vols. London, 1803. [Ff. 7. 76,77.]

Crawford (Charles) The Christian, a Poem. 8vo. London, 1807. [Gg. 8. 8.]

Darwin (Erasmus) The Botanic Garden, a Poem. 2 vols. 8vo. London. 1799. [Gg. 7. 40,41.]

Davies (Sir John) *Mirum in Modum*: A Glimpse of God's Glorie and the Soule's Shape. 4to. London. [M. 20. 23.]

Denham (Sir John) Poems and Translations. 8vo. London, 1668. [L. 15. 41.]

Denham (Sir John) Poems and Translations. 12mo. London, 1709. [M. 18. 27.]

Dennis (John) Invitation to R. Steele to live in the Mint. 4to. London, 1714. [P. 13. (17.)]

Drayton (Michael) Polyolbion. folio, London, 1622. [P. 2. 19.]

——— The Battaile of Agincour. folio, London, 1627. [P. 2. 22.]

Dryden (Jo.) Sprat (Mr.) Waller (Edm.) Three Poems upon the Death of the late Usurper, Oliver Cromwel. 4to. London, 1682. [D. 6. 26.]

Dryden (John) Absalom and Achitophel, a Poem. 4to. London, 1682. [P. 13. (10.)]

——— Another Copy. 4to. London, 1682. [C. 5. 20.]

Dryden (John) Religio Laici, or a Layman's Faith; a Poem. 4to. London, 1682. [M. 14. 13.]

——— Another Copy. 4to. London, 1682. [P. 13. (4.)]

Dryden (John) Threnodia Augustalis, a Funeral Pindarique Poem to the Memory of Charles II. 4to. London, 1685. [P. 13. (9.)]

Dryden (John) The Hind and the Panther. London, 1687. [P. 13. (7.)]

The Hind and the Panther, tranversed. 4to. London. 1687. [P. 13. (8.)]

Dryden (John) Eleonora, a Poem to the Memory of the Countess of Abingdon. 4to. London, 1692. [P. 13. (5.)]

Dryden (John) Fables Ancient and Modern in Verse. 8vo. London, 1730. [F. 25. 8.]

Duck (Stephen) Poems on several Occasions. 8vo. London, 1730. [D. 21. 4.]

——— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1730. [P. 2. 31.]

——— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1730. [P. 67. (4.)]

Dyer (John) The Ruins of Rome. 4to. London, 1740. [P. 15. (16.)]

Dyer (John) The Fleece: a Poem, in four Books. 4to. London, 1745. [P. 1. (1.)

Edwards (Samuel) The Copernican System, a Poem. 4to. Cambridge, 1728. [P. 13. (15.)]

Fitzgerald (Thomas) Poems on several Occasions. 8vo. London, 1733. [R. 12. 10.]

Garth (Samuel) The Dispensary, a Poem. 8vo. London, 1709. [M. 20. 10.]

Gay (John) Poems. Viz. The Shepherd's Week—Trivia—Beggar's Opera. 8vo. London, 1728–30. [R. 19. 33.]

Gay (John) Fables. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1733–42. [A. 18. 69,70.]

Glover (William) Leonidas. 12mo. London, 1738. [A. 19,141.]

——— Another Copy. 12mo. London, 1738. [Ee. 4. 93.]

Glover (W.) London; or the Progress of Commerce. 4to. London, 1739. [P. 1. (3.)]

Gray (Thomas) Poems: with Memoirs of his Life by Wm. Mason. 4to. London, 1775. [A. 14. 93.]

Gray (Thomas) Odes. 4to. Strawberry Hill, 1757. [Hh. 1. 3.]

Gray (Thomas) Elegia, scripta in Coemeterio Rustico, Latine reddita. 4to. Cantabrigiæ, 1762. [Hh. 1. 3.]

Gray (Thomas) Ode on the Installation of the Duke of Grafton, Chancellor of the University of Cambridge. 4to. Cambridge, 1769. [P. 1. (5.)]

Green (Matthew) The Spleen, a Poem. 8vo. London, 1737. [R] 9. 33.]

——— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1738. [P. 2. 31.]

Hammond (James) Love Elegies. London, 1752. [Hh. 1. 3.]

†Hannay ( ) Poems. 8vo. London, 1618.

Harte (Walter) Poems on several Occasions. 8vo. London, 1728. [P. 167. (3.)]

Herbert (George) Sacred Poems and Private Ejaculations. 24mo. London, 1656. [B. 8. 3.]

Heywood (——) Original Poems. 8vo. London, 1721. [P. 270. (5.)]

The Mouse Trap, a Poem, in Latin and English. [By Edward Holdsworth.] 8vo. London, 1709. [P. 132. (12.)]

——— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1792. [Hh. 8. 12.]

Hopkins (Charles) The History of Love: a Poem. 8vo. London, 1695. [M. 6. 27.]

Howard (Sir Robert) Poems. 8vo. London, 1660. [L. 15. 41.]

Hughes (John) Poems on several Occasions; with some select Essays in Prose. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1735. [A. 19. 53,54.]

Jones (Sir William) Poems; consisting chiefly of Translations from the Asiatick Languages. 4to. *Works*, Vol. IV. [I. 22. 4.]

King (Wm.) The Art of Cookery, in Imitation of Horace's Art of Poetry. 8vo. London. [M. 19. 26.]

——— Another Copy. 8vo. London. [R. 11. 68.]

Lansdown (George Granville, Lord) Poems upon several Occasions. 12mo. London, 1721. [M. 18. 27.]

Fingal: an Ancient Epic Poem in Six Books, together with several other Poems composed by Ossian. Translated from the Gaelic Language, by James Macpherson. 4to. London, 1762. [G. 1. 31.]

Temora. an Ancient Poem in Eight Books, composed by Ossian the Son of Fingal. Together with several other Poems. Translated from the Gaelic Language, by James Macpherson. 4to. London, 1763. [G. 1. 32.

Mason (William) Musæus; a Monody on the Death of Mr. Pope. London, 1748. [Hh. 1. 3.]

Mason (Wm.) Isis, an Elegy. London, 1749. [Hh. 1. 3.]

Mason (Wm.) Ode on the Installation of the Duke of Newcastle, Chancellor of the University of Cambridge. 4to. Cambridge, 1749. [P. 1. (4.)]

——— Another Copy. 4to. Cambridge, 1749. [Hh. 1. 3.]

Mason (Wm.) Odes. 4to. Cambridge, 1756. [Hh. 1. 3.]

Mason (Wm.) Caractacus: a Dramatic Poem. 4to. London, 1759. [Dd. 3. 69.]

Mennis (Sir John) and Smith (James) *Musarum Deliciæ:* or the Muses' Recreation. 12mo. London, 1655. [L. 8. 4.]

Harlequin-Horace: or the Art of Modern Poetry. [By the Rev. Mr. Miller.] 8vo. London, 1731. [R. 19. 33.]

*Milton (John) Poetical Works, with Notes of Various Authors, together with some Account of the Life and Writings of Milton, derived principally from Documents in his Majesty's State Paper Office, now first published. By the Rev. H. J. Todd, M. A. 6 vols. 8vo. London, 1826.

Milton (John) Paradise Lost, a Poem. folio, London, 1692. [Ff. 3. 18.]

——— Another Copy. folio, London, 1692. [I. 2. 25.]

——— Another Copy. 12mo. Glasgow, 1752. [Dd. 4. 79.]

——— Another Copy. 12mo. Glasgow, 1752. [Ff. 8. 46.]

Milton (John) Paradise Lost, with Notes by Thomas Newton, D.D. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1750. [R. 6. 34,35.]

Milton (John) Paradise Regained, with Notes by Thomas Newton, D. D. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1753. [R. 6. 36,37.]

Milton (John) Paradise Lost and Paradise Regained. 2 vols. 4to. Birmingham, [printed by Baskerville,] 1759. [Q. 2. 22,23.]

Milton (John) Paradise Regained, with other Poems. 12mo. London, 1772. [Dd. 4. 80.]

Dr. Bentley's Emendations on the Twelve Books of Paradise Lost. 8vo. London, 1732. [R. 12. 34.]

A Review of the Text of the Twelve Books of Milton's Paradise Lost, in which Dr. Bentley's Emendations are considered. [*By Zachary Pearce.*] 8vo. *London*, 1733. [R. 12. 34.]

Douglas (John) Milton Vindicated from the Charge of Plagiarism brought against him by Mr. Lauder, and Lauder convicted of several forgeries and gross impositions on the Public. 8vo. London, 1751. [P. 270. (4.)]

Explanatory Notes and Remarks on Milton's Paradise Lost, by J. Richardson, Father and Son. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1734. [R. 20. 30,31.]

Meadowcourt ( ) A Critical Dissertation, with Notes, on Milton's Paradise Regained. 8vo. London, 1748. [R. 18. 21.]

Hogæi (Gulielmi) Paraphrasis Poetica in tria Johannis Miltoni Poemata, Paradisum Amissum, Paradisum Recuperatum, et Samsonem Agonisten. 8vo. Londini, 1690. [M. 6. 17.]

Comœdia Joannis Miltoni paraphrastice reddita. 4to. Londini, 1698. [M. 20. 32.]

Johannis Miltoni Paradisi Amissi Liber Primus, ex Anglicana Lingua in Latinam conversus. 4to. Cantabrigiæ, 1691. [M. 20. 13.]

Moore (Edward) Fables for the Female Sex. 8vo. London, 1749. [G. 26. 36.]

More (Henry) Philosophical Poems. 8vo. Cambridge, 1647. [M. 6. 46.]

Newcastle (Margaret Cavendish, Marchioness of) Poems and Phancies. folio, London, 1664. [B. 1. 9.]

——— Another Copy. folio, London, 1664. [B. 1. 10.]

Newcomb (J.) Hervey's Contemplations on the Night, done in blank verse after the manner of Dr. Young. 8vo. London, 1757. [P. 327. (3.)]

Oldham (John) Satyrs upon the Jesuits, with other Poems and Translations. 8vo. London, 1703. [R. 12. 19.]

Pack (Richardson) Poetical Remains. 8vo. London, 1738. [R. 11. 72.]

Pattison (Samuel) Original Poems. 12mo. London, 1801. [Ee. 4. 76.]

Pattison (Wm.) Poetical Works. 8vo. London, 1728. [R. 12. 77.]

Philips (Ambrose) Pastorals. 8vo. London, 1710. [P. 2. 31.]

Philips (Catharine) Poems. folio, London, 1667. [C. 5. 17.]

Philips (John) Poems on several Occasions. 8vo. London, 1728. [P. 3. 39.]

Pope (Alexander) Poems. 2 vols. folio, London, 1717. [D. 3. 19,20.]

Pope (Alexander) Poetical Works, with his last corrections, additions, and improvements; together with the Commentaries of Mr. Warburton. 9 vols. 8vo. London, 1751. [R. 18. 1–9.]

—— Supplement to the preceding edition. 8vo. London, 1758. [P. 327. (1.)]

Pope (Alexander) Works, vols. II–VI. [vol. I. wanting.] 12mo. London, 1764. [Gg. 8. 24–28.]

*Pope (Alexander) Works, with Notes and Illustrations by himself and others. To which are added, a new Life of the Author, an Estimate of his Poetical Character and Writings, and occasional Remarks. By William Roscoe, Esq. 10 vols. 8vo. London, 1824.

Pope (Alexander) An Essay on Criticism. 4to. London, 1711. [M. 14. 11.]

—— Another Copy, with other Poems. 8vo. London, 1722. [R. 10. 48.]

Dennis (John) Reflections Critical and Satyrical on a late Rhapsody called "An Essay on Criticism." 8vo. *London.* [R. 11. 68.]

Pope (Alexander) The Dunciad, with Notes Variorum. 8vo. London, 1729. [P. 167. (1.)]

A Collection of Pieces in Prose and Verse on occasion of the Dunciad. 8vo. *London*, 1732. [F. 21. 3.]

Pope (Alexander) An Essay on Man. With Notes by Wm. Warburton. 12mo. London, 1745. [R. 20. 34.]

Smart (Christ.) Carmen Alexandri Pope in S. Cæciliam, Latinè redditum. To which is added Ode for Musick on Saint Cæcilia's Day. 4to. Cambridge, 1746. [P. 1. (6.)]

——— Another Copy. 4to. Cambridge, 1746. [Hh. 1. 3.]

A Key to the Lock, or a Treatise proving the dangerous tendency of a Poem by Mr. Pope, entituled "The Rape of the Lock," to Government and Religion. By Esdras Barnivelt. 8vo. London, 1715. [P. 67. (16.)]

A Letter to Mr. Pope. 4to. London, 1735. [P. 14. (18.)]

Warton (Thomas) An Essay on the Genius and Writings of Pope. 8vo. London, 175–. [D. 26. 5.]

Prior (Matthew) Poems. folio, London, 1718. [A. 3. 27.]

Prior (Matthew) Poems on several Occasions. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1725. [A. 19. 63,64.]

Prior (Matthew) Solomon's Song paraphrased. 4to. London, 1681. [P. 13. (12.)]

Randolph (Thomas) Poems; to which are added three Plays, "The Looking Glass of the Muses," "Amyntas," and "The Jealous Lovers." 12mo. London, 1664. [H. 8. 19.]

Roberts (Dr.) Judah Restored, a Poem. 8vo. London, 1774. [A. 16. 51.]

Rolt (Richard) Cambria, a Poem. 8vo. London, 1747. [R. 19. 33.]

Roscommon (Wentworth Dillon, Earl of) An Essay on Translated Verse. 4to. London, 1684. [M. 14. 13.]

——— Another Copy. 4to. London, 1684. [P. 13. (3.)]

Roscommon (Earl of) A Translation of Horace's Art of Poetry. 8vo. London, 1709. [P. 134. (4.)]

Sandys (George) Divine Poems. folio, London, 1638. [G. 2. 17.]

Say (Samuel) Poems on several Occasions: and Two Essays: 1. On the Harmony of Numbers; and 2. On the Numbers of Paradise Lost. 4to. London, 1745. [P. 1. (2.)]

Seatonian Prize Poems, in the University of Cambridge: see p. 731,732. supra.

Sellon (Martha Ann) Individuality; or the Causes of Reciprocal Misapprehension: a Poem. 8vo. London, 1814. [Gg. 3. 32.]

Shenstone (Wm.) Works. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1773. [Q. 6. 4,5.]

Somerville (William) The Chace, a Poem; and Hobbinol, or the Rural Games, a Burlesque Poem. 8vo. London, 1735–40. [R. 19. 33.]

Somerville (Wm.) The Chace. 8vo. London, 1735. [P. 2. (31.)]

Smith (——) Monitors, for promoting Religion and Virtue, and suppressing Vice and Immorality, in several Poems. 8vo. London. [P. 239. (16.)]

†Spenser (Edmund) The Faerie Queen, and other Poems. folio, London, 1611.

Spenser (Edmund) The Faerie Queen. folio, London, 1611. [P. 2. 21.]

*——— Poetical Works, with the Principal Illustrations of various Commentators: to which are added Notes, some Account of his Life, &c. by Henry John Todd, M. A. 8 vols. 8vo. London, 1805.

Jortin (John) Remarks on Spenser's Poems. 8vo. London, 1734. [R. 18. 21.]

*Warton (Thomas) Observations on Spenser's Faery Queen. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1807.

Sprat (Thomas) The Plague of Athens described. 4to. London, 1665. [M. 15. 33.]

Stagg (John) The Minstrel of the North; or Cumbrian Legends. 8vo. London, 1810. [G. 3. 41.]

Stagg (John) Miscellaneous Poems. 12mo. Wigton, 1807. [Ff. 7. 20.]

Stewart (Charles Edw.) A Collection of Trifles in Verse. 4to. Sudbury, 1797. [Dd 8. 69.]

Swift (Jonathan) Cadenus and Vanessa. 8vo. London, 1726. [P. 239. (1.)]

Thomson (James) The Castle of Indolence. 8vo. London, 1748. [R. 18. 22.]

Thomson (James) The Seasons. 12mo. London, 1752. [E. 27. 3.]

Trapp (Joseph) Thoughts upon the four last Things, Death, Judgment, Heaven and Hell. 8vo. London, 1749. [R. 20. 56.]

Travers (H.) Miscellaneous Poems and Translations. 8vo. London, 1731. [P. 167. (2.)]

Walker (W. S.) Gustavus Vasa, and other Poems. 8vo. London, 1813. [Gg. 3. 46.]

——— Another Copy. [Gg. 3. 48.]

Waller (Edmund) Works, in Verse and Prose. 12mo. London, 1730. [A. 19. 105.]

Ward (Edward) The War of the Elements: a Poem. 8vo. London, 1730. [F. 21. 3.]

*Warton (Thomas) Poetical Works, edited by Bp. Mant. 2 vols. 8vo. Oxford, 1802.

Warton (Tho.) Odes on various Subjects. London, 1747. [Hh. 1. 3.]

Watts (Isaac) Divine Songs. 12mo. London. [Hh. 4. 36.]

Wesley (Samuel) Poems on several Occasions. 8vo. Cambridge, 1743. [A. 19. 108.]

West (Gilbert) Stowe, the Gardens of the Rt. Hon. Richard Viscount Cobham, a Poem. 8vo. London, 1732. [R. 19. 33.]

White (Thomas) Saint Guerdun's Well, a Poem. 4to. Dumfries, 1797. [Ee. 1. 25.]

Whitehead (Paul) Manners, a Satire. 8vo. Islington, 1748. [P. 327. (4.)

Wither (George) Poems. 8vo. London, 1633. [R. 14. 81.]

Wither (Geo.) Divine Poems on the Ten Commandments. 8vo. London, 1688. [R. 14. 5.]

Young (Edward) Love of Fame, the Universal Passion, in Seven Characteristical Satires. 8vo. London, 1741. [R. 18. 22.]

Young (Edward) The Complaint, or Night Thoughts on Life, Death, and Immortality. 8vo. London, 1743. [R. 19. 27.]

——— Another Copy. 12mo. London, 1768. [Dd. 4. 81.]

——— Another Copy. 12mo. London, 1773. [Ee. 4. 70.]

Observations on the Night Thoughts of Dr. Young, with occasional Remarks on the Beauties of Poetical Composition. By Courtney Melmoth [Samuel Jackson Pratt]. 8vo. London, 1776. [G. 24. 3.]

---

(3) Anonymous and Pseudonymous Poems.

Ane verie excellent and delectabill Treatise intitulit Philotus. Qvhairin we may persave the greit inconveniences that fallis out in the Mariage betvvene age and zouth. 4to. Edinburgh, 1603. [M. 20. 23.]

A Collection of Poems against Popery. 4to. London, 1689. [P. 13. (18.)]

An Essay upon Poetry. 4to. London, 1682. [P. 13. (16.)]

An Heroic Epistle to the Rev. Richard Watson, Archdeacon of Ely. 4to. London, 1780. [Hh. 1. 38.]

A Pathetic Poem, respectfully inscribed to the Honourable Society for the Suppression of Vice. 8vo. London, 1810. [Gg. 7. 18.]

A Poetical Essay towards an Epitome of the Gospel of the Blessed Jesus. 4to. London, 1678. [M. 15. 33.]

——— Another Copy. 4to. London, 1678. [M. 16. 30.]

Country and Town, with other Poems. 8vo. Leeds, 1808. [Gg. 7. 18.]

Laquei Ridiculosi; or Springes for Woodcocks [a Collection of Epigrams]. 12mo. London, 1613. [C. 16. 11.]

Miscellaneous Poems by several Hands, published by D. Lewis. 8vo. London, 1726. [R. 19. 10.]

Oxford and Cambridge Miscellany Poems. 8vo. London. [D. 7. 52.]

Parables in Verse, &c. &c. 8vo. Cambridge, 1803. [Gg. 7. 18.]

The Causidicade, a Panegyri-Satiri-Serio-Comic-Dramatical Poem, on the strange resignation and stranger promotion. By Porcupinus Pelagius. 4to. London, 1743. [P. 13. (2.)]

Pentweazle (Ebenezer) Horatian Canons of Friendship. 4to. London, 17—. [P. 13. (1.)]

Poems and Letters upon several Occasions. 8vo. London, 1685. [N. 9. 61.]

The Advantages of Repentance, a Moral Tale, attempted in Blank Verse, and founded on the Anecdotes of a Private Family, London. [P. 311. (10.)]

The Art of Politicks, in Imitation of Horace's Art of Poetry. 8vo. London, 1629. [P. 2. (31.)]

——— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1729. [R. 19. 33.]

The Beauties of the Universe, a Poem. 8vo. London, 1732. [P. 67. (2.)]

The Conflagration of London, poetically delineated, (in Latin and English.) 4to. London, 1667. [M. 20. 18.]

The Hive, a Collection of the most celebrated Songs. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1732. [R. 14. 58,59.]

The Progress of Love, in four Eclogues. 8vo. London, 1732. [F. 21. 3.]

The Religion of Reason, a Poem. 4to. London, 1731. [P. 16. (18.)]

The Rump; or an Exact Collection of the Choicest Poems and Songs relating to the late Times, by the most eminent Wits, from 1639 to 1661. 8vo. London, 1662. [M. 7. 20.]

The Union, or a Collection of Scots and English Poems. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1753. [P. 336. (2.)]

The Village Muse; a Poem on Summer. 4to. York, 1796. [Ee. 1. 25.]

PETER not Infallible; a Poem addressed to Peter Pindar. 4to. Cambridge, 1800. [Ee. 1. 25.]

VERSES written at Gawthorp, near Bingley, in the Year 1795. 8vo. [Hh. 3. 33.]

WAR with Priestcraft, or the Free-Thinker's Iliad, a Burlesque Poem. 8vo. London, 1732. [P. 67. (1.)]

---

v. *French, Spanish, and other Modern Poets, and Translations of their Works.*

DU BARTAS (Guillaume) La Sepmaine au Création du Monde. 18mo. 1608. [D. 17. 44.]

Du Bartas (William) Divine Week and Works, translated from the French, by Joshua Sylvester. folio, London, 1621. [B. 2. 21.]

VOLTAIRE (François Arouet de) La Henriade. 8vo. Amsterdam, 17—. [Q. 5. 52.]

Voltaire (F. A. de) An Essay on the Civil Wars of France, upon which the Henriade is grounded. And also upon the Epick Poetry of the European Nations, from Homer down to Milton. 8vo. London, 1728. [P. 113. (11.)]

†Ariosto (Ludovico) Orlando Furioso. 8vo. Vinegia, 1595.

†Ariosto (Ludovico) Orlando Furioso, translated by Sir John Harrington. folio, London, 1634.

Ariosto (Ludovico) Orlando Furioso. With an Explanation of equivocal words and poetical figures, and an elucidation of all the Passages concerning History or Fable. By Agostino Isola. 4 vols. 12mo. Cambridge, 1789. [C. 18. 30–33.]

Ariosto (Ludovico) Le Satire. 8vo. Venetia, 1554. [P. 6. 39.]

Ariosto (Ludovico) Le Rime. 8vo. Vinegia, 1546. [P. 6. 39.]

BOIARDO (Matteo Maria) Orlando Innamorato. 8vo. Venetia, 1623. [P. 6. 34.]

DANTE (Alighieri) Inferno. 8vo. Venetia, 1502. [P. 6. 35.]

TASSO (Torquato) La Gerusalemme Liberata, con le Figure di Giambattista Piazzetta. folio, Venezia, 1745. [O. 1. 26.]

CAMOENS (Luis de) The Lusiad, or the Discovery of India, an Epic Poem, translated from the Original Portugueze, by Wm. Julius Mickle. 4to. Oxford, 1777. [C. 21. 9.]

CARLYLE (J. D.) Specimens of Arabian Poetry, from the earliest time to the extinction of the Khalifat. With some Account of the Authors. 4to. Cambridge, 1796. [Gg. 3. 29.]

——— Another Copy. 4to. Cambridge, 1796. [C. 21. 18.]

——— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1810. [C. 21. 17.]

The Moallakat; or Seven Arabian Poems, which were suspended on the Temple at Mecca. Translated by Sir William JONES. 4to. *Works*, Vol. IV. [I. 22. 4.]

---

2. *Dramatic Poets.*

i. *Antient Greek Dramatic Poets.*

Æschyli Tragœdiæ Superstites, Græca in eas Scholia, et Deperditarum Fragmenta; cum versione Latina et commentario Thomæ Stanleii, et notis F. Robortelli et aliorum. Curante Joanne Cornelio de Pauw. 2 tomis 4to. Hag. Com. 1745. [Aa. 2. 21,22.]

——— Exemplar aliud. 2 tomis 4to. Hag. Com. 1745. [G. 1. 2,3.]

Æschyli Tragœdiæ Septem, Græce et Latine. 2 tomis 8vo. Glasguæ, 1794. [Aa. 3. 29,29ª.]

*Æschyli Tragœdiæ, Græce et Latine, ex editione T. Stanleii. Accedunt Variæ Lectiones et Notæ Variorum, edente Samuele Butler. 8 tomis 8vo. Cantabrigiæ, 1809–16.

Monk (J. H.) A Letter to the Rev. Samuel Butler, with Mr. Butler's Answer. 8vo. *Cambridge*, 1810. [Hh. 2. 38.]

Æschyli Prometheus Vinctus, Græce: ad fidem Manuscriptorum emendavit, notas et glossarium adjecit Carolus Jacobus Blomfield. 8vo. Cantabrigiæ, 1810. [Aa. 3. 30.]

*Æschyli Septem ad Thebas, Græce, cura Car. Jac. Blomfield. 8vo. Cantabrigiæ, 1812.

*Æschyli Agamemnon, Græcè, cura Car. Jac. Blomfield. 8vo. Cantabrigiæ, 1822.

*Æschyli Persæ, Græce, cura Car. Jac. Blomfield. 8vo. Cantabrigiæ, 1818.

*Æschyli Chöephoræ, Græce, cura Car. Jac. Blomfield. 8vo. Cantabrigiæ, 1824.

Burneii (Caroli) Tentamen de Metris ab Æschylo in choricis cantibus adhibitis. 8vo. Londini, 1809. [Aa. 3. 31.]

Sophoclis Tragœdiæ Septem, Græce et Latine. Edidit Guil. Canterus. 8vo. Heidelbergæ, 1597. [D. 15. 42.]

——— Exemplar aliud. 8vo. Heidelbergæ, 1597. [Aa. 3. 70.]

†Sophoclis Tragœdiæ, Græce, cura Joachimi Camerarii. 4to. Genevæ, 1603.

Sophoclis Tragœdiæ Septem, cum Scholiis Græcis. 8vo. Cantabrigiæ, 1665. [I. 15. 48.]

Sophoclis Tragœdiæ, Græce et Latine, cum selectis Variis Lectionibus. 2 tom. 8vo. Londini, 1722. [R. 14. 47,48.]

——— Exemplar aliud. 2 tom. 8vo. Londini, 1722. [Ff. 8. 92,93.]

Sophoclis quæ extant Omnia, cum Scholiis Græcis, recensuit, versione et notis illustravit R. F. Phil. Brunck. 4 tom. 4to. Argentorati, 1786. [I. 16. 1–4.]

Sophoclis Tragœdiæ Septem, Græce et Latine. 2 tomis 12mo. Glasguæ, 1745. [Aa. 3. 68,69.]

Sophoclis Tragœdiæ, ex Editione R. F. P. Brunck. Græce. 2 tomis 18mo. Oxonii, 1809. [Aa. 3. 66,67.]

Sophoclis Tragœdiæ Septem, cum Versione Latina et Notis: ex Editione R. F. P. Brunck. 2 tomis, 8vo. Oxonii, 1814. [Aa. 3. 32,33.]

*Sophoclis quæ extant Omnia, ex editione R. F. P. Brùnck cum Scholiis. Accedunt Varietas Lectionis ex editione C. G. A. Erfurdt, et Notæ ineditæ Caroli Burneii, necnon Lexicon Sophocleum, Græce et Latine. 3 tomis, 8vo. Londini, 1824.

Sophoclis Ajax et Electra, Græce et Latine, cum Notis. Opera Thomæ Johnson. 8vo. Londini, 1737. [A. 17. 49.]

*The Tragedies of Sophocles, translated into English Verse, by the Rev. Thomas Dale, B. A. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1824.

Euripidis Tragœdiæ, Græce et Latine, cum Notis Æmilii Porti et Gulielmi Canteri. 2 tom. 8vo. Heidelbergæ, 1597. [M. 7. 2,3.]

Euripidis Tragœdiæ quæ extant, cum Latina Gulielmi Canteri Interpretatione, et Scholiis Doctorum Virorum in septem Euripidis Tragœdias, ex antiquis exemplaribus ab Arsenio Monembasiæ Archiepiscopo collectis. 2 tom. 4to. apud P. Stephanum, 1602. [I. 6. 13,14.]

Euripidis quæ extant Omnia; Tragœdiæ nempe XX, item Fragmenta aliarum plusquam LX. Tragediarum et Epistolæ V. cum Scholiis Doctorum Virorum, et Notis suis. Opera et studio Josuæ Barnes. folio, Cantabrigiæ, 1694. [C. 12. 21.]

———— Exemplar aliud. folio, Cantabrigiæ, 1694. [I. 2. 28.]

Euripidis Tragœdiæ, Fragmenta, Epistolæ: ex editione Josuæ Barnesii recusa, cum Notis Samuelis Musgravii et aliorum, et Lectionis Varietate: curavit Christianus Daniel Beckius. 4 tomis 4to. Lipsiæ, 1778–88. [I. 26. 1–4.]

Euripidis Tragœdiæ Viginti, cum variis Lectionibus: ex editione Josuæ Barnes. 6 tomis in 3 vols. Oxonii, 1811. [Aa. 3. 63–5.]

*Euripidis Opera omnia, ex editionibus præstantissimis recusa, Latina Interpretatione, Scholiis Antiquis et Eruditorum Observationibus illustrata, necnon omnigenis Indicibus instructa. 9 tomis, 8vo. Glasguæ, 1821.

Euripidis Tragœdiæ, Medea et Phœnissæ, Gr. Lat.: accessit ejusdem Vita, auctore Josua Barnesio. 8vo. Londini, 1715. [Aa. 3. 62.]

Euripidis Hecuba, Orestes, et Phœnissæ, Græce et Latine: Textum emendavit, Scholiis ineditis Notisque auxit et illustravit Johannes King 2 tom. 8vo. Cantabrigiæ, 1726. [Aa. 3. 36.]

Euripidis Hecuba, Orestes, et Phœnissæ. Ad fidem MSStorum emendata et brevibus Notis instructa. Edidit Ricardus Porson. 8vo. Londini, 1797–8–9. [Aa. 3. 34.]

Euripidis Hecuba, Orestes, Phœnissæ, et Medea. Edidit Ricardus Porson. 8vo. Londini, 1802–11–12. [Aa. 3. 35.]

*Euripidis Electra, Græce. Ad optimarum Editionum fidem emendavit et Annotationibus instruxit Hastings Robinson. 8vo. Cantabrigiæ, 1824.

Aristophanis Comœdiæ Undecim, cum Scholiis Antiquis. Studio et opera Odoardi Bisetti et Æmylii Francisci Porti. folio, Aureliæ Allobrogum, 1607. [G. 4. 8.]

Aristophanis Comœdiæ, Græce et Latine, ut et Fragmenta earum quæ amissæ sunt, cum Emendationibus Virorum Doctorum, præcipue Josephi Scaligeri. 12mo. Amstelodami, 1670. [G. 27. 7.]

Aristophanis Opera, Græce et Latine. Studio Ludolphi Kusteri. Accedunt Notæ Isaaci Casauboni, Ezech. Spanhemii, et Richardi Bentleii. folio, Amstelodami, 1710. [E. 12. 23.]

Aristophanis Comœdiæ, ex optimis Editionibus emendatæ, cum versione Latina, variis Lectionibus, et Notis, Emendationibus, et Indice, cura Rich. Phil. Franc. Brunck. 4 tomis 8vo. Oxonii, 1810. [Aa. 3. 40–43.]

———— Exemplar aliud. 4 tomis 8vo. maj. Oxonii, 1810. [Hh. 1. 24–27.]

Aristophanis Comœdiæ Duæ, Plutus et Nubes, cum Scholiis Græcis et Notis, Gr. Lat. 8vo. Londini, 1732. [Aa. 3. 71.]

Frischlingii (Nicodemi) Aristophanes, Veteris Comœdiæ Princeps, Poeta longè facetissimus et eloquentissimus. 12mo. Francfurti ad Mœnum, 1686. [E. 8. 37.]

Menandri et Philemonis Reliquiæ, Gr. Lat. Ex editione Joannis Clerici, [edente Ricardo Bentleio.] 8vo. Cantabrigiæ, 1713. [Ii. 6. 16.]

Philargyrii Cantabrigiensis Emendationes in Menandri et Philemonis Reliquias ex nupera Editione Joannis Clerici. Ubi quædam Grotii et aliorum, plurima verò Phileleutheri Lipsiensis Errata castigantur, cum Prefatione J. Clerici. 8vo. Amstelodami, 1711. [D. 6. 3.]

Comicorum Græcorum Sententiæ, Græce et Latine, operâ Henrici Stephani. 8vo. Parisiis, 1569. [K. 16. 40.]

---

ii. *Antient Latin Dramatic Poets.*

M. Accius Plautus, ex fide, atque auctoritate complurium Librorum Manuscriptorum opera Dionysii Lambini emendatus, ab eodemque Commentariis explicatus. folio, Lugduni, 1577. [H. 11. 18.]

M. Accii Plauti Comœdiæ Viginti; cum variis Lectionibus et Notis Lambini aliorumque. 8vo. Lugduni, 1587. [Aa. 3. 72.]

M. Accii Plauti Comœdiæ Viginti superstites. Johannes Philippus Pareus restituit, et Notis perpetuis illustravit. 8vo. Francofurti, 1610. [G. 15. 3.]

M. Accii Plauti Comœdiæ, ex recensione Johannis Philippi Parei. 4to. Neapoli Nemetum, 1619. [H. 7. 25.]

M. Accii Plauti Comœdiæ superstites Viginti, ad doctissimorum Virorum Editiones representatæ. 18mo. Amsterodami, 1629. [A. 7. 17.]

M. Accii Plauti Comœdiæ, cum Notis Variorum, ex recensione Joannis Friderici Gronovii. 8vo. Amstelodami, 1684. [P. 5. 18.]

M. Accii Plauti Comœdiæ, [edente Mich. Maittaire.] 2 tomis, 12mo. Londini, 1711. [R. 14. 32,33.]

M. Accii Plauti Comœdiæ, quæ supersunt. 3 tomis, 12mo. Parisiis, apud Barbou, 1759. [Q. 6. 11–13.]

Parei (J. Philippi) Lexicon Plautinum, in quo Elegantiæ omnium Vocabulorum Linguæ Romanæ accurate eruuntur et explicantur. 8vo. Francofurti, 1614. [S. 2. 17.]

Pontani (Johannis Isaaci) Analecta ad Plautum, Apuleium, et Senecas. 4to. Rostochii, 1599. [S. 2. 16.]

Plautus's Comedies made English by L. Echard. 8vo. London, 1716. [R. 7. 52.]

†Les Comédies de Plaute, traduites en François par Madame Le Fevre. 3 tomes, 8vo. Paris, 1683.

Publii Terentii Afri Comœdiæ sex. folio, Venetiis, m.cccc.lxxxviij. [C. 2. 11.]

†P. Terentii Afri Comœdiæ, cum Commentariis Donati. folio, Argentorati, 1503.

P. Terentii Afri Comœdiæ, cum Donati et aliorum Commentariis. 4to. Parisiis, 1520. [H. 5. 12.]

P. Terentii Afri Comœdiæ omnes; accurante Erasmo. folio, Basileæ, 1532. [A. 7. 4.]

P. Terentii Afri Comœdiæ, cum triplici P. Antesignani Commentatione. 8vo. Lugduni, 1560. [S. 2. 22.]

P. Terentii Afri Comœdiæ. folio, Parisiis e Typographia Regia, 1642. [E. 11. 14.]

P. Terentii Afri Comœdiæ, ex Recensione Heinsiana, cum Annotationibus Thomæ Farnabii. 18mo. Amstelodami, 1657. [E. 8. 36.]

P. Terentii Afri Comœdiæ, cum Notis Thomæ Farnabii. 12mo. [Ff. 8. 19.]

P. Terentii Afri Comœdiæ, Interpretatione et Notis illustravit Nicolaus Camus, in usum Delphini. 8vo. Londini, 1749. [Ii. 4. 3.]

P. Terentii Afri Comœdiæ, ad optimorum Exemplarium fidem recensitæ. Accesserunt Variæ Lectiones, quæ in libris MSS. et Eruditorum Commentariis notatu digniores occurrunt. [Edente Joanne Leng.] 4to. Cantabrigiæ, 1701. [D. 3. 2.]

†P. Terentii Afri Comœdiæ. Cura Hugenii. 8vo. Amstelodami, 1710.

P. Terentii Afri Comœdiæ sex. [Cura Mich. Maittaire.] 12mo. Londini, 1713. [G. 27. 21.]

P. Terentii Afri Comœdiæ, quibus accedunt Notæ Marginales Joh. Minellii. 12mo. Londini, 1719. [R. 14. 41.]

P. Terentii Afri Comœdiæ ad Exemplar Faernianum, a Petro Victorio editum anno 1565. Summa fide recensuit, Notisque auxit, et Dissertationem de Metris comicis adjecit Franciscus Hare. 4to. Londini, 1724. [K. 6. 35.]

P. Terentii Afri Comœdiæ, Phædri Fabulæ Æsopiæ, Publii Syri et aliorum veterum Sententiæ. Ex recensione et cum notis Ricardi Bentleii. 4to. Cantabrigiæ, 1726. [Aa. 2. 13.]

——— Exemplar aliud. 4to. Cantabrigiæ, 1726. [Hh. 1. 32.]

——— Exemplar aliud. 4to. Cantabrigiæ, 1726. [K. 6. 25.]

P. Terentii Afri Comœdiæ sex, commentario perpetuo illustratæ. Accedunt Interpretes vetustiores, Ælius Donatus, Eugraphius, Calphurnius, et Frid. Lindenbrochii Observationes. Curavit Arn. Hen. Westerhovius. 2 tomis, 4to. Hagæ Comitum, 1726. [Aa. 2. 14,15.]

——— Exemplar aliud. 2 tomis, 4to. Hagæ Comitum, 1726. [A. 6. 20,21.]

Gronovii (Joannis Frederici) Notæ in Terentium. 8vo. Oxonii, 1750. [A. 18. 54.]

Terence's Comedies made English by several hands. 8vo. London, 1694. [B. 6. 47.]

Clavis Terentiana, or a Collection of Phrases from the Comedies of Terence. 8vo. London, 17—. [D. 14. 36.]

Les Comédies de Terence traduites en François, par Madame Dacier. Avec le texte Latin. 3 tomes, 12mo. Amsterdam, 1681. [C. 8. 1–3.]

Lucii Annæi Senecæ Tragœdiæ Septem. 4to. Antverpiæ, 1576. [G. 6. 23.]

†L. A. Senecæ Tragœdiæ. Cura Martini Delrii. 4to. Antverpiæ, 1593.

L. A. Senecæ Tragœdiæ, cum notis Tho. Farnabii. 12mo. Londini, 1624. [Ff. 8. 18.]

L. A. Senecæ Tragœdiæ, cum Notis Variorum. Curâ J. F. Gronovii. 8vo. Amstelodami, 1661. [F. 25. 19.]

L. A. Senecæ Tragœdiæ, cum Notis Variorum. 8vo. Amsterodami, 1668. [Ff. 8. 17.]

L. A. Senecæ Tragœdiæ, cum Notis integris Johannis Friderici Gronovii et selectis Justi Lipsii aliorumque, itemque Observationibus nonnullis Hugonis Grotii. Recensuit et edidit Joannes Casparus Schröderus. 4to. Delphis, 1728. [K. 6. 19.]

L. Annæi Senecæ et Publii Syri Mimi Sententiæ, studio et opera Jani Gruteri. Accedit nova Versio Græca Josephi Scaligeri. 8vo. Lug. Bat. 1708. [D. 27. 5.]

iii. *Modern Latin Dramatic Poets.*

Braithwait (R.) Tragi-Comœdia cui in titulum inscribitur Regicidium. 12mo. Londini, 1665. [D. 18. 44.]

Caussinus (N.) Tragœdiæ Sacræ. 32mo. Parisiis, 1629. [B. 8. 30.]

Dolii (Cornelii) Comœdia lepidissima. 12mo. Londini, 1638. [I. 8. 10.]

Hausted (P.) Senile Odium, Comœdia Cantabrigiæ publicè Academicis recitata in Collegio Reginali ab ejusdem Collegii Juventute. 12mo. Cantabrigiæ, 1633. [K. 15. 38.]

Hunnii (Ægidii) Comœdiæ tres; duæ in Historiam Josephi, una in Historiam Ruth. folio, *Inter Operum Tom.* V. [M. 3. 17.]

Ruggle (Georgii) Ignoramus, Comœdia. 12mo. Londini, 1659. [L. 8. 41.]

——— Exemplar aliud. 12mo. Londini, 1670. [B. 8. 1.]

Schonæi (Cornelii) Terentius Christianus; seu Comœdiæ Sacræ sex, Terentiano Stylo conscriptæ. 8vo. Coloniæ, 1604. [L. 18. 16.]

——— Exemplar aliud. 12mo. Londini, 1625. [I. 8. 23.]

Stubbe (——) Fraus Honesta; Comœdia, olim Cantabrigiæ acta. 12mo. Londini, 1632. [E. 8. 5.]

——— Exemplar aliud. 12mo. Londini, 1632. [I. 8. 21.]

Vernulæi (Nicolai) Tragœdiæ Decem. 8vo. Lovanii, 1631. [A. 19. 142.]

Labyrinthus, Comœdia; habita coram Rege Jacobo in Academia Cantabrigiensi. 12mo. Londini, 1636. [C. 16. 16.]

La Fida Pastora, Comœdia Pastoralis. 8vo. Londini, 1658. [M. 18. 5.]

iv. *English Dramatic Poets.*

(1) History of the English Drama, and Treatises on the Stage.

Hawkins (Thomas) The Origin of the English Drama illustrated. 3 vols. 8vo. Oxford, 1773. [Q. 5. 1–3.]

The British Theatre, containing the Lives of the English Dramatic Poets. 8vo. London, 1752. [P. 334. (2.)]

The Companion to the Playhouse; or an Historical Account of all the Dramatic Writers and their Works, that have appeared in Great Britain and Ireland, from the commencement of Theatrical Exhibitions, down to the year 1764. [By David Erskine Baker.] 2 vols. in 1, 12mo. London, 1764. [R. 20. 41.]

Baker (David Erskine), Reed (Isaac), and Jones (Stephen), Biographia Dramatica, or Companion to the Playhouse; containing Historical and Critical Memoirs of British and Irish Dramatic Writers; and an Alphabetical Account of their Works. 3 vols. in 4 Parts, 8vo. London, 1812. [Gg. 4. 43–46.]

Booth (Barton) Memoirs of his Life and Character. 8vo. London, 1733. [A. 18. 112.]

Dryden (John) Of Dramatic Poesie: an Essay. 4to. London, 1668. [M. 14. 6.]

——— Another Copy. 4to. [P. 47. (3.)]

Hedelin (Mons.) The Whole Art of the Stage; containing not only the Rules of the Dramatic Art, but also many curious Observations about it. 4to. London, 1684. [N. 6. 26.]

Collier (Jeremy) A Short View of the Immorality of the English Stage, together with the Sense of Antiquity upon this Argument. 8vo. London, 1699. [Ff. 7. 38.]

Collier (Jeremy) A Farther Vindication of the Short View of the Profaneness and Immorality of the English Stage. 8vo. London, 1708. [M. 19. 26.]

Law (Wm.) The absolute Unlawfulness of Stage-Entertainments fully demonstrated. 8vo. London, 1726. [R. 11. 46.]

Bedford (Thomas) A Serious Remonstrance against the Profaneness of the Stage. 8vo. [P. 228. (2.)]

Plumptre (James) Four Discourses on Subjects relating to the Amusements of the Stage; with Notes. 8vo. Cambridge, 1809. [Hh. 4. 9.]

---

(2) Collections of the Works of English Dramatic Authors.

Shakspeare (William) Comedies, Histories, and Tragedies. folio, London, 1685. [P. 2. 3.]

Shakspeare (William) Works. 8 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1753. [R. 7. 44–51.]

Shakspeare (William) Plays, with the Corrections and Illustrations of various Commentators: to which are added Notes by Samuel Johnson and George Steevens. 10 vols. 8vo. London, 1785. [A. 15. 66–75.]

Shakspeare (William) Dramatic Works, revised by George Steevens. With Plates [Boydell's Edition]. folio, 6 vols. London, 1802. [S. 4. 1–6.]

Shakspeare (William) The late and much-admired Play called Pericles, Prince of Tyre. With the true Relation of the whole History, Adventures, and Fortunes of the said Prince. 4to. London, 1635. [D. 6. 26.]

Shakespear's Hamlet, newly imprinted and enlarged according to the true and perfect copy last printed. 4to. London, 1637. [L. 15. 3.]

Dennis (John) An Essay on the Genius and Writings of Shakespear. 8vo. London, 1712. [R. 11. 68.]

Farmer (Richard) An Essay on the Learning of Shakespear. 12mo. Cambridge, 1767. [Hh. 4. 32.]

Johnson (Samuel) Preface to his Edition of the Plays of Shakespear. 8vo. London, 1765. [P. 260. (8.)]

Edwards (Thomas) The Canons of Criticism and Glossary; being a Supplement to Mr. Warburton's Edition of Shakespear. 8vo. London, 1750. [R. 18. 21.]

Jonson (Ben) Works. folio, London, 1692. [P. 2. 2.]

Upton (James) Remarks on Ben Jonson's Plays of Volpone—Epicœne —and the Alchemist. 8vo. London, 1749. [R. 18. 21.]

——— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1749. [P. 260. (9.)]

Massinger (Philip) Dramatic Works; edited by Thomas Coxeter. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1761. [O. 6. 55–58.]

Beaumont (Francis) and Fletcher (John) Fifty Comedies. folio, London, 1679. [P. 2. 1.]

Brome (Richard) Plays. 8vo. London, 1653. [F. 7. 10.]

Newcastle (Margaret Cavendish, Duchess of Newcastle) Plays. folio, London, 1668. [B. 1. 3.]

———— Another Copy. folio, London, 1662. [B. 1. 7.]

Wycherley (William) Plays. 12mo. London, 1735. [A. 19. 70.]

Vanbrugh (Sir John) Plays. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1730–34. [A. 19. 72,73.]

Farquhar (George) Select Comedies. 12mo. London, 1728. [R. 21. 52.]

Dodsley (Robert) Four Plays. 8vo. London, 1735–40. [P. 100. (8–11.)]

Fielding (Henry) Three Plays. 8vo. London, 1736–37. [P. 100. (12,13.)]

A Collection of Miscellaneous Plays and Poems. 4to. London, 1629–80. [D. 6. 25.]

A Collection of Miscellaneous Plays and Poems. 4to. London, 1639–60. [D. 6. 26.]

A Collection of Miscellaneous Plays and Poems. 12 vols. 8vo. London, 1725–47. [F. 26. 4–15.]

Miscellaneous Plays. 4to. London, V. Y. [F. 15. 14.]

Plumptre (James) The British Drama Purified: a Selection of Plays. 3 vols. 12mo. Cambridge, 1812. [Gg. 8. 21–23.]

---

(3) Detached English Tragedies.

Addison (Joseph) Cato. 12mo. London, 1713. [M. 18. 27.]

Observations upon Cato. 4to. London, 1713. [M. 14. 11.]

Bankes (John) The Earl of Essex: a Tragedy. 4to. London, 1677. [M. 14. 6.]

Beaumont (Francis) and Fletcher (John) Valentinian [altered.] 4to. London, 1685. [M. 14. 6.]

Beckingham (Charles) The Tragedy of King Henry IV. of France. 8vo. London, 1720. [P. 100. (1.)]

Brooke (Fulk Greville, Lord) Mustapha. 4to. London, 1609. [F. 15. 14.]

Chapman (George) The Revenge of Bussy d'Ambois. 4to. London, 1613. [F. 15. 14.]

D'Avenant (William) The Tragedy of Albovine, King of Lombardy. 4to. [F. 15. 14.]

Dryden (John) and Lee (Nat.) The Duke of Guise. 4to. London, 1683. [M. 14. 6.]

Dryden (John) Vindication of his Play "The Duke of Guise." 4to. London, 1683. [P. 48. (20.)]

Gambold (John) Martyrdom of Ignatius. 8vo. London, 1773. [Hh. 4. 45.]

Jonson (Ben.) Catiline. 8vo. London. [A. 19. 109.]

Killigrew (Henry) Pallantus and Eudora. folio, London, 1653. [C. 5. 17.]

Lee (Nat.) Constantine the Great; a Tragedy. 4to. London, 1684. [M. 14. 6.]

Lee (Samuel) Sophonisba. 8vo. London. [A. 19. 109.]

Lewis (——) Philip of Macedon. 8vo. London, 1740. [P. 100. (2.)]

Lillo (George) The Christian Hero. London, 1735. [P. 100. (7.)]

Massinger (Philip) The Duke of Millaine. 4to. London, 1638. [F. 15. 14.]

———— The Unnatural Combat. 4to. London, 1639. [F. 15. 14.]

Orrery (Roger Boyle, Earl of) Mustapha. folio, London, 1668. [C. 5. 17.]

——— The History of Henry V., and Mustapha. folio, London, 1668. [C. 5. 17.]

Philips (Catherine) Pompey. folio, London, 1667. [C. 5. 17.]

Shadwell (Thomas) Timon of Athens. 8vo. London. [A. 19. 109.]

Webster (John) The Dutchesse of Malfy: a Tragedy. 4to. London, 1640. [D. 6. 26.]

---

(4) Detached English Comedies.

Beaumont (Francis) and Fletcher (John) Wit without Money. 4to. London, 1639. [F. 15. 14.]

———— Another Copy. 4to. London, 1661. [D. 6. 26.]

Beaumont (Francis) and Fletcher (John) Philaster, or Love lies a Bleeding. The Second Impression. 4to. London, 1652. [D. 6. 26.]

———— Another Copy. 4to. London, 1652. [L. 15. 3.]

Brathwaite (Thomas) Pandora. 12mo. London, 1664. [D. 18. 44.]

Buckingham (George Villiers, second Duke of) The Rehearsal. 4to. London, 1675. [M. 14. 6.]

Carlell (Lodowick) The Deserving Favourite. 4to. London, 1629. [D. 6. 26.]

Cibber (Colley) The Refusal. 8vo. London, 1721. [P. 100. (5.)]

The Amorous Old Woman: [ascribed to Thomas Duffet.] 4to. London, 1674. [M. 14. 6.]

Farquhar (George) The Recruiting Officer. 4to. London. [P. 13. (19.)]

Foote (Samuel) The Minor. 8vo. London, 1760. [P. 260. (11.)]

Glapthorne (Henry) Wit in a Constable. 4to. London, 1640. [L. 15. 3.]

Glapthorne (Henry) The Ladies' Privilege. 4to. London, 1640. [L. 15. 3.]

Griffin (Benj.) Whig and Tory. 8vo. London, 1720. [P. 100. (4.)]

Hausted (Peter) The Rival Friends. 4to. London, 1632. [F. 15. 14.]

Hewitt (J.) A Tutor for the Beaux. 8vo. London, 1738. [P. 100. (6.)]

Jonson (Ben) Volpone, or the Fox; and the Silent Woman. 8vo. London. [A. 19. 109.]

Lacy (John) The Old Troop: or Monsieur Ragoo. 4to. London, 1672. [M. 14. 6.]

Marmion (Shakerley) Holland's Leaguer [partly supplied in MS.] 4to. [D. 6. 26.]

Mead (Robert) The Combat of Love and Friendship. 4to. London, 1654. [L. 15. 3.]

Newcastle (William Cavendish, Duke of) The Country Captaine, and the Varietie: Two Comedies. 18mo. London, 1649. [D. 18. 52.]

Shadwell (Tho.) The Virtuoso. 4to. London, 1676. [M. 14. 6.]

Wycherley (Wm.) The Plain Dealer. 4to. London, 1677. [M. 14. 6.]

Anonymous Comedy.

The Morning Ramble, or Town Humours. 4to. London, 1673. [M. 14. 6.]

---

(5) Detached Tragi-Comedies, Historical Plays, Operas, Farces, and Oratorios.

Chamberlaine (William) Love's Victory; a Tragi-Comedy. 4to. London, 1658. [L. 15. 3.]

Lower (Sir Wm.) The Noble Ingratitude; a Pastoral Tragi-Comedy. 12mo. Hage, 1659. [M. 18. 26.]

Tuke (S.) The Adventures of Five Hours; a Tragi-Comedy. 4to. London, 1664. [D. 6. 26.]

—— Another Copy. folio, London, 1663. [C. 5. 17.]

The Amorous Warre: a Tragi-Comedy. [By Jasper Maine.] 4to. London, 1648. [L. 15. 3.]

The Careless Shepherdess; a Pastoral Tragi-Comedy. [By Thomas Goffe.] 4to. London, 1656. [D. 6. 26.]

Arviragus and Philicia; a Play. [By Lodowick Carlell.] 18mo. London, 1639. [H. 8. 17.]

Cibber (Theophilus) King Henry VI. altered from Shakespear. 8vo. London, 1724. [P. 100. (3.)]

Dryden (John) The State of Innocence and Fall of Man; an Opera. 4to. London, 1677. [M. 14. 6.]

——— Another Copy. 4to. London, 1692. [P. 13. (16.)]

The Humours of the Court; a Ballad Opera. 8vo. London, 1732. [P. 193. (6.)]

The Devil to Pay; an Opera. [By C. Coffey.] 8vo. London, 1732. [F. 21. 3.]

Gay (John) Polly; an Opera. 4to. London, 1742. [P. 15. (15.)]

Gay (John) The What d'ye call it; a Tragi-comical Farce. 8vo. London, 1716. [P. 135. (7.)]

Behn (Aphaca) The False Count; a Farce. 4to. London, 1682. [M. 14. 6.]

Reed (Isaac) The Register Office; a Farce. 8vo. London, 1760. [P. 260. (12.)]

Messiah, an Oratorio. 8vo. Cambridge, 1788. [Hh. 7. 25.]

---

v. *Dramas in the French, Italian, and other Foreign Languages, and Translations thereof.*

Corneille (Thomas) Poëmes Dramatiques. 5 tomes, 8vo. Paris, 1738. [O. 7. 47–51.]

Corneille (Pierre) Théatre. 6 tomes, 8vo. Paris, 1738. [O. 7. 41–46.]

Corneille (Pierre) Pompey, a Tragedy; translated from the French. 4to. London, 1663. [D. 6. 26.]

Moliere (Jean Baptist Pocquelin) Works in French and English. 10 vols. 12mo. London, 1739. [R. 21. 40–49.]

Voltaire (M. de) Select Pieces of, translated from the French by Joseph Collyer. 12mo. London, 1754. [A. 19. 47.]

Ariosto (Lodovico) Comedie di. 8vo. Vinegia, 1562. [P. 6. 45.]

Bonarelli (C. G. de') Filli di Sciro; or Phillis of Sciros, a Pastoral, translated from the Italian by J. S. 4to. London, 1655. [D. 6. 26.]

Guarini (Battista) Il Pastor Fido. 4to. Parigi, 1650. [P. 3. 26.]

Metastasio (Pietro) Opere. 12 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1780–83. [E. 25. 1–12.]

Doze Comedias ias mas famosas que asta aora han salido de los meiores y mas insignes Poetas. 4to. Lisboa, 1649. [K. 9. 21.]

Sacontala; or the Fatal Ring: an Indian Drama, by Calidas. Translated from the Sanscrit and Pracrit by Sir William Jones. 4to. *Works*, Vol. VI. [I. 22. 6.]

---

3. *Poems in Prose, and other Works of Imagination* NOT *in Metre.*

*Dunlap (John) The History of Fiction: being a Critical Account of the most celebrated Prose Works of Fiction, from the earliest Greek Romances to the Novels of the present age. 3 vols. 12mo. London, 1814.

---

i. *Greek Romances.*

Heliodori Æthiopicorum Libri X. Jo. Bourdelotius emendavit, supplevit, ac libros decem Animadversionum adjecit. 8vo. Lut. Par. 1619. [F. 19. 14.]

Theodori Prodromi Rhodanthes et Dosiclis Amorum Libri novem, Græce et Latine; curâ Gilb. Gaulmini. 8vo. Parisiis, 1525. [S. 2. 31.]

---

ii. *Modern Romances, Tales, and Imaginary Voyages and Adventures.*

†The Adventures of Hai Ebn Yokdan, translated from the Arabic of Abu Jaafar Ebn Tophail by Simon Ockley. 8vo. London, 1708.

Mori (Thomæ) Utopia. folio. *Inter Opera.* [L. 10. 10.]

Mori (Thomæ) Utopia. 32mo. Amsterodami, 1631. [H. 17. 55.]

Sidney (Sir Philip) The Countess of Pembroke's Arcadia. folio, London, 1605. [G. 2. 22.]

Ingelo (Nathanael) Bentivolio and Urania. folio, London, 1673. [K. 2. 17.]

The Guardian's Instruction; or the Gentleman's Romance. [By Stephen Penton.] 18mo. London, 1688. [A. 8. 38.]

Peter Lugg: or Three Tales of an Old Woman of Bangor preaching over her Liquor. 8vo. London, 1718. [P. 237. (2.)]

Ramsay (Andrew Michael) The Travels of Cyrus. 12mo. London, 1736. [E. 27. 11.]

Swift (Jonathan) A Tale of a Tub; written for the Universal Improvement of Mankind. 12mo. London, 1727. [R. 21. 66.]

Defoe (Daniel) The Adventures of Robinson Crusoe. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1736. [R. 7. 11–12.]

Richardson (Samuel) Pamela; or Virtue rewarded. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1741–1742. [R. 7. 14–17.]

A Collection of the Moral and Instructive Sentiments, Maxims, and Reflections, contained in the Histories of Pamela, Clarissa, and Sir Charles Grandison. 12mo. London, 1755. [R. 20. 46.]

Fielding (Henry) The History of the Adventures of Joseph Andrews. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1743. [A. 19. 23,24.]

——— The History of Tom Jones. 4 vols. 12mo. London, 1749. [R. 21. 9–12.]

——— Amelia; a Novel. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1752. [F. 26. 16–19.]

The Life of John Buncle. [By Thomas Amory.] 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1756. [D. 25. 17,18.]

Walpole (Horatio, Earl of Orford) The Castle of Otranto. 4to. *Works*, Vol. II. [I. 24. 2.]

Pasquin risen from the Dead: his own Relation of a late Voyage he made to the other World. Translated from the Italian. 8vo. London, 1674. [F. 7. 15.]

The Discovery of a World in the Moone; or a Discovrse, tending to prove that 'tis probable there may be another habitable World in that Planet. [By John Wilkins, afterwards Bishop of Chester.] 12mo. London, 1638. [H. 18. 34.]

Psalmanazaar (George) An History and Geographical Description of Formosa. 8vo. London, 1704. [D. 7. 22.]

Valois (Margaret de, Queen of Navarre) Heptameron: made English by Robert Codrington. 12mo. London, 1654. [E. 16. 18.]

Le Dix-neuvieme Livre d'Amadis de Gaule. [Par Gabriel Chappuys.] 16mo. Lyon, 1581. [E. 17. 32.]

Cleopatre. Troisième Partie. [Par de Coste de la Calprenede.] 7 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1654. [E. 18. 18–24.]

Berenger, Comte de la Mark. [Par le sieur Bonnet.] 4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1645. [F. 7. 1–4.]

D'Urfé (Honoré) Astrée, un Roman. Première Partie. 8vo. [M. 7. 7.]

Fenelon (François de Salignac de la Mothe) Les Avantures de Telemaque. 8vo. Amsterdam, 1725. [R. 7. 20.]

——— Un autre Exemplaire. 2 vols. 8vo. Londres, 1738. [P. 4. 27,28.]

——— The Adventures of Telemachus, translated from the French by Mr. Ozell. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1735. [D. 21. 17,18.]

——— Tales and Fables, translated into English by D. Bellamy. 4to. London, 1789. [D. 23. 22.]

Le Sage (A. R.) Le Diable Boiteux: or the Devil upon Two Sticks. 12mo. London, 1722. [R. 21. 61.]

——— The History and Adventures of Gil Blas. 3 vols. 12mo. London, 1725. [R. 20. 61–63.]

Marivaux (M. de) The Life of Marianne: or the Adventures of the Countess of * * * *. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1736. [R. 14. 28,29.]

Marmontel (J. F.) Belisarius. 12mo. London, 1768. [R. 20. 25.]

Barthelemy (Abbé) The Travels of Anacharsis the Younger, in Greece, translated from the French. 5 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1796. [C. 25. 15–19.]

Boccace (Jehan) Le Decameron, traduit d'Italien en Françoys par Antoine le Maçon. 8vo. Paris, 1556. [G. 7. 14.]

Cervantes de Saavedra (Miguel) Historia del famoso Cavallero, Don Quixote de la Mancha. 2 vols. 4to. Londres, 1781. [E. 24. 20,21.]

Cervantes (Miguel de) The History of Don Quixote de la Mancha. Translated and edited by Peter Motteux, and revised by J. Ozell. 4 vols. 12mo. London, 1725. [R. 21. 25–28.]

Cervantes (Miguel) Don Quixote, translated by Jarvis, Vol. II. 4to. London, 1742. [E. 2. 26.]

Αραβικον Μυθολογικον:—The Arabian Nights' Entertainments, translated into Modern Greek. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. Venice, 1792. [C. 27. 1.]

Barclaii (Joannis) Argenis cum Clave, hoc est Nominum propriorum elucidatione. 12mo. Amstelodami, 1655. [G. 16. 12.]

V. Literary Miscellanies.

1. *Polygraphy; or the Works of Authors who have written on Various Subjects and in Various Styles.*

i. *Antient Greek and Latin Polygraphic Authors.*

*Theophrasti Opera omnia, Botanica, Physica, et Moralia, Græce et Latine, cum Notis Variorum. Recensuit et emendavit J. G. Schneider. 4 tomis, 8vo. Lipsiæ, 1818.

Xenophontis Opera, Græce et Latine, cum Annotationibus Henrici Stephani. folio, apud Hen. Stephanum, 1581. [N. 1. 1.]

Xenophontis Opera, Græce et Latine. Edidit, cum Notis, Joannes Leunclavius. folio, Parisiis, typis regiis, 1625. [F. 4. 16.]

Oeuvres Complettes de Xenophon, traduites en François, et accompagnés du Text Grec, de la Version Latine, de Notes Critiques, des Variantes des Manuscripts de la Bibliothèque Royale, d'Estampes, de Plans de Battailles, et Cartes Geographiques. Par J. B. Gail. 7 vols. en 11 tomes. 4to. Paris, de l'Imprimerie Royale, 1814–8. [Aa. 2. 23–33.]

*Sturzii (Frid. Guil.) Lexicon Xenophonteum. 4 tomis, 8vo. Lipsiæ, 1801–04.

Xenophontis Opuscula, Politica, Equestria, et Venatica, cum Arriani Libello de Venatione. Græce. Recensuit et explicavit J. C. Zeunius. 8vo. Lipsiæ, 1788. [I. 20. 2.]

Xenophontis Œconomicus, Apologia Socratis, Symposium, Hiero, Agesilaus, Epistolarum Fragmenta, Græce. Recensuit, et Bachii suisque Notis explicavit J. C. Zeunius. 8vo. Lipsiæ, 1782. [I. 26. 21.]

Xenophon's Discourse upon improving the Revenue of the State of Athens, translated from the Greek by Mr. Moyle. 8vo. *Works*, Vol. III. [K. 7. 15.]

Philonis Judæi Opera omnia. Textum cum MSS. contulit, Interpretationemque emendavit, universa Notis et Observationibus illustravit Thomas Mangey. 2 vols. folio, Londini, 1742. [D. 5. 28,29.]

Dionysii Halicarnassensis Opera, Græce. folio, Lut. Paris. Apud Robertum Stephanum. [F. 1. 6.]

Plutarchi Chæronensis Opera quæ extant. Græce et Latine, cum Notis Henrici Stephani. Accedit Æmylii Probi de Vita Excellentium Imperatorum Liber. 12mo. 13 tomis, Apud Hen. Stephanum, 1572. [M. 17. 41–56.]

Plutarchi Cheronensis quæ extant omnia. Cum Latina Interpretatione Hermanni Cruserii; Gulielmi Xylandri et Doctorum Virorum Notis; et Libellis variantium Lectionum ex MSS. Codd. diligenter collectarum ab Hermanno Cruserio. 2 tomis, folio, Francofurti, 1599. [I. 4. 1,2.]

Plutarchi Opera quæ extant omnia, Græce et Latine. Recensuit et Animadversiones adjecit Joannes Rualdus. 2 tomis, folio, Parisiis, typis regiis, 1624. [F. 4. 1,2.]

Plutarchi Tractatus varii, Latine redditi à Desiderio Erasmo. folio. *Apud Erasmi Operum Tom.* IV. [C. 4. 14.]

Luciani Samosateni Opera. Cum Annotationibus Gilberti Cognati, et Joannis Sambuci. 4 tomis 8vo. Basileæ, 1563. [E. 16. 20–24.]

Luciani Samosatensis Opera, Græcè ; cum Latina Doctorum Virorum Interpretatione, cura J. Bourdelotii, cum ejusdem et Theod. Marcilii et Gilb. Cognati Notis. 2 tomis folio, Parisiis, 1615. [F. 4. 18.]

Luciani Samosateni Opera Græce, et Latinè ex Versione, et cum Notis integris, Joannis Benedicti. Accedunt Scholia inedita in Lucianum, ex Bibliotheca Isaaci Vossii. [Edente Joanne Clerico.] 2 tomis 8vo. Amstelodami, 1687. [E. 7. 20,21.]

Luciani Samosateni Opera, Græce et Latine, ad editionem Tiberii Hemsterhusii et Joannis Friderici Reitzii accurate expressa cum Varietate Lectionis et Annotationibus. 10 tomis. 8vo. Biponti, 1789–1793. [H. 21. 3–12.]

*Index Verborum ac Phrasium Luciani, sive Lexicon Lucianeum, concinnatum à Cn. Conrado Reitzio. 4to. Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1747.

Luciani Dialogi Selecti, à Gulielmo Du-Gardo recogniti. Græce et Latine. 12mo Londini, 1667. [K. 8. 34.]

——— Exemplar aliud. 12mo. Londini, 1677. [Ff. 8. 95.]

Luciani Dialogi Selecti, Gr. et Latine, Scholiis illustrati ab Edwardo Leedes. 12mo. Cantabrigiæ, 1704. [K. 15. 10.]

Luciani Quædam, Latine versa à Desiderio Erasmo. folio, } [C. 4. 10.
Inter Operum Tom. I. } L. 10. 6.]

Lucian's Discourse of Sacrifices, Dialogue with Hesiod, and Panegyrick upon Demosthenes, translated from the Greek. *In Mr. Moyle's Works*, 8vo. Vol. III. [K. 7. 15.]

*Lucian's Works, with the Comments and Illustrations of Wieland and others, translated by William Tooke. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1820.

*M. Cornelii Frontonis Opera Inedita ; cum Epistolis item ineditis Antonini Pii, M. Aurelii, L. Veri, et Appiani, necnon aliorum veterum Fragmentis. Invenit, Notisque illustravit, Angelus Maius. 2 tomis, 8vo. Mediolani, 1815.

Apuleius Madaurensis Platonicus, seriò castigatus. 24mo. Amsterodami, 1623. [A. 7. 33.]

†Apuleii Opera omnia, cura Geverharti Elmenhorstii. 8vo. Francofurti, 1611.

Philostratorum, quæ supersunt, Omnia : accessere Apollonii Tyanensis Epistolæ. Græce et Latine, cum notis Gottfridi Olearii. folio, Lipsiæ, 1709. [E. 12. 6.]

Themistii Opera omnia ; hoc est, Paraphrases et Orationes. Alexandri Aphrodisiensis Libri II. de Anima et de Fato Liber unus, Græce. folio, Venetiis, in Ædibus Hæredum Aldi, 1534. [F. 1. 17.]

*Juliani Imperatoris Opera, et S. Cyrilli contra Julianum Libri Decem. Græce et Latine, cura Ezechielis Spanhemii. 2 tomis, folio, Lipsiæ, 1696.

Les Cesars de l'Empereur Julien, traduits du Grec par feu M. Le Baron de Spanheim ; avec des Remarques et Preuves, enrichies de plus de 300 Medailles et autres Anciens Monumens. 4to. Amsterdam, 1728. [K. 6. 33.]

Libanii Sophistæ Opera, Græce et Latine, ex versione Fed. Morelli, cum Notis et Variis Lectionibus. 2 tomis folio, Parisiis, 1606–26. [F. 4. 14,15.]

Libanii Sophistæ Opera; edidit, Latine convertit, et Notis illustravit Joannes Christophorus Wolfius. folio, Amstelædami, 1738. [Aa. 1. 12.]

Theophylacti Simocattæ, Ex-Præfecti, Opera, Græce et Latine. 8vo. ex Officina Commeliniana, 1598–1600. [F. 19. 25.]

---

ii. *Modern Latin Polygraphic Authors.*

Abælardi (Petri) et Heloisæ Coniugis Opera. 4to. Parisiis, 1616. [H. 6. 20.]

Baconi (Francisci) Opera Moralia et Civilia. folio, Londini, 1638. [B. 4. 22.]

Becani (Joannis Goropii) Opera. folio, Antverpiæ, 1580. [D. 9. 9.]

Cardani (Hieronymi) Opera omnia. 10 vols. folio, Lugduni, 1663. [I. 2. 3–12.]

Colomesii (Pauli) Opera Theologici, Critici, et Historici Argumenti. Curante Jo. Alberto Fabricio. 4to. Hamburgi, 1709. [C. 10. 17.]

Colomesii (Pauli) Opuscula. 12mo. Parisiis, 1668. [G. 27. 10.]

Dilherri (J. M.) Disputationes Academicæ, præcipuè Philologicæ. 2 tom. 4to. Norimbergæ, 1652. [I. 19. 14,15.]

Erasmi (Desiderii) Opera omnia. folio, 9 vols. Basileæ, 1540–41–48. [L. 10. 6–14.]

Erasmi (Desiderii) Opera omnia, emendatiora et auctiora, ad optimas Editiones præcipue quas ipse Erasmus postremo curavit, summa fide exacta, studio et opera Joannis Clerici, cum ejusdem et aliorum Notis. folio, 10 tomis in 11 vols. Lug. Bat. 1703–6. [C. 4. 10–20.]

Ficini (Marsilii) Opera. 2 tomis folio, Basileæ, 1561. [F. 9. 2,3.]

Forbesii (Joannis) Opera omnia. folio, Amstelodami, 1703. [E. 5. 13.]

Gatakeri (Thomæ) Opera Critica. folio, Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1698. [O. 6. 1.]

Gothofredi (Jacobi) Opuscula Historica, Juridica, et Politica. 4to. Genevæ, 1634–33–28–37. [S. 1. 36.]

Grotii (Hugonis) Opera omnia. 4 tomis, folio, Amstelodami, 1679. [N. 3. 5–8.]

Gyraldi (Lilii) Operum quæ extant omnia. 2 vols. folio, Basileæ, 1580. [C. 13. 19,20.]

——— Opera omnia. 2 tomis in 1 vol. folio, Lugd. Bat. 1696. [Ff. 2. 39.]

Haddoni (Gualteri) Lucubrationes, collectæ et editæ studio et labore Thomæ Hatcheri. 4to. Londini, 1567. [G. 7. 2.]

Harduini (Joannis) Opera selecta. folio, Amstelodami, 1719. [B. 5. 32.]

——— Opera Varia. folio, Amstelodami, 1733. [B. 5. 33.]

Jovii (Pauli) Opera. folio, Basileæ, 1578. [D. 11. 14.]

Lipsii (Justi) Opera. 2 vols. folio, Lugduni, 1613. [F. 2. 1,2.]

Luitprandi Opera. folio, Antverpiæ, 1640. [D. 10. 18.]

Mori (Thomæ, Angliæ Cancellarii) Opera. folio, Lovanii, 1566. [L. 10. 20.]

Noris (Henrici, Romanæ Ecclesiæ Cancellarii) Opera omnia. folio, 4 tomis. Veronæ, 1729–1732. [D. 5. 22–25.]

Paleari (Aonii) Opuscula. 16mo. Bremæ, 1619. [P. 6. 46.]

Pici (Joannis, Mirandulæ Principis) Opera omnia. folio, Basileæ, m.cccc.xciij. [L. 3. 24.]

Pici (Joannis) Operum Tomus Secundus. folio, Basileæ, 1573. [D. 11. 13.]

Politiani (Angeli) Opera. folio, Venetiis, m.cccc.xcviij. [R. 2. 18.]

Sabellici (Marci Antonii Cocceii) Opera omnia. 4 tomis in 3 vols. folio, Basileæ, 1560. [G. 3. 6–8.]

†Scaligeri (Josephi) Opuscula. 8vo. Parisiis, 1605.

†Scaligeri (Julii Cæsaris) Opuscula. 4to. Parisiis, 1619.

Seldeni (Joannis) Opera omnia. Edidit David Wilkins. 6 vols. folio, London, 1726. [D. 5. 1–6.]

Spanhemii (Friderici) Opera. 3 vols. folio, Lug. Bat. 1701–03. [G. 5. 14–16.]

——— Exemplar aliud. 3 vols. folio, Lug. Bat. 1701–03. [Ff. 1. 14–16.]

Usserii (Jacobi, Archiepiscopi Armachani) Opuscula Duo. 1. De Episcoporum et Metropolitanorum Origine; 2. De Asia Proconsulari. Accedit Appendix de Antiquâ Ecclesiæ Britannicæ Libertate et Privilegiis. 8vo. Londini, 1687. [K. 18. 22.]

Vallæ (Laurentii) Opera. folio, Basil. 1565. [R. 2. 17.]

Velseri (Marci) Opera, Historica et Philologica, Sacra et Profana. folio, Norimbergæ, 1682. [M. 4. 3.]

Vossii (Gerardi Joannis) Opera. 6 tomis folio, Amstelodami, 1685–1701. [E. 2. 18–23.]

---

iii. *English Polygraphic Authors.*

Addison (Joseph) Works. 4 vols. 4to. Birmingham [printed by Baskerville,] 1761. [Q. 2. 1–4.]

Arbuthnot (John) Miscellaneous Works. 2 vols. 8vo. Glasgow, 1751. [A. 19. 7,8.]

A Supplement to the Miscellaneous Works of Dr. Arbuthnot. 8vo. Glasgow, 1751. [P. 327. (2.)]

Ascham (Roger) English Works, edited by J. Bennet. 4to. London, [D. 3. 26.]

Bacon (Francis, Baron of Verulam) Works. 4 vols. folio, London, 1730. [N. 2. 23–26.]

Baconiana: or Certain Genuine Remains of Sir Francis Bacon, Baron of Verulam and Viscount of St. Alban's. 8vo. London, 1679. [L. 15. 31.]

Berkeley (George, Bp. of Cloyne) Works. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1784. [A. 13. 38–39.]

Blount (Charles) Works of. 8vo. London, 1695. [R. 14. 67.]

Bobbin (Tim.) Miscellaneous Works. 8vo. Manchester, 1793. [Ff. 7. 24.]

Bolingbroke (Henry St. John Viscount) Philosophical Works. 5 vols. in 3, 8vo. London, 1754. [D. 26. 22–24.]

Boyd (Hugh) Miscellaneous Works, with an Account of his Life and Writings. By Laurence Dundas Campbell. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1800. [I. 24. 20,21.]

Boyle (Hon. Robert) Works. 5 vols. folio, London, 1744. [O. 4. 25–29.]

Brooke (Fulke, Lord) Works, written in his youth and familiar exercise with Sir Philip Sidney. 8vo. London, 1633. [C. 10. 20.]

*Burke (Rt. Hon. Edmund) Works. 14 vols. 8vo. London, 1815–22.

Chesterfield (Philip Dormer Stanhope, Earl of) Miscellaneous Works. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1777. [Q. 3. 9,10.]

Clarendon (Edward Hyde, Earl of) Miscellaneous Works. folio, London, 1751. [O. 5. 11.]

Cleaveland (J.) Revived: Poems, Orations, Epistles, and other of his Genuine Pieces. 12mo. London, 1659. [K. 8. 24.]

Cockburn (Catherine) Works; Theological, Moral, Dramatic, and Poetical. With an Account of her Life, by Thomas Birch. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1751. [E. 27. 27–28.]

Collignon (Charles) Miscellaneous Works. 4to. Cambridge, 1786. [A. 13. 58.]

Cottoni Posthuma, Divers Choice Pieces of that Renowned Antiquary Sir Robert Cotton, Knt. and Bart. 8vo. London, 1679. [E. 18. 13.]

A Collection of the Writings of the Author of the "True-born Englishman," [Daniel Defoe.] 8vo. London, 1703. [D. 7. 26.]

*Dryden (John) Whole Works, with Notes and his Life by Sir Walter Scott, Bart. 18 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1821.

Franklin (Benjamin) Complete Works, in Philosophy, Morals, and Politics. 8vo. 3 vols. London, 1806. [Ee. 2. 66–68.]

Franklin (Benjamin) Posthumous and other Writings, published by W. T. Franklin. 8vo. 2 vols. London, 1819. [Ee. 2. 73,74.]

——— Another Copy. 4to. London, 1818. [Gg. 1. 10.]

Gibbon (Edward) Miscellaneous Works, with Memoirs of his Life and Writings, composed by himself, and Notes by Lord Sheffield. 8vo. 5 vols. London, 1814. [Gg. 5. 36–40.]

——— Another Copy. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1796. [Ff. 2. 15,16.]

Greaves (J.) Miscellaneous Works. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1737. [P. 4. 5,6]

Gregorie (John) Works. 4to. London, 1674. [R. 8. 27.]

*Hale (Sir Matthew) Works, Moral and Religious, edited by T. Thirlwall. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1805.

Halifax (Charles Earl of) Works; and Life, including the History of his own Times. 8vo. London, 1715. [I. 14. 17.]

Harrington (James) Works; with his Life by John Toland. folio, London, 1747. [A. 12. 21.]

Hoadly (Benj. Bp. of Winchester) Works, published by his Son, the Rev. John Hoadly, LL.D., with an Introductory Account of the Author. 3 vols. folio, London, 1773. [Q. 1. 5,6,7.]

Hobbes (Thomas) Moral and Political Works. folio, London, 1750. [Ff. 2. 9.]

*Hurd (Richard Bp. of Worcester) Works. 8 vols. 8vo. London, 1811.

†The Works of King James the First. folio, London, 1616.

Jebb (John) Works, Theological, Medical, Political, and Miscellaneous. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1787. [A. 14. 63–65.]

Johnson (Samuel) Works; with his Life, by Arthur Murphy. 12 vols. 8vo. London, 1816. [S. 6. 1–12.]

Jones (Sir William) Works. 6 vols. 4to. London, 1799. [I. 22. 1–6.]

King (Wm.) Works, in Verse and Prose. 8vo. London, 1734. [R. 16. 29.]

Locke (John) Works. 3 vols. folio, London, 1714. [A. 5. 4–6.]

Locke (John) Works, with his Life. [Edited by Edmund Law, Bishop of Carlisle.] 4 vols. 4to. London, 1777. [Q. 3. 11–14.]

Lyttleton (George, Lord) Miscellaneous Works. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1776. [Q. 5. 12–14.]

*Mason (William) Works. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1811.

Milton (John) Historical, Political, and Miscellaneous Works; with an Account of his Life and Writings, by Tho. Birch. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1753. [O. 5. 24,25.]

More (Sir Thomas) English Works. folio, London, 1557. [B. 1. 26.]

More (Henry) A Collection of several Philosophical and Theological Writings. folio, London, 1662. [B. 4. 5.]

Moyle (Walter) Works, with an Account of his Life. 8vo. 3 vols. London, 1726–7. [K. 7. 13–15.]

Osborn (Francis) The Works of, Divine, Moral, Historical, and Political. 8vo. London, 1673. [R. 10. 85.]

Philips (Erasmus) Miscellaneous Works, consisting of Essays Political and Moral. 8vo. London, 1751. [E. 27. 31.]

Pope (Alexander) Works, with his last Corrections, and the Commentaries of Mr. Warburton. 9 vols. 8vo. London, 1751. [R. 8. 1–9.]

—— Supplement to the preceding Edition. 8vo. London, 1758. [P. 327. (1.)]

Pope (Alexander) Works, Vols. II—VI. [Vol. I. wanting.] 12mo. London, 1764. [Gg. 8. 24–28.]

*Pope (Alexander) Works, with Notes and a Life, by William Roscoe. vols. 8vo. London, 1824.

Raleigh (Sir Walter) Works; Political, Commercial, and Philosophical; together with his Letters and Poems. To which is prefixed an Account of his Life by Tho. Birch. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1751. [O. 6. 44,45.]

——— Another Copy. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1751. [F. 25. 16,17.]

Savage (Richard) Works, with an Account of his Life and Writings, by Samuel Johnson, LL.D. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1777. [C. 7. 29,30.]

Selden (John) Works, in Latin and English, edited by David Wilkins. 6 vols. folio, London, 1726. [D. 5. 1–6.]

Sewell (George) Posthumous Works. 8vo. London, 1728. [P. 67. (10.)]

*Sidney (Sir Philip) Works. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1724.

Smith (Adam) Works, with an Account of his Life and Writings, by Dugald Stewart. 5 vols. 8vo. London, 1812. [Gg. 3. 33–37.]

Spelman (Sir Henry) English Works published in his Lifetime; together with his Posthumous Works. folio, London, 1723. [O. 5. 21.]

Sterne (Laurence) Works. 10 vols. 8vo. [Vol. VII. wanting,] London, 1793. [A. 17. 124–133.]

Swift (Jonathan) Works, with an Account of his Life by John Hawkesworth, Supplement and Letters. 11 vols. 4to. London, 1750–75. [G. 1. 20–30.]

Orrery (John Boyle, Earl of) Remarks on the Life and Writings of Dr. Swift, Dean of St. Patrick's. 12mo. London, 1752. [A. 19. 40.]

Temple (Sir Wm.) Works. 2 vols. folio, London, 1731. [O. 5. 14,15.]

Toland (John) Miscellaneous Works. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1747. [A. 16. 91,92.]

Wagstaffe (William) Miscellaneous Works. With an Account of his Life and Writings. 8vo. London, 1748. [G. 24. 24.]

Walpole (Horatio Earl of Orford) Works. 5 vols. 4to. London, 1798. [I. 24. 1–5ª.]

Warburton (William, Bishop of Gloucester) Works. [Edited by Richard Hurd, Bishop of Worcester.] 7 vols. 4to. London, 1788. [D. 23. 11–17.]

——— Another Copy. 12 vols. 8vo. London, 1811. [Ff. 4. 19–30.]

Tracts by Warburton and a Warburtonian; not admitted into the Collections of their respective Works. 8vo. London, 1789. [Ff. 4. 32.]

——— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1789. [A. 16. 109.]

Confusion worse confounded: Rout on Rout: or the Bishop of G——r's Commentary upon Rice, or Arise Evans's Echo from Heaven, examined and exposed by Indignatio. [*By Henry Taylor.*] 8vo. 1772. [P. 313. (3.)]

Watts (Isaac) Works. Edited by Dr. Jennings and Dr. Doddridge. 6 vols. 4to. London, 1753. [H. 24. 13–18.]

Wharton (Sir George) Works, collected by J. Gadbury. 8vo. London, 1683. [F. 18. 26.]

Reliquiæ Wottonianæ: a Collection of Lives, Letters, Characters, &c. By Sir Henry Wotton. 8vo. London, 1672. [M. 6. 42.]

Wycherley (Wm.) Posthumous Works, in Prose and Verse. 8vo. London, 1728. [R. 10. 10.]

iv. *French and Italian Polygraphic Authors, and Translations thereof.*

Bayle (Pierre) Œuvres Diverses. 4 tomes folio, à la Haye, 1727–31. [O. 8. 20–23.]

Boileau Despreaux (M.) Œuvres Diverses; avec le Traité du Sublime ou du Merveilleux dans le Discours, traduit du Grec de Longin. 2 tom. 12mo. Amsterdam, 1707. [M. 17. 39,40.]

Saint Evremond (M. de) Œuvres de. 7 tom. 8vo. Londres, 1708. [P. 7. 29–35.]

Saint Evremond (M. de) Works, translated from the French, with an account of his Life. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1714. [I. 14. 19–21.]

Gibert (E.) Observations sur les Ecrits de Voltaire principalement sur la Religion. 2 tomes 12mo. Londres, 1788. [C. 18. 37,38.]

Marot (Clement) Œuvres. 12mo. à la Haye, 1700. [P. 7. 48.]

Montesquieu (M. de) Œuvres. 4to. 3 tomes, Amsterdam, 1758. [L. 14. 18–20.]

Montesquieu (Baron de) Miscellaneous Pieces, translated from the French. 8vo. London, 1759. [A. 18. 53.]

Pascal (Blaise) Pensées. 12mo. Amsterdam, 1712. [P. 6. 38.]

Pasquier (Etienne) Les Œuvres. 2 tom. folio, Amsterdam 1723. [E. 4. 8,9.]

The Remains of Cardinal Perron, President Thuanus, and Monsieur St. Evremont. 8vo. London, 1707. [R. 14. 52.]

Rabelais (François) Œuvres. 5 tom. 8vo. 1732. [P. 4. 29–33.]

Racine (M.) Œuvres. 2 tomes 4to. Londres, 1723. [O. 5. 19,20.]

Scarron (M.) Œuvres de. 8 tomes in 5 vols. 12mo. Amster. 1695. [P. 7. 41–45.]

Boccaccio (Giovanni) Opere. 4 tom. 8vo. Firenze, 1723. [P. 4. 34–37.]

---

2. *Satires and Dialogues on Miscellaneous Subjects.*

Petronii Arbitri Satyricon, cum Petroniorum fragmentis. Accesserunt Doctorum Annotationes, Scholia, et Conjecturæ. 8vo. Francofurti, 1621. [S. 3. 19.]

Petronii Arbitri Satyricon. 18mo. Londini, 1707. [Ff. 8. 16.]

Petronii Arbitri Satyricon. Cum integris doctorum Commentariis, curante Petro Burmanno. 2 tom. 4to. Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1709. [C. 11. 10,11.]

Chrestomathia Petronio-Burmanniana; sive Cornucopiæ Observationum eruditissimarum, et ante plane inauditarum; quas Petrus Burmannus congessit in Petronium Arbitrum. 8vo. Florentiæ, 1734. [A. 19. 6.]

———— Exemplar aliud. 8vo. Florentiæ, 1734. [D. 26. 4.]

Blasphemy as old as the Creation; or, the Newgate Divine, a Satyr. 8vo. London, 1730. [P. 67. (6.)]

Barclaii (Joannis) Satyricon. 18mo. Amstel. 1664. [D. 17. 19.]

Cunæi (Petri) Satyra Menippea incastrata, item D. Juliani Imperatoris Satyra. 16mo. Lug. Bat. 1632. [R. 14. 85.]

——— Exemplar aliud. 16mo. Lug. Bat. 1632. [D. 17. 18.]

Vecchii (A. R.) Clericus Deperrucatus; sive in fictitiis Clericorum Comis moderni sæculi ostensa et explosa Vanitas. 8vo. Amstelodami. [F. 27. 26.]

Erasmi (Desiderii) Colloquia, cum Notis. 12mo. Amstelodami, 1650. [E. 17. 41.]

——— Exemplar aliud. 18mo. Amstelodami, 1650. [Ff. 8. 37.]

——— Exemplar aliud. 18mo. Amstelodami, 1686. [Ff. 8. 35.]

——— Exemplar aliud. 18mo. [Ff. 8. 38.]

——— Exemplar aliud. 8vo. Londini, 1699. [Ii. 1. 20.]

——— Exemplar aliud. 8vo. Londini, 1711. [Ii. 1. 22.]

Erasmi (Desiderii) Colloquiorum Opus Aureum. 8vo. Londini, 1733. [R. 13. 51.]

Erasmi (Desiderii) Colloquia. folio. *Inter Operum Tom.* I. [C. 4. 10. L. 10. 6.]

Select Colloquies of Erasmus, with a literal English Version. By John Clarke. 12mo. Gloucester, 1800. [Ii. 1. 23.]

Une Centurie des Colloques de Cordier. Or, a Century of the Colloquies of Corderius, in a New Method. By John Stirling. 12mo. London, 1739. [Ff. 8. 98.]

Posselii (Johannis) Familiarum Colloquiorum Libellus, Græce et Latine. 12mo. Wittebergæ, 1623. [G. 16. 36.]

Σπουδογελοιος de Coma Dialogus. [Auctore Claudio Salmasio.] 8vo. 1645. [K. 18. 31.]

Sprenon (Speroni) Dialoghi d'Amore. 8vo. Vinegia, 1552. [P. 6. 39.]

Textoris (Joannis Ravisii) Dialogi et Epigrammata. 18mo. Londini, 1581. [E. 17. 29.]

Vivis (Johannis Ludovici) Colloquia, sive Exercitationes Linguæ Latinæ. 8vo. 15—. [M. 18. 51.]

Mandeville (Bernard) The Virgin Unmasked: or Female Dialogues on Love, Marriage, &c. 8vo. London, 1742. [A. 19. 83.]

---

3. *Fables, Adages, Proverbs, and Apophthegms.*

i. *Antient Fabulists, and Translations thereof.*

Æsopi Vitæ et Fabellæ; Gabriæ Fabellæ; Phurnutus de Naturâ Deorum; Palæphatus de non credendis Historiis; Heraclides Ponticus de Allegoriis apud Homerum; Ori Apollinis Hieroglyphica; Proverbia Tarrhæi et Didymi, &c. &c. Græce et Latine. folio, Venetiis apud Aldum, 1505. [C. 4. 23.]

Mythologia Æsopica: Æsopi Fabulas ccxcvii continens, Græce et Latine. Accedunt Babriæ et Auctoris anonymi Veteris Fabulæ. Adjiciuntur insuper Phædri, Avieni, et Abstemii Fabulæ. Opera et studio Isaaci Nicolai Neveleti. 8vo. Francofurti, 1610. [F. 18. 31.]

Æsopi Fabulæ emendatius excusæ, una cum nonnullis variorum Authorum Fabulis adjectis. 12mo. Cantabrigiæ, 1631. [I. 8. 9.]

Æsopi Fabulæ, Græce ac Latine. 12mo. Londini, 1657. [F. 16. 2.]

——— Exemplar aliud. 12mo. Londini, 1657. [D. 18. 43.]

Fabularum Æsopicarum Delectus, Græce et Latine. 8vo. Oxoniæ, 1698. [K. 8. 7.]

Æsop's Fables, paraphrased in Verse, adorned with Sculptures, and illustrated with Annotations. By John Ogilby. 8vo. London, 1675. [K. 8. 8.]

The Fables of Æsop, by Sir R. L'Estrange. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1724. [R. 13. 2.]

Select Fables of Æsop and other Fabulists, by R. Dodsley. 12mo. London, 17—. [Dd. 4. 102.]

Phædri Fabulæ. Interpretatione et Notis illustravit Petrus Danet, in usum Delphini. 8vo. Londini, 1712. [Ii. 5. 36.]

Phædri Fabularum Æsopiarum Libri V. cum Avieni Fabulis. Curâ Mich. Maittaire. 12mo. Londini, 1713. [G. 21. 6.]

Hare (Francisci) Epistola Critica ad H[enricum] B[land], de Bentleii Editione Phædri. Londini, 1726. [P. 2. (1.)]

Phædri Fabulæ Æsopiæ cum Novo Commentario Petri Burmanni. 4to. Lug. Bat. 1727. [K. 6. 22.]

The Fables of Phædrus in Latin and English. 8vo. Cambridge, 1755. [F. 26. 26.]

Phædri Fabulæ Æsopicæ: Accessere Publii Syri et aliorum Sententiæ. 18mo. Etonæ, 1803. [Ff. 8. 15.]

Phædri Fabulæ: Phædrus's Fables improved by John Stirling. 8vo. London, 1814. [Ii. 5. 35.]

The Hitopadesa of Vishnusarman, translated from the Sanscrit. By Sir William Jones. 4to. *Works*, Vol. VI. [I. 22. 6.]

---

ii. *Modern Adages, Proverbs, Apophthegms, and Fables.*

Proverbiorum Arabicorum Centuriæ Duæ, cum Interpretatione Latina et Scholiis Josephi Scaligeri et Thomæ Erpenii. 4to. Leidæ, 1614. [K. 14. 34.]

Sententiæ Morales Ben Syræ, vetustissimi Authoris Hebræi, Latinè conversæ et commentario illustratæ, opera Joannis Drusii. 4to. Franekeræ, 1597. [K. 14. 35.]

Sententiæ Morales Ben Syræ Latine, per Paulum Fagium. 4to. Isnæ, 1542. [K. 14. 38.]

Apotegmata Patrum, Sententiæ veterum Sapientûm Hebræorum, Latinè conversæ Scholiisque illustratæ opera Pauli Fagii. 4to. Isnæ, 1541. [K. 14. 38.]

Proverbiorum et Sententiarum Persicarum Centuria, collecta et versione notisque adornata a Levino Warnero. 4to. Lug. Bat. 1644. [I. 14. 41.]

Erasmi (Desiderii) Parabolæ sive Similia ex Plutarchi Moralibus, Seneca, Luciano, Xenophonte, Demosthene, Aristotele, Plinio, et Theophrasto. 12mo. Basileæ, 1521. [I. 8. 17.]

Erasmi (Des.) Adagiorum Chiliades, juxta Locos communes digestæ. folio, Hanoviæ, 1617. [C. 4. 3.]

Erasmi (Des.) Adagia. folio. *Inter Operum Tom.* II. [C. 4. 11. L. 10. 7.]

Erasmi (Des.) Adagiorum Epitome. 12mo. Oxonii, 1666. [D. 17. 13.]

Drusii (Joannis) Proverbia. 4to. Franequeræ, 1590. [K. 9. 10.]

Bellengardi (Stephani) Sententiarum Volumen Absolutissimum; cui ad calcem addita est Epithetorum Farrago, à Joanne Castelio collecta. folio, 1627. [I. 5. 21.]

Les Apophthegmes des plusieurs Roys, Chefz d'Armées, Philosophes, et autre grand Personnages, tant Grecz que Latins. 18mo. Paris, 1545. [E. 17. 31.]

Guicciardini (Francesco) Aphorismes Civil and Militarie. Translated from the Italian. folio, London, 1629. [B. 4. 27.]

Ray (John) A Collection of English Proverbs. 8vo. London, 1670. [F. 7. 45.]

—— Another Copy. 8vo. Cambridge, 1678. [R. 14. 1.]

Θεοφορουμενα Δογματα:—Select Aphorisms of Dr. Benj. Whichcot. 8vo. London, 1685. [M. 7. 15.]

Atterbury (Francis, Bishop of Rochester) Maxims, Reflections, and Observations, Divine, Moral, and Political. 8vo. London, 1723. [P. 203. (3.)]

Ramsay (Allan) A Collection of Scots Proverbs. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1750. [P. 355. —.]

Perrin (J.) Fables in French and English. 12mo. London, 1803. [Hh. 4. 33.]

---

4. *Facetiæ, Hieroglyphics, Emblems.—Publications in Ana.*

Erasmi (Desiderii) Encomium Moriæ. 12mo. Oxoniæ, 1633. [E. 8. 2.]

——— Encomium Moriæ, cum Gerardi Listrii Commentariis. 12mo. Lug. Bat. 1648. [G. 27. 4.]

——— Encomium Moriæ; hoc est, Stultitiæ Laus. folio. *Inter Operum Tom.* IV. [C. 4. 14. L. 10. 9.]

——— The Praise of Folie. 4to. London, 1559. [G. 8. 40.]

——— Moriæ Encomium: or the Praise of Folly, translated by John Wilson. 12mo. London, 1668. [H. 8. 43.]

Melandri (Othonis) Joca atque Seria, Tom. I. 18mo. Francofurti, 1626. [C. 16. 8.]

——— Tomi II. et III. 18mo. Francofurti, 1626. [K. 8. 23.]

Pasquillorum Tomi duo. 1 vol. 12mo. Eleutheropoli, 1654. [K. 18. 41.]

Wheresoever you see me, Trust vnto your Selfe; or, the Mysterie of Lending and Borrowing. Seria Jocis; or the Tickling Torture. By Thomas Powel. 4to. London, 1623. [M. 20. 23.]

Fragmenta Aulica: or Court and State Jests in Noble Drollery, true and reall, ascertained to their times, places, and persons. 12mo. London, 1662. [K. 16. 21.]

Pinkethman's Jests. A New Year's Gift for Young Gentlemen and Ladies. 12mo. London, 1721. [P. 351. (1.)]

The Foundling Hospital for Wit. No. III. 8vo. London, 1746. [P. 193. (5.)]

Joe Miller's Jests: or the Wit's Vade-Mecum. 8vo. London, 1747. [P. 334. (3.)]

Horapollinis Hieroglyphica, Græce et Latine: cum integris Observationibus et Notis Joannis Merceri et Davidis Hoeschelii, et selectis Nicolai Caussini. Curante Joanne Cornelio de Pauw. 4to. Traj. ad Rhen. 1727. [K. 7. 23.]

Alciati (Andreæ) Emblemata. 12mo. Antverpiæ, 1574. [F. 17. 39.]

Alciati (Andreæ) Omnia Emblemata, cum Commentariis Claudii Minois. 8vo. Antverpiæ, 1581. [M. 7. 36.]

Rhodii (Johannis) Trina Theologica, Philosophica et Jocosa, ex diversorum Scriptorum lectione observata. 8vo. 1584. [G. 8. 13.]

Fransi (Abrahami) Insignium, Armorum, Emblematum, Hieroglyphicorum, et Symbolorum Explicatio. 4to. Londini, 1588. [L. 17. 27.]

Heidfoldii (Johannis) Sphinx Theologico-Philosophica; promens ac proponens pia, erudita, arguta ac festiva ænigmata ex variis tum sacris, tum profanis, Authoribus. 8vo. Herbornæ, 1631. [M. 22. 6.]

Les Devises Heroïques de M. Claude Paradin, Gabriel Symeon et Autres Aucteurs. 12mo. Anvers, 1567. [M. 16. 48.]

Liceti (Fortunii) Allegoria Peripatetica de Generatione, Amicitia, et Privatione, in Aristotelicum Ænigma Elia Lelia Crispis. 4to. Patavii, 1620. [E. 1. 44.]

Le Clerc (Monsieur) Parrhasiana: or Thoughts upon Subjects of Criticism, History, Morality, and Politics. 12mo. London, 1706. [R. 12. 62.]

Perroniana, sive Excerpta ex ore Cardinalis Perronii. 12mo. Genevæ, 1669. [E. 8. 13.]

Scaligerana. Editio altera, ad Verum Exemplar restituta. 12mo. Coloniæ, 1667. [C. 16. 4.]

---

5. *Epistolary Writers.*

i. *Treatises on Epistolary Writing.*

Bucklerii (Johannis) Thesaurus Conscribendarum Epistolarum novus et utilissimus, ex variis Auctoribus desumptus. 18mo. Coloniæ, 1618. [E. 8. 29.]

Erasmi (Desiderii) De Conscribendis Epistolis, continens artificium et præcepta in earum compositione observanda. 18mo. Amstelodami, 1636. [G. 16. 39.]

Macropedii (Georgii) Methodus de Conscribendis Epistolis. Accessit Christophori Hegendorphini Epistolas Conscribendi Methodus. 8vo. Coloniæ, 1570. [K. 18. 49.]

Letters, directing the requisite Style and Forms of familiar Letters. 8vo. London, 1741. [R. 7. 68.]

---

ii. *Antient Epistolary Writers.*

(1) Greek Epistolary Writers.

Epistolæ Græcanicæ Mutuæ Antiquorum Rhetorum, Oratorum, Philosophorum, Medicorum, Theologorum, Regum ac Imperatorum aliorumque præstantissimorum Virorum, à Jacob. Cuiacio. Gr. et Lat. folio, Aureliæ Allobrogum, 1606. [F. 1. 3.]

Epistolarum Laconicarum ac Selectarum Farragines duæ; Epistolas Hippocratis, Diogenis, Thaletis, Phalaridis, Synesii, et aliorum continentes. 18mo. Basileæ, 1554. [K. 16. 36.]

*Phalaridis Epistolæ. Latiores fecit, et, interpositis Caroli Boyle notis, Commentario illustravit J. D. A. Lennep, cum notis L. C. Valckenaer. 8vo. Lipsiæ, 1824.

Bentley (Richard) A Dissertation upon the Epistles of Phalaris, with an Answer to the Objections of the Hon. C. Boyle. 8vo. London, 1699. [D. 7. 17.]

——— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1705. [R. 11. 45.]

Boyle (Hon. C.) A View of Dr. Bentley's Dissertation on Phalaris, &c.; also of the Examination of that Dissertation. 8vo. *London,* 1698. [B. 7. 14.]

Dodwelli (Henrici) Exercitationes Duæ. 1. De Ætate Phalaridis; 2. De Ætate Pythagoræ. 8vo. Londini, 1704. [M. 19. 9.]

Photii Patriarchæ Constantinopolitani Epistolæ, Græce et Latine, per Richardum Montacutium, Norvicensem Episcopum. folio, Londini, 1651. [M. 12. 6.]

Theophylacti Simocattæ Quæstiones Physicæ et Epistolæ; Cassii Quæstiones Medicæ; Juliani Imperatoris, Galli Cæsaris, Basilii, et Gregorii Nazianzeni Epistolæ aliquot, Græce. Opera Bonaventuræ Vulcanii. 18mo. Lug. Bat. 1597. [H. 17. 1.]

---

(2) Latin Epistolary Writers.

Marci Tullii Ciceronis Familiarium Epistolarum Libri XVI. folio, Parisiis, 1557. [F. 3. 20.]

M. T. Ciceronis Epistolæ ad T. Atticum, M. Brutum, et Quintum Fratrem, ex castigatione Joannis Boulerii. 18mo. Lug. Bat. 1562. [E. 17. 26.]

M. T. Ciceronis Familiarium Epistolarum Libri XVI. Cum singulis earum Argumentis, Varietatibus Lectionum, Annotationibus, Scholiis atque Observationibus Doctissimorum amplius Decem septem Virorum. folio, Parisiis, 1569. [E. 9. 26.]

M. T. Ciceronis Epistolæ ad Familiares. 12mo. Londini, 1607. [E. 16. 41.]

M. T. Ciceronis Epistolæ ad T. Atticum, M. Brutum et Quintum Fratrem; cum Præfatione Joannis Sturmii, Indice, et Pauli Manutii Annotationibus. Omnia edita à Theophilo Dasypodio. 8vo. Argentinæ. [M. 7. 35.]

M. T. Ciceronis Epistolarum ad Familiares Libri XVI. ad optimas Editiones collati. 18mo. Amstelodami, 1657. [A. 7. 21.]

M. T. Ciceronis Epistolarum Libri XVI. cum Notis Variorum. Ex recensione et cum Animadversionibus J. G. Grævii. 2 tom. 8vo. Amstelodami, Lug. Bat. 1677. [I. 7. 19,20.]

M. T. Ciceronis Epistolæ ad Familiares, cum Annotationibus. 8vo. [imperfect.] [Ff. 8. 3.]

M. T. Ciceronis Epistolæ ad Titum Pomponium Atticum, cum Notis Variorum. Ex recensione et cum Animadversionibus J. G. Grævii. 2 tom. 8vo. Amstelodami, 1684. [I. 7. 21,22.]

Lettres de Ciceron à Atticus, avec des Remarques et le Texte Latine de l'Edition de Grævius. Par M. l'Abbé de Mongault. 6 tomes, 12mo. Paris, 1738. [O. 7. 63–68.]

M. T. Ciceronis Epistolæ Selectæ. Edidit J. C. Schröderus. 8vo. Delphis Batavorum, 1721. [A. 19. 61.]

M. T. Ciceronis Epistolarum ad Quintum Fratrem Libri tres et ad Brutum Liber unus. Cum Notis integris Petri Victorii et aliorum. 8vo. Hagæ Comitum, 1725. [I. 7. 25.]

The Epistles of M. T. Cicero to M. Brutus, and of Brutus to Cicero, with the Latin Text and English Notes to each Epistle. With a Prefatory Dissertation, in which the Objections of Mr. Tunstall are considered and confuted. By Conyers Middleton, D.D. 4to. *Middleton's Works*, Vol. IV. [G. 9. 15.]

——— Another Copy. 8vo. London, 1742. [Gg. 7. 1.]

C. Plinii Secundi Epistolæ, Panegyricus, et de Viris Illustribus Liber. Accedunt Suetonii Tranquilli liber de Claris Grammaticis et Rhetoribus, et Julii Obsequentis Prodigiorum Liber. 8vo. Lugduni, 1551. [K. 16. 1.]

C. Plinii Secundi Epistolarum Libri X. et Panegyricus Trajano dictus, cum Commentariis Joannis Mariæ Catanæi. Adjuncti sunt alii ad alios Cæsares Panegyrici. 4to. Genevæ, 1625. [C. 9. 5.]

C. Plinii Secundi Epistolæ et Panegyricus, ex recensione Marci Zuerii Boxhornii. 12mo. Oxonii, 1660. [I. 16. 14.]

C. Plinii Secundi Epistolarum Libri X. Notis integris Is. Casauboni et Variorum, curante Joanne Veenhusio. 8vo. Lug. Bat. 1669. [N. 7. 60.]

C. Plinii Secundi Epistolæ et Panegyricus. [Cura Mich. Maittaire.] 12mo. Londini, 1722. [G. 27. 19.]

C. Plinii Secundi Epistolarum Libri Decem et Panegyricus. Ex recensione et cum Adnotationibus perpetuis Jo. Matt. Gesneri, aliorumque, nec non Godofr. Henr. Schaefer. 8vo. Lipsiæ, 1805. [Aa. 3. 54.]

C. Plinii Secundi Panegyricus et ad eum Justi Lipsii Commentarius. 18mo. Oxonii, 1662. [D. 17. 49.]

Epistolæ, Quinti Curtii nomine vulgatæ. 8vo. *sub finem J. A. Fabricii Biblioth. Latin.* Tom. II. [C. 20. 30.]

Quinti Aurelii Symmachi Epistolarum Libri decem; cum auctario duorum Libellorum S. Ambrosii Episcopi ad Valentinianum Imperatorem, ejusdemque Epistolæ ad Eugenium. 4to. Parisiis, 1604. [C. 9. 4.]

---

iii. *Modern Latin Epistolary Writers.*

Arminii (Jacobi), Hugonis Grotii, et aliorum Epistolæ Ecclesiasticæ. folio, Amstelædami, 1684. [N. 1. 3.]

Aschami (Rogeri) Epistolarum Libri Quatuor; accedunt Joannis Sturmii, aliorumque ad Aschamum Epistolarum, Liber unus. 8vo. Oxonii, 1703. [O. 7. 1.]

Baudii (D.) Epistolæ. 18mo. Amstelodami, 1660. [B. 8. 18.]

——— Exemplar aliud. 18mo. Amstelodami, 1660. [D. 17. 21.]

Bentleii (Richardi) et Doctorum Virorum Epistolæ, partim Mutuæ. Accedit Richardi Dawesii ad Joannem Taylorum Epistola Singularis. 4to. Londini, 1807. [Ff. 2. 25.]

——— Exemplar aliud. 4to. Londini, 1807. [C. 22. 25.]

Quaternæ Epistolæ. Prima et secunda ad Richardum Bentleium, tertia ad Ezekielem Spanhemium, quarta ad Ludovicum Fridericum Bonetum. 8vo. Londini, 1713. [L. 15. 5.]

Bezæ (Theodori) Epistolæ Theologicæ. 12mo. Genevæ, 1673. [G. 18. 12.]

Budæi (Gulielmi) Epistolæ Græcæ, Latine redditæ ab Antonio Pichonio. 4to. Parisiis, 1584. [S. 1. 21.]

Bunelli (Petri) et Manutii (Pauli) aliorumque Epistolæ Ciceroniano Stylo scriptæ. 8vo. 1581. [R. 20. 37.]

Sylloge Epistolarum à Viris illustribus scriptarum, collecta et digesta per Petrum Burmannum. 5 tom. 4to. Leidæ, 1727. [K. 6. 14–18.]

Calvini (Johannis) Epistolæ et Responsa, quibus interjectæ sunt insignium in Ecclesia Dei virorum aliquot etiam Epistolæ. Accedit Calvini Vita à Theodoro Beza conscripta. folio, Genevæ, 1575. [L. 12. 9.]

Calvini (Joannis) Epistolæ et Responsa. 8vo. Lausannæ, 1576. [M. 18. 35.]

Camdeni (Gulielmi) et Illustrium Virorum ad G. Camdenum Epistolæ. Cum Appendice varii Argumenti. 4to. Londini, 1691. [D. 3. 36.]

Casauboni (Isaaci) Epistolæ, insertis ad easdem Responsionibus, quotquot hactenus reperiri potuerunt, secundum seriem temporis accurate digestæ. Accedunt, præter trecentas ineditas Epistolas, Isaaci Casauboni Vita, item Merici Casauboni Epistolæ, Dedicationes, Prefationes, Prolegomena et Tractatus quidam rariores. Curante Theodoro Jansonio ab Almeloveen. folio, Roterodami, 1709. [G. 5. 19.]

Cunæi (Petri) et Doctorum Virorum ad eumdem Epistolæ; quibus accedit Oratio in Obitum Bonaventuræ Vulcanii. Editæ cura Petri Burmanni. 8vo. Leidæ, 1725. [K. 7. 21.]

Descartes (Renati) Epistolæ. 4to. Londini, 1668. [F. 15. 27.]

Epistola Objurgatoria ad Guilielmum King, LL. D. 8vo. Londini, 1744. [P. 2. (6.)]

Epistolicæ Quæstiones et Responsiones Variæ, Theologicæ, Juridicæ, Medicæ, Philosophicæ, Historicæ, Poeticæ et Grammaticæ, a doctissimis quibusque superioris et nostri sæculi Auctoribus perscriptæ, ex eorumque autographis desumptæ. 8vo. Francofurti, 1614. [F. 18. 13.]

Epistolæ Obscurorum Virorum ad M. Ortuinum Gratium. 12mo. Londini, 1710. [R. 21. 62.]

——— Exemplar aliud. 12mo. Londini, 1710. [Ee. 4. 95.]

Erasmi (Desiderii) Farrago Nova Epistolarum ad alios et aliorum ad hunc, admixtis quibusdam quas scripsit etiam adolescens. folio, Basileæ. [Ff. 3. 3.]

Erasmi (Desiderii) Epistolarum Libri XXXI. et Philippi Melancthonis Libri IV. Quibus adjiciuntur Thomæ Mori et Lud. Vivis Epistolæ. folio, Londini, 1642. [Cc. 1. 6.]

Erasmi (Desiderii) Epistolæ. folio. *Inter Operum Tom.* III. [C. 4. 12,13. L. 10. 18.]

Grævii (Jo. Georgii) Prefationes et Epistolæ CXX. Collectæ et editæ à Jo. Alberto Fabricio. 12mo. Hamburgi, 1707. [E. 27. 1.]

Grotii (Hugonis) Epistolæ. folio, Amstelodami, 1687. [F. 13. 1.]

Huntingtoni (Roberti, Episcopi Rapotensis) Epistolæ; et Veterum Mathematicorum Synopsis à D. Edwardo Bernardo. Præmittuntur D. Huntingtoni et D. Bernardi Vitæ, Scriptore Thoma Smitho. 8vo. Londini. [M. 19. 9.]

Hus (Johannis) Epistolæ Quædam. 8vo. Wittembergæ, 1537. [Cc. 2. 11.]

Junii (Melchioris) Epistolæ ex Historicis, tam Veteribus, quam recentioribus. 8vo. Montebelgardi, 1505. [F. 18. 14.]

Launoii (Joannis) Epistolæ omnes; cum Præfatione Apologetica pro Reformatione Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ. folio, Cantabrigiæ, 1689. [G. 13. 14.]

Lipsii (Justi) Epistolarum Selectarum III. Centuriæ. 8vo. Antverpiæ, 1601. [K. 16. 3.]

Lipsii (Justi) Epistolarum Centuriæ VIII. 8vo. Avenione, 1603. [G. 16. 22.]

Lipsii (Justi) Epistolæ ad T. Leewium. 12mo. Lug. Bat. 1649. [D. 17. 9.]

Longolii (Christophori) Epistolæ. Accedunt Bartholomæi Riccii de Imitatione libri tres. 12mo. [L. 8. 31.]

Lutheri (Martini) Epistolæ, à Johanne Aurifabro collectæ. 4to. 2 tomis, Jhenæ 1556, Eislebiæ 1565. [Bb. 2. 65,66.]

Lutheri (Martini) Collectio Nova Epistolarum; cum præfatione Jo. Francisci Buddæi. 4to. Halæ, 1717. [Bb. 2. 64.]

Miltonii (Joannis) Epistolarum Familiarum Liber unus; quibus accesserunt, ejusdem jam olim in Collegio Adolescentis, Prolusiones quædam oratoriæ. 12mo. Londoni, 1674. [F. 17. 23.]

Moshemii (Jo. Laurentii) et Genneri (Matthæi) Epistolæ Amœbœæ. 8vo. Lipsiæ, 1777. [F. 26. 30.]

Philelfi (Francisci) Epistolæ. 4to. Venet. ɯccccIxxii. [F. 20. 13.]

Philologicarum Epistolarum Centuria una. 8vo. Lipsiæ, 1674. [R. 13. 89.]

Politiani Angeli et aliorum Virorum Illustrium Epistolarum Libri XII. 18mo. Hanoviæ, 1612. [A. 7. 19.]

Scaligeri (Josephi) Epistolæ. 8vo. Francofurti, 1628. [F. 19. 17.]

Trithemii (Johannis) Epistolarum Familiarum Libri duo. 4to. Haganoæ, 1536. [S. 2. 13.]

Usserii (Jacobi) Veterum Epistolarum Hibernicarum Sylloge. 4to. Dublinii, 1632. [L. 15. 18.]

Vineis (Petri de) Epistolarum Libri VI. 8vo. Ambergæ, 1609. [F. 18. 22.]

Vossii (Gerardi Joannis) et Clarorum Virorum ad eum Epistolæ. folio, London, 1690. [I. 1. 26.]

---

iv. *English Epistolary Writers.*

Ascham (Roger) Letters to Queen Elizabeth and others. 4to. *Works.* [D. 3. 26.]

Chesterfield (Philip Dormer Stanhope, Earl of) Letters to his Son. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1774. [Q. 3. 7,8.]

——— Another Copy, Vols. II—IV. 8vo. London, 1774. [I. 3. 32-34.]

A Letter from Mr. Cibber to Mr. Pope. 8vo. London, 1742. [P. 270. (2.)]

Hall (Joseph, Bishop of Norwich) Epistles. 8vo. London, 1608. [K. 15. 35.]

Hammond (Henry) Letters, published by Mr. Peck. 8vo. London, 1739. [P. 97. (11.)]

Herring (Thomas, Archbishop of Canterbury) Letters to Wm. Duncombe, Esq. 8vo. London, 1777. [F. 22. 28.]

Howell (James) *Epistolæ Ho-Elianæ*. Familiar Letters, Domestic and Foreign, upon emergent occasions. 8vo. London, 1726. [G. 22. 18.]

Letters from Academicus to Eugenius on various subjects. 8vo. London, 1772. [P. 307. (2.)]

Letters by Eminent Persons. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1772. [F. 26. 22.]

Letters of Sir T. Fitzosborne. [By William Melmoth.] 8vo. London, 1754. [F. 21. 16.]

Newcastle (Margaret Cavendish, Marchioness of) CCXI Sociable Letters. folio, London, 1664. [B. 1. 6.]

Newcastle (Margaret Marchioness of) A Collection of Letters and Poems addressed to the late Duke and Duchess of Newcastle. folio, London, 1678. [B. 1. 29.]

Pope (Alexander) Letters. folio, London, 1737. [D. 3. 21.]

Russel (Lady Rachel) Letters. 4to. London, 1773. [Q. 3. 35.]

Wakefield (Gilbert) Correspondence with the late Right Hon. Charles James Fox, in the years 1796—1801, chiefly on subjects of Classical Literature. 8vo. London, 1813. [Gg. 3. 45.]

Letters from a late eminent Prelate [Bishop Warburton] to one of his Friends [Bishop Hurd]. 8vo. London, 1809. [Ff. 4. 31.]

---

v. *French and Italian Epistolary Writers, and Translations of their Letters.*

Balzac (M. de) Epistles, translated into English by Sir Robert Baker. 8vo. London, 1638. [M. 7. 13.]

Letters, writ by a Turkish Spy, who lived five and forty years undiscovered at Paris. [By John Paul Marana.] 8 vols. 12mo. London, 1741. [R. 21. 1–8.]

Letters written by a Turkish Spy. 8 vols. 12mo. London, 1691–94. [M. 17. 11–19.]

D'Argens (Marquis) The Jewish Spy: a Philosophical, Historical, and Critical Correspondence between certain Jews in Turkey, Italy, France, &c. Translated from the French. 12mo. 5 vols. London, 1739–40. [R. 21. 30–34.]

Chinese Letters: a Philosophical, Historical, and Critical Correspondence between a Chinese Traveller at Paris, and his Countrymen in China. [Translated from the French of the Marquis d'Argens.] 12mo. London, 1741. [G. 21. 24.]

Flechier (Esprit, Evêque de Nismes) Lettres Choisies, Tome I. 12mo. Paris, 1751. [Ff. 8. 111.]

Montesquieu (M.) Lettres Persanes. 2 vols. 12mo. Amsterdam, 1730. [P. 7. 46,47.]

Montesquieu (Baron de) Persian Letters, translated from the French. 8vo. Glasgow, 1751. [D. 21. 5.]

Voiture (M. de) Letters written to several persons, translated from the French. 8vo. London, 1657. [G. 16. 5.]

Bentivoglio (Cardinale) Raccolta di Lettere. 12mo. Cambrigi, 1727. [Ff. 8. 101.]

Bentivoglio (Cardinale) Raccolta di Lettere. 8vo. Cambrigi, 1727. [P. 4. 39.]

Ganganelli (Pope Clement XIV.) Letters [written by the Marquis de Caraccioli.] Translated from the French. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1777. [Q. 6. 49,50.]

Lettere Famigliare di Luigi Groto, Cieco D'Adria. 4to. Venetia, 1601. [C. 1. 28.]

Guazzo (Stefano) Lettere. 12mo. Vinegia, 1592. [M. 8. 14.]

Loredano (Francesco) Lettere. 12mo. Venetia, 1657. [F. 7. 28.]

---

6. *Literary and Miscellaneous Tracts, Extracts, and Essays.*

i. *Miscellaneous Extracts from Classical Authors.*

Joannis Stobæi Sententiæ, ex thesauris Græcorum delectæ: accesserunt ejusdem Eclogarum Libri II. Græce et Latine, interprete Guil. Cantero. folio, Aurel. Allobr. 1619. [I. 13. 3.]

Excerpta Varia Græcorum Sophistarum ac Rhetorum; Heracliti, Libanii Antiocheni, Nicephori Basilicæ, Severi Alexandrini, Adriani Tyrii, Is. Porphyrogennetæ, Theodori Cynopolitæ, et aliorum, Græce et Latine, a Leone Allatio. 8vo. Romæ, 1641. [L. 19. 36.]

Gesneri (Jo. Matthiæ) Chrestomathia Græca; sive Loci Illustres ex optimis Scriptoribus delecti. 8vo. Lipsiæ, 1782. [Ff. 7. 82.]

Dalzel (Andreæ) Analecta; sive Collectanea Minora, cum Notis Philologicis. Gr. Lat. 8vo. Edinburgi, 1301. [Ii. 6. 19.]

Dalzel (Andreæ) Analecta, sive Collectanea Græca Majora, cum Notis Philologicis. 2 tomis, 8vo. Edinburgi, 1800–1798. [Ii. 6. 20,21.]

Græcæ Sententiæ ex Variis Græcorum Libris excerptæ, cum Versione Latina. 8vo. Londini, 1788. [Ii. 6. 27.]

Græcæ Sententiæ Variæ: Aurea Carmina Pythagoræ, cum Epitaphio Adonidis. Græce et Latine. 12mo. Londini, 1793. [Ff. 7. 41.]

Delectus Græcarum Sententiarum, cum Notis, tum Grammaticis tum Philologicis. [Curâ Ricardi Valpy.] Nordovici, 1798. [Ii. 6. 28.]

Selecta ex Poetis Græcis in usum Regiæ Scholæ Etonensis, Græce et Latine. 8vo. Etonæ, 1782. [Ii. 6. 25.]

——— Exemplar aliud. 8vo. Etonæ, 1789. [Ii. 6. 26.]

Anthologia, sive Epigrammatum Græcorum Delectus. In usum Scholæ Westmonasteriensis. 12mo. Londini, 1801. [Ff. 7. 59.]

Scriptores Romani: sive Selecta ex M. T. Cicerone, Tito Livio, Corn. Tacito, M. Velleio Paterculo, C. Plinio. In usum Regiæ Scholæ Etonensis. 8vo. Etonæ, 1791. [Ii. 4. 10.]

——— Exemplar aliud. 8vo. Etonæ, 1759. [Ii. 4. 11.]

Sententiæ Ciceronis, Demosthenis, ac Terentii. 24mo. Antverpiæ, 1563. [B. 8. 37.]

——— Exemplar aliud. 12mo. Londini, 1580. [G. 8. 46.]

——— Exemplar aliud. 12mo. Londini, 1648. [E. 8. 9.]

ii. *English Miscellaneous Essays, and Tracts.*

A Collection of the Occasional Papers for the Years 1716, 1717, 1718, in 3 vols. 8vo. London. [R. 12. 35–37.]

A Companion for the learned and curious, in all Languages, Arts, and Sciences. 4to. London, March 1715. [P. 14. (1.)]

A Discourse on Ridicule and Irony in Writing, in a Letter to the Rev. Dr. Nathaniel Marshall. London 1729. [P. 166. (4.)]

A Letter to the Editor of the Monthly Magazine. 8vo. Hull. [Ilh. 3. 27.]

A Rhapsody of Free Thoughts, exhibiting in a new light various interesting Subjects. 8vo. London, 1751. [P. 190. (2.)]

An Essay on the Pride of Authors. 8vo. London, 1718. [N. 9. 13.]

An Essay upon Something, or Something of an Essay, by Timothy Scrub, of Rag Fair, Esq. 8vo. London, 1731. [P. 191. (3.)]

Barrington (Daines) Miscellanies by. 4to. London, 1781. [E. 24. 8.]

Beattie (James) Essays. 4to. Edinburgh, 1776. [Q. 1. 25.]

Bellamy (D.) Miscellanies in Prose and Verse. 12mo. London, 1741. [E. 27. 19.]

Blount (Sir T.) Essays on several Subjects. 8vo. London, 1697. [D. 21. 8.]

Bowyer (Wm.) Miscellaneous Tracts. Including Tracts and Letters on Literary Subjects by several of his learned Friends. 4to. London, 1785. [A. 14. 80.]

Browne (Sir Thomas) Pseudodoxia Epidemica, or Enquiries into many received Tenets commonly presumed Truths. folio, London, 1659. [C. 10. 2.]

——— Another Copy. folio, London, 1659. [B. 4. 19.]

——— Another Copy. 4to. London, 1669. [R. 8. 19.]

Browne (Sir Thomas) Miscellany Tracts. 8vo. London, 1684. [R. 13. 57.]

Bulstrode (Richard) Miscellaneous Essays. 8vo. London, 1715. [R. 10. 45.]

Burgh (James) Crito; or Essays on various Subjects. 2 vols. in one. 12mo. London, 1766. [A. 19. 15.]

Burlesque Essays, Divine, Moral, and Political. 8vo. London, 1714. [P. 237. (1.)]

Burton (Robert) Anatomy of Melancholy. folio, Oxford, 1624. [E. 9. 11.]

The Anatomy of Melancholy. 8vo. 2 vols. London, 1806. [Gg. 6. 37,38.]

Cleveland (John) Letters, Poems, and Characters. 18mo. London, 1658. [M. 18. 25.]

Cooper (Thomas) Tracts, Ethical, Theological, and Political. 8vo. Warrington, 1788. [Ff. 5. 27.]

Essays and Meditations on various subjects. Small 8vo. Edinburgh, 1762. [P. 320. (2.)]

Essays on several Subjects in Philosophy and Religion. 4to. London, 1676. [R. 8. 28.]

Foster (John) Essays. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1806. [Ii. 2. 12,13.]

Fugitive Pieces on Various Subjects, by several Authors. 12mo. 2 vols. London, 1771. [R. 20. 35,36.]

Geddes (Michael) Miscellaneous Tracts. Vols. I. II. 1702–1705. [D. 7. 36,37.]

Glanvil (Joseph) The Vanity of Dogmatizing or Confidence in Opinions; a Discourse on the Shortness and Uncertainty of our Knowledge. 8vo. London, 1661. [K. 15. 40.]

Cato's Letters; or Essays on Liberty, Civil and Religious, and on other important Subjects. (By Thomas Gordon and John Trenchard.) 8vo. 4 vols. London, 1737. [A. 19. 126–9.]

Greville (Mr. and Mrs.) Maxims, Characters, and Reflections, Critical, Satyrical and Moral. 8vo. London, 1757. [D. 25. 4.]

Grove (Henry) Miscellanies in Prose and Verse. 8vo. London, 1739. [P. 188. (9.)]

Halifax (George Saville, Marquis of) Miscellanies. 8vo. London, 1717. [D. 21. 6.]

The Harleian Miscellany; or a Collection of Scarce, Curious and Entertaining Pamphlets and Tracts, as well in Manuscript as in Print, found in the late Earl of Oxford's Library, interspersed with Historical, Political and Critical Notes. 8 vols. 4to. London, 1753. [E. 21. 16–25.]

Hippisley (John) A Journey to Bristol, or the honest Welchman. 8vo. London, 17— [P. 100. (14.)]

Howard (Charles) Thoughts, Essays, and Maxims, chiefly Religious and Political. 8vo. London, 1768. [A. 19. 101.]

Hume (David) Essays and Treatises. 4 vols. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1753. [F. 27. 9–12.]

Hume (David) Essays on several Subjects. 8vo. 2 vols. London, 1764. [Gg. 7. 46,47.]

Jones (Mary) Miscellanies in Prose and Verse. 8vo. Oxford, 1750. [G. 24. 15.]

Keith (Sir Wm.) The Citizen, and other Tracts. 8vo. London, 1740. [P. 331. (2.)]

Letters of the Critical Club, containing Observations on Men, Manners, and Writings. Vol. I. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1738. [A. 19. 44.]

A Miscellany on Taste, by Mr. Pope and others. 8vo. London, 1732. [P. 67. (8.)]

A New Miscellany. 8vo. London, 1730. [P. 67. (9.)]

Miscellaneous Thoughts, Moral and Political. 8vo. London, 1752. [P. 190. (3.)]

Miscellanies Historical and Philosophical: being a Collection of Papers found in the Study of a Nobleman. 8vo. London, 1703. [R. 10. 33.]

Norris (John) A Collection of Miscellanies, consisting of Poems, Essays, Discourses, and Letters. 8vo. London, 1723. [R. 7. 43.]

Phenix (The): a Revival of scarce and valuable Pieces from the remotest antiquity to the present times. 8vo. 2 vols. London, 1707–8. [Gg. 7. 59,60.]

Philological Miscellany, consisting of Select Essays from the Memoirs of the Academy of Belles Lettres at Paris, and other Foreign Academies. Translated into English. 8vo. London, 1761. [D. 25. 5.]

Powell (Thomas) Tom of all Trades: or the Plaine Path-way to Preferment. Being a Discovery of a Passage to Promotion in all Professions, Trades, Arts, and Mysteries. Found out by an old Traveller in the Sea of Experience, amongst the inchanted islands of Ill-Fortune. 4to. London, 1631. [L. 15. 19.]

Ray (John) Select Remains, with Life by George Scott. 8vo. London, 1750. [P. 292. (1.)]

Robin's Panegyrick, or the Norfolk Miscellany. 8vo. London, 1730. [P. 67. (5.)]

Selden (John) Table Talk: or his sense of various matters of weight and high consequence. 18mo. London, 1716. [G. 27. 8.]

Smith (Adam) Essays on various Subjects. 8vo. *Works*, Vol. V. [Gg. 3. 37.]

Moralities, Essays, Letters, Fables, and Translations, by Sir Harry Beaumont [the Rev. Joseph Spence.] 8vo. London, 1753. [P. 188. (8.)]

Spencer (John) A Discourse of divers Petitions of high concernment and great consequence, delivered into the hands of King James I. and King Charles I. With a Treatise of Melancholie. 8vo. London, 1641. [D. 7. 45.]

Swift (Jonathan) Proposal for preventing Children of poor People from being a Burthen to their Parents or their Country. 8vo. Dublin and London, 1730. [P. 71. (3.)]

Temple (Lancelot) Sketches or Essays on various Subjects. 8vo. London, 1758. [P. 221. (5.)]

Temple (Sir Wm.) Four Essays, on Ancient and Modern Learning, the Gardens of Epicurus, Heroic Virtue, and Poetry. 8vo. London, 1690. [B. 6. 8.]

Temple (Sir Wm.) Three Essays, on Popular Discontents, Health and Long Life, a Defence of the Essay on Ancient and Modern Learning. 8vo. London, 1701. [B. 6. 9.]

Temple (Sir Wm.) Miscellanea. 8vo. London, 1680. [L. 15. 31.]

Temple (Sir Wm.) Miscellanea, Part I. 8vo. London, 1709. [P. 274. (12.)]

The Character of a Sneaker. 4to. London, 1705. [Hh. 8. 22.]

The Poetical Entertainer, or Tales, Satyrs, Dialogues, Intrigues, &c. Serious and Comical, Number I. 8vo. London, 1712. [P. 275. (12.)]

The Stage Coach Diversion; or a Journey to York, containing several Merry and Facetious Stories. 8vo. London, 1731. [P. 191. (2.)]

The Universal Advertiser, an Irish Paper. 8vo. Dublin, 1754. [P. 380. (3.)]

Tracts in Prose and Verse. folio, 1682–1685. [C. 5. 16.]

Trenchard (John) Essays on Important Subjects. 12mo. London, 1755. [P.—355.]

Watts (Dr. Isaac) Reliquiæ Juveniles: Miscellaneous Thoughts in Prose and Verse. 12mo. London, 1734. [A. 19. 43.]

Williams (David) Essays on Public Worship, Patriotism, and Projects of Reformation. 8vo. London, 1773. [F. 22. 24.]

British Essayists, &c.

*The British Essayists; with Prefaces, Historical and Biographical. By Alexander Chalmers. 45 vols. 12mo. London, 1817.

Vols. I—V.	The Tatler.	Vols. XXX—XXXII.	The Connoisseur,
VI—XV.	Spectator.	XXXIII.	Idler.
XVI—XVIII.	Guardian.	XXXIV—XXXV.	Mirror.
XIX—XXII.	Rambler.	XXXVI—XXXVII.	Lounger.
XXIII—XXV.	Adventurer.	XXXVIII—XL.	Observer.
XXVI—XXIX.	World.	XLI—XLIV.	Looker-On.

Vol. XLV. Index.

The Tatler. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1733. [R. 7. 64–67.]

The Spectator. 7 vols. 8vo. London, 1712. [D. 15. 21–27.]

The Spectator. 9 vols. 12mo. [Vol. II. wanting.] London, 1744–26. [R. 21. 13–21.]

The Spectator, Vols. I. to VII. (Eighth wanting.) 12mo. Edinburgh, 1761. [Ee. 4. 103–109.]

The Spectator. 8 vols. 12mo. London, 1765. [Gg. 8. 31–36.]

The Guardian. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1733. [A. 19. 106,107.]

The Englishman, being the Sequel of the Guardian. 8vo. London. [D. 21. 3.]

The Lover and Reader. [By Sir Richard Steele.] 8vo. London, 1714. [R. 7. 13.]

Town Talk. [By Sir Richard Steele.] 4to. [N. 8. 22.]

The Censor. By Lewis Theobald. 3 vols. in 1, 12mo. London, 1717. [G. 21. 17.]

The Intelligencer. [By Dean Swift.] 8vo. London, 1737. [A. 19. 139.]

The Humourist: a Collection of Essays. 12mo. 2 vols. London, 1741–25. [R. 21. 38,39.]

The Free-Thinker, or Essays of Wit and Humour. 12mo. 3 vols. London, 1742. [R. 21. 22–24.]

The Female Spectator. 8vo. London, 1744. [P. 131. (3.)]

The Entertainer—Pieces in Prose and Verse, Witty, Humourous, or Curious. 8vo. London, 1746. [P. 131. (4.)]

The Rambler. 3 vols. 8vo. *In Dr. S. Johnson's Works*, Vols. IV—VI. [S. 6. 4–6.]

The Gray's-Inn Journal. [By Arthur Murphy.] 8vo. London, 1756. [R. 7. 31.]

The Adventurer. [By John Hawkesworth.] 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1756. [R. 7. 5–8.]

The World. By Adam Fitz-Adam. 3 vols. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1770. [R. 20. 27–29.]

The Idler. 8vo. *In Dr. S. Johnson's Works*, Vol. II. [S. 6. 7.]

---

iii. *Foreign Miscellaneous Writers.*

(1) In the Latin Language, with Translations.

Anagrammata et Chron-Anagrammata Regia. 12mo. Londini, 1613. [M. 18. 14.]

Andreæ (Valerii) Quæstiones Quodlibeticæ tres. 8vo. Coloniæ, 1618. [M. 16. 16.]

Aquino (Caroli de) Miscellanea Variarum Eruditionum. 8vo. Romæ, 1763. [G. 26. 3.]

Baconi (Francisci) Sermones Fideles, Ethici, Politici-Œconomici. 18mo. Amstelodami, 1662. [E. 17. 19.]

Bacon (Sir Francis) Essays or Counsels, Civil and Moral, with a Table of the Colours of Good and Evil, whereunto is added the Wisdom of the Ancients. 12mo. London, 1673. [F. 16. 47.]

Bacon (Lord) Essays, translated from the Latin. By William Willymott. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1720. [D. 27. 28,29.]

Bodecheri (Jani) Satyricon. Accedunt Oratio Inauguralis et Sermones tres. 18mo. Lug. Bat. 1631. [R. 11. 85.]

Gebauveri (Geo. Christiani) Anthologicarum Dissertationum Liber. 8vo. Lipsiæ, 1733. [R. 20. 16.]

Syntagma Variarum Dissertationum Rariorum, quas Viri doctissimi superiore seculo elucubrarunt, ex Musaeo J. G. Grævii. 4to. Ultrajecti, 1701. [P. 3. 26.]

——— Exemplar aliud. 4to. Ultrajecti, 1701. [E. 7. 26.]

Haukini (Gulielmi) Eclogæ tres Virgilianæ, inversæ. 4to. Londini, 1631. [L. 15. 21.]

Hawkins (Gul.) En Priscianus verberans et vapulans. 4to. Londini, 1632. [L. 15. 21.]

Ittigii (Thomæ) Opuscula Varia; cum Catalogo Ittigianorum Manuscriptorum Latinorum. 8vo. Lipsiæ, 1714. [A. 19. 25.]

Pointer (Joannis) Miscellanea in usum Juventutis Academicæ. 8vo. Oxford, 1718. [G. 26. 32.]

Pontani (Jacobi) Attica Bellaria, seu Literatorum Secundæ Mensæ, ad animos relaxandos. 3 vols. 8vo. Aug. Vindel. 1517. [F. 19. 36–38.]

Postelli (Gulielmi) De Orbis Terræ Concordia Libri quatuor. folio, Moguntiæ, 1539. [L. 10. 23.]

Robinsoni (Johannis) Eudoxa, seu Quæstionum quarundam miscellanearum Examen probabile. 12mo. Londini, 1656. [E. 8. 42.]

Steuchii (Augustini, Eugubini Episcopi) De Perenni Philosophia libri decem—De Mundi exitio—De Eugubii Urbis suæ nomine tractatus. folio, Parisiis, 1588. [G. 4. 23.]

Stradæ (Famiani) Prolusiones Academicæ. 12mo. Oxonii, 1631. [F. 16. 20.]

——— Exemplar aliud. 12mo. Oxonii, 1631. [A. 7. 5.]

——— Exemplar aliud. 12mo. Oxonii, 1745. [A. 19. 28.]

Textoris (Joannis Ravisii) Officina; sive Theatrum Historicum et Poeticum. 8vo. Basileæ, 1626. [E. 16. 4.]

Vivis (Johannis) De Concordia et Discordia in Humano Genere Liber; item, de Pacificatione Liber unus; et quam misera esset vita Christianorum sub Turcâ liber unus. 12mo. Antverpiæ, 1529. [F. 16. 11.]

Volaterrani (Raphaelis) Commentariorum Urbanorum Libri Triginta Octo. folio, Hanoviæ, 1603. [F. 3. 15.]

---

(2) In the French and Spanish Languages, with Translations.

Abauzit (Firmin) Miscellanies on Historical, Theological, and Critical Subjects. Translated from the French by E. Harwood. 8vo. London, 1784. [G. 25. 10.]

Melanges de Littérature, d'Histoire, et de Philosophie. 5 tomes 8vo. Amsterdam, 1773. [A. 16. 56–60.]

Montaigne (Michael de) The Essayes of, translated by John Florio. folio, London, 1603. [B. 4. 31.]

Montaigne (Michael de) Essays, translated by C. Cotton. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1738. [F. 22. 8–10.]

Huarte (John) Examen de Ingenios. The Examination of Men's Wits; translated out of the Spanish, by M. Camillo Camilli. 4to. London, 1604. [E. 19. 23.]

Quevedo-Villegas (Francisco de) Visions, made English by Sir R. L'Estrange. 8vo. London, 1708. [F. 21. 22.]

The World Unmasked, or the Philosopher the greatest Cheat, in twenty-four Dialogues, translated from the French. 8vo. London, 1736. [G. 26. 27.]

Torquemada (Anthonio de) The Spanish Mandevile of Myracles: or the Garden of Curious Flowers: wherein are handled sundry Points of Humanity, Philosophy, Divinity, and Geography, beautified with many strange and pleasant Histories. Translated from the Spanish. 4to. London, 1618. [M. 20. 23.]

Voltaire (M. de) Philosophical, Literary, and Historical Pieces, translated from the French. 8vo. London, 1780. [Hh. 8. 19.]

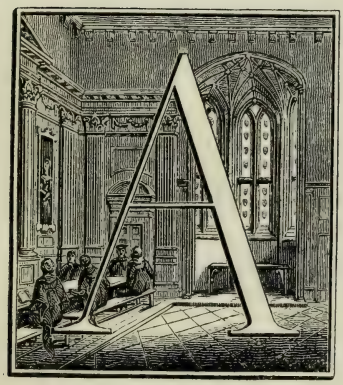
MANUSCRIPTS.

Manuscripts.

I. Oriental Manuscripts.

1. *Persic Manuscripts.*

No. 1.



MIRROR, shewing the Truth; a learned and elaborate work on the Christian Religion, composed and presented to the Emperor of Hindustan by Hieronymo Xavier, a Jesuit Missionary, in 1596.

This Manuscript, which is in folio, contains about one thousand pages. For an account of this Work, and of the Reply to it which was written some time after its publication, see the Preface to Professor Lee's Translation of Controversial Tracts on Christianity and Mohammedanism, Cambridge, 1824, p. v.

No. 2.

The Anwari Soheili; or, Lights of Soheili, or Canopus.

A MS. in 4to, accurately and beautifully written, Anno Hegiræ 772.=A. D. 1370. This Work contains a very elegant edition of the Fables of Pilpay or Bidpay, by Hosein Ibn Ali, surnamed El-Káshefy: for an account of which see "Notices et Extraits des MSS. de la Bibliothèque du Roi," Tom. X. p. 94, or Major Stewart's "Oriental Library," p. 82.

No. 3.

The Gulistán, or Rose Garden of Sheik Sadi, of Shiraz. To which are attached fifteen pages containing Fragments of Poetry.

No date. An 8vo. MS.

No. 4.

The Gulistán or Rose-Garden of Sheikh Sadi, of Shiraz.

4to. No date. A very elegant and amusing Book of Persian Tales, written in a style highly classical, and very much admired and imitated by the Persians.

No. 5.

The Akhláki Nasiri, that is, a System of Ethics by the celebrated Nasir Eddeen, of Toos.

Small folio. A valuable manuscript, neatly written, and dated A. H. 1002.=A. D. 1593.

No. 6.

The World-exhibiting Cup: a short Tract on the Sciences.

Neatly written in 12mo. No date. The Title of this Tract alludes to the famous Cup of Jemshid, in which the whole world is said to have been pourtrayed.

No. 7.

The Akhláki Mohsini, that is, the Manners of the Virtuous: a very elegant work on Ethics by the celebrated Hosein Ibn Ali Elváez El-Kashefy, above mentioned.

A MS. Neatly written and in good preservation. A. H. 966.= A. D. 1558.

No. 8.

A Persian Translation, or, rather, a Paraphrase of the Apocryphal Book of Judith, with many alterations and additions.

In 12mo. neatly written.

---

2. *Turkish Manuscripts.*

No. 9.

A Volume of Poems, without name or date, neatly written. 12mo.

No. 10.

Tazarrua Námah, or Book of Supplication, by the Vizir Saman Pasha.

A neatly written MS. in small 4to. This is a treatise on religious subjects. The date given at the end, which is A. H. 99.= A. D. 717, must be incorrect.

No. 11.

Examples of Turkish Poetry, on the different measures of the Prosody. Dated, at the end, Maii 12, 1614.

No. 12.

Ahwali Kiamet, or the Circumstances of the Resurrection.

In small 4to. A. H. 1022.=A. D. 1613.

No. 13.

Taabir Namahi Mooya Mootawwil, or, the Interpreter of the protracted Vision.

Small 8vo. No date. This is a work treating on various religious subjects.

II. Greek, Latin, and English Manuscripts.

No. 14.

Augustinus De Civitate Dei.

A MS. on vellum, beautifully illuminated, of Century XI or XII., large folio. Given by Francis Tyndal, Esq.

No. 15.

1. Ambrosius Mediolanensis, De Officiis.
2. Augustinus, De Epistolis Johannis.
3. Ambrosius, De vita Josephi, et de Benedictionibus Patriarcharum.

A MS. on vellum, of Century XI. or XII., in folio.

No. 16.

1. Hieronymus in Matthæum.
2. Cæsarii Episcopi Exhortatio ad Monachos.
3. Augustinus De Pœnitentia.
4. Cæsarii Episcopi, Sermo de Charitate (Codex mutilus).

A MS. on vellum, of Century XI. or XII., in short folio.

No. 17.

Summa Raymundi de Penna forti, Barcinocensis, Ordinis Prædicatorum.

A MS. on vellum, in 4to. of Century XIII. The following note appears on the fly-leaf:—"Raymundus Barchionensis, Capellanus Gregorii IX., scripsit Gregorii vitam ad initium Decretalium Epistolarum; obiit 1275. Hujus auxilio Decretales compilavit Gregorius, anno 1235. Gregorii jussu in unum volumen, 5 Libris Distinctionum, Epistolas Decretales Summorum Pontificum collegit. Vide Bellarm. de Script. Eccl."

No. 18.

Anonymi cujusdam Commentarius in Psalmos Davidis, in duobus tomis.

A MS. on vellum, in two volumes folio, of Century XI. or XII. Given by Francis Tyndal, Esq.

No. 19.

1. Albini Speculum, ex Gregorii Moralibus.
2. Albini Exceptiones Sententiarum Gregorii super Canticum Salomonis.
3. Exorcismus ad Febres expellendas.

A MS. on vellum, of Century XI. or XII., in folio. On the first

leaf is the following note, "Hi duo [sc. Albini] non habentur inter Opera impressa." The gift of Francis Tyndal, Esq.

No. 20.

HAYMO, super Pentateuchum.

A MS. on vellum, of Century XI. or XII., in small folio.

No. 21.

Venerabilis BEDA, De Evangelii Sci Marci.

A MS. on vellum, of Century XI. or XII., in folio.

No. 22.

1. Scintillarium Poetarum.
2. Commentum Epistolæ Valorii ad Rufinum.
3. Prologus in Libros Declamationum Senecæ.
4. Tractatus De Quatuor Virtutibus Cardinalibus.

A MS. on vellum, 12mo, of Century XIII.

No. 23.

BRETTON de Legibus Angliæ, Capp. 126.

A MS. on vellum, 8vo, of Century XIII. or XIV. The fly-leaf contains the inscription "Liber Johannis May Cantuar'." It afterwards belonged to Mr. Joseph Wasse, Fellow of Queen's College.

No. 24.

An English Poem, entitled "Consolatio sibi oblata," by THOMAS OCCLEVE, a disciple of Chaucer.

A MS. on vellum, folio, of Century XIV? richly illuminated. The gift of Rev. Mascie Malyn, LL. D. formerly of Queen's College.

No. 25.

SCI AUGUSTINI Soliloquia.

A MS. on vellum, of Century XIV. in folio, beautifully illuminated. It formerly belonged to John Bullin, alias Spyllesby, of London; and in 1662 to Dr. Martin, President of Queen's College, who was probably the donor.

No. 26.

Quatuor Evangelistæ, cum Glossa Ordinaria et Interlineari. (Codex mutilus.)

A MS. on vellum, of Century XIV. or XV., in folio, imperfect. It begins with St. Mark, Chap. II.

No. 27.

Tractatus De Veritate Sacræ Scripturæ.

A MS. on vellum, Century XIV. or XV., in 4to. It belonged to Joseph Wasse (Fellow of Queen's College) in 1721, in whose hand is the following note: "I take it to be Wicleve's, and never published; there seems to be a copie of this Book in the Bodleian Library, Numb. 3021, 32."

No. 28.

Missale ad usum Ecclesiæ Sarisburiensis.

A MS. on vellum, of the largest folio, written in Century XV. This was probably one of the Missals given to Queen's College by the Lady Margery Roos (Foundress of the five Senior Fellowships in Queen's College), mentioned in the College Inventories.

No. 29.

Psalterium, cum quibusdam Ecclesiæ Hymnis.

A MS. on vellum, very neatly written, in Century XV., and illuminated.

No. 30.

Inventorium omnium et singulorum bonorum Collegii Reginalis Cantabrigiæ, factum et renovatum ibidem per Andream Dokett Præsidentem ejusdem, primo die mensis Septembris, A. D. 1462.

This MS. which is on vellum, in 4to., is properly a College Inventory of Plate, Jewels, &c., and therefore belongs to the Muniment Room rather than to the Library. It is, however, classed here, as containing a *complete Catalogue of the Library*, A. D. 1462, arranged according to the Presses in which the Books stood. It contains, also, an account of the Missals, Breviaries, &c. then in the College Chapel. [See No. 47.]

No. 31.

An English Translation of a devotional treatise called "Formula Novitiorum per Davidem Ordinis Minorum," by W. Paterson, whose name appears in the Colophon.

A MS. on vellum, folio, fairly written in double columns, probably in Century XV. The gift of Thomas D'Engayne, formerly Fellow of Queen's College.

No. 32.

Ptolemæi Almagestum, Græce.

A MS. on paper, in folio, probably written in the XVth Century.

No. 33.

1. Dionysii Halycarnassii, Τεχνη, sive Ars Rhetorica.
2. Demetrius Phalereus, Περι Ἑρμηνειας.
3. Alexander, Περι Σχηματων.
4. Menandri Rhetoris Διαιρεσις.
5. Aristides, Περι Τεχνων Ῥητορικων.
6. Apsinus, Τεχνη Ῥητορικη, Περι Προοιμιον.

This MS. belonged, in 1583, to Henry Hastings, Earl of Huntingdon, whose autograph appears on the first leaf. He appears to have given it to his Tutor, Thomas Church, who left it to Queen's College at his death, in or about 1606. All the Treatises in this MS. are comprised in the Rhetores Græci, edited by the elder Aldus, at Venice in 1508–9, in two volumes, folio: an account of which is given in Renouard's Annales de l'Imprimerie des Aldes, tom. i. pp. 127–129, second edition.

No. 34.

A very necessary Reconnyng for a Merchant of the Staple at Caleis.

A MS. on paper, folio, middle of Century XVI. It seems to have belonged to Cuthbert Marcupp, a merchant, 1549.

No. 35.

Tabula Genealogica, ab Adamo usque ad Henricum VIII.

A MS. of Century XVI., in folio, beautifully written.

No. 36.

Cartæ &c. ad Academiam Cantabrigiensem spectantes, in 2 tomis.

A MS. on vellum, folio, beautifully written, and illuminated, Century XVI. This is the Book commonly called Hare's Book; it was written in the time of Dr. Chaderton, who was President of Queen's College in the reign of Queen Elizabeth. He was probably the Donor. See a notice of other benefactions by him in the Preface to this Catalogue. (Vol. I. pp. vii, viii.)

No. 37.

A Terrier, made in the year 1554, of all the lands and tythes appointed to the following Churches in Cambridge; St. Giles', St. Sepulchre's, St. Rhadegund's, St. Botolph's, and St. Peter's.

A MS. on paper, in a thin 4to volume.

No. 38.

Of the Russe Common Wealth. By C. Fletcher. Written about the year 1589. See MS. note in the beginning.

No. 39.

Tractatus de Fallaciis in Dictione.

A MS. on paper, 12mo.

No. 40.

Notes for Sermons, or for Theological Lectures.

A MS. on paper, 12mo. The hand unknown, but seems to be that of Dr. Chaderton, President of Queen's College, temp. Eliz.

No. 41.

A Common-Place Book; containing a Glossary to the Œdipus Tyrannus of Sophocles, and some Notes for Sermons.

A MS. on paper, 12mo.

No. 42.

A Common-Place Book, in Greek, Latin, and English, containing among other things the 1st Epistle of Clement to the Corinthians.

A MS. on paper, 1680, in one vol. 4to.

No. 43.

Abstractio compendiosa Philosophiæ Naturalis et Metaphysices.

A MS. on paper, 12mo. probably of the early part of Century XVII. On the outside of the vellum cover, is the name 'Georgius Wolleus'; and within is that of 'Richard Bryan, 1671', then Vice-President of Queen's College.

No. 44.

A Book of Private Devotions, of Mr. Catelyn, formerly Fellow of Queen's College.

A MS. on paper, 18mo, time of Charles II. It belonged to Dr. James, President of Queen's College.

No. 45.

Sententiæ Arminii et Remonstrantium, ex suis scriptis.

A thin MS. 4to tract on paper, of Century XVII.

No. 46.

Some of the grossest Errours of Mr. Herbert Thorndicke, publisht in his Book intituled 'An Epilogue to the Tragedy of the Church of England', collected to give a caveat against Popery."

A thin MS. tract, in 4to., on paper, of Century XVII.

No. 47.

Nomina eorum, qui Bibliothecam hanc suis donariis locupletarunt, ne per ingratam oblivionem intercidere sinant memoriam tanti beneficii Musæ Reginales.

A MS. on vellum, in folio, of Century XVII. [See No. 30, and also Vol. I. Preface, p. xiii.]

Manuscripts formerly in the possession of Queen's College, but which are no longer in the Library.

[N. B. The articles marked †(L.) are transcribed from Leland's Collectanea, Tom. III. pp. 17—19. made about the year 1538; and those marked †(H.) are copied from a Manuscript Catalogue, preserved among the Harleian MSS. in the British Museum, No. 694, pp. 409—411, and written about the year 1697.]

†(L.) Mythologicon Joannis Sarisburiensis.

†(L.) Eutethicus ejusdem, editus Carmine Hexametro et Pentametro. Dedicavit autem librum Thomæ Beket, tum Angl. Cancel. postea Cantiorum Archiepiscopo.

†(L.) Burleus super Libros Ethicorum.

†(L.) Tractatus Jo. Peccham de Sphæra.

†(L.) Theorica Lincoln: de latitudinibus planetarum.

†(L.) Tractatus ejusdem de Sphæra.

†(L.) Alfraganus de Motibus Coelestium Corporum.

†(L.) Geometria Euclidis cum Commentariis Azelardi.

†(L.) Lotharius Cardinalis de Miseria Humanæ Conditionis.

†(L.) Armandus de transcendentibus, de prædicamentis, et intentionibus secundis.

†(L.) Bocchatius de insigni obedientia et fide uxoria.

†(L.) Declamatio Collutii Pierii Florentini.

†(L.) Certamen Paupertatis et Fortunæ.

†(L.) Liber Poenarum Benedicti de Pileo, carmine scriptus.

†(L.) Ejusdem Ecloga in honorem Sigismundi imperatoris.

†(L.) Frater Rogerus de S. Ivone, contra Joannem de Veteri Castro, ubi agit contra hæreticos et Lolhardos.

†(L.) Musica fratris Walter, monachi Sueshamiæ.

†(L.) Petrarcha de ignorantia sui et aliorum.

†(L.) Compendium legis Christi, et canonis sacri super 4 librum sententiarum, autore Joanne Bachone, Carmel.

†(L.) Expositio Magistri Henrici de Esseburn, Fratris Prædicatoris, in proverbia Salomonis, secundum quod legit in conventu fratrum suorum apud Cestriam.

†(L.) Idem super Ecclesiasten, qui liber est tanquam 30 cap. adjunctum proverbiis Solomonis.

†(L.) Defensorium Gulielmi Wodeford contra Armachanum.

†(L.) Scutum inexpugnabile ad defensorium fidei catholicæ de sacramento eucharistiæ, editum atque publice determinatum à Reverendo Mag: fratre Joanne de Tissington, de ordine Minorum in universitate Oxon: 1381.

†(L.) Quotlibeta Fizaker.

†(L.) Innocentius III. super Septem Psalmos poenitentiales.

†(L.) Rabanus super Apocalypsin.

†(L.) Libri 19 per dialogos de quæstionibus Armenorum, autore Armachano.

†(L.) Robertus Prior de Bridlington in epistolas Pauli.

†(L.) Doctor Nicolaus Radeclif, monachus S. Albani, ac archidiaconus ejusdem loci, de viatico salutari animæ immortalis, sive de sacramento eucharistiæ, justum volumen per dialogum, in quo locutores Petrus et Nicolaus.

†(L.) Dokking super Lucam.

†(L.) Apologia Pecchami contra impugnantes paupertatem vel mendicitatem fratrum.

†(L.) Epistola fratris Bonaventuræ de ordine Minorum ad fratrem Rogerum Bachon.

†(L.) Hæreses à Pecchamo damnatæ.

†(L.) Duæ epistolæ Pecchami ad Oxonienses.

†(L.) Impugnatio Fratrum Minorum per Prædicatores.

†(L.) Albinus super Ecclesiasten ad Oniam et Candidum, cum 32 carminibus ejusdem Albini in calce operis.

†(L.) Gulielmus Parvus in Cantica Canticorum.

†(L.) Sermones Armachani.

†(L.) Sermones Lincolniensis, quos quidam in margine dicta appellari scripsit, quod breviusculi essent. Revera ex his quædam sermones sunt, quædam non. Numero autem sunt 147.

†(L.) Sermo Aviti, Archiepiscopi Viennensis, in Rogationibus post Pascha, in quo tractat de origine et earundem institutione.

†(L.) Sermones cujusdam Roffensis.

†(L.) Sermones Repyngton.

†(L.) Sermones Wiberti.

†(L.) Rodbertus Canutus de connubio Jacob. ad Laurentium monachum.

†(H.) Biblia Latina.

†(H.) Fulgentii quædam de Superbia et Invidia.

†(H.) Alchymia.

‡(H.) Liber Mythologicus, constans cap. 14.

Page 33, line 21,
34, last line but 8, } *For* 1826 *read* 1827.
63, last line but 9, *For* 2, *read* 3 vols.
91, last line but 8, *For* Sarcæ *read* Sacræ.
210, last line but 8,
last line but 6, } *For* 1825 *read* 1826.
last line, *For* 10 *read* 6.
211, line 3, *For* 11, *read* 5.
265, last line but 10. *For* [P. 155. 5.] *read* [P. 155. (5.)]
267, lines 14 and 18, *For* Nicholson, *read* Nicolson.
310, Add to the Bampton Lectures,
1826, *Vaux (William) The Benefits annexed to the Participation in the two Christian Sacraments of Baptism and the Lord's Supper, considered in Eight Sermons preached before the University of Oxford. 8vo. Oxford, 1826.
311, Add to the Hulsean Lectures, 1826.
1826, *Chevallier (Temple) On the Historical Types contained in the Old Testament. Twenty Discourses preached before the University of Cambridge. 8vo. Cambridge, 1826.
439, last line but 4, *For* Pate *read* Pote.
445, line 23, *For* Abraham *read* Abednego.
480, line 9, *For* 1826 *read* 1827.
509, last line, after [Gg. 5. 53.] add,
Jones (Sir William) An Essay on the Law of Bailments. 4to. *Works*, Vol. VI. [I. 22. 6.]
520, After line 29, [F. 18. 43.] add,
A volume (in Chinese) of the Sze-shoo-ta-tseuen, or Four Books of Confucius, with a Commentary. 8vo. [Ii. 8. 10.]
This volume contains part of Meng tsze (Mencius), the last of the four Books: it is imperfect, both in the beginning and at the end.
525, last line but 10, add,
*Stewart (Dugald) Elements of the Philosophy of the Human Mind, Vol. III. 4to. Edinburgh, 1827.
549, after the last line add,
Vindiciæ contra Tyrannos: sive de Principis in Populum, Populique in Principem, legitima Potestate, Stephano Junio Bruto, Celta, [Huberto Langueto] auctore. 8vo. Edinburgi, [Basileæ,] 1579. [K. 19. 32.]
553, After the last line add,
*Whitmore (W. W.) A Letter to the Electors of Bridgenorth upon the Corn-Laws. 8vo. London, 1826.
570, After line 3 add,
Newtoni (Isaaci) Philosophiæ Naturalis Principia Mathematica. folio, Londini, 1726.
[" Ex Dono Auctoris Johanni Francisco Fauquier"—MS. Note in this volume, which was presented to the Library by Wm. Fauquier, M. A. of Queen's College.]
673, After line 15 add,
*Cramer (J. A.) A Geographical and Historical Description of Ancient Italy, with a Map and a Plan of Rome. 2 vols. 8vo. Oxford, 1826.
972, After line 30 add,
Gravinæ (Jo. Vinc.) Opera. 4to. [C. 10. 18.]
975, last line but 8, read 10 vols.
1002, line 10, *For* others, *read* another.
line 11, *For* vii, viii, *read* xi.

INDEXES.

I. Of Subjects.

II. Of Manuscripts.

III. Of Books.

I.

INDEX

OF

SUBJECTS.

A.

ACTS OF THE APOSTLES, Commentators on, 67, 68.

ADAGES, 978, 979.

AFRICA, Voyages and Travels in, 683, 684. History of, 866.

AGRICULTURE, 668.

ALCHEMY, 581.

ALGEBRA, Elementary and Infinitesimal, 630—634.

ALMANACKS, 653, 654.

AMERICA (North), Voyages and Travels in, 684, 685. History of, 866—868.

AMERICA (South), Voyages and Travels in, 685. History of, 869.

ANA, Publications in, 980.

ANALYSES of the Bible, 86.

ANATOMY, General Treatises and Systems of, 612—614. Comparative Anatomy, 588. Anatomy of Particular Parts of the Human Body, 614—616. Miscellaneous Anatomical Treatises, 616.

ANIMALS, General Histories of, 588. Histories of particular Branches of the Animal Kingdom, 589, 590.

ANNE (Queen) History, and Memoirs relative to the Reign of, 775—782. Sermons on the Accession of, 347, 348. Sermons preached before, on various occasions, 353, 354. Fast-Day Sermons during her reign, 368. Thanksgiving Sermons, 377. For the Victory at Blenheim, ib. 378. For Successes in France, Flanders, &c., 378, 379.

ANTIQUITIES, Dictionaries and General Treatises on, 689, 690. Biblical Antiquities, 87—89. Antiquities of the Greeks, 691. Of the Romans, 692—694. Monastic and Ecclesiastical Antiquities of England, 723, 724. Miscellaneous Antiquities of England, 725, 726.

APOCALYPSE, Commentators on, 75—77.

APOCRYPHAL BOOKS, editions of, 21. Commentators on, 59.

APOPHTHEGMS, 978, 979.

APOSTLES' Creed, Explanations of, 169.

APPARITIONS, 530.

ARABIC Grammars and Dictionaries, 905.

ARABS and Saracens, History of, 863, 864.

ARCHIDIACONAL Charges, 298, 299.

ARCHITECTURE, 667, 668.

ARIAN Controversy, 248. Tracts occasioned by the publication of Dr. Clarke's "Scripture Doctrine of the Trinity," ibid. 249—252. By Mr. Whiston's Publications, 252—254. Arian Controversy between the Dissenters from the Church of England, 254—257. Tracts, occasioned by the publication of the "Essay on Spirit," 257.

ARITHMETIC, Treatises on, 629, 630.

ARMENIAN Dictionaries, 905.
ARTICLES, Thirty-Nine, Collections of, 177. Treatises on and Expositions of, ibid. 178, 179. Controversy relating to Subscription to these Articles, 272—279.
ARTS, History of, 665. Liberal Arts, 665—668. Economical Arts, 668—670. Recreative Arts, 670.
ASCETIC Divinity, 420—423.
ASIA, Voyages and Travels in, 680—683. History of, 863—866.
ASSIZE Sermons, 355—358.
ASSOCIATIONS of Dissenting Ministers, Sermons before, 337.
ASTROLOGY and Astrological Predictions, 655, 656.
ASTRONOMY, History of, 644. Works of Antient Astronomers, 645. Modern Treatises on Astronomy, ibid. 646—651. Astronomical Observations and Tables, 651, 652. Construction and Uses of Astronomical Instruments, 652, 653.
ATHANASIAN Creed, 170.
ATHEISM, Confutations of, 193, 194.
AURICULAR Confession, 242, 243.

B.

BAMPTON Lectures, 307—310.
BANGORIAN Controversy, 265. Preliminary Tracts, which gave rise to this Controversy, ibid. 266. Tracts, caused by, or in consequence of, the Publications of the Rev. Dr. Snape, 266, 267. Of Mr. Law, 267, 268. Of the Rev. Dr. Sherlock, 270. Of the Rev. Dr. Hare, 271. And by the Proceedings in the Lower House of Convocation, 269, 270. Miscellaneous Tracts on the Bangorian Controversy, 271, 272.
BAPTISM, Mode and Subjects of, 160, 161. Lay-Baptism and Re-Baptizing, 161, 162. Nature and Efficacy of Baptism, 162, 163.
BAPTISTS, History of, 819, 820. History and Proceedings of the Baptist Missionary Society, 460.
BENEFICES, Value of, 501—503.
BIBLE, Hebrew, Editions of, 6—8. Polyglotts, 11, 12. Antient Versions of, 12—14. Modern Versions, 14—19. Harmonies of, 19, 20. Contradictions in, reconciled, 21. Apocryphal Books of, 21. Histories and Abstracts of, 21, 22. Criticism of, 22—31. Grammars and Lexicons to, 31—35. Interpretation of, 36, 37. Jewish Commentators on, 37, 38. Christian Commentators, 39—77. Critical Observations and Disquisitions on Biblical Subjects, 77—83. Homilies on Books of Scripture, 299, 300. Concordances to the Bible, 85. Dictionaries, Common-Place Books, and Analyses of the Bible, 86. Treatises on Biblical Antiquities, Geography and Natural History of the Bible, 87—91.
BIBLE SOCIETY (British and Foreign). —History and Proceedings of the Parent Society, 460, 461. And of Auxiliary Societies, 461—463. Publications relative to the Object and Measures of this Society, 463—465. Sermons for Bible Societies, 466.
BIBLIOGRAPHY, Introductions to, 894. General Bibliography, 894—897. Periodical Bibliography, 897—900.
BIOGRAPHY, Dictionaries of, 870. Antient Biography, 871. Modern, British, 873—886. Foreign, 886—889.
BIOLOGY, 595, 596.
BIRDS, Natural History of, 589.
BISHOP STORTFORD SCHOOL, Anniversary Sermons for, 393.
BLENHEIM, Victory at, Sermons on, 377, 378.
BOTANY, Systems of, 586, 587. Herbals, Floras, &c. 587, 588.
BOYLE Lectures, 301—305.
BRAIN, Anatomy of, 614.
BRITAIN (Great). See ENGLAND, SCOTLAND.
BRITISH Essayists, 991, 992.
BRITONS (Antient) Sermons before, 401.
BULLION Committee, Report of, and Tracts thereon, 552.
BYZANTINE History, 714—717.

C.

CABBALA, Treatises on, 529, 530.
CALENDAR, Treatises on the Reformation of, 686, 687.
CAMBRIDGE (Town and County), History, &c. 734, 735.
CAMBRIDGE (University), History, Antiquities, and Privileges of, 724—726. On the Discipline and Course of Studies prosecuted there, 727, 728. University Congratulations, &c. 728—730. University Prize-Poems, 730—732. Sermons preached before the University, or particular Colleges thereof, 382—386. Works relative to particular Colleges, 732—734. Proceedings of the Cambridge Bible Society, 461, 462.

Canon-Law, 477, 478. Canons of Councils, 93—95.
Canticles, Commentators on, 53—55.
Cardinals, History of, 449—451.
Caroline (Queen, Consort of George II.) Funeral Sermon on, 340.
Caroline (Queen, Consort of George IV.) Funeral Sermon on, 340.
Casuistical Divinity, 181—183.
Catalogues of Libraries, 901, 902.
Catechism of the Romish Church, 170. Of Reformed or Protestant Churches, 171. Of the Church of England, 171—173. Of Dissenters from that Church, 174. Of the Lutheran Church, ibid. Of the Socinians, ibid. Miscellaneous Catechetical Tracts, 174—176.
Catoptrics, 657, 658.
Celibacy of the Clergy, Discourses on, 237.
Chaldee Grammars and Lexicons, 31—35.
Chapels, Sermons at opening, &c. of, 338.
Charges, Episcopal, 294—298. Archidiaconal, 298, 299. Of Dissenting Ministers, 331.
Charity Schools, Anniversary Sermons for, 395—398.
Charles I., History, and Memoirs relative to the Reign of, 755—759. Sermons preached before, 350. Sermons on the Anniversary of his Murder by the Rebels, 361—367.
Charles II., History, and Memoirs, &c. relative to the Reign of, 761—766. Sermons preached before him, on various Occasions, 350, 351. Sermons on the Anniversary of his Restoration, 372, 373. Fast-Day Sermons during his Reign, 373. Thanksgiving Sermons during his Reign, 376. Papers by and Discourses thereon, 225, 226.
Charlotte (H. R. H. the Princess of Wales) Funeral Sermons on, 340.
Charterhouse School, Anniversary Sermon for, 393.
Chemistry and Chemical Philosophy, 575. Dictionaries of Chemistry, Chemical Lectures, 576. Syllabuses of Courses of Lectures on Chemistry, ibid. Systems and Elementary Treatises, 576—578. Miscellaneous Treatises, 578—580.
China, History of, 864.
Christian Church, General History of, 439—447. Councils of, 92—95. Its Discipline and Government, 95—103. Liturgies, Rites, and Ceremonies, 103—114.
Christian Knowledge (Society for Promoting) Sermons before, 395—397. Proceedings, &c. of, 456.
Christian Religion, Truth of, 184—192. Vindications of, against Jews, ibid. Mohammedans, 193. And Deists, 193—209.
Chronical Diseases, 605.
Chronicles (Books of) Commentators on, 47, 48.
Chronology, Treatises on, 685. Of particular Nations and Periods, 686. Of the Bible, 90. Historical Chronology, 689.
Church, Discipline and Government of, 95—103.
Church of England, History of, 799—812. Canons of, 95. Liturgy and Rites of, 106—111, 312. Forms of Prayer for various Public Occasions, 111. Catechism of, 171—173. Confession of Faith of, 177—179. Vindications of, from the Charges of Schism and Symbolizing, &c. with the Church of Rome, 222—225. Controversies between Members of the Church of England and Dissenters from that Church, 265—289.
Church of Rome. See Rome (Church of).
Church-Missionary Society, Proceedings, &c. of, 457, 458.
Churches, Sermons at the Consecration or Opening of, 338.
Civil Law, 475—477.
Clocks and Watches, 654, 655.
Coinage, Treatises on, 552.
Colleges at Cambridge, Publications respecting, 732—734.
Comedies, English, 965, 966.
Commentators, *Jewish*, on the Hebrew Scriptures, 37, 38. *Christian*, on the entire Bible, 39—41. On the whole or greater Part of the Old Testament, 42, 43. On detached Books of the Old Testament, 43—59. On the entire New Testament, or the greater Part thereof, 60—63. On detached Books of the New Testament, 63—67. On Apocryphal Books, 59.
Common Law of England, 484, 485.
Common Place Books to the Bible, 86.
Common Prayer (Book of) Editions of, 107, 108. Expositions of, 108, 109. Tracts on its Revision or Alteration, 109—111.
Communion in one Kind, Discourses on, 240.
Composition of a Sermon, 292, 293.
Conchology, 590.

Conciones Academicæ et ad Clerum, 389—391.
Concordances to the Bible, 85, 86.
Conferences between Protestants and Romanists, 217—219.
Confessions *of Faith*, 177. Of the United Church of England and Ireland, 177—179. Of Protestant Dissenters, 179. Of Protestant Dissenting Ministers, 330. Of the Kirk of Scotland, 180. Of Foreign Reformed Churches, 180. Of the Unitarians in Poland, 181. Harmonies of Confessions of Faith, ibid.
"Confessional," Tracts occasioned by the Publication of, 273—275.
Confirmation, Tracts on, 173.
Consecration Sermons, 327—329.
Constitution of England, 479, 480.
Contradictions, Seeming, in the Scriptures, Treatises on, 21.
Corinthians, Commentators on the Epistles to, 72.
Corporations and Corporate Societies, Sermons preached before, 358—361.
Conversions to Popery, 220.
Convocation of the Clergy of the Church of England, Sermons before, 336. Its right to meet and power of acting, 812. Of the Præmunientes Clause in the Bishops' Parliament Writ, 813. Differences between the Upper and Lower Houses, 814, 815. Historical Pieces concerning the Acts of Convocation, 815—817.
Councils, Treatises on the Authority of, 92. History of, ibid. 93. Acts and Decrees of, before the Reformation, 93, 94. And of the Reformed or Protestant Churches, 95.
County-Associations, Sermons before 401.
Creeds, Histories and Explanations of, 168. Apostles' Creed, 169. Nicene and Athanasian Creeds, 170.
Criminal Law of England, 506.
Critics (Antient), Works of, 921. And of Modern Critics, 922—926.
Cromwell and the Commonwealth, History and Memoirs relative to, 759—761.
Cutaneous Maladies, 606.

D.

Dæmoniacs, mentioned in the New Testament, Tracts on, 84.
Daniel, Commentators on, 56, 57.
Death, Tracts on, 149, 150.
Deistical Liturgy, 112.
Deity, and his Attributes, 146.
Demonology, 530.
Denmark, History of, 844.
Design, Art of, 666.
Dialling, 654.
Dialogues on Miscellaneous Subjects, 977.
Dictionaries of the Bible, 86. For other Dictionaries, see Lexicons.
Dietetics, or Diet and Regimen, 598.
Dioptrics, 657, 658.
Discipline of the Church, 95—103.
Dissenters from the Church of England, History of, 817—832. Liturgies and Rites of, 111, 112. Catechisms of, 174. Their Confessions of Faith, 179. Controversial Treatises on Dissent from the Church of England, 280—289.
Dissenting-Ministers, Sermons at the Ordinations of, 330. Charges at their Ordinations, 331. Sermons preached before Associations of, 337. Tracts, occasioned by the Application of certain Dissenting Ministers to Parliament for Relief from Assent to certain of the 39 Articles of the Church of England, 278, 279.
Divinity, Study of, 3, 4. Systematic, 139. Courses, &c. of, ibid. 140—145. Treatises on particular Doctrines, 145—168. Catechetic Divinity, 168—176.
Donnellan's Lectures, 311.
Dramatic Poets:—Greek, 958—960. Antient Latin, 960—962. Modern Latin, 962. English, 963—967. In the French, Italian, and other foreign languages, 967.
Dreams, Divination by, 530.

E.

Earthquakes, Sermons on, 371.
East India Company, 558.
East Indies, Tracts relating to Missions to, 458. History of, 864.
Ecclesiastes, Commentators on, 52, 53.
Ecclesiastical Law of England, 498—504.
Ecclesiastical History, General, 439—446. For the Ecclesiastical History of particular Countries, see their titles in this Index.
Education, Treatises, &c. on, 539—541. Proceedings of Societies for educating the Poor, 460.
Edward VI., History, and Memoirs, &c. relative to the Reign of, 753. Sermons preached before him, 350.
Egypt, Travels in, 683, 684. History of the Antient Egyptians, 702. Egyptian Grammars and Lexicon, 906.

ELECTION, Tracts on, 154—156.
ELECTRICITY, Tracts on, 574.
ELIZABETH (Queen) History, and Memoirs relative to the Reign of, 753, 754. Sermon preached before, 350.
EMBLEMS, 980.
EMPIRICISM, Treatises on, 622, 623.
ENGLAND, Topography of, 718—748. Natural History of, 720. Civil History of;—*Narrative*, 752—792. *Documentary*, 792—797. Ecclesiastical History of, 797—799. History of the CHURCH of England, 799—812. Her Liturgy and Rites, 106—111. 312. History of Protestant Dissenters from the Church of England, 817—832. History of Roman Catholics, 829—832. Treatises on the Study of the Law of England, 479. Public and Constitutional Law, 479—484. Municipal or Common Law, 484, 485. Statute Law and other Records of the Realm, 485—494. General Treatises, &c. on English Law, 495, 496. Reports of Law Proceedings, 496, 497. Ecclesiastical Law, 498—504. Penal and Test Laws, 504. Justiciary, Parochial and Criminal Law, 505—509. Miscellanies of English Law, 509—511. Collections of British Biography, 873. British Civil Biography, 874—880. British Ecclesiastical Biography, 880—886. English Grammars, 917; and Dictionaries, 917, 918. English Poets, 947—956. English Drama, 963—967.
ENGLISH Bibles, 14, 15.
ENGRAVING, Art of, 666.
ENTOMOLOGY, 590.
EPHESIANS, Commentators on the Epistle to, 72, 73.
EPHEMERIDES, 653, 654.
EPISTLES (Apostolic) Commentators on, generally, 68—71. On detached Epistles, 71—75.
EPISTOLARY WRITING, Treatises on, 981. Collections of Antient Epistles;—Greek, 982. Latin, 982,983. Modern Latin, 984—986. English, 987. French and Italian, with translations, 987.
ESSAYISTS, British, 991.
ETHICS, Antient Writers on, 534—537. Modern Treatises and Systems of Morals, 537—539. Miscellaneous Ethical Treatises, 542—547.
ETON SCHOOL, Anniversary Sermons for, 393.
EUROPE, Voyages and Travels in, 678—680. History of, 717, 718.
EXECUTORS and Administrators, Law of, 504.
EXETER FREE SCHOOL, Anniversary Sermon for, 394.
EXODUS, Commentators on, 46.
EXPEDITIONS (British) Naval and Military, 791.
EXPOUNDING Controversy, 228, 229.
EXTREME Unction, 242, 243.
EZEKIEL, Commentators on, 56.
EZRA and Nehemiah, Commentators on, 48.

F.

FABLES, 978, 979.
FACETIÆ, 980.
FAITH, Tracts on, 156—158.
FARCES, English, 966.
FAREWELL Sermons, 337, 338.
FAST-DAY Sermons, 361. For the 30th of January, 361—367. For Fast Days during the Rebellion of 1745, 369. During Wars, 367—370. Miscellaneous Fast-Day Sermons, 370. Fast-Day Sermons for the Earthquake at Lisbon, 371.
FATHERS of the Christian Church, Treatises on, and Introductions to the Study of their Writings, 117. Collections, Extracts, and Fragments of their Works, 118. Works of the Fathers, from the first to the sixth Century, chronologically arranged, 119—128.
FELSTEAD Free School, Anniversary Sermon for, 394.
FEUDAL Law, 477.
FEVERS, 603, 604.
FISHES, Natural History of, 589, 590.
FIVE Points, 152.
FLUXIONS, Treatises on, 634.
FOSSILS, Natural History of, 586.
FRANCE, Civil History of, 852—856. Ecclesiastical History, 856—858. Laws of France, 511, 512.
FREEDOM of the Will, 527—529.
FREE MASONS, 453.
FRENCH Grammars, 919. Dictionaries, 920.
FUNDAMENTALS, Tracts on, 145, 146.
FUNERAL-SERMONS, on deceased British Sovereigns and deceased Members of the Royal Family, 339, 340. On Private Individuals, 340—346.
FUTURE State, 150, 151.

G.

GALATIANS, Commentators on the Epistle to, 72.
GALVANISM, Tracts on, 575.
GENEALOGICAL History, 890.

General Assembly of the Kirk of Scotland, Sermons before, 336.
Genesis, Commentators on, 44—46.
Geography, Antient, 672. Modern, 673—675. Geography of the Bible, 91.
Geology, or Natural History of the Earth, 583, 584.
Geometry, Theoretical and Practical, 635—638.
George I., History, and Memoirs, &c. relative to the Reign of, 782—785. Sermons on the Accession and Coronation of, 348. Sermons preached before him on various Occasions, 355. Fast-Day Sermons during his Reign, 368. Thanksgiving Sermons, 379. On the Conclusion of the Rebellion in 1715, ib. 380.
George II., History, and Memoirs, &c. relative to the Reign of, 785—789. Sermons on the Accession and Coronation of, 349. Sermons preached before him on various Occasions, 355. Fast-Day Sermons during his Reign, 368. Particularly during the Rebellion in 1745, 369. Thanksgiving Sermons for the Victory at Culloden, 380. On other Occasions, ib. 381. Funeral Sermons on him and on Queen Caroline, 340.
George III., History, and Memoirs, &c. relative to the Reign of, 789—791. Sermons on his Coronation, &c., 349. Fast-Day Sermons during his Reign, 370. Thanksgiving Sermons, 381.
George IV., Sermon at the Coronation of, 349.
George (Prince of Denmark), Funeral Sermon on, 339.
Georgia-Colony, Sermons before the Trustees of, 361.
Germany, Civil History of, 845—847. Ecclesiastical History, 848—850.
Globes, Use of, 675.
Good Works, Discourses on, 243.
Gospel-Propagation, Society for, Proceedings, &c. of, 457. Sermons before, 403—406.
Gout, 605.
Government, Treatises on, 548—552. Of the Church, 95—103.
Grammar, General Treatises on, 902.
Grammars of Oriental Languages, 905, 906. Hebrew and Chaldee Grammars, 31—33. Greek, for the New Testament, 35, 36. Other Greek Grammars, 907—909. Latin Grammars, 913—915. English Grammars, 917. Welsh Grammars, 918. French Grammars, 919. Italian and other Grammars, 920.
Greece, Antiquities of, 691. Laws of the Greeks, 471. Antient Historians of Greece, 704. Modern Historians, 706.
Greece (Modern) Civil History of, 862. History of the Modern Greek Church, 863.
Greek Language, Grammars of, 907—909. Lexicons, 910, 911.
Greek Bibles, Edition of, 12. Greek Testament, Editions of, 8—11. Greek Grammars, Lexicons, and Glossaries to, 35, 36.
Greek Church, Liturgy and Rites of, 105. Works of Divines of, 132.

H.

Harmonies of the Old Testament, 19. Of the New Testament, and of Parts thereof, ibid. 20.
Heaven and Hell, 151.
Health, Art of preserving, 597.
Hebrew Bibles, 6—8. Hebrew and Chaldee Lexicons and Grammars, 31—35. Hebrew Commentators on the Bible, 37, 38.
Hebrews, Commentators on the Epistle to, 74.
Heraldry, 889, 890.
Heresies, Miscellaneous Treatises on, 289. History of, 454.
Hertford Free School, Anniversary Sermons of, 394.
Hieroglyphics, 980.
History, Manner of Studying, 671. Universal History, Antient and Modern, 698—700. Particular History; Antient, 700—717. And Modern, 717. Of England, 718—832. Of Scotland, 832—840. Of Wales, 840. Of Ireland, 841—843. Of other Countries in Europe, 844—862. Of the Othman Empire, 862, 863. Of Asia, 863—866. Of Africa, 866. Of America and the West Indies, 866—869. Biographical and Monumental History, 870—891. Histories of the Bible, 21. Connexions of Sacred and Profane History, 89. Historical Extracts and Miscellanies, 891, 892. History of Literature, 893, 894.
Holland and the Netherlands, Civil History of, 850. Ecclesiastical History, 851.
Homilies, on Books of Scripture, 299, 300.
——— various others, 300, 301.
Hortatory Divinity, 299—423.

Horticulture, 669, 670.
Hosea, Commentators on, 58.
Hospitals, Sermons for, 399, 400.
Hulsean Lectures, 311.
Hungary, History of, 847.
Husbandry, 668, 669.
Hydrodynamics and Hydrostatics, 644.

I.

Ichthyology, 589, 590.
Idolatry and Image Worship of the Romish Church, 245, 246.
Imaginary Voyages and Adventures, 968, 969.
Immortality of the Soul, 150, 151.
Independents, History of, 820.
Indexes to the Bible, 86.
Indies. See East and West Indies.
Indulgences, 242, 243.
Infallibility of the Romish Church, Treatises against, 229—232.
Infirmaries, Sermons for, 399, 400.
Inscriptions, Antient, 694.
Inquisition, History of, 453.
Insects, Natural History of, 590.
Institutes and Commentators thereon, 473.
Instruments, Mathematical, Construction and Uses of, 640. And of Astronomical Instruments, 652, 653.
Interest-Tables, 557, 558.
Intermediate State, 150.
Introductory Sermons of Clergymen and Dissenting Ministers, 337, 338.
Invocation and Intercession of Saints, 243, 244.
Ireland, Topography and Antiquities of, 841. Civil History of, ibid, 842, 843. Thanksgiving Sermons on the deliverance of the Irish Protestants from the Massacre begun by the Papists in Ireland, Oct. 23, 1641, 376. Sermons before the Society for promoting Protestant Schools in, 398, 399.
Isaiah, Commentators on, 55, 56.
Italian Grammars and Dictionaries, 920.
Italy, Civil History of, 859—861. Ecclesiastical History of, 862.

J.

James I., History and Memoirs relative to the Reign of, 754, 755.
James II., History and Memoirs relative to the Reign of, 767, 768. Sermons preached before, 351, 352. Thanksgiving Sermons, during his Reign, 376. Funeral Sermon on, 339.
January 30th, Sermons on, 361—367.
Jeremiah and his Lamentations, Commentators on, 56.
Jesuits, History, &c. of, 453, 454.
Jesus Christ, On the Person and Offices of, 146—149.
Jews, Antiquities of, 87—89. History of, 701, 702. Religious Customs, &c. of the Modern Jews, 437—439. Proceedings of the London Society for Promoting Christianity among, 459. Jewish Commentators on the Hebrew Bible, 37, 38. Treatises in proof of the Truth of Christianity against the Jews, 192, 193.
Job, Commentators on, 48, 49.
John (St.) Commentators on the Gospel of, 66, 67. On the Epistles of, 75. On the Apocalypse of, ibid. 76, 77.
Joshua, Commentators on, 47.
Judges, Commentators on, 47.
Jurisprudence, 469—512.
Justiciary and Parochial Law, 505.
Justification, Tracts on, 154—156.

K.

King (of Great Britain).—Succession and Title to the Crown, 480. His Prerogative and Supremacy, Power of dispensing with Penal Statutes, &c. 480—482.
Kings (Books of), Commentators on, 47, 48.

L

Languages, Treatises on, 904.
Latin Language, General Treatises on, 910. Grammars of, 913, 914. Directions, 915, 916.
Latin Service, Discourses on, 238.
Laws, General Treatises on, 469. Law of Nature and Nations, 470. Political Law, 471. Antient, Civil, and Feudal Law, 471—477. Canon Law, 477, 478. British Law, 479—510. Laws of Wales, Scotland and Ireland, 510, 511. Foreign Law: Law of France, 511. Law of Germany, the Netherlands, and Sicily, 512.
Lay-Baptism and Re-baptizing, 161, 162.
Lectures on Books of Scripture, 299.
——— Bampton, 307.
——— Boyle, 301—305.

LECTURES, Donnellan, 311.
——— Fairchild, 312.
——— Hulsean, 311.
——— Hutchins's, 312.
——— Lady Moyer's, 305.
——— Warburtonian, 306.—Sermons at the Commencement of Lectures, 338.
LETTERS. *See* EPISTOLARY WRITING.
LEVITICUS, &c., Commentators on, 46.
LEXICONS, Hebrew and Chaldee, 34, 35. Greek, for the New Testament, 35, 36. Other Greek Lexicons, 910, 911. Lexicons of Oriental Languages, 905, 906. Latin Lexicons, 915, 916. English, 917. Welsh and Gaelic, 918. French, Spanish, &c. 918.
LIBERTY and Necessity, 527—529.
LIBRARIES, Treatises on, 900. Catalogues of, 901.
LISBON, Sermons occasioned by the earthquake at, 371.
LITERARY Journals, 897. Foreign, 898—900. English, 988—991.
LITERARY MISCELLANIES, Classical, 987. Latin, 992. French and Spanish, 993.
LITERARY PROPERTY, Tracts on the Law of, 510.
LITERATURE History of, 893. Introduction to Polite Literature, 902.
LITURGIES, Rites and Ceremonies, 103. General Treatises on, 103. Of Greek Church, 105. Of Romish Church, ib. Of Church of England, 106—111, 312. Of Protestant Dissenters, 111, 112. Of Protestant Episcopal Churches in Scotland and America, 113. Of Protestant Churches on the Continent, ibid.
LOGARITHMS, 639.
LOGIC, antient Writers in, 532. Modern Writers and Systems of, 532—534.
LORD MAYOR, &c. of the City of London, Sermons preached before, 358—360.
LORD'S SUPPER, Nature and Efficacy &c. of, 163—177.
LUKE (St.) Commentators on, 66.

M.

MAGIC, Treatises on, 529, 530. Natural Magic, 575.
MAGNETISM, Treatises on, 575.
MANUFACTURE, 555, 670.
MANUSCRIPTS, 997. Persic, ibid. Turkish, 998. Greek, Latin, and English, 999.
MARK (St.) Commentators on, 66.
MARRIAGE Act, Tracts on, 503, 504.
MARTYROLOGIES, 451, 452.
MATERIA-MEDICA, Systems and General Treatises of, 618. Treatises on particular Articles of, 617, 618.
MATTHEW (St.) Commentators on, 65, 66.
MAY 29th, Sermons preached on, 372, 373.
MATHEMATICS, History of, 623. Collected Works of Antient Mathematicians, 623—626. And of Modern Mathematicians, 626. Courses and General Treatises on Mathematics, 627, 628. Pure Mathematics, 629—642. Mixed Mathematics, 642—662. Miscellaneous Mathematical Treatises, 663, 664.
MECHANICS, Treatises on, 642—644.
MEDALS, Treatises on, 696. Collections of, and Dissertations on, 697.
MEDICINE, History of, 591. Collected Works of Antient Medical Writers, 592—594. And of Modern Medical Writers, 594. General Treatises on Medicine, 599—602. Treatises on healing particular diseases, 602—609. Medical Transactions and Miscellaneous Medical Treatises, 609—612. Treatises on the preparation of Medicines, 620—623.
MEETINGS OF CHOIRS, Anniversary Sermons for, 395.
MERCHANT TAYLORS' SCHOOL, Anniversary Sermons for, 393.
METAPHYSICS, Antient Writers on, 521. Modern Systems of, ibid, 522—525.
METEOROLOGY, Tracts on, 573.
METHODISTS, General History of, 825. Of the Calvinistic Methodists, 826. Of the Wesleyan Methodists, 827.
MILITARY Religious Orders, History of, 452.
MILITARY SCIENCE, Treatises on, 661, 662. Accounts of Military Operations, 663.
MINERAL-WATERS, 584.
MINERALOGY, Systems of, 585. Working of Mines, &c. ibid.
MINOR PROPHETS, Commentators on, 58, 59.
MISCELLANIES. See LITERARY MISCELLANIES.
MISSIONARY Societies, Sermons before, 403—406. Accounts and Proceedings of, 455—458.
MNEMONICS or Art of Memory, 665.
MOHAMMEDAN Religion, 467, 468. Defences of Christianity against the Mohammedans, 193.
MONEY, Treatises on, 554.
MORAL Divinity, 181—183. Antient

Writers on Moral Philosophy, 534—537. Modern Treatises and Systems, 537—539. Miscellaneous Treatises on Moral Philosophy, 542—547.
Moravians, or United Brethren. See Unitas Fratrum.
Moyer's (Lady) Lecture, Sermons at, 305, 306.
Muggletonians, History of, 824.
Museums of Natural History, 590.
Music, 659, 660.
Mystical Divinity, 420—423.
Mythology, Greek and Roman, 466. Egyptian and Persian Mythology, 467.

N.

National Debt, 555.
Natural History, Antient Writers on, 581. Modern Writers, 582—591. Natural History of the Bible, 91. Natural History of England, 720, 721.
Natural Philosophy. See Physics.
Natural Religion, 4—6. Defences of, 193, 194.
Naval and Military Bible Society, 465.
Navigation, Treatises on, 660, 661.
New Testament (Greek) Editions of, 8—11. Polyglott Editions of, 11. Antient Versions of, 12—14. Modern Versions, 14—19. Harmonies, 21. Criticism of the New Testament, 22—31. Greek Grammars, Lexicons, and Glossaries to, 35, 36. Commentators on the New Testament, or on the greater part thereof, 60—63. Commentators on detached Books of the New Testament, 63—77. Tracts on the Dæmoniacs mentioned in the New Testament, 84.
Nicene Creed, 170.
Northern Nations of Europe, general History of, 844.
Notes of the Church, 232, 233.
November, 5th, Sermons preached on, 373—375.
Numismatics, 696—698.

O.

Occult Philosophy, 529—532.
Old Testament, Antient Versions of, 12—14. Modern Versions of, 14—18. Harmonics of, 19. Commentators on the whole or the greater part of the Old Testament, 42, 43. On detached Books thereof, 43—59.
Operas, 966.
Optics, 656, 657. Construction and Uses of Optical Instruments, 658.
Oratorios, 966.
Orators (Antient) Works of: Greek, 928. Roman, 929.
Oratory, Antient Treatises on, 926—928. Modern, 930—932.
Ordination Sermons of Clergy of the Church of England, 329. Of Dissenting Ministers, 330. Of Dissenting Ministers, Charges at, 331.
Organs, Sermons at Opening of, 338.
Original Sin, and Origin of Evil, 152, 155.
Ornithology, 589.
Oxford University, History and Privileges of, 742, 743. Discipline and Course of Studies prosecuted there, 743. Publications relating to Particular Colleges, 744. Sermons preached before this University, 386—389.

P.

Pagan Religion, 465—467.
Painting, Art of, 666.
Palmistry, Divination by, 530.
Pandects, and Commentators thereon, 474.
Paper-Credit, 552.
Parliament, Powers, Privileges, and Constitution of, 483, 484. Parliamentary Proceedings and Reports, 795—797.
Pastoral Theology, 290. Treatises on the Pastoral Care, ib. 291, 292.
Pauperism, 552.
Peerage, 890.
Penal and Test Laws, 504, 505.
Penance, Discourses on, 242, 243.
Pentateuch, Commentators on, 43.
Persia, History of, 864.
Persian Grammars and Dictionary, 906.
Perspective, 658.
Peter, Commentaries on the Epistles of, 74, 75. Discourses on, 233, 234.
Pharmacopoeias, British and Foreign, 620, 621.
Philology, antient and modern, 921—926.
Philosophical Societies, Memoirs, Transactions and Journals of, 562—564.
Philosophy, Study of, 513. History of, 515. General Treatises on Philosophy, or on several Branches thereof, 514. Collective Works of Antient Philosophers, 517—520.

And of Modern Philosophers, 520, 521.
Phrenology, 527.
Physics, or Natural and Experimental Philosophy, 561. Antient Writers and their Commentators, ibid. Modern Writers; Systems, Courses of Lectures, and other General Treatises on Natural Poilosophy, 564—573.
Physiognomy, 532.
Physiology, 595, 596.
Plague, 604, 605.
Poetry, General Treatises on, 932. Works of Greek Poets, 933—937. Of Roman Poets, 937—945. Works of Modern Poets: Latin, 945—947. English, 947—956. In various other languages, 957. See Dramatic Poets.
Poland, History of, 847.
Polemical Divinity, Treatises on, 184.
Politics, Antient Writers on, and their Commentators, 548. Modern Writers on, 548—552.
Political Economy, Treatises &c. on, 552—561.
Polyglott Bible and Testaments, 11, 12. Polyglott Dictionaries, 904.
Polygraphic Authors; Antient Greek, and Latin, 970—972. Modern Latin, 972, 973. English, 973—976. French and Italian, 977.
Popes and Cardinals, History of, 449—451.
Popish Controversy, General Treatises on, by Romish Divines, 209, 210. And by Protestant Divines, 211—215. Discourses occasioned by Conversions to Popery, 220. And by Renunciations of Popery, 221. Attacks of Romanists on the Reformation and Orders of the Church of England, and Vindications of that Church from their charges, 222—325. Papers by King Charles II. and the Duchess of York, and Replies thereto, 225. Popish Discourses by way of Advice to the Protestant Pulpits, and Replies thereto, 226. Discourses written during the Representing Controversy, ibid. 227, 228. And the Expounding Controversy, 228. Treatises on particular points of Controversy between Protestants and Papists, 229—246. Miscellaneous Treatises, in this controversy, by Protestant Writers, 246, 247.
Population, 552.
Portugal, History of, 858.
Prayer, Treatises on, 114. Book of Common Prayer of the Church of England, 107—111. And of the Protestant Episcopal Churches, in Scotland and in America, 113. Forms of Prayer of the Church of England on various public occasions, 111. Collections of Prayers and Manuals of Private Devotion, 114, 115. Discourses on Prayer in an unknown Tongue, 238.
Prayer-Book and Homily Society, Proceedings, &c of, 459.
Preaching, Art of, 292, 222.
Predestination, 154—156.
Private Judgement in matters of Religion, 1—3.
Prodigies of Natural History, 590, 591.
Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, Sermons before the Society for, 403—406. Proceedings &c. of, 457.
Property, Law of, 509, 510.
Prophets, Commentators on, 54—59.
Protestants (Persecuted French), Sermons for, 400. Conferences between Protestants and Romanists, 217—219.
Protestant Churches on the Continent, Acts and Decrees of Synods of, 95. Liturgies, 113.
Protestant Divines, Works of, 134. British, ibid. 135—138. Foreign, 138, 139.
Proverbs, (Book of) Commentators on, 52.
Proverbs, Collections of, 978,979.
Psalms, Commentators on, 49—52. Collections and Selections of Metrical Versions of the Psalms, for public worship, 115—117.
Pulpits, Popish Advice to, and Replies thereto, 226.
Purgatory, Discourses on, 242,243.

Q.

Quack-Medicines, Treatises on, 622, 623.
Quakers, History and Tenets of, 820—823. Their Confession of Faith, 179.

R.

Real Presence, Discourses on, 238—240.
Rebellion of 1715, Thanksgiving

Sermons for, 379, 380. Of 1745, Fast Day Sermons for, 369. Thanksgiving Sermons for its termination, 380.
RECANTATIONS from Popery, &c. Sermons on, 406, 407.
RECORDS of the Kingdom of England, 486—494.
RECREATIVE Arts, 670.
REFORMATION General History of, 447, 448.
REFORMATION, of Manners, Sermons before Societies for, 402. Accounts of these Societies, 456.
REFORMED Churches, foreign Protestant, Confessions of Faith of, 180.
RELIGION, 1—468.
RELIGIOUS ORDERS, History of, 452—454.
RELIGIOUS Societies in London, Sermons before, 402, 403.
RENUNCIATIONS of Popery, 221.
REPORTS of Proceedings in the several English Courts of Law, 496, 497.
REPRESENTING Controversy, 226—228.
RESURRECTION of the Body, 150.
REVELATION, Necessity of, 195, 196. Defences of Divine Revelation against the Particular Attacks of various Infidels, 196—204. Miscellaneous Defences of Divine Revelation, 204—209.
RHETORICIANS, Antient, 926—928. Modern, 930—932.
RITES and CEREMONIES. See LITURGIES.
ROMANCES, Greek, 968. Modern Romances, 968, 969.
ROMAN CATHOLICS, History of, in England, 829—832.
ROMANS, (St. Paul's Epistle to) Commentators on, 71, 72.
ROMAN Law, Introductions to the Study of, 472. Roman Law, before the time of Justinian, ib. Institutes, &c. published by Justinian, 473, 474. Roman Law after the time of Justinian, 475. Abridgments of Roman Law, &c. 475—477. Manners and Customs of the Antient Romans, 692—694.
ROME, Antient Historians of, 707—712. Modern Historians, 712—714.
ROME, Church of, Liturgies and Rites, 105, 106. Anglo-Romish Version of the Scriptures, 15. Works of Divines of, 132—134. Catechism of, 170. Discourses on the pretended Unity, Authority, and Infallibility of, 229—232.
RULE of Faith, Discourses on, 235, 236.
RURAL and Domestic Economy, 668.
RUSSIA, History of, 844.

S.

SABBATH, Doctrine of, 158, 159.
SACRAMENTS, 159. Baptism, 160—163. The Lord's Supper, 163—167. Controversial Discourses on, with the Romanists, 238—240.
SACRED Philology, 22—83. Connexions of Sacred and Profane History, 89.
SAINTS, Lives of, 451, 452.
SAINT PAUL'S SCHOOL, Anniversary Sermons for, 393.
SAMUEL (Books of) Commentators on, 47.
SATIRES, Miscellaneous, 977.
SCHOOLMEN and their Commentators, 128—131.
SCOTLAND, Topography and Antiquities of, 832. Civil History of, 833—835. Ecclesiastical History of, 835. History of the Presbyterian Kirk of, 835—839. Liturgy and Rites of that Kirk, 113. Confession of Faith of that Kirk, 180. History of the Protestant Episcopal Church of, 839. Liturgy and Rites of that Church, 113. Laws of Scotland, 510, 511.
SCRIPTURE, Treatises on the Interpretation of, 36, 37; and on their Inspiration, 195, 196. Lectures on Books of, 299, 300. See BIBLE, REVELATION.
SCRIPTURE-PROOFS, Discourses on, 237.
SERMONS, Composition of, 292, 293.—English, Collections of, 312—326.—Foreign, Collections of, 326, 327.—At the Consecration of Bishops, 327.—At the Ordinations of Clergymen, 329.—At the Ordinations of Dissenting Ministers, 330.—At Visitations of the Clergy, 332.—Before the Convocation, 336.—Before the General Assembly of the Kirk of Scotland, 336.—Before Associations of Dissenting Ministers, 337.—Introductory & Farewell, ib.—At the Opening of Churches, Chapels, Organs, &c. 338.—On Funerals, 339—346.—On National and other Political Anniversaries, 347—361.—For Fast-Days, 361—371.—For Thanksgiving Days, 372—381.—Miscellaneous Political, 381, 382.—Before the Universities, 382—389.—Conciones Academicæ et ad Clerum, 389—391.—At Anniversaries of Royal and Charitable Foundations, 392—401.—Before Re-

ligious and Missionary Societies, 402—406.—On Recantations of Popery, &c. 406, 407.—Miscellaneous, 407—420. See LECTURES.
SLAVE-Trade, 558, 559.
SOCINIANS, Catechisms of, 174. Confession of Faith, 18. Tracts occasioned by the Socinian Controversy, 257—265.
SONG of Solomon, Commentators on, 53—55.
SONS OF THE CLERGY, Anniversary Sermons for, 394, 395.
SORCERY, 530.
SOUL, Nature and Faculties of, 522—525. Tracts on its Natural Mortality or Immortality, 525—527. Theological Tracts on its Immortality, 150, 151.
SPAIN, History of, 858.
SPITAL Sermons, 392, 393.
STATUTES, Collections, &c. of, 485, 486.
STENOGRAPHY, or Short-hand, 666.
STONE and Gravel, 608.
STUDY of Theology, 3, 4. Of Literature, 902, 903.
SUBSCRIPTION to the Thirty-Nine Articles of the Anglican Church, Controversy respecting, 272. Tracts previously to the publication of the "Confessional," 272, 273. Tracts occasioned by the publication of the "Confessional," 273—275. Tracts in consequence of the application of certain Clergymen to Parliament, for Relief from Subscription, 275—278. And on the application of Dissenting Ministers for Relief from Assent to certain Articles, 278, 279.
SUN, Treatises on, and on other Planets, &c. 649—651.
SUPREMACY, pretended, of the Pope, 233, 234.
SURGERY, General Treatises and Systems of, 616. Treatises on Surgical Operations, 617.
SWEDEN, History of, 844.
SWITZERLAND, Civil History of, 859. Ecclesiastical History of, 861.
SYNOD-Sermons, 336.
SYRIAC Grammars, 906.
SYSTEMS of the World, 648, 649.

T.

TALES, Modern, 968, 969.
TALMUDICAL WRITINGS, 437—439.
TARTARY, History of, 864.
TEST Laws, 504, 505.
TESTAMENT. See OLD TESTAMENT, NEW TESTAMENT.
THANKSGIVING-SERMONS, 372. For the 29th of May, 372. The 5th of November, 373. The Deliverance of Irish Protestants from Massacre, 376. Thanksgiving Sermons during the Reign of Charles II., ibid. Of James II., ibid. Of William III., 377. Of Queen Anne, ibid. For Victory of Blenheim, ib. 378. For Successes in France and Flanders, 378, 379. During the Reign of George I., 379. For the Termination of the Rebellion of 1715, ib. 380. During the Reign of George II., 380, 381. For the termination of the Rebellion of 1745, 380. During the Reign of George III., 381.
THEOLOGY, Study of, 3, 4. Systematic Theology, 139—181. Moral and Casuistic, 181—183. Polemic, 184—290. Pastoral, 290—299. Hortatory, 299—420. Mystical and Ascetic, 420—423. Miscellaneous, 423—436.
THEOLOGIANS (Antient), Works of, 118—128. And of Modern Theologians, 128. Scholastic Theologians and their Commentators, 128—131. Theologians of the Greek Church, 132. Of the Romish Church, ibid. 133, 134. Of British Protestant Divines, 134—138. Of Foreign Divines, 138—139.
THESSALONIANS, Commentators on the Epistles to, 73.
TITHES, Law of, 501—503.
TIVERTON Free School, Anniversary Sermon for, 394.
TOFTS (Mary) Case of, 596.
TOLERATION, Treatises on, 1—3.
TRADE, and Commerce, 555—557.
TRAGEDIES, English, 964, 965.
TRAGI-COMEDIES, 966.
TRANSUBSTANTIATION, Discourses on, 240—243.
TRAVELLING, Treatises on, 675. See VOYAGES.
TREATIES (English), 792—795.
TRIALS for various Offences, 506—509.
TRIGONOMETRY, 638.
TRINITY, on the Doctrine of, 149.
TURKISH Empire, History of, 862.

U.

UNITARIANS, History, &c. of, 828. Unitarian Liturgies, 112. Their Confession of Faith, 181.
UNITAS FRATRUM, or United Brethren, History of, 824. Missions of, 459.

UNIVERSAL History, Antient and Modern, 698—700.
UNIVERSITIES, Sermons preached before, 382—389. See CAMBRIDGE and OXFORD.
USURY, Tracts on, 557.

V.

VERSIONS, *Antient*, of the Old and New Testament, 12—14. *Modern* Versions, 14. In the Languages spoken in the British Isles, ibid. English, ibid. 15. Welsh, 15. Irish, 16. Gaelic, ibid. Versions in the Languages spoken on the Continent of Europe, ibid. And in Asia, North America, and Africa, 17. Modern Versions in the Greek, Hebrew, and Latin Languages, 18, 19.
VETERINARY Medicine, 612.
VISITATION Sermons, 332—336.
VOYAGES and Travels, Collections, &c. of, 676. Round the World, ibid. 677. In Europe, 678—680. In the Levant, Greece, Asia Minor, Palestine, and Arabia, 680, 681. In Asiatic Turkey, and other parts of Asia, 681—683. In various parts of Africa, 683, 684. In North America, 684. In South America and the West Indies, 685.

W.

WALES, Topography and Antiquities of, 850. Civil History of, ibid.
WARBURTONIAN Lectures, 306.
WARS. See FAST-DAY SERMONS and THANKSGIVING-SERMONS.
WATERS, Natural History of, 584.
WELSH Grammars and Dictionaries, 918, 919.
WEST INDIES, Voyages in, 685. History of, 869.
WESTMINSTER Assembly of Divines, Confession of Faith of, 179.
WILL, Freedom of, 527—529.
WILLIAM III. and MARY II., History, and Memoirs relative to the Reign of, 768—775. Sermon on the Coronation of, 337. Sermons before, on various Occasions, 352, 353. Thanksgiving Sermons during their Reign, 377. Funeral Sermons on, 339.
WILLS, Law of, 504.
WISDOM of Solomon, Commentators on, 59.
WITCHCRAFT, 530.
WRITING and Printing, 666.

Z.

ZOOPHYTES, Natural History of, 590.

II.

INDEX

OF

MANUSCRIPTS.

A.

Abstractio Philosophiæ, 1002.
Ahwali Kiamet, 998
Albini Speculum ex Gregorii Moralibus, 999.
— Exceptiones Sententiarum Gregorii super Canticum Salomonis, 999.
Albinus super Ecclesiasten, 1004.
Alchymia, 1005.
Alexander Περι Σχηματων, 1001.
Alfraganus de Motibus Cælestium Corporum, 1003.
Ambrosius Mediolanensis, de Officiis, 999.
— de Vita Josephi, &c. ibid.
Anonymi Commentarius in Psalmos, 999.
Apsinus, Τεχνη 'Ρητορικη, 1001.
Aristides Περι Τεχνων 'Ρητορικων, 1001.
Armachani Libri 19 de Quæstionibus Armenorum, 1004.
— Sermones, ibid.
Armandus de Transcendentibus, &c. 1003.
Arminii Sententiæ, 1003.
Augustinus de Civitate Dei, 999.
— de Epistolis Johannis, ibid.
— de Pœnitentiâ, ibid.
— Soliloquia, 1000.
Aviti (Archiep. Vienn.) Sermo, 1005.

B.

Bachone (Joannis) Compendium Legis Christi, 1004.
Beda de Evangelio Sci Marci, 1000.
Biblia Latina, 1005.
Bocchatius de Obedientia, 1003.
Bonaventuræ Epistola, 1004.
Bretton de Legibus Angliæ, 1000.
Bridlington (Robertus Prior de) in Epistolas Pauli, 1004.
Burleus super Libros Ethicorum, 1003.

C.

Cæsarii Exhortatio ad Monachos, 999.
— Sermo de Charitate, ibid.
Cambridge (Town) Terrier of certain Lands and Tythes in, 1002.
Canutus (Rodbertus) de Connubio Jacob. 1005.
Cartæ et Privilegia ad Acad. Cantabr. spectantia, 1002.
Catelyn's (Mr.) Book of Devotions, 1003.
Certamen Paupertatis, 1004.
Common-Place-Books, 1002.

D.

Demetrius Phalereus, Περι 'Ερμηνειας, 1001.
Dionysii Halicarnassii Ars Historica, 1001.
Dokett (Andr.) Inventorium Bonorum Collegii Reginalis, 1000.
Dokking super Lucam, 1004.

E.

Esseburn (Henrici de) Expositio in Proverbia Salomonis, 1004.
— super Ecclesiasten, ibid.
Euclidis Geometria, 1003.
Evangelistæ Quatuor cum Glossa, 1000.
Exorcismus ad Febres expellendas, 999.

F.

Fizaker, Quotlibeta, 1004.
Fletcher (C.) Of the Russe Commonwealth, 1002.
Fulgentii quædam de Superbia, 1005.

H.

Hare's Register, 1002.
Haymo super Pentateuchum, 1000.
Hieronymus in Matthæum, 999.
Hosein Ibn Ali el Kashefy, Anwari Soheili, 997.
— Akhláki Mosini, 998.

I. J.

Impugnatio Fratrum Minorum, 1004.
Innocentius III. super Psalmos Pœnitentiales, 1004.
Ivone (Rog. de) contra Joannem de Veteri Castro, 1004.
Johannis Sarisburiensis Mythologicon, 1003.
— Eutethicus, ibid.
Judith, apocryphal book of, in Persian, 998.

L.

Liber Mythologicus, 1005.
Lincolniensis Sermones, 1004.
Lotharius de Miseria Humanæ Conditionis, 1003.

M.

Menandri Διαιρεσις, 1001.
Missale ad usum Ecclesiæ Sarisburiensis, 1001.

N.

Nasir Eddeen, the Akhláki Nasiri, 998.
Nomina eorum qui Bibliothecam locupletarunt, 1003.
Notes for Sermons, 1002.

O.

Occleve (Tho.) Consolatio sibi oblata, 1000.

P.

Parvus (Gul.) in Cantica Canticorum, 1004.
Paterson (W.) English Translation of Formula Novitiorum, 1001.
Peccham (Jo.) de Sphæra, 1003.
— Apologia contra Impugnantes paupertatem fratrum, 1004.
— Hæreses ab eo damnatæ, 1004.
— Epistolæ, 1004.
Pennaforti (Raymundi de) Summa, 999.
Petrarcha de Ignorantia sui, 1004.
Pierii (Collutii) Declamatio, 1003.
Pileo (Ben. de) Liber Poematum, 1004.
— Ecloga in honorem Sigismundi, ibid.
Poems (Turkish) 998. Examples of, ibid.
Psalterium cum Hymnis, 1001.
Ptolemæi Almagestum, 1001.

R.

Radeclif (Nicolaus) de Viatico Animæ, 1004.
Reconnyng for a Merchant of the Staple, 1001.
Repyngton, Sermones, 1005.
Roffensis Sermones, 1005.

S.

Sadi (Sheikh) Gulistan, 998.
Saman (Pasha) Tazarnea Námah, 998.
Scintillarium Poetarum, 1000.
Senecæ Declamationes, Prologus in, 1000.

T.

Taabir Namahi Mooya Moottawil, 999.
Tabula Genealogica, 1002.
Theorica Lincoln: de Latitudinibus Planetarum, 1003.
— de Sphæra, ibid.
Thorndicke (Herbert) Errors of, 1003.
Tissington (Joh. de) Scutum Fidei Catholicæ, 1004.
Tractatus de IV Virtutibus Cardinalibus, 1000.
— de Veritate Scripturæ, 1000.
— de Fallaciis in Dictione, 1002.

V.

Valovii Epistolæ ad Rufinum, Comment. 1000.

W.

Walteri (Fratris) Musica, 1004.
Wiberti Sermones. 1005.
Wodeford (Gul.) Defensorium contra Armachanum, 1004.
World-Exhibiting Cup, 998.

X.

Xavier (Hieronymo) Mirror of Truth, 997.

III.

INDEX

OF

BOOKS.

A.

Abarbanel (R. Ishak) Prophetæ cum Commentario, 38.
— Comment. in Jesaiam, ibid. See also Abravanelis.
Abauzit (Firmin) Miscellanies, 994.
Abbadie (J.) Hist. de Conspiration d'Angleterre, 774.
Abbot (George) Exposition of Jonah, 300.
Abbot (Rob.) de Gratia, et Perseverantia Sanctorum, 156.
— Defence of Perkins against Bishop, 211.
— A Reproofe of him, ibid.
Abælardi et Heloisæ Opera, 972.
Aben Tybbon (Rabbi) Physica Hebræa, 438.
Abendana (Isaac) Polity of the Jews, 439.
Aberdene, Demands, &c. of Professors at, on the Covenant, 836.
— Answer and Duplies thereto, ibid.
Abernethy (John) Sermons, 312.
— Tracts and Sermons, ib.
— on the Attributes of God, ib.
Abernethy (John) Surgical Observations, 617.
Abichtii (J. G.) Ars legendi et interpretandi Scripturam, 36.
Abolition of Slave-Trade, Sketch of the Evidence for, 559.
— Debate on, ibid.
Abrahami Sepher Jezira, 529.
— Clypeus Fortium, 438.
Abravanelis (Isaaci) Liber, de Capite Fidei, 438.
— Quæstiones et Decisiones, ibid.
Abridgment of the Book of Common Prayer, 107.
— of Scripture Doctrine, 170.
— of Lincolne Ministers' Book, 755.
Abstracts of Population Returns, 553.
— of Returns for expence and maintenance of the Poor, 553.
— of Evidence on Slave-Trade, 559.
Abucaræ(Theod.) Tractatus de Unione et Incarnatione, 132.
Abulfedæ Vita Mohammedis, 863.
Accedence of Armory, 889.
Account of Growth of Deism in England, 204.
— of Faith, 215.
— of Romish Doctrine in the case of Conspiracy, 234.
— of the Protestant Religion, 247.
— of Pamphlets in the Controversy concerning the Trinity, 248.
— of Assembly at Exon, 256.
— of Dissenting Ministers at Salters' Hall, ibid.
— of Things agreed upon at Salters' Hall, ibid.
— (Brief) of Ancient Church Government, 284.
— of Journey to Tuscany, 680.
— of Conspiracy against Charles II. and James II., 763.
— of the Duke of Monmouth's Execution, 766.
— of Discoveries of late Conspiracies, 767.
— of Society for encouraging British Troops, &c. 789.
— of Scottish Christ. Knowl. Society, 838.
Accum (Fred.) Chemical Amusements, 580.

Accum (Fred.) on Chemical Tests, 580.
Acosta (Jos.) Hist. of E. and W. Indies, 869.
Acta Eruditorum Lipsiensium, 897.
— Sarcmasiana, 893.
— Synodi Dordrechti, 95.
Acts of Parliaments of Scotland, 511, 833.
— of Parliament of England. See Statutes.
Adair (James) Hist. of American Indians, 867.
Adam (Alex.) Summary of Geog. and Hist. 673.
— Roman Antiquities, 693.
Adam (Tho.) Works, 135.
— Exposition of Matthew, 65.
— Paraphrase on Romans I—XI. 71.
— Evangelical Sermons, 312.
— Christ's Riches, 407.
— Private Thoughts, 423.
Adami (Corn.) Exercitationes Exegeticæ, 77.
Adami (Jo.) Meletemata Psalmica, 299.
Adami (Melch.) Vitæ Germanorum Theologorum, &c. 848, 886.
Adams (Geo.) Lectures on Nat. Philosophy, 564.
— Essay on Electricity, 574.
— Essays on the Microscope, 590, 658.
— Geometrical and Graphical Essays, 640.
Adams (John) Fun. Serm. on Staynoe, 340.
— Accession Sermon, 348.
— Sermons before Q. Anne, 353.
— Serm. for Eton School, 393.
— Recantation Sermon, 407.
— Unlawfulness of Self-Murder, 543.
Adams (John) Def. of Constitution of America, 471, 868.
Adams (John) Index Villaris, 719.
Adams (Wm.) Pastoral Advice on Confirmation, 173.
— Essay on Hume's Essay on Miracles, 199.
— Sermons, 312.
— Visitation Sermon, 332.
— Duties of Industry, &c. 401.
— Test of True and False Doctrines, 407.
— Letter to Author of Pietas Oxoniensis, 407.
Adams (W.) On Eversion of the Eyelids, 617.
Adamson (J.) Muses' Welcome to James I. 834.
Adamson (W.) Eight Discourses, 313.
Adanson (M.) Voyage to Senegal, 684.
Addenbroke's Hospital, Remarks on Address to the Governors of, 735.
Addington (Ant.) On Scurvy, 606.
Addington (Steph.) On the Religious Knowledge of the Jews, &c. concerning a future State, 87.
Addison (Joseph) Works, 973.
— Evidences, 185.
— Freeholder, 560.
— Remarks on Italy, 680.
— Dialogues on Medals, 696.
— Dissert. de Roman. Poetis, 922.
— Cato, and Observations thereon, 964.
Addison (Lanc.) Present State of the Jews, 439.
— West Barbary, 683.
Adolphus (John) Hist. of France, 855.
Address in favour of the Review of the Liturgy, 110.
— to the Bishops, 279.
— to Protestant Dissenters, 383, 789.
— on Refraining from West India Sugar and Rum, 558.
— to Rational Advocates for the Church of England, 262.
— on Abuses in Physic, 612.
— to Members of Senate of Cambridge, 725.
— to the Freemen of the Nation, 766.
— to the Navy, 768.
Adis (H.) Testimony against Swearing, 181.
Adzlreitter (Jo.) Annales Boicæ Gentis, 847.
Adresse au Congrès d'Aix-la-Chapelle, 559.
Adrichomii (Christ.) Theatrum Terræ Sanctæ, 91.
— Hierosolymæ Descriptio, ibid.
Advantages of Repentance, 183, 956.
— of War, to Great Britain, 785.
Advice to a Young Clergyman, 291.
— from a Bishop to a Clergyman, 291.
— to the Confuter of Bellarmin, 223.
— to Young Persons, 433.
— to all true Protestants, 763.
— to a Souldier, 765.
— to disaffected Subjects, 785.
— to the Rom. Catholics of England, 788.
Æliani (Claud.) Natura Animalium, 582.
— Variæ Historiæ, 891.
— Tactica, 661.
Æmylii Exercitationes de Subtilitate, 564.
Æschinis Socratici Dialogi, 517.
Ælfred (King) Anglo-Saxon Version of Orosius, 698.
Æschyli Tragœdiæ, à de Pauw, 958.
— Tragœdiæ, Gr. Lat ibid.
— Tragœdiæ, à Butler, ibid.

Æschyli Prometheus Vinctus, Septem ad Thebas, Agamemnon, Persæ et Chöephoræ, à Blomfield, 958.
Æsopi Vita et Fabellæ, 978.
— Fabulæ, 979.
— Fabularum Delectus, ibid.
— Fables paraphrased by Ogilby, ib.
— Fables, by Sir R. L'Estrange, ibid.
— Select Fables, by Dodsley, ibid.
Ætii Amideni Medicina, 593.
African Institution, Reports of, 559.
Agnelli Liber Pontificalis, 862.
Agreement with the Church of England and the Church of Rome evinced, 225.
— betwixt present and former Government, 480.
Agricolæ (Georgii) De Re Metallica, 585.
Agricolæ (Rodolphi) De Inventione Dialectica, 532.
Agrippa (Henr. Corn.) De Incertitudine Scientiarum, 513.
— de Occulta Philosophia, 529.
Ahithophel's Plot defeated, 376.
Aikin (J.) Annals of Geo. III. 789.
— Life of Huet, 888.
Ainsworth (Henry) Notes on Pentateuch and Psalms, 43.
— on Communion of Saints, 423.
Ainsworth (Rob.) On Domestic Education, 539.
— Latin and Engl. Dictionary, 916.
Aitsingeri (Mich.)Pentaplus Regnorum Mundi, 686.
Akenside (Mark) Pleasures of Imagination, 948.
— Ode to E. of Huntingdon, ibid.
Alabastri (G.) Spiraculum Tubarum, 34.
Albaspinæi (Gabr.) de Ecclesiæ Ritibus, 103.
Albateni Scientia Stellarum, 645.
Alberoni, Apology for, 859.
Alberti Magni Enarrationes in XII Prophetas Minores, 58.
— Duæ Partes Summæ, 131.
— De Secretis Mulierum, 564.
Alberti (Jo.) Glossarium Nov. Test. 35.
— Observ. Philol. in Vet. et Nov. Test. 77.
— Periculum Criticum, ibid.
Albertini (Edm.) De Eucharistia, 164.
Albini (Flacci) Opera Omnia, 133.
Alcasar (Lud. ab) Vestigatio Arcani Sensus in Apocalypsin, 75.
Alciati (Andr.) Tractatus varii, 475.
— Emblemata, 981.
Alcoran, cum Refutatione Maraccii, 467.
— in English, ibid.
Aldrich (Henry) Reply to two Discourses on the Eucharist, 239.
Aleandri (Hier.) Antiquæ Tabulæ, 696.
Alemanni Liber Tsariphi, 905.
Ales (Alexandri de) Summa Theologiæ, 129.
Alexander (A.) Daily Prayers of the Jews, 439.
Alexander (John) Paraphrase on 1 Cor. XV. 72.
— God's Covenant displayed, 192.
Alexander (Wm.) Exper. Essays in Medicine, 610, 619.
Alexandri ab Alexandro Geniales Dies, 922.
Alexandri Aphrodisiensis Opera, 518.
— De Anima et de Fato, 521.
— In Aristot. Topica Commentarii, 532.
Alfordi (Mich.) Annales Eccles. Brit. 797.
Algebra, Elements of, 634.
— Explanation of Signs in, ibid.
Alhazeni Optica, 656.
Allatius. See Leonis Allatii.
Alleine (Jos.) Alarm to Unconverted Sinners, 424.
Allegiance Vindicated, 772.
— Case of, to a King in Possession, ibid.
Allen (—) The Academic, 727.
Allen (Dr.) Acc. of Maclaine, 874.
Allen (F.) Assize Sermon, 355.
— 30th Jan. Sermon, 362.
Allen (John) Serm. at Bp. Gilbert's Consecration, 327.
— Fun. Serm. on Hughes, 340.
— Assize Sermon, 355.
— University Sermons, 386.
Allen (John) Synopsis Medicinæ, 599.
Allen (Rob.) Doctrine of the Gospel, 140.
Allen (Tho.) Chain of Scripture Chronology, 90, 687.
Allestry (Richard) 18 Sermons, 313.
Alleyne (John) Episcopacy asserted, 407.
Allix (Peter) On Churches of Albigenses, 862.
— on Churches of Piedmont, ibid.
— Reflections on Scripture, 184.
— Confutation of the Hopes of the Jews, 192.
— de Messiæ Adventu, ibid.
— on Necessity of Minister's intention in administering the Sacraments, 238.
— Discourse on Penance, 243.
— Disc. on the Merit of Good Works, 243.
— Remarks on Mr. Whiston, 252.
— Answer to Mr. Whiston's Reply, ibid.
— The Fathers vindicated, 258.

Allix (Peter) Judgmt. of Jewish Church on the Trinity, 261.
Allwoerden (H.) Vita Serveti, 887.
Almond-Water, Experiments on, 619.
Alphesii Libr. Talmud. Expositio, 438.
Alpini (Prosp.) Medicina Ægyptiorum, 592.
— Presages of Life and Death, 599.
Alschechi (R.) Comment. in Jesaiam, 38.
— Daniel, cum Commentario, ibid.
Alstedii (J. H.) Trifolium Propheticum, 43.
— Paratitla Theologica, 86.
— Synopsis Theologiæ, 140.
— Mathesis Universalis, 513.
— Philomela Theologica Philosophica, 534.
— Thesaurus Chronologiæ, 689.
— Rhetorica, 930.
Alston (Cha.) On Quicklime, 619.
Alteserra (A. D.) de Ducibus Galliæ, 853.
— Rerum Aquitan. Libri V. ibid.
Altham (Mich.) on the Additional Articles in Pope Pius's Creed, 231.
— on the Creed of Pope Pius IV., ibid.
— Queries to Protestants answered, 211.
— Vindication of Church of England, 224.
Altham (Roger) Sermon for Sons of Clergy, 394.
Althameri (A.) Conciliationes Scripturæ, 21.
Althofferi (C.) Harmonia Evang. 20.
Altingii (H.) Theologia Elenchtica, 140.
Alvarez (Did. de) de Incarnatione Verbi Divini, 130.
— de Auxiliis Divinæ Gratiæ, 152.
Alvarez (Jac.) de Inquisit. Pacis, 114.
— de Vita Spirituali, 421.
— de Exterminatione Mali, ibid.
Alverni (Gul.) Opera omnia, 133.
Alwood (Philip) Lectures on Prophecy, 306.
Ambra (V. de) Elegia, 945.
Ambrose (Capt.) Defence of, 506.
Ambrose (Isaac) Looking unto Jesus, 424.
Ambrosii (S. Mediol. Episcopi) Opera omnia, 125.
— Comment. in Psalmos, 50.
— Comment. in Evang. Lucæ, 66.
— super Apocalypsin, Expositio, 75.
Ambrosii (F.) Annotationes in Commentaria Cajetani, 130.
Ambrun (P.) Reponse à Pere Simon, 30.
America, British Empire in, 867.
— State of Colonies in, ibid.
America, Plantation of English Colonies in, 867.
— State of Isles and Territories in, ibid.
— Account of de la Salle's Expedition in, ibid.
American Resistance indefensible, 381.
Americanæ Bibliothecæ Primordia, 866.
Ames (Jos.) Catalogue of English Heads, 667.
Amesii (Gul.) Medulla Theologica, 140.
— de Conscientia, 181.
Amicable Accommodation of difference between the Representer and Answerer, 227.
— Answer to, and Reply thereto, ibid.
Amicable Assurance Society, Account of, 641.
Ammiani Marcellini Hist. Rom., 711.
Amner (Rich.) on the Positive Institutions of Christianity, 158.
Amory (Thomas) Antiquarian Doctor's Sermon, 273.
— Twenty-two Sermons, 313.
— Ordination Sermon, 330.
— Fun. Serm. on Holliday, 340.
— Mem. of British Ladies, 873.
— Life of John Buncle, 968.
Amyraldi (Mos.) Animadversiones de Gratia Universali, 155.
Anabaptists, a Word of Exhortation to, 820.
Anacreontis Odæ, 935.
Anagrammata, 992.
Analytical Society, Memoirs of, 630.
Ananias and Sapphira discovered, 763.
Anastasii Historia Ecclesiastica, 714.
Anastasii Sinaitæ Ὁδηγος, 132.
Anatomy Epitomized, 613.
— of an Equivalent, 768.
Anderson (Edw.) Religion and Loyalty, 381.
Anderson (James) on National Industry, 552.
Anderson (James) Essays on Agriculture, 669.
— Collect. for Hist. of Mary Q. of Scots, 834.
Anderson (John) Sermon, 407.
Anderson (Lionel) Trial of, 508.
Andreæ (V.) Quæstiones, 992.
Andrewes (Bp. Lancelot) Summarie View of Church Government, 95.
— Manual of Devotions, 114.
— Opuscula, 138.
— Two Answers to Card. Perron, 240.
— Sermons, 313.
— Tortura Torti, 481.
— Responsio ad Apologiam Bellarmini, ibid.
Andrews (Dr.) Answer to Examination of Scheme of Church Power, 498.

Andrews (J. P.) Hist. of Britain, 751.
Andrews (Richard) Transubstantiation refuted, 242.
Andronici Rhodii Paraphr. Aristotelis Ethicorum, 534.
Angles (Joseph) Flores Theol. Quæst. 129.
Anglesea (Island) Hist. of, 840.
Anglesey (Earl of) Letter to the Duke of Ormond, 766.
Angli (Thomæ) Institutiones Ethicæ, 537.
— De Mundo, 564.
Angliæ Speculum, 367.
Anglo-Saxon Gospels, 14.
Animadversions on Dr. Rutherforth, 274.
— on an Essay on Establishments, ibid.
— on the Protestant Reconciler, 283.
— on Letter to Nonconformists, 285.
— on the Tithe Bill, 502.
— on the Armies' Remonstrance, 759.
Anjou (Duke of) Succession considered, 858.
Annals of Agriculture, 669.
Annals of Philosophy, 564.
Annales de Chemie, 580.
Anne (Queen) Collections of the Speeches of, 779, 782.
— Funeral Oration on, ibid.
— Anonymous Tracts relative to the reign of, viz.
State of the War, 775.
Two Letters on Management of the War, 776.
Letter on Negociations for Peace, ibid.
Letter to Mons. Petticum, ibid.
Letter to the Examiner, ibid.
True Passive Obedience restored, ibid.
Thoughts of an Honest Tory, ibid.
Management of the War, and an Answer to examination of it, 777.
Defence of the Allies, 778.
Farther Search into the Conduct of the Allies, 778.
Bouchain, a Dialogue, ibid.
Vindication of her Ministry, ibid.
The Devil in the Swine, ibid.
Proposal for humbling Spain, ibid.
Secret Hist. of the October Club, ibid.
French King's Promise to the Pretender, 779.
Secret Hist. of Negociations at Gertruydenbergh, ibid.
Validity of renunciation of former Powers, ibid.
Conduct of Parties in England, ibid.
Offers of France explained, ibid.
Hist. of Treaty of Utrecht, ibid.
Speech on the 2½ per cent., ibid.
Anne (Queen) tracts relative to reign of;—
Observations on the State of the Nation, 780.
Answer to cavils on the Barrier Treaty, ibid.
Impeachment, or Great Britain's Charge against the Ministry, 781.
Information of a certain Discourse, &c., ibid.
Revolution and Anti-Revolution Principles compared, ibid.
Acts of Parlt. no security to bad Peace-Makers, ibid.
Inquiry into Miscarriages of the four last Years' Reign, ibid.
Gulielmus Redivivus, ibid.
Revolution Principles fairly represented, 782.
Alarm to Protestants, ibid.
Popery and Slavery reviving, ibid.
Letter to the Examiner, ibid.
Annet (Peter) Resurrection of Jesus considered, 188.
— Resurrection, re-considered, 189.
Annet's Short-hand perfected, 666.
Annotationes in Vet. Test., 42.
Annual Necrology, 871.
Annual Register (Dodsley's), 700.
Ansberti (Ambrosii) in Apocalypsin Joannis Libri X., 75.
Anselmi (Archiepisc. Cantuariensis) Opera, 133.
Anstis (John) Order of Garter, 890.
Answer to excuses for not coming to Communion, 166.
— to a Quodlibetical Question, 484.
— to 'Texts of Scripture compared,' 255.
— to some Papers on the authority of the Catholic Church, 222.
— to City Minister's Letter, 769.
— to Two Papers in 1689, 771.
— to a Libel Supplicatorie, 801.
— to 'Vox Cleri,' 806.
Anthologia Græca, 933.
— Epigramm. Græc. 988.
— Latina, 937.
Antichrist, 95.
Anti-Cotton, 857.
— Vindication of, ibid.
Antidote against Lay-Preaching, 95.
Antigoni Carystii Hist. Mirabiles, 591.
Antiquitates Christianæ, 442.
— Ecclesiæ Orientalis, 863.
Antonii (B.) Epistolæ, 123.
Antonini (M. A. Imperatoris) De Rebus Suis Commentarii, 536, 537
— Meditations of, translated, 537.
Antonini Nebrissensis Dictionarium Latinum, 916.
Antonini (Archipræs. Florentini) Summa Major, 131.

Antonini (Monachi) Historia Ecclesiastica, 442.
Aphthonii Progymnasmata, 927.
Apiani (Pet.) Incrementum Sinuum, 639.
— Folium Populi, 654.
— Cosmographia, 673.
Apocrypha, 21.
— an Essay on, ibid.
Apollinarii Interpretatio Psalmorum, 49, 124.
Apollinaris (Sidonii) Opera, 124.
Apollonii Dyscoli de Pronomine, 907.
— Historiæ Commentitiæ, 591.
Apollonii Pergæi Conica, 625.
— Locorum Planorum Lib. II., ibid.
— de Sectione determinata, ibid.
— translated by Lawson, 626.
Apollonii Rhodii Argonautica, 937.
Apology for the Clergy, 291, 804, 810.
— for Church of England, 505.
Apomasaris Apotelesmata, 531.
Aponte (Laur. de) In Sapientiam Commentarius, 59.
Apophthegmes de plusieurs Roys, 980.
Apotegmata Patrum, 979.
Appeal to Common Reason, in behalf of a Review of the Liturgy, 110.
— to Common Sense on the Trinity, 261.
— to the Bishops, on Education for for Holy Orders, 291.
— to Serious Professors of Christianity, 264.
— to thy Conscience, 759.
— in behalf of the Indians, 457.
Appiani Alexandrini Hist.Romana,707.
Apthorpe (East) Discourses on Prophecy, 306.
— Review of Mayhew on Society for propagation of Gospel, 457.
Apuleii Opera, 971.
Aquilonii (F.) Optica, 656.
Aquinatis (Thomæ) Opera omnia, 129, 133.
— Comment. in Scripturas, 39.
— Postilla in Genesin, 44.
— Expositio in Joannis Apocalypsin, 75.
— Summa totius Theologiæ, 129.
— Sermones, 326.
— Comment. in Aristotelem, 518.
Aquino (Car. de) Quæstiones quodlibeticæ, 992.
Arabian Nights, in Modern Greek, 969.
Arabic Bibles, 13.
Arba Turim, 438.
Arbogast (L. F. A.) Calcul des Derivations, 630.
Arbuthnot (John) Sermon, 381.
— on Aliments, 598.
— on the Effects of Air, &c. ibid.
— Works and Supplement, 973.
Arcana Imperii detecta, 552.
Archæologia, 723.
Archbishops, Question on the Authority of, 807.
Archer (Edm.) 30th Jan. Sermon, 362.
Archimedis Opera, 625.
— de his quæ vehuntur in Aqua, ibid.
— de Insidentibus Aquæ, ibid.
Arcolatti (Sam.) Liber Cosri, 438.
Arcudii (Pet.) De Concordia Ecclesiæ in Sacramentorum Administratione, 95.
Ardiani Pyrotechnia, 662.
Aretæus de Causis Morborum, 593.
Arethæ vel Aretæ (Cæsareæ Cappadociæ Episcopi) Apocalypsis Expositio, 67, 68, 75.
Aretini (L.) de Bello Italico, 860.
Aretii (Ben.) Comment. in Nov. Test. 61.
— Comment. in Epist. Canonicas, 74.
— Problemata Theolog. 140.
— Hist. of Val. Gentilis, 887.
Argens (Marquis d') Jewish Spy, 987.
— Chinese Letters, ibid.
Argentina (Tho. ab) Comment. in Lib. Sententiarum, 129.
Arguments from Scripture, that Jesus Christ is God, 255.
— of Letter on Toleration, 281.
— for cessation of Penal Statutes, 284.
Aringhii (P.) Roma Subterranea, 693.
Ariosto (Ludovico) Comedie, 967.
— Orlando, 957.
— Satire, ibid.
— Rime, ibid.
Aristidis Opera, à Jebb, 929.
Aristophanis Comœdiæ, cum Scholiis, 759.
— Comœdiæ à Scaligero, ibid.
— Opera à Kustero, 760.
— Comœdiæ à Brunck, ibid.
— Plutus et Nubes, cum Scholiis, ibid.
Aristotelis et Theophrasti Opera, 518.
— Opera, ibid. 521.
— Categoriæ, &c. 532.
— Ethica, 534, 535.
— Politica, 548.
— Ethics and Politics translated, 535. 548.
— Poetica, 932.
— Rhetorica, 926.
— Opera Physica, 561.
— Historia de Animalibus, &c. 581.
— de Interpretatione, 921.
Arius detected and confuted, 255.
Armand (James) Spirit of the Gospel, 381.
Armenian New Test. 17.

Arminii (Jac.) Opera, 138.
— et Grotii Epistolæ, 534, 984.
Armstrong (John) Hist. of Minorca, 859.
— Art of preserving Health, 948.
— Economy of Love, ibid.
Armstrong (Sir Thos.) Trial of, 506.
Arnald (R.) Comment. on Wisdom, 41, 59.
Arnald (Wm.) Commencement Sermon, 382.
Arnaldi (Claud.) Thesauri Rituum Epitome, 105.
Arnaldi (Ant.) de frequenti Communione, 164.
Arnaud (Ant.) Perpetuité de la Foy, 239.
— Perpetuité deffendue, ibid.
Arndii (Jos.) Lexicon Eccles. Antiq. 446.
Arnobii Disput. adversus Gentes, 124.
Arnold (——) Probability of a Peace, 787.
Arnold (J R.) Explanations, relative to his Time Keepers, 655.
— Tracts relative thereto, ibid.
Arnoldi (Nic.) Religio Sociniana refutata, 174.
— Joannes Maccovius redivivus, 434.
Arnoux (Cl.) Art of Teaching French, 919.
Arpii (P. F.) Theatrum Fati, 146.
Arragon (Pet. de) in Aquinatem Commentaria, 130.
Arriani Expeditio Alexandri, 705.
— Periplus, 672.
Arriba (Fr. de) Variar. Quæst. Lib. IV. 140.
Arrowsmith (Edw.) 30th Jan. Sermon, 362
— Sermon on Rebellion, 369.
— 29th May Sermon, 372.
Arrowsmith (John) Armilla Catechetica, 175.
Ars Notariatus, 475.
— Medendi, 620.
Art of Politicks, a Poem, 956.
Articles (39) Collections of, 177, 499.
— Treatises, &c. on, ibid. 178, 179.
— of Religion in Irish Convocation, 842.
Articuli Lambethani, 177.
Arverni (Gul.) Sermones, 326.
Ascham (Roger) Works, 973.
— Schoolmaster, 539.
— Toxophilus, 670.
— Rep. on Affairs of Germany, 846.
— Epistolæ, 984.
— Letters, 985.
Ascension of Christ, Brief Defence of the Church's belief concerning, 148.
Asgill (John) Collection of Tracts, 424.
— Apology, 480.
Ashby (Adml.) Account of Sea-fight, 791.
Ashe (J.) English Dictionary 918.
Ashcam (Ant.) Disc. on Confusions of Government, 758.
Asheton or Assheton (Wm.) Exposition of the Catechism, 172.
— Substance of a Conference, &c. 206.
— Sermon for Sons of Clergy, 394.
— Sermon before natives of Kent, 401.
— Acc. of his proposal for benefit of Clergyman's Widows, 806.
— Vindication of Immortality of the Soul, 150
Ashmole (Elias) Order of the Garter, 889.
Ashton (Tho.) Dissertation on 2 Pet. ii. 19, 75.
— Sermon on Liturgy, 312.
— Fast Day Sermon, 369.
— Sermon on Earthquake, 371.
— Sermon for Sons of Clergy, 395.
— Sermon for Charity Schools, 397.
Ashton (Mr.) Answer to Paper of, 874.
Ashurst (Mr. Justice) Charge, 496.
Ashwelli (Geo) De Ecclesia Romana, 230.
Ashworth (Caleb) Funeral Sermon Floyd, 340.
— Fun. Serm. on Clark, ibid.
Asiatic Researches, 583, 865.
— Annual Register, 865.
Aspinwall, (Edw.) Preservative against Popery, 212.
Asplin (Wm.) Alkibla, 206.
— Anatomy of the Kebla, ibid.
— Letters to the Bishop of London, ibid.
Assemanni (J. S.) Bibliotheca Aprosiana, 902.
Assembly's Annotations on Old and New Test. 41.
— Catechism, and Remarks thereon, 174.
— Confession of Faith, 179.
— Confessio Fidei, ibid.
— Humble Advice, ibid.
Astell (Mary) on the Christian Religion, 167
Asterii Homiliæ, 127.
Astle (Tho.) Origin of Writing, 666, 894.
Aston (Sir Tho.) Remonstrance against Presbytery, 802.
Astrampsychi et aliorum Oneirocritica, 531.
Astronomica Veterum Scripta Isagogica, 645.

Athanasian Creed, Notes on, 170.
— examined on the principles of Common Sense, ibid.
— Remarks on, ibid.
Athanasii (Archiep. Alexandr.) Opera, 123.
— Comment. in Psalmos, &c. 124.
— Comment in Matthæum, 65.
— Comment in Lucam, 66.
— Syntagma Doctrinæ, 124.
Athenæi Deipnosophistæ, 921.
Athenagoras de Resurrectione Mortuorum, 121.
— Apologeticks of, translated, 121.
Athenian Letters, 706.
Atkins (Mess.) on the Specific Gravities, &c. of Spirituous Liquors, 556.
— Description of their Hydrometer, 557.
Atkyns (Sir Rob.) Hist. of Gloucestershire, 736.
Atmospherical Refractions, Table of, 652.
Atterbury (Francis) Sermons, 313.
— Two Letters to, ibid.
— 29th May Sermon, 372.
— 5th Nov. Sermon, 373.
— Concio, 389.
Answer to Considerations on Luther, &c. 223.
— Rights, &c. of Convocation and Replies thereto, 812, 813.
— Maxims, 980.
Atvvell (Geo.) Faithfull Surveyour, 638.
Atwood (——) Jus Anglorum ab Antiquo, 483.
— Jani Anglorum Facies nova, ibid.
Atwood (Geo.) Analysis of Lectures on Natural Philosophy, 564.
— Arithmetic of Factors, 629.
— on Rectilinear Motion, 643.
— Dissertation on Arches, 668.
Audoeni (Jo.) Epigrammata, 945.
Aufrere (Ant.) Warning to Britons, 790.
Augusti (J. C. G.) Libri Vet. Test. Apocryphi, 21.
Augustini (Ant.) De Romanorum Gentibus, 693.
Augustini (D. Aurelii) Opera omnia, 126.
— Enarrationes in Psalmos, 49.
— Expositio in Joannis Evangelium, 66.
— Expositio in 1 Joannis Epistolam, 75.
— Expositio in Joannis Apocalypsin, ibid.
— de Hæresibus, 126.
— Confessiones, ibid.
— Of the Citie of God, translated, ibid.
— Meditations, translated by Dean Stanhope, ibid.
Auli Gellii Noctes Atticæ, 921.
Aurbach (Jo. de) Processus Juris, 475.
Aurelii Victoris Hist. Rom. 712.
Aureoli (Petri) Comment. in Lib. Sententiarum, 129.
Aurogalli (M.) de Hebræis Urbium, &c. Nominibus Liber, 91.
Ausonii Opera, 945.
Austen (Ra.) Observations on Sir Fr. Bacon's Nat. Historie, 564.
Austin (Wm.) Devotions, 115.
Avenarii (J.) Grammatica Ebraica, 32.
Aventini (Ant.) Annal. Boici, 847.
Averey, (E.) Script. Prophecy opened, 424.
Avicennæ Canon, 593.
Awbrey (Tim.) 29th May Serm. 372.
Awbrey (Wm.) on Stone and Gravel, 608.
Ayersh (Wm.) Duty, &c. of praying for peace, 381.
Ayliffe (John) State of Oxford, 742.
— Case of, ibid.
Ayloffe (Gul.) Gulielmus Pacificus, 730, 774.
Ayloffe (Sir Joseph) Calendar of Ancient Charters, 486.
Aymon (Jean) Cheats of Popish Authors, 212.
Ayscough (Francis) Visitation Sermon, 332.
— 30th Jan. Sermon, 362.
Ayscough (Sam.) Catalogue of Brit. Museum MSS. 901.
Azemar (L. P. V. M.) Trisection de l'Angle, 638.
Azorii (Joannis) Institutiones Morales, 537.
Azpilcueta (Mart.) Enchiridion, 103.
— Enchiridion Confessariorum, 181.

B.

Babbage (Cha.) Comp. View of Life Assurance Institutions, 642, 99.
Babington (Bp. Gervaise) Works, 135.
Babington (Humph.) Assize Sermon, 355.
Bacchinii (Ben.) de Ecclesiasticæ Hierarchiæ Originibus, 96.
Bacchylidis Fragmenta, 936.
Bachonis (Jo.) Quæstiones in IV Libros Sententiarum, 129.
Backhouse (James) Sermon at Bp. Yonge's Consecration, 327.
— Visitation Sermon, 332.
Bacon (Francis, Lord) Confession of Faith, 175.
— Works, 520, 973.
— Remains, 520, 973.
— Opera, 972.
— Philosophical Works, 520, 565.
— Common Law of England, 495.
— Instauratio Magna, 513.
— Historia Vitæ et Mortis, 564.

Bacon (Francis, Lord) Scripta in Nat. Philosophia, 564.
— Historia de Ventis, 565.
— Sylva Sylvarum, 582.
— Original Letters, 792.
— Sermones, 992.
— Essays, ibid.
Bacon (Nath.) Government of England, 479.
Baconi (Rogeri) Opus Majus, 520.
— de Potestate Artis et Naturæ, 564.
— Perspectiva, 658.
Badeslade (Tho.) Hist. of Lynn, 741.
Baeza (Did. de) Commentaria Allegorica, 77.
Bagshaw (Hen.) Serm. on Fanshaw, 340.
— Sermon on Jan. 30, 362.
Baijso, (Guid de) Commentaria super Decreta, 478.
Bailey (Alex.) Plates of Machines, 644.
Bailey (Francis) Doctrine of Interest and Annuities, 641.
— Doctrine of Life Assurances, &c. ibid.
— Account of Life Assurance Companies, ibid.
— Tables for purchasing and renewing Leases, 642.
— Memoir on Eclipse of the Sun, 651.
Bailey (Jac.) Hieroglyphicorum Origo, 894.
Bailey (N.) English Dictionary, 918.
Baillet (Adr.) Jugemens des Savans, 897.
Baillie (Matt.) Morbid Anatomy, 614.
Baillie (Robert) Trial of, 506.
— Journal of, 834.
— Canterburians Self-Conviction, 802.
Bailly (J. S.) Histoire de l'Astronomie, 645.
Baily (Lewis). See Bayly.
Baily (Tho.) Life of Bp. Fisher, 880.
Bainbrigii (J.) Canicularia, 650.
Baines (Ralph) Observations on Tithes, &c. 503.
Baker (D. E.) Companion to Playhouse, 963.
Baker (Sir R.) Chronicle, 749.
Baker (Tho.) Reflections upon Learning, 195.
— Serm. on Margt. Countess of Richmond, 340.
— of Microscopes, 658.
Baker (Bp. Wm.) Serm. on Jan. 30, 362.
Bakewell (Rob.) Introduction to Geology, 584.
Bakman (G.) Homerus Comparatus, 935.
Baldi (Bern.) In Aristotelem Exercitationes, 518.
Baldi (Ubaldi) Lectura super Digestum, 474.
— Comment. super Cod. Justiniani, ibid.
Balduini (B.) de Calceo, 694.
Bale (Bp. John) Declaration of Bonner's Articles, 801.
Balei (Jo.) Vitæ Pontificum, 450.
— Scriptorum Britann. Catalogus, 895.
Balguy (John) Essay on Redemption, 148.
— Sermons, 313.
— Collection of Tracts, 424.
Balguy (Tho.) Sermon at Bp. Shipley's Consecration, 327.
Ball (John) Remarks on Preaching, 293.
Ball (Nath.) Sermons, 313.
Ballard (Geo.) Memoirs of British Ladies, 873.
Ballard (Hen.) Sermon at Bp. Beauclerk's Consecration, 327.
Balli (Jos.) de Fœcunditate Dei, &c., 521.
Baluzii (Steph.) Nova Collectio Conciliorum, 94.
Balzac (M. de) Conversation of the Romans, 692
— Epistles, 987.
Bancroft (Abp. Rich.) Dangerous Positions, set forth, 802.
Bancroft (Ed.) Researches on Colours, 667.
— Nat. Hist. of Guiana, 685.
Bandinel (James) Bampton Lectures, 307.
Banduri (Anselmi) Numismata Imp. Rom. 697.
Banier (Ant.) Mythologie expliquée, 466.
Bankes (H.) History of Rome, 713.
Bankes (John) Earl of Essex, 965.
Banks (John) Treatise on Mills, 644.
— Life of Oliver Cromwell, 759, 874.
Banks (Sir Jos.) Letters on Iceland, 678.
Bannez (Thom.) Commentaria in primam partem D. Thomæ, 130.
Banyer (Edmund) Serm. for Sons of Clergy, 395.
Baptism of Infants, reasonable, 161.
— among Dissenters, manner of, 112.
Baptist Missionaries, Specimens of Biblical Versions by, 17.
— Missions and Translations, Accounts of, 460.
Baptistæ (Jo.) Almagestum Novum, 646.
Barbari (Dan.) Catena in Psalmos, 49.
— Comment. in Psalmos, 50.
Barbettiana Praxis Medicinæ, 599.
Barbeyrac (M. de) Spirit of Ecclesiasticks, 205.

Barbosæ (A.) Collectanea in Codicem Justiniani, 474.
— Collectanea in Jus Pontificium, 478.
Barchusen (J. C.) De Medicinæ Origine, 591.
Barclay (P.) Persuasive to People of Scotland, 837.
Barclaii (Jo.) Argenis, 969.
— Satyricon, 978.
Barclaii (Tho.) Paræsenesis ad Sectarios, 289.
Barclay (John) Anatomical Nomenclature, 614.
— Description of the Arteries, 615.
— on Muscular Motion, ibid.
Barclay (Robert) Apology, 179.
— Works, 821.
Barecroft (J.) Ars Concionandi, 293.
Barford (Wm.) 30th of Jan. Sermon, 362.
— Oratio Funebris, 931.
Barker (John) Agreement between ancient and modern Physicians, 592.
Barker (John) Serm. at Abp. Tillotson's Consecration, 327.
Barker (John) Fun. Sermon on Newman, 340.
— Fun. Serm. on Dr. Grosvenor, ibid.
Barker (R.) Letter on Subscription, 275.
Barker (Sam.) Fun. Serm. on Countess of Orford, 340.
Barker (Tho.) Doctrine of the Messiah, 147.
— Scripture Meaning of Satan, 152.
— Poem in Memory of Dr. Beaumont, 948.
Barlow (Jos.) Method of finding Longitude, 652.
Barlow (Peter) Theory of Numbers, 629.
Barlow (Bp. Tho.) Case of Images, 96.
— Reasons why a Protestant should not turn a Roman Catholic, 231.
— Principles of Church of Rome dangerous, 234.
— on the Invocation of Saints, 244.
— Answer to Catholic Englishman, 481.
— Exercitationes Metaphysicæ, 521.
Barlow (Bp. Wm.) Substance of Hampton Court Conference, 801.
Barlow (Wm.) Sermon, 407.
Barnard (Rich.) Rhemes against Rome, 212.
Barne (Miles) Authority of Church Guides, 350.
— Assize Sermon, 355.
— Thanksgiving Sermon, 376.
Barnes (Josh.) Hist. of Edward II. 752.
Barnes (Tho.) de Erysipelate, 606.
Barnesii (Jos.) Anacreon Christianus, 945.
Barnevelt's Apology, 755.
Barnsii (Rob.) Vitæ Pontificum, 450.
Baronii (Cæsaris, Cardinalis) Annales Ecclesiastici, 441.
Baronii (Roberti) Metaphysica, 521.
— Philosophia Theologiæ ancillans, 434.
Barr (John) Origin of the Passions, 543.
— Summary of Natural Religion, 4.
Barradii (Seb.) Concord. Evang. 20.
— Itinerarium Filiorum Israel, 46.
Barretti (J. N.) De Abassinorum Rebus, 865.
Barrington (Daines) on Antient Statutes, 486.
— Miscellanies, 988.
Barrington (John Shute, Viscount) Miscellanea Sacra, 77.
— Disc. on Nat. and Rev. Religion, 194.
— Essay on Dispensations of God, 424.
Barrington (Bp. Shute) Charges to Clergy of Durham, 294.
— Remarks thereon, ibid.
Barrow (Isaac) Works, 135.
— on the Lord's Prayer and Decalogue, 175.
— Disc. on Pope's Supremacy, 234.
— Sermons, 313.
— Sermon on the Passion, 408.
— Duty, &c. of Bounty to the Poor, 424.
— Euclid, 625.
— Lectiones Mathematicæ, 627.
— Lectiones Opticæ et Geometricæ, 635.
— Geometrical Lectures, translated, ibid.
— Lectiones Opticæ, 657.
Barrow (Wm.) Bampton Lectures, 308.
Barruel (Abbé) History of Jacobinism, 855.
Barry (Ed.) Treatise on Digestions, 595.
Barthélémy (Abbé) Travels of Anacharsis, 692, 969.
Barthii (Casp.) Adversaria, 922.
Bartholini (Casp.) Anatom. Institutiones, 613.
— Anatomy, ibid.
Bartholini (Tho.) De Cruce Christi, 87, 694.
— Historiæ Anatomicæ, 616.
— de Armillis Veterum, 694.
— de Libris legendis, 903.
Bartholini (Pet.) Apologia pro Tycho. Brahe, 646.
Bartholomæi de Proprietatibus Rerum Opus, 564.
Bartoli (P. S.) Admiranda Roman. Antiq. 696.
Bartolus super Digestum, 474.
Barton (Henry) Fast-Day Sermon, 370.

Barton (Philip) Serm. at Bp. Lowth's Consecration, 327.
— Fast-Day Sermon, 368.
— Serm. for Sons of Clergy, 395.
Barton (Rich.) Analogy of Divine Wisdom, 424.
Barton (Sam.) Thanksgiving Sermon, 377.
Bartram (J.) Obs. on Indians in Canada, 684.
Barville (John) Conversion of, from Popery, 221.
Barwick (Jo.) Vita, 880.
Basilii (Sancti) Opera Omnia, 125.
Βασιλικων Libri LX., cura Fabroti, 475
Basire (Isaac) Sacrilege Arraigned, 424.
Basnage (J.) Hist. de la Religion des Eglises Reformées, 448.
— History of the Jews, 701.
— Hist. des Juifs reclamée, 702.
Basnagii (Sam.) De Rebus Sacris et Ecclesiasticis Exercitationes, 96.
Bassett (Edw.) Reasonableness, &c. of Revelation, 185.
Bassett (Thomas) Catalogue of Law Books, 479.
Bassett (Wm.) Answer to History of Unitarians, 260.
Bastwick (John) Flagellum Pontificis, 212.
— Apologeticus ad Præsules Anglicanos, 801.
Bate (James) Essay on Original Sin, 153.
— Assize Sermon, 355.
Batei (Geo.) Elenchus Motuum, 760.
Bateman (Edm.) 29th of May Sermon, 372.
— Sermon for Sons of Clergy, 395.
Bateman (W.) Concio, 389.
Bates (Ely) Observations on some important Points in Divinity, 152.
Bates (J.) Fun. Serm. on Matt. Henry, 340.
Bates (Wm.) Harmony of Divine Attributes, 146.
— Sermons on Death, 313.
— Fun. Serm. on Dr. Manton, 341.
Batesii (Gul.) Vitæ, 871.
Bath Society for encouragement of Agriculture, &c. Letters and Papers of, 669.
Batt (Mich.) Visitation Sermon, 332.
Battel (Ralph) Assize Sermon, 355.
Batteley (John) Institution of the Sabbath, 158.
— Antiquitates Rutupinæ, 738.
Bauderon (Jos.) Pharmacopœia, 621.
Baudier (Mich.) Hist. of Queen Margaret, 752.
Baudii (D.) de Inducliis Belgicis, 850.
— Epistolæ, 984.
Baudrand (M. A.) Dictionnaire Geographique, 674.
Bauhini (Casp.) Theatrum Anatomicum, 613.
Bauhini (J. J. H.) Historia Plantarum, 586.
Bauny (Steph.) De Sacramentis, 181.
Bawdwen (Wm.) Translation of Domesday Book, 490, 720.
Baxter (Andrew) Nature of the Soul, 523.
— Appendix thereto, ibid.
— Letter to him, 524.
Baxter (Rich.) Practical Works, 135.
— Reformed Liturgy, 112.
— Catholick Theologie, 140.
— Apology against the Exceptions of Mr. T. Blake, &c. 156.
— Scripture Proof of Infants' Church Membership, &c. 160.
— Call to Unconverted, 181, 424.
— Reasons of Christ. Religion, 185.
— Answer to Dr. Stillingfleet, 281.
— Vindication of Church of England, 283.
— Life of Faith, 350.
— Appeal to the Light, 408.
— Miscellaneous Tracts, 424.
— Poor Man's Family Book, ibid.
— Life and Times, 880.
Baxter (Will.) Glossarium Antiq. Britan. 723.
— Opera Posthuma, ibid.
Bayle (Peter) Comment. on Luke XIV. 23, 66.
— Reflections on the Comet of 1680, 651.
— Dictionnaire Historique, 870.
— Dictionary, translated, ibid.
— Œuvres diverses, 977.
Bayley (Sir John) Book of Common Prayer, with Notes, 109.
Bayly (Benj.) Essay on Inspiration, 196.
— Truth of Christian Religion, 356.
Bayly (Bp. Lewis) Practice of Piety, 181, 421.
Bayly (Rob.) Parallel of the Liturgie of the Masse Book, 108.
Baynard (Ed.) Hist. of Cold Bathing, 598.
Baynes (Paul) The Diocesan's Tryall, 96.
Bazin (N.) Nat. Hist. of Bees, 590.
Beadon (Bp. Richard) Fast Day Sermon, 369.
Bean (Charles) Thanksgiving Sermon, 379.
Bearcroft (Philip) Serm. at Bp. Willes's Consecration, 327.
— Serm. before Georgia Trustees, 361.
— Sermon for propagating Gospel, 405.

Beatson (John) On the Satisfaction of Christ, 147.
Beattie (—) Perpetual Time Table, 650.
Beattie (James) On Truth, 525.
— Theory of Language, 894.
— Essays, 988.
Beatty (Cha.) Tour in Pennsylvania, 684.
Beaumé (M.) Chymie Experimentale, 577.
— Manual of Chemistry, ibid.
Beaufort (L. de) Uncertainty of Roman History, 712.
Beaumont (J.) Obs. on More's Mystery of Godliness, 421.
Beaumont (Jos.) Psyche, a Poem, 948.
Beaumont and Fletcher's Comedies, 964.
— Philaster, 965.
— Valentinian, ibid.
— Wit without Money, ibid.
Beausobre (Isaac de) Hist. de la Reformation, 448.
— Hist. of the Reformation, translated by Macaulay, 448.
— Hist. de Manichéisme, 454.
Beauties of England and Wales, 719.
— of the Universe, a Poem, 956.
Becani (J. G.) Opera, 972.
Becani (Mart.) Enchiridion Disputationum, 184.
Beccaria (Marquis de) On Crimes and Punishments, 470.
Beccheri (J. J.) Physica Subterranea, 565.
Becket (Tho.) Life of, 452.
Beckingham (Cha.) Tragedy of Henry IV. of France, 965.
Beckmann (John) Hist. of Inventions, 665.
Becmani (C.) Manuductio ad Ling. Lat. 913.
Becon (Thomas) Thyrde Part of his Bookes, 135.
Bedæ Opera omnia, 132.
— Commentationes in Sacras Literas, 39, 42.
— Comment. in Psalmos, 50.
— Retractationes in Act. Apost. 67.
— Expositiones in Pauli Epistolas, 68.
— Historia Ecclesiastica, 132, 797.
Bede (John) The Mass displayed, 240.
Bedell (Bishop) Life of, 881.
Bedford (Arthur) Scripture Chronology, 90, 687.
— Doctrine of Justification by faith, 156.
— Eight Sermons, 306.
— Doctrine of Assurance, 408.
Bedford (Tho.) On Profaneness of Stage, 963.
Beekman (Dan.) Voyage to Borneo, 682.
Begerlink (Laurent.) Apophthegmata Christianorum, 435.
Beguini (Jo.) Tyrocinium Chemicum, 576.
Behn (Aphaca) False Count, 967.
Belgicarum Rerum Scriptores, 850.
Bell (John) Travels from Petersburgh to Ispahan, &c. 683.
Bell (Wm.) Dissertation on Populousness and Trade, 560.
Bellamy (D.) Miscellanies, 988.
Bellamy (Jos.) Letters, &c. on Love to God, 146.
— Essay on the Gospel of Christ, 148.
— Sermons, 313.
Bellarmini (Roberti, Cardinalis) Instit. Linguæ Hebraicæ, 32.
— Disputationes de Controversiis Fidei, 209.
— Explanatio in Psalmos, 50.
— Responsio ad Causæ Venetæ Patronos, 860.
— Opuscula, 133.
— De Scriptoribus Ecclesiasticis, 439.
— Bellarmine's Notes of the Church examined and confuted by various divines, 232, 233.
— Conciones, 326.
— Responsio ad Jacobum I. 481.
— De officio Principis, 548.
Bellegarde (M. de) Reflexions upon Ridicule, 543.
— The Modes, ibid.
Bellendeni (G.) de Statu Libri tres, 548.
Bellengardi (Steph.) Sententiæ, 980.
Bellers (Fettiplace) On Universal Law, 470.
Bellers (Fulk) Eclipses Spiritualized, 358.
Bellini (L.) On Fevers, 603.
Bello Visu (A. de) Explicationes Terminorum Theologicorum, 140.
Belloni (Jo.) Jurium Sententiæ, 475.
Belloni (Nic.) Tractatus Juris Civilis, 475.
Ben Syræ Sententiæ, 979.
Benedicti vel Bennet (Christ.) Vestibulum Theatri Tabidorum, 607.
— Theatrum Tabidorum, ibid.
Benedicti (D.) Problemata Theologica, 534.
Benedicti (J. B.) Diversarum Speculationum Liber, 663.
Benefices, Churches, &c. Account of, 796.
Benii (P.) Comment. in Aristot. de Poetica, 932.
Bengelii (J. A.) Apparat. Crit. ad Nov. Test. 22.

engelius, Introduction to his Exposition of the Apocalypse, 76.
Benjamini Tudelensis Itinerarium, 676.
Bennet (A.) Experiments in Electricity, 575.
Bennet (Benj.) Memorial of Reformation, 800.
Bennet (George) Olam Haneshamoth, 150.
Bennet (T.) Essay on Gout, 605.
Bennet (Thos.) Grammatica Hebræa, 32.
— Directions for studying Divinity, 3.
— Rights of the Clergy, 102.
— History of Forms of Prayer, 104.
— Letter to Mr. Robinson, on Liturgies, ibid.
— on Joint Prayer, ibid.
— Paraphrase on Common Prayer, 108.
— Essay on 39 Articles, 177.
— Discourse on the Trinity, 250.
— Confutation of Popery, 212.
— Answer to Dissenters' Plea for Separation, 285
— Discourse of Schism, 286.
— Answer to Mr. Shepherd's Considerations, ibid.
— Confutation of Quakerism, ib. 823.
— Sermon for Charity Schools, 397.
— Nonjurors' Separation, examined, 265.
Benson (Christopher) Hulsean Lectures for 1820, 311.
— for 1822, ibid.
Benson (Dr. Geo.) Life of Christ, 21.
— Hist. of the planting of Christianity, 68, 442.
— Paraphrase and Notes on the Epistles, 70.
— Supplement to his Paraphrase, ibid.
— Letters on Prayer, &c. 167.
— Evidences of Resurrection, 185.
— Reasonablenesse of Christianity, 197.
— Supplement to Tracts, 424.
— On the Hardships of Subscription, 273.
— Letters on Conformity, 273.
— Sermons, 314.
— Funeral Sermon on Read, 341.
— Accession Sermon, 349.
— Sermon on the Revolution, ibid.
— Fast-Day Sermon, 369.
— Sermon for Charity Schools, 397.
— Gospel Method of Justification, 408.
— Account of burning Servetus, 862.
Benson (Joseph) Four Sermons, 313.
Benson (Bp. Martin) Sermon on Jan. 30, 362.
— Serm. for Propagating Gospel, 405.
Benson (Wm.) Letters to Sir Jacob Bankes, 779.
— Letters on Poetical Translation, &c. 922.
Bentham (Ed.) Usefulness of Logic, 743.
— Letter to a Young Gentleman, and Sequel, ibid.
— 30th Jan. Sermon, 362.
— University Sermon, 386.
— Introd. to Moral Philosophy, 538.
Bentham (Jas.) History of Ely Cathedral, 735.
Bentivoglio (Card.) Guerra di Flandra, 850.
— Lettere, 987.
Bentley (Rich.) Proposals for Edit. of Greek Test. 22.
— Remarks on Collins on Free-thinking, 197.
— Confutation of Atheism, 301.
— Observations thereon, ibid.
— Sermon before George I. 355.
— 5th Nov. Sermon, and Remarks thereon, 373.
— Commencement Sermon, 382.
— Copy of Articles against him, 734.
— Present State of Trinity College, and Answers to him, ibid.
— Reply to the 'True State,' ibid.
— University of Cambridge vindicated from the Aspersions of, ibid.
— Life of, and Letter thereon, 881.
— Edition of Horace, and Replies thereto, 940.
— Emendations of Milton, and Reply thereto, 952.
— On the Epistles of Phalaris, 982.
— Epistolæ, 984.
Benzoni (M.) Hist. du Nouveau Monde, 866.
Berchori (Petri) Opera Omnia, 133.
— Opera Moralia, 537.
Berdmore (Sam.) Assize Sermon, 356.
— Serm. before Artillery Company, 360.
Bergman (Sir T.) Essay on Usefulness of Chemistry, 575.
— Opuscula Physica et Chemica, 579.
— Opuscules Physiques, ibid.
— on Elective Attraction, ibid.
— Sciagraphia Regni Mineralis, 585.
— Outlines of Mineralogy, ibid.
Berkeley (Bp. George) Works, 973.
— Alciphron, 206.
— Analyst, 206, 664.
— Sermon for Propagating Gospel, 404.
— Principles of Human Knowledge, 525.
— On Tar Water, 619, 620.
— Theory of Vision, 657.

Berkeley (Bp. George) The Querist, 543.
Berlin (N. M.) Psalmi, Latine, 51.
Berlinghem (A. de) Vrai Point d'Honneur, 542
Bernard (R.) Thesaurus Biblicus, 140.
— Plaine Evidences, 280.
Bernard (G.) Chronique de France, 853.
Bernard (Tho.) Life of Lady Hastings, 874.
Bernardi (Clarævallensis Abbatis) Opera, 133.
— Expositio in Cantica Canticorum, 53.
Berneira (J. A.) Effugium, 435.
— Compendium Hist. Reformationis, 448.
— de Utilitate Unionis Britanniæ, 775.
— Linguæ Italicæ Institutio, 920.
Bernier (F. de) Voyage au Grand Mogol, 682.
Bernouilli (Jac.) Opera, 626.
— Ars Conjectandi, 641.
Bernouilli (Joan.) Opera, ibid.
— Commercium Philosophicum, ibid.
— Hydrodynamica, 644.
Beroaldi (M.) Chronicum Scripturæ, 90, 686.
Berosi Antiquitates, 703.
Berridge (John) Christ. World unmasqued, 424.
— Fragment of true Religion, 827.
Berriman (J.) Diss. on 1 Tim. iii. 16. 23, 305.
Berriman (Wm.) Hist. Acc. of Controversies on the Trinity, 251, 305.
— Defence of some passages in the Trinitarian Controversy, ibid.
— Review of Mr. Whiston's Account of Primitive Doxologies, 254.
— Gradual Revelation of the Gospel, 304.
— Sermon before Lord Mayor, 358.
— Sermon before Georgia Trustees, 361.
— Concio ad Clerum, 389.
— Sermon for St. Paul's School, 393.
— Sermon for Sons of Clergy, 395.
— Sermon for Irish Protestant Schools, 399.
— Serm. before Relig. Societies, 402.
— Remarks on Chandler's History of the Inquisition, 455.
— Review of the Remarks, ibid.
Berry (Wm.) Hist. of Guernsey, 748.
— Genealogia Antiqua, 466, 891.
Bertachini Repertorium, 478.
Berthorii (P.) Moralitates Bibliorum, 21.
Bertii (Petri) Hymenæus Desertor, 156.
Bertii (Petri) Scripta adversaria Collationis Hagiensis, 156.
— Comment. Rerum Germanicarum, 846.
Bertrami (B. Casp.) Matthæus Enucleatus, 65.
— De Republica Hebræorum, 87.
Berwick (Duke of) Memoirs of, 887.
Berzelius (J. J.) Animal Chemistry, 577.
Besoldi (Christ.) Discursus Politici, 548.
Bessel (W.) Fundamenta Astronomiæ, 652.
Besselii (Frid.) Miscellanea, 922.
Best (Wm.) Sermon before Georgia Trustees, 361.
— Churches Plea for her right, 820.
Betham (Wm.) Genealogical Tables, 891.
Bettini (Mar.) Aerarium Philosophiæ Mathematicæ, 627.
— Apiaria Philosophiæ Mathematicæ, ibid.
Betty (Joseph) Divine Institution of the Ministry, and pamphlets occasioned by it, 386.
Bevan (B.) Report on Cambridge Sewers, 735
Bevan (J. G.) Life of Paul, 68.
Beveridge (Bp. Wm.) Works, 135.
— Exposition of Articles, 178.
— Pandectæ Canonum, 94.
— Codex Canonum vindicatus, ibid.
— Excellency, &c. of the Common Prayer, 108, 338.
— Defence of Old Version of the Psalms, 116.
— Church Catechism explained, 172.
— Sermons, 313.
— Thesaurus Theologicus, ibid.
— Happiness of Saints in Heaven, 352.
— Submission to Governors, 362.
— Concio ad Clerum, 390.
— Private Thoughts, 423.
— Institutiones Chronologiæ, 686.
Beverley (John) Polls for Chancellor and Members of Parlt. for Cambridge, 725.
Beverovicii (Joh.) Epistolica Quæstio, 522.
Beyeri (A.) Mem. Libror. Rarior. 895.
Beza (Theod.) Job expounded, 48.
— Nov. Test. cum Annotationibus, 8, 60.
— Tractationes Theologicæ, 435.
— Poemata Juvenilia, 945.
— Epistolæ, 984.
Bezout (Et.) Cours de Mathematiqués, 628.
— Equations Algebraiques, 630.
— Traité de Navigation, 660.

Bible Society, Reports of, 461—463.
Biblia Sacra Polyglotta.
— Cardinalis Ximenis, 11.
— Montani, ib.
— Le Jay, ib.
— Waltoni, ib.
— Vatabli, ib.
— Hutteri, ib.
Biblia Hebraica.
— Bomberg, 6.
— Buxtorfii, ib.
— Parisiis, ib.
— Plantini, ib.
— Pagnini, ib.
— Vatabli, 7.
— Hutteri, ib.
— Genevæ, ib.
— Manassis Ben Israel, ib.
— Van der Hooght, ib.
— Kennicott, ib.
— Hebraica, cum Targum, 37.
Biblia Græca.
— Francofurti, 12.
— Morini, ib.
— Cantabrigiæ, ib.
— Grabii, ib.
— Holmesii et Parsonsii, ib.
— Baberi, 13.
Biblia Latina Vulgata.
— Neapoli, 1476, 13.
— Venetiis, 1484, ib.
— R. Stephani, ib.
— Benedicti, ib.
— Antverpiæ, ib.
— Lugduni, ib.
Biblia Arabica, ib.
— Syriaca, ib.
Bibles, English.
— Taverner's, 14.
— Coverdale's, ib.
— Cranmer's (reprint), ib.
— London, 1588, ib.
— Authorized Version, *First Edition* of, 15.
— Various Editions of, ib.
— Roman Catholic Version, ib.
Bible, Welsh, 15, 16.
— Irish, 16.
— Gaelic, ib.
— Bohemian, ib.
— Dutch, ib.
— High Dutch, ib.
— French, ib. 40.
— German, 16.
— Hungarian, ib.
— Italian, 40.
— Polish, 16.
— Spanish, ib.
— Swedish, ib.
Bibliandri (Theod.) Machumetis Vita, 863.
Bibliotheca Scriptorum Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ, 98.
Bibliotheca Curiosa, 898.
Bickerstaff (Isaac) Vindication of, 653.
— British Visions of, 777.
Biddulph (T. T.) Essays on the Liturgy, 109.
— Baptism a Seal of the Christian Covenant, 162.
Bidlake (Tho.) Bampton Lectures, 309.
Bidloo (Godof.) Anatomia, 613.
Biel (Gab.) Canonis Missæ Expositio, 104.
— super tertium Sententiarum, 129.
— Repertorium in quatuor Collectoriis, ib.
Biesii (Nic.) De Republica, 549.
Billii (Jac. de) Algebra, 630.
Bilson (Bp. Tho.) Perpetual Government of Christ's Church, 96.
— On the full Redemption of Mankind, 169.
— Difference between Christian Subjection and Unchristian Rebellion, 233.
Binckes (Wm.) Prefatory Discourse to Examination of Burnet on 39 Articles, 178.
— Sermon on January 30, 362.
— 5th November Sermon, and Letter thereon, 373.
— Christian Synagogue, 408.
Binii (Sev.) Concilia, 93.
Bingham (Jos.) Works, 135.
— Dissertation on the 8th Canon of the Council of Nice, 94.
— Scholastical Hist. of Lay-Baptism, 161.
— Discourse on the Mercy of God, 181.
— Origines Ecclesiasticæ, 446.
— Quatuor Dissertationes, ibid.
— French Church's Apology for Church of England, 810.
Biographia Britannica, 873.
Biot (M.) Recherches sur les Molecules de la Lumière, 565.
Birch (Peter) 5th November Sermon, 373.
Birch (Tho.) Sermon before College of Physicians, 360.
— History of Royal Society, 561.
— Life of Prince Henry, 754.
— Hist. View of Negotiations, 793.
— Lives of Eminent Men, 873.
— Life of Dr. Ward, 874.
— Life of Robert Boyle, ibid.
— Life of Tillotson, 881.
Bisbie (Nat.) Modern Pharisees, 212.
Biscoe (Rich.) On the Acts of the Apostles, 68, 304.
— Remarks on Bp. Hoadly's Plain Account, 164.
— Further Remarks, with Replies to him, ibid.
Bishop (H.) Sermon for Northampton Hospital, 400.

Bishop (Thos.) Exposition of the Catechism, 173.
— Eight Sermons, 305.
— Concio ad Clerum, 390.
Bishops (Deprived) Case of, 773.
— Vindication of them, 806.
— not Judges in Capital Cases, 480.
— Declaration of, against the Rebellion of 1715, 782.
— Letter against Translation of, 807.
— Letter on some Reproaches cast upon them, ibid.
— Apologetical Vindication of, 809.
— High-flown Episcopal Claims considered, 812.
— Letters on the Præmunientes Clause in the Parliament Writ of, 813.
Bisse (Bp. Philip) Sermon for Sons of Clergy, 394.
— Notes thereon, ibid.
— Serm. for Propagating Gospel, 404.
Bisse (Tho.) Beauty of Holiness in the Common Prayer, 313.
— Remarks thereon, ibid.
— Sermon at Meeting of Choirs, 395.
— Sermon for Charity Schools, 397.
— Society recommended, 401.
— Defence of Episcopacy, 408.
Bisset (Cha.) on Scurvy, 606.
Bissett (Wm.) Funeral Sermon on Catesby, 341.
— Plain English, 402.
— Modern Fanatick, and Replies to him, 808, 809.
Bisterveld (H. D.) de Nuptiis Jacobi VI. 834.
Bizarari (P.) Hist. Persica, 864.
Black (Jos.) Lectures on Chemistry, 576.
— Experiments on Magnesia, &c. 579.
Blackall (Bp. Offspring) Sufficiency of Revelation, 302.
— Visitation Sermon, 332.
— Accession Sermons, with his Replies to Hoadly, 347.
— Sermon before Queen Anne, 353.
— Commencement Sermon, 383.
— Sermon on Festivals, 408.
— Divine Institution of Magistracy, ib.
Blackburne (Archdn. Francis) Works, 135.
— Review of Warburton's Divine Legation, 150, 191.
— On the Intermediate State, 150.
— Remarks on Powell's Sermon on Subscription, 273.
— The Confessional, ibid.
— Occasional Remarks, 275.
— Letter to Archbp. Herring. ibid.
— Remarks on Bp. Chandler's Charge, 294.
— Charges to the Clergy of the Archdeaconry of Cleveland, 298.
— Ordination Sermon, 329.
Blackburne (Archdn. Francis) Considerations on the Controversy between Protestants and Papists, 212.
Blackburne (Lanc.) 30th of January Sermon, 362.
— Concio ad Clerum, 390.
Blackburne (Laur.) Unreasonableness of Anger, 352.
Blackburne (Rev. Mr.) Sermon on Christmas Day, 408.
Blackburne (W.) On Scarlet Fever, 603.
Blackmore (Sir Richard) History of Conspiracy against King Wiliam III. 774.
— Creation, 948.
— Prince Arthur, ibid.
Blackrie (Alex.) On Medicines that dissolve the Stone, 608.
Blackstone (Sir Wm.) On the Study of the Law, 479.
— Commentaries, with Replies to them, 495, 496.
— Law Tracts, 484.
— Reports, 497.
— State of Oxford Press, 743.
Blackwall (Ant.) Sacred Classics, 23.
— Introduction to Classics, 922.
Blackwell (Tho.) Life of Homer, 935.
Blackwood (Wm.) Pious Treatises, 424.
Blagrave (John) Mathematical Jewel, 640.
Blagrave (Jon.) Sermon before Queen Mary, 352.
Blagrave (Jos.) Suppl. to Culpepper's Physician, 618.
Blair (Hugh) Sermons, 313.
— Lectures on Belles Lettres, 903, 932.
Blair (John) Chronology, 689.
Blair (Wm.) Revival of Popery, 832.
Blake (Martin) Plea for Peace, 337.
Blake (Wm.) Principles of Exchange, 554.
Blakoe (—) Eulogium on Dr. Middleton, 881.
Bland (Miles) Elements of Hydrostatics, 644.
Blanshard (W.) Oratio in Collegio Medicorum Londinensi, 592, 931.
Blasii (Gerardi) Anatome Animalium, 588.
Blasphemy as old as the Creation, 978.
Blayney (Benj.) Translation of Jeremiah, 56.
— Dissert. on Daniel's 70 Weeks, 57.
— Translation of Zechariah, 59.
Blennerhassett (Tho.) Sermon on Legal Obedience, 408.
Bliss (Ant.) Remarks on the Plea for human Reason, 195.
— Vindication of God's Prescience, 528.

Bloch (M. E.) Natur-Geschichte der Fische Deutschland, 590.
Blomefield (Fr.) Collectanea Cantabrigiensia, 724.
Blomefield (E. V.) Carmina, 730.
Blomfield (Bp. C. J.) Reference to Jewish Tradition necessary, &c. 291.
— Five Lectures on Gospel of John, 300.
Blondel (M.) Hist. du Calendrier Romain, 688.
Blondelli (Dav.) De Jure Plebis in Regimine Ecclesiastico, 96.
— Apologia pro Sententia Hieronymi de Episcopis, 126.
— Pseudo-Isidorus, 442.
— de formulæ "Regnante Christo" usu, 446.
Blondi (Fl.) de Roma Triumphante, 694.
Bloomer (Tho.) View of Bentley's Letter to Bp. of Ely, 734.
Bloomfield (Rob.) Recensio Synoptica, 63.
Blosii (Lud.) Speculum Spirituale, 421.
Blount (Cha.) Works, 973.
Blount (Hen.) Voyage to the Levant, 680.
Blount (Sir T. P.) Censura Authorum, 922.
— Essays, 988.
Blount (Tho.) Law Dictionary, 496.
— Ancient Tenures, 509.
Blower (John) Funeral Sermon on Queen Anne, 339.
— Fun. Serm. on Abp. Sharp, 341.
Blundell (Sir Geo.) Remarks on a Treatise on Human Reason, 523.
Blyenburgii (Damasi) Cento Ethicus, 537.
Blyth (S.) Fun. Serm. on Bourn, 341.
Bobbin (Tim.) Misc. Works, 973.
Boccace (Jehan) Decameron, 969.
Boccacii (J.) Genealogia Deorum, 466.
Boccacio (Giovanni) Opera, 977.
Boccalini (Traj.) Pietra del Paragone Politico, 549.
— Ragguagli di Parnasso, 922.
Bocharti (S.) Hierozoicon, 91.
— Opera Omnia, 138.
Bochelii (Laur.) Decreta Ecclesiæ Gallicanæ, 94.
Bodecheri (J.) Satyricon, 992.
Boderiani (G. F.) Dictionarium Syro-Chaldaicum, 906.
Boethii (Hect.) Scotorum Historia, 833.
Bodii (R.) Prælect. in Epist. ad Ephesios, 73.
Bodini (J.) Magorum Dæmonomania, 530.
— de Republica, 549.
— Methodus ad Historiarun Cognitionem, 671.
Boecleri (J. H.) Christi Servatoris Fasciæ, 77.
Boehme (Jacob) Mysterium Magnum, 44.
Boerhaave (Herm.) Elementa Chemiæ, 577.
— Chemistry, translated, ibid.
— Aphorismi, 599.
— Institutiones Medicæ. ibid.
— Medical Correspondence, ibid.
Boetii (A. M. T. S.) Opera, 520.
— de Consolatione Philosophiæ, ibid.
— Consolation of Philosophy, translated, ibid.
Bogue (Dav.) History of Dissenters, 818.
Bohemicæ Ecclesiæ Persecutiones, 849.
— Account of persecution of Bohemian Church, 849.
Bohmeri (J. H.) Dissertationes Juris Ecclesiastici, 478.
Bohun (Edm.) Doctrine of Non-Resistance, 771.
Bohun (W.) Tithing Table, 502.
Boiardo (M. M.) Orlando Innamorato, 957.
Boileau (M.) Œuvres Diverses, 977.
Boissardi (J. J.) De Divinatione, 530.
— Vitæ Sultanorum, 864.
Boisleau (P.) Theatre du Monde, 543.
Bolde (Sam.) Tracts in Vindication of Locke's Reasonableness of Christianity, 187.
— Sermon against Persecution, 400.
— on Church Authority, 271.
Boldo (Bart.) Natura delle Cosi, 597.
Bolduccii (Jo.) Comment. in Job, 49.
— de Oggio Christiano, 164.
Bolieu (Mr.) Protestants on the safer side, 231.
Bolingbroke (Hen. St. John, Viscount) Life of, 874.
— Letters and Correspondence, 794.
— Representation of, 874.
— Philosophical Works, 974.
Bolland (Wm.) Essay on the Sabbath, 158.
— Miracles, a Poem, 732.
— Epiphany, a Poem, ibid.
Bolron (Robert) Narrative of Popish Plot, 764.
Bolton (Rich.) On Muscular Motion, 615.
Bolton (Rob.) Works, 135.
Bolton (Dean Robert) on the Deity's Delay in punishing the Guilty, 151.
— Employment of Time, 543.
— on Lewdness, ibid.
— on Choice of Company, ibid.
— Ghost of Ernest, &c. 847.
Bolton (Sol.) Extinct Peerage, 890.
Bomare (Valmont de) Dictionnaire d'Histoire Naturelle, 582.

Bombet (L. A. C.) Lives of Haydn and Mozart, 887.
Bonæ (Joannis, Cardinalis) Opera, 133.
Bonamici (C.) de Bello Italico, 861.
Bonar (John) Observations on Character of Judas, 185.
— Synod Sermon, 336.
Bonarelli (C. G. de) Filli di Sciro, 967.
Bonaventuræ (Cardinalis) Opera, 133.
— Comment. in Vet. et Nov. Test. 42.
— Expositiones in IV. Lib. Sententiarum, 129.
— Sermones, 326.
Bond (G.) Acc. of Port Jackson, 677.
Bond (Hen.) Seaman's Kalendar, 653.
Bond (J.) Guide for Justice of Peace, 505.
Bonfinii (Ant.) Rerum Ungaricarum Libri IV., 847.
Bonfrerii (J.) Pentateuchus illustratus, 43.
— Comment. in Josuam, Ruth, &c., 47.
Bonifacii Papæ VIII. et aliorum Decretalia, 478.
Bonnest (Edw.) Medicina Instaurata, 600.
Bonnet (Sieur) Berenger, 969.
Bonnycastle (John) Arithmetic and Key, 629.
Bonnycastle (R. H.) Spanish America, 869.
Book of Common Prayer, Editions of, in English, Welsh, Latin, and French, 107.
— A new Edition of, 111.
— Reformed, according to Dr. Clarke's Plan, 112.
— Expositions of, 108, 109.
— Treatises on the Revision, &c. of, 109—111.
— Account of Commissioners for the Review of, 109.
— A New Form of, 112.
— Queries on, 829.
— of the Church of Scotland, 113, 839.
— of the Prot. Ep. Church in America, 113.
Boone (Charles) Book of Churches and Sects, 184.
Booth (Dr.) On the Intermediate State, 150.
Booth (Abraham) Glad Tidings to Perishing Sinners, 157.
Booth (Barton) Life, 874, 963.
Booth (Henry, Lord Delamere) Trial of, 506.
Boottii (A.) Animadversiones Sacræ, 23.
— Textus Hebr. Authentia, ibid.
Borelli (Pet.) Hist. Medicarum Centuriæ IV., 609.
Boreman (Tho.) Description of 300 Animals, and Supplement, 589.
Borlase (Wm.) Nat. Hist. of Cornwall, 735.
— Antiquities of Cornwall, ibid.
Born (Inigo) Travels through Transylvania, 679.
Borosky (George) Trial of, 506.
Borremanni (Ant.) Vesperæ Gorinchemenses, 77.
Borrhai (Mart.) Comment. in Pentateuchum, &c. 42.
— Comment. in Jesaiæ Oracula, 55.
Borovii (Geo.) Vox Rugientis Leonis, 209.
Bos (Lamb.) Observat. Miscell. 77.
— Exercitationes Philologicæ, 78.
— Ellipses Græcæ, 908.
Bosanquet (Cha.) on Bullion Report, 554.
Boscovich (R. J.) Theoria Philosophiæ Naturalis, 565.
— Literaria Expeditio, 648.
— De Solis ac Lunæ defectibus, 650.
— Opera pertinentia ad Opticam et Astronomiam, 657.
— Dissertationes ad Dioptricam pertinentes, 658.
Bosio (Ant.) Roma Sotterranea, 696.
Bosman (Guil.) Voyage de Guinée, 684.
Bossewell (John) Workes of Armorie, 889.
Bossii (H.) de Toga Romana, 694.
Bossu (John) History of Mathematics, 623.
— Traité d'Hydrodynamique, 644.
Bossu (M.) on the Epic Poem, 922.
Bossuet (J. B., Bp. of Meaux) Exposition of Doctrine of Catholic Church, 228.
— Doctrinæ Catholicæ Expositio, ib.
— Vindication of his Exposition, ibid.
— Pastoral Letter of, to new Converts, ibid.
— Answer of New Converts to, ibid.
— Reply to Defence of Doctrine of the Church of England, 229.
— Conference with Mr. Claude, 231.
— Discourse of Communion in both kinds, 240.
— History of Variations of Protestant Churches, 209.
— Histoire Universelle, 699.
— Universal History, ibid.
Boston (Tho.) Human Nature in its fourfold State, 167.
Bostwick (David) Vindication of Infant Baptism, 161.
— Self disclaimed, 408.
Boswell (James) Life of Johnson, 874.
Boteri (Joannis) Imperiorum Mundi Catalogus, 673.

Botorei (Rod.) Opus Politicum, 549.
Bott (Tho.) Refutation of Wollaston's Religion of Nature delineated, 6.
— Discourses on Design of Christianity, 185.
— Answer to Warburton's Divine Legation, 190.
— Remarks on Bp. Butler, 194.
— Four Queries, 200.
Botta (C.) Hist. de la Guerre d'Independence, 868.
Bouchaud (M. A.) Comment. sur les XII. Tables, 472.
Bouchel (Laurence) Bibliothèque du Droict Francoys, 511.
Boucher (J.) Supplement to Johnson's Dictionary, 918.
Bouchery (W.) Paraphr. in Deboræ et Baraci Canticum, 47.
Bougainville (M. de) Calcul Intégral, 632.
— Voyage autour du Monde, 677.
Boughen (Edw.) Visitation Sermon, 332.
Boulainvilliers (Conte de) Etat de la France, 852.
Bouldue (J.) de Ecclesia ante Legem, 87.
Boulton (Rich.) System of Chirurgery, 616.
Bourdin (Petri) Sol Flamma, 565.
Bourgoinei (Fr.) Classis Meditationum, 421.
Bourn (Samuel) Letter on a Future State, 151.
— Sermons, 313.
— Progress of the Christian Religion, 337.
— Vindication of Dissenters, 819.
Bourne (Vinc.) Carmina, 730.
Bourne (Wm.) Treasure unto Travaylers, 675.
Boutourlin (Col.) Campagne de Russie, 845.
Bowden (James) Affection of Christ to Young Disciples, 408.
Bowdler (Cha.) Case of President of Queen's College, 733.
Bower (Arch.) History of Popes, and Vindications thereof, 451.
Bowers (Bp. Tho.) 30th of Jan. Sermon, 362.
Bowles (Thomas) Gradual Advances of Divine Revelation, 195.
Bowman (Thomas) on the Doctrines of the Reformation, 145.
— Letters to him, 314.
— Sermons by, ibid.
Bowman (Wm.) Visitation Sermon, 332.
— Remarks thereon, ibid.
— Imposture of Methodism, 826.
Bowtell (J.) Defence of the 55th Canon, 104.
— Sermon, 287.
Bowyer (Wm.) Edit. of New Testament, 10.
— Conjectures on the New Testament, 78.
— Miscellaneous Tracts, 989.
Boxhornii (M. T.) Quæstiones Romanæ, 692.
— Origines Gallicæ, 852.
Boyd (Hugh) Miscellaneous Works, 974.
Boyer (Abel) French and English Companion, 919.
— French and English Dictionary, 920.
Boyle (Lord) See Orrery.
Boyle (Hon. C.) Reply to Bentley on the Epistles of Phalaris, 982.
Boyle (Hon. Robt.) Collective Works, 521, 974.
— Theological Works, 135.
— Excellency of Theology, 3.
— Possibility of Resurrection, 424.
— Style of Scripture, ibid.
— on the Love of God, ibid.
— Martyrdom of Theodora and Didymus, 425.
— On the Veneration of God, ibid.
— Christian Virtuoso, ibid.
— Catalogue of his Philosophical Tracts, 565.
— Philosophical Tracts, &c. 565.
— Hydrostatical Paradoxes, ibid.
— Experiments on Colours, ibid.
— Essay on Origin of Gems, ibid.
— Essays on Effluviums, ibid.
— Three Tracts, on Air, &c. ibid.
— Hypotheses of Alcali and Acidum, ibid.
— Experiments, Notes, &c. ibid.
— Aërial Noctiluca, ibid.
— Natural History of Human Blood, ibid.
— on the Porosity of Bodies, ibid.
— Free Inquiry into the notion of Nature, ibid.
— on Mineral Waters, ibid.
— Final Causes of Natural Things, 566.
— on the Saltness of the Sea, ibid.
— Experiments on Flame and Air, ib.
— Essay on Motion, ibid.
— Experimenta et Observationes Physicæ, ibid.
— Sceptical Chemist, 578.
— Medicina Hydrostatica, 619.
— Medicinal Experiments, ibid.
Boyle Lectures, Collection of, 424.
Boys (Sam.) Pantheon, 466.
Boys (Thos.) Tactica Sacra, 23.
— Key to the Book of Psalms, 51.

Bozii (Tho.) de Ruinis Gentium, 549.
Bracken (Hen.) Midwife's Companion, 602.
— Origin of Stone and Gravel in human Bodies, 608.
— Farriery improved, 612.
Bradbury (Tho.) Confession of Faith, 330.
— Thanksgiving Sermon, 379.
Braddon (Laur.) Trial of, 506.
Bradford. (John) Two Sermons, 408.
Bradford (Bp. Samuel) Credibility of Revelation, 302.
— Disc. on Regeneration, 162, 408.
— Sermon on Confirmation, 173, 408.
— Sermon at Bishop Blackall's Consecration, 327.
— Sermon before George I., 355.
— 30th of Jan. Sermon, 362.
— 5th of Nov. Sermon, 373.
— Sermon for Propagating Gospel, 404.
— The Christian Religion, not the Cause of Division, 408.
— Sermon on getting Wealth, ibid.
Bradley (John) View of Christianity, 185.
Bradley (Rich.) Philos. Account of the Works of Nature, 566.
— Gentleman's and Farmer's Guide, 669.
— Improvements in Gardening, &c. ibid.
Bradock (J.) Doctrines of the Fathers considered, 259.
Bradshaw (Wm.) Treatises of Worship, 104.
— English Puritans, 818.
Bradwardin (Tho.) Causa Dei contra Pelagium, 153.
Brady (Nich.) Version of the Psalms, 116.
— Sermons, 314.
— Funeral Sermon on General Tollemache, 341.
— Funeral Sermon on Shadwell, ibid.
— Thanksgiving Sermon, 379.
Brady (Robert) on Parliaments, 483.
— History of England, 750.
Bragge (Francis) On the Parables, 314.
— on the Miracles, ibid.
— on the Passions, 544.
— Sermons, 314.
Brahe (Tychonis) Astronomia Instaurata, 646.
— Astronomiæ Instauratæ Mechanica, 648.
— Astronomia Nova, 646.
— Epistolæ Astronomicæ, ibid.
— De Mundi Ætherei Phenomenis, 648.
— Observationes Hassicæ, 651.
Brahe (Tychonis) Tabulæ Rudolphinæ, 652.
Brainerd (Dav.) Life of, 881.
Braithwaite (R.) Tragicomœdia, 962.
Bramah (Jos.) On the Construction of Locks, 644.
Bramhall (Abp. John) Works, 135.
— Vindication of Church of England, 803.
Bramston (John) Assize Sermon, 356.
Bramston (Wm.) Thanksgiving Sermon, 378.
— Sermon at the Temple Church, 381.
— Sermon for Felstead School, 394.
— Lukewarmness in Religion, 408.
— Duty of Praying for Governors, ibid.
Branch (Thos.) Thoughts on Dreaming, 524.
Brande (W. T.) Manual of Chemistry, 578.
Brandmylleri (Jac.) Analysis Typica Vet. Test. 87.
Brandt (Gerard) Hist. of Reformation in Low Countries, 851.
Brathwaite (Tho.) Pandora, 965.
Bray (Tho.) Bibliotheca Parochialis, 3, 291.
— Tentamina Bibliothecaria, 291.
— Ordination Sermon, 329.
— Funeral Sermon on Dent, 341.
— Sermon for Reformation of Manners, 402.
Brederodii (C. P.) Thesaurus Dictionum Juris Civilis, 472.
Brekell (John) Dissert. on Jer. xxxi. 56.
— Dissertation on Circumcision, 87.
— Holy Orders, 96.
— Discourse on Music, ibid.
— Remarks upon a Letter to a Dissenting Minister, 112.
Bremner (James) Plan for Life Boat, 661.
Brentii (Jo.) Opera Omnia, 138.
— Commentarii in Scripturam, 39.
Brereley (John) Luther's Life, 848.
Brerewood (Edw.) Treatise of the Sabbath, 158.
— Tractatus Ethici, 535.
— Diversity of Languages, 904.
Brett (Tho.) Letter on the Septuagint, 23.
— Independency of the Church upon the State, 96.
— Divine Right of Episcopacy, ibid.
— Letter on Lay-Baptism, 161.
— Reply to Bingham on Lay-Baptism, ibid.
— A Letter of Advice to, 164.
— Tradition necessary to explain Scripture, 203.
— 29th of May Sermon, 372.
— Sermon on Remission of Sins, 408.

Brett (Tho.) Doctrine of Remission of Sins, 409.
— Honour of the Priesthood, ibid.
— Christ's Commission to baptize, ibid.
— Life of J. Johnson, 881.
Breviarium Romanum, 106.
Breviate of Saving Knowledge, 175.
Brevis Disquisitio de Socinianismo, 257.
Brewster (David) on Action of Transparent Bodies, 566.
— On New Philosophical Instruments, ibid.
— Treatise on Philos. Instruments, 640.
Brewster (John) Lectures on the Acts, 300.
Briardi (J.) Quæstiones Quodlibeticæ, 131.
Bridgman (R. W.) Study of the Law, 479.
Bridge (Francis) 5th of Nov. Sermon, 373.
Bridges (Hen.) 30th of Jan. Sermon, 362.
Brief Account of Church Government, 284.
— Remarks on Letters of Geneva and Oxford Universities, 287.
— State of Church Authority, 277.
— State of Home Trade, 557.
— Survey of Flour and Bread Trades, 557.
— Review of Parliamentary Transactions, 759.
— Account of Latitudinarians, 804.
Brietii (Phil.) Parallela Geographiæ Veteris et Novæ, 673.
Briggs (Jos.) Catechetical Exercises, 175.
— Catholic Unity, 286.
Briggs (Gul.) Ophthalmographia, 615.
Brighthelmstone, Case of St. James's Chapel Trustees at, 746.
Brightman (Tho.) Comment. on Canticles, 54.
— Revelation of St. John illustrated, 75.
Bringhurst (John) 5th of Nov. Sermon, 373.
Brinkley (Rev. Dr.) Two Practical Rules, &c. 650.
Brissonii (Barn.) De Verborum Significatione, 472.
— De Formulis Romani Populi, 476.
Bristed (Rev. Mr.) Letter to Dr. Law, 150.
— Scripture the only Test, 276.
Britain (Great) Political State of, 751.
Britain's Buss, 557.
— Remembrancer, 788.
Britannia Illustrata, 720.
Britannicæ Linguæ Dictionarium, 919.
Britannicarum Rerum Scriptores, 748.
British Critic, 900.
British Museum, Statutes of, 740.
— Contents of, ibid.
British Theatre, 963.
British Magazine, 900.
Britton (John) Beauties of Wiltshire, 747.
Broadley (Tho.) Internal Evidence of the Religion of Moses, 185.
— External Evidence of Religion, ibid.
— Fulness of the Time, ibid.
Brocardi (Jac.) Levitici Interpretatio, 46.
Brochmand (C. E.) Systema Theologiæ, 140.
Brocklesby (Rich.) on Ant. and Mod. Music in Medicine, 611.
Brodie (Geo.) Hist. of British Empire, 751.
Brodrick (Tho.) History of War in the Netherlands, 780.
Broglie (Duc de) Discours sur la Traite des Negres, 559.
Brokesby (Fr.) Government of Primitive Church, 96.
— Life of Dodwell, 881.
Brome (Edw.) The Glorious Descent, 314.
Brome (Rich.) Plays, 964.
Bromley (Sir Cha.) Collection of Royal Letters, 794.
Bromwell (Bp. John) Warning against Scottish Discipline, 837.
Bronchorsti (Ever.) Comment. in Digestum, 474.
Brooke (Fulke Greville Ld.) Mustapha, 965.
— Works, 974.
Brooke (Tho.) Assize Sermon, 356.
— Perfection of God in Creation, 409.
Brookes (Rich.) Practice of Physick, 600.
Brookes (Tho.) Remedies against Satan's Devices, 421.
Brougham (Hen.) Reflections on Bp. Barlow's Remains, 425.
Brougham (Hen.) Letter to Romilly, 791.
Broughton (Hug.) Concentus Scripturæ, 21.
— Comment. in Danielem, 57.
— Revelation of the Apocalyps, 75.
Broughton (Rich.) Eccl. History of Great Britain, 797.
Broughton (Tho.) Dissertations on the Life to come, 151.
— Observations thereon, ibid.
— Christianity distinct from the Religion of Nature, 202.
— Hist. Dict. of Religions, 446.

Brouncker (Gul.) Commercium Epistolicum de Mathematicis, 663.
Brown (Edw.) Travels in France, &c. 676.
— Travels in Europe, 678.
Brown (Humph.) The Ox muzzled, 803.
Brown (John) Myographia, 615.
Brown (John) Letter to Bp. Lowth, 191
— Use and Abuse of Externals in Religion, 338.
— Estimate of the Manners of the Times, 544.
— Sermon on False Pleasure, 409.
— Duty of Service in Defence of our Country, ibid.
— Essays on the Characteristics, 546.
— Thoughts on Civil Liberty, 560.
— History of Poetry, 922.
Brown (John) Self-Interpreting Bible, 41.
Brown (Dr. John) Elements of Medicine, 600.
Brown (Dr. Tho.) on the Relation of Cause and Effect, 524.
Brown (Sir Thomas) Christian Morals, 425, 544.
— Religio Medici, 425.
— See also Browne (Sir Tho.)
Brown (Wm.) Hist. of Propagation of Christianity, 455
Browne (A. T.) Concio ad Clerum, 390.
— Concio coram Acad. Cantabr. ibid.
Browne (Fr.) 30th of Jan. Serm. 362
Browne (J. H.) De Animi Immortalitate, 945.
— Immortality of the Soul, translated by Hay and Cranwell, ibid.
— Poems, Latin and English, 948.
— Pipe of Tobacco, 949.
Browne (John) Eight Sermons, 305.
— Bampton Lectures, 309.
Browne (Bp. Peter) Answer to Christianity not mysterious, 203.
— On Drinking Healths, 544.
Browne (Rev. Dr.) Examination of Calumnies against him, 725.
Browne (Simon) Defence of Religion of Nature, &c., 202.
— Close of the Defence of the Religion of Nature, ibid.
— Remarks of Woolston, 204.
— Importance of the Doctrine of the Trinity, 251.
— Letter to Reynolds, 345.
Browne (Sir Tho.) Pseudodoxia Epidemica, 989.
— Miscell. Tracts, ibid.
Browne (Tho.) Story of Nag's Head Ordination refuted, 224, 801.
— Historie of Q. Elizabeth, 753.
Brownists' Petition to James I., 820.
Brownrigg (Bp. Ralph) Sermons, 314.
Brugis (Thomas) Vademecum for a Chirurgeon, 616.
Bruin (Geo.) Civitates Orbis Terrarum, 673.
Bruni (Jord.) De Monade, 194.
Bruni (L.) de Obitu Reginæ Hispán. 858.
Bruni (Vincent.) Meditationes in Festa B. Virginis, 104.
— De Sacramento Pœnitentiæ, 182.
— Meditationes in Passionem Jesu Christi, 421.
Brunnmark (G.) Swedish Grammar, 921.
Brunonis Opera, 133.
— Comment. in Psalmos, 50.
— in Epistolas Pauli Expositio, 69.
Brunsell (Sam.) 29th of May Sermon, 372.
Bruyere (Jean de la) Characters, 543.
Bryan (Matt.) Certainty of Future Judgment, 409.
Bryant (Jacob) On the Plagues of Egypt, 46.
— on the Authenticity of the Scriptures, 185.
— Observations on Antient History, 701.
— Obs. on Description of Plain of Troy, ibid.
— Dissert. on the War of Troy, ibid.
Brydges (Sir E.) on Peerages, 889.
— Green Book, 890.
Brydges (Hen.) Sermon before Levant Company, 361.
Bryennii (Niceph.) Commentarii, 715.
Buceri (Martini) Comment. in Librum Judicum, 47.
— Psalmi, 50.
— Comment. in Sophoniam, 59.
— Enarrationes in IV Evang., 64.
— Metaphrasis Epist. ad Romanos, 71.
— Prælect. in Epist. ad Ephesios, 73.
— Judgment of, on Divorce, 543.
— Scripta Anglicana, &c., 435.
Buchan (W.) Domestic Medicine, 600.
Buchanan (Walter) Sermon for Scottish Christ. Knowl. Society, 406.
Buchanan (Claudius) Address before Church Missionary Society, 457.
— Christian Researches in Asia, 865.
Buchanan (Geo.) Scotorum Historia, 833.
Bucherii (Ægidii) in Victoris Canonem Paschalem Commentarius, 688.
Buck (Geo.) Life of Richard III., 752.
Buck (Max.) 30th of Jan. Serm., 362.
Buckingham. See Villiers.
Buckler (Benj.) Alliance of Religion and Learning, 386.
Bucklerii (Tho.) Thesaurus conscribend. Epist., 981.

Buda, Prospect of, 679.
— Description of Conquest of, 848.
Budæi (Gul.) Annot. in Pandectas, 474.
— De Asse, 694.
— de Philologia, 902.
— Comm. de Lingua Græca, 907.
— Epistolæ, 984.
Buddei (Jo. Fr.) Parerga Historico-Theologica, 78.
— Theses Theologicæ de Atheismo, 194.
Budgell (Eustace) Letter to the Craftsman, and Reply to him, 786.
— Liberty and Property, and Reply to him, ibid.
— Lives of the Boyles, 874.
Buffon (Comte de) Histoire Naturelle, 582.
— Natural History by Smellie, ibid.
Bugenhagii (Jo.) Annotat. in Epistolas Pauli, 69.
Bugg (Fr.) Picture of Quakerism, 821.
— Progress from Quakerism to Christianity, ibid.
— Quakerism exposed, ibid.
— Caveat against Quakerism, ibid.
— Conference with Pickworth, ibid.
— Advice to Quakers, ibid.
— Quakerism further exposed, ibid.
— Quaker Catechism, ibid.
— Picture of Quakerism, ibid.
— Penn's Correspondence with the Jesuits discovered, ibid.
Bugg (Geo.) On Spiritual Regeneration, 162.
— Friendly Remarks on Cunningham, ibid.
Bulengeri (J. C.) Opuscula Theologica, 435.
— de Imperatore Romano, 693.
Bulkley (Cha.) Œconomy of Gospel, 140.
— on Natural Religion and Christianity, 194.
— Sermons, 314.
— Defence of Foster's Sermon, 317.
— The Christian Minister, 330.
— Fun. Serm. on Foster, 341.
— Serm. on Earthquake, 371.
— Thanksgiving Sermon, 381.
— on Catholic Communion, 409.
— Notes on Bolingbroke's Philosophical Works, 525.
— Vindication of Ld. Shaftesbury, 546.
Bull (Digby) Warning of Popery, 57.
Bull (Bp. Geo.) Companion for Candidates for Holy Orders, 291.
— Corruptions of the Church of Rome, 212.
— Defensio Fidei Nicænæ, 258.
— Judicium Ecclesiæ Catholicæ, ibid.
— Opera Latina, 138.
Bull (Bp. Geo.) Harmonia Apostolica 157.
— Examen Censuræ, 157.
Bull (John) in his Senses, and Appendix thereto, 780.
— His Last Will and Testament, 781.
— Postscript to, ibid.
Bull (John) Sermons, 314.
Bull (Mich.) Assize Sermon, 356.
Bull (Rob.) Necessity and Holiness of Churches, 338.
Bullengeri (Petri) Institutiones Christianæ, 140.
Bullerii (D. R.) Dissertationes Sacræ, 78.
Bullet (J. B.) Establishment of Christianity, 442.
Bullialdus (Ism.) de Natura Lucis, 566.
— Astronomia Philolaica, 646.
Bullingeri (Hen.) Comment. in Matthæum et Marcum, 64.
— Comment. in Acta Apostolorum, 67.
— Comment. in Epistolas Apostolicas, 69.
— Isaias Homiliis expositus, 299.
— Jeremias Concionibus expositus, ib.
— Daniel Homiliis expositus, ibid.
— Sermones, 326.
— de Erroris Origine, 435.
Bullock (Tho.) Reasoning of Christ and his Apostles vindicated, 198, 314.
— The Gospel, a Reinforcement of the Law of Nature, 201.
— Nature of Oaths, 409.
— Christ the Prophet foretold by Moses, ibid.
— Remarks on Letter to Archbishop of York, 810.
Bullom Language, Gospel of St. Matthew in, 17.
Bulstrode (Edw.) Reports, 497.
Bulstrode (Rich.) Essays, 989.
Bundy (Richard) Sermons, 314.
Bunelli (Petri) Epistolæ, 984.
Bunting (Jabez) Justification by Faith, 409.
Bunyan (John) Works, 135.
Buonaparte (Nap.) Memoirs, 856.
— Facts on the Treatment of, ibid.
Burchett (Jos.) Transactions at Sea, 791, 792.
Burcy (A.) Treatise on Latin Tongue, 914.
Burd (Richard) Sermons on opening a Chapel, 338.
— 29th of May Sermon, 372.
Burder (Geo.) Abridgt. of Owen on the Holy Spirit, 148.
Burder (Sam.) Oriental Customs, 78.
— Oriental Literature, ibid.
Burgersdicii (Fr.) Institutiones Metaphysicæ, 522.

Burgersdicii (Fr.) Institutiones Logicæ, 533.
— Collegium Physicum, 566.
Burgess (Ant.) 120 Sermons, 314.
Burgess (Corn.) No Sacrilege to alienate Cathedral Lands as such, 762.
Burgess (Bp. Thomas) Motives to the Study of Hebrew, 32.
— Hebrew Elements, ibid.
— Selecta Loca, ad Messiam pertinentia, ibid.
— Hebrew Reader, ibid.
— Syllabarium Hebraicum, ibid.
— Hebrew Etymology, ibid.
— Charge to the Clergy of St. David's, 294.
— Protestants and Papists' Manual, 212.
— Introd. to Doctrine of the Trinity, 264.
— Ecclesiæ Christianæ Primordia, 442. Arabick Alphabet, 905.
— Syriac Alphabet, ibid.
Burgh (James) Thoughts on Education, 540.
— Dignity of Human Nature, 544.
— Essays, 989.
Burgh (Wm.) Scripture Confutation of Lindsey, 264.
— Inquiry into the Belief of Christians of the three first Centuries, 264.
Burghope (G.) on Divine Worship, 104.
Burgo (Joh. de) Pupilla Oculi, 290.
Burgo Novo (Archang. de) Apologia pro Cabalâ, 529.
— Interpretationes in Cabalistarum Dogmata, ibid.
Burigni (M.) Life of Grotius, 887.
Burke (Edm.) On French Revolution, 789, 855.
— Speech in House of Commons, ibid.
— Account of European Settlements in America, 866.
— On Sublime and Beautiful, 923.
— Works, 974.
Burkitt (Wm.) Notes on the New Testament, 62.
Burlamaqui (J. J.) Principes de Droit Naturel, 470.
Burmanni (Casp.) Hadrianus VI. 450.
Burmanni (Petri) Chrestomathia Petronio-Burmanniana, 977.
— Sylloge Epistolarum, 984.
Burn (Edw.) A Word for my Country, &c. 381.
— Reply to Priestley, 884.
Burn (Rich.) Ecclesiastical Law, 499.
— Justice of Peace, 505.
Burnaby (Andrew) Nature of Subscription, 332.
— Visitation Sermon, 277.
Burneii (Car.) Tentamen de Metris Æschyli, 958.
Burnet (Mrs.) Method of Devotion, 114.
Burnet (Bp. Gilbert) Account of, 881.
— Hist. of his own Times, 761.
— Hist. of Reformation, 799.
— Hist. of Reformation abridged, ib.
— Introd. to the 3d Vol. of his History, and Remarks thereon, ibid.
— Reflections on Atterbury's Rights, &c. of an English Convocation, 812.
— Exposition of the Catechism, 172.
— Exposition of 39 Articles, 177.
— Attacks thereon, and his Defences of it, 178.
— Complaint of the Lower House of Convocation against him, ib.
— Discourse on Opposition of Romish Church to Christian Faith, 212.
— Reflections on the English Reformation and the Oxford Theses, 223.
— Reflections on James II.'s Proclamation for Toleration, 767.
— Reflections on his Declaration for Liberty of Conscience, ibid.
— Answer to Payne's Letters, ibid.
— Remarks on Lord Melfort's Letter to Presbyterians in Scotland, ibid.
— Essay on the Memory of Queen Mary, 768.
— Modest Survey of 'Naked Truth,' 282.
— Vindication of the Ordinations of the Church of England, ibid.
— Two Papers against Popery, 770.
— Church of England vindicated, 284.
— Pastoral Care, 291.
— Charges to his Clergy, 294.
— Discourses and Sermons, 314.
— Visitation Sermons, 332.
— Fun. Serm. on Abp. Tillotson, with Discourses thereon, 341.
— Reflections on the Discourses, ibid.
— Coronation Sermon, 347.
— Accession Sermon, 349.
— Sermons before William III. 352.
— Sermons before George I. 355.
— Fast Day Sermon, 367.
— 5th November Sermon, 373.
— Thanksgiving Sermons, 377, 378, 379.
— Spital Sermon, 392.
— Sermon for persecuted Protestants, 400.
— Sermon for Propagating the Gospel, 403.
— Collections of Tracts and Discourses, 425.
— Lives of the Dukes of Hamilton, 874.

Burnet (Bp. Gilbert) Life of Lord Rochester, 874.
— Life of Sir Matt. Hale, ibid.
— Life of Tillotson, 881.
— Right of Princes in disposing of Benefices, &c. 512.
— Collection of Letters relating thereto, ibid.
— Animadversions thereon, and his Reply, ibid.
— Thoughts on Education, 540.
— Letters on Italy, &c. 678.
— Answer to 'New Test of Church of England's Loyalty,' 805.
— Apology for the Church of England, 806.
— Speech on Sacheverell's Impeachment, and Considerations thereon, 808.
— View of his Principles for 1710, ibid.
— Letters between him and Dodwell, 809.
— On the Constitution, &c. of Scotland, 835.
Burnet (Mr. Gilbert) on the Foundation of Virtue, 539.
— Answer to Law's Letter to Hoadly, 268.
— on Church Authority, &c. ibid.
Burnet (Tho.) Sacred Theory of the Earth, 140.
— Theoria Sacra Telluris, 425.
— De Fide et Officiis, 140, 425.
— Scripture Doctrine of Redemption, 148.
— De Statu Mortuorum, 149.
— 5th November Sermon, 374.
— Will, 504.
— Archæologiæ Philosophicæ, 515, 566.
— Theory of the Earth, 583.
— Reflections upon the Theory of the Earth, ibid.
— Necessity of impeaching the Ministry, and Reply thereto, 781.
Burnett (Tho.) Truth of Christian Religion, 185.
— Scripture Trinity explained, 261.
— Demonstration of true Religion, 304.
— Essay on Government, 550.
Burnett (Thomæ) Thesaurus Medicinæ, 600.
Burney (C. P.) Sermon at Bp. Legge's Consecration, 328.
Burns (A.) Anatomy of the Head, 614.
Burns (Rob.) Poetical Works, 949.
— Reliques, ibid.
Burroughes (Jer.) Exposition of Hosea, 58.
Burroughes (Joseph) God's Foreknowledge not inconsistent with human Liberty, 528.
Burroughs (James) Sermons, 314.
Burroughs (Joseph) View of Popery, 231.
— Funeral Sermon on Morris, 341.
Burrow (Sir James) Reports, 497.
— Settlement Cases, ib.
— Question on Literary Property, 510.
— Thoughts on Painting, 923.
Burrow (Rob.) Meletemata Darringtoniana, 146.
Burscough (Rob.) Vindication of the 23d Article, 178.
— Discourse on Unity of the Church, &c. 286.
— 29th May Sermon, 372.
— 5th November Sermon, 374.
Burt (Capt.) Letters from Scotland, 832.
Burt's Buoy and Nippers, Letters relative to, 661.
Burthogge (Rich.) Causa Dei, 425.
Burton (Hez.) Discourses, 314.
— On the Authority of Men in Christ's Kingdom, 409.
Burton (John) Monasticon Eboracense, 722, 747.
Burton (Rev. Dr. John) University Politics, 349.
— Sermon before Georgia Trustees, 361.
— Conciones, 390.
— Epistola ad Bentham, 744.
— Ad Juventutem Academicam Epistola, ibid.
— Genuineness of Lord Clarendon's History, 760.
— Commentariolus Tho. Secker, 881.
— Elogium Jo. Rogers, ibid.
— Life of Boerhaave, 887.
— Paroecialis Rusticus, 945.
— Exercitatio Poetica, ibid.
Burton (John, M.D.) Treatise on Non-Naturals, 597.
Burton (Rob.) Anatomy of Melancholy, 989.
Burton (Wm.) Comment. on Antoninus's Itinerary, 719.
— History of Leicestershire, 738.
Busbeii (Ric.) Grammat. Græca, 908.
Busbequii (A. G.) Epistolæ, 863.
Busbequius (A. G.) Travels in Turkey, 680.
Bury (Arthur) Mystery of Iniquity discovered, 409.
— Naked Gospel, and Replies thereto, 258.
Butler (Charles) Book of Roman Catholic Church, 210, 798.
— Vindication of his 'Book', ibid.
— Historical Memoirs of Catholics, 829.
— Appeal to Protestants, 831.
— Revol. of German Empire, 846.

Butler (Chas.) Life of Erasmus, 887.
Butler (James) Roman Catholic Catechism, 209.
Butler (John) Sermon on the Liturgy, 312.
— Funeral Sermon on Kenrick, 341.
Butler (John) Divine Science of Astronomy asserted, 656.
— Vindication thereof, ibid.
Butler (Bp. Joseph) Analogy of Religion, 194.
— Charge to Clergy of Durham, 294.
— Letters to Dr. S. Clarke, 302.
— Sermons, 314.
— Accession Sermon, 349.
— 30th January Sermon, 362.
— Spital Sermon, 393.
— Sermon for Charity Schools, 396.
— Sermon for Propagating Gospel, 405.
Butler (Lilly) Religion no Matter of Shame, 303.
— Sermon for Sons of Clergy, 394.
Butler (Sam.) Hudibras, with Dr. Grey's Notes, 949.
— Hudibras, various other editions, ib.
Butler (Tho.) On procuring fresh Water, 568.
Buttonshaw (Tho.) Defence of Bishop Hoadly's 'Plain Account,' 165.
Butts (Bp. Robert) Charges to the Clergy of Norwich, 294.
Buxtorffii (Joh.) *Patris*, Thesaurus Linguæ Hebraeæ, 32.
— Epitome Gramm. Hebraicæ, ib.
— De Abbreviaturis Hebraicis, ib.
— Institutio Epistolaris Hebraica, ib.
— Lexicon Chaldaicum, Talmudicum et Rabbinicum, 34.
— Lexicon Hebraicum et Chaldaicum, ibid.
Buxtorffii (Jo.) *Filii*, Anticritica, 23.
— Florilegium Hebraicum, 32.
— Lexicon Chald. et Syr. 34.
— Dissertationes Philologico-Theologicæ, 78.
Byfield (Rich.) Doctrine of the Sabbath vindicated, 158.
Bygge (Tho.) Travels in French Republic, 679.
Bythneri (V.) Lingua Eruditorum, 32.
— Clavis Linguæ Sanctæ, 34.
— Lyra Prophetica, 51.
Byzantinæ Historiæ Scriptores varii, 714—716.

C.

Cabala, sive Scrinia Sacra, 793.
Cabrera (Pet. de) Tertia Pars Divi Thomæ, cum Comment. 130.
Caddick (R.) New Test. in Hebrew, 18.
Cadogan (Wm.) On Nursing Children, 603.
Cadogan (Wm.) On the Gout, 605.
Cadwallader (Geo.) The Remembrancer, 899, 989.
Cælestini (Claud.) De Mirabilibus Mundi, 564.
Cæsalpini (Andr.) Quæstiones Peripateticæ, 516.
Cæsaris Operum Editiones variæ, 709, 710.
— Commentaries translated, 710.
Cahagnesii (J.) Methodus curandorum Capitis Affectuum, 603.
Caii (Jo.) Hist. Cantabrig. Academiæ, 724.
— de pronunciat. Ling. Græcæ, 907.
Cajetani (Card.) Opera omnia, 39.
— Summa Thomæ Aquinatis, cum Commentariis, 129.
— Opuscula, 435.
Calamy (Benj.) Case of Scandal, 284.
— 29th of May Sermon, 372.
— Sermons, 314.
— Serm. before the Lord Mayor, 358.
— Serm. before Artillery Company, 360.
Calamy (Edmund) Godly Man's Ark, 425.
— Prudence of the Serpent, &c. 337.
— Fun. Serm. on Bolton, 341.
— Seasonableness of Religious Societies, 402.
— Caveat against New Prophets, 409.
— Letter to Eachard, 750.
— Abridgt. of Baxter's Life, with Continuation, 880.
— Letter in Reply to his Life of Baxter, 755.
— Animadversions on his Life of Baxter, 880.
— Life of Howe, 880.
Calasio (Mar. de) Concordantiæ Hebraicæ, 85.
Calderwood (Dav.) Hist. of Church of Scotland, 835.
Calendarium Rotulorum Patentium, 490.
— Inquisitionum ad quod damnum, ib.
— Inquisitionum post Mortem, 491.
Calepini (Amb.) Dictionarium Octolingue, 904.
— Dictionarium Latinum, 915.
Calignii (A. R.) Instit. Hebr., 33.
Callimachi Hymni, &c., 936.
Calmet (Aug.) Dictionnaire de la Bible, 86.
— Dictionary of the Bible, ibid.
Calovii (Abr.) Theologia, 140.
— Criticus Sacer, 180.
Calprenede (C. de la) Cleopatra, 969.
Calvert (Jac.) Naphthali, 78.
Calvert (Tho.) Blessed Jew of Morocco, 192.
Calvini (Joannis) Opera Omnia, 138.

Calvini (Joannis) Harmonia ex tribus Evangelistis, 19.
— Comment. in Pentateuchum, 43.
— Comment. in Psalmos, 50.
— Comment. in Jesaiam, 54, 55.
— Prælect. in Jeremiam, 56.
— Prælect. in Danielem, 57.
— Prælect. in XII. Proph. Minores, 58.
— Comment. in Epistolas, 69.
— Institutio Christ. Religionis, 140.
— Sermons sur Deuteronomie, 299.
— Homiliæ in 1 Sam., ibid.
— Conciones in Jobum, ibid.
— Sermons sur Daniel, ibid.
— Tractatus Theologici, 435.
— Admonitio adversus Astrologiam, 655.
— Epistolæ, 984.
Calvine (John) Comment. on Genesis, 44.
— Sermons on Job, 299.
Calvini (vel Kahl, Joannis) Lexicon Juridicum, 472.
Calvisii (Sethi) Opus Chronologicum, 689.
Cambridge (R. O.) War in India, 789, 792, 865.
Cambridge (Town) Act for Paving, 734.
— Acc. of Society for Sick Poor, 735.
— State of New School in, 735.
Cambridge University Calendars, 725.
— Statuta Universitatis, ibid.
— Excerpta è Statutis, ibid.
— Polls for Members of Parliament, ibid.
— Horti Botanici Catalogus, 726.
— Acc. of Botanic Garden, ibid.
— Testimonies to Colossal Statue of Ceres at, 726.
— Correspondence of Commissary and Proctors, ibid.
— Facts on the University Press, 727.
— Projecte for Government of, ibid.
— Ordinance concerning, ibid.
— Epicedia Cantabrigiensia, 729.
— Epithalamia Cantabrigiensia, ibid.
— Irenodia Cantabrigiensis, ibid.
— Threni Cantabrigienses, ibid.
— Lacrymæ Cantabrigienses, ibid. 730.
— Threnodia, 729.
— Genethliacon, 730.
— Gratulatio Cantabrigiensis, ibid.
— Musæ Cantabrigienses, ibid.
— Academiæ Cantabrigiensis Carmina, ibid.
— Quæstiones cum Carminibus, ibid.
— Quæstiones et Determinationes. ib.
Camden (Gul.) Britannia, 719.
— Remaines concerning Britaine, ibid.
— Anglica, Normannica, &c. 748, 749.
Camden (Gul.) Epistolæ, 984.
— Annales, 753.
— Hist. of Queen Elizabeth, ibid.
— Annals of King James, 754.
Camerarii (Jo.) de Eruditione comparanda, 902.
Camerarii (Jo.) Horarium Natalium Centuria, 655.
Camerarii (P.) Operæ Subsecivæ, 892.
Cameronis (Jo.) Myrothecium Evangelicum, 61.
— Opera Omnia, 138.
Cambuslang, Acc. of Work at, and Replies thereto, 838.
Camilli (Joannis) de Cometis Dissertatio, 651.
Camoens (Luis de) Lusiad, by Mickle, 957.
Campanellæ (Tho.) Atheismus Triumphatus, 194, 435.
— Universalis Philosophia, 516.
— Physiologia, ibid.
— Astrologicorum Libri VII., 655.
Campbell (Arch.) Defence of Reasons for restoring some Prayers, &c. 110.
— Reply to, ibid.
— Answer to Mr. Lesley, ibid.
— De Vanitate Luminis Naturæ, 195.
— Necessity of Revelation, ibid.
— The Apostles no Enthusiasts, 201.
— Original of Moral Virtue, 539.
Campbell (Colin) Vitruvius Britannicus, 668, 720.
Campbell (Geo.) Four Gospels, translated, 65.
— Dissertation on Miracles, 199.
— Dissertation, and Sermons, ibid.
— Character of a Gospel Minister, 291.
— Spirit of the Gospel, 336.
— Lectures on Eccles. Hist., 442.
Campbell (J. B.) Gospel Invitation, 409.
Campbell (John) Polit. Survey of Britain, 719.
— Lives of Admirals, 874.
Campbell (R.) London Tradesman, 739.
Campbell (Tho.) Specimen of English Poets, 948.
Campensis (Jo.) Grammatica Hebræa, 49.
Campfield (Benj.) Commination Vindicated, 104, 409.
— God's Providence in Snows and Frosts, 409.
Campion (Tho.) Introduction to Musick, 659.
— Art of Descant, ibid.
Candid Thoughts on Dissenters' Application to Parliament, 278.
Cani (Melchioris) Opera, 133.
Caninii (A.) Hellenismus, 907.

Canisii (Hen.) Thesaurus Monumentorum, 446.
Canisii (Petri) Summa Theologiæ, 140.
Cannel (John) Pretender's Case stated, 381.
Cannon (Rob.) Serm. before Q. Anne, 353.
— Account of Motions in Convocation, 817.
Canones Apostolorum, &c., 93.
Cantabrigia Depicta, 724.
Cantacuzeni (Matt.) Expositio in Canticum Canticorum, 54.
Cantalupe (Nic.) History of University of Cambridge, 724.
Canterbury and York Cathedrals, Description of, 722.
Canterbury, Letters on Dilapidations in the See of, 737.
— Statement of Conference with Archbishop of, 812.
— Letter to Archbishop of, on Evangelical Doctrines, ibid.
— Archbp. of, Speech in Convocation, 816.
— Circular Letter of, ibid.
Cantiunculæ (Claudii) Topica Legalia, 476.
Cape Breton, Importance of, 788.
Capel (Arth. E. of Essex) Letters, 841.
Capivaccii (Hieron.) Camæleon, 516.
— Methodus Curativa, 600.
Cappelli (Jac.) Observationes in Nov. Test., 61.
— De Ponderibus, Nummis, et Mensuris, 560.
— Vindiciæ pro Casaubono, 441.
Cappelli (Lud.) Critica Sacra, 23.
— Crit. Sacr. Apologia, ibid.
— De Ebræorum Literis, ibid.
— Historia Apostolica, 67.
— Historia Sacra, 699.
Capreoli (Jo.) In IV Libros Sententiarum Quæstiones, 130.
Captive Captain, 547.
Cara Mustapha, History of, 863.
Caraccioli (Marquis de) Letters, 987.
Caranzæ (Barth.) Summa Conciliorum, 94.
Carbonis (Lud.) Introductio in Theologiam, 141.
Cardale (—) Comment on John XVII., 5, 67.
Cardani (Hieron.) Opus de Proportionibus, 226.
— Libelli quinque, 645.
— In Ptolemæum de Astrorum Judiciis Commentarii, 655.
— Opera Omnia, 972.
Cardinalismo di Santa Chiesa, 449.
Care (Henry) Draconica, 504.
Carew (Richard) Survey of Cornwall, 735.
Carlell (Lod.) Deserving Favourite, 966.
— Arviragus and Philicia, ibid.
Carleton (Sir Dudley) State Letters, 793.
Carleton (George) Tithes Examined, 501.
Carlisle (Earl of) Relation of his Embassies, 794.
Carlisle (Nic.) Topog. Dict. of Ireland, 833.
— Topog. Dict. of Scotland, 841.
Carlisle (Rob.) De Vaux, a Poem, 949.
Carlton (Mary) Trial of, 506.
Carlyle (J. D.) Specimens of Arabian Poetry, 957.
Carne (John) Letters from the East, 681.
Carnero (Ant.) Hist. de Flandres, 850.
Carnot (C.) on Infinitesimal Calculus, 630.
— Exposé de sa Conduite, 856.
Carpentarii (Jacobi) Platonis cum Aristotele Comparatio, 515.
Carpenter (Rich.) Experience, History, and Divinity, 425.
Carpzovii (J. G.) Commentarius Criticus ad Nov. Test., 23.
Carstares (Wm.) State Papers, 794.
Carte (Tho.) Life of Duke of Ormond, 875.
Carter (Benj.) Discourses, 315.
Carter (Nic.) Sermon on Athanasian Creed, 170.
— Letter to Dr. Randolph, 276.
— Fast Day Sermon, ibid.
Cartes and Cartesius. See Des Cartes.
Cartwright (John) On English Constitution, 479.
Cartwright (Tho.) Sermon at Whitehall, 350.
Cartwrighti (Chr.) Electa Thargumico-Rabbinica, 44.
Cartwrighti (Tho.) Comment. in Proverbia, 52.
— Confutation of the Rhemists' Translation of the New Testament, 61, 212.
— Directory of Church Government, 96, 801.
Carver (Marm.) Discourse of Paradise, 45.
Carwithen (J. B.S.) View of the Brahminical Religion, 309.
Cary (John) Essay on National Credit, 555.
— New Itinerary of England and Wales, 720.
Cary (Rob.) Palæologia Chronica, 686.
Caryl (Jos.) Exposition of Job, 49.
Casa (Giovanni della) Galatea, 543.
Casauboni (Isaaci) contra Baronium Exercitationes, 441.

Casauboni (Isaaci) ad Frontonem Ducæum Epistola, 453.
— Epistolæ, 984.
Casaubon (Meric) Originall Cause of Temporall Evils, 152.
— on Enthusiasm, 425.
— Meditations of Antoninus, 537.
— Necessity of the Reformation, 448.
— de Verborum Usu, 903.
— de Quatuor Linguis, ibid.
Case (Charles) Objections against Human Authority in Matters of Religion, 279.
Case of Bankers, stated, 554.
— of Infant Baptism, 160.
— of Occasional Conformists, 102.
— of Ordination, considered, 96, 801.
— of the Regale, stated, 102.
— of Tythe-free Estates, examined, 502.
— stated between the Church of England and that of Rome, 223.
— of the Rector of Doddington, 735.
— put, on the Duke of York's Succession, 763.
— of the People of England, 770.
— of Allegiance, stated, ibid.
— of the Oaths to William III., ibid.
— of Oath of Abjuration considered, 774.
— of Addressing, 785.
— of Dunkirk stated, 786.
— between the Craftsman and the People, 786.
— of the Salt Duty and Land Tax, 787.
— of the Præmunientes, 813.
— of Schedule stated, and Replies, 815.
— fairly stated, ibid.
Caserii (Jul.) Vocis Organi Anatomia, 615.
Cases temp. Lord Hardwicke, 497.
— (two) resolved, about the certainty of Salvation, 247.
Casi (Jo.) Comment. in Aristotelis Œconomicam, 518.
— Quæst. in Aristotelis Ethicen, 535.
— Sphæra Civitatis, 549.
Casimiri (Matt.) Poemata, 945.
Casley (D.) Catalogue of the King's MSS., 901.
Cassandri (Georgii) Opera, 133.
Cassiani (Jo.) Libri aliquot, 132.
Cassini (M.) Elemens d'Astronomie, 648.
— Tables Astronomiques, 652.
Cassiodori Opera omnia, 128.
— Complexiones in Epistolas et Acta Apostolorum, 67, 128.
Castalionis (Seb.) Biblia, Latinè, 18, 40.
— Psalterium, 19.
— Defensio suarum Translationum, 23.
Castalionis (Seb.) Dialogi de Prædestinatione, &c., 156.
Castanæi (H. L.) Celebriorum Distinctionum Synopsis, 131.
Castellani (Petri) Vitæ Medicorum, 591, 887.
Castelli (Barth.) Lexicon Medicum, 599.
Castelli (Edmundi) Lexicon Heptaglotton, 11, 904.
— Oratio Inauguralis, 725.
Castiglione (Bald.) Cortegiano, 542.
Castillionii (Balth.) De Curiali, 542.
Castro (Alfons.) adversus Hæresse, 289.
Catalogue of Harleian MSS., 901.
— of Lansdowne MSS., ibid.
— of Antiq. Society's Library, ibid.
— of London Institution, ibid.
— of Maidstone Parochial Library, ib.
— Annual of Books, 902.
— of Discourses against Popery, 211.
— of Medicines, 620.
Catalogus Testium Veritatis, 229.
— Librorum MSS. Angliæ, 901.
— Bibliothecæ Harleianæ, ibid.
— Biblioth. Lugduno-Bat. ibid.
— Biblioth. Krafftianæ, 902.
Catcott (Alex.) On the Deluge, 46.
Catechesis Ecclesiarum Polonicarum, 174.
Catechism, in the Words of Scripture, 175.
— explained by short Notes, 171.
Catechismus Romanus, ex Decreto Concilii Tridentini, 170.
— Græce et Latinè, 175.
Catechumen (the), 176.
Catholic Cause, 854.
Catholic Representer, 227.
— Letter to the Seekers, 241.
Catholicism: Enquiries touching visible Church-Membership, 96.
— without Popery, 829.
Catholike Moderator, 210.
Cattenburgh (A.) Syntagma Sapientiæ Mosaicæ, 78.
— Bibliotheca Remonstrantium, 895.
Catulli Opera, 941.
Causa Dei contra Novatores, 261.
Causes Celèbres, 512.
— of the Decay of Christian Piety, 183, 434.
Causidicade, a Poem, 956.
Caussini (Nich.) Symbolica Ægyptiorum Sapientia, 516, 702.
— La Cour Sainte, 435.
— Holy Court, translated, ibid.
— de Eloquentia, 930.
— Tragœdiæ Sacræ, 962.
Caution against Deceivers, 254.
— for choosing Members of Parliament, 774.

Cavallerii (F. B.) Exercitationes Geometricæ, 635
— Trigonometria, 638.
Cave (Hen.) Inquiry, whether St. Peter was ever at Rome? 234.
Cave (Wm.) Serious Expostulation to Dissenters, 284.
— Unity of the Catholick Church maintained in the Church of England, 222.
— Chartophylax Ecclesiasticus, 439.
— Script. Ecclesiast. Hist. Literaria, 439.
— Primitive Christianity, 442.
— Apostolici, 442.
— Antiquitates Apostolicæ, 451.
Cavendish (Henry) on the Density of the Earth, 584.
Cawdrey (Dan.) Sabbatum Redivivum, 158.
Cayley (Corn.) Answer to Priestley's Appeal, 262.
Cebetis Tabula, 534, 536.
Cecil (Rich.) Friendly Visit to House of Mourning, 425.
— Works, 135.
Cedreni Compend. Historiarum, 714.
Celada (Didaci de) Comment. in Judith, 60.
Celeusma: seu Clamor ad Theologos Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ, 282.
Celsi (A. C.) de Medicina, 593.
— Rhetorica, 927.
Cennick (John) Twenty Discourses, 315.
Censorini de die Natali Liber, 655.
Cento Thomisticus de Prædestinatione, 155.
Century of Presbyterian Preachers, 312.
Ceporini (J.) Compend. Gram. Græc. 908.
Cerri (Urb.) Relation of State of Roman Catholic Religion, 450.
Cervantes (Miguel) Don Quixote in Spanish, 969.
— translated by Motteux, ibid.
— translated by Jarvis, ibid.
Ceulen (Lud. à) Problemata, 663.
Chaboulon (F. de) Mem. of Buonaparte, 856.
Chafie (Tho.) On the 7th Day Sabbath, 158.
Chaim (Abr.) Sphæra Mundi, 645.
Chalcocondylæ Historia Turcorum, 716.
Chalmers (Alex.) Works of English Poets, 948.
— History of Oxford, 742.
— Biographical Dictionary, 871.
— British Essayists, 991.
Chalmers (Geo.) Caledonia, 832.
— Life of Mary Queen of Scots, 834.
Chalmers (Tho.) Evidence of Christ. Revelation, 185.
— Disc. on Christ. Revelation, 315.
— Sermons preached at Glasgow, and Remarks thereon, ibid.
— Thoughts on Peace, 381.
— Sermon for relief of Sick, 400.
— Utility of Missions, 406.
— Two great Instruments of Propagating the Gospel, 406.
— Duty of Diligence in Christian Life, 410.
— Doctrine of Christian Charity, ibid.
— Scripture References, 425.
— Influence of Bible Societies, 465.
— On National Resources, 553.
— Speech to General Assembly of Scotland, 838.
Chaloner (Edw.) Avthoritie, &c. of the Chvrch, 230.
Chambaud (L.) French Grammar, 919.
— Fr. and Eng. Dictionary, 920.
— Fr. and Eng. Exercises, 919.
Chamberlaine (Ed.) Present State of England, 751.
Chamberlaine (Wm.) Love's Comedy, 966.
Chamberlayne (John) Present State of Britain, 751.
Chamberlayne (P. C.) Compendium Geographicum, 673.
Chambers (Cha.) Sermon on Religion and Virtue, 394.
Chambers (Ephr.) Cyclopædia, 514.
Chamieri (Dan.) Panstratiæ Catholicæ, 211.
Champerii (Simph.) Libri quatuor, &c. 435.
Chandler (Bp. Edw.) Vindication of Daniel's Prophecies, 57.
— Defence of Christianity, 198.
— Vindication of the Defence, ibid.
— Sermon on Christmas Day, 355.
— 30th of Jan. Sermon, 363.
— 5th of Nov. Sermon, 374.
— Thanksgiving Sermon, 379.
— Sermon for Reformation of Manners, 402.
Chandler (Edw.) Originall of Heresie, 350.
Chandler (Geo.) Bampton Lectures, 310.
Chandler (Jn.) Treatise on a Cold, 603.
Chandler (Rich.) Travels in Greece, 680.
— Inscriptiones Antiquæ, 695.
— Ionian Antiquities, ibid.
— History of Ilium, 704.
Chandler (Samuel) Review of the History of the Man after God's own Heart, 48, 206, 702.
— Life of David, 48, 702.
— Paraphrase, &c. on Joel, 59.

Chandler (Sam.) Paraphrase on Galatians and Ephesians, 72.
— Short and Plain Catechism, 175.
— Plain Reasons for being a Christian, 185.
— Witnesses of the Resurrection re-examined, 188.
— Vindication of the Christ. Religion, 198.
— Vindication of Daniel's Prophecies, ibid.
— Vindication of the Old Test. 201.
— Reflections on the Conduct of Modern Deists, 206.
— A Letter to him, ibid.
— Conference with Romish Priests, 219.
— Letters to Dr. Guyse, 293.
— Sermons, 315.
— Ordination Sermon, 330.
— Funeral Sermon on Geo. II. 340.
— Funeral Sermon on Smith, 341.
— Funeral Sermon on Lowman, ibid.
— Fast Day Sermon, 369.
— Thanksgiving Sermon, 380.
— Sermon for Charity Schools, 397.
— Sermon for Christian Knowledge among the Poor, 398.
— St. Paul's Rule of Charity, 401.
— Knowledge and Practice necessary, 410.
— Case of Subscription reviewed, 272.
— History of Persecution, 445.
— Limborch's Hist. of Inquisition, with an Introduction, 455.
— Answer to Berriman, ibid.
— Second Letter to Berriman, ibid.
— Great Britain's Memorial, 788.
Chandler (Tho.) Impossibility of preserving the Protestant Religion under a Popish Prince, 349.
— Fast-Day Sermon, 370.
— Sermon on Earthquake, 371.
— Sermons for Reformation of Manners, 405.
— Appeal in behalf of Church of England in America, 811, 867.
Channing (Wm. E.) Sermon, 381.
Chansierges (M.) The Perfect King, 550.
Chaplain, Office of, inquired into, 726.
Chapman (Geo.) Revenge of Bussy, 965.
— Homer, 934.
Chapman (Archdn. John) Phlegon examined, 189.
— Expediency, &c. of Miraculous Powers, 200.
— Defence thereof, ibid.
— Primitive Antiquity explained, 202.
— Remarks on Letter to Waterland, ibid.
— Charge to Clergy of Sudbury, 298.
Chapman (Archd.) Sermon at Bishop Mawson's Consecration, 328.
— Concio ad Clerum. 390.
— Sermon for Charity Schools, 396.
— Englishman directed in the choice of his Religion, 425.
Chapman (Rich.) Thanksgiving Sermon, 377.
Chapman (Thos.) On Roman Senate, 693.
— on Appeals from Chancellor of Cambridge, 727, 728.
— Replies to him, ibid.
Chappius (Jo.) Summula Raymundi explicata, 159.
Chappuys (G.) Amadis de Gaule, 969.
Chaptal (J. A. C.) Elements of Chemistry, 577.
— Chimie appliquée aux Arts, ibid.
Character of a Weaned Christian, 183.
— of a Sneaker, 991.
Charas (M.) Experiments on Vipers, 620.
Chardin (M.) Voyages en Perse, 682.
— Travels into Persia, &c. ibid.
Charge (anonymous archidiaconal) 298.
— of Schism, renewed, 283.
Charity of some of the Clergy, 818.
Charity Schools, Accounts of, 460.
Charles I. (King) Reliquiæ Sacræ, 755.
— Bibliotheca Regia, ibid.
— Works, 756.
— Εικων Βασιλικη, ibid.
— Declaration of Sports, ibid.
— Declaration on his proceedings with Scotland, 757.
— Answers, Proclamations, &c. ibid.
— Vindication of, ibid.
— Declaration to his Subjects, 758.
— Royal Legacy, 759.
— Proclamation in Scotland, 836.
— Articles of Peace with Spain, 793.
— Correspondence, ibid.
— Declaration on tumults in Scotland, 834.
Charles II. (King) Copies of two Papers by, 225, 766.
— Declaration from Breda, 761.
— Secret Histories of, and of James II. ibid.
— Treaty with Lewis XIV. 794.
— His Bishops no Puritans, 809.
Charleton (Gualt.) Dissert. de Ortu Animæ, 522.
— Oeconomia Animalis, 566, 595.
— de Causis Catameniorum, 602
— de Scorbuto, 606.
— Exercitationes Pathologicæ, 609.
Charleton (Rice) On the Bath Waters, 584, 746.
Charleton (Walter) Fabrick of Science Natural, 566.

Charlevoix (P. F.) Hist. de Paraguay, 869.
Charnock (Steph.) Works, 135.
— Existence and Attributes of God, 4.
Charron (Peter) Of Wisdom, 538.
Chartarii (V.) Imagines Deorum, 466.
Chatterton (Wm.) Poems, 949.
Chaucer (Geoffrey) Works, 949.
Chauffpie (J.) Life of Servetus, 887.
Chauncie (Will.) Conversion of a Gentleman from Poperie, 233.
Chauncy (Chas.) Remarks on the Bp. of Llandaff's Sermon, 405.
Chauncy (Sir H.) Antiq. of Hertfordshire, 737.
Cheke (Sir John) The True Subject to the Rebel, 753.
— Life of, 875.
Cheitomæi (M. P.) Græco-Barbara Novi Testamenti, 35.
Chemnitii (M.) Loci Theologici, 143.
— Examen Concilii Tridentini, 92.
— et Lyseri (P.) Harmonia Evangelica, 20.
Cherubim with a flaming Sword, 808.
Cheselden (Wm.) Anatomy, 613.
— Osteographia, 615.
Chesneau (Nic.) Observationes Medicæ, 610.
Chester (—) Letter to Dr. Keene, 727.
Chesterfield (Philip Earl of) Advice to his Son, 544.
— Miscellaneous Works, 974.
— Letters, 986.
Chetham (John) Book of Psalmody, 659.
Chevallier (Temple) Hulsean Lectures, 1006.
Cheyne (Geo.) Philosophical Principles of Religion, 141.
— Essay on Health, and Remarks on it, 597.
— Essay on Regimen, 598.
— on Curing Disorders, 600.
— on Fevers, 603.
— on the Gout, 605.
— on the English Malady, 608.
— Account of, 875.
Cheynell (Fr.) Rise, &c. of Socinianisme, 257, 828.
— Chillingworthi Novissima, 881.
Chibald (Wm.) Tryall of Faith, 410.
Chifletius (Laurent.) Catechisme, 175.
Child (Sir Josiah) Discourse on Trade, 556.
Children (J. G.) on Sir H. Davy's Safety Lamp, 586.
Chillingworth (Wm.) Works, 135.
— Religion of Protestants, a safe way to Salvation, 212.
Chilton (John) On Positive Institutions, 159.
China, Conquest of, by the Tartars, 864.
Chinese New Testament, 17.
Chishull (Edm.) Danger of Uninspired Prophecies, 315.
— Visitation Sermon, 332.
— Sermon against Duelling, 353.
— Assize Sermons, 356.
— Sermon for Sons of Clergy, 394.
— Charge of Heresy against Dodwell, 526.
— Testimonies of Justin Martyr set in a true light, 526.
— Antiquitates Asiaticæ, 695.
Choppin (P.) Funeral Sermon on Boyse, 341.
Christ is Risen, 900.
Christendom, Memoirs of, 718.
— Present State of, ibid.
Christian, Cautioned, 467.
— Economy, 182.
— Free-thinker, 205.
— Religion not founded on Allegory, 198.
— Whig's Letters, 277.
— Knowledge Society's Tracts, 432.
— Manual, 433.
— Scholar, 434.
Christian (Edward) Power of Parliament, 483.
— on Evidence in House of Lords, 483.
— Charges, 496.
— Syllabus of Lectures, ibid.
— Vindication of Criminal Laws, 506.
— Vindication of the Rights of the Universities, 510, 726.
— Plan for a County Provident Bank, 560.
Christian (Joach.) Discourse on Militia, 662.
Christian Knowledge, Society in England for promoting, Accounts and Reports of, 456.
— Catalogue of the Tracts of, 896.
— (in Scotland) Account of, 634.
Christian Guardian, 900.
— Observer, 900.
— Remembrancer, 900.
Christianæ Pietatis Prima Institutio, 171.
Christianity and Free-thinking, 205.
— True Deism, 205.
Christian's Justification, 157.
— Daily Devotion, 434.
— Way to Heaven, ibid.
— Magazine, 899.
Christine (Reine de Suede) Memoires de, 845.
Christmanni (Jac.) Quadratura Circuli, 635.
— Observationes Solares, 651.

Chronicon Alexandrinum, 714.
— Paschale, ibid.
— Turcica, 864.
Chronology of Scripture, Brief Essay on, 78.
Chrysostomi (Joannis, Archiep. Constantinop.) Opera, 127.
— Expositio in Pauli Epistolas, 68.
— Enarrationes in Epist. ad Galatas, usque ad Hebræos, 68.
— de Sacerdotio, 127, 290.
Chubb (Thomas) Works, 196.
— Tracts, ibid.
— Enquiry on Redemption, ibid.
— Ground of Morality considered, ib.
— Two Enquiries, ibid.
— True Gospel of Jesus Christ asserted, ibid.
— Dissert. on Melchizedek, &c. 197.
Church (Tho.) Essay on the Demoniacs, 184.
— State of the Controversy about the Demoniacs, ibid.
— Reply to Dr. Sykes's "Further Inquiry," ibid.
— Vindication of the Miraculous Powers, 199.
— Sermon for Charity Schools, 396.
— Analysis of Bolingbroke's Philosophical Works, 525.
— Letter to Whitefield, 826.
Church-Catechism, broken into short Questions, 171.
— With Explanations, ibid. 172.
Church-Government, Collection of Treatises on, 96.
— Part V., 223.
Church of England vindicated, 179.
— tried by herself, 273.
— her own enemy, 458.
— Considerations for the Pacification of, 801.
— Considerations on, 802.
— Case of, truly stated, 805.
— New Test of the Loyalty of, and Replies thereto, 805.
— Defence of her Ordinations and Ministry, 805.
— Union to, freely offered, 807.
— Just Character of the Clergy of, ib.
— Memorial of, ibid.
— Low Churchmen of, vindicated, ib.
— Entretiens sur sa correspondence fraternelle avec les autres Eglises Reformées, 807.
— View of Encomiums on her, ibid.
— New High Church, turn'd Old Presbyterian, 808.
— Inquiry into present State of, 809.
— Safety, under present Ministry, 810.
— Appeal to People of England, in defence of the Clergy of, 810.
— Memorial to the Clergy of, ibid.
Church of England, Free Thoughts on the Reformation of, 811.
Church of Rome, no safe Guide, 230.
Church Missionary Society, Proceedings of, 457.
— Invitation to assist, ibid.
Church of Scotland, Principles and Practice of, 837.
— Hist. Relation of Gen. Assembly of, ibid.
— Letter on Persecution of, ibid.
— Difference between Principles and Practice of, ibid.
— Representation of State of, 838.
— Religious Establishment in, examined, 838.
Churchman, character of, 804, 807.
— character of High and Low, 809.
— Letter concerning High and Low, 807.
— Principles of Low one, 809.
Churchman (Theoph.) Historie of Episcopacie, 96.
Churchill (Cha.) Poems, 949.
— Rosciad, ibid.
Churchill (F.) Oratio, 931.
Churton (Ralph) Bampton Lecture, 307.
Chylinsky (S. B.) Account of the Lithuanian Bible, 23, 24.
Chytræi (Dav.) Chronologia, 687.
Cibber (Colley) Life of, 875.
— The Refusal, 966.
— Letter to Pope, 986.
Cibber (Theoph.) Play of Henry VI., 966.
Ciceronis (Marci Tullii) Opera, 519.
— de Legibus, 469.
— Academica, 519.
— Tusculanæ Questiones, ibid.
— De Finibus, ibid.
— De Finibus, translated, ibid.
— De Natura Deorum, ibid.
— De Divinatione, ibid.
— Thoughts on various Subjects, 520.
— De Officiis, 535.
— Offices, translated, 536.
— Of Old Age, &c. translated, ibid.
— Cato, ibid.
— De Republica, 548.
— de Oratore, 927.
— de Oratore, translated by Guthrie, 927.
— Orationes, 929, 930.
— Orationum Fragmenta, 930.
— Oration for Marcellus, 768, 930.
— Epistolæ ad Familiares, various editions, 982, 983.
— Epistolæ ad Atticum, 983.
— Lettres à l'Atticus, Lat. Fr. par Mongault, ibid.
— Epistolæ Selectæ, ibid.
— Epist. ad Quintum et Brutum, ibid.

Cicero's Epistles to Brutus, Lat. and Engl., by Middleton, 983.
Cinnami (Jo.) Historia, 715.
Circle of Commerce, 557.
Citt and Bumpkin, 765.
Clagett (Bishop Nicholas) On the Double Sense of Prophecy, 303.
— Sermon at Bp. Bradford's Consecration, 328.
— Visitation Sermon, 332.
— Accession Sermon, 349.
— 30th of Jan. Sermon, 362.
— Sermon for Bp. Stortford School, 393.
— Sermon for Charity Schools, 396.
— Sermon for Propagating Gospel, 404.
— Persuasive to trial of Opinions in Religion, 212.
Clagett (Wm.) Operations of the Holy Spirit, 148.
— Sermons, 315.
— Difference of Cases between the separation of Protestants from the Church of Rome, and of Dissenters from the Church of England, 222.
— State of the Church of Rome when the Reformation began, 223, 449.
— Queries to Protestants, answered, ibid.
— View of Representing Controversy, 227.
— Answer to Representer's Reflections, ibid.
— School of the Eucharist, 241.
— Paraphrase on the 6th chap. of St. John, 242.
— Discourse on Extreme Unction, 243.
— Second Letter to the Vindicator of Bossuet, ibid.
— On the Worship of the Virgin, 244.
— Abridgment of the Prerogatives of St. Ann, ibid. 452.
— Reply to Mischief of Impositions, 281.
— Answer to Dissenters' Objections, 284.
— On the Separation of the Dissenters, 285.
— Humanity and Charity of Christians, 401.
Claii (Jo.) Prosodia, 913.
Clairaut (M.) Elémens d'Algèbre, 630.
— Elémens de Geometrie, 635.
— Théorie de la Lune, 650.
— Théorie de la Figure de la Terre, ibid.
Clapham (Henoch) Briefe of Bible's History, 21.
Chapmarii (Arn.) de Arcanis Rerumpublicarum, 549.
Claramontii (Scip.) Anti-Tycho, 646.
Claramontii (Scip.) de Universo, 649.
— de tribus novis Stellis, 650.
— Examen Censuræ J. Camilli, ibid.
— De Sede Cometarum, 651.
Clare (Tho.) Motion of Fluids, 566.
Clare-Hall, Tracts on Freeman's Fellowships in, 732.
Clarendon (Edw. Hyde, Earl of) Religion and Policy, 2.
— Reply to Hobbes, 549.
— History of the Rebellion, 760.
— State Papers, 793.
— Life of, 875.
— Miscellaneous Works, 974.
Clarendon (Hen. Earl of) State Letters, 794.
Claridge (John) Shepherd of Banbury's Rules, 573.
Clark (John) Collection of Papers on Fever, &c. 604, 741.
Clark (Sam.) Introd. to Mechanics, 643.
Clarke (Adam) On Salvation by Faith, 410.
— Memoirs of Wesley Family, 827.
Clarke (Alured) 30th of Jan. Sermon, 363.
— Sermon for Charity Schools, 398.
— Sermon for Winchester Hospital, 399.
— Essay on Queen Caroline's Character, 787.
Clarke (Cha.) Conject. on an ancient piece of Money, 697.
Clarke (E. D.) The Gas-Pipe, 580.
— Letter to Marsh on the Bible Society, 463.
— Tomb of Alexander, 695.
Clarke (F. L.) Life of Wellington, 791, 881.
Clark (J.) Dux Grammaticus, 913.
Clarke (Dr. John) Origin of Evil, 153, 304.
— Examination of Middleton's Plan of an Answer to Tindal, 202.
— Three Defences of Dr. S. Clarke, 303.
— Foundation of Morality, 538.
— Letter to him, ibid.
— Examination of Moral Obligation, 539.
Clarke (John) Essay on Education of Youth, 540.
— Essay on Study, 903.
— Latin Grammars, 914.
Clarke (Jos.) View of the Controversy on the Miraculous Powers, 200.
— Church of England vindicated, 272.
— Reply to Chandler's Case of Subscriptions, 273.
Clarke (Margaret) Trial of, 506.
Clarke (Reuben) Fast-Day Sermon, 368.

Clarke (Samuel) Concordance to the Bible, 85.
— Lives of eminent Divines, 880.
— Marrow of Ecclesiastical Historie, 442.
Clarke (Dr. Samuel) Works, 136.
— Demonstration of the Being, &c. of a God, 4.
— Paraphrase on the Four Evangelists, 64.
— Essays on Baptism, &c. 162.
— Exposition of the Catechism, 172.
— Disc. on the Prophecies of the Old Testament, 198.
— Reflections on Amyntor, 203.
— Scripture Doctrine of the Trinity, 248.
— Letter to Dr. Wells, ibid.
— Reply to the Objections of Robert Nelson, Esq. 249.
— Modest Plea for the Doctrine of the Trinity, 250.
— Modest Plea continued, ibid.
— Observations on Waterland's Second Defence, 251.
— Apology for him, 248.
— Account of Proceedings against him, ibid.
— Letters to him, on his 'Scripture Doctrine,' 249.
— Disc. on Natural and Revealed Religion, and Remarks thereon, 302, 303.
Sermons, and Remarks thereon, 315.
— Sermon before Queen Anne, 353.
— Letter to Dodwell, 526.
— Defences of it, ibid.
— Collection of Papers with Leibnitz, 566.
— Letter to Hoadly, on the proportion of Velocity and Force, 566.
— Cæsaris Opera, and the dedication thereto, 709.
Clarke (Tho.) Sermon on the Slave Trade, 559.
Clarke (Wilfrid) Ordination Sermon, 329.
Clarkson (David) Primitive Episcopacy, 97.
— Discourse on Liturgies, 104.
Clarkson (Tho.) Portr. of Quakerism, 821.
Claude (John) Answer to Bossuet's Conference, 231.
— Reponse à M. Arnaud, touchant l'Eucharistie, 239.
— On the Composition of a Sermon, 293.
Claudiani Opera, 944.
Claudii (Jo.) de Nutritione Foetûs in utero, 595.
Claudini (J. C.) de Ingressu ad Infirmos, 595.
— Empyrica Rationalis, 600.
Clavering (Bp. Robert) Charge to the Clergy of Llandaff, 294.
Clavii (Christ.) Opera Mathematica, 626.
— Gnomonica, 654.
— Calendarii Gregoriani Explicatio, 688.
— Responsio ad Convicia Scaligeri, ibid.
Clayton (N.) Importance of Sincerity, &c. 410.
Clayton (Bp. Robert) Letters on Baptism, 161.
— Enquiry on the Coming of the Messiah, 192.
— Question about eating of Blood, 195.
— Vindication of the Old and New Testament, 206.
— Sermon for Irish Protestant Schools, 398.
— Thoughts on Self-Love, 425.
— Letters to, 257.
— Journal from Cairo to Mt. Sinai, 681.
— Speech for omitting Nicene and Athanasian Creeds, 811.
Cleaveland (J.) Poems, 949.
— Revived; or Poems, &c. 974.
— Letters, &c. 989.
Clegg (James) Ordination Sermon, 330.
Cleghorn (Gul.) Disputatio Physica, 579.
Cleland (Wm.) State of Sugar Plantations, 556.
Clemangis (Nic. de) Opera, 133.
Clement (——) Faults on both sides, and Replies thereto, 776, 777.
— Vindication of 'Faults on both sides,' 777.
Clementis Alexandrini Opera, 121.
— Liber, Quis dives salutem consequi possit, ioid.
Clementis Romani Opera, 119.
— Epistolæ, ibid.
— Constitutiones Apostolorum, ibid.
Clements (Wm.) Eight Sermons, 306.
Clenardi (Nic.) Gramm. Hebraica, 33.
— Instit. Ling. Græcæ, 907.
Clenche (—) On St. Peter's Supremacy, 234.
Clergy Vindicated, 291.
— Word or two on them and their Provision, 811.
— Plans of Society for relief of, ibid.
— Report from, in diocese of London 811.
— See Church of England.

Clergyman's Assistant, 499.
— Companion in Visiting the Sick, 182.
— Intelligencer, 501, 721.
— Vade-Mecum, 500.
Clerici (Dan.) Hist. Nat. latorum Lumbricorum, 616.
Clerici (Dav.) Quæstiones Sacræ, 78.
Clerici (Joannis) Harmonia Evangelica, 20.
— Translatio Vet. Test. cum Comment. 43.
— Translatio Pentateuchi, &c. cum Comment. ibid.
— Genesis, cum Paraphrasi, 45.
— Nov. Test. cum Annotationibus, 61.
— Quæstiones Hieronymianæ, 126.
— Epistolæ Theologicæ, 131.
— Logica, 516.
— Historia Ecclesiastica, 442.
— Vita, 887.
— Ars Critica, 923.
Clerke (Francisci) Praxis Curiæ Admiralitatis, 495.
— Praxis in Foro Ecclesiastico, 500.
Clerke (Gilb.) De Restitutione Corporum, 567.
Clichtovei (Jud.) Vita Sacerdotum, 290.
— De Necessitate Peccati Adæ Disceptatio, 152.
— De Sacramento Eucharistiæ, 209.
— Tractatus de Maria Virgine, 452.
Clifton (Fr.) State of Physic, ancient and modern, 591.
Clinch (J. B.) On Appointment of Irish Catholic Bishops, 830.
Clinton (H.) Fasti Hellenici, 706.
Cloppenburgii (Jo.) De Sacrificiis, 87.
— Exercitationes Theologicæ, 435.
Cloud of Witnesses for Prerogatives of Christ, in Scotland, 837.
Clowes (J.) On Swedenborgianism, 829.
Clowes (Wm.) Observations on Burns by Gunpowder, 617.
Clutterbuck (J.) Vindication of the Liturgy, 108.
Clutton (Jos.) On Curing Fevers, 604.
Cluverii (Phil.) Geographia, Vetus et Nova, 673.
— Germania Antiqua, 845.
— Italia Antiqua, 859.
Cnopii (A. F.) Tractatus Mathematicus, 653.
Coade (Geo.) Letter to a Clergyman, 361.
Coale from the Altar, 99.
Coal-Mines, Report of Society for preventing Accidents in, 586.
Cobb (John) Bampton Lecture, 307.
Cobbett (Wm.) Observations on American Congress, 868.
Cobbett (Wm.) Letter to Paine, 868.
— Republican Judge, ibid.
— Conspiracy of United Irishmen, 868.
— Remarks on Priestley, 885.
Cobden (Archdn. Edward) Assize Sermon, 356.
— Charge to the Clergy of London, 298.
— Sermon on the Liturgy, 312.
— Sermon before George II. 356.
— Sermon for the Sons of the Clergy, 395.
— Sermon for Charity Schools, 396.
— Sermon for Reformation of Manners, 403.
Cocceii (Joannis) Opera Omnia, 138.
— Opera Anecdota, ibid.
Cocchi (Ant.) On Vegetable Diet, 598.
Coch (Jo.) Duo Tituli Thalmudici, 439.
Coci (Roberti) Censura quorundam Scriptorum, &c. 117.
Cockburn (Cath.) Works, 974.
Cockburn (John) Remarks on Burnet's Hist. of his own Times, 761.
— Bourignonianism detected, 857.
— Letter to his Friend thereon, ibid.
Cockburn (Wm.) On Clerical Education, 291.
— Peter's Denial of Christ, 732.
— Raising of Jairus's Daughter, ibid.
Cocker (W. B.) The Faithful Servant recompensed, 410.
Cockii (G.) Vindiciæ pro Lege, 549.
Cockman (Tho.) Salvation by Jesus Christ alone, 148.
— Sermon on Non-conformity to the World, 386.
Codex Justiniani, 474.
— Theodosianus, 473.
Codini (Geo.) de Officiis, 716, 863.
Codomani (Laur.) Annales Sacræ Scripturæ, 90.
Coetsii (Hen.) Arithmetica, 629.
Coffey (C.) Devil to Pay, 967.
Cokain (Sir A.) Poems, 949.
Coke (Sir Edward) Institutes, 495.
— Reports of, abridged, 497.
— Answer to the Preface to the Reports of, ibid.
Coke (Roger) Justice Vindicated, 550, 761.
— Detection of Court and State of England, 760.
— Danger of Church and State of England, 762.
Colbatch (Dr.) Acc. of Portugal, 859.
Colbatch (John) Commemoration Sermon, 383.
Colbatch (Sir John) Scheme to be adopted in case of Plague, 605.
— Remarks thereon, ibid.

Colbatch (Sir John) on Misletoe, as a Specific for Convulsive Disorders, 607.
Colby (S.) 30th of Jan. Sermon, 363.
Colden (Cadw.) First Causes of Action in Matter, 567.
— History of Five Indian Nations, 867.
Coleby (James) Of Death, 148.
Coleire (R.) 30th of Jan. Sermon, 363.
— Sermon at Isleworth, 410.
Coleman (Edw.) On the Foot of the Horse, 612.
Coleman (Richard) Trial of, 507.
Colemanni (P.) Opus Prosodicum, 907.
Colet (John) Sermon on Conforming, &c., 410.
Colladon (N.) Explicatio Apocalypseos, 76.
Collection of Accounts of Prices of Wheat, &c., 557.
— Anthems sung in King's College Chapel, 733.
— Cases to recover Dissenters, 284.
— Papers on Subscription, 275, 279.
— Poems against Popery, 247.
— Private Devotions, 115.
— Tracts on Predestination, 156.
— Treatises on Penal Laws, 505.
— Texts on the Trinity, &c., 261.
— Voyages and Travels, 676.
— Curious Discourses, 723.
— Election Advertisements, &c., 785.
Colledge (Stephen) Trial of, 506.
Collett (Sam.) Paraphrase on Matt. V.—VII., 65.
— Paraphrase on St. Paul's Epistles, 70.
— Paraphrase on the VII Catholic Epistles, 74.
— Fun. Sermon on Collett, 341.
— Directions for Young Persons, 540.
Colliber (Sam.) The Nature, &c. of God. 4.
— The Known God, 303.
— The Christian Religion founded on Reason, 185.
Collier (Jer.) Reasons for restoring certain Prayers of Edward VI.'s Liturgy, and Replies thereto, 110.
— Sermon, on the preference of giving to receiving, 410.
— Essays, 544.
— Immorality of Stage, 963.
— Ecclesiastical History, 798.
— Historical Dictionary, 870.
— Defence of Sir W. Perkins's Absolution, 876.
Collignon (Cha.) Structure of Human Body, 614.
— Messiah, a Poem, 732.
— Miscellaneous Works, 974.
Collins (Ant.) Disc. on Free-thinking, 197.
— Grounds and Reasons of the Christian Religion, 198.
— Scheme of Literal Prophecy, ibid.
— Letter to Dr. Rogers, 322.
— Reply to Clarke's Defence of his Letter to Dodwell, 526.
— On Liberty and Necessity, 527.
— Inquiry on Human Liberty, ibid.
Collins (Arthur) Sydney State-Papers, 793.
— Peerage of England, 890.
Collins (John) Discourse on Salt and Fishery, 555.
Collins (Sam.) System of Anatomy, 613.
Collins (Dav.) Account of New South Wales, 677.
Collinson (John) Key to the Writings of the Fathers, 118, 309.
Collyer (David) Sacred Interpreter, 24.
— Index to Sacred Interpreter, ibid.
Colomesii (Paul.) Observationes Sacræ, 78.
— Opera, 972.
— Opuscula, ibid.
Columellæ (L. J.) de Re Rustica, 668.
Columnæ (Ascan.) Sententia contra Repub. Venet. 861.
Columnæ (Ægidii) in Lib. Sentent. Quæstiones, 128.
Combe (Car.) Nummi Vet. Populorum, 697.
Combe (Geo.) System of Phrenology, 527.
Comber (Tho.) Roman Forgeries in Councils, 92.
— Scholastical History of Liturgies, 104.
— Examination of, ibid.
— Examiner Examined, ibid.
— Companion to the Temple, 108.
— Discourse on the Form of consecrating Bishops, &c. 109.
Comber (Thomas) Church Catechism explained, 171.
— Discourse on the Second Council of Nice, 246.
— Fast Day Sermon, 367.
Combis (Jo. de) Compendium Theologicæ Veritatis, 141.
Comedian, 899.
Comedias, Doze, 967.
Comenii (A. J.) Pansophiæ Prodromus, 516.
— Disciplina Fratrum Bohemorum, 849.
— Exhortation to Church of England, ibid.
— Janua Linguarum, 904.
— Janua Aurea reserata, 916.
Comestoris (B.) Hist. Scholastica, 21.

Comicorum Græcorum Sententiæ, 960.
Comines (Phil. de) History of France, 853.
— Historia Latine, ibid.
Comitis (Natalis) Mythologia, 466.
— Historiæ Universæ, 699.
Commentarii in Exodum, 46.
— Collegii Conimbricensis in Aristotelis Librorum Physicorum, 561.
Commentatio ad Loca quædam Nov. Test. de Antichristo, 234.
Commodiani Instructiones, 123.
Common Place Book to the Bible, 86.
Common Prayer, *See* Book of Common Prayer.
Commons, on the Improvement of, 561.
Communion Office, from Primitive Liturgies, &c., 110.
Comnenæ (Annæ) Alexias, 715.
Companion to the Altar, 166.
— for the Learned and Curious, 988.
Complaint of the Kingdom, 758.
— Reproved, and further reproved, 816.
Complete History of England, 759.
— Library, 898.
— Parish Officer, 505.
Compton (Bishop Henry) Proceedings against, 805.
Comyn (R. B.) Law of Landlord and Tenant, 509.
Conant (John) Sermons, 315.
Concavum Cappo-Cloacorum, 726.
Concilia Generalia, 93.
Concio Anonyma de Christo Crucifixo, 389.
Conciones et Orationes, 930.
Conclavi de Pontefici, 449.
Condamine (M.) Tour to Italy, 680.
— Voyage to South America, 685.
Conder (John) Farewell Sermon, 337.
Condorcet (Marq. de) Calcul Integral, 631.
— Moyens d'apprendre à compter, 629.
— sur la Probabilité des Decisions, 641.
— Life of Voltaire, 887.
Conduct of Opposition, 787.
Conferences (several) on the Idolatry of the Church of Rome, 245.
— between a Papist and a Protestant, 219.
Confessio in Coetu Theologico elaborata, 179.
Confessio Fidei Remonstrantium, 180.
— Responsio et Censura ad eandem, ibid.
— Apologia pro eadem, ibid.
— Ecclesiarum in Polonia, 181.
Confession of Faith of Westminster Assembly, 179.
Confession of the Kirk of Scotland, 180.
— Harmony of Confessions of Faith, 181.
Confirmation, Instructions and Advices concerning, 173.
Conflagration of London, 956.
Conforming Non-conformist, 286.
Confucius, Four Books of, 1006.
Connaissance du Tems, 654.
Connani (Fr.) Comm. Juris Civilis, 476.
Conradi (Abbatis) Chronicon, 846.
Considerations on Church Authority, 327.
— Creeds, 168.
— Differences of Opinion among Christians, 166.
— State of Popery, 247.
— Propriety of Subscriptions, 278.
— a Comprehension, 288.
— Marriage, 503.
— Lord Russell's Speech, 766.
— How far Romanists may be trusted, 762.
— War, 547.
— communicating Christianity to Natives of India, 458.
— Bible Society, 464.
— State of Affairs, 786.
— Public Funds, 787.
— The King's Insanity, 789.
— the Church of England, 802.
— Act of Uniformity, 804.
— Illegality of presenting Persons unacquainted with Welsh, to Benefices, &c., 811.
— for pacification of the Church of England, 801.
Consilium Cardinalium, 449.
Constable (John) Reflections on Style, 923.
Constantini Imperatoris Donatio, 449.
Constantini Porphyrogenneti Opera, 661.
Constantini (Pauli) Chronicon, 699.
Constitutiones Apostolorum, 119.
Constitutions and Canons Ecclesiasticall, 95, 498, 499.
Contareni (Gasp.) Opera, 133.
Convention vindicated, 787.
— between Great Britain, France, and Spain, 795.
Conversation Piece, 433.
Conversio et Passio SS. Martyrum, Afræ et aliorum, 451.
Convocation, Report of, on the Bp. of Bangor's Preservative, and Replies thereto, 269.
— Prolocutor's Answer to a Letter, &c. ibid.
— Report of, reported, ibid.
— Short State of Questions in, 815.

Convocation, Original and Rights of the Lower House of, 813.
— Letters on the Præmunientes Clause in the Bishops' Parliament writ to, 813.
— Forma Convocationis celebrandæ, 814.
— Letter on Proceedings of, ibid.
— Narrative of Proceedings of, and Reply thereto, ibid.
— Case of the Schedule stated, and Replies thereto, 815.
— Pretended Independence of the Lower House upon the Upper, 815.
— various Historical Pieces on the Proceedings of, 815—817.
— Archbp's right to prorogue, 814.
— Reconciling Letter on, 815.
— Parallel between a Scotch General Assembly and an English Convocation, 815.
— Letter to a Convocation-Man, 812.
Conybeare (Bp. John) Defence of Revealed Religion, 202.
— Sermons, 315.
— Visitation Sermon on Subscription, 332.
— Assize Sermon, 356.
— Expediency of Divine Revelation, 358.
— Thanksgiving Sermon, 380.
— Sermon on Miracles, 386.
— Mysteries of Christ. Rel. credible, ibid.
— Scripture Difficulties considered, 394.
— Serm. for Sons of Clergy, 395.
— Serm. for Charity Schools, 396.
— Calumny Refuted, 745.
Conybeare (J. J.) Bampton Lectures, 310.
Cook (Capt. J.) Voyages round the World, 677.
Cooke (Edw.) Voyage to the South Sea, 676.
Cooke (Geo.) History of Reformation in Scotland, 835.
Cooke (John) Preacher's Assistant, 293.
— Serm. before Ld. Mayor, 358.
Cooke (Shadrach) Thanksgiving Sermon, 376.
— Exhortation to Firmness in Religion, 410.
Cooke (Tho.) Serm. for Mercht. Taylors' School, 393.
Cooke (Wm.) Account of Stonehenge, 747.
Cookson (Edw.) Quakerism dissected, 823.
Cooper (—) IV Dissertations, 425.
Cooper (Eliz.) Muses' Library, 948.
Cooper (Geo.) Fast-Day Sermon, 367.
Cooper (J. G.) Life of Socrates, 872.
Cooper (John) Foolish Prophets displayed, 410.
Cooper (Bp. Tho.) Exposition of Old Testament, 78.
Cooper (Tho.) Thesaurus Ling. Lat. 915.
Cooper (Tho.) Tracts, 989.
Copernici (Nic.) Astronomia Instaurata, 646.
Copley (John) Observations on Religion, 425.
Coppenstein (J. A.) Dispositio Concionum, 293.
— Discursus in Adventuales Ferias, 326.
Copping (John) Visitation Sermon, 332.
— Sermon before Lord Mayor, 359.
Coram (Captain) Life of, 875.
Corbet (T.) Expedition to Sicily, 792.
Corderii (Balt.) Catena Patrum in Evang. Joannis, 66.
Corderius, Colloquies of, by Stirling, 978.
Cormouls (Tho.) Eversion, 567.
Corn-Laws, three Tracts on, 553.
Cornaro (Lewis) on Long Life, 597.
Corneille (Pierre) Théatre, 967.
— Pompey, ibid.
Corneille (Tho.) Poëmes Dramatiques, ibid.
Cornelii Nepotis Vitæ, 872.
Cornewall (Frederick) Assize Sermon, 356.
Cornish (Henry) Trial of, 507.
Cornwall (John) University Sermon, 383.
Cornwallis (Bp. Fred.) Sermon for Charity Schools, 397.
Cornwallis (James) Visitation Sermon, 332.
Corp (John) Tracts relating to Bower, 451.
Corpus Juris Civilis, 474.
— Juris Canonici, 478.
— Institutionum Societatis Jesu, 453.
Corpus et Syntagma Confessionum Fidei, 181.
Corradi (Seb.) Quæstura, 873.
Corrani (A.) Concio Salomonis illustrata, 53.
Corrie (—) Reflections on Liberty and Necessity, 528.
Corvini (J. A.) Petri Molinæi mala Encheiresis, 156.
— Enchiridium, 473.
— Comment. in Institutiones, 473.
— ad Digest. Commentarius, 474.
— Venatorius Illustratus, ibid.
— Digesta Explicata, ibid.
— Jurisprudentia Romana, 476.
— Elementa Juris Civilis, ibid.

Corvini (J. A.) Responsio ad Bogermanni Annotationes, 852.
Cosin (Bp. John) Canon of Scripture, 24.
— Hist. Transubstantiationis, 240.
Cosin (Ric.) Eccles. Anglicanæ Politeia, 97.
Costard (Cha.) Observations on Job, 49.
Costard (Geo.) Dissertationes duæ, 78.
Cotelerii (J. B.) Ecclesiæ Græcæ Monumenta, 863.
Cotes (Rog.) Opera Miscellanea, 627.
— Hydrostatic Lectures, 644.
— Extracts from his Pneumatic Lectures, ibid.
— de Descensu Gravium, 663.
Cotgrave (R.) French and English Dictionary, 920.
Cotton (Charles) Poetical Works, 949.
Cotton (John) Exposition of Canticles, 54.
— Grounds and Ends of Baptism, 160.
Cotton (Nat.) Visions in Verse, 949.
Cotton (Sir Rob.) Abridgment of Records, 490.
— Hist. of Henry III., 752.
— Posthuma, or Choice Pieces, 974.
Couleii (Abr.) Plantarum Libri II. 945.
Coulthurst (H. W.) Evils of Disobedience, &c. 383.
Counsel (Geo.) Art of Midwifery, 602.
Counsellor of State, 552.
Country and Town, a Poem, 956.
Country Curate on the Cross in Baptism, &c. 102.
Courayer (P. F.) Validité des Ordinations des Anglois, 224.
— Defense de la Validité, &c. ibid.
Court Calendar for 1735, &c. 751.
— Register, ibid.
— Secret, 788.
Courtail (John) Visitation Serm., 332.
Cousin (J. A. J.) Introduction à l'Astronomie, 648.
Covarruvii (Did.) Opera omnia, 134.
Cove (Morg.) Essay on Revenues of the Church of England, 503.
Covel (Wm.) Defence of Ecclesiastical Polity, 98.
Covell (John) Acc. of Greek Church, 863.
Coventry (Fr.) Philemon to Hydaspes, 205.
Coventry (Sir Wm.) Character of a Trimmer, 768, 773.
— England's Appeal to the Council of the Nation, 762.
Coverte (Rob.) Adventures of, 205, 682.
Coward (Wm.) Grand Essay, 523.
— Just Scrutiny, ibid.
— Discourse on Future State, 151.
Cowelli (Jo.) Institutiones Juris Anglicani, 495.
Cowley (Abr.) Poetical Works, 949.
— Ode on the Restoration, ibid.
Cowper (Rev. Dr.) Speech at Bp. Trevor's Installation, 736.
Cowper (Henry) Reports, 497.
Cowper (Archdn. John) Charge, 298.
Cowper (Wm.) Anatomy, 613.
— on the Muscles, 615.
Cowper (Wm.) Poems, 949.
— Translation of Homer, 934.
Cox (F. A.) Life of Melancthon, 849.
Cox (Robert) Lives of the Fathers, 118.
— Importance of a Meek Spirit, 410.
Coxe (Archdn. Wm.) Account of Russian Discoveries, 677.
— Travels in Poland, &c., 678.
— Hist. of House of Austria, 846.
— Life of Walpole, 875.
Crabb (Geo.) English Synonymes, 918.
Crabbe (Petri) Concilia, 93.
Cradock (Sam.) Chief Things necessary to Salvation, 146.
Cradock (Z.) Sermon before Charles II., 350.
Craft of Physic exposed, 612.
Craftonis (Jo.) Consilia Medica, 610.
Cragii (Nic.) Respublica Lacedæmoniorum, 691.
Cragii (Tho.) Jus Feudale, 477.
Craig (Jo.) De Calculo Fluentium, 634.
Craig (John) Elements of Political Science, 550.
Craig (Tho.) Theol. Christ. Principia Mathematica, 141.
Crakanthorp (Rich.) Treatise of the Fifth General Council, 94.
— Defensio Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ, 222, 280.
— Defence of Constantine, 449.
Cramer (J. A.) Description of Italy, 1006.
Crandon (John) Mr. Baxter's Aphorisms on Justification exorcised, 156.
Crane (Tho.) Psalm CIX., Paraphrase, &c. on, 52.
Cranmer (Archbp. Thomas) on the People's Right to the Scriptures, 236.
— On the Doctrine of the Sacrament, 238.
— Answer to Stephen Gardiner, 238.
Crantz (David) Hist. of United Brethren, 824, 849.
Crantzii (Alberti) Metropolis, 850.
Crashaw (Wm.) Romish Forgeries, 229.
— Parable of Poyson, 315.
— Mittimus to the Jubilee at Rome, 449.
— Jesuits' Gospell, 454.
— Loyola's Disloyalty, 758.

Crashaw (Wm.) Monument to his Wife, 875.
Crashavii (Gul.) ad Severinum Binium Epistola, 93.
Craven (Wm.) Sermons on Future State, 315.
Crawford (Adair) on Animal Heat, 579.
Crawford (Charles Earl) Letters to the Hebrew Nation, 192.
— Dissertation on Plato's Phædo, 517.
— Poems, 949.
— The Christian, a Poem, 949.
Crawford (David) Memoirs of Scotland, 835.
Crawford (John) Hist. of Indian Archipelago, 865.
Creed of St. Paul, 3.
— New Popish, 247.
Crell (Lor.) Chemical Journal, 580.
Crellii (Jo.) Comment. in Nov. Test., 62.
— Explicatio Evangeliorum, 64.
— Initium Evang. Joannis, restitutum, 67.
— Ethica Aristotelica, et Christiana, 537.
— De Deo Patre, Examen, 257.
Cremeri (B. S.) Prodromus Typicus, 78.
Cremonini (Cæsaris) Disputatio de Cœlo, 151.
Crenii (Tho.) Fasciculus Opusculorum, 78.
— Museum Philologicum, 898.
— Analecta, ibid.
— Thesaurus Librorum, ibid.
— Fasciculi varii Dissertationum, 923.
— Animadversiones Philologicæ, ibid.
— de singularibus Scriptoribus Dissertatio, 923.
Cressener (Drue) Explication of the Apocalypse, 77.
— On the Protestant Applications of the Apocalypse, ibid.
Cresset (Bp. Edw.) Sermon for propagating the Gospel, 405.
Cresswell (D.) on Maxima et Minima, 635.
Crevier (J. B. L.) Hist. of Rom. Emperors, 713.
Crine (Geo.) Management of the Gout, 605.
Crinesii (M. C.) Babel, 46.
Crisis of the Sugar Colonies, 790.
Critical Diss. on Genesis II., 45.
— Notes on Scripture, 78.
Critical Review, 899.
Critici Sacri, 39.
Croft (Bp. Herbert) Short Determination of Controversies, &c. 236.
— Naked Truth, 282.
— Lent Sermon, 350.
Croii (J.) Observationes in Nov. Test., 79.
Croke (Sir Geo.) Reports, 497.
Crollii (O.) Basilica Chymica, 576.
Cromeri (Mart.) De Origine Polonorum, 848.
Cromwell (O.) Life of Cromwell, 759.
— (Olivarius) Pacificus, &c., ibid.
— Oliver's Pocket Looking Glass, new fram'd and clean'd, 778.
Cromwell (Rich.) Collection of Addresses to, 760.
Cronsted (A. F.) System of Mineralogy, 585.
Crook (Hilkiah) Description of the Body of Man, 613.
Crookshank (W.) Hist. of Church of Scotland, 835.
Crossinge (Richard) Sermon on Peace and Joy, 410.
Crowæi (G.) Elenchus Scriptorum in Sacram Scripturam, 36.
Crowe (Wm.) Sermons, 315.
— Funeral Sermon on Queen Caroline, 340.
— Assize Sermon, 356.
— Sermon before Georgia Trustees, 361.
— 5th November Sermon, 374.
— Oratio, 390.
Crownfield (Hen.) Sufficiency of Scripture, 185.
Croxall (Samuel) Scripture Politics, 87.
— Antiquity &c. of Music, 395.
Cruden (Alex.) Concordance to the Bible, 85.
— Compendium of the Bible, 86.
Cruden (Wm.) Family Bible, 41.
Cruise (Wm.) Law of England on Real Property, 509.
— On Dignities, 889.
Crusii (Mart.) Turco-Græcia, 862.
Crusii (Theod.) Acta Sarcmasiana, 893.
Cruso (Tim.) Fast Day Sermon, 367.
— Necessity of Victory over Satan, 426.
Crutwell (Clem.) Concordance of Parallels, 86.
Cruwys (H. S.) on Septuagint Version, 24.
Cudworth (Ralph) Discourse on the Lord's Supper, 164.
— Intellectual System, 521.
— On Morality, 544.
Cuff (John) Description of Micrometer, 658.
Cullen (Gul.) Synopsis Nosologiæ, 600.
— Synopsis, translated, ibid.
Cullen (Wm.) Materia Medica, 618.
Culpeper (Nich.) English Physician, 618.
— English Physician, enlarged, ibid.

Culpeper (Nich.) Pharmacopœia Londinensis, 620.
Culpeper (Sir Tho.) Necessity of abating Usury, 558.
Cumberland (Duke of) Letters to Lady Grosvenor, 875.
Cumberland (Bp. Richard) Essay on Jewish Measures and Weights, 87.
— De Legibus Naturæ, 470.
— Origines Gentium, 700.
— Translation of Sanchoniatho, 703.
Cumel (Franc.) Disputationes ad Summam D. Aquinatis, 130.
Cumiæ (Josephi) Commentarii in Ritus Magnæ Regiæ Curiæ, 512.
Cuming (Pat.) Sermon for Scottish Christian Knowledge Society, 406.
Cumming (John) Advice to Christians, 255.
— On the Corruptions of the Times, 337.
— Differences among London Dissenting Ministers, 819.
Cunæi (Pet.) de Republica Hebræorum, 87.
— Satyricon, 977.
— Epistolæ, 984.
Cunelii (Geo.) Themata Natalitia, 655.
Cuninghame (Wm.) On the Constitution of Governments, 550.
Cunn (Sam.) Euclid, 625.
— Construction, &c. of the Sector, 640.
Cunningham (Fr.) Dissertation on the Books of Origen against Celsus, 122.
Cunningham (J. W.) Conciliatory Suggestions, 162.
— Christianity in India, 458.
— Reply to Dr. Maltby, 463.
Curates' Appeal, 812.
Curcellæi (Steph.) Opera Theologica, 139.
Curielis (Jo.) Lecturæ in Aquinatis Summam, 130.
Currie (John) Testimony to Work of God at Cambuslang, 838.
Curry (John) On Ordinary Fevers, 604.
— On the Nature of Fevers, ibid.
Curteis (John) Thanksgiving Sermon, 380.
Curteis (Tho.) Advice to a Son at the University, 291.
— Sermon before Apothecaries' Company, 361.
— Essays, Moral and Divine, 426.
Curtii (F. C.) De Clavis Dominicis, 694.
Curtii (Matt.) Ars de Dosibus, 621.
Curtii (Seb.) Radices Hebrææ, 33.
Curtis (Charles) Sequel to a Printed Paper, &c. 875.
Cusa (Nic. de) Opera, 134.
Cuspiniani (Jo.) De Cæsaribus, 712.
Cuthbertson (John) Practical Electricity and Galvanism, 575.
— Description of improved Air-Pump, 644.
Cyni de Pistorio Comment. super Codicem, 474.
Cypræii (P. et J. A.) Annales Episc. Slesvic. 850.
Cypriani Opera, 122, 123.
Cyrilli (Alexandrini Archiep.) Opera, 127.
— Glaphyra, 39.
— in XII. Prophetas, 58.
Cyrilli (Hierosolymitani Archiep.) Opera Omnia, 124.
— Catecheses, ibid.
Cyrilli et aliorum Glossaria Lat. Gr., 911.

D.

Dacherii (Lucæ) Spicilegium, 118.
— Acta Sanctorum Ordinis Benedicti, 453.
Dacier (Madame) Reflexions de l'Empereur Marc Antonin, 537.
— Life of Pythagoras, 872.
D'Acosta (E. M.) Nat. Hist. of Fossils, 586.
— Elements of Conchology, 590.
Daffy (Ant.) Acc. of his Elixir, 622.
Dahler (J. G.) Jeremie, avec Notes, 56.
Daillé (John) Apology for Reformed Churches, 212, 857.
— Picture of Lewis Du Moulin, 881.
— See Dallæus.
Dale (Rob.) Catal. of English Nobility, 890.
Dale (Tho.) Translation of Sophocles, 959.
Dalechampii (C.) Exercitationes, 923.
— Votum Davidis, 945.
D'Alembert (M.) sur la Precession des Equinoxes, 650.
— Elemens de Musique, 660.
Dalhusius (J. H.) Salvation of Protestants asserted, 213.
Dallæus (J.) De Pseudepigraphis Apostolicis, 21, 94.
— de Pœnis, 97.
— de Jejuniis, ibid.
— de Usu Patrum, 117.
— Treatise on the right use of the Fathers, 117.
— de Scriptis Ignatii et Dionysii, 120.
— Adversus Spanhemii Exercitationes, 155.
Dalrymple (Sir D.) Memorials of Hist. of Great Britain, 754.
— Remarks on Hist. of Scotland, 833.
— Annals of Scotland, ibid.

Dalrymple (Sir John) History of Feudal Property, 477, 509.
— On Exportation of Wool, 556.
— Memoirs of Great Britain, 761.
Dalton (Mich.) Countrey Justice, 505.
Dalton (John) Remarks on 12 Designs from Raphael, &c. 667.
Dalzel (Andr.) Analecta Minora, 988.
— Analecta Majora, ibid.
Damasceni (Joannis) Opera, 132.
Damiani (Petri, Cardinalis) Opera, 134.
Dampier (Wm.) Collection of Voyages, 676.
Danæi (Lamberti) Opuscula omnia, 139.
— Comment. in 1 Ep. ad Timotheum, 73.
— Comment. in Ep. ad Philemonem, 73.
— Responsio ad Genebrardi Calumnias, 149.
— Tractatus de Antichristo, 233.
— Geographia Poetica, 673.
Danby (Earl of) Arguments, 507.
D'Ancourt (Abbé) Lady's Preceptor, 540.
Danesii (Jo.) Paralipomena Orthographiæ, 903.
Danet (P.) Dict. of Antiquities, 690.
Dangerfield (Tho.) Narrative of Sir E. Godfrey's Murder, 764.
Daniel, Objections against, considered, 57.
Daniel (Gab.) Hist. de France, 853.
Daniel (Sam.) Hist. of England, 752.
Danish Missionaries in the East Indies, Accounts and Conferences of, 458.
Dans (Adolphi) Poemata, 945.
Dante (Alighieri) Inferno, 957.
Danverian History of Europe, 786.
D'Anvers (Caleb) Craftsman, 785.
— Craftsman Extraordinary, ibid.
— Observations, &c. on his Writings, and his Reply thereto, and Defences, 786.
— Letters to him, 786, 787.
— his Apology, 787.
Dares Phrygius de Bello Trojæ, 703.
Dariott (Claude) Introd. to Astrology, 656.
D'Arnay (M.) Private Life of Romans, 693.
Dart (J.) Descr. of Canterbury and York Cathedrals, 737, 747.
Darwin (Erasmus) Zoonomia, 583.
— Botanic Garden, 949.
D'Assigny (M.) Rhetorica Anglorum, 930.
Dasypodii (P.) Dict. Lat. Germ. 915.
Dathii (A.) de Elegantia Ling. Lat. 912.
Daubeny (Cha.) Guide to the Church, 289.
— Considerations on Regeneration, 163.
Daubuz (Cha.) Commentary on the Revelation, 76.
— Pro Josephi Testimonio de Christo, 701.
Davenant (Cha.) On Public Revenues, 556.
— Essays on Peace at Home, &c. ibid.
— Vindication of, ibid.
Davenant (Bp. John) Exhortation to Brotherly Communion, 2.
— Expositio Epist. ad Colossenses, 73.
— Determinationes Quæst. Theolog. 141.
— Prælectiones Theologicæ, ibid.
— Dissertatio de Morte Christi, 155.
— Dissertationes duæ, ibid.
— Animadversions on 'God's Love to Mankind,' ibid.
D'Avenant (Wm.) Tragedy of Albovine, 965.
Davenport (Jo.) Deus, Natura, Gratia, 155.
Davidson (Wm.) On the Song of Solomon, 54.
Davidson (Wm.) The Cuckow; or Field Preacher's Petition, 838.
Davies (J.) Observ. on Homer, &c. 923.
Davies (Sir John) England's Independence upon the Papal Power, 222.
— Glimpse of God's Glorie, &c. 950.
Davies (Richard) On the Blood, 595.
— on Pestilential Contagion, 605.
Davies (Tho.) Life of Garrick, 875.
Davies (Wm.) General State of Education in the Universities, 592.
— Observations thereon, ibid.
Davila (H. C.) Civil Wars of France, 853.
Davis (W.) Key to Bonnycastle's Arithmetic, 629.
Davy (Sir Humph.) Elements of Chemical Philosophy, 575.
— On Chemical Changes, produced by Electricity, ibid.
— on Oxymuriatic Acid, 580.
— Combinations of Oxymuriatic Acid Gas, and Oxygene, ibid.
— on the Fire Damp of Coal Mines, 586.
Davys (John) Clarendon and Whitelock compared, 760.
Daubeny (H.) Transactions of Oliver Cromwell, 759.
Dawes (Archbp. Sir Wm.) Sermons, 315.
— Sermon before Queen Anne, 353.
— Fast Day Sermon, 368.
— 5th of Nov. Sermon, 374.
— Spital Sermon, 392.
— Sermon for Charity Schools, 396, 398.

Dawes (Archbp.) Sermon for Bishop-Stortford School, 393.
Dawesii (R.) Miscellanea, 923.
Dawkes (D.) Prodigium Willinghamiense, 611, 735.
Dawson (Abr.) Translation of Chapters in Genesis, 45.
Dawson (Benj.) Examination of Rutherforth on Subscription, 274.
— Letter to Rutherforth, ibid.
— Examination of an Essay on Establishments, ibid.
— Address to Letter Writer on the Confessional, ibid.
— Answer to Letters on Confessions of Faith, ibid.
— Scriptural Right of Establishing Confessions, ibid.
— Utility of Confessions, ibid.
— Free and Candid Disquisition, on Establishments, 275.
— Letter to Clergy of Winchester, 279.
— Illustration of Texts, concerning the Logos, 262, 306.
— Hints to Parents on Education, 410.
Dawson (J.) Lexicon Novi Testamenti, 35.
— Philosophical Necessity invalidated, 529.
Dawson (Tho.) Dissertations, 79.
— Cases of Rheumatism and Gout, 605.
Day (James) Funeral Sermon on Rotheram, 341.
Deacon (—) Account of Christianity, 175.
Deacon (John) Discourses of Spirits, &c. 530.
Dealtry (Wm.) Duty of Christians to their Rulers, 381.
— Sermon for Bible Society, 406.
— Speech at Hertfordshire Bible Society, 462.
— Vindication of Bible Society, ibid.
— Examination of Marsh's Inquiry, 464.
— Review of Norris on Bible Society, 465.
— Principles of Fluxions, 634.
Debrett (John) Peerage, 890.
Deceiver described, 255.
De Choisel, (Claude) on Bite of Mad Animals, 609.
Decii (Philippi) De Regulis Juris, 473.
Decisiones Rote, 478.
Deckheri (Jo.) De Scriptis Adespotis, 895.
Declaration of Earl of Essex's Treasons, 754.
— of Popish Impostures, ibid.
De Coetlogon (Cha.) Dissertation on God's last end in Creation, 426.
De Dieu (Lud.) Animadversiones in Vetus Testamentum, 43.
— Animadversiones in IV Evangelia, 64.
Dee (John) and some Spirits, Relation of what passed between, 531.
Defence of the Humble Remonstrance, 101.
— of Lectures, 172.
— Natural and Revealed Religion, 301.
— Proposition, 281.
— Trade, 558.
— the Unity, 262.
— the Present Administration, 786.
— Scots' Settlement at Darien, 869.
Defoe (Dan.) Advice to the People of Great Britain, 781.
— Secret Hist. of the White Staff, and Replies to it, ibid.
— Secret Hist. of Mitre and Purse, ib.
— on Occasional Conformity, 818.
— Letter to Mr. Howe, ibid.
— Robinson Crusoe, 968.
— Collection of his Writings, 974.
Degge (Sir Simon) Parson's Counsellor, 500.
De Gols (Ger.) Terrors of God's Judgments, 410.
Dehon (Bp. Theodore) Sermons, 315.
Deism fairly stated, 205.
— not consistent with the Religion of Reason, &c., 201.
Deists' Creed, 205.
De la Bigne (Marg.) Bibliotheca Patrum, et Appendix, 118.
De la Cerda (J. L.) Adversaria Sacra, 79.
De la Croix (M.) Constitutions of Europe, 471.
De la Croze (M. P.) Lexicon Ægyptiaco-Latinum, 906.
De Laet (Jo.) Notæ ad Grotium de Gent. American. 866.
De Laet (Jo.) De Gemmis et Lapidibus, 586.
— Novus Orbis, 685.
De Lagny (M.) Analyse Generale, 631.
Delahoyde's and Lucette's Treatment of Insane Persons, Report on, 609.
Delambre (J. B. J.) Hist. de l'Astronomie Ancienne, 644.
— Hist. de l'Astronomie du Moyen Age, ibid.
— Astronomie Théorique et Practique, 648.
— Elémens d'Astronomie, ibid.
— Notice sur la Vie de Maskelyne, 875.
De la Metherie (M.) Essai sur l'Air, 573.
De la Motte (Fr.) Abominations of the Church of Rome, 407.
— Motifs de son Conversion, 221.

Delany (Pat.) Life of David, 48, 702.
— Revelation examined with candour, 195.
— Abstinence from Blood defended, ibid.
— Sixteen Discourses, 315.
— Eighteen Discourses, ibid.
— Twenty Sermons, ibid.
— 30th of Jan. Sermon, 363.
— Thanksgiving Sermon, 381.
— Sermon for Charity Schools, 397.
— Serm. for Irish Protestant Schools, 399.
— Reflections on Polygamy, 544.
De la Pillonière (Francis) Answer and Reply to Dr. Snape, 221, 267.
De la Roche (Est.) Arithmetique, 629.
De la Roche (Mich.) Mem. of Literature, 898.
— Literary Journal, ibid.
De la Roque (M.) Voyage dans l'Arabie Heureuse, 681.
— Voyage to Arabia the Happy, ibid.
— Voyage dans la Palestine, ibid.
De la Rose (John) Fun. Serm. on Jollie, 342.
Delaune (Tho.) Plea for Nonconformists, 287.
Delaune (Wm.) of Original Sin, 359, 410.
— Sermon for Sons of Clergy, 394.
De le Boe (Fr.) Praxeos Medicæ Idea, 600.
— Disputationes Medicæ, 610.
De l'Isle (M.) Christallographie, 585.
Della Valle (Pietro) Travels in the E. Indies, &c., 682.
Dellon (—) History of Inquisition at Goa, 455.
De Lolme (J. L.) Constitution of England, 471, 479.
Del Rio (Mart.) Comment. in Cantica Canticorum, 53.
— Adagialia Vet. et Nov. Test., 79.
— Disquisitiones Magicæ, 530.
Democharis in Aristotelis Topica, 532.
De Moivre (Abr.) Miscellanea Analytica, 631.
— Animadversiones in Cheynæi Tractatum de Fluxionum Methodo Inversa, 634.
— Doctrine of Chances, 641.
— Annuities of Lives, ibid.
Demonstration of the Trinity, 260.
Demosthenis Orationes, 928.
— et Æschinis Opera, ibid.
— et Lycurgi Orationes, ibid.
— Oratio de Legatu, 929.
— Oratio de Corona, ibid.
— Orationes Olynthiacæ, &c., ibid.
— Orationes, a Mounteney, ibid.
— several Orations translated, ibid.
— Orations translated by Leland, ib.
De Mouchy (Sol.) On West India Diseases, 602.
Dempsteri (Tho.) Antiquitates Romanæ, 692.
— de Etruria Regali, 861.
Denham (Jos.) Ordination Charge, 331.
Denham (Sir John) Poems, 950.
Deniise (Nic.) Sermones, 336.
— Opus super Sententias, 129.
Denman (Tho.) on Cancer, 607.
Denne (John) Wisdom of God in the Vegetable Creation, 312.
— Serm. at Bp. Herring's Consecration, 328.
— Ordination Sermons, 329.
— Visitation Sermon, 333.
— Fast-Day Sermon, 368.
— Concio ad Clerum, 390.
— Serm. for Reformation of Manners, 403.
— Sermon for Propagation of Gospel, 404.
— Sermon on Confirmation, 410.
Dennis (John) Grounds of Criticism, 923.
— Invitation to Steele, 950.
— Reflection on Pope's Essay on Criticism, 953.
— Essay on Shakspeare, 964.
Dennis (John) Character of the King, 382.
Dennis (Joseph) Expediency of Convocation, &c., 817.
Denton (W.) Horæ Subsecivæ, 504.
De Ponte (Lud.) Meditationes de Fidei Mysteriis, 326.
Derham (Wm.) Astro-Theology, 5.
— Physico-Theology, ibid. 303.
— Christo-Theology, 410.
Dering (Edward) Sermon, 410.
Dering (Sir Edward) Discourse of Proper Sacrifice, 240.
— Vindication of his Conduct, 875.
Der-Kennis (Ign.) de Deo, 149.
De Rossi (J. B.) Variæ Lectiones Vet. Test. 7.
Desaguliers (J. T.) Physico-Mechanical Lectures, 567.
— Nat. and Experimental Philosophy, ibid.
— on Electricity, 574.
Des Cartes (Renati) Opera Philosophica, 520.
— Principia Philosophica, 567.
— Meditationes de Philosophia, ibid.
— De Homine, 613.
— Geometria, 635.
— Musicæ Compendium, 659.
— Epistolæ, 984.
Description of what God hath predestinated concerning Man, 156.
— of Patent for a Rotative Engine, 644.
— of France, 679.

Des-e-Cotais (M.) Memoires de, 857.
Despauterii (Jo.) Universa Grammatica, 903, 913.
— Opera Grammatica, 913.
Des Voeux (A. V.) Commentary on Ecclesiastes, 53.
Deusingii (Ant.) Exercitationes de Motu Animalium, 567.
Devarii (Matt.) de Particulis Linguæ Græcæ, 907.
De Veil (Hans) Solution of Horizontal Moon, 651.
De Voisin (Jos.) Theologia Judæorum, 192.
De Voisin (Jos.) De Lege Divina, 435.
Dewar (Daniel) Moral Philosophy, 539.
Dialithi (Chr.) De Socini Asseclarum exitu, 828.
Dialogue between a Baptist and a Churchman, 161.
— between Timotheus and Judas, 204.
— between Philerene and Philalethe, 234.
— between two Gentlemen on Subscription, 276.
— between the Pope and a Phanatick, 764.
— between Tom and Dick, 765.
— between Sam, Will, and Tom, ibid.
Dialogus Creaturarum Moralizatus, 537.
Diana great at Ephesus, 273.
Diaphanta: or Three Attendants on Fiat Lux, 210.
Diarian Miscellany, 654.
— Repository, ibid.
Diascordium, Letter on, 619.
Dicæarchi Geographica quædam, 672.
Dick (John) Lectures on the Acts, 300.
Dick (Robert) Synod Sermon, 336.
Dickens (C.) Occasional Sermon, 8, 410.
Dickenson (Edm.) De Quintessentia Philosophorum, 567.
Dickenson (R. W.) Antiq. of Southwell, 742.
Dickinson (Jonathan) Sermons, 316.
Dickinsoni (Edm.) Physica vetus et vera, 45.
Dictionarium Historicum, 870.
Dictionarium Polygraphicum, 514.
Dictionary, General Historical, 870.
— Biographical, ibid.
— of all Religions, 139.
Dictys Cretensis de Bello Trojæ, 703.
Die and be Damned, 825.
Dies Dominica, 158.
Dieterici (C.) Analysis Evangeliorum, 79.
Dieu. See De Dieu.
Digby (Sir Ken.) on the Nature of Bodies and of Man's Soul, 522.
— on Vegetation of Plants, 587.
— on Generation, 595.
— Letters between him and Lord Digby on Religion, 213.
— Cure of Wounds by Sympathy, 617.
— Receipts in Physick, 622.
Digest of Cases in K. B. 497.
Digges (Leon.) Stratioticos, 629, 662.
Diggesii (Tho.) Nova Corpora, 663.
Dikes (Tho.) Fun. Serm. on Atkinson, 342.
— Strictures on Hill, 830.
Dilheri (J. M.) Eclogæ Sacræ, 79.
— Disputationes Academicæ, 923, 972.
Dillenius (John) History of Mosses, 588.
Dillingham (Wm.) Mystery of Iniquity anatomized, 213.
— Vitæ Chadertoni et Usserii, 882.
— Poemata, 946.
Dimsdale (Tho.) on Inoculation for the Small-Pox, 606.
— Thoughts on Inoculations, ibid.
Dinneri (Conr.) Epithetorum Græcorum Farrago, 907.
Diodati (John) Annotations on the Bible, 40.
Diodori Siculi Bibliotheca Historica, 698.
Diogenis Laertii Vitæ Philosophorum, 871, 872.
Dionis Cassii Historiæ Romanæ Editiones variæ, 707.
Dionis Chrysostomi Orationes, 929.
Dionysii Alexandrini de Situ Orbis, 672.
Dionysii Areopagitæ Opera, 120.
Dionysii Halicarnassei Opera, 970.
— Thucydidis Judicium, 705.
— Origines Romanæ, 707.
— Orig. Rom. Pars desiderata, ibid.
— Opera, ibid.
— de Structura Orationis, 926.
Diophanti Arithmeticorum Libri VI. 626.
Dioscoridis Opera, 618.
— de Materia Medica, ibid.
Directions relative to Food, 599.
— to Archbps. and Bps. concerning the Holy Trinity, 806.
Directory for the Publique Worship of God, 111, 802.
Disceptationes de Motu Cordis, 595.
Discours sur les Dissensions de Papauté, 450.
Discourse on Charge of Novelty on the Church of England, 222.
— Churches Authority in Matters of Faith, 230.
— Commerce, 557.
— Common Prayer, 108.

Discourse of the two Covenants, 167.
— Divine Assistance, 420.
— Duels, 181.
— Ecclesiastical Politie, 1.
— Emigration of British Birds, 589.
— Humility, 421.
— Judge of Controversies in Matters of Religion, 230.
— Judging one Another, 312.
Natural and Moral Impotency, 527.
— Priesthood of Christ, 147.
— Providence, 185.
— Ridicule, 988.
— on the Qualification for administering Baptism, &c. 284.
— the Resurrection of the same Body, 150.
— Ridicule and Irony, 547.
— (Scholastical) against Symbolizing with Antichrist, 246.
— (Seasonable) on the Necessity of maintaining the Established Religion, 246.
— (Sober) of a Cavalier with a Popish Couranter, 765.
— Toleration, 1.
— Troubles at Frankfort, 106.
— the Interest of Words in Prayer, 104.
— the Use of Images, 245.
Disney (John) On the Controversies occasioned by the Confessional, 275, 278.
— Laws against Immorality, &c. 509.
— Life of Sykes, 882.
Disney (Wm.) Commencement Sermon, 383, 713.
Disquisition on the Lord's Supper, 164.
Dissenters, Answer of Assembly of Divines to, 818.
— Letter to, ibid.
— Vindication of, ibid.
— Observations on the Dissenting Interest, and Reply thereto, 819.
— Enquiry on Penal Laws against, ib.
— Free Address to, ibid.
— Causes of Declension of Congregational, ibid.
— Heads of Agreement among their Ministers, 820.
Dissertatio de Pace Ecclesiæ, 257.
Dissertation on the Gospel of Matthew, 24.
Dissuasive from Gaming, 547.
— Holy Orders, 291.
— Party Animosities, 787.
Ditton (Humph.) On Resurrection of Jesus, 185.
Divers Parts of Scripture done into English, 65.
Divine Prescience Vindicated, 528.
Division between English and Romish Church, 222.
Dixon (Tho.) Sovereignty of Divine Administration vindicated, 79.
Dobbs (Arthur) Remarks on Captain Middleton's Defence, 677.
Dobson (Gul.) Solomon de Vanitate Mundi, 945.
Doctrine de l'Ecriture sur l'Ame, 151.
— of the Bible, 176.
— of the Blessed Trinity, stated, 255.
— of the Trinity, inconsistent with Scripture or Reason, 262.
— of New Testament, concerning Jesus Christ, 262.
— of Salvation, 434.
Dod (P.) Cases in Physic, 611.
Dodd (Wm.) Reflections on Death, 149.
— Unity recommended, 402.
— Mutual Knowledge in a Future State, 411.
— Conference between a Mystic, &c. 825.
Doddington (G. B.) Diary, 875.
Doddridge (Philip) Family Expositor, 62.
— Lectures on Pneumatology, &c. 141.
— Answer to 'Christianity not founded on Argument,' 197.
— Sermons to Young Persons, 316.
— Sermons and Tracts, ibid.
— on Regeneration, ibid.
— Ten Sermons, ibid.
— Ordination Sermon, 330.
— Evil and Danger of Neglecting Souls, 337.
— Thanksgiving Sermon, 380.
— Sermon for Northampton Hospital, 400.
— Rise and Progress of Religion, 426.
— Extract from that work, 426.
— on reviving Dissenting Interest, 819.
— Life of Col. Gardiner, 875.
Dodoens (L.) History of Plants, 586.
Dodsley (Robert) Preceptor, 540.
— Collection of Poems, 984.
— Four Plays, 964.
Dodson (James) The Calculator, 639.
— Antilogarithmic Canon, ibid.
— Mathematical Repository, 663.
Dodsworth (Rog.) Monasticon Anglicanum, 721.
Dodwell (Henry, *sen.*) Dissertationes in Irenæum, 121.
— Dissertationes Cyprianicæ, 122.
— Acc. of Fundamental Principles of Popery, 229.
— Reply to Mr. Baxter, 283.
— Discourse on Mortality of the Soul, and Replies thereto, 526.
— Two Discourses against Romanists, 213.
— on the Fundamental Principle of Popery, 213.

Dodwell (Henry, *sen.*) Letter to a Lady on Popery, ibid.
— Answer to 6 Queries on Popery, 220.
— de Veterum Græcorum Romanorumque Cyclis, 688.
— Case in View considered, 807.
— on Occasional Conformity, ibid.
— Exercitationes duæ, 982.
Dodwell (Henry, *jun.*) Christianity not founded on Argument, 197.
Dodwell (Wm.) Dissertation on Jephthah's Vow, 47.
— Eternity of Future Punishments asserted, 151.
— Answer to Middleton's "Free Inquiry," 199.
— Charge to Clergy of Berks, 298.
— Nature, &c. of Rational Faith, 386.
— St. Paul's Wish explained, ibid.
— on Particular Providence, ibid.
— Sermon for Charity Schools, 397.
Dolbin (J.) Letter to Sacheverell, 808.
Dolii (C.) Comœdia, 962.
Dollond (J.) Directions for using Hadley's Quadrant, 661.
Dollond (Pet.) Account of Refracting Telescopes, 658.
Domat (Jean) Les Loix Civiles, 475.
— Civil Law, translated by Strahan, ibid.
Domesday Book, and Supplements, 486, 489, 719, 720.
— Illustrated, 490.
Dominis (M. A. de) Republica Ecclesiastica, 97.
Donald (John) Narrative of, 875.
Donati (Marcelli) de Medicina Historia, 591.
Donatus Redivivus, 162.
Donne (John) Pseudo-Martyr, 481.
Donne (Bp. Rob.) Sermon for Irish Protestant Schools, 399.
Donnegan (James) Greek Lexicon, 911.
Donnelli (Hugonis) Comment. Juris Civilis, 476.
Door of the Tabernacle, 109.
Dopping (Ant.) Tractatus de Visitationibus Episcopalibus, 102.
Dordrechti, Acta et Judicium Synodi, 95.
— Articles of, translated, ibid.
Dorn (J. C.) Bibliotheca Theologica, 895.
Dornei (Ger.) de Naturæ Luce Physica, 567.
— in Paracelsum Commentaria, 622.
Dorothei Historia Universa, 698.
Dorrington (Theoph.) Vindication of Infant Baptism, 161.
— Plain Man's Preservative, 286.
— Regulations of Play, 411.
Dossat (Cardinal) Lettres, 854.
Dossie (Rob.) Experimental Chemistry, 577.
— Handmaid to the Arts, 513.
— Essay on Spirituous Liquors, 598.
Doughtæi (J.) Analecta Sacra, 79.
Doughty (Greg.) University Sermon, 383, 733.
Douglas (Jac.) Bibliographia Anatomica, 612.
Douglas (Bp. John) Criterion, 199.
— Bower and Tillemont compared, 451.
— Confutation of Bower, ibid.
— Detection of Bower, ibid.
— Milton vindicated, 952.
Douglas (John) State of Midwifery, 602.
— Catalogus Editionum Horatii, 940.
Douglas (Geo.) Elements of Euclid, 625.
Douglas (John) Appeal in behalf of Injured Science, 635.
Dousæ (Jan.) Bataviæ Annales, 850.
Dove (Hen.) 5th of Nov. Sermon, 374.
Doviatii (Gul.) Enarrationes, 477.
Dow (Christ.) Disc. of the Sabbath, 158.
— Innovations unjustly charged upon the Church, 802.
Downame (J.) Concordance to the Bible, 85.
Downamii (Geo.) Comment. in Rami Dialecticam, 533.
Downe, State of County of, 841.
Downes (Hen.) Assize Sermon, 356.
Downes (John) Fast Day Sermon, 369.
Downham (Bp. Geo.) Treatise of Justification, 157.
Downing College, Charter of, 733.
D'Oyly (Geo.) and Mant (Bp. Rich.) Bible, with Notes, 41.
— Letters to Sir Wm. Drummond, 206.
D'Oyly (Rob.) Four Dissertations, 153.
Drake (Sam.) Concio ad Clerum, 390.
Draudii (G.) Bibliotheca Classica, 895.
Draxi (Tho.) Angelica Præmonitio, 233.
— Novi Cœli et Nova Terra, 435.
— Bibliotheca Scholastica, 915.
Drayton (John) Polyolbion, 950.
— Battle of Agincour, ibid.
Drelincourt (Cha.) On the Fear of Death, 149.
Dresseri (Matt.) Querela de Pontificiis Insidiis, 448.
— Literatura Græca, 907.
Drew (Rob.) Sermon for Reformation of Manners, 403.
Drew (Sam.) Life of Coke, 827.
Driedonis (Jo.) Opera, 134.
Drinkwater (John) Siege of Gibraltar, 663, 792.

Drowning, Dissertation on, 609.
Drummond (Bp. Rob.) Coronation Sermon, 349.
— Fast Day Sermon, 370.
— Thanksgiving Sermon, 381.
— Sermon for Charity Schools, 396.
Drusii (J.) Opuscula, 33.
— Veterum Interpretum Græcorum Fragmenta, 42
— Comment. ad Loc. difficiliora Josuæ, &c. 47.
— Annotationes in Estheram, 48.
— Comment. in Prophetas Minores, 85.
— Præterita, in Nov. Test. 61.
— Parallela Sacra, 79.
— Comment. ad voces Hebr. Nov. Test. ibid.
— Animadversiones, ibid.
— Tetragrammaton, ibid.
— De Sectis Judæis, 87.
— Proverbia, 980.
Dryden (John) Works, 974.
— Defence of the Royal Papers, 226.
— Reasons of his changing his religion, 875.
— Poem on death of Cromwell, 950.
— Absalom and Achitophel, ibid.
— Religio Laici, ibid.
— Threnodia Augustalis, ibid.
— Hind and Panther, ibid.
— Eleonora, ibid.
— Essay on Dram. Poesie, 963.
— Duke of Guise, and Vindication of it, 965.
— State of Innocence, 967.
Du Bartas (G.) Sepmaine, &c. 957.
— Divine Week and Works, &c. ibid.
Dublin, Privilege of Provost of Trinity College of, 841.
— Innovations made by Abp. of, ibid.
Du Bosq (—) Compleat Woman, 540.
Du Bourdieu (John) Diss. on the Theban Legion, 446.
Du Cange (C. du Fresne) Historia Byzantina, 716.
— Glossarium Græcum, 911.
— Glossarium Latinum, 916.
Ducarel (A. C.) Life of Willis, 875.
Ducatus Lancastriæ, 494.
Duchal (James) on Truth of the Christian Religion, 185.
— Sermons, 316.
Duchesnii (Ant.) Hist. Normann. Scriptores, 852.
Du Chesne (Fr.) Hist. Franc. Scriptores, 853.
Duck (Arthur) de Usu Juris Civilis, 472.
— Use, &c. of the Civil Law, ibid.
— Life of Chichele, 882.
Duck (Stephen) Poems, 950.
Dudley (Lord North) Light in the Way to Paradise, 426.
Duffet (Tho.) Amorous Old Woman, 966.
Dufresnoy (L.) Geography for Children, 673.
Dugdale (Sir Wm.) Origines Juridiciales, 484.
— History of Imbanking, 669.
— Monasticon Anglicanum, 721.
— Hist. of St. Paul's Cathedral, 739.
— Hist. of Warwickshire, 747.
— Antiquities of Coventry, ibid.
— View of Troubles in England, 755.
— Usage of bearing Arms, 889.
— Baronetage of England, 890.
Du Halde (J. B.) Descript. of China, 683, 865.
Duke (Richard) Sermons, 316.
— Sermon on Imitation of Christ, 354.
— Assize Sermon, 356.
Du May (L.) Estate of the Empire, 846.
Du Moulin (Peter) Account of Advances made by the Church of England towards Rome, 225.
— Vindication of the Sincerity of the Protestant Religion, 234.
— Sermon de l'Image de Dieu en homme, 326.
— Funeral Sermon on Lady Fordwich, 342.
— Defence of Catholic Faith, 481.
— Buckler of the Faith, 213.
— Papal Tyranny, ibid.
Dumoulin (Lewis) Moral Reflections on the Number of the Elect, 155.
Dun (Lord) Friendly Advices, 426.
Dunciad, Collection of Pieces relative to, 953.
Dunlap (John) History of Fiction, 967.
Dunlop (Wm) Preface to Westminster Assembly's Confession of Faith, 174.
Duns (Joannis) Scoti Quæstiones in Petri Lombardi Libros Sententiarum, 131.
Dunster (S.) Sermon for Merch. Taylor's School, 393.
Dunton (John) on Death-bed Repentance, 182.
— Religio Bibliopolæ, 426.
— Sacheverellite Plot, 809.
— Life and Errors, 875.
Dupin (L. E.) Prolegom. sur la Bible, 24, 895.
— de Antiq. Ecclesiæ Disciplina, 97.
— Bibliothèque des Auteurs Ecclésiastiques, 442, 443, 895.
— New Hist. of Eccles. Writers, 443, 895.
— Hist. of the Church, 443.
— Bibliothèque des Historiens, 671.

Duncan (And.) Medical Commentaries, 609.
— Annals of Medicine, ibid.
Duncomb (Thos.) Visitation Sermon, 333.
Dundonald (A. C. Earl of) Connection of Agriculture and Chemistry, 580.
Duporti (J.) Liber Job, Græco carmine, 18.
— Homeri Gnomologia, 935.
— Musæ Subsecivæ, 946.
Durandi (G.) Rationale Divinorum Officiorum, 104.
Duranti (Gul.) Speculum, 476.
Durel (John) Government, &c. of Reformed Protestant Churches, 113.
Durell (D.) Remarks on Job, &c. 48.
Duret (Claude) Thrésor d'Histoire des Langues, 894.
D'Urfé (H.) Astrée, 969.
Durret (Nat.) Ephemerides Richerianæ et Supplementum, 653.
Dury's Negociation for Union of Protestants, Effect of, 448.
Du Ryer, Alcoran, 467.
Dutch Way of Toleration most proper for English Dissenters, 285.
— Alliances, 780.
— Enquiry into a War with, ibid.
— Justice and Necessity of a War with, ibid.
— Better friends than the French to England, 779.
Duty of the Clergy to observe Occasional Days, 109.
— of frequenting the Christian Sacrifice, 166.
Du Vaix (M.) Morall Philosophy of the Stoicks, 516.
Du Verney (M.) Treatise on Hearing, 595.
Dyche (Thos.) English Dictionary, 918.
Dyer (Geo.) Hist. of Cambr. University, 725.
— Privileges of the University, ibid.
— Memoirs of Robinson, 882.
Dyer (John) Ruins of Rome, 950.
— Fleece, a Poem, ibid.
Dyke (Dan.) Mystery of Self-deceiving, 421.
Dyke (Jer.) Worthy Communicant, 166.
— A Good Conscience, 182.
— Sermons, 316.

E.

Eachard (John) Some Opinions of Mr. Hobbes considered, 206.
— Grounds of Contempt of the Clergy, 804.
Eadmeri Historia Novorum, 749.
Eames (John) Philosophical Transactions abridged, 563.
Earle (Jabez) Funeral Sermon on Cumming, 342.
Earle (Bp. John) Micro-Cosmographie, 544.
Earnest Persuasive to observe the Lord's Day, 433.
Earnshaw (Tho.) Explanations relative to his Time-keepers, 655.
— Appeal to the Public, ibid.
East India Company, Report to Directors of, on Education for Civil Service in India, 558.
— Preliminary View of the Establishment of, in Hertfordshire, ibid.
Eaton (John) Honeycombe of Free Justification, 157.
Ebenezer, 433.
Ebrardi Græcismus, 907.
Ecclesiastica Historia Eusebii et aliorum, 440, 441.
— Magdeburgensium Centuriatorum, 441, 442.
Ecclesiastical Commission, Disc. on, 806.
— Glance on, 806.
Ecclesiastical History, Excerpts from, 446.
— History of the Popes, 450.
Ecclesiastical Index of Benefices, 501.
Echard (John) Speculum Crape-Gownorum, 726.
Echard (Laur.) Eccles. History, 443.
— Classical Geograph. Dict. 674.
— Gazetteer's Interpreter, ibid.
— Gazetteer, ibid.
— Roman History, 713.
— Description of Ireland, 841.
Eclectic Review, 900.
Eclogæ Legationum, 891.
Ecton (John) Liber Valorum, 501, 721.
— Thesaurus Ecclesiasticus, ibid.
— Proceedings of Queen Anne's Bounty Corporation, 501, 810.
Eden (Sir F. M.) State of the Poor, 553.
Eden (G.) Malleus Hæreticorum, 289.
Eden (Rob.) Assize Sermon, 356.
Edgley (Sam.) Sermon for Sons of Clergy, 394.
Edinburgh Diary, 654.
— Dispensatory, 620.
— Review, 900.
Edmundi (Cant. Archiep.) Speculum Ecclesiæ, 97.
Education, Anonymous Treatises on, 541.
Edward VI. Journal of, 753.
Edwards (Bryan) Hist. of W. Indies, 685, 869.

Edwards (Geo.) Nat. Hist. of Birds, 589.
Edwards (John) On the Existence of God, 5.
— on Four Texts, 79.
— Exercitations, ibid.
— Discourse on Episcopacy, 97.
— Patrologia, 117.
— Veritas Redux, 152.
— Doctrine of Faith and Justification, 157.
— Discourse on Truth and Error, 184.
— Animadversions on Dr. Clarke, 248.
— Supplement to Animadversions, ib.
— Remarks on Clarke's Reply to Nelson, 249.
— The Preacher, 291.
— Theologia Reformata, 316.
— Accession Sermon, 348.
— Concio et Determinatio, 390.
— Sermon on Good and Evil, 411.
— Survey of various Methods of Religion, 426.
— Discourse on Truth and Error, ib.
— Remains, ibid.
— Edwards (Jonathan, *of Oxford)*, Doctrine of Original Sin, 153.
— Preservative against Socinianism, 260, 261.
Edwards (Jonathan, *of New Jersey)* Qualifications requisite to Church Communion, 97.
— History of Redemption, 141, 148.
— on Original Sin, 153.
— Eighteen Sermons, 316.
— Practical Sermons, ibid.
— Twenty Sermons, ibid.
— Sermons on important subjects, ib.
— Sermon on Damnation of Sinners, 411.
— on Religious Affections, 426.
— Marks of Work of Spirit, abridged, ibid.
— Remarks on Theolog. Controversies, 426.
— on Freedom of Will, 529.
— Work of God, at Northampton, 868.
— Thoughts on Revival of Religion, ib.
Edwards (Jos.) Duty of forgiving Enemies, 386.
Edwards (Sam.) The Copernican System, a Poem, 950.
Edwards (Dr. Tho.) Dissertationes duæ, 24.
— Remarks on Dr. Kipling's Preface, 10.
— Epist. ad R. Lowth, 27.
— Diocesan Episcopacy proved, 97.
— on Irresistible Grace, 156.
— Commencement Sermon, 383.
— Sermon on Rejection of Miracles, 411.
Edwards (Dr. Thos.) Two Dissertations, 426.
Edwards (Thomas) Gangræna, 803.
Edwards (Thomas) Canons of Criticism, 964.
Edzardi Defensio Interpretationis Shiloh, 45.
Egan (Antony) Franciscan Convert, 406.
Egerton (Bp. Hen.) Sermon on Jan. 30, 363.
— Sermon for Propagating Gospel, 404.
Egerton (Bp. John) Sermon for Propagating Gospel, 405.
Eichstadii (Laur.) Ephemerides, 653.
Eliæ Levitæ Thisbites, 34.
Eliot (Andrew) Sermon, 382.
Elis (Jo.) Defensio XXXIX Articulorum, 177.
Elisha's Visit to Gilgal, 386.
Elizabeth (Q.) Injunctions, 498, 499.
— Relation of an intended Riot on her Birthday, 778.
Elis, Ellis, or Ellys (Clement) Scripture Catechist, 173.
— Necessity of Serious Consideration, 182.
— Protestant Resolved, 231.
— Letter to a Friend, 218.
— Reflector's Defence of his Letter to a Friend, ibid.
— Three Discourses, 316.
— Assize Sermon, 356.
— Necessity of Serious Consideration, 426.
— Summe of Christianity, ibid.
— Duty of Parents, &c, ibid.
— Rest for the Heavy Laden, 427.
Ellis (Cha.) Pleadings in Suits for Tithes, 503.
Ellis (Geo.) Specimens of Early English Poets, 948.
Ellis (Henry) Collection of Original State Letters, 792.
— Catal. of Antiq. Society's Library, 901.
Ellis (Hen.) Voyages to Hudson's Bay, 684.
— Journal of Ld. Amherst's Embassy, 865.
Ellis (John) Nat. Hist. of Zoophytes, 590.
Ellis (John) Knowledge of Divine Things, 195.
— Vindiciæ Catholicæ, 230.
— Sermon for Reformation of Manners, 403.
Ellis (Philip) Sermons before King James II. 351, 352.
Ellis (Ric.) Fortuita Sacra, 79.
Ellis (Wm.) Latin Exercises, 915.
Ellis (Rev. Mr.) Summary of Roman Laws, 476.

Ellison (Nat.) Serm. on Confirmation, 173.
Ellys (Ant.) Serm. on Jan. 30, 363.
— Tracts on Liberty of Protestants, 550.
Elmacini (G.) Hist. Saracenica, 864.
Elrington(Tho.)Serm. on Miracles,311.
— Reflections on Milner's Appointment to be Agent for Roman Catholic Clergy of Ireland, 830.
Elstob (Eliz.) Eng. Saxon Homily, 300.
— Testimonies to Saxon Homilies, ib.
Elstob (William) Thanksgiving Sermon, 377.
Elwall (E.) Declaration for Kings, 823.
— Grand Question considered, ibid.
Elworthy (John) Visit. Sermon, 333.
Ely (Inhab. of) Queries offered to, 735.
Elyot (Sir Tho.) The Governour, 540.
Emerson (Wm.) Comment. on Sir I. Newton's Philosophy, 570.
— Mathematical Works, 627.
— Cyclomathesis, or Introduction to Mathematics, 628.
— Algebra, 631.
— Arithmetic of Infinites, ibid.
— Doctrine of Combinations, &c., ib.
— Doctrine of Fluxions, 634.
— Elements of Geometry, 635.
— Method of Increments, 636.
— Elements of Trigonometry, 638.
— Principles of Mechanics, 643.
— Tracts on Mechanics, the Sphere, &c., ibid.
— System of Astronomy, 647.
— Elements of Optics, 657.
— Mathematical Miscellanies, 664.
— Math. Principles of Geography, 673.
Emlyn (Tho.) Works, 136.
— Collection of Tracts, 254.
— Letter to Dr. Waterland, 172.
— Sermons, 316.
— Memoirs of, 882.
Emmii (Ubbonis) Vetus Græcia illustrata, 690.
Encounter against M. Parsons, 481.
Encyclopædia Britannica, 514.
— Supplement to, ibid.
Encyclopædia Metropolitana, ibid.
— The British, ibid.
Enfield(Wm.)Preacher'sDirectory,293.
— Ordination Sermon, 330.
— Hist. of Philosophy, 515.
— Hist. of Liverpool, 738.
— Remarks on Dissenters, &c., 819.
— Letters to Priestley, ibid.
— The Speaker, 931.
Engelhardi(N.)Feriæ Groninganæ,923.
England (G.) Morals of Ancients, 515.
England's Defence, 765.
— Essay on the present Interest of, 775.
English Gram. Introduction to, 917.
— Two Essays on, ibid.
English Preacher, 312.
English Versions of the Bible, 14, 15.
Ennodii Opera omnia, 128.
Enquiry on the Lord's Supper, 164.
— whether the Christian Religion is of any Benefit, 205.
— into the Law of Nature and Revelation, ibid.
— into Character of Jesus Christ, 205.
— into Measures of Submission, 482.
— into the Miseries of the Poor, 553.
Entertainer, the, 992.
Entick (W.) English Dictionary, 918.
Enty (John) Defence of Proceedings at Exon, 256.
— Faith and Liberty consistent, ibid.
— Propositions in a Letter addressed to, ibid.
Ephræmi Syri (S.) Opera Omnia, 125.
Epicteti Dissertationes, 536.
— Enchiridion, ibid.
Epiphanii Opera, 125.
— contra Hæreses Panarium, ibid.
Episcopal Inheritance, 484.
Episcopii (Simonis) Opera Theologica, 138.
Epistle to Mr. Brooke, on his Defence of the Fathers, 117.
— Second to Dr. Brooke, on his second Defence, ibid.
— to Quakers on Tythe Bill, 502.
Epistolæ ab Eccles. Helvetiæ Reformatoribus, 861.
Epigrammata Græca, 933.
Epigrammatum Florilegium, ibid.
— Sacrorum Liber, 946.
— Delectus, ibid.
Epistolæ Græcanicæ, 982.
— Laconicæ, 982.
— Obscurorum Virorum, 985.
— Philologicæ, 985.
Epistolicæ Quæstiones, 985.
Equality no Liberty, 551.
Erasmi (Desiderii) Opera, 972.
Erasmi (Desid.) Nov. Testamentum, 8.
— Apologia, ibid.
— Paraphrasis in Nov. Test. 60.
— Preface to his Paraphrase, ibid.
— Paraphrase translated, ibid.
— Paraph. in Epist. et Apocalypsin, 69.
— Precatio Dominica, 174.
— Enchiridion Militis Christiani, ibid.
— Ecclesiastes, 292.
— De Copia Verborum, 912.
— Colloquia, 978.
— Select Colloquies, ibid.
— Adagia, 980.
— Encomium Moriæ, 980.
— Praise of Folly, translated, ibid.
— de conscribendis Epistolis, 981.
— Epistolæ, 985.
Erpenii (Tho.) Grammat. Arabica, 905.
— Rudim. Gram. Arab. ibid.
Erskine (John) Discourses, 316.
— Influence of Religion on National Happiness, 411.

Erskine Theolog. Dissertations, 427.
— Sketches of Church Hist. 443.
Espencæi (Claudii) Opera, 134.
— Comm. in 1 et 2 Tim. et Titum, 73.
Espiard (Abbé) Spirit of Nations, 544.
Esquemeling (J.) Bucaniers of America, 869.
Esquimeaux 4 Gospels, 17.
Essay for new translation of Bible, 24.
— Review of Common Prayer, 110.
Essay on the Affinity of Divinity and Law, 552.
— Balance of Trade, 557.
— Criticism, 922.
— Divine Prescience, 528.
— Epic Poems, from Scripture 922.
— Freedom of Will in God, 528.
— Immateriality of the Soul, 527.
— Imposing Articles of Religion, 272.
— Justice of God, 146.
— Lay-Baptism, 161.
— Merchandize of Slaves and Souls of Men, 247.
— Methodism, 826.
— Modern Gallantry, 503.
— Obligation to Communion, 254.
— Original Genius, 922.
— Personal Identity, 523.
— Poetry, 956.
— Practical Scheme for curing Diseases, 612.
— Pride of Authors, 988.
— Punctuation, 922.
— Religion, 205.
— Several Subjects, 989.
— Something, 988.
— Spirit, and Defence thereof, 257.
— Study, 513.
— Uncharitable Contentions about the Trinity, 255.
— World, 573.
— Virtue, true nature of, 547.
Essays, Physical and Literary, 564.
Estheræ Historia, Græco Carmine, 18.
Esthii (Gul.) Annot. in Scripturam, 40.
— Comment. in Epistolas, 69.
— Comment. in IV. Libros Sententiarum, 130.
Etherington (Geo.) On Cure of Fevers, 604.
Ethiopic Psalter, 14.
Etienne (Charles) Agriculture, 669.
Etmulleri (Mich.) Opera Medica, 594.
Eton (Wm.) Survey of Turkish Empire, 862.
Euclidis Opera, 623.
— Data, 624.
— Optica et Catoptrica, 656.
— Elementa, 623, 624.
— Elements by Barrow, 625.
Billingsley, 624.
Cunn, 625.
Douglas, ibid.
Ingram, ibid.
Simson, ibid.
Euclid, in Italian, 625.
Eugalenii (Sev.) de Scorbuto, 606.
Eugene, Prince, Hist. of, 847, 887.
Eugenio and Epenetus, 161.
Euleri (J. A.) Causa Electricitatis, 574.
Euleri (Leon.) Opuscula, 627.
— Algèbre, 631.
— Algebra translated, ibid.
—Institutiones Calculi Differentialis, ibid.
— Institutiones Calculi Integralis, ibid.
— Method. inveniendi Lineas Curvas, ibid.
— Analysis Infinitorum, ibid.
— Analyse Infinitesimale, ibid.
— Mechanica, 642.
— Dioptrica, 658.
— Tentamen Theoriæ Musicæ, 659.
— Construction des Vaisseaux, 660.
— Construction of Ships, translated, ibid.
Eunapius de Vitis Philosoph. 872.
Euphorionis Vita, &c., 936.
Euripidis Tragœdiæ, à Cantero, 959.
— cum Scholiis, ibid.
— Opera, à Barnes, ibid.
— Opera, cura Beckii, ibid.
— Opera Omnia, ibid.
— Medæa et Phœnissæ, ibid.
— Hecuba, &c. à King, ibid.
— Hecuba, &c. à Porson, ibid.
— Electra, á Robinson, ibid.
Europe Châtiée. 559.
— Enqu. on first Inhabitants of, 717.
— Gen. History of, 718.
— Present State of, ibid.
— Compleat History of, ibid.
— View of Interest of States of, 772.
Eusebii Pamphili Cæsariensis, Comment. in Psalmos et in Isaiam, 49. 123.
— in Cant. Cantico. Exposit. 53, 123.
— et Hieronymi Onomasticon Scripturæ, 91, 123.
— Evangelica Præparatio, 123.
— et aliorum, Hist. Eccles. 439, 440.
— Eccles. History, translated, 441.
— Thesaurus Temporum, 685.
— Chronica, 698.
Eustachii (Fr.) Ethica, 537.
Eustathii Comment. in Hexhameron, 45.
Eustratii et aliorum Comment. in Aristotelis Ethica, 534.
Euthymii Comment. in Psalmos, 50.
— Comment. in Quatuor Evangelia, 64.
— Orthodoxæ Fidei Panoplia, 289.
Eutropii Hist. Rom. Breviarium, 709.
Eutychii Annales, 702.
Evans (John) Letter to Mr. Cumming, 255.
— Case of Kneeling at Sacrament, 285.
— Fun. Serm. on Ratcliffe, 342.
— Moderation stated, 359.
— Christian Soldier, 401.

Evans (John) Lecture at Salters' Hall, 411.
— Letters to Whitfield, 825.
Evans (Robert) Sermons, 316.
Evans (Tho.) Old Ballads, 948.
Evanson (Edward) Three Discourses, 316.
— Doctrines of Trinity and Incarnation, examined, 263.
Eveleigh (John) Bampton Lectures, 308.
Eveleigh (Josiah) Sober Reply to Mr. Peirce, 256.
Evelyn (John) Sylva, 588.
— Sculptura, 667.
— Kalendarium Hortense, 669.
— On Medals, 694.
Everard (John) Gospel Treasures opened, 316.
Evil Eye plucked out, 502.
Evremond (M. St.) Œuvres, 977.
— Works, translated, ibid.
Ewer (Bp. John) Serm. for propagating Gospel, 405.
Examination of Mr. Hutchinson's Remarks, 361.
— of Bp. Hare's 30th Jan. Serm., 363.
— of Precedents on determination of Impeachments, 483.
— of La Place on Capillary Attraction, 473.
Excerpta varia Græcorum Sophistarum, &c., 987.
Excise (projected) considered, 787.
Exercitation on Usurped Powers, 759.
Exercitatio de vera nominis Jesu Etymologia, 435.
Exley (Tho.) Theory of Parallel Lines, perfected, 629.
Exneri (B.) Valerius Maximus Christianus, 892.
Expediency of revising the Liturgy, 110.
— Reply to, ib.
Expedient proposed, and Replies thereto, 814, 815.
Expence of University Education reduced, 541.
Exposé des Faits relatifs à la Traite des Nègres, 559.
Expositio Hymnorum, 106.
Exposition of St. John, chap. VI., 66.
— of the Litany, 109.
External Peace of the Church, how attainable, 287.
Eyre (Rich.) Necessity of Grace, 411.
Eyre (Rob.) Serm. on Jan. 30, 363.
Eytzinger (Mich.) Thesauri Principum, 717.

F.

Faber (G. S.) On the Prophecy of 1260 Years, 57.
Faber (G. S.) On Daniel's 70 Weeks, 57.
— Horæ Mosaicæ, 186, 308.
— Difficulties of Infidelity, ib.
— Difficulties of Romanism, 213.
— Sermons, 317.
Fabretti (Raph.) Inscriptiones Antiquæ, 695.
— de Columna Trajani, 696.
Fabri (B.) Thesaurus Eruditionis, 916.
Fabri (Jac.) Commentarii in Quatuor Evangelia, 64.
Fabri (Jo.) Comment. in Imagines illustrium Hominum, 690.
Fabri (P. F.) Disputationes Theologicæ, in 1 Lib. Sententiarum, 129.
— Disputationes de Pœnitentia, &c., 209.
Fabri (P. J.) Opera, 581.
— Myrothecium Spagiricum, 621.
Fabri (Petri) Semestrium Libri III., 476.
— Agonisticon, 691.
Fabricii (Jac.) Saxonia Illustrata, 847.
Fabricii (Joannis) Hist. Bibliothecæ Fabricianæ, 902.
Fabricii (J. A.) Cod. Pseud. Vet. Test. 21.
— Cod. Pseud. Nov. Test., ib.
— Observationes in Nov. Test., 79.
— Delectus Argumentorum pro Relig. Christ. 184.
— Salutaris Lux Evangelii, 446.
— Bibliographia Antiquaria, 689.
— Opuscula, 923.
— Isagoge Script. Hist. Gall. 852.
— Jubilæum Gymnasii Hamburgensis, 893.
— Bibliotheca Græca, 895.
— Bibliotheca Latina et Supplementum, ib.
— Bibliotheca Antiquaria, ib.
— Supplem. ad Vossium de Hist. Lat. 926.
Fabricii (J. S.) Epistola Irenica, 282.
— Julius Cæsar Nomismaticus, 697, 710.
— De Unitate Ecclesiæ Britannicæ, 805.
Fabricii (Stephani) Conciones in Psalmos, 299.
— Conciones in Prophetas Minores, 300.
Facciolati (Jac.) Latinitatis Lexicon, 916.
Faction detected, 788.
Facundi (Ep. Hermianensis) Defensio Trium Capitulorum Concilii Chalcedonensis, 94, 125.
Fagel (Mijn Heer) Letter of, 770, 805.
Fagundez (Steph.) Tract. in quinque Ecclesiæ Præcepta, 97.

Fairfax (N.) Bulk and Selvedge of the World, 567.
Fairfax (Sir Tho.) Two Letters, 758.
— Memorials of, 875.
Fairman (Wm.) Account of Public Funds, 555.
Fair Statement of the Doctrine of Catholics, 210.
Faith vindicated from possibility of Falsehood, 230.
— of one God asserted, 260.
Falconer (Tho.) The Case of Eusebius, 123.
— Examination of Evanson, 309.
— Folly, &c. of Inquiries into Futurity, 411.
— Sermon on Oaths, ibid.
Falconer (Wm.) Observations on Cadogan upon the Gout, 605.
— Remarks on Bryant upon the War of Troy, 703.
Faldo (John) Quakerism no Christianity, 821.
Falkner (Wm.) Vindication of Liturgies, 104.
— Libertas Ecclesiastica, 282.
Fallopii (G.) Opera Medica, 594.
— Secreti dal, 621.
False Religion worse than no Religion, 433.
Falsteri (C.) Amœnitates, 923.
Familiar Illustration of certain Passages of Scripture, 263.
Family Prayer, necessary Duty of, 114.
— Address on, to Masters of Families, with Family Prayers, ibid.
— Prayer-Book, ibid.
Fancourt (Sam.) Ordination Sermon, 330.
— Essay on Liberty, Grace, &c. 528.
— What will be, must be, ibid.
— Apology, ibid.
— Appendix to Letter to Mr. Norman, ibid.
Faria (Man.) Hist. Portugues, 859.
Farinacii (Prosp.) Consilia, 476.
Farish (Cha.) Toleration of Marriage recommended to Heads of Houses, 727.
Farmer (Hugh) Essay on the Demoniacs, 84.
— on Christ's Temptation, 147.
— Dissertation on Miracles, 206.
Farmer (Rich.) Essay on Shakspeare, 964.
Farnabii (Tho.) Index Rhetoricus, 930.
Farquhar (Geo.) Comedies, 964.
— Recruiting Officer, 966.
Farrer (John) Bampton Lectures, 309.
— Visitation Sermon, 333.
Farrow (Benj.) Exposition of Church Catechism, 172.
Fast Day Sermons, Collection of, 367.
Fathers of the English Church, Works of, 134, 135.
Fathers of the Church, in harmony with Calvin and against the Bishop of Lincoln, 156.
Fauchon (James) French Grammar, 919.
Faulconer (Gerv.) Fun. Sermon on Willoughby, 342.
Faussett (Godfrey) Claims of the Church, 310.
Fawcett (Benj.) 5th Nov. Sermon, 376.
Fawcett (James) University Sermon, 383.
Fawcett (John) Exposition of Romans, Chap. IX. 72.
— Essay on Anger, 182.
— Essay on Propagation of the Christ. Religion, 186.
— Old Testament not contrary to the New, ibid.
— Sermons, 317.
— Sermon on laying Foundation-stone of Parsonage-house, 411.
Fawcett (Joseph) Sermons, 317.
Fazelli (Tho.) Rerum Sicul. Scriptores, 861.
Feake (Christ.) Light in Darkness, 421.
Featley (Daniel) The Dippers Dipt, 160.
— Rome's Ruin, 230.
— The Fisher catched in his own Net, 217.
Feguernekini (Isaaci) Enchiridion Locorum Communium Theologicorum, 86.
Fehr (J. M.) Hiera Picra, 619.
Felibien (Andr.) Vies des Peintres, 666.
Felibien (Mich.) Hist. de l'Abbay de St. Denis, 852.
Fell (Bp. John) Paraphrase on St. Paul's Epistles, 70.
— Character of the last Days, 350.
— Vanity of Scoffing, 427.
— Life of Hammond, 882.
Felton (Geo.) Assize Sermon, 356.
Felton (Hen.) Christian Faith asserted, 305.
— on Resurrection of the same Body, 387.
— Eternal Joy of God's Presence, 411.
— People taught to defend their Communion against Popish Emissaries, 213.
— on Reading the Classics, 903, 923.
Felton's Winchester Converts, 164.
Fenelon (Archbp.) on the Love of God, 421.
— Private Thoughts, 421.

Fenelon (Archbp.) Telemaque, 969.
— Telemachus, translated, 969.
— Tales and Fables, ibid.
Fenestellæ (L.) de Magistratibus Roman. 693.
Fenn (Sir J.) Orig. Letters, 792.
Fenning (Dan.) Descrip. of Globes, 675.
— English Dictionary, 918.
Fenwick (Tho.) Essays on Practical Mechanics, 644.
Ferguson (Adam) Moral and Political Science, 539.
Ferguson (James) Tables relative to several Arts and Sciences, 513.
— Lectures on Select Subjects in Mechanics, &c. 643.
— Astronomy Explained, 647.
— Young Gent. and Lady's Astronomy, ibid.
— Art of Drawing in Perspective, 666.
Ferguson (James) Exposition of 1 and 2 Thessalonians, 73.
Ferguson (Robert) Account of his Common Place Book, 157.
— Animadversions upon his "Interest of Reason in Religion," ibid.
Feri (Joannis) Postilla, 326.
Fern (Rob.) Fun. Sermon on Prime, 342.
Ferne (Hen.) Episcopacy and Presbytery considered, 97.
— Case between Churches of England and Rome, 280.
— Resolving of Conscience, &c. 757.
Fernelii (Jo.) Universa Medicina, 600.
— Therapeutica Universalis, ibid.
Ferraria (Hieron.) Triumphus Crucis, 421.
Ferrarii (J. A.) Euclides Catholicus, 209.
Ferrarii (J. B.) Orationes, 930.
Ferrarii (Phil.) Lexicon Geographicum, 674.
Ferrier (R. E.) Letter to the King, 790.
Ferrière (Claude) Hist. of Roman Law, 472.
Fers (A. D.) Short Method of Geography, 673.
Festa Anglo-Romana, 97.
Festeau (Paul) French Grammar, 919.
Feugerii (Gul.) Scripturæ Thesaurus, 141.
Feuillerade (Peter) Nature of Faith, 271.
Ficini (Mar.) Opera, 972.
Fiddes (Richard) Letter to a Freethinker, 206.
— Sermon on Jan. 31. 363.
— Life of Wolsey, 800, 881.
Field (Richard) Of the Church, 97.
Fielding (Henry) on Increase of Robberies, 506.
— Three Plays, 964.
— Joseph Andrews, 968.
— Tom Jones, ibid.
— Amelia, ibid.
Fieni (Tho.) De Viribus Imaginationis, 595.
Fifth of November, or Protestant Principles, 247.
Filliucii (V.) Quæstiones Morales, 182.
Filmer (Sir Rob.) Defence of, 550.
— Discourse on taking Use for Money, 558.
— Freeholders' Grand Inquest, 765.
Finch (Daniel, Earl of Nottingham) Answer to Mr. Whiston's Letter, 254.
— Letter to, by a Curate, ibid.
Finch (Edward) Thoughts on the Sovereignty of God, 156.
— Examination of Cudworth's Free Thoughts, ibid.
Finch (Henry) Sermon before Queen Anne, 354.
Finch (Rich.) Vindication of Foster's Account of Ld. Kilmarnock, 788.
— Defence of his Vindication, ibid.
Finch (William) Bampton Lectures, 308.
Findlay (Robert) Vindication of the Sacred Books, 206.
Finei (Orontii) Arithmetica, 630.
— Quadratura Circuli, 636.
— Geometria, ibid.
— De Mundi Sphæra, 648.
— Quadrans Astrolabicus, 652.
— De Horologiis et Quadrantibus, ibid.
Firebrace (John) Plea of Petitioners stated, 279.
— Further Defence of petitioning for Relief in matters of Subscription, 275.
— Letter to a Member of Parliament, 276.
— Letter to Dr. Ibbetson, ibid.
— Remarks on Dr. Balguy's Sermon, 278.
Firmin (Tho.) Life of, 876.
Firuz Bin Kaus, the Desatîr, 467.
Fischerii (Joannis) Opera, 139.
Fiscus Papalis, 243.
Fisher (Ambr.) Defence of the Liturgy, 108.
Fisher (Ja.) Review of Robe, 838.
Fisheri (Jo. Ep. Roffen.) Assertionis Lutheranæ Confutatio, 238.
Fisher (Joseph) Honour of Marriage, 411.
Fitzgerald (Tho.) Poems, 950.
Fitzharris (Edw.) Trial of, 507.
Fitzstephen's Descr. of London, 738.

Flacii (Matth.) Clavis Scripturæ, 24, 36.
— Nov. Test. cum Glossa, 60.
Flamsteed (John) Letter on Earthquakes, 584.
Flamsteedii (Jo.) Historia Cœlestis, 652.
Flandrii (Dom.) Doctrina D. Thomæ, 130.
Flavel (John) Works, 136.
— Husbandry Spiritualized, 421.
— Navigation Spiritualized, ibid.
— Saint Indeed, 427.
— Warnings to Seamen, ibid.
— Pneumatologia, 522.
— Tractatus de Demonstratione, 533.
Flechier (Esprit) Sermons, 326.
— Vie du Card. Commendon, 887.
— Lettres, 987.
Fleetwood (Everard) On Tenure of Church Lands, 500.
Fleetwood (Bp. Wm.) on Romans, Chap. XIII. 72.
— Curate of Dorset's Answer to, ibid.
— on Praying before Sermon, 97.
— Judgment of Church of England on Lay-Baptism, 162.
— Devout Christian's Exemplar, 182.
— Life and Death of the Virgin Mary, 452.
— Charges to his Clergy, 294.
— Sermons, 317.
— Fun. Serm. on Q. Mary, &c. 339.
— Fun. Serm. on Noble, 342.
— Accession Sermon, 347.
— Serm. before Queen Anne, 354.
— Sermon on Education, 359.
— Serm. on Jan. 30, 363.
— Fast Day Sermons, 367, 368.
— Serm. on Nov. 5, 374.
— Thanksgiving Sermons, 378, 380.
— University Sermon, 383.
— Sermon for Propagating Gospel, 404.
— Counsellor's Plea, &c. 505.
— Chronicon Preciosum, 560.
— Inscriptionum Antiq. Sylloge, 694.
— Trial and Condemnation of Don Præfatio d'Asaven', 809.
Fleming (Caleb) Merits of Christ exemplary, 75.
— Scale of First Principles in Religion, 141.
— on Christ's Temptation, 147.
— Rational Account of the Sabbath, 158.
— Tracts on Baptism, 161.
— Pædobaptists defended, ibid.
— Doctrine of the Eucharist, 164.
— Open Address of New Test. Evidence, 186.
— Truth and Modern Deism at variance, 196.
Fleming (Caleb) Sermons, 317.
— Fun. Serm. on Foster, 342.
— No Protestant Popery, 411.
— St. Paul's Orthodoxy, ibid.
— Equality of Christians in Religion, ibid.
— Survey of Search after Souls, 524.
— Defence of Conscious Scheme, ib.
Fleming (Rob.) Fulfilling of Scripture, 55.
— Christology, 146.
— Loganthropos, 147.
— Rise and Fall of the Papacy, 450.
Flemyng (M.) on Nervous Fluid, 595.
Fleta, 485.
Fletcher (Andrew) Political Works, 550.
Fletcher (John) Appeal to Matter of Fact, 153.
Fletcher (Phil.) Sermon for Irish Prot. Schools, 399.
Fletcher (Phin.) Comment. on the first Psalm, 51.
Fletcher (Bp. Tho.) Sermon for Irish Prot. Schools, 399.
Fleury (Claude) Manners of the Israelites, 87.
— Manners of first Christians, 443.
— Hist. Ecclesiastique, ibid.
Flexman (R.) Fun. Serm. on Amory, 342.
Flodoardi Hist. Eccles. Remensis, 852.
Flori Hist. Rom. Editiones variæ, 708.
— History, translated, 709.
Floyer (Sir John) on preserving Old Men's Health, 597.
— on Cold Bathing, 598.
— on Asthma, 603.
Fluddii (R.) Morborum Mysterium, 610.
— Anatomia, 613.
Fongasse (Tho. de) Hist. of Venice, 860.
Fontana (Greg.) Analyseos Sublimioris Opuscula, 631.
Fontenelle (M. de) Hist. of Oracles, 467.
Foot (Wm.) Ordination Change, 331.
Foote (Sam.) The Minor, 966.
Forbes (Lord) Claim to Peerage, 890.
Forbesii (Jo.) Irenicum, 2.
— Illustrationes de Doctrina Christiana, 141.
— Opera omnia, 972.
— Treatise on Justification, 157.
Fordyce (Geo.) on Digestion of Food, 598.
— on the Practice of Physic, 600.
— on Simple Fever, 604.
— Third Dissert. on Fever, 604.
— Elements of Agriculture, 669.
Fordyce (James) Ordination Sermon, 330.

Fordyce (James) Folly, &c. of Unlawful Pleasure, 336.
— Funeral Sermon on Laurence, 342.
— Eloquence of the Pulpit, 293.
— Addresses to Young Men, 317.
— Sermons to Young Women, ibid.
Form of Prayer for dedication of a Church, &c. 111.
— against Visitation of the Plague, ibid.
— on Fast Days for the Plague, ibid.
— on Fast and Thanksgiving Days, ibid.
— for Morning and Evening, 112.
— for a Congregation of Dissenters, ibid.
Forneri (Frid.) De Temulentiæ Malo, 542.
Forster (J. R.) Observations on a Voyage round the World, 677.
Forster (Nath.) Visitation Sermon, 333.
— Popery destructive of the Evidences of Christianity, 387.
— Answer to Dalrymple on Exportation of Wool, 556.
— Dissert. on Josephus's Account of Christ, 701.
— Antiquity of Government, &c. in Egypt, 703.
Forsteri (Jo.) Dictionarium Hebr. 34.
Forsyth (Rob.) Beauties of Scotland, 832.
Fortii (J.) Consilia Studiorum, 902.
Fortis (Alb.) Travels in Dalmatia, 679.
Fortrey (Sam.) England's Interest, 555.
Fosbrooke (T. D.) Hist. of Monachism, 453.
— Encyclopædia of Antiquities, 690.
Foster (Sir James) Examination of Gibson's Codex, 498.
— Trials of Rebels, &c. 506.
Foster (Dr. James) Usefulness, &c. of the Christian Revelation, 201.
— View of Absurdities in it, ibid.
— Essay on Fundamentals, 255.
— Letters to Stebbing on Heresy, 290.
— Discourses on Natural Religion, 317.
— Sermons, ibid.
— Funeral Sermon on Ashworth, 342.
— Funeral Sermon on Emlyn, ibid.
— Acc. of Lord Kilmarnock, and Vindication of it, 876.
Foster (Jo.) Dissertatio de Podagrâ, 605.
Foster (Johannis) Comparatio Doctrinarum Epicureorum et Stoicorum, 516.
Foster (J. L.) Speech on Rom. Cath. Claims, 832.
Foster (John) Essay on Accent, 923.
Foster (John) Essays, 989.
Foster (Wm.) Funeral Sermon on Queen Anne, 339.
— Sermon for Propagating Gospel, 406.
Foster (Wm.) Hoplocrisma Spongus, 617.
Fothergill (Antony) on the 39 Articles, 273.
Fothergill (George) Sermons, 317.
— Sermon on Public Worship, 356.
— Fast Day Sermon, 369.
— 29th May Sermon, with Letter to him thereon, 372.
— Importance of Religion, &c. 387.
Fothergill (John) On Sore Throat, 603.
Foulkes (Rob.) Alarme for Sinners, 411, 876.
Foundation of Cambridge University, 724.
Fountayne (Andr.) Numismata Ang. Sax. 697.
Fourcroy (A. F. de) Leçons Elémentaires d'Histoire Naturelle, 582.
— Elements of Natural History and of Chemistry, 577, 582.
— Philosophy of Chemistry, 577.
— Mémoires et Observations de Chemie, 579.
Fowler (Bp. Edward) Memoirs of Queen Mary II. 775.
— on the Descent and Ascension of Christ, 147.
— Reflections upon an Examination of the preceding work, ibid.
— Defence of it, ibid.
— Propositions on the Trinity, 250, 260.
— Resolution of Case of Conscience, 285.
— Defence of the Resolution, ibid.
— Libertas Evangelica, 427.
— Charge to the Clergy of Gloucester, 294.
— Two Discourses, 317.
— Sermon on Jan. 30, 363.
— Thanksgiving Sermon, 378.
— Spital Sermon, 392.
— Discourse of Offences, 411.
— Descent of Man-Christ Jesus from heaven, ibid.
— Principles of certain English Divines vindicated, 427, 804.
Fowler (Bp. Rob.) Speech on Roman Catholic Claims, 832.
Fownes (J.) Enquiry into Toleration, 278.
Fox (C. J.) History of James II. 767.
— Observations on his Letter to Grey, 790.
Fox (Fr.) Duty of Public Worship, 104.
Fox (John) Acts and Monuments, 443.
— Acts, &c. abridged, ibid.
— Book of Martyrs, 799.
Fox (Jos.) Nat. Hist. of Teeth, 615.

Foxi (Jo.) Meditationes in Apocalypsin, 75.
— De Christo gratis justificante, 243.
— Rerum in Ecclesia Historia, 443.
Fracastorii (H.) Opera Medica, 594.
— Carmina, 946.
Fragmenta Aulica, 981.
Fragmentum est pars rei fractæ, 727.
Frambesarii (Abr.) Schola Medica, 600.
— Ambrosiopoea, 622.
France, treaty of, with Spain, 854.
— Rights of Queen of, ibid.
— Deduction relative thereto, ibid.
— Buckler of State and Justice, ibid.
— Etat de, 855.
— Idea of the Court of, ibid.
— Breviate of Proceedings of, ibid.
— Oppression of Protestants in, ibid.
— King of, Letter to D'Estrées, ib.
— Declaration of Allies against, ibid.
— Journal of their proceedings against, ibid.
— Sighs of, in Slavery, ibid.
— Histor. Acc. of Transactions between, and the Duke of Savoy, ibid.
— Politique de la Cour de, ibid.
— View of the Court of, ibid.
— Secret History of, ibid.
— Comparative Opinions on French Revolution, ibid.
— Acts of Synod of Reformed Churches of, 857.
— Acts of General Assembly of Clergy of, ibid.
— Proceedings of Clergy of, against Rome, ibid.
Franchieres (Jan. des) Fauconnerie, 670.
Franci (Fr.) Confutatio Cercoetii, &c. 122.
— Refutatio Elenchi Cerco-Petaviani, ibid.
Francis (—) Sermons, 317.
Frank (Mark) 51 Sermons, 317.
Franklin (Benj.) Works, 521, 974.
— Posthumous Works, ibid.
— Philosophical Letters and Papers, 568.
— on Electricity, 574.
— on American Politics, 868.
— Memoirs of, 876.
— Correspondence of, ibid.
Franklyn (Prof.) on Proceedings at Cambridge, 727.
Franks (James) Sacred Literature, 45.
Franks (J. C.) Hulsean Lectures for 1821, 311.
— for 1823, ibid.
Frankz (Tho.) Tour in France, 678.
Fransi (A.) Insignium Explicatio, 981.
Franzii (Fr.) Historia Animalium Sacra, 91.
Fraser (Ja.) Script. Doctrine of Sanctification, 71.
Fraser (James) Hist. of Nader Shah, 864.
Fratrum Polonorum Opera, 139.
Fraxinii (Liberti) Specimen Notarum, 138.
Freculphi Chronica, 846.
Frederic Prince d'Orange, Memoires de, 851.
Frederick II. Memoirs of, 847.
— Mem. of House of Brandenburg, ib.
Free (John) Rules for discovery of false Prophets, 387.
— Bloody Method of propagating Popish Religion, 411.
— Speech to Clergy of London, 811.
— Hist. of English Tongue, 917.
Free-Agency of Accountable Creatures examined, and Reply thereto, 528.
Free-Thinker, the, 992.
Free-Thinking stated and recommended, 433.
Free Thoughts on Penal Laws, 505.
— concerning Souls, 524.
— concerning Religion, 433.
Freedom of Elections, 484.
Freeman (Sam.) Discourse concerning the Catholic Church, 231.
— Case of Mixt Communion, 284.
— Assize Sermon, 356.
— 5th Nov. Sermon, 374.
Freeness of God's Grace, in the forgiveness of Sins, 157.
Freheri (Marq.) Rerum Bohemicarum Scriptores, 847.
— Paregωn Libri II. 476.
— Decisiones Areopagiticæ, 477.
— de Re Monetaria, 691.
Freigii (J. F.) Pædagogus, 540.
Freind (Jo.) Concio ad Clerum, 390.
Freind (Joannis) Opera Medica, 594.
— de Variolorum Generibus Epistola, 606.
Freind (John) History of Physic, 591.
— Emmenologia, translated, 602.
— Nine Commentaries on Fevers, 604.
Freind (Rob.) Sermon on Jan. 30, 363.
Freitagii (Jo.) De Opii Natura, 619.
Freke (John) Essay on Electricity, 574.
French Grammar, 919.
— Politician found out, 764.
— Invasion, 2 Letters on, 773.
— Invasion, pretences of, examined, ibid.
Fresh Suite against Human Ceremonies, 280.
— against Independency, 282.
Frey (A.) Account of Herrnhutters, 824.
Freylinghausen (J. A.) Abstract of Christian Doctrine, 175.

Frezier (M.) Voyage de la Mer du Sud, 676.
Friend (J.) Account of E. of Peterborough's conduct in Spain, 775.
Friend (Sir J.) Declaration of Archbps, &c. concerning the execution of, 876.
Friendly Debate between a Conformist and Non-Conformist, 281.
— Continuations to, ibid.
Frischlingii (Nic.) Aristophanes, 960.
Frisii (Gemmæ) De Radio Astronomico, 648.
Frisii (Pauli) De Gravitate Corporum, 568.
— Opera, 627.
— Algebra et Geometria Analytica, 631.
— Mechanica Universa, 642.
— Cosmographia, 649.
Fromondi (Liberti) Vesta, 646.
Frontonis (Cornelii) Opera, 971.
Frontonis (S. Jul.) Stratagematicon, 662.
Frossard, Epitome of, 749.
Frost (John) Trial of, 507.
Fry (John) Case of Marriages, 504.
Fuchsii (L.) Historia Stirpium, 586.
Fugitive Pieces, 989.
Fulgentii Opera omnia, 128.
Fulke (Wm.) New Testament, 60, 213.
Full Inquiry into 1 John V. 7. 24.
— Answer to Petit's Rights of the Commons, 483.
Fuller (Andrew) Gospel worthy of all Acceptation, 156.
— Defence of that treatise, ibid.
— Remarks on Martin's "Thoughts," 157.
— Gospel its own Witness, 207.
— Sermons, 317.
— Sermon on Walking by Faith, 412.
— Importance, &c. of divine Truth, ibid.
— Calvinistic and Socinian Systems compared, 264.
— Socinianism Indefensible, 264.
Fuller (Franc.) Medicina Gymnastica, 598.
Fuller (Nich.) Miscellanea Sacra, 80, 427.
— Miscellanea Theologica, 435.
Fuller (Sam.) Canonica Eccles. Anglicanæ Successio, 97.
Fuller (Tho.) Pisgah Sight of Palestine, 91.
— Art of Right Thinking, 533.
— Introductio ad Prudentiam, 544.
— Church History, 798.
— Appeal against Heylin, ibid.
— History of Holy Warre, 864.
Fuller (Bp. William) Sermon before Charles II. 350.
Fuller (Wm.) Discovery of the Prince of Wales's Mother, 768.
Fulton (F.) Kalendar of Statutes, 485.
Funccii (Jo.) Chronologia, 686.
Fungerii (Jo.) Etymologicon, 904.
Fur Prædestinatus, 155.
Furneaux (Philip) Essay on Toleration, 279.
— Funeral Sermon, on Miles, 342.
— Importance of Education, 398.
— Letters to Blackstone, 496.
Furnerii (B.) Annales Phrisici, 850.
Fyfe (Andr.) Anatomy, 614.
Fysh (Hen.) Period of Life not fixed, 412.

G.

Gabrielis (R. D.) Sermones, 326.
Gadbury (John) Not a Papist but a True Protestant, 764.
Gaelic Bible, 16.
Gaffarelli (J.) Quæstio Pacifica, 184.
— Curiositates Inauditæ, 531.
— Curiositez Inouyez, 655.
Gage (Tho.) Survey of West Indies, 869.
Gagg for the Pope and Jesuits, 246.
Gaii Institutionum Commentarii, 473.
Gail (Andreæ) Practicæ Observationes, 512.
Gailhard (J.) Complete Gentleman, 540.
Galastini (P.) de Arcanis Catholicæ Veritatis, 192.
Gale (Theoph.) Court of Gentiles, 923.
Galeni Opera, 592, 593.
Galilæo (Galilæi) Opera, 649.
— De Proportionum Incremento, 640.
— Discorsi Mathematiche, 642.
— Dialogus de Systemate Mundi, 649.
— Difesa di, ibid.
— Il Saggiatore, ibid.
— Macchie Solari, ibid.
Gallæi (P.) Hist. Belgica, 850.
Galland (Tho.) Charge of Madness against Experimental Christian considered, 412.
Gallandii (A.) Bibliotheca Patrum, 118.
Gallionii (Ant.) de Martyrum Cruciatibus, 446.
Gally (Henry) on Clandestine Marriages, 503.
— Characters of Theophrastus, translated, 535.
Galtruchius (P.) History of Heathen Gods, 466.
— Mathematicæ Institutio, 628.
Gambier (Edward) Moral Evidence, 534.

Gambold (John) Martyrdom of Ignatius, 965.
Gandolphy (Peter) Congratulatory Letter to Bp. Marsh, 464.
— Second Letter to Marsh, ibid.
Ganganelli's Letters, 987.
Gans (Jo.) Arboretum Genealogicum, 890.
Ganz (David.) Germen Davidis, 90, 687.
Garden (J.) Comparative Theology, 427.
Gardiner (Bp. James) Fast Day Sermon, 367.
— Thanksgiving Sermon, 378.
Gardiner (M.) Tables de Logarithmes, 639.
Garencieres (Theoph. de) Angliæ Flagellum, 608.
Garmston (John) Sermon on Jan. 30, 363.
— on Justice of God in visiting Iniquity, &c. 412.
Garnerii (Jo.) Opera, 134.
Garnet (John) University Sermons, 383.
Garnier (J. G.) Elémens d'Algèbre, 631.
— Analyse Algebraique, ibid.
— Calcul Integral, ibid.
— Calcul Differential, ibid.
— sur la Trisection de l'Angle, 636.
Garratt (W. A.) Letter to Whitehead, 458.
Garth (Sam.) Dispensary, a Poem, 950.
Garthwait (Henry) Monotessaron, 20.
Gascoigne (Sir Tho.) Trial of, 507.
Gaskarth (Tho.) Commencement Sermon, 383.
— Enthusiasmi Confutatio, 390.
Gassendi (Pet.) Opera, 520.
— Exercitationes adversus Aristoteleos, 515.
— Disquisitio Metaphysica, 522.
— de Principiis Philosophiæ R. Fluddi, 529.
— De Proportione, qua Gravia decidentia accelerantur, 568.
— Institutio Astronomica, 647.
— Vita P. de Peiresc, 887.
Gastrell (Bp. Francis) Christian Institutes, 141, 175.
— Certainty of a Future State, 151.
— on the Principles of Deism, 207.
— Remarks on Dr. Clarke's Scripture Doctrine of the Trinity, 248.
— Certainty, &c. of Revelation, 302.
— 29th May Sermon, 372.
— Spital Sermon, 392.
— Considerations on the Trinity, 260.
— Defence of the 'Considerations,' ibid.
Gataker (Tho.) Vindication of his Annotations on Jer. X. 56.
— Cinnus, ibid.
— Novi Instrumenti Stylo, ibid.
— Nature and Use of Lots, 87.
— Opera Critica, 972.
Gataker (Tho.) on Nightshade, 619.
Gauden (Bp. John) Fun. Sermon on Bishop Brownrigg, 342.
— Fast Day Sermons, 367, 370.
— Loosing of St. Peter's Bands, 803.
— Considerations on the Liturgy, 804.
Gaudentii Sermones, 128.
Gaudier (Ant.) de Præsentia Dei, 146.
— de Imitatione Christi, 421.
Gaule (J.) Practique Theories, 427.
Gaulmyn (G.) Vita Mosis, 21.
Gauss (C. F.) Recherches Arithmetiques, 629.
Gausseni (Steph.) Dissert. Theologicæ, 435.
Gautier (Abbé) Course of Geography, 673.
Gavanti (Barth.) Thesaurus Rituum, 104.
Gay (John) Poems, 950.
— Fables, ibid.
— Polly, an Opera, 967.
— What d'ye call it? a Farce, ibid.
Gazæi (Angeli) Pia Hilaria, 421.
Gazæ (Theod.) Grammat. Græca, 907.
Gebauveri (G. C.) Dissertationes, 992.
Gebri Astronomia, 645.
Geddes (A.) Prospectus of Bible, 24.
Geddes (James) Essay on Composition, 924.
Geddes (Mich.) The Council of Trent, no free Assembly, 93.
— Miscellaneous Tracts, 213, 859, 989.
— Church Hist. of Ethiopia, 866.
Gee (Edward) Answer to Nubes Testium, 235.
— Vindication of his Answer, ibid.
— The Primitive Fathers no Papists, ibid.
— Three Letters to Lewis Sabran, 244.
— Letter to the Superiors, &c. ibid.
— Texts of Papists examined, 246.
— Improvement of Time, 352.
— Veteres Vindicati, 220.
— The Jesuits' Memorial, 806.
— Divine Right of Civil Magistrate, 550.
Gee (Joshua) Trade of Great Britain considered, 556.
— on the Woollen Manufactories, ib.
Geieri (Mart.) Comment. in Proverbia Salomonis, 52.
— Opuscula Philologica, 924.
Gell (Rd.) Essay on English Bible, 24.
— Remains, 80.
Gellibrand (Hen.) Institution Trigonometricall, 638.

Geminiano (Jo. de) Summa de Exemplis, 293.
Genebrardi (Gilb.) Chronographia, 90. 686.
Generous Projector, 740.
Geneva, (Pastors of) Letter to King of Prussia, 864.
Gentii (Geo.) Historia Judaica, 702.
Gentilis (Valentinus) Short History of, 260.
Gentleman's Calling, 167.
— Diary, 654.
— Journal, 898.
— Magazine, ibid.
Geographia Antiqua, 673.
— Nubiensis, ibid.
Geoponicorum Libri X. à Needham, 668.
George I. (King) Annals of, 782.
— Hist. of his first 17 months, ibid.
— Memorial of, ibid.
— Anonymous Tracts relating to: viz.
Reason of his coming to Great Britain, 782.
Meditations on his coming, ibid.
Advice to People of England concerning, ibid.
Reasons why several of the Clergy refused to address him, ibid.
State Anatomy of Gt. Britain, ibid.
Character of an ill Court favourite, 783.
Secret Hist. of Mitre and Purse, ibid.
Letter from a Gentleman at Dunkirk, ibid.
Letter, on Duty to King George, ib.
Letter on the Affairs of Great Britain, ibid.
Conduct of some People about pleading Guilty, 784.
Elements of Policy, ibid.
The Detection considered, ibid.
Three Speeches against continuing the Army, ibid.
Considerations on State of Nation, ibid.
Character of an Independent Whig, ibid.
Conspirators: or the Case of Catiline, ibid.
George II., Letters between, and his Queen, &c. 795.
George (Wm.) Sermon for Propagating Gospel, 405.
Georgian New Testament, 17.
Georgii Acropolitæ Historia, 715.
Georgii (Fr.) Promptuarium Rerum, 435.
Georgirenes (Abp. Joseph) Description of Samos, 680.
Gerard (Alex.) Evidences of Christianity, 186.
Gerard (Alex.) The Pastoral Care, 292.
— Synod Sermon, 336.
— Serm. on National Blessings, 412.
Gerard (John) Herbal, 587.
Gerbais (Johannis) Dissertatio de Causis Majoribus, 478.
Gerdesii (Dan.) Introduct. in Historiam Evangelii Renovati, 448.
— Florilegium Libror Rarior. 895.
Gergonne (J. D.) Annales Mathematiques, 663.
Gerhard (John) Daily Exercise of Piety, 114.
Gerhardi (Jo.) Comment. in 1 Ep. ad Petrum, 74.
— Patrologia, 117.
— Loci Theologici, 141.
— Exegesis, ib.
— Confessio Catholica, 180.
— Meditationes, 421.
— Meditations, translated, 422.
Germani (Patr. Constantinop.) Liturgia, Græcè, 105.
Germaniæ Deliciarum Index, 679.
Germanicarum Rerum Scriptores varii, 845.
— Illust. Vet. Scriptores, 846.
Germany, History of, 846.
— Acts of Councell of Regenspurg, ib.
Gersonii vel Gersonis (Jo.) Apologia pro supremâ Ecclesiæ Auctoritate, &c. 92.
— De Excommunicationis Valore, 97.
Gesenius (W.) Hebrew Lexicon, 34.
Gesneri (Conr.) De Fossilium Genere, 586.
— Historia Animalium, 589.
— Bibliotheca, 895.
— Mithridates, 904.
Gesneri (Jo. Matt.) Chrestomathia Græca, 988.
Gesta Dei per Francos, 716.
Gesvres (Marquis de) Pleadings in the Case of, 512.
Ghetaldi (Mar.) Apollonius Redivivus, 626.
— de Resolutione Mathematica, 628.
Ghisleri (Mich.) Comment. in Jeremiam, 56.
Gianninii (Tho.) de Substantia Cœli, 651.
Gib (Adam) Present Truth: a Display of Secession Testimony, 839.
— Tracts on his Secession from the Kirk of Scotland, ibid.
Gibbon (Edw.) Miscell. Works, 974.
— Decline and Fall of Roman Empire, 713.
— Vindication thereof, ibid.
— Memoirs of, 876.
— Etude de la Litterature, 903.
Gibbons (Tho.) On Dissenters' Application to Parliament, 279.

Gibbons (Tho.) Fun. Serm. on Davies, 342.
— Fun. Serm. on Cromwell, 342.
Gibbs (James) Description of Radcliffe Library, 743.
Gibbs (J. W.) Hebrew and English Lexicon, 34.
Gibbs (P.) Explications of his Letter to Protestant Dissenters, &c., 257.
— Letter to Dissenters at Hackney, 820.
Gibert (E.) Observations sur Voltaire, 977.
Gibson (—) Memoirs of Queen Anne, 775.
Gibson (A. F.) Address to the Public, 464.
Gibson (Bp. Edmund) Family Devotion, 114.
— Lord's Supper explained, 164.
— Answer to Deism fairly stated, 205.
— Pastoral Letters, 207.
— Charges to the Clergy of London, 294, 295.
— Supplement to his Letter to the Clergy, 295.
— Sermons, 317.
— Sermon at Bp. Nicholson's Consecration, 328.
— Assize Sermons, 356.
— Fast Day Sermon, 368.
— Thanksgiving Sermon, 380.
— De Excommunicatione Concio, 390.
— Sermon for Charity Schools, 396.
— Sermon for Reformation of Manners, 402.
— Dissuasive from Intemperance, 412.
— on Trust in God, ibid.
— Advice to those who have been sick, 427.
— Admonition against Swearing, 427.
— Codex Juris Ecclesiastici, 498.
— Preservative against Popery, 211.
— Two Letters, 457.
— Caveat against aspersing Princes, 786.
— Pastoral Letter on the Rebellion, 788.
— on the Archbishop's right to continue the Convocation, 814.
— Marks of a defenceless Cause, 815.
— Pastoral Letter on Lukewarmness, and Replies thereto, 826.
Gibson (James) Capture of Cape Breton, 663, 788, 792.
Gibson (John) Credibility, &c. of Scripture History, 412.
Gibson (Tho.) Anatomy, 613.
Gibson (Wm.) on Dieting Horses, 612.
Giffard (James) French Schoolmaster, 919.
Gifford (John) Letter to Erskine, 790.
Gigantis (Jo.) Systematis Cosmographici Compendium, 673.
Gilbert (M.) Jacob's Vow opposed to the Vows of Monks and Friars, 237.
Gilbert (John) Reflections on Bishop Fleetwood's Essay on Miracles, 206.
— Answer to Bossuet's "Expositor," 229.
Gilberti (Gul.) de Magnete, 575.
Gildon (Charles) The Deist's Manual, 207.
Gill (John) Dissertation on the Baptism of Proselytes, 87.
— on Anti-pædobaptism, 161.
— Prophecies respecting the Messiah considered, 198.
Gillies (Rev. Dr. John) Historical Collections and Supplement, 443.
Gillies (Dr. John) Aristotle's Ethics and Politics translated, 535, 548.
— History of Greece, 706.
Gilly (W. S.) Excursion to Piedmont, 680, 862.
Gilpin (Wm.) Sermons, 317.
— Life of Bern. Gilpin, 800, 882.
— Life of Wickliffe, ibid.
— Life of Latimer, ibid.
Giraldi (Zach.) de Operibus Christi imitandis, 422.
Girard (B. de) Hist. de France, 853.
Girard (Gabriel) Synonymes François, 919.
Girdler (John) On Forestalling, 509.
Gisborne (Tho.) Sermons, 317.
— Lectures on the Epistle to Colossians, 317.
— Visitation Sermons, 333.
— Principles of Moral Philosophy investigated, 539.
— Duties of Men, ibid.
— on Abolition of the Slave Trade, 559.
— Speech at Staffordshire Bible Society, 462.
— Letter to the Bishop of Gloucester, 464.
Glance at the State of Public Affairs, 557.
Glanvil (Jos.) Two Choice Treatises, 427.
— Blow at Modern Sadducism, 531.
— Evidence of Spirits, ibid.
— Answer to Stubbes, 562.
— Vanity of Dogmatizing, 989.
Glanvilla (Ranulphi de) Tractatus de Legibus, 485.
Glanville (John) Speech in Parliament, 756.
Glapthorne (H.) Wit in a Constable, 966.
— Ladies' Privilege, ibid.
Glaser (Christ.) Traité de la Chimie, 576.

Glass (Tho.) Letter on Small Pox, 606.
— Account of Ancient Baths, 611.
Glassii (S.) Philologia Sacra, 24.
Glauberi (J. R.) Natura Salium, 578.
— Miraculum Mundi, ibid.
— Apologia contra Farnesi calumnias, ibid.
— Prosperitas Germaniæ, ibid.
— Consolatio Navigantium, ibid.
— Pharmacopœia Spagirica, 622.
— Tractatus de Auro Potabili, ibid.
Glissonii (Fr.) de Rachitide, 603.
— Anatomia Hepatis, 615.
Glossographia; or Dictionary of Hard Words, 918.
Glover (Phillips) On the Existence of God, 5.
— Discourse on Virtue, 544.
— Inquiry concerning Virtue and Happiness, ibid.
Glover (Wm.) Leonidas, 950.
— London, a poem, ibid.
Glycæ (Mich.) Annales, 715.
Glynn (Rob.) Day of Judgment, 731.
Goad (J.) Advent Sermon, 412.
Goar (Jac.) Ευχολογιον, 105.
Gobinet (Chas.) Instruction of Youth, 171.
Gocleni (Rad.) Disquisitiones Canonum Philosophicorum, 522.
— De Divinatione ex Astris, 531.
Goddard (Charles) Bampton Lectures, 310.
Goddard (Peter) Sermon at Consecration of Clare Hall Chapel, 338, 383.
Goddard (P. S.) Thanksgiving Sermon, 381.
Goddard (Tho.) Plan for reforming Liturgy, 412.
— Plato's Dæmon, 550.
Godfathers and Godmothers, Address to, 161.
Godfrey (Boyle) Miscellaneous Experiments, 568.
Godfrey (Henry) Sermon on Grace of God that bringeth Salvation, 412.
Godly Private Prayers, 114.
Godolphin (John) Repertorium Canonicum, 500.
Godwin (Bp.) Life of Queen Mary, 753.
Godwini (Fr.) De Præsulibus Angliæ, 797.
Godwin (Tho.) Moses and Aaron, 87.
— Roman Antiquities, 692.
Godwini (Hen.) Rerum Anglicarum Annales, 753.
Goethals (H.) Aurea Quodlibeta, 131.
Goffe (Tho.) Careless Shepherdess, 966.
Gog et Magog, Conjectura de, 56.
Goguet (M. de) Origin of Laws, &c. 469, 514.
Gohan (Ant.) Historia Piscium, 589.
Goldasti (Melchioris) Statuta Imperialia, 512.
— Politica Imperialia, 549.
— Monarchia S. Imperii Romani, 449.
Goldsmith (Oliver) History of the Earth and of Animated Nature, 582.
Goldwin (W.) Description of Bristol, 746.
Golii (Jo.) Lexicon Arabicum, 905.
Golii (Theop.) Epitome Doctr. Moralis, 535, 537.
Golnitzii (Abr.) Geographici Compendii Libri II. 674.
Gomari (Fr.) Explicatio Matthæi, Lucæ, et Johannis, 61.
— Analyses et Explicationes in Epistolas et Apocalypsin, 69.
— Opera Theologica Omnia, 139.
Gonzalez (Jo. de) Nov-Antiqua Comparationum Sylva, 141.
Gooch (Tho.) Serm. on Jan. 30, 363.
Good (J. M.) Translation of Job, 49.
— Song of Songs, 54.
— Nosology, 600.
— Study of Medicine, ibid.
Goodall (Hen.) Visitation Sermon, 333.
Goodall (W.) Exam. of Mary Queen of Scots Letters, 834.
Goode (Wm.) Sermon for Scottish Christian Knowledge Society, 406.
Goodenough (Robert) Sermons, 382.
Goodenough (Bp. Samuel) Charge to the Clergy of Carlisle, 295.
— Serm. for propagating Gospel, 405.
Goodman (John) Penitent Pardoned, 182.
— Winter Evening's Conference, 207.
— Discourse on Auricular Confession, 242.
— Old Religion Demonstrated, 427.
Goodwin (—) on Transubstantiation, 241.
Goodwin (John) Works, 136.
— Agreement and Distance of Brethren, 152.
— Triers tried and cast, 818.
Goodwin (Thomas) Works, 136.
— Exposition of the Epistle to the Ephesians, 73.
— Exposition of the Revelation, 76.
— Child of Light walking in Darkness, 182.
Gordon (John) Mem. of, 876.
Gordon (John) Structure of the Brain, 614.
Gordon (Rob.) Christianity Vindicated, 258.
Gordon (—) New Method of Demonstrating the fundamental grounds of Religion, 207.
— New Estimate of Manners, 544.
Gordon (Tho.) Independent Whig, 287, 288.

Gordon (Thos.) Sermon before Society of Lincoln's Inn, 412.
— Cordial for Low Spirits, 789.
— Cato's Letters, 989.
Gorham (G. C.) Essay on Public Worship, 105.
— Funeral Sermon on Princess Charlotte, 340.
— Statement to Bible Society, 461.
— Two Letters to Editor of Christian Guardian, ibid.
— Reply to Leander Van Ess, ibid.
— Hist. of St. Neot's, 737.
Gorræi (Jo.) Opera Medica, 594.
— (Pet.) Compendium Medicinæ, 600.
Gorrani (Nic.) Comment. in Quatuor Evangelia, 64.
— Comment. in Acta, Epistolas, et Apocalypsin, 67.
— Elucidatio in Epistolas, 69.
— Postilla super Epistolas Pauli, 327.
Gorter (J. J.) De Perspiratione Insensibili, 595.
Gospel, Society for Propagation of, Reports and Accounts of, 457.
Gothic Version, Fragments of, 14.
Gothofredi (Jacobi) Codex Theodosianus, 473.
— Corpus Juris Civilis, 474.
— Opuscula, 476, 972.
Gotofredi (J. L.) Archontologia Comica, 699.
Gough (Rich.) British Topography, 718.
Gough (Strickland) Dissertation on 1 Cor. X. 10., 72.
— 5th of Nov. Sermon, 374.
— Discussion of 4 Questions between Papists and Protestants, 213.
— on Decay of Dissenting Interest, and Replies thereto, 819.
Goulard (M.) on Preparations of Lead, 619.
Gould (Wm.) Account of English Ants, 590.
Gouldman (Fr.) Lat. and Engl. Dictionary, 916.
Gourdon (—) Request to Roman Catholics, 213.
Goussel (J. B.) Grammaire Françoise, 920.
Government of Churches, 96.
— of the Church of Scotland, 110.
— and Order of the Church of Scotland, ibid.
— of the Tongue, 183.
Gower (Humph) Sermon on Christmas Day, 350.
Grabe (J. E.) Essay on two Arabic MSS. 253.
— Some Instances of Defects, &c. in Mr. Whiston's Testimonies, ibid.
Grabii (J. E.) Epist. de Judicum Versione LXX, 24.
— Diss. de vitiis LXX. Interp. ibid.
— Biblia Græca, 12.
— Spicilegium Patrum, 118.
Gradus ad Parnassum, 947.
Graduale Romanum, 106.
Græcæ Linguæ Institutiones, 908.
— Sententiæ, 988.
Grævii (J. G.) Thesaurus Antiq. Roman. 692.
— Thes. Antiq. Italiæ, 860.
— Cohors Musarum, 893.
— Prefationes et Epistolæ, 924, 985.
— Collectio Dissertationum, ibid.
— Syntagma Dissertationum, 992.
Grafton (Augustus Henry Fitzroy Duke of) Hints to the Clergy, &c. 111, 811.
Graham (Wm.) Sermon on Repentance, 337.
— Doctrine of Atonement, 263.
Graile (John) Sermons, 317.
Grame (Rev. James) Trial of, 839.
Grammatica Rationis, 533.
Gramondi (G. B.) Hist. Galliæ, 853.
Granatæ (Jo.) Parabolæ Explicatæ, 326.
Granate (Loys de) Memorial de la Vie Chrestienne, 422.
— (Lud.) De Vita Spirituali, ibid.
Grand Accuser, the greatest of Criminals, 787.
— Essay, 204.
— Question debated, that the soul is not immortal, 527.
— Question, War with Spain or not, 787.
Granger (James) Apology for the Brute Creation, 413.
Grant (Cha.) Restoration of Learning in the East, 732.
Grant (John) Thanksgiving Sermons, 378.
Grant (Johnson) History of English Church, 798.
Grashuis (John) on Suppuration, 617.
Gratiani Falisci Cynegeticon, 944.
Gratiani Decretum, 477.
Gratii (Orthuini) Fasciculus Rerum, 447.
Graunt (John) on Bills of Mortality, 739.
Gravensteini (Ant.) Eclipsium Supputatio, 651.
Graves (Rich.) Lectures on the Pentateuch, 311.
Gravesande (G. J.) Physices Elementa, 570.
— Explanation of Newtonian Philosophy, ibid.
Gravii (Jo.) Elementa Ling. Persicæ, 906.

Gravinæ (Vinc.) Origines Juris Civilis, 472.
Gravinii (Dom.) Catholicæ Præscriptiones adversus Hæreticos, 210.
Gray (John Ld.) on the Pressure of the Atmosphere, 574.
Gray (Rob.) Key to the Old Testament, 24.
— Connexion of Sacred Literature, ib.
— Dialogue, between a Churchman and a Methodist, 289.
— Bampton Lectures, 308.
Gray (Tho.) Poems, with Life by Mason, 950.
— Odes, 951.
— Elegia, Latine reddita, ibid.
— Ode on Duke of Grafton's Installation, 951.
Great Love of God to Man, 434.
Greaves (John) Antiquity of English Weights and Measures, 691.
— Pyramidographia, 695, 703.
— Miscellaneous Works, 974.
Green (Bp. John) Defence of Christianity from Miracles, 198.
— Charge to Clergy of Lincoln, 295.
— Sermon at Bishop Keene's Consecration, 328.
— 30th of Jan. Sermon, 363.
— Fast Day Sermon, 370.
— Serm. for Propagating Gospel, 405.
— Sin against the Holy Ghost, 412.
— Principles of the Methodists, 827.
Green (Matt.) The Spleen, a Poem, 951.
Green (Rob.) Truth of the Christian Religion, 186.
— Principles of Nat. Philosophy, 568.
Green (Prof.) On Cambridge Regulations, 727.
Green (Tho.) On Justification, 157.
— Dissertation on Enthusiasm, 427.
Green (Wm.) Song of Deborah, 47.
— Translation of the Psalms, 51.
— Translation of the Prayer of Habakkuk, &c. 59.
Greene (Bp. Tho.) Four Discourses, 317.
— Farewell Sermon, 337.
— Serm. for Reformation of Manners, 402.
Greenfield (Tho.) Fast Day Serm. 370.
Greenshields (Rev. Mr.) Case of, 839.
— Remarks thereon, ibid.
Greenwood (Wm.) Paraphrase on 1 Cor. XV., 72.
Greenwood (James) Essay on English Grammar, 917.
Gregentii Disputatio cum Herbano, 128, 192.
Gregorie (John) Works, 974.
— Disc. on the LXX Interp., 25.
— Notes on Scripture, 80.
Gregorie (John) Disc. on the Nicene Creed, 170.
— on the Terrestrial Globe, 675.
— De Æris et Epochis, 686.
— Assyrian Monarchy, 703.
Gregorii Ariminensis Lectura super 1 et 2 Sententiarum, 129.
Gregorii Nazianzeni Opera, 125.
— In Juliannm Invectivæ, ibid.
Gregorii Neo-Cæsariensis Opera, 122.
Gregorii Nysseni, Opera, 125.
— In Ecclesiasten Explanatio, 52.
— Cantic. Canticorum Explanatio, 53.
Gregorii (Papæ) Magni, Opera, 128.
— Enarrationes in 1 Samuelem, 47.
— Expositiones Morales in Job, 48.
— Expositio in Cantic. Canticorum, 53.
— Opus, super Novum Testamentum, 60.
— Liber Curæ Pastoralis, 290.
Gregorii IX. Decretales, 477.
Gregorii (Dav.) Astronomiæ Elementa, 647.
Gregorii (Jacobi) Conspectus Medicinæ, 601.
— Optica Promota, 656.
Gregorii (Petri) Syntagma Juris, 470.
Gregory (John) Elements of Astronomy, 647.
Gregory (John) Duties of a Physician, 611.
Gregory (Olinthus) Treatise of Mechanics, 643.
Gregory (Tho.) Discourses, 317.
Grellier (J. J.) Hist. of the National Debt, 555.
— Terms of all the Loans, ibid.
Grelot (M.) Voyage de Constantinople, 680.
Gren (F. C.) Principles of Chemistry, 577.
Grenoulle (M.) Bibliothèque des Dames, 540.
Grenville (Ld.) Speech on Slave Trade, 791.
— Speech on Mar. of Lansdown's Motion, ibid.
— Letter of, to Ld. Fingall, 831.
Gretton (Philip) on the Being of a God, 302.
Grevill (Sir F.) Life of Sir P. Sidney, 876.
Greville (Mr. and Mrs.) Maxims, 989.
Grew (Neh.) Cosmologia Sacra, 427.
— Rarities in Gresham College, 563.
— Anatomy of Plants, 587.
Grey (Earl) Speech on Ld. Sidmouth's Circular, 791.
Grey (Gul.) Lachrymæ in Obitum, 876.
Grey (Ric.) Liber Jobi, 7.

Grey (Ric.) Answer to Warburton's Remarks on his Edition of Job, 7, 190.
— Last Words of David, 48.
— Visitation Sermon, 333.
— Examination of Chandler's History of Persecution, 445.
— Memoria Technica, 665.
Grey (Zach.) Spirit of Infidelity detected, 205.
— Chronological Account of Earthquakes, 584.
— Farther Account of Earthquakes, ib.
— Review of Neal's History of Puritans, 818.
— Hudibras, with Notes, 949.
Gribaldi-Mophæ (Matt.) Methodus studendi in Jure Civili, 472.
Grier (Rich.) Answer to Ward's Errata of Prot. Bible, 31.
Griffin (Ben.) Whig and Tory, 966.
Griffith (Tho.) Use of Reason in Religion, 387.
— Difficulties of Ministerial Office, ibid.
— Evils of Misapplied Curiosity, ibid.
— University Sermon, ibid.
Grillenzonii (Vin.) Tractatus Juris Civilis, 476.
Grillingii (Phil.) Observ. Medicæ, 610.
Grillmanni (G.) Allegoriæ utriusque Testamenti, 25.
Grimston (E.) Hist. of Netherlands, 851.
Grindall (Martin) on Benefit of Warm Beer, 598.
Grischovii (A.) Introductio in Philologiam, 924.
Gronovii (Jac.) Thesaurus Græc. Antiquitatum, 691.
Grose (Fr.) Antiq. of Engl. and Wales, 719.
— Antiquities of Scotland, 832.
Grosvenor (Benj.) Essay on Health, 544.
— Fun. Sermon on Harris, 342.
Grotii (Hugonis) Opera Theologica, 139.
— Opera omnia, 972.
— Opuscula diversa, 139.
— Annotationes in Vetus et Nov. Test. 40.
— Annot. in Epist. ad Philemonem, 73.
— De Imperio Potestatum circa Sacra, 2.
— Baptizatorum Puerorum Institutio, 175.
— De Veritate Christ. Rel. 186.
— on the Truth of the Christ. Religion in verse, ibid.
— De Jure Belli ac Pacis, 470.
— Droit de la Guerre, &c. par Barbeyrac, 470.
Grotii (Hugonis) Poemata, 946.
— Florum Sparsio ad Jus Justinianeum, 473.
— De Satisfactione Christi, 257.
— Annales de Rebus Belgicis, 851.
— Apologeticus, ibid.
— Hollandiæ Pietas, &c. 852.
— Dissert. de Studiis, 902.
— Epistolæ, 985.
Groto (Luigi) Lettere, 987.
Grove (Hen.) Thoughts on a Future State, 151.
— Sermons and Tracts, 317.
— Sermons on various Subjects, 318.
— Friendly Monitor, ibid.
— Ordination Sermon, 330.
— Ordination Charge, 331.
— Fun. Serm. on Welman, 342.
— Wisdom, the first Spring of Action in the Deity, 427.
— on the Lord's Supper, ibid.
— on the Immortality of the Soul, 527.
— Miscellanies, 989.
Grove (Bp. Robert) Protestant and Popish Way of interpreting Scripture, 237.
— Responsio ad Celeusma, 282.
— Vindication of conforming Clergy, ibid.
— Persuasive to Communion, 284.
— Sermon before William III. and Queen Mary, 352.
— Spital Sermon, 392.
Grube (H.) de Simpl. Medicament. 618.
Gruteri (J.) Inscriptiones Romanæ, 694.
— Discursus ad Tacitum, 710.
— Lampas, 924.
Grynæi (Jo. Jac.) Enarratio in Joelem, 59.
Gryphii (C.) de Scriptoribus Hist. 17 Sæculi illustrantibus, 893.
Gualdi (Abate) Life of Olympia Maldoneschi, 450, 887.
Gualtheri (Rod.) In XII Prophetas Comment. 58.
— In Isaiam Homiliæ, 299.
— Homiliæ in IV Evangelia, 300.
— Homiliæ in Lucam, ibid.
— Homiliæ in Epistolas, ibid.
Guardian, the, 991.
Guardian's Instruction, 541.
Guarini (Battista) Pastor Fido, 967.
— Fida Pastora, Latine, 962.
Guenée (Abbé) Letters of certain Jews to Voltaire, 207.
Guerra (Jo. de) Comment. in Aristotelis Mechanica, 642.
Guicciardini (Fr.) Istoria d'Italia, 860.
— Historia, Latine, ibid.
— Aphorismes, 980.

Guichard (E.) Harmonie des Langues, 893.
Guide to Electors of Gt. Britain, 785.
Guide to Property Act, 509.
Guidiubaldi Mechanicorum Liber, 642.
— Perspectiva, 659.
Guidott (Tho.) De Thermis Britannicis, 584.
Guilandini (Melch.) Papyrus, 582.
Guillemanni (Fr.) de Rebus Helvet. 859.
Guillermi Altissiodorensis Summa Aurea, 129.
Guilliaudi (Claud.) Comment. in Matthæum, 65.
— Collatio in Epistolas, 69.
Guillim (John) Heraldry, 889.
Guise (Duc de) Memoires, 854.
Guldini (P.) de Centro Gravitatis, 568.
Gunn (Anne) Introduction to Music, 659.
Gunning (Bp. Peter) Paschal or Lent Fast, 97.
Gunpowder Treason, 755.
Gunter (Edm.) Description and Use of the Sector, &c. 640.
Gurdon (Brampton) Christian Religion supported by Prophecy, 198.
— Sermon at Bishop Leng's Consecration, 328.
Gurney (Tho.) Brachygraphy, 666.
Gustavus Adolphus (King of Sweden) Reasons for marching into Germany, 844.
— Acc. of Battle of Lutzen fought by, ibid.
Gustavus Vasa, Life of, 887.
Gutch (John) Collectanea Curiosa, 723.
Guthrie (Bp. Henry) Memoirs, 834.
Guthrie (Wm.) Geogr. Grammar, 674.
Guy (Tho.) Life of, 876.
Guyot (M.) Nouvelles Recreations, Physiques et Mathematiques, 663.
Guyse (John) Practical Expositor of New Test. 63.
— Ordination Sermon, 330.
— Fun. Serm. on Hubbard, 342.
Gwillim (Sir Henry) Tithe Cases, &c. 503.
Gwynne (John) Essay on Design, 666.
Gyllenborg (Count) and others, Letters of, 782.
Gyraldi (Lil.) Opera omnia, 972.

H.

Haberti (Is.) Archieraticon, 105.
Habington (John) Reign of Edward IV. 752.
Hacket (Bp. John) Century of Sermons, 318.
Hacket (Bp. John) Life of Abp. Williams, 882.
Haddoni (Gualt.) Lucubrationes, 972.
Hadley (John) Plan of Chemical Lectures, 576.
Hadrianii (Hadriani) de Divinis Inspirationibus, 435.
Haggerston (Geo.) Remarks on Mr. Graham's Sermon, 337.
Hakewill (Geo.) on Providence, 146.
— Answer to Carier, 220.
Hakluyt (Rich.) Coll. of Voyages, 676.
Hale (Sir Matt.) Works, 974.
— Contemplations, 427.
— History of Common Law, 484.
— Pleas of the Crown, 506.
— Primitive Origination of Mankind, 553.
Hales (John) Remains, 427.
Hales (Stephen) Serm. before College of Physicians, 360.
— Serm. before Dr. Bray's Associates, 406.
— Admonition to Gin-Drinkers, 544.
— Philosophical Experiments, 568.
— Description of Ventilators, ibid.
— on Distilling Sea Water, ibid.
— Causes of Earthquakes, 584.
— Statical Essays, 587.
— on Tar Water, 620.
Hales (Wm.) Analysis of Chronology, 90.
— Analysis Æquationum, 631.
— Analysis Fluxionum, et Addenda, 634
Halifax (Charles, Earl of) Works, 974.
Halifax (Geo. Saville, Marquis of) Character of Charles II. 761.
— Miscellanies, 989.
Hall (Arch.) Discourse on Grace and Holiness, 412.
Hall (C. H.) Bampton Lectures, 308.
Hall (Tho. Hen.) Thebæ Ægyptiacæ, 731.
Hall (Bp. Joseph) Works, 136.
— Epistles, 986.
— Sermons, 318.
— Passion Sermon, 412.
— Explication of Hard Texts, 40.
— Pharisaisme and Christianity compared, 412.
— Dissuasive from Popery, 214.
— Contemplations on Old and New Testament, 40.
— Paraphrase on the Song of Songs, 53.
— Contemplations on the New Test., 61.
— Episcopacy by Divine Right, 97.
— Henochismus, 427.
— Honour of the Married Clergy, 97.
— Characters of Virtues and Vices, 182.

Hall (Bp. Joseph) Salomon's Divine Arts of Ethickes, 182.
— The Best Bargain, 350.
Hall (Rob.) on Terms of Communion, 167.
— Reply to Mr. Kinghorn, ibid.
— Letter to Mr. Carey, 292.
— On Terms of Communion, 820.
— Sermons, 318.
— Fun. Serm. on Princess Charlotte, 340.
— Modern Infidelity considered, 412.
— On Renewal of East-India Company's Charter, 458.
— Character of Robinson, 882.
Hall (Tho.) on Gospel Credibility, 387.
Hallam (Hen.) Constitutional Hist. of England, 480.
— Europe during the Middle Ages, 717.
Hallam (Jo.) de Vet. Comœdia, 924.
Halleii (Edm.) Tabulæ Astronomicæ, 652.
Hallenberg (J.) Hist. Remarks on the Revelations, 76.
Haller (Alb.) Physiology, 595.
Hallett (Joseph) Index Libb. MSS. et Versionum Nov. Test., 25.
— Study of Scripture recommended, 80.
— On a Future State, 151.
— Letter to Mr. Enty, 186.
— The Consistent Christian, 196.
— Remarks on Chubb's Dissertations, 197.
— Immorality of the Moral Philosopher, 200.
— Letter to the Moral Philosopher, 201.
— on the Subordination of the Son of God, 255.
— Letter to the Authors of a 'Caution against Deceivers,' ibid.
— Account of Reasons why many Citizens of Exon withdrew from his ministry, 256.
— Reflections on the Defence of the "Account," &c. ibid.
— Truth and Importance of the Doctrine of the Trinity, ibid.
— Funeral Sermon on Peirce, 342.
— of Christian Worship and Communion, 428.
Halley (Geo.) 5th Nov. Sermon, 374.
— Thanksgiving Sermon, 377.
Hallifax (Bp. Samuel) Three Sermons on Subscription, 276, 383.
— Sermons on the Prophecies, 214, 306.
— Sermon on Jan. 30, 363.
— University Sermons, 383.
— Analysis of Rom. Civil Law, 472.
Halliwell (Henry) Excellence of Moral Virtue, 318.
Halyburton (Tho.) Life of, 882.
Hambden (John) Trial of, 507.
Hamellii (P.) Comment. in Archimedem, 625.
Hamilton (Alex.) On Female Complaints, 602.
Hamilton (Hugh) Philosophical Essays, 524.
— Lectures on Nat. Philosophy, 568.
— De Sectionibus Conicis, 636.
— Duty of Obedience, 356.
Hamilton (James) on Purgative Medicines, 618.
Hamilton (Jas. Duke of) Life of, 876.
Hamilton (Mary) History of, 876.
Hamilton (Sir Wm.) Collection of Antiquities, 696.
Hamilton (Wm.) Actions of Inniskilling Men, 842.
Hamilton (Wm.) Life of Bonnell, 876.
Hammond (Henry) Works, 136.
— Paraphrase on the Psalms, 51.
— Paraphrase on Proverbs I—X., 52.
— Paraphrase, &c. on the New Testament, 61.
— Dissertationes contra Blondellum, 96.
— Vindication of the Diss. concerning Episcopacy, 96.
— on the Epistles of Ignatius, 120.
— Discourse of God's Grace and Degrees, 155.
— Practical Catechisme, 175.
— of Death-bed Repentance, 182.
— Discourses in Defence of Church of England, 280.
— Sermons, 318.
— of Schism, 224.
— Reply to Catholick Gentleman's Answer, ibid.
— Letters, 986.
Hammond (J.) Love Elegies, 951.
Hampton (—) On Residence of Clergy, 500.
Hamstead (John) Properties, &c. of Magnetism, 375.
Hancarville (P. F. H.) Origine des Arts de la Grèce, 692.
Hancock (John) Answer to 'Christian Priesthood asserted,' 98.
— Patres vindicati, ibid.
— Arianism not Primitive Christianity, 248.
— Arguments to prove the Being of God, 303.
— Fun. Serm. on Postlethwayte, 342.
Hancocke (John) Febrifugium Magnum, 604.
Hanmer (Meredith) Translation of Eusebius, 441.
Hannay (—) Poems, 951.
Hansard (T. C.) Typographia, 894.
Hanson (John) Old and New Covenant discovered, 167.

Hanway (Jonas) Importance of Rising Generation, 540.
— Journey from Portsmouth to Kingston-upon-Thames, 720.
Harbin (—) Hereditary Right of Crown of England asserted, 480.
— Replies thereto, ibid.
Harcourt (Edw.) Voyage to Guiana, 685.
Hardouin (le Père) La Dissertation de le P. Courayer, refutée, 224.
Harduini (Jo.) Opera, 972.
Hardwicke (Ld.) State Papers, 793.
Hardy (R.) Letter to a Parishioner on Methodism, 825.
Hare (Fr.) Liber Psalmorum, Heb. et Lat. 8.
Hare (Bp. Francis) Difficulties of the Study of Scripture, 25, 428.
— Visitation Sermon and Replies to it, 333.
— Accession Sermon, 349.
— Sermon on 30th Jan. and Replies thereto, 363, 364.
— Thanksgiving Sermons, 379.
— Duty of the Subject, 382.
— University Sermon, 383.
— Concio ad Synodum, 390.
— Examination of his Latin Sermon, ibid.
— Serm. for Reform. of Manners, 403.
— Serm. for Propagating Gospel, 404.
— on Church Authority, 271.
— Scripture vindicated, ibid.
— Frauds, &c. at St. Paul's, 739.
— Allies Defended, 777.
— Epistola Critica, 979.
Harenbergii (C.) Otia Sacra, 80.
Harle (Jon.) State of Physic in the Old and New Testiment, 87, 592.
Harleian Miscellany, 989.
Harlesii (T. C.) Vitæ Philologorum, 887.
Harley (Rob.) Eleven Opinions about, 777.
— Impartial Secret Hist. of Arlus, &c. 776.
Harman (Ephr.) Letter to Dr. Randolph, 388.
Harman (John) Crooked Disciple's Remarks, &c. 827.
Harmenopuli (Constantini) Epitome Juris Civilis, 475.
Harmer (Tho.) Observations on Scripture, 80.
Harmony of Confessions of Faith, 181.
— of Divinity and Law, 766.
Harness (Wm.) on the Christian Religion, 305.
Harphii (Henry) Theologia Mystica, 422.
Harpocrationis Lexicon ad X Oratores, 928.
Harpsfeldii (Nic.) Hist. Angl. Ecclesiastica, 797.
Harrington (James) Oceana, 550.
— Works, 974.
Harrington (James) Reflections on Pietas Romana, 243.
— Good Will to the King, 348.
Harrington (Sir John) Nugæ Antiquæ, 723.
Harrington (Rob.) Letter to Dr. Priestley, 580.
Harris (Dan.) Assize Sermon, 356.
Harris (James) Hibernica, 841.
Harris (James) Three Treatises, 924.
— Philosophical Arrangements, ibid.
— Hermes, 903.
Harris (John) Refutation of Atheistical Objections, 302.
— Serm. before the Ld. Mayor, 359.
— Serm. before Antient Britons, 401.
— Atheists' Objections refuted, 413.
— Lexicon Technicum, 514.
Harris (Jos.) Essay on Money, 554.
— Elements of Trigonometry, 638.
— Treatise on Optics, 657.
— on the Globes, and Orrery, 675.
Harris (S.) Comment. on Isa. LIII. 56.
Harris (T. M.) Nat. Hist. of Bible, 91.
Harris (Wm.) Reasonableness of believing in Christ, 207.
— Fun. Serm. on Prince George, 339.
on Barker, 343.
on Pickard, ibid.
on Billingsley, ibid.
on Oldfield, ibid.
Harris (Wm.) Life of James I. 754.
— Life of Charles I. 755.
— Life of Cromwell, 759.
— Life of Charles II. 761.
— Memoirs of Manton, 882.
Harrison (Tho.) Sermon after conforming to Church of England, 413.
— Duties of Clergy and Laity, 337.
Harsnet (Sam.) Discovery of Darrel's Frauds, 530.
Hart (Edw.) Bulwark stormed, 287.
Hart (J.) Hymns, 116.
Hartcliffe (J.) on Moral and Intellectual Virtues, 544.
Harte (Walter) Union of Reason and Revealed Religion, 387.
— Poems, 951.
Hartley (Dav.) Observ. on Man, 534.
— Theory of the Human Mind, ibid.
— de Medicina Lithontriptica, 608.
— on Stephens's Medicines for dissolving the Stone, ibid.
Hartmann (Phil.) de Rebus Christianorum sub Apostolis, 443.
Hartwell (Abr.) Sight of the Portugal Pearle, 754.
Harveii (Gab.) Orationes, 931.

Harveii (Gul.) Opera, 594.
— De Generatione Animalium, 595.
— de Corde, 615.
Harvest (Geo.) Defence of Church of England, 273.
— Fast Day Sermon, 369.
Harvey (Gid.) New Principles of Philosophy, 568.
— Anatomy of Consumptions, 607.
— Great Venus unmasked, ibid.
Harwood (Edward) Life of Christ, 21.
— Introd. to New Testament, 25.
— New Testament in Greek, with Notes, 10.
— Translation of New Testament, 63.
— Letter to him thereon, ibid.
— on Death-bed Repentance, 182.
— Conversion of a Deist, 207.
— Sermons, 318.
— Fun. Sermon on Taylor, 343.
— Oration on Christ's Nativity, 413.
— Thoughts on Time and Eternity, 428.
— Five Dissertations, ibid.
— Letter to Evans, 820.
Harwood (Sir B.) Comparative Anatomy, 588, 614.
Hascard (Greg.) Discourse about Edification, 285.
— Charge of Novelty on the Church of England refuted, 223.
Hasæi (Theod.) Bibliotheca, 898.
Hasselquist (Fred.) Voyages in the Levant, 680.
Hasted (Edw.) History of Kent, 737.
Hatsell (John) Precedents, 483.
Hatton (Cha.) Principles of Bridges, 668.
Hatton (Ed.) View of London, 739.
Hatton (Robt.) Summe of Divinity, 141.
Haukini (Gul.) Eclogæ, 993.
Hauksbee (F.) Physico-Mechanical Experiments, 568.
Hausted (P.) Ten Sermons, 318.
— Senile Odium, Comoedia, 962.
— Rival Friends, 966.
Havemanni (Mich.) Geometria, 636.
— Astræa, 655.
Haversham (Lord) Speech, 775.
— Vindication of, ibid.
— Account of Scotch Invasion, 775.
Haweis (Tho.) Hist. of Church of Christ, 443.
— Replies of, to Milner's Animadversions, 444.
Hawker (Rob.) Sermons on Divinity of Christ and of the Holy Ghost, 319.
Hawkesworth (John) Account of Voyages to South Pole, &c. 677.
Hawkins (Gul.) Corolla varia, 946.
— Priscianus verberans, 993.
Hawkins (—) The Liturgy considered, 111.
Hawkins (Is.) Discovery of Longitude at Sea, 661.
Hawkins (Wm.) On Scripture Mysteries, 307.
Hawkins (Tho.) Origin of English Drama, 963.
Hay (Wm.) Religio Philosophi, 186.
Hayes (Cha.) Treatise on Fluxions, 635.
Hayes (Rich.) Method of Book-keeping, 555.
Hayii (Jo.) De Rebus Japonicis, 865.
Hayley (Tho.) Sermon before George I. 355.
— Sermon for Propagating Gospel, 404.
Hayley (Wm.) Funeral Sermon on Connor, 343.
— Concio ad Synodum, 390.
Hayley (W.) Memoirs of, 876.
Haymonis (Halberstattensis Episcopi) Enarrationes in XII. Prophetas, 58.
— in Pauli Epistolas Interpretatio, 69.
— Homiliæ, 300.
Hayne (Tho.) View of Scripture, 25.
Hayter (Archdn. Tho.) Charge to the Clergy of York, 298.
— Accession Sermon, 349.
— (Bp. Tho.) Sermon before George II. 355.
— Sermon on Jan. 30, 364.
— Sermon for Charity Schools, 396.
— Sermon for Irish Protestant Schools, 399.
— Sermon for Propagating Gospel, 405.
Hayward (Sir John) Life of Henry IV. 752.
— Life of Edward VI. 753.
Headley (—) Letter to Bp. Fleetwood, 206.
Healde (Tho.) Pharmacopœia, 620.
Healing Paper, 282.
— Attempt, and Examination of it, 771.
Hearne (Tho.) Life of, 876.
Heath (Benj.) Essay on the Divine Existence, 5.
Heath (Tho.) Essay on Job, 49.
Heathcote (Ralph) On the Controversy concerning Miraculous Powers, 200.
— Remarks on the Expediency, &c. of Miraculous Powers, ibid.
— on the Being of God, 304.
— Use of Reason in matters of Religion, 388.
— Reply to Patten's Defence, &c. ibid.
— Concio Academica, 390.
— Morality and Religion necessary to Society, 413.

Heathcote (John) A Sketch of Ld. Bolingbroke's Philosophy, 525.
Heaven open to all, 156.
Heber (Bp Reginald) Personality of the Christian Comforter, 309.
Heberden (Gul.) Comment. de Morbis, 610
— Commentaries on Diseases, 611.
— on Poisons, 619.
Hebraicæ Grammat. Rudimenta, 32.
Hebrew Bibles, 6—8.
— Testament, 18.
— Grammar, Short and Plain, 32.
— Months, Select Discourses on, 688.
Hedelin (M.) Whole Art of the Stage, 963.
Heereboordii (Adriani) Collegium Ethicum, 537.
— Philosophia Naturalis, 568.
— Selectæ Disputationes, 436.
Heers (Henrici) Spadacrene, 584.
Heideggeri (J. H.) Historia Patriarcharum, 80.
Heidfoldii (J.) Sphinx, 981.
Heigham (John) Exposition of the Mass, 105.
Heinsii (Dan.) Exercitationes in Nov. Test. 80.
— Aristarchus Sacer, ibid.
— Crepundia Siliana, 924.
— Poemata, 946.
Heister (Laur.) Practice of Physic, 601.
Heliodori Æthiopica, 968.
Hell upon Earth, 739.
Hellins (John) Appendix to Solution of a Problem, 562, 648.
— Remarks on the Monthly Review, 562.
— Mathematical Essays, 664.
Hellot (M.) L'Art de la Teinture, 670.
Helsham (Rich.) Natural Philosophy, 568.
Helvici (Christ.) Theatrum Historicum, 689.
Hemmingii (Nic.) Comment. in Epistolas, 69.
— Opuscula, 139.
Henchman (Rich.) Funeral Sermon on Harcourt, 343.
Henderson (Ja.) Hist. of Brazil, 869.
Henley (John) Primitive Liturgy, 112.
— On Speaking and Action in Preaching, 293.
— Remarks on Harrison's Sermon, 413.
Henley (S.) Refutation of Charge of Heresy, 428, 811.
Henricii (Jo.) Hippocratis Ορκος, 592.
Henriques (Hen.) Summa Theologiæ, 182.
Henry VIII. Love Letters of, to Anne Bollyn, 753.
Henry (Matt.) Exposition of Bible, 41.
— Exposition of the Historical Books of the New Test. 64.
— Discourse on Meekness, 182.
Henry (Rob.) Hist. of Britain, 751.
Henry (Wm.) Experimental Chemistry, 577.
Henshall (Samuel) Domesday Book translated, 490, 720.
Hephæstionis Enchiridion, 932.
Heraldi (Des.) de Rerum Judicatarum Auctoritate, 476.
— Quæstionum Quotidianarum Tractatus, 476.
Herbelot (B.) Bibliothèque Orientale, 870.
Herbert (Edward, Ld.) Religion of the Gentiles, 465.
— Life of himself, 877.
— Life of Henry VIII. 753.
Herbert (Sir Edw.) on Sir Edward Hales's Case, and Reply thereto, 505.
Herbert (George) Country Parson, 292.
— Poemata, 946.
— Poems, 951.
Herbert (Tho.) Description of Persian Monarchy, 682.
Herberti (Edw. Baronis de Cherbury) De Veritate, 207.
Heresbachii (Con.) de educandis Principum Liberis, 549.
— de Re Rustica, 669.
Herle (Charles) Worldly Policy, 544.
Herman (Archbp. of Cologne) Consultation for a Christian Reformation, 447.
Hermetis Divinus Pymander, 517.
Hermogenes de dicendi generibus, 926.
— de Arte Rhetorica, 927.
Herne (Samuel) Domus Carthusiana, 740.
Herne (Tho.) Account of Bangorian Controversy, 265.
— Continuation of the Account, ibid.
— False notion of a Christian Priesthood, 268.
— Translation of Werenfels, ibid.
Herrnschmidii (J. D.) Vita Lutheri, 849.
Herodiani Hist. Rom. Edit. variæ, 711, 712.
Herodoti Historiæ Editiones variæ, 704.
Heronis Alexandrini Telifactiva, 661.
— Spiritalia, ibid.
Herrera (Ant. de) Descript. Indiæ Occidentalis, 685.
Herring (Abp. Tho.) Sermons, 318.
— Sermon on 30th Jan. 364.
— Sermon on Rebellion of 1745, 369.
— Fast Day Sermon, ibid.
— Spital Sermon, 393.

Herring (Abp. Tho.) Sermon for Irish Protestant Schools, 399.
— Sermon for Propagating Gospel, 404.
— Letters, 986.
Herschel (Carolina) Catalogue of Stars, 652.
Herschel (Wm.) on the Parrallax of Fixed Stars, 650.
Hervagii (Jo.) Bibliorum Concordantiæ, 85.
Hervei Quodlibeta, 131.
Hervey (James) Works, 136.
— Visitation Sermon, 333.
— Meditations, 428.
— Letters to Wesley, Strictures on, 433.
Hervey (Ld.) Letters on the Roman Senate, 693.
Hervey (Thos.) Elementa Christiana, 178.
— Annet's Short Hand perfected, 666.
Hervey (Hon. Tho.) Letter to Hanmer, 877.
Heshusii (Til.) Comment. in Psalmos, 50.
Hesiodi Opera, 935.
Hesketh (Henry) Thanksgiving Sermon, 376.
Heslop (Luke) on Assize of Bread, 509.
Hessi (Eobani) Psalterium Davidis, cum annotat. Theodori, 50.
Hesychii Vita Philosophorum, 872.
Heumanni (C. A.) De Scriptis Adespotis, 896.
Heumanni (J. G.) Conspectus Reipublicæ Literariæ, 893.
Heupelii (G. F.) Marci Evangelium illustratum, 66.
Heurnii (Jo.) Opera Medica, 594.
— De Morbis, 601.
— Praxis Medicinæ, ibid.
Heuseri (P.) Hist. Burgundiæ, 853.
Hewitt (John) Trader's Pocket Companion, 560.
Hewitt (J.) Tutor for Beaux, 966.
Hey (John) Observations on the Writings of St. Paul, 71.
— Heads of Lectures in Divinity, 141.
— Thoughts on the Athanasian Creed, 170.
— Visitation Sermon, 333.
— Assize Sermon, on Obsolete Ordinances, 356.
— 5th Nov. Sermon, 374.
Hey (Rich.) 3 Dissertations on Gaming, Duelling, and Suicide, 545.
— Happiness and Rights, 551.
Hey (William) Tracts and Essays, 428.
— Defence of Divinity of Christ, 263.
— Defence of Atonement of Christ, ib.
— Principles of Civilization, 459.
— Observations on the Blood, 595.
Hey (William) Observations in Surgery, 616.
Heydon (Sir Christ.) Defence of Judicial Astrologie, 656.
Heylin or Heylyn (John) Sermon at Bp. Leng's Consecration, 328.
— Sermon for Charity Schools, 396.
— Sermon for Ref. of Manners, 402.
— Theological Lectures, 428.
Heylin or Heylyn (Peter) Antidotum Lincolniense, 99.
— History of the Sabbath, 158.
— 29th May Sermon, 372.
— Parliament's Power in Lawes for Religion, 222.
— Cosmographie, 674.
— Help to English History, 749, 750.
— Hist. and Miscell. Tracts, 798.
— Hist. of Reformation of Church of England, 799.
— Answer to Burton, 802.
— Survey of France, 855.
— Life of Abp. Laud, 883.
— Hist. of Saint George, 890.
Heynes (John) Funeral Sermon on Lord Paget, 343.
Heysham (John) Abridgment of Carlisle Bills of Mortality, 736.
Heywood (—) Poems, 951.
Hickeringill (Edm.) Modest Inquiries, proposed to the Convention of 1688, 770.
Hickes (Geo.) Two Treatises, 98.
— Collection of Tracts, 265.
— Modest Plea for the Clergy, 807.
— Apologetical Vindication of the Church of England, 225, 807.
— Speculum Beatæ Virginis, 244.
— Sermons before Ld. Mayor, 359.
— Sermon before Artillery Comp. 360.
— Sermon on 30th Jan. 364.
— Sermon on 29th May, 372.
— Spirit of Enthusiasm exorcised, 387.
— True Notion of Persecution, 400.
— Moral Shechinah, 401.
— Three Short Treatises, 428.
— Will, 504.
— Jovian, 550, 714, 766.
— Literaturæ Septentrionalis Thesaurus, 916.
Hickman (Charles) Sermon before Q. Mary, 352.
— Thanksgiving Sermon, 377.
Hieremiæ (Constant. Patriarchæ) Censura Orientalis Ecclesiæ, 289.
Hieroclis in Aurea Carmina Commentarius, 517.
Hieronymi (S. Eusebii Stridonensis) Opera Omnia, 126.
— Comment. in Prophet. 54.
— Comment. in Matthæum et in Pauli Epistolas, 60.
— Comment. in Matthæum, 65.

Hieronymi (S. Eusebii Stridonensis) Comment. in Marcum, 66.
— Comment. in Epistolas, 68.
— Divina Bibliotheca, 126.
— Epistola ad Nepotianum, ibid.
Higden (Wm.) Sermon on 30th Jan. 364.
Higgins (Bryan) Experiments on Acetous Acid, 580.
Higgins (Fran.) Sermon before Queen Anne, 354.
— Sermon before Lords Justices, 382.
Higgons (Theoph.) Mystical Babylon, 77.
Highmorii (Nat.) Corporis Humani Descriptio Anatomica, 613.
Highmore (Nat.) Letter to Bankes, 791.
— Letter to Wilberforce, ibid.
— Jus Ecclesiasticum Anglicanum, 812.
Hilarii (S.) Opera, 124.
— Lucubrationes, ibid.
Hildersham (Arthur) Lectures on John, ch. IV. 300.
Hildrop (John) Contempt of the Clergy, 810.
— Improvement of Free-thinking, 207.
— Immorality the Root of Infidelity, 413.
Hill (George) Lectures on Old Testament, 318.
Hill (John) Vindication of Methodists, 828.
— Proceedings, &c. on Roman Catholics, 830.
Hill (John) on High Price of Gold Bullion, 554.
Hill (Sir John) Review of Royal Society, 562.
Hill (Joseph) Interest of United Provinces, 851.
Hill (Sir Richard) Apology for Brotherly Love, 289.
— Reformation Truth restored, ibid.
— Daubenism confuted, ibid.
— Present for your Neighbour, 428.
— Blessings of Polygamy, 545.
— Conversation of with Madan, &c. 827.
Hill (Rob.) Discourses on 4th Commandment, 318.
— Pathway to Prayer, 166.
Hill (Sam.) Rights, &c. of Christian Church, 98.
— Examination of false Principles, &c. against the Church, 102.
— Vindication of the Fathers, 117.
— Animadversions on, ib. 212.
— Remarks on, ibid. 212.
— The Catholic Balance, 234.
— Harmony of Scripture with Catholic Tradition on the Trinity, 249.
Hill (Wm.) Infancy of the Soul, 522.
Hilleri (Matth.) Hierophyticon, 91.
Hilliar (Ant.) Brief and Merry Hist. of Britain, 776.
Hinckley (John) Fall of Venice, 861.
Hincmari Opuscula, 133.
Hind (Tho.) Divinity of Christ proved, 387.
— History of Greece, 706.
Hindoostanee Old and New Test. 17.
Hints and Texts for Inquirers, 433.
Hippii (M. F.) Problemata, 516.
Hippisley (Sir J. C.) Speech on Rom. Catholic Petition, 830.
— Letters to Earl of Fingall, 831.
Hippisley (John) Journey to Bristol, 990.
Hippocratis Opera, 592.
— On Air, Water, &c. ibid.
— Aphorisms, translated, 593.
Hippolyti (S.) Opera, 123.
Histoire de l'Academie des Sciences, 563.
— de l'Academie des Inscriptions, 563.
— de la Republique des Lettres, 897.
Historia Josephi, 467.
— Literaria, 898.
Historiæ Romanæ Scriptores, 712.
— Scriptores Græci minores, ibid.
— Scriptores Latini Minores, ibid.
— Augustæ Scriptores Sex, ibid.
Historical Account of Jesus Christ, 21.
— Relation of the Judgement of Godly Bishops, &c. concerning God's Election, 155.
— Essay on Governments, &c. 483.
— Relation of Romanists who embraced the Protestant Religion, 221.
— Register, 700.
— Relation of General Assembly at Edinburgh, 837.
History of Joseph considered, 201.
— of the Man after God's own heart, 205.
— of Customs, Aids and Taxes, 555.
— of Destruction of Troy, 703.
— of Ancient Greece, 706.
— of the last 14 years, 765.
— of Ingratitude, 780.
— of the Rebellion of 1745-46, 788.
— of Expedition of Spain, 792.
— of English and Scotch Presbytery, 803.
— of Donatists and Methodists, compared, 826.
— of English College at Doway, 829.
— of Bucaniers of America, 869.
— of the Works of the Learned, 898.
Hive: a Collection of Songs, 956.
Hoadly (Bp. Benj.) Account of, 882.
— Works, 136, 974.
— Plain Account of the Lord's Supper, and Replies to him, 164, 165.
— Queries to the Authors of a Discourse on Free-thinking, 198.

Hoadly (Bp. Benj.) Tracts on Bangorian Controversy, 265.
— Nature of Christ's Kingdom, 266.
— Tracts on Conformity, 286.
— Reasonableness of Conformity, ib.
— Defence of Episcopal Ordination, ibid.
— Defence of Ministerial Conformity, ibid.
— Charge to the Clergy of Salisbury, 295.
— On Test Act, 505.
— Sermons, 318.
— Letter to Dr. Hare, 333.
— Replies to Bp. Blackall, 347.
— Vindication of, 348.
— Assize Sermon, 356.
— Measures of Submission to Civil Magistrate, and Replies thereto, 359.
— Sermon on 30th Jan. 364.
— Fast Day Sermon, 368.
— 29th May Sermon, 372.
— 5th Nov. Sermon, 374.
— Original of Civil Government, 550.
— on Submission to Civil Magistrate, ibid.
— Collection of Papers, 782.
— Enquiry into Conduct of Great Britain, 785.
— Preservative against principles, &c. of Nonjurors, 266.
— Answer to Dr. Snape, 266.
— Bp. of Bangor vindicated, 267.
— Answer to the Representation of Convocation, and Replies to him, 269.
— Answers to Sherlock, 270.
— Common Rights of Subjects defended, 271.
— Answer to Hare on Church Authority, ibid.
— Postscript in Reply to Bp. Potter's Charge, 272.
Hoadly (Dr. Benj.) Oratio Harveiana, 610.
Hoadly (John) Sermon at Bp. Hoadly's Consecration, 328.
— Assize Sermon, on Moderation, 357.
— Sermon on 30th Jan. 364.
Hoard (Sam.) God's Love to Mankind, 155.
Hobart (Bp. J. H.) Sermons, 318.
Hobbes (Tho.) Moral and Philosophical Works, 520, 975.
— of Liberty and Necessity, 527.
— Letter to Duke of Newcastle, ibid.
— Leviathan, 549.
— de Cive, ibid.
— Apologia pro tractatu Hobbæi, ibid.
— Decameron Physiologicum, 568.
— Examinatio Mathematicæ Wallisii, 627.
Hobbes (Tho.) de Mirabilibus Pecci, Carmen, 736, 946.
— Hist. of Civil Wars, 756.
— Vita, 875.
— Considerations on the Reputation &c. of, 875.
— Art of Rhetoric, 930.
— Homer's Iliad and Odyssey, translated, 934.
Hodge and Ralph, holding a Discourse, 765.
Hodge (John) Fun. Sermon on Mason, 343.
Hodges (Nat.) Account of the Plague, 604.
Hodgson (Christ.) Instructions to Clergy, 500.
— Account of Queen Anne's Bounty, &c. 501.
Hodgson (Rob. Commencement Sermon, 383.
Hodii (Humfr.) De LXX Interpr. Dissertatio, 25.
— De Bibliorum Textibus, ibid.
— Anglicani Schismatis Redargutio, 806.
Hoeli (G.) Elementa Historiæ, 699.
Hoenigeri (Nic.) Propugnaculum Castitatis, 892.
Hoffmanni (Casp.) de Medicamentis, 618.
Hoffmanni (Frid.) Dissertationes Physico-Medicæ, 611.
Hoffmanni (J. J.) Lexicon Universale, 870.
Hogæi (G.) Cato-Divinus, 18.
— Cantici Canticorum Paraphr. Poet. ibid.
— Paraphrasis Poetica in Miltoni Carnina, 946, 952.
— Comœdia Miltoni, Latine, 946.
— Versus in Annæ Coronationem, 946.
Hogarth (Wm.) Analysis of Beauty, 666.
Hogelande (Corn.) Cogitationes de Dei Existentia, 522.
Holberg (Baron) Introd. to Universal History, 700.
Holbrook (Antony) Serm. on Uncleanness and Duelling, 413.
Holden (Geo.) Translation of Proverbs, 52.
— Attempt to illustrate Ecclesiastes, 53.
— Divinity of Jesus Christ, 265.
Holden (Laur.) Paraphrase on Isaiah, 55.
Holden (Rich.) Sermon on Improvement of Navigation, 413.
Holder (Wm.) Discourse on Time, 428.
— Treatise on Harmony, 659.
— Elements of Speech, 894.

Holdsworth (Edw.) Muscipula, 946, 951.
Holdsworth (Ric.) Prælectiones Theologicæ, 142.
Holdsworth (Tho.) Mr. F. B. rebuked, 259.
Hole (Matt.) Exposition of Catechism, 172.
Holinshed (Ralph) Chronicles, 749.
Holkoth (Robt.) in Sapientiam Salomonis Prælectiones, 59.
Holland (Henry) Treatise against Witchcraft, 530.
Holland (John) Prayers, 114.
— Folly and Guilt of Intemperance, 413.
Holland (Philemon) Plutarch's Morals, 536.
Holland (Rich.) on Small Pox, 606.
Hollings (Jo.) Oratio Harveiana, 610.
Hollingsworth (Richard) Defence of Charles I. 755.
Holme (Tho.) Sermon for Northampton Infirmary, 400.
Holmes (Abiel) American Animals, 866.
Holmes (John) Greek Grammar, 909.
— Latin Grammar, 914.
Holmes (Nath.) Usury is Injury, 558.
Holmes (Robert) Bampton Lectures, 307.
Holstenii Notæ in Stephanum Byzantinum, 672.
Holy Spirit, on the ordinary and extraordinary gifts of, 148.
— Anonymi Tractatus de Spiritu Sancto, ibid.
Hombergk (J. F.) Parerga Sacra, 80.
Home (Francis) Principles of Agriculture, 669.
Homer (Henry) On Public Roads, 560.
— Tractatus varii Latini, 924.
Homeri Ilias, Odyssea, et Opera, Edit. variæ, 933, 934.
— translated by Chapman, 934.
Hobbes, ibid.
Ogilvy, ibid.
Pope, ibid.
Cowper, ibid.
— Iliad in a Nutshell, by Wesley, ibid.
— Iliade, par Dacier, ibid.
Homilies the Book of, 300, 301.
— with pious Reflections, 301.
Hone (Wm.) Reformists Register, 791.
Honour of the Gout, 605.
Hoogeveen (Hen.) Particula Ling. Græcæ, 909.
— Diction. Ling. Græc. 911.
Hook (Archdn. James) Charge to the Clergy of Huntingdon, 298.
Hooke (Andrew) Essay on National Debt, 555.
Hooke (Nath.) Roman History, 713.
— on Roman Senate, 693.
Hooke (Rob.) Micrographia, 568.
— Philosophical Experiments, ibid.
— Philosophical Tracts, ibid.
— Posthumous Works, 569.
Hooker (Rich.) Ecclesiastical Polity, 98.
— Defence of Eccles. Politie, ibid.
— Works, 136.
Hooker (R.) Weekly Miscellany, 899.
Hooker (Tho.) Saints' Dignitie, 428.
Hooper (Bp. Geo.) Thanksgiving Sermon, 379.
Hooper or Hoper (Bp. John) Confession of Christian Faith, 169.
— Answer to Stephen Gardiner, 238.
— Sermon before Edward VI. 350.
Hooper (Wm.) Mathematical Recreations, 664.
Hoornbeek (Jo.) Pro convincendis Judæis Libri VIII. 193.
— Summa Controversiarum, 184.
— Socinianismi Confutatio, 257.
— de Conversione Indorum, &c. 436.
Hopkins (Cha.) Hist. of Love, 951.
Hopkins (Bp. Ezek.) Works, 136.
— Exposition of the Ten Commandments, 175.
Hopkins (Wm.) Letter to Dr. Tucker, 276.
— Queries on the 39 Articles, 277.
— Sermons, 318.
Hopson (C. R.) System of Chemistry, 577.
Hopton (Arthur) On Mensuration, 638.
Horapollinis Hieroglyphica, 981.
Horatii Opera, Editiones variæ, 939, 940.
— Odes translated by Hawkins, 940.
— Poems, by several Persons, ibid.
— Odes, &c. by Creech, 941.
— Satires, &c. by Dunster, ibid.
— Odes, with Notes, ibid.
— Odes by Ld. Rochester and others, ibid.
— Art of Poetry by Roscommon, ibid.
— Works by Francis, ibid.
— Les Œuvres, par Chevallier, ibid.
— Les Œuvres, par Dacier et Sanadon, ibid.
Horberry (Matt.) Enquiry concerning Future Punishment, 151.
— Athanasian Creed defended, 170, 413.
— Visitation Sermon, 333.
— Pre-eminence of Charity, 400.
Horn (Tho.) Sermon for Eton School 393.
— Rhetorices Compendium, 930.
Horne (Bp. George) Works, 136.
— Letter to Smith, 877.

Horne (Bp. Geo.) Comment. on the Psalms, 51.
— Sermons and Discourses, 318.
— Christ the object of Religious Adoration, and Letters thereon, 387.
— Life and Death of John the Baptist, 428.
— on English Constitution, 551.
Horne (T. H.) Introduction to Study of Scriptures, 25.
— Scripture Doctrine of the Trinity, 149.
— Introd. to Bibliography, 894.
Horneck (Ant.) Glories of the other World, 413.
Horner (W. G.) on Numerical Equations, 632.
Hornii (Geo.) Hist. Ecclesiastica, 444.
— de Origin. American. 866.
Horrei (Ger.) Animadversiones Sacræ, 80.
Horrobin (Pet.) Sermon for Charity Schools, 398.
Horrors of West India Slavery, 559.
Horsley (John) Britannia Romana, 719.
Horsley (Bp. Sam.) Biblical Criticism, 43.
— Book of Psalms, 51.
— on Greek Prosody, 909.
— Charges to the Clergy of St. David's, Rochester, and St. Asaph, 295.
— Sermons, 318.
— Sermon for Charity Schools, 397.
— on De Luc's Rules for Measurement of Heights, 573.
— Tracts in Controversy with Priestley, 263.
Horstii (Jac.) Aphorismi Eucharistici, 422.
— Paradisus Animæ, ibid.
Hort (Abp. Josiah) Instructions to his Clergy, 295.
Hort (Rob.) Sermon on Christ's Kingdom, 413.
Horti Botanici Cantabrigiensis Catalogus, 588.
Horti Carolini, 946.
Horton (Thomas) 100 Sermons, 318.
Hoseas, cum Targumim, 38.
Hospiniani (Rod.) De Festis Judæorum, 88.
— de Templis, 98.
— Historia Sacramentaria, 163.
— Concordia Discors, 180.
— de Origine Monachatûs, 452.
— Historia Jesuitica, 453.
Hospital (Marquis de l') Analyse des Infiniment Petits, 632.
— Sections Coniques, 636.
Hospital for Incurables, Scheme for, 740.
Hospitals, Remarks on, 612.
Hottingeri (J. H.) Thesaurus Philologicus, 25.
— Diss. de Heptaplis Parisiensibus, ib.
— Exercitationes Anti-Morinianæ, 28.
— De Decimis Hebræorum, 88.
— Thesaurus Orientalis, 896.
Hough (Bp. John) Thanksgiving Sermons, 378, 379.
— Serm. for Propagating Gospel, 403.
— Account of, 882.
House of Commons, Remonstrance to, 831.
Houtteville (C. F.) Dissertation on Method of Authors for and against Christianity, 186.
Howard (Cha.) Thoughts, &c. 990.
Howard (Henry, Earl of Northampton) Defensative against supposed Prophecies, 531.
Howard (John) State of Prisons, 560.
Howard (John) Spherical Trigonometry, 636.
Howard (Bp. Rob.) Sermon for Irish Protestant Schools, 398.
Howard (Sir Rob.) Poems, 951.
Howe (John) Blessedness of the Righteous, 428.
— Reply to Defoe's Enquiry, 818.
Howe (Thomas) Episcopacy, 288.
Howell (David) Principal Subjects of Christianity illustrated, 167.
Howell (James) Pre-eminence of Parliaments, 483.
— Survey of Signorie of Venice, 861.
— Familiar Letters, 986.
Howell (Wm.) Doctrine of the Trinity proved, 387.
— Institution of General History, 699.
— Medulla Hist. Anglicanæ, 750.
Howson (Jo.) Thesis, 542.
Hoyle (Cha.) Moses viewing the Promised Land, 732.
Huarte (John) Examen des Ingenios, 993.
Hubbard (H.) Sermon for Clergymen's Widows, &c. 395.
Hudleston (Richard) Short and Plain Way to the Faith of the Church, 225.
Hudleston (Wm.) Sermon on his Conversion from Popery, 407.
Hue and Cry after a Pack of Hounds, &c. 787.
Huet (P. D.) on the Weakness of the Human Understanding, 524.
Huetii (P. D.) Alnetanæ Quæstiones, 157.
— Demonstratio Evangelica, 186.
— Commentarii de Vita sua, 887.
— de Interpretatione, 924.
Hugenii (Christ.) Opera, 627.
— Opuscula, ibid.
— Dioptrica, 658.

Hughes (Gr.) Hist. of Barbadoes, 869.
Hughes (John) Poems, 951.
Hughes (Obad.) Fun. Sermon on Oldfield, 343.
Hughes (Richard) Parson's Law, 500.
Hugonis (Cardinalis) Postilla, 39.
Hugonis de S. Victore Annotationes in Scripturas, ibid.
— Opera omnia, 134.
Hugonis (C. L.) Sacræ Antiquitatis Monumenta, 446.
Hugonis (Hermanni) Pia Desideria, 422.
— de Scribendi Origine, 894.
Huise (John) Survey of Latin Tongue, 914.
Hull (Thomas) Pulpit Guarded, 280.
Huloet (Rich.) English, Latin, and French Dictionary, 904.
Hulsii (A.) Nomenclator Biblicus, 34.
Hulsii (Levini) Instrumenta Mechanica, 642.
Human Authority in Matters of Faith, repugnant to Christianity, 277.
Humboldt (Al.) Essay on New Spain, 868.
— Researches on America, 869.
Humble Apology for Christian Orthodoxy, 433.
— Answer of Divines at the Treaty of Newport, 759.
Hume (Rev. Mr.) Blacksmith's Letter to Elders, &c. of Church of Scotland, 838.
Hume (David) Dialogues on Natural Religion, 5.
— Dialogues sur la Religion Naturelle, ibid.
— Essay on Miracles, 199.
— Essays and Dissertations, 524, 990.
— Essays on Suicide, &c. 524.
— Treatise of Human Nature, ibid.
— Enquiry concerning the Principles of Morals, 539.
— Hist. of England, 751.
Humfrey or Humphrey (John) Vindication of Free Admission to the Lord's Supper, 165.
— Reply to Sherlock's Defence of Stillingfleet, 281.
— Third Step of a Nonconformist to recover his Liberty, 283.
— Free Thoughts on Religious Subjects, 428.
— Humourist, 992.
— Humours of the Court, 967.
Humphredii (L.) Vita Juelli, 882.
— Optimates, 889.
Humphreys (David) Apologeticks of Athenagoras, 121.
— Account of Society for Propagation of the Gospel, 457.
Humphreys (T.) Divine Authority of New Testament, 387.
Humphryes (John) Vindiciæ Veritatis, 283.
Hundii (W.) Metropolis Salisburgensis, 849.
Hunnii (Ægidii) Comment. in Matthæum, &c. 61.
— Opera Omnia, 139.
— Comœdiæ tres, 962.
Hunt (Jer.) Essay on explaining Revelation, 186.
— Funeral Sermon on Maisters, 343.
— Funeral Sermon on Neville, ibid.
Hunt (Tho.) Observations on Proverbs, 52.
— Dissertation on Proverbs VII. ibid.
— De usu Dialect. Oriental. 905.
— De utilitate Ling. Arab. ibid.
Hunt (Rev. Dr.) Narrative of Tweddell's Remains, 876.
Hunter (Andrew) Georgical Essays, 669.
Hunter (David) Observations on the History of Christ, 186.
Hunter (John) On the Venereal Disease, 608.
— Natural History of the Teeth, 615.
— Treatise on the Blood, &c. 617.
Hunter (T.) Letter on Religion, 207.
Huntingford (Bp. G. I.) Visitation Charge, 295.
— Introd. to Writing Greek, 909.
Huntington (Wm.) Kingdom of Heaven taken by Storm, 882.
Huntingtoni (Gul.) Epistolæ, 985.
Hunton (Phil.) Treatise of Monarchie, 549.
Hurd (Bp. Richard) Works, 975.
— Visitation Charge, 295.
— Introduction to Study of Prophecies, 306, 318.
— Sermons at Lincoln's Inn, 319.
— Mischiefs of Bigotry, 357.
— Dialogues on Travel, 540.
— Life of Warburton, 882.
— Letters on Chivalry, 924.
Hurrion (John) Ordination Sermon, 331.
— Funeral Sermon on Tompson, 343.
Hurtadi (Gasp.) de Sacramentis, 98.
Hus (Johannis) Historia, 848.
— Epistolæ, ibid. 985.
Huskisson (W.) On the Depreciation of Currency, 554.
Hussey (Christopher) Twenty Sermons, 319.
Hutcheson (Arth.) Speech in House of Commons, 782.
— Letters to Earl of Sunderland, ibid.
Hutcheson (Fran.) Moral Philosophy, 538.

Hutcheson (Fran.) Inquiry into Original of our Ideas of Beauty and Virtue, and the Tracts occasioned thereby, 538, 539.
Hutchins (John) History of Dorset, 736.
Hutchinson (Archibald) Collection of Treatises on the National Debt, &c. 555.
Hutchinson (Francis) Commencement Sermon, 384.
— Essay on Witchcraft, 428.
— on the Passions, 545.
— on pretended Spirit of Prophecy, 822.
Hutchinson (—) Compassionate Address to Papists, 247.
— Defence of the Compassionate Address, ibid.
— on the Authority of Councils, 223.
Hutchinson (John) Abstract of the Works of, 136.
— Proposals for printing the Works of, ibid.
Hutchinson (Tho.) On the usual Interpretation of Δαιμονες, &c. 84.
— Remarks upon a 'Review of the Controversy about the Demoniacs,' ibid.
— 5th Nov. Sermon, 374.
— Use, &c. of Ceremonial Law, 387.
Hutchinson (Wm.) History of Cumberland, 736.
Huttemann (G. H.) Conversion of an Indian Prince, 458.
Huttich (J.) Novus Orbis Regionum, 676.
Hutton (James) Theory of the Earth, 583.
Hutton (Cha.) Course of Mathematics, 628.
— Mathematical Dictionary, ibid.
— Arithmetic, 629.
— Elements of Conic Sections, 636.
— Tables of Logarithms, &c. 639.
— Recreations in Mathematics, 664.
— Miscellanea Mathematica, ibid.
Hutton (Abp. Matt.) Sermon on 30th Jan. 364.
— Sermon for Irish Prot. Schools, 399.
— Serm. for Propagating Gospel, 405.
Huxham (John) On Sore Throat, 603.
— on Fevers, 604.
— de Aere et Morb. Epidemicis, 611.
Hyde (Tho.) Vet. Pers. Religio, 467, 703.
— Catalogus Bibl. Bodleianæ, 901.
Hyll (Adam) Defence of the article, 'Christ descended into Hell,' 169.
Hyperii (Andr.) Comment. in Pauli Epistolas, 69.

I.

Iacchini (L.) Comment. in Rhazem, 593.
Iamblichi Vita Pythagoræ, 872.
Ibbetson (Archdn. James) Plea for Subscription, 274, 276.
— Charge to the Clergy of St. Alban's, 298.
— Observations on Dr. Stebbing, 504.
Ibbot (Benj.) on the Exercise of Private Judgment, 303.
— Accession Sermon, 348.
Idea of Arithmetic, 629.
Idea of Christian Communion, 98.
Ignatii Epistolæ, 119, 120.
— Epistles translated, 119.
Illingworth (James) Account of a Man at King's Swinford, 746.
Illustration of Providence, 433.
— of Great and Important Occurrences by the Prophetical word of God, 433.
Imago Societatis Jesu, 453.
Imison (John) Elements of Science and Art, 569.
Immortality preternatural to Human Souls, 526.
Impertinence of Modern Antiquaries, 690.
Indagine (Joannis ab) Introduct. in Physiognomiam, 532.
Index Biblicus, 86.
— Expurgatorius Librorum Prohibitorum, 896.
Indulgence and Toleration considered, 2.
Inett (J.) Origines Ecclesiasticæ, 798.
Infidelity Unmasked, 212.
Ingelo (Nat.) Bentivoglio and Urania, 968.
Ingenhousz (J.) Nouvelles Experiences, 569.
— Experiments upon Vegetables, 587.
Ingram (Alex.) Euclid, 625.
Ingram (Rob.) Explanation of Rev. ch. XV. and XVI. 77.
— View of the great Events of the Seventh Plague, 77.
— Sermon for Charity Schools, 398.
Ingram (R. A.) Condition of the Lower Classes, 553.
Innocent vindicated, 254.
— Remarks on, ibid.
Innocentii Papæ III. Opera, 134.
— Epistolæ Decretales, 477.
Innocent X. Constitution of, 856.
Innocent XI. (Pope) Decrees of, 450.
Innes (Alex.) Absolute Authority of the Church, 271.
Inquiry into Hebrew Particles, 33.
— concerning Faith, 157.

Inquiry concerning Preparation for the Lord's Supper, 166.
— concerning the Generation of Jesus Christ, 262.
— Causes of Epidemical Diseases, 603.
— Merit of Assassination, 787.
Inquisitionum Retornatarum Abbreviatio, 511.
— ad Capellam Regis retornatarum Abbreviatio, 833.
Instructions sur le Concile du Trent, 93.
Introduction to Study of Nature, 4.
Invalidity of Presbyterian Ordination, 287.
Ireland, Natural History of, 841.
— Hibernia Curiosa, ibid.
— History of, ibid.
— what share K. Charles I. had in Transactions of 1645-6, 842.
— Declaration of Irish Army, ibid.
— Present State of, ibid.
— Account of Public Affairs in, ibid.
— State of, ibid. 843.
— Short View of Methods of destroying Protestant Religion in, 842.
— Hist. of Northern Affairs of, ibid.
— Journal of Proceedings of Forces in, 843.
— Acct. of Parliament of, in 1692, ib.
— List of Absentees of, ibid.
— Proceeding of Prot. School Society in, ibid.
— Petition for such Schools, ibid.
— Rep. on State of Popery in, ibid.
— Concise Acc. of Rebellion in, ibid.
— True Life of Betty Ireland, ibid.
Ireland (Sir Tho.) Abridgt. of Coke's Reports, 497.
Ireland (Wm.) Trial of, 507.
Irenæi (S.) Adversus Hæreses Libri V. 121.
— Fragmenta, ibid.
Irenici (Fr.) Germaniæ Exegesis, 845.
Irenicum Magnum, 2.
Irish Bible, 16.
Isaacson (Hen.) Chronological Table, 689.
Isæus, Orations of, translated, 929.
Isham (Zach.) Catechism of the Church, with Proofs, 172.
— Sermon at Bp. Hooper's Consecration, 328.
— Convocation Sermon, 336.
— Fun. Serm. on Dr. Scott, 343.
Isidori Hispalensis Opera omnia, 128.
— Comment. in Vet. Test. 42.
Isidori Pelusiotæ de Interpretatione Scripturæ, 36.
Isocratis Opera, 928.
— Orationes, ibid.
— Parænesis, ibid.
Iter Boreale, 761.
Ittigii (Tho.) Exercitationes Theologicæ, 80.
— Opuscula, 993.
Ives (Edw.) Voyage to India, 682.
Ivimey (John) Hist. of Baptists, 819.

J.

Jablonski (P. E.) Pantheon Ægyptiacum, 467, 703.
— Instit. Hist. Christianæ, 444.
Jachiadæ (Jos.) Paraphrasis in Danielem, 38.
Jachin and Boaz, 455.
Jack (Rich.) Math. Principles of Theology, 5.
— Elements of Conic Sections, 636.
Jackson's Recantation, 507.
Jackson (John) Memoirs of, 882.
— Case of, 883.
— Chronological Antiquities, 686.
— Address to Deists, 188.
— on the Belief of a Future State among the Hebrews, 190.
— Defence thereof, ibid.
— Farther Defence thereof, ibid.
— Answer to "Things Divine and Supernatural," &c. 194.
— Plea for Human Reason, 195.
— Defence of the "Plea," ibid.
— Calumny no Conviction, ibid.
— Remarks on Middleton's Free Enquiry, 200.
— Letter to him, ibid.
— Remarks on Christianity as old as the Creation, 201.
— Plea for Human Reason, 207.
— Examination of Nye, 249.
— Collection of Queries, 250.
— Remarks on Waterland's Second Defence, 251.
— Christian Liberty asserted, 252.
— Grounds of Civil and Ecclesiastical Government, 268.
— Existence and Unity of God, 303.
— Remarks on Dr. Middleton's Examination of Bp. Sherlock on Prophecy, 323.
— Serm. for Charity Schools, 398.
— Dissertation on Matter and Spirit, 523.
— Vindication of Human Liberty, 527.
— Defence of Human Liberty, ibid.
— Letters between him and Mr. Dudgeon, on Immensity of God, &c. 528.
— Memoirs of Waterland, 882.
Jackson (Laur.) Examination of Chubb's True Gospel, 197.
Jackson (Miles) Constraining Power of the Love of Christ, 413.
Jackson (Potter) Case of, 877.
Jackson (Rich.) Literatura Græca, 692.

Jackson (Thomas) Works, 136.
— Treatise on the Divine Essence, 5.
— Commentaries on the Creed, 169.
— Eternal Truth of Scriptures, ibid.
Jackson (William) Visitation Sermon, 333.
Jacob (Giles) Law Dictionary, 496.
Jacob (Henry) on the Sufferings of Christ, 169.
Jacob (John) Jew turned Christian, 193.
Jacobæi (Orligeri) Museum Regium, 591.
Jacobi I., Regis Angliæ, Apologia pro Juramento Fidelitatis, 481.
Jacobii (Henr.) Oratio, 729.
Jacobites' Memorial, 743.
Jacomb (George) Account of Proceedings at Exon, 256.
Jacomb (Tho.) Fun. Sermon on Vines, 343.
Jacomb (Wm.) Sermon on Family Instruction, 413.
Jacoti (D.) Philosophorum Doctrina, 515.
Jamard (M.) Théorie de la Musique, 660.
James I. (King) Works, 975.
— Remonstrance for the Rights of Kings, 482.
— Dæmonologia, 530.
— Declaration of, concerning case of Vorstius, 851.
— Edict against Duels, 890.
James II., Life of, 767.
— Letter from, to the Archbps. and Bps. ibid.
— Letter concerning his Parliament, ibid.
— Letter concerning his Declaration of Indulgence, ibid.
— History of his Ecclesiastical Commission, ibid. 805.
— Letter concerning his imprisoning the Bishops in the Tower, 767.
— Declarations concerning the Birth of the Prince of Wales, 768.
— Reflections on his 'Reasons for withdrawing from Rochester,' ibid.
— Answer to his last Declaration, 774.
— Directions to Preachers, issued by command of, 805.
— Defence of his Declaration for Liberty of Conscience, 805.
James (Hen.) Sermon before Charles II. 350.
James (John) Visitation Sermon, 330.
James (Rob.) Medical Dictionary, 599.
— Modern Practice of Physic, 601.
— Essay on Fevers, 604.
James (Tho.) Bellum Papale, 25.
— Corruptions of Scripture, &c. by the Church of Rome, 229.
James (Tho.) Ecloga Oxonio-Cantabrigiensis, 743, 901.
— Catalogus Bibl. Bodleianæ, 901.
James (Wm.) On Interpretation of Scripture, 387.
James (Wm.) Naval History of Great Britain, 792.
Jameson (—) Exposition of Pentateuch, 43.
Jameson (Rob.) System of Mineralogy, 585.
— External Characters of Minerals, ib.
Jameson (Wm.) Essay on Virtue, 539.
Jane (Wm.) Sermon at Bp. Jane's Consecration, 328.
— Thanksgiving Sermon, 377.
Janiçon (F. M.) Etat des Provinces Unies, 851.
Jansenii (Corn.) Paraphrasis in Psalmos, 50.
— Comment. in Proverbia, 52.
Janssoni (Jo.) Atlas, 675.
January 30th, Anonymous Sermons for, 361, 362.
Jars (M.) Voyages Métallurgiques, 585, 678.
Javelli (Chrysost.) Compendium Logicæ, 533.
Jay (Sir Jas.) Letter to Universities, 743.
Jeacocke (Caleb) Vindication of Paul, 207.
Jebb (Bp. John) Sacred Literature, 27.
— Sermons, 319.
Jebb (Dr. John) Works, 975.
— Account of Theological Lectures, 142.
— Letters on Subscription, 276.
— Sermon on Benevolence, 384.
— Excerpta è Newtoni Principiis, 570.
— On Education at Cambridge, 728.
— Proposal for public Examinations, and Replies to it, ibid.
— Address to Members of the Senate, ibid.
— Reasons for his Resignation, ibid.
Jeffery (Tho.) Review of the Controversy on Collins's Grounds and Reasons of Christ. Religion, 198.
— Select Discourses, 319.
— Sermons and Tracts, ibid.
Jemelleddini Annales Ægypt. 866.
Jenings (John) Sermon on Jan. 30th, 364.
— Thanksgiving Sermon, 380.
Jenkin (Robert) Remarks on Mr. Locke's Paraphrase on St. Paul's Epistles, 70.
— Remarks on Le Clerc, 897.
— Reasonableness of Christian Religion, 186.
— Defensio Augustini adversus Joannem Clericum, 126.

Jenkin (Robert) Examination of the Authority of General Councils, 231.
— Remarks on Mr. Whiston's Sermons, 303.
— Remarks on Basnage's Hist. of the Jews, 701.
Jenkins (David) Lex Terræ, 482.
— Works, ibid.
Jenkinson (Rich.) Sermon at Quarter Sessions, 357.
Jenkyn's Funeral Sermon on Seaman, Answer to, 346.
Jenks (Benj.) Prayers, abridged, 114.
Jenner (Charles) Sermon at Bp. Ellys's Consecration, 328.
Jenner (David) Life and Death of St. Luke, 384.
Jenner (Edward) on Cow-Pox, 606.
Jennings (David) Christian Preaching, 331.
— Funeral Sermon on Neal, 343.
— Funeral Sermon on Dr. Watts, ib.
— Funeral Sermon on Jollie, ib.
— Sermon for Ref. of Manners, 403.
Jennings (John) Discourses on Preaching, 293.
— Accession Sermon, 348.
— on Christ. Revelation, 413.
Jenyns (Soame) Enquiry into the Origin of Evil, 153, 545.
— Internal Evidence of Christ. Religion, 187.
Jephson (A.) Address to Methodists, 825.
Jerram (Cha.) Conversations on Baptism, 161.
Jesse (Wm.) Defence of the Established Church, 263, 273.
— Remonstrance to Protestant Association, 829.
Jesu (Collegii) Excerpta è Statutis, 733.
Jesu Mariæ (Jo.) Lamentationum Interpretatio, 56.
Jesuits' Catechism, 234, 247.
— Loyalty, 482.
— New Heresy of, 454.
— Reasons unreasonable, 767.
— Discovery of a College of, 829.
Jesup (—) Lives of Picus and Pascal, 888.
Jetzer, Tragical History of, 453.
Jewell (Bp. John) Works, 136.
— Exposition of 1 and 2 Thessalonians, 73.
— Apologia Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ, 222, 801.
— Defence of his Apology, ibid.
— Reply to Harding's Answer, 222.
— View of Pius V's Bull, 754.
Joachim (Abbatis) Expositio Apocalypsis, 75.
— Vaticinia, 133.
Joannis à Jesu Maria, Prudentia Justorum, 542.
Joannis Grammatici in Aristot. Commentarii, 532.
Joannis Campensis Grammatica Hebræa, 49.
Joannis Parisiensis Prædicatoris, Determinatio de modo existendi Corporis Christi in Sacramento, 239.
Joannis Segobiensis, de Prædicatione Evangelica Libri IV. 292.
Job, Liber, Hebraice, 7.
— Græco carmine, 18.
— translated by Good, 49.
Joelis (F.) Opera Medica, 594.
John (C. H.) on Indian Civilization, 458.
Johnson (A.) Account of English Translations of the Bible, 25.
Johnson (Antony) On Public Prayer, 182.
Johnson (Bp. John) 5th Nov. Sermon, 374.
Johnson (John) Holy David and his Translators cleared, 51.
— Explanation of Daniel's 70 Weeks, 57.
— Unbloody Sacrifice, and Answer to him, 165.
— Primitive Communicant, 167.
— No Alphabetical Letters before Moses, 413.
— Collection of Eccles. Laws, 499.
— Clergyman's Vade Mecum, ibid.
Johnson (Nat.) The King's Visitatorial Power asserted, 745.
Johnson (Rich.) Grammatical Commentaries, and Animadversions thereon, 914.
— Aristarchus Anti-Bentleianus, 940.
Johnson (Samuel) Impossibility of Transubstantiation, 241.
— Purgatory proved by Miracles, 243.
— Sermon before Ld. Mayor, 359.
— Julian the Apostate, 714, 765.
— Julian's Arts against Christianity, 714, 766.
— Reply thereto, 766.
— Notes on Phenix Edition of Pastoral Letter, 806.
Johnson (Dr. Sam.) Works, 975.
— Journey to the Western Isles, 833.
— Lives of Poets, 877.
— English Dictionary, 918.
— Philological Tracts, 924.
— Preface to Shakspeare, 964.
— Idler, 992.
— Rambler, 992.
Johnson (Thos.) Letter to Mr. Chandler, 207.
— Quæstiones Philosophiæ, 516.
Johnson (Wm.) Light of Navigation, 675.

Johnston (Bryce) Commentary on the Revelation, 76.
Joma, Liber Talmudicus, à Sheringhamio, 439.
Jonathani Targum in Hoseam, &c. 38.
Jones (D.) Secret History of Whitehall, 760.
Jones (Dav.) Serm. on 1 Tim. VI. 17, 413.
Jones (Bp. Edw.) Proceedings against, 883.
Jones (Edw.) Index to Originalia, 491.
Jones (Griffith) Life of, 883.
Jones (Hen.) Phil. Transact. abridged, 563.
Jones (Inigo) On Stonehenge, 747.
Jones (Jer.) Canonical Authority of the New Testament, 25.
Jones (John) Free and Candid Disquisitions, 288, 810.
— Apology for, ibid.
— Cursory Animadversions on, ibid.
— Moral Tendency of Revelation, 310.
Jones (Mary) Miscellanies, 990.
Jones (Rich.) Welsh and English Dictionary, 918.
Jones (Steph.) English Dictionary, ib.
— Biographia Dramatica, 963.
Jones (Tho.) Serm. on Duelling, 413.
Jones (Rev. Mr.) Account of Welsh Charity Schools, 840.
Jones (Rev. William) Works, 136.
— Constitution of the Church of Christ, 98.
— on the Debates about Subscription, 275.
— Serious and Dispassionate Inquiry, 288.
— Short View of the Argument between the Dissenters and the Church, 289.
— Catholic Faith and Practice, 428.
— Answer to Essay on Spirit, 257.
— Catholic Doctrine of Trinity, 261.
— Preservative against Socinian Writings, 262.
— Doctrine of the Trinity, 262.
— Life of Bp. Horne, 883.
Jones (Sir Wm.) Vindication of Parliaments of 1679 and 1681, with Reply thereto, 765.
Jones (Sir Wm.) Works, 975.
— Introd. to Hist. of Nader Shah, 864.
— Hist. de Nader Chah, ibid.
— Persian Grammar, 906.
— Comment. Poes. Asiat. 932.
— sur la Poesie Orientale, ibid.
— Essay on Poetry of Eastern Nations, ibid.
— Poems, 951.
— Sacontala, 967.
— Hitopadesa, 979.
— Law of Bailments, 1006.
Jones (Wm.) Hist of Waldenses, 862.
Jonson (Ben.) Works, 964.
— Catiline, 965.
— Volpone and Silent Woman, 966.
Jonstoni (Jo.) Naturæ Constantia, 542.
— Historia Naturalis, 589.
— Idea Medicinæ, 601.
Jordan (—) Observations of Newton on Light, &c. 570.
— On Colours, 571.
Jordan (Edw.) Discourse of Natural Bathes, &c. 584.
Jordan (G. W.) On the Slave Registry Bill, 559.
Jordinii (Ant.) Hebraicæ Radices, 33.
Jornandes de Getarum Originibus, 844.
Jortin (John) Discourse on the Christian Religion, 187.
— Boyle Lectures, 304.
— Sermons, 319.
— Serm. at Bp. Pearce's Consecration, 328.
— Six Dissertations, 428.
— Remarks on Eccl. History, 444.
— Remarks, and on Truth of Christian Religion, ibid.
— Life of Erasmus, 888.
— Miscell. Observations, 924.
— Remarks on Spenser, 954.
Josephi (Flavii) Opera, 701.
— Hist. des Juifs, trad. par d'Andilly, ibid.
— Works translated by L'Estrange, ib. by Whiston, ibid.
Josephi (Rabbi) Porta Lucis, 529.
— Shaar Orah, ibid.
— Ben Israel (Rabbi) Mischnioth, 438.
Joubert (Louis) Science des Medailles, 696.
— Study of Medals, ibid.
Journal Polytechnique, 563.
— of Science and the Arts, 564.
— of Spanish Expedition to Oran, 786.
— of Venetian Campaign, 861.
— of Protest. Episc. Church in America, 868.
Jovii (Pauli) Opera, 972.
— de Piscibus Romanis, 590.
— Vitæ Illustr. Virorum, 888.
Jowett (Wm.) Essay on the Idolatry of the Jews, 187.
— Christian Researches in Mediterranean, 681.
— Christ. Researches in Syria, &c. ib.
Judicium Synodi Dordrecht. 95.
— Discretionis, 230.
Juliani Opera, 971.
— Cesars, par Spanheim, ibid.
Julius Secundus, Dialogus, 210.
Junii (Adr.) Nomenclator Octolinguis, 904.

Junii (Fran.) Gramm. Hebr. 33.
— Prælectiones in Genesin, 44.
— Danielis Expositio, 57.
— Lectiones in Jonam, 59.
— Notæ in Epist. Judæ, 75.
— Apocalypsis Illustrata, 76.
— Parallela Sacra, 80.
— Opera omnia, 39.
— et Tremellii (Imm.) Biblia, cum Notis, 40.
— De Pictura Veterum, 666.
— Etymologicon Anglicanum, 917.
Junii (Jo.) Refutatio Socinianismi, 257.
Junii (Melch.) Epistolæ, 985.
Junius, Letters of, 789.
Jurieu (Peter) Idolatry of Ancient Pagans, 88.
— History of Council of Trent, 92.
Jurin (James) Mathematical Tracts, 664.
Juris Civilis Anti-Justinianæi Reliquiæ, 473.
— Græco-Romani, Tom II. 475.
Jurisdictione Imperiali, Scripta varia de, 233.
Jurisprudentia vetus Anti-Justinianea, 472.
Jus Academicum, 734.
— Divinum Ministerii Evangelici, 98.
— Regiminis Ecclesiastici, ibid.
Justelli (Christ.) Codex Canonum Ecclesiæ, 93.
Justice of Penal Laws, &c. 279.
Justification of the War against the Netherlands, 762.
Justini Historia, ex Trogo Pompeio, 698.
Justini Martyris Opera, 120.
— Apologia, ibid.
— Apologiæ duæ, ibid. 121.
— Apologies, translated, 121.
— Dialogus cum Tryphone, 192.
Justiniani Imperatoris Institutiones, 473.
— Pandectæ et Codex, 474.
— Corpus Juris Civilis, ibid.
Justiniani (Ben.) Explanationes in Epistolas, 69.
Justiniani (Laur.) Opera, 134.
Justiniani (Per.) Rerum Venet. Historia, 860.
Juvenalis Satyræ, 942, 943.
— Translated by Stapylton, 943.
by Dryden, ibid.
by Higden, ibid.
by Sheridan, ibid.
by Gifford, ibid.

K.

Kæmpferi (E.) Amœnitates Exoticæ, 588, 682.
Kæmpferi (E.) History of Japan, 865.
Kahlii (L. M.) Bibliotheca Philosophica, 896.
Kalm (Peter) Travels in North America, 684.
Kamenek (N. A.) Intimatio Pædagogii, 540.
Kane (Rich.) Campaigns of King William, 791.
Kaye (Bp. John) Eccl. Hist. of second and third Centuries illustrated, 445.
— Fun. Serm. on Princess Charlotte, 340.
— Concio ad Synodum, 390.
Kearney (Mich.) Lectures on History, 671.
Keckermanni (Barth.) Systema Theologiæ, 142.
— Præcognita Philosophica, 516.
— Systema Logicæ, 533.
— Systema Mathematices, 628.
Keddington (R.) Naphthali, 413.
Keeling (Barth.) on St. Paul's Wish to be accursed, 72.
Keene (Bp. Edm.) Visitation Charge, 295.
— 30th of Jan. Sermon, 364.
— Sermon for Charity Schools, 397.
— Sermon for Irish Prot. Schools, 399.
— Serm. for Propagating Gospel, 405.
Keepers (the late) of English Liberties, drawn to the Life, 764.
Keilii (Jo.) Introd. ad Veram Physicam, 569.
Keill (Jas.) on the Animal Economy, 595.
— Anatomy, 613.
Keill (John) Introduction to Natural Philosophy, 569.
— Usefulness of Mathematical Learning, 623.
— Introductio ad Astronomiam, 647.
— Introd. ad Physicam et Astronomiam, ibid.
— Introduction to Astronomy, ibid.
Keith (Geo.) Arguments of Quakers against Baptism, &c. examined, 159, 822.
— Standard of Quakers, examined, 179, 823.
— Two Sermons, 413.
— Narratives of Proceedings at Turners' Hall, 822.
— Reflections thereon, ibid.
— Account of Quaker Politics, ibid.
— Answer to Quaker Queries, ibid.
— Bristol Quakerism exposed, ibid.
— Journal of his Travels, ibid.
— Magick of Quakerism, 823.
Keith (John) Catalogue of Scottish Bishops, 839.
Keith (Robert) History of Scotland, 835.

Keith (Sir Wm.) Essay on Education, 540.
Kelham (Rob.) Domesday Book illustrated, 490.
Kellett (Edw.) Miscellanies, 428.
Kellison (Matt.) Survey of New Religion, 210.
Kellisonii (Matt.) Comment. in Aquinatis Summam, 130.
Kelsall (Edw.) Sermon on Moderation, 413.
Kelsey (Joseph) Sermons, 319.
Kemp (Edw.) Vindication of Church of England, 222.
Kempis (Tho.) Christian's Pattern, 422.
Ken (Bp. Tho.) Manual of Prayers, 115.
— Exposition of Church Catechism, 171.
— Expostulatoria: or Complaints of Church of England, 809.
Kennedy (Dr.) Dissertation on Oriuna, 698.
Kennedy (James) Lectures on Mosaic Records, &c. 311.
Kennedy (Peter) Ophthalmographia, 615.
Kennet (Basil) Sermons, 319.
— Exposition of Apostles' Creed, 169.
— Antiquities of Rome, 692.
— Lives of Ancient Greek Poets, 924.
Kennet (Bp. White) Charge to the Clergy of Peterborough, 295.
— Convocation Sermon, 336.
— Translation of his Sermon, with Remarks thereon, ibid.
— Sermon before Queen Anne, 354.
— Sermon before Lord Mayor, 359.
— 30th of Jan. Sermon, 364.
— 5th of Nov. Sermon, 374.
— Fast Day Sermon, 368.
— Thanksgiving Sermons, 378, 379.
— Spital Sermons, 392.
— Sermons for Sons of Clergy, 394.
— Serm. for Reform. of Manners, 402.
— Serm. for Propagating Gospel, 404.
— Case of Impropriations, 502.
— Dr. Snape instructed, 221, 267.
— Letters to the Bp. of Carlisle, 265.
— Register and Chronicle, 761.
— Wisdom of looking backwards, 781.
— on Ecclesiastical Synods, 813.
— on English Convocations, and Remarks thereon, ibid.
— History of Convocation of 1700, 816.
— Memoirs of Cavendish family, 877.
Kennicott (Benj.) Biblia Hebraica, 7.
— Diss. on State of Hebrew Text, 25.
— Answer to Dr. Rutherford, ibid.
— Ten Annual Accounts, ibid.
— State of Collation of Hebrew MSS. ibid.
Kennicott (Benj.) Translation of Letters to, ibid.
— Two Dissertations, 45.
— Observations on 1 Sam. VI. 19. 47.
— Thanksgiving Sermon, 381.
— University Sermon, 387.
— Christian Fortitude, 413.
Kepleri (Jo.) Eclogæ Chronicæ, 90.
— Chilias Logarithmorum, 639.
— Tychonis Brahei Hyderaspistes, 646.
— Prodromus Dissertationum Cosmographicarum, ibid.
— Epitome Astronomiæ Copernicanæ, ibid.
— Somnium, ibid.
— Dissertatio cum Nuntio Sidereo, 651.
— Paralipomena in Vitellionem, 656.
— Dioptrica, 657.
Keppel (Bp. Fred.) Sermon for Propagation of the Gospel, 405.
Ker (John) Memoirs, 761.
— de Lingua Latina, 914.
Kerckringii (Theod.) Spicilegium Anatomicum, 613.
— Comment. in cursum Triumphalem Antimonii, 622.
Kerr (John) Dictionary of Chemistry, 576.
Kerrich (Sam.) Commencement Sermon, 384.
Kerrich (Tho.) Observations on Gothic Buildings, 668.
Kershaw (Jos.) Essay on the Revelation, 76.
Kett (Hen.) History the Interpreter of Prophecy, 55.
— Bampton Lectures, 308.
Kettlewell (John) Office for Prisoners, 115.
— Help to worthy Communicating, 165.
— Practical Believer, 169.
— on Christian Obedience, 550.
— Life of, 883.
Key to the Lock, 953.
Keysler (J. G.) Travels in Germany, &c. 678.
Kid (John) and King (John) Speeches of, 507.
Kidder (Bp. Richard) Remarks on Castellio's Version, 26.
— Reflections on French Test. ibid.
— Demonstration of Messias, 193, 301.
— Comment. on Pentateuch, 43.
— Private Judgment defended, 2, 214, 414.
— Discourse on Christian Fortitude, 182.
— Dialogue between a Catholick Convert and a Protestant, 242.
— Protestant's Letter, 857.

Kidgell (John) Fast Day Sermon, 371.
— Narrative of 'Essay on Woman,' 545.
Kilborn (Rob.) Sermon at Bp. Hare's Consecration, 328.
Killaloe (Nich. Bp. of) Accession Sermon, 348.
Killigrew (Hen.) Pallantus and Eudora, 965.
Killingworth (G.) Remarks on Answers to Christianity not founded on Argument, 197.
— Supplement to Salters' Hall Sermons against Popery, 211.
Kimber (Isaac) Sermons, 319.
— Life of Oliver Cromwell, 759.
Kimberley (John) Convocation Sermon, 336.
Kimchi (Rabbi) Sepher Michlal, 31.
— Dictionarium Hebr. 34.
— Psalterium Hebr. cum Commentario, 38.
— Prophetæ, cum Commentario, ibid.
King's Power in Ecclesiastical Matters, 482.
King (Charles) The British Merchant, 556.
King (Edw.) Morsels of Criticism, 80.
— on English Constitution, 479.
— Munimenta Antiqua, 724.
King (James) Good Samaritan Exemplified, 401.
King (J.) Sermons, 319.
King (J. G.) Rites of the Greek Church, 105.
King (John) On Hot and Cold Bathing, 598.
King (Bp. John) Lectures upon Jonas, 300.
King (Josiah) Blount's Oracles of Reason examined, 208.
King (Peter, Ld. Chancellor) Constitution, &c. of Christ. Church, 99.
— Hist. of the Apostles' Creed, 169.
King (Dr. Wm.) Art of Cookery, 951.
— Works of, 975.
— Epistola ad eum, 984.
King (Abp. Wm.) Origin of Evil, 153.
— Discourse on Inventions of Men in the Worship of God, 246.
— Admonition to Dissenters, 287.
— Sermon on Predestination, 354.
— Answer to Manby's Considerations, 220.
— State of Irish Protestants, 843.
Kingston-upon-Hull, Increase of Poor Rates in, 748.
— Maintenance of Poor in, ibid.
— Election Poll for, ibid.
— Address to the Public of, ibid.
Kinneir (Dav.) Essay on the Nerves, 595.
Kipling (Tho.) Codex Bezæ, 8.
Kipling (Tho.) Articles not Calvinistic, 179.
— Appendix to, ibid.
— Remarks thereon, ibid.
— Accusations of Papists examined, 830.
Kippis (Andrew) Vindication of Dissenters' Application to Parliament, 278.
— Ordination Sermon, 331.
— Fun. Sermon on Laugher, 343.
Kirby (Joshua) Perspective, 659.
Kirby (Wm.) and Spence (Wm.) Introduction to Entomology, 590.
Kircheri (Athanasii) Arca Nöe, 46.
— Ars Magna Lucis et Umbræ, 569.
— Magnes, 575.
— Musurgia Universalis, 659.
— China Illustrata, 865.
— Prodromus Copticus, 906.
— Lingua Ægyptiaca, 906.
Kircheri (Con.) Concordantiæ Vet. Test. 85.
Kirkby (John) Impostor detected, 825.
Kirkland (James) History of Church of Scotland, 835.
Kirstenii (Petri) Vitæ Evangelistarum, 26.
— Notæ in Evang. Matthæi, 65.
— De Canone Avicennæ, 594.
— Grammat. Arabica, 905.
Kirwan (Rich.) on the Temperature of Latitudes, 569.
— Experiments on Hepatic Air, 580.
— Essay on Phlogiston, ibid.
— Elements of Mineralogy, 585.
Kitchin (Tho.) Atlas, 675.
Knaggs (Tho.) 29th May Sermon, 372.
— Thanksgiving Sermon, 378.
— Exhort. to Repentance, 414.
— Persuasive to Contentment, 415.
Knatchbull (Sir N.) Annotations on the New Test. 80.
Knavery, Account of the Growth of, 763.
Knight (Henry) Being of God demonstrated, 5.
Knight (James) Scripture Doctrine of Trinity vindicated, 249.
— Defence of Divinity of Christ, 250.
— Considerations in Whiston's Historical Preface, 253.
— Primitive Christianity vindicated, ibid.
— Sermons, 319.
— Sermon for Ref. of Manners, 403.
— Conflagration and Renovation of the World, 413.
Knight (John) Eight Sermons, 305.
Knight (Robert) Nature &c. of Relative Holiness, 414.
Knight (Samuel) Sermon at Bp. Tanner's Consecration, 328.

Knight (Samuel) 29th May Sermon, 372.
— Life of Colet, 883.
— Life of Erasmus, 888.
Knight (Sam.) Speech at Huntingdon Bible Society, 462.
Knight (T. A.) Culture of Apple and Pear, 670.
Knolles (Rich.) Hist. of Turks, 862.
Knopkenii (Andr.) Comment. in Epist. ad Romanos, 71.
Knowles (Tho.) 12 Sermons, 319.
Knox (John) On Predestination, 156.
— Hist. of the Church of Scotland, 835.
Knox (Vicesimus) On the Lord's Supper, 165.
— Liberal Education, 540.
Kolben (Peter) Acc. of Cape of Good Hope, 684.
Kollmann (A. C. T.) Essay on Musical Composition, 659.
Korwitz (Rabbi) Abundantia Roris, 529.
Krafft (J. G.) Observationes Sacræ, 80.
Krantzii (J.) Chronica Daniæ, &c. 844.
Krantzovius (Irenæus) Thoughts on Happiness, 429.
Kuselii (Sal.) Dictionariolum Geographicum, 674.
Kusteri (Lud.) De Verb. Med. 908.

L.

Labata (F.) Loci Communes ad Conciones, 293.
— Apparatus Concionatorum, ibid.
La Batte (R.) French Grammar, 919.
Labbæi (Car.) Observationes in Basilica, 473.
Labbé (Phil.) Abrégé Chronol. d'Histoire, 699.
— Hist. Byzant. Protrepticon, 714.
— Pharus Galliæ, 852.
— Catholici Indices, 912.
Labbei (Pet.) et Cossarti (Gabr.) Concilia, 94.
Labini (Vin.) Compendio della Dottrina Christiana, 175.
Labyrinthus, Comoedia, 962.
La Croix (S. F.) Enseignement des Mathématiques, 628.
— Arithmétique, 629.
— Elémens d' Algèbre, 622.
— Complément des Elémens d'Algèbre, ibid.
— Calcul Différential et Integral, ibid.
— on the Differential and Integral Calculus, ibid.
— Traité des Differences et des Series, ibid.
La Croix (S. F.) Elémens de Géometrie, 636.
— Trigonometrie, 638.
— Calcul des Probabilités, 641.
Lactantii (L. C. Firmiani) Opera, 124.
— Institutiones Divinæ, ibid.
— Instit. Divin. Epitome, ibid.
Lacunæ (Andr.) Epitome Galeni, 593.
Lacy (John) Warnings of the Spirit, and Reply to, 824.
Lacy (J.) The Old Troop, 966.
Ladies' Diary, 654.
— Mathematical Questions in, ibid.
L'Advocat (Abbé) Hist. and Biog. Dictionary, 871.
Lady's Magazine, 900.
Lagi (Conradi) Juris utriusque Traditio, 476.
La Grange (J. L.) Fonctions Analytiques, 632.
— Resolution des Equations Numeriques, ibid.
— Méchanique Analytique, 642.
Laing (Malc.) Hist. of Scotland, 833.
Lake (Bp. John) Sermons, 319.
— Letter from the North on the Dying Declaration of, 772.
— Vindication of it, 772.
— Defence of his Profession, &c. ibid. 883.
Lake (Edw.) Sermon before Lord Mayor, 359.
Lakemacheri (J. G.) Observationes Sacræ, 80.
La Lande (Jerome) Tables de Logarithmes, 639.
— Astronomie, 648.
— Tables Astronomiques, 652.
— Ephemerides, 654.
Lambard (W.) Perambulation of Kent, 737.
Lambardi (Gul.) Archaionomia, 484.
Lambe (Cha.) Fast Day Sermon, 368.
Lambe (John) Sermon before William III. 352.
— Sermon before Ld. Mayor, 359.
— Liberty of Human Nature discussed, 414.
Lambert (Geo.) Sermons, 319.
— Funeral Sermon on Gill, 343.
— Thanksgiving Sermon, 381.
Lambert (Marchioness de) Reflections on the Fair Sex, 543.
Lamothe (C. G.) Two Discourses on Divinity of Christ, 269.
La Mothe le Vayer (M.) on Antient Historians, 924.
Lamotte (Charles) Greatness of God's Works, 414.
Lampadii (Jo.) Mellificium Historicum, 444.
Lampe (F. A.) Comment. in Joannis Evangelium, 67.

Lampe (F A.) Hist. Sacr. et Ecclesiastica, 444.
Lamplugh (Bp. Tho.) 5th Nov. Sermon, 374.
Lamy (Bern.) Apparatus Biblicus, 26.
— De Tabernaculo Fœderis, 88.
— l'Art de parler, 930.
Lancashire, Account of, 738.
Lancaster (Nat.) Plan of an Essay on Delicacy, 545.
Lancelotti (J. P.) Instit. Juris Canonici, 478.
Landen (J.) Mathematical Lucubrations, 664.
— Mathematical Memoirs, 664.
Landesii (A. F.) Literatum Otium, 946.
Landon (John) Spital Sermon, 392.
— Sermon for Charity Schools, 397.
Land Forces in England, true account of, 774.
— Confutation of a Letter on, ibid.
Lane (A.) Key to Art of Letters, 917.
Langallerie (Marquess) Memoirs of 855.
Langbaine (G.) Foundation of Oxford, 742.
Langford (E.) On the Man of Sin, 73.
Langford (John) Welch Translation of Whole Duty of Man, 429.
Langford (Wm.) Fun. Sermon on Gill, 343.
Langhorn (Richard) Trial of, 507.
Langhorne (John) on Eloquence of the Pulpit, 293.
— Sermons, 319.
Langhornii (Dan.) Elenchus Antiq. Albionens. 723.
Langii (W.) De Annis Christi, 81.
Langrish (Brown) Experiments on Brutes, 589.
— Practice of Physic, 601.
Langueti (Hub.) Vindiciæ contra Tyrannos, 1006.
Langwith (Benj.) Observations on Arbuthnot on Coins, 691.
Lanquette's Chronicle, 699.
Lansbergii (Phil.) Chronologia Sacra, 90.
— Astronomia Restituta, 646.
— Commentationes in Motum Terræ, ibid.
— Uranometriæ Libri tres, 648.
— Tabulæ Motuum Cœlestium, 652.
— Chronologia Sacra, 686.
Lansdown (Ld.) Poems, 951.
Lansman (Andr.) de præjudiciis Synag. Judaicæ, 193.
Lany (Bp. Benj.) Sermons, 319.
— Sermons preached at Whitehall, 350, 351.
— Visitation Articles, 499.
Lapide (Corn. à) Comment. in Scripturas, 40.
La Place (P. S.) Théorie Analytique des Probabilités, 641.
— Exposition du Système du Monde, 649.
— Mécanique Céleste, ibid.
Laquei Ridiculosi; a Collection of Epigrams, 956.
Lardner (James) Ordination Sermon, 329.
Lardner (Dr. Nat.) Works, 136.
— Hist. of Apostles, 26.
— Remarks on Dr. Ward's Dissertations, 83.
— Case of the Demoniacs, 84.
— Dissertation on the Epistles, ascribed to Clement of Rome, 119.
— Jewish and Heathen Testimonies, 187.
— Credibility of Gospel History, ib.
— Circumstances of Jewish People, ib.
— Vindication of our Saviour's Miracles, 204.
— Sermons, 319.
— Fun. Serm. on Dr. Hunt, 343.
— Caution against Conformity to World, 414.
— Letter on the Logos, 262.
— Hist. of Heretics, 454.
— Letter to Hanway, 740.
— Memoirs of, 883.
Larrey (M. de) Hist. of Charles I. 755.
Lassels (Rich.) Voyage of Italy, 679.
Latham (Ebenezer) Sermons, 319.
— Fun. Serm. on Bradshaw, 343.
— Fun. Serm. on Madock, ibid.
Latham (John) Difficulties, &c. of Holy Orders, 292.
Latimer (Bp. Hugh) Sermons, 319, 320.
— Conferences with Bp. Ridley, 430.
Latinæ Linguæ Auctores, 912.
— de Elegantiori Latinitate Scriptores, 912.
— Methodus docendi, 914.
— Catalogus nominum, &c. ibid.
— de Modis verborum Latinorum, ib.
— Dictionarium Lat. et. Gall. 915.
Latin Grammar, Introduction to, 914
— Eton Grammar, 915.
— Westminster Grammar, ibid.
Latin Bibles, 13.
La Trobe (J.) Narratives of Unitas Fratrum, 824.
Laubegeois (A.) Græc. Ling. Breviarium, 907.
Laud (Abp. Wm.) Fun. Serm. 344.
— Conference with Fisher, and Reply to it 217.
— Speech in the Star Chamber, 802.
— Observations thereon, 883.
— Life of, 883.

Laughton (Rich.) Serm. at King's Coll. Chapel, 384.
Launoii (Jo.) de recta Nicæni Canonis Sexti Interpretatione Dissertatio, 94.
— De vera Plenarii Concilii notione, ibid.
— Examen de la Preface, &c. de M. David sur la Dissertation du Concile Plenier, ibid.
— De mente Concilii Tridentini circa Contritionem Dissertatio, ibid.
— Romanæ Ecclesiæ circa Simoniam Traditio, 99.
— de duobus Dionysiis Opuscula, 120.
— Opuscula, 134.
— Diss. de Auctore Libr. de Imitatione Christi, 422.
— Explicata Ecclesiæ Traditio, 478.
— Galesii Erratorum Index, ibid.
— De varia Aristotelis Fortuna, 518.
— Epistolæ, 222.
— De Hadriani Valesii Dissertatione, 446.
— De veteri Ciborum delectu, ibid.
— De Professione Fidei, Pelagio et aliis tributæ, ibid.
— Inquisitio in Privilegia Ordinis Præmonstratensium, 454.
— Gymnasii Parisiensis Hist. 852.
— Dissertationes tres, 856.
— Inquisitio in Chartam Fundationis, ibid.
— De Vet. Christ. Basilicis, ibid.
— Duplex Dissertatio, ibid.
— Assertio Inquisitionis Immunitatis, 857.
— de Scholis Celebrioribus, 858.
— Epistolæ, 985.
Laurenbergii (J.) Gromaticæ Libri III. 638.
— Antiquarius, 915.
Laurence (—) Letter to Woolston, 203.
Laurence (Archbp. Richard) Remarks on Griesbach's Classification of MSS. 10.
— Critical Reflections on the Unitarian New Test. 63.
— Doctrine of the Church of England on Baptism, 163.
— Bampton Lectures, 309.
Laurentii (And.) de Crisibus, 601.
— Hist. Anat. Humani Corporis, 613.
Lavater (J. C.) Essays on Physiognomy, 532.
Lavaterı (Lud.) Comment. in Proverbia, 52.
— Liber Judicum, Homiliis expositus, 299.
Lavington (Bp. Geo.) Nature of a Type, 36.
— Assize Sermon, 357.
Lavington (Bp. Geo.) Fast Day Sermon, 369.
— Sermon on Earthquakes, 371.
— 29th of May Sermon, 372.
— Sermon for Sons of Clergy, 395.
— Moravians compared and detected, 824.
— Enthusiasm of Methodists and Papists, 825.
Lavoisier (A. L.) Essays on Atmospheric Air, 573.
— Elements of Chemistry, 577.
— Essays, Chemical and Physical, 579.
Law is a bottomless pit, 780.
Law (Bp. Edmund) Theory of Religion, 142, 195, 196.
— on Life, &c. of Christ, 22, 147.
— Justification by Faith, 157.
— Nature, &c. of Catechising, 171.
— Considerations on Subscription, 277.
— Answer to his Considerations, ibid.
— Litigiousness repugnant to Christianity, 414.
— True Nature of Religion, ibid.
— on Literary Property, 510.
— Enquiry into Ideas of Space, &c. 524.
Law (Edward) Visitation Sermon, 334.
Law (Bp. Geo. Henry) Visitation Charge, 295.
— Fun. Serm. on Princess Charlotte, 340.
— Sermon for Propagating the Gospel, 405.
Law (Archdn. George) Visitation Sermons, 334.
— Sermon for Sons of Clergy, 395.
— Doctrine of Christianity on War, 414.
Law (Wm.) Address to the Clergy, 292.
— Thanksgiving Sermon, 379.
— Christian Perfection, 422.
— Serious Call, 422.
— Remarks on the Fable of the Bees, 545.
— Three Letters to Hoadly, 551.
— Bp. of Bangor's Sermon answered, 267.
— Second Letter to Bp. of Bangor, 268.
— Reply to Hoadly's Answer to the Representation of Convocation, 269.
— Unlawfulness of the Stage, 963.
— Lawfull Preacher, 280.
Lawfulness of hearing Ministers of the Church of England, 284.
— of Lay-Communion, 285.
Lawrie (John) Completion of Prophecy, 187.
Laws against Popery &c. Reasons of, 771.
Lax (W.) Remarks on supposed error in Euclid, 629.

Lay-Baptism, Tracts on, 161, 162.
Layman's Serm. on the Rebellion of 1745, 369.
— Thoughts on the Treatment of the Bp. of Bangor, 267.
Laymanni (Pauli) Theologia Moralis, 183.
Layton (Jo.) Serm. for Eton School, 393.
Lazii (W.) Fragmenta de Ecclesiæ Ritibus, 105.
— Comment. Reipub. Romanæ, 692.
— de Gentium Migrationibus, 904.
Lea (W.) Resolutions of higher Equations in Algebra, 632.
Leake (John) on Diseases of the Viscera, 607.
Leake (W. M.) Tour in Asia Minor, 681.
Learne of a Turk, 760.
Le Blanc (Lud.) Theses Theologicæ, 142.
Le Bruyn (C.) Voyage to the Levant, 680.
Lecaan (J. P.) Advice to Army, on Health, 597.
Le Cene (Cha.) Projet d'une nouvelle Version du Nouv. Test. 26.
Lechford (Tho.) News from New England, 684.
Le Clerc (Daniel) History of Physick, 591.
Le Clerc (Jean) Nouveau Testament, 62.
— Five Letters on Inspiration, 196.
— On the Causes of Incredulity, 208.
— Parrhasiana, 981.
— Abstract of Dr. Clarke's Polemical Writings, 248.
— Reflections on Good and Ill Luck, 545.
— Hist. des Pays Bas, 851.
— Life of Locke, 877.
— Bibliothèque Choisie, 897.
— Bibliothèque Ancienne, 897.
— Judgment of Bentley's Horace, 940.
Le Clerc (Seb.) Traité d'Architecture, 667.
Le Comte (L.) Memoires sur la Chine, 683.
Ledwich (Edw.) Antiq. of Ireland, 841.
Lee (Dr.) Recantation Sermon, 406.
Lee (Fr.) Diss. on 2d. Book of Esdras, 21.
Lee (Henry) Anti-scepticism, 253.
Lee (James) Introduction to Botany, 587.
Lee (Matt.) Oratio Harveiana, 610.
Lee (Nat.) Constantine the Great, 965.
— Sophonisba, 965.
Lee (Sam.) Lectures on Hebr. Lang. 33.
— Arabic Tract on Education, 540.
Leechman (Wm.) Assembly and Synod Sermons, 337.
— Sermon for Scottish Christian Knowledge Society, 406.
— Nature, &c. of Prayer, 414.
Leedes (Ed.) Methodus Ling. Græc. 908.
Leeke (Robert) University Sermons, 384.
Lefevre (Is.) Sufferings of, 858.
Legal Rights, Inquiry into Nature of, 774.
Legenda (Nova) Angliæ, 451.
Legendre (A. M.) Elemens de Géometrie, 636.
— Elements of Geometry, by Brewster, ibid.
Legendre (P.) Vie du P. du Bosc, 888.
Lei (Edv.) Annotationes adversus Erasmi Annotationes, 8.
Leibnitz (G. G.) Essais de Theodicée, 152.
Leicester (Rob. Dudley, Earl of), 877.
Leicester (Town) Spinners' Petition, 738.
— Frame-Work Knitters' Appeal, ib.
Leigh (C.) History of Lancashire, 738.
Leigh (Edw.) Critica Sacra, 34, 35.
Leigh (Tho.) Visitation Sermon, 334.
Leighton (Abp. Rob.) Meditations on Psalms, 52.
— Comment on 1 Peter, 74.
— Expository Works, 136.
— Select Works, ibid.
— Prælectiones Theologicæ, 142.
— Theological Lectures, translated, ibid.
— Sermons, 320.
Leland (John) and others, Lives of, 877.
Leland (John) View of Deistical Writers, 194.
— Advantage, &c. of Christian Revelation, 196.
— Rem. on Christianity not founded on Argument, 197.
— Divine Authority of Old and New Test. 201.
— Answer to Christianity as old as Creation, 202.
— Discourses, 320.
Leland (Tho.) Hist. of Philip, King of Macedon, 706.
— History of Ireland, 841.
— Translation of Demosthenes, 929.
— Diss. on Eloquence, and Letter thereon, 931.
Lelandi (Jo.) Cygnea Cantio, 723.
Le Long (J.) Biblioth. Sacra, 22, 896.
Le Gendre (A. M.) Théorie des Nombres, 629.
Lemery (L. M.) Treatise on Foods, 598.

Le Mesurier (Tho.) On Schism, 309.
Lemnii (L.) de Miraculis Naturæ, 595.
— Similitudinum in Bibliis Explanatio, 81.
Lemoine (Abr.) Treatise on Miracles, 200.
Lemon (G. W.) English Etymology, 918.
Le Moyne (Steph.) Varia Sacra, 81.
L'Empereur (Const.) De Legibus Hebræorum Forensibus, 88.
— Clavis Talmudica, 437.
Lempriere (J.) Classical Dictionary, 871.
— Biographical Dictionary, ibid.
Le Neve (John) Fasti Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ, 722.
— Monumenta Anglicana, ibid.
— Fasti Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ, 798.
Lenfant (J.) Hist. du Concile de Constance, 92.
— Hist. of the Council of Constance, ibid.
Leng (John) Obligations to believe the Principles of Religion, 303.
— Sermon at Consecration of Katharine Hall Chapel, 338, 384, 733.
— Sermon before the King, 352.
— Assize Sermon, 357.
— Sermon on Jan. 30th, 364.
— Sermon for St. Paul's School, 393.
— Serm. for Propagating Gospel, 404.
— Motives to trust in God, 414.
— Duty of Moderation, ibid.
Lent, Holy Fast of, defended, 99.
Leo (Chr.) Examination of Bellamy, 26.
— Translation of Gesenius's Hebrew Lexicon, 34.
Leo [of] Modena, History of Jews, 439, 702.
Leon (Salv. de) Expositio in Ecclesiasticum, 59.
Leonardi (M.) Comment. in Scripturas, 40.
Leonis Diaconi Historia, 716.
Leonis Allatii de Templis Græcorum recentioribus, &c. 99.
— Apes Urbanæ, 887.
— de Ætate in ordinum Collatione, 99.
— de Libris Ecclesiast. Græcorum, 446.
— Confutatio Fabulæ de Joanne Papissa, 450.
— Animadversiones in Antiq. Etrusc. 693.
Leonis Imperatoris Tactica, 661.
— de Bellico Apparatu, ibid.
Leonis Magni Opera omnia, 128.
Leovitii (Cypriani) Ephemerides, 651.
Le Petit (F.) Chronique d'Hollande, 850.
Le Roy (M.) Ruins of Athens, 695.
Le Sage (A. R.) Devil on 2 Sticks, 969.
— Gil Blas, ibid.
Leschassier (Jacques) Œuvres, 476.
Le Sueur (Jean) Sermons, 327.
Leslie (Charles) Divine Institution of Water Baptism, 160.
— on the Qualifications for Administering Baptism and the Lord's Supper, ibid.
— Short and Easy Method with the Deists, 208.
— Case stated between Church of Rome and England, 214.
— Socinian Controversy discussed, 261.
— Brief Account of Socinian Trinity, 260.
— on the Satisfaction of Christ, 261.
— Satan disrobed, 821.
— Primitive Heresie revived, ibid.
— Snake in the Grass, 822.
— Divine Institution of Baptism, ibid.
— Reply to Anguis Flagellatus, ibid.
Leslie (John) On Heat, 569.
— Elements of Geometry, 636.
— Experiments on Heat and Moisture, 573.
— on the Atmosphere, ibid.
Lessii (Leon.) de Justitia, 542.
— Opuscula, 436.
L'Estrange (Hamond) Alliance of Divine Offices, 108.
— of the Sabbath, 159.
— Answer to Marquis of Worcester's Paper, on Popery, 214.
L'Estrange (Sir Roger) Toleration discussed, 2.
— Dissenters' Sayings, 283.
— Discovery of the Popish Plot, 764.
— A Seasonable Memorial, 765.
— Reply to the Character of a Popish Successor, 765.
— Answer to a Letter to a Dissenter, 767.
— Interest mistaken for holy Cheat, 804.
— No Papist, 877.
— Notes on Stephen College, ibid.
Lettsom (J. C.) Medical Memoirs, 611.
Letters, on the style and forms of Letters, 982.
— on the genuine Reading of 1 Tim. iii. 16., 26.
— on Confirmation, 173.
— of Advice on Conscience, 183.
— to a Deist, 204.
— (Two) from a Deist, 205.
— to the Readers of Paine's Age of Reason, 208.
— to a Lady, against Popery, 236, 247.
— to a Friend on Popish Idolatry, 245.
— of Enquiry to the Jesuits, 247.
— on Marrying a Popish Lady, ibid.

Letters, from a Protestant Dissenting Minister, 247.
— (Five) on the Complaints, &c. of Popish Writers, ibid.
— occasioned by a report concerning Injunctions, &c. 254.
— to a Dissenter in Exeter, 255.
— of Advice to Protestant Dissenters, ibid.
— to Mr. Peirce, 256.
— to the Rev. Samuel Chandler, 273.
— to Dr. Benj. Dawson, 275.
— to the Abp. of Canterbury, 277.
— to Protestant Dissenting Ministers, 278.
— to Bp of Llandaff, 279.
— on Dr. Owen's Principles, 281.
— of Advice to a Young Clergyman, 291.
— to Dr. Bradford, 355.
— to Dr. Blackstone, 495.
— on Power of Bishops, 499.
— on Marriage Contracts, 503.
— to a Friend, 505.
— on Libels, &c. 510.
— on Excising Tobacco and Wine, ib.
— on Literary Property, 510.
— to Mrs. Hannah More, 540.
— on Marriage, 547.
— on Retirement, ibid.
— to Edinburgh Reviewers on the Corn Laws, 557.
— on Present Practice of Physic, 592.
— written by a Minister for satisfaction of a Person doubting, shewn to be unsatisfactory, 210.
— (Two) on Popery, 221.
— in vindication of Reformed Church, 222.
— on the Worship of Images, &c. 224.
— to Universities on the Trinity, 260.
— of Resolution on the Trinity, 261.
— to Bp. of Lincoln on Bible Society, 464.
— of Lady's Travels through Spain, 679.
— Four Topographical, 720.
— from Amsterdam, 763.
— from a Jesuit at Paris, ibid.
— from a Clergyman to his Friend, 767.
— to a Person of Quality, ibid.
— on the Triennial Bill, 769.
— to a Bp. on the New Oaths, 770.
— out of the Country to a Member of Parliament, 771.
— from a City Minister to a Member of Parliament, ibid.
— of French Refugee Protestants, 772.
— on the Disabling Clauses for regulating Corporations, 773.
— from a Member of Parliament to his Friend in the Country, 775.
— to a Member of the October Club, 778.
Letters, from a Tory Freeholder, 779.
— to a Member of Parliament, 785.
— to Lord Egmont, 789.
— to two Great Men, on the Prospect of Peace, and Remarks thereon, ibid.
— on the State of Religion, 806.
— to Clergy on Atterbury's Imprisonment, 810.
— in Defence of the Doxology, 810.
— to Bp. of St. David's, on admission of unqualified Persons to Orders, 811.
— to Abp. of Canterbury on Evangelical Doctrines, 812.
— on Differences about Convocational Rights, 815.
— to a Member of Convocation, ibid.
— relating to Convocation, ibid.
— on Persecution against the Church in Scotland, 837.
— from Irenopolis to Eleutheropolis, 884.
— on Epic Poems, 922.
— (Three) on Taste, 925.
— from Academicus to Eusebius, 986.
— by eminent Persons, 986.
— to Editor of Monthly Magazine, 988.
— of the Critical Club, 990.
Leun (J. G. F.) 2 Ep. ad Corinthios illustrata, 72.
Leunclavii (Jo.) Annales Sultanorum, 864.
Le Vassor (M.) Lettres touchant le concile de Trente, 93.
Le Veil (M.) Art de la Peinture sur la Verre, 670.
Levi (David) Lingua Sacra, 31.
— Dissertations on the Prophecies, 193.
— Reply thereto, ibid.
Levini (Apollonii) Peruviæ Inventio, 685.
Lewis (—) Tragedy of Philip of Macedon, 965.
Lewis (Edw.) Life of Henry VIII. 753.
Lewis (Geo.) Conference of Paul and Agrippa, 414.
— Catalogus Librorum, 725.
Lewis (John) Hist. of Translations of Bible, 26.
— Companion for the Afflicted, 115.
— Nature of Hell, 151.
— Church Catechism explained, 173.
— Hist. of Isle of Tenet, 738.
— Life of Wicliffe, 800, 883.
Lewis (Tho.) Origines Hebrææ, 88.
Lewis (Wm.) Commercium Philosophicum, 514.
— Course of Practical Chemistry, 577.
— Hist. of Materia Medica, 618.
— Dictionary of Materia Medica, ibid.

Lewis (Wm.) New Dispensatory, 621.
Lex Talionis, 282.
Lexicon Græcum ad Sacri Apparatus Instructionem, 35.
Leybourn (Tho.) Mathematical Repository, 663.
Leycester (Sir Peter) Historical Antiq. of Brettain, &c. 735.
Lhuyd (Edw.) Archæologia Britannica, 719.
Libanii Orationes V. 929.
— Opera, 971, 972.
Libavii (Andr.) Epistolæ Chemicæ, 578.
— Alchymia, 581.
Liber Precum Communium, Græce, 107.
— Latine, ibid.
Liberty of Conscience, Three Tracts on, 807.
Library, 899.
Licetus (Fort.) De Monstris, 569.
— Allegoria, 981.
Liebe (C. S.) Gotha Numaria, 697.
Lightfoot (John) Works, by Strype, 137.
— Whole Works, by Pitman, ibid.
— Harmony of Old Testament, 19.
— Harmony of New Testament, ibid.
— Horæ Hebraicæ, 64.
— Prospect of the Temple, 88.
— Remains, 137.
Lightfoot (Robert) Remarks on Dr. Edwards's Preacher, 292.
— Dr. Edwards's Vindication considered, ibid.
Ligon (R.) Hist. of Barbadoes, 869.
Like Well to Like, 785.
Lilii (Geo.) Chronicon, 749.
Lillii (G.) Virorum Elogia, 873.
Lillo (Geo.) Christian Hero, 965.
Lilly (Wm.) Life and Times of, 877.
— Latin Grammar, 913.
Limborch (Phil.) Comment. in Acta Apost. et Epist. ad Romanos et Hebræos, 67.
— Theologia Christiana, 142.
— Spicilegium Theol. Christianæ, ib.
— De Veritate Relig. Christ. 187.
— Historia Inquisitionis, 455.
— History of the Inquisition, translated, ibid.
— Vita Episcopii, 888.
Linacri (Tho.) de Struct. Latini Sermonis, 913.
Lind (—) Present State of Poland, 848.
Lind (James) On Health of Seamen, 597.
— on Fevers and Infection, 604.
— on Scurvy, 606.
Lindemuth (Andr.) de Termino Paschali, 446.
Linden (D. W.) On Mineral Waters, 585.
Lindenbrogii (Frid.) Divers. Gent. Hist. Antiquæ, 844.
Lindsey (Theoph.) Farewell Address to the Parishioners of Catterick, 263, 828.
— Two Dissertations, 264.
— Apology on resigning the Vicarage of Catterick, 264, 828.
— Sequel to the Apology, 264, 828.
— Sermon at opening a Chapel, 263, 264, 338.
— Historical View of Unitarian Doctrine, 264, 828.
— Letter on his proposal for a reformed Liturgy of English Church, 828.
Linford (Tho.) Accession Sermon, 348.
Lingard (John) Documents on Power of Popes, 831.
— on Laws of Foreign States, relative to Roman Catholics, 832.
Lingard (Rich.) Defence of Liturgy, 351.
Lini (Fr.) De Corporum Inseparabilitate, 569.
Linnæi, vel Linné (Caroli) Systema Naturæ, 582.
— Amœnitates Academicæ, 583.
— Philosophia Botanica, 586.
— Systema Vegetabilium, et Supplementum, ibid.
— Genera Plantarum, 583.
— Species Plantarum, ibid.
— Flora Suecica, 588.
— Entomologia, 590.
Lipenii (Mart.) Bibliotheca Realis, 896.
Lipomanni (A.) Catena in Genesin, 44.
Lippii (Jo.) Synopsis Musicæ, 659.
Lipsii (Justi) Opera, 972.
— Titulus Sanctæ Crucis, 88.
— De Constantia, 542.
— De Cruce, 694.
— Epistolæ, 985.
Lisle (Bp. Sam.) Fast Day Serm. 369.
— Concio ad Synodum, 390.
Lisle (Wm.) Saxon Treatise on Old Testament, 26, 27.
— Ancient Monuments in the Saxon Tongue, 165.
Lister (Martin.) De Fontibus Medicatis Angliæ, 584, 721.
— Journey to Paris, 679.
Literary Memoirs of Living Authors, 897.
— Journal, 898.
— Magazine, 899.
Littell (Tho.) Visitation Sermon, 334.
Littleton (Adam) 61 Sermons, 320.
— Sermon before Lord Mayor, 359.

Littleton (Adam) Latin and English Dictionary, 916.
Littleton (Edw.) Sermon on 30th Jan. 364.
Liturgia Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ, 107.
Liturgia Tigurina, 113.
Liturgie Angloise, 107.
Liturgy for a Private Congregation, Specimen of, 112.
— Deistical, ibid.
Liturgy of the English Church. See Book of Common Prayer.
Livelie (Edw.) Chronologie of the Persian Monarchie, 90, 687.
Livii (Titi) Patavini, Historiæ Romanæ Editiones variæ, 707, 708.
— History, by Baker, 708.
— History, by Holland, ibid.
Livii (Titi) Forojuliensis, Vita Henrici 752.
Living World, 789.
Livingston (Wm.) Letter to the Bp. of Llandaff, 405.
Livre du Thrésor caché au Champ, 434.
Llewellyn (Tho.) Account of Welsh Bibles, 27.
Lloyd (Dav.) Memoires of Charles I. &c. 756.
Lloyd (Tho.) On the Literary Beauties of Scripture, 81.
Lloyd (Bp. Wm.) Index to the Bible, 86.
— Fun. Serm. on Bp. Pearson, 344.
— Fun. Serm. on Sir E. Godfrey, ibid.
— Serm. on 30th Jan. 364.
— Serm. on 5th Nov. 374.
— Acc. of Church Government in England, 798.
Lloydii (Nic.) Dict. Historicum, 870.
Lloyd's Evening Post, 700.
Loarte (Gasp.) Essercitio della Vita Christiana, 142.
Lobb (Theop.) On Dissolvents of the Stone, 608.
— Medical Principles, 611.
— on Painful Distempers, ibid.
Lobkowitz (J. C.) Solis et Artis Adulteria, 649.
Locke (John) Works, 521, 975.
— on Toleration, 2.
— Letter to him on Toleration, ib.
— Paraphrase and Notes on St. Paul's Epistles, 70.
— Reasonableness of Christianity, 187.
— Animadversions thereon, and Defence of, ibid.
— On the Human Understanding, 523.
— Letter to Bp. Stillingfleet, ibid.
— Reply to the Bp. of Worcester, ibid.
— Defence of his Opinion on Personal Identity, ibid.
— Two Treatise on Government, 550.
Locke (John) On Value of Money, 554.
Lockhart (Ja.) Resolutions of Cubick Equations, 632.
Lockier (Francis) Sermon on 30th Jan. 364.
Lockyer (Lionel) Advertisement on his Pills, 622.
Loeschern (V. E.) Reformations-Acta, 448.
Loei (Rob.) Effigiatio veri Sabbathismi, 159.
Lofft (Capel) Principia Juris, 469.
Logan (Wm.) On the Scurvy and Scrofula, 606.
Loggan (D.) Cantabrigia Illustrata, 724.
— Oxonia Illustrata, 742.
Lomazzo (G. P.) Dell' Arte della Pittura, &c. 667.
— Artes of Paintinge, &c. translated, ibid.
Lombard (Daniel) Duty of Peaceableness, 355.
Lombardi (Petri) Textus, 128.
— Libri IV. Sententiarum, ibid.
Lomini (M.) Historia Blakloanæ Hæresis, 829.
Lommius (Jod.) Medicinal Observations, 611.
London (John) Importance of Woollen Manufactures, 670.
— Answer to Remarks on Webber's Scheme, 670.
London and Country Brewer, 561.
— Society for promoting Christianity among the Jews, Proceedings, &c. of, 459.
— Dissector, 614.
— Chronicle, 700.
London (City) Conflagration of, described, 739.
— Rejoinder of, in Quo Warranto Case, ibid.
— Report on Improvement of the Port of, ibid.
— Account of Curiosities of, ibid.
— Proposals for Society for encouraging Inventions, &c. ibid.
— Trip through, ibid.
— Frauds, &c. at St. Paul's, ibid.
— Letter to Inhabitants of St. Andrews, Holborn, in, 740.
— Case of a Chapel, &c. in, ibid.
— Case of the Patron and Rector of St. Andrew in, ibid.
— Public Nuisances in, considered, ib.
— Letter to Mayor of, on Goodman's Fields Playhouse, ibid.
London Female Penitentiary, Report of, 740.
London Review, 899.
— Magazine, ibid.

Long (Roger) Commencement Sermon, 384.
— Music Speech, 730.
Long (Tho.) Thanksgiving Sermon, 376.
— Hist. of Popish Plots, 766.
Longi (Fr.) Breviarium Pontificum, 450.
Longini de Sublimitate, Editiones variæ, 921.
Longolii (Chr.) Epistolæ, 985.
Longomontani (Christ.) Geometriæ Quæsita XIII. 636.
— Controversia cum Pellio de Circuli Mensura, ibid.
— Astronomia Danica, 646.
Loniceri (Ph.) Icones Livianæ, 694.
Lookup (John) On Translations of Scripture, 27.
Loose Hints on Nonconformity, 289.
Lord (Hen.) Account of the Banians and Persees, 682.
Lord's Supper, considered, 165.
Loredano (Francesco) Lettere, 987.
Lorgna (A. M.) Summation of Series, 632.
Lorichii (Jod.) Fortalitium Fidei, 289.
Lorini (E. R.) Genealogia, 890.
Lorini (Jo.) Comment. in Leviticum, 46.
— in Numerorum Librum, ib.
— in Deuteronomium, ibid.
— Comment. in Psalmos, 51.
— Comment. in Ecclesiasten, 53.
— Comment. in Epist. Catholicas, 74.
Lorraine (Marg. de) Amours d' Henri IV. 854.
Lort (Mich.) Sermon at Bp. Hinchcliffe's Consecration, 328.
— Accession Sermon, 349.
Lossii (Frid.) Observat. Medicinales, 610.
Loter (P. de) A Treatise of Specters, 530.
Loubère (M. de la) Relation of Siam, 682.
Love (Bar.) Catechism explained, 172.
Love (Ric.) Oratio, 729.
Loveling (Ben.) Spirit of Quakerism rebuked, 823.
Lovell (Edw.) 5th Nov. Serm. 374.
Lovell (Mr. Baron) Charge, 496.
Lovell (Rob.) Enchiridion Botanicum, 587.
Lovitt (R.) Subtil Medium proved, 574.
Lowde (J.) Nature of Man, 522.
Lowe (Solomon) New Scheme of Grammar, 540.
— Mnemonics delineated, 665.
— Latin Grammar, 914.
— English Grammar, 917.
— Rhetoric delineated, 931.
Lower (Ric.) Tractatus de Corde, 615.
Lower (Sir Wm.) Noble Ingratitude, 966.
Lowman (Moses) On the Unity of God, 5.
— Paraphrase on the Revelation, 76.
— Civil Government of Hebrews, 88.
— Ritual of Hebrew Worship, ibid.
— Considerations on Mr. Forster's Discourse on the Jewish Theocracy, ibid.
— Answer to Dunlop's 'Large Preface,' 174.
— Argument from Prophecy, that Jesus is the Messiah, 198.
— Three Tracts, 429.
Lowndes (Tho.) Hints for Coast and Pilchard Fishery, 557.
Lowth (Bp. Rob.) Prælect. de Sac. Poësi Hebr. 27, 932.
— Confut. of Hare's System of Hebr. Metre, ibid.
— Lectures, translated by Gregory, ibid.
— Translation of Isaiah, 55.
— Letter to Warburton, with Remarks thereon, 191.
— Letter to Dr. Brown, 191.
— Visitation Sermon, 334.
— Assize Sermon, 357.
— English Grammar, 917.
Lowth (Simon) On Church Power, 99.
— Letter to Dr. Stillingfleet, and Reply thereto, 330.
Lowth (Wm.) On the Prophetical Books, 41.
— Comment. on Isaiah, 55.
— Vindication of Old and New Test. 196.
— Directions for reading the Scriptures, ibid.
Loysi (G.) Pervigilium Mercurii, 675.
Lubini (E.) Clavis Linguæ Græcæ, 908.
Lucani Pharsalia, 943.
— translated by May, ibid.
— translated by Rowe, ibid.
Lucas (Bern.) Quadrature of the Circle, 636.
Lucas (Paul) Voyage au Levant, 680.
Lucas (Rich.) Sermons, 320.
— Influence of Conversation, 414.
— Enquiry after Happiness, 429.
— Practical Christianity, ibid.
Lucæ Brugensis (Fr.) Comments. in Quatuor Evangelia, 64.
Luciani Opera, Edit. var. 970, 971.
— Dialogi, 971.
— Quædam Latine, ab Erasmo, ibid.
— Discourse of Sacrifices, &c. ibid.
— Works translated by Tooke, ibid.

Lucilii Satyræ, 937.
Lucretii de Rerum Natura Editiones variæ, 937.
— translated by Creech, 938.
Ludlam (Wm.) Two Essays, on Justification and the Influence of the Holy Spirit, 157.
— Essays on Script. Metaphors, 429.
— on Sir I. Newton's Second Law of Motion, 570.
— Rudiments of Mathematics, 628.
— Mathematical Essays, ibid.
Ludlow (Edm.) Memoirs, 759.
Ludolphus (Jo.) Hist. of Ethiopia, 866.
Luitprandi Liber de Pontificum Vitis, 450.
— Res Gestæ ab Imperatoribus, &c. 717.
— Chronicon, 846.
— Opera, 972.
Lukin (H.) Introd. to Scripture, 27.
— Lucrum Hominis præcipuum, 142.
Lundorfii (M. C.) Continuatio Sleidani, 448.
Lupton (Wm.) on Warburton's Divine Legation, 190.
— Sermon on 30th Jan. 364.
— Eternity of Future Punishments, 387.
— Resurrection of the same body, 388.
Lutheran Church, History of, 849.
Lutheri (Martini) Opera, 138.
— Comment. on the Epistle to the Galatians, 72.
— Comment on 1 and 2 Peter, and Jude, 74.
— Godly Psalms (in German), 115.
— Loci Communes, 142.
— Catechesis parva, 174.
— Sermons, 320.
— Colloquia Mensalia, 429.
Epistolæ, 848, 985.
— Collectio Epistolarum, 848, 985.
Lux Orientalis, 153, 526.
Luyart (M. M.) Analysis of Wolfram, 580.
Luysii (F.) in Cantic. Canticorum Explanatio, 53.
Luzancy (H. de) Abjuration Sermon, 407.
— Letter on his frauds, ibid.
Lycophronis Alexandra, 936.
— Cassandra, translated by Visct. Royston, ibid.
Lycosthenis (Conradi) Theatrum Vitæ Humanæ, 537.
Lydiat (Tho.) De Tempore Natali et Ministerii Christi, 90.
— De variis Annorum formis, 688.
Lye (Edw.) Dictionarium Saxonicum, 916.
Lydii (Jac.) Agonistica Sacra, 81.
— Syntagma Sacrum de Re Militari, 88.
Lynch (John) Sermon for Propagating Gospel, 404.
Lyndewode (Guil.) Provinciale, 498.
Lynford (Tho.) Sermon before George I. 355.
— Sermon before Ld. Mayor, 359.
— Primitive Christianity revived, 414.
Lyng (Wm.) Usefulness, &c. of Churches, 338.
— Causes, &c. of National Divisions, 414.
Lyon (ville de) Antiquités de, 852.
Lyon (Archevêque de) Instruction Pastorale, 298.
Lyons (Israel) Treatise on Fluxions, 635.
Lyra (Nic. de) Comment. in Biblia, 39.
Lyrica Sacra è Hymnis Ecclesiæ, 106.
Lyseri (Jo.) Polygamia Triumphatrix, 542.
Lysiæ Orationes à Taylor, 928.
Lyttleton's Tenures, 495.
Lyttleton (Geo. Ld.) On the Conversion of St. Paul, 187.
— History of Henry II. 752.
— Miscellaneous Works, 975.

M.

M. M. Explanation of Chief Points in the New Test. 81.
Maberley (F. H.) Death of Laurence Dundas, Esq. 734.
Mabillon (J.) De Liturgia Gallicana, 105.
— Vetera Analecta, 118.
— Museum Italicum, 859.
— de Re Diplomatica, 894.
Mably (B. de) Manners of Romans, 692.
Macarii Homiliæ, 125.
Macartney (—) Account of Duke of Hamilton's Duel with Lord Mohun, 877.
Macaulay (Cath.) Hist. of England, 751.
Macaulay (T. B.) Pompeii, a Poem, 732.
Macbride (David) On Scurvy at Sea, 607.
— Experimental Essays, 611.
Mc. Crie (Tho.) Life of Knox, 835.
— Life of Melvil, ibid.
Macculloch (John) Western Isles of Scotland, 833.
Mac Ewen (Wm.) On the Types, 81.

Macey (—) New Test. Gr. and Engl. 9.
Machiavelli (Nic.) Hist. Florent. 861.
Macgowan (John) Familiar Epistles to Priestley, 263.
Mackay (Andr.) Complete Navigator, 660.
— Theory of finding Longitude, ibid.
Mackenzie (Sir Geo.) Essays, 542.
Mackenzie (James) Hist. of Health, 597.
Mackerell (B.) History of Lynn, 741.
Mackintosh (James) Vindiciæ Gallicæ, 790, 855.
Macknight (James) Harmony of the Four Gospels, 20.
— Translation of the Epistles, with Notes, 71.
Mackworth (Sir Thos.) Vindication of House of Commons, 775.
Macky (John) Memoirs, 761.
Maclauchan (Dan.) Dissertation on Death, 524.
Maclaurin (Colin) Account of Sir I. Newton's Discoveries, 570.
— Algebra, 632.
— Treatise on Fluxions, 635.
— Geometria Organica, 636.
Maclaurin (John) Sermons and Essays, 320.
— Glorying in Cross of Christ, 414.
Maclean (Arch.) Works, 137.
— Paraphrase, &c. on the Epistle to the Hebrews, 74.
— Sermons, 320.
Macpherson (James) History of Great Britain, 761.
— Original Papers, from Restoration to the Accession of the House of Hanover, ibid.
— Fingal, and Temora, Poems, 951.
M'Pherson (James) On Evil Speaking, 414.
Macquer (Jos.) Dictionary of Chemistry, 576.
— Elements of Chemistry, 577.
— L'Art de la Teinture, 670.
Macro (Tho.) Sermon at opening an Organ, 339.
Macrobii Opera, 922.
— Somnium Scipionis, et Saturnalia, 922.
Macropedii (Jo.) de conscribendis Epistolis, 982.
Madan (Martin) Scriptural Comment on 39 Articles, 178.
— Thelyphthora, 545.
Maddox (Bp. Isaac) Charge to Clergy of Worcester, 295.
— Thanksgiving Sermon, 380.
— Sermon for Sons of Clergy, 395.
— Sermon for Charity Schools, 396.
— Sermon for Irish Prot. Schools, 398.
Maddox (Bp. Isaac) Sermon for Reformation of Manners, 403.
— Sermon for Propagating Gospel, 404.
Madeira (Isle) Acc. of Discovery of, 679.
Madochai (Isaac) Liber Responsionum, 438.
Madox (Tho.) Hist. of Exchequer, 482.
— Firma Burgi, 484.
Maestlini (Mich.) Examen Gregoriani Kalendarii, 688.
— Alterum Examen, ibid.
Maestricht, Acc. of Siege of, 663, 851.
Maffeii (J. P.) Hist. Indica, 865.
Magaliani (Cosm.) Comment. in Josuam, 47.
Magasin des Savans, 900.
Magdalen College (Oxford) Proceedings of James II. against, and Publications thereon, 745.
Magee (Archbp. Wm.) Doctrines of the Atonement and Sacrifice, 264.
Magellan (J. H. de) sur Nouveaux Baromètres, 573.
Magini (J. A.) Primum Mobile, 628.
— Ephemerides, 653.
Magiri (Johannis) Physiologia Peripatetica, 515, 595.
— Corona Virtutum, 535, 542.
Magna Charta translated, 486.
Magneni (J. C.) De Tabaco Exercitationes, 588.
— Vita Democriti, 873.
Mahomet (L. M.) Life of, 888.
Mahratta Pentateuch, 17.
Maichelii (D.) Introductio ad Historiam Literariam, 900.
Maii (J. H.) Observationes Sacræ, 81.
Maimbourg (L.) Peaceable Method for reuniting Protestants, 239.
— History of Arianism, 248.
Maimonidis (Mosis) Comment. in Mischna, 437.
— Porta Mosis, ibid.
— Libri Jad, ibid.
— Liber Præceptorius Magnorum, 438.
— Mischnaioth, ibid.
— de Fundamentis Legis, ibid.
— de Sacrificiis, ibid.
— de Vacca Rufa, ibid.
— More Nebochim, 37, 38.
Maine (Jasper) Amorous Warre, 966.
Mainwaring (A.) Letters on Sacheverell's Trial, 809.
Mainwaring (John) Four University Sermons, 384.
Mainwaring (Roger) Religion and Allegiance, 350.
Maitland (Wm.) Hist. of London, 739.
Maittaire (Mich.) Case of Mr. Whiston, 252.
— Essay against Arianism, ibid.
— Annales Typographici, 894.

Maizeaux (M.) Life of Hales, 870.
— Life of Toland, 875.
— Life of Boileau, 887.
— Life of St. Evremond, 887.
Majoragii (A.) Orationes, 931.
Malay New Testament, 17.
Malcolm (Sir J.) Hist. of Persia, 864.
— History of India, 865.
Malden (Hen.) Acc. of King's Coll. Chapel, 733.
Maldonati (Jo.) Comment. in IV. Evang. 64.
Malebranche (Nich.) Search after Truth, 523.
Mallet (David) Life of Bacon, 877.
Malquitii (Lud.) Vera Jurisconsultorum Philosophia, 477.
Maltby (Edw.) On British and Foreign Bible Society, 463.
Malthus (T. R.) On Population, 552.
— Political Economy, ibid.
— Letter to Ld. Grenville, 558.
Malus (E. L.) Théorie de la double Refraction de la Lumière, 569.
Malvezzi (Marquesse) Politicke Christian Favourite, 758.
Man's Mortallitie, 525.
Management of the Tongue, 547.
Manasseh Ben Israel, Conciliator, 38.
— Mischnaioth, 438.
Manassis (Const.) Annales, 715.
— Breviarium Historicum, ibid.
Manby (Peter) Reasons for embracing the Rom. Cath. Religion, 220.
Manchester (Hen. Earl of) Manchester al Mondo, 149.
— Speech, 758.
Mancini (Princesse de) Memoires de, 888.
Mandell (Wm.) Advent of Christ, 320.
— Twelve Sermons, ibid.
— Fun. Serm. on Keck, 344.
— Serm. on Christian Missions, 403.
— Serm. on the Method of Salvation, 414.
— Serm. on our Christian Calling, ib.
Manderston (Gul.) Moralis Philosophia, 537.
Mandeville (Bern.) Fable of the Bees, 545.
— Origin of Honour, ibid.
— Dialogues, 978.
Mangey (Tho.) Remarks on Nazarenus, 203.
— Sermon on the Liturgy, 312.
— Disc. on the Lord's Prayer, 320.
— Two Letters to him, 334.
— Sermon for Sons of Clergy, 395.
Manilii Astronomicon, 645, 943.
— translated by Creech, 938.
Mann (Bishop Isaac) Exposition of Church Catechism, 173.
Mann (Josh.) Fun. Serm. on Woodd, 344.
Mann (Nic.) de veris Christi annis, natali et emortuali, 81.
Manning (Owen) Considerations on Subscription, 277.
— Inquiry into several species of Ratiocination, 534.
Manning (Tho.) Arithmetic and Algebra, 629.
Manningham (John) Sermon before Corporation of Cambridge, 361.
Manningham (Sir Rich.) On Cure of Febricula, 604.
Manningham (Tho.) Two Discourses, 208.
— Farewell Sermon, 337.
— Fun. Serm. on Sir John and Lady Norton, 344.
— on Public Worship, 352.
— Sermon before Queen Anne, 354.
— Sermon before the Lord Mayor, 359.
— 30th of Jan. Sermon, 364.
— 29th of May Sermon, 372.
— Thanksgiving Sermons, 378, 379.
— University Sermon, 388.
— Concio ad Clerum, 391.
— Serm. at Hampshire Feast, 401.
— Serm. on the Storm of 1704, 415.
Mansell (John) Visitation Sermon, 334.
— Assize Sermon, 357.
Manstein (Gen.) Memoir of Russia, 845.
Mant (Bp. Richard) Book of Common Prayer, with Notes, 109.
— Two Tracts, on Regeneration and Conversion, 162.
— Appeal to the Gospel, 309.
— Sermons, 320.
Manual of Devotions, 114.
Manual and Platoon Exercises, 662.
Manuale Cantorium, 106.
Manwaring (Ed.) Institutes of Learning, 903.
— Stichology, 924.
Mapletoft (John) Principles of Christian Religion, 167.
— Sermon before Lord Mayor, 359.
— Spital Sermon, 392.
— Letter on Clare-Hall Fellowships, 732.
Maraccii Refutatio Alcorani, 467.
Marana (J. P.) Letters, 987.
Marbeck (John) Concordance, 85.
Marca (Petri de) de Concordia Sacerdotii, &c. 856.
Marcelli Sidetæ Versus de Medicina, 937.
Marcellini (Amm.) Hist. Rom. Edit. variæ, 711.
Marcellini (P.) Moralis Encyclopædia, 64.

March (John) Sermons, 320.
Marchantii (Jac.) Rationale Evangelizantium, 327.
Marchini (Phil.) de Sacramento Ordinis, 99.
Marci (Jo.) Idearum Operatricium Idea, 596.
Marckii (Jo.) Comment. in Pentateuchum, 43.
Marcus (Moses) Answer to Letter to Waterland, 208.
Maresii (S.) Fœderatum Belgium Orthodoxum, 180.
— Refutatio Fabulæ Præ-Adamiticæ, 289.
— Hydra Socinianismi expurgata, 257.
Marheinecke (P.) Geschichte der Teutschen Reformation, 848.
Marianæ (Jo.) Scholia in Biblia, 40.
— Historia Hispaniæ, 858.
— Hist. of Spain, ibid.
Marivaux (M. de) Life of Marianne, 969.
Markham (Gervas) Master-Piece, 612.
— English Husbandman, 669.
Markham (Wm.) Sermon at Bp. Johnson's Consecration, 528.
Marklandi (Jer.) Epistola Critica, 940.
Marlborough (Duke of) Conduct of, during the War, 779.
— Case of, ibid.
— Essay on the Character of, 877.
Marlborough (Sarah, Duchess of) Account of the Conduct of, 777, 878.
Marlorati (A.) Expositio in Genesin, 44.
— Psalmorum Expositio, 50.
— Isaiæ Expositio, 55.
— Expositio Novi Testamenti, 60.
— Catholike Exposition of St. John's Gospel, 66.
Marlow (Isaac) Purity of Gospel Communion, 284.
Marmion (Sh.) Holland's Leaguer, 966.
Marmontel (J. F.) Belisarius, 969.
Marot (Clement) Oeuvres, 977.
Marriages of Cousins German vindicated, 503.
Marrion's Prophecies, Key to, 824.
Marriott (Tho.) Rebellion unmasked, 382.
— Two Sermons on the Mortality of Mankind, 415.
— Three Considerations, ibid.
Marryatt (Jos.) Thoughts on a new Chartered Bank, 554.
— Exposure of his Pamphlet on the Slave Trade, 559.
Marsden (Rob.) Concio ad Clerum, 391.
Marsden (Rob.) Remarks on Hoadly's Sermon, 272.
Marsden (Tho.) Roman Catholics uncertain whether there be any true Priests or Sacraments in Church of Rome, 224.
Marsh (Bp. Herbert) Translation of Michaelis, 27.
— Letters to the author of 'Remarks' thereon, ibid.
— Illustration of Hypothesis on the Origin of the Gospels, ibid.
— Defence of his 'Illustration,' 28.
— Hist. of Translations of Bible, ibid.
— A View of his Theorem, ibid.
— Letters to Travis, 30.
— Letter on Toleration, 2.
— Course of Lectures on Divinity, 142.
— Letters to Simeon, 163.
— Fun. Serm. on Q. Caroline, 340.
— Serm. for Charity Schools, &c. 397.
— Comparative View of the Churches of England and Rome, 214.
— Consequences of neglecting to give the Prayer Book with the Bible, 463.
— Letter to Gandolphy, 464.
— Letter to him by a Layman, and his Reply, ibid.
— Reply to Dean Milner's Strictures, 464.
— on Cambridge Chancellorship, and Replies to him, 725.
Marshami (Jo.) Diatriba Chronologica, 686.
— Chronicus Canon Ægyptiacus, 687.
Marshall (Benj.) Treatise on the 70 Weeks, 57.
— Three Letters on the 70 Weeks, ib.
Marshall (Geo.) Life of Washington, 867.
Marshall (Nat.) Visitation Sermon, 334.
— Serm. at opening a Chapel, 339.
— Use, &c. of a preaching Ministry, ib.
— Fun. Serm. on Q. Anne, ibid.
— Fun. Serm. on Rogers, and Remarks thereon, 344.
— Defence of Constitution in Church and State, 266.
Marshall (Walter) Gospel Mystery of Sanctification, 422.
Marshman (Dr.) Advantages of Christianity in India, 458.
Marsili (A. F.) Danubius, 679.
Marston (Edw.) Sermon on Sacrilege, 415.
Marten (T.) Exhortation to Prayer, 114.
— Serm. for Sons of Clergy, 395.
Martene (Dom.) Voyage Littéraire, 893.
Martialis Epigrammata, 944.
— Excerpta, ibid.
Martin (Sir H.) Speech in Parlt. 756.

Martin (Ben.) Mathematical Works, 627.
— Philosophia Britannica, 569.
— Young Gentleman's Philosophy, ibid.
— Essay on Electricity, 574.
— System of Mathematics, 628.
— Institutions of Astronomical Calculations, 647.
— Venus in the Sun, 650.
— Elements of Optics, 657.
— Description of a Micrometer, 658.
Martin (John) 29th May Sermon, 373.
Martin (M.) Description of Western Isles of Scotland, 832.
Martin (Tho.) Traictise against the Marriage of Priestes, 237.
Martin (Tho.) History of Thetford, 741.
Martine (Geo.) On Thermometers, 573.
Martini (Matt.) de Morbis Mesenterii, 607.
Martini Poloni Chronicon, 699.
Martinii (Matt.) Lexicon Latinum, 915.
Martinii (Pet.) Grammat. Hebr. 33.
— Gram. Heb. Τεχνολογια, ibid.
Martino (Leandri de S.) Sacra Ars Memoriæ, 86.
Martyn (Henry) Hindoostanee Compendium of the Common Prayer, 108.
— Controversial Tracts on Christianity and Mohammedism, 193, 468.
— Sermon for Bible Society, 406.
Martyn (John) Philosophical Transactions, 563.
— Dissertations on Virgil, 939.
— Virgil's Georgics, 938.
Martyn (Tho.) Soldiers and Sailors Friend, 662.
— Nature and Use of Pozzolana Earth, 584.
— Language of Botany, 587.
— Antiquities of Herculaneum, 696.
— Gardener's and Botanist's Dictionary, 587.
Martyris (Petri) Comment. in Genesin, 44.
— Comment. in Librum Judicum, 47.
— Comment. in 1 et 2 Samuelem, ibid.
— Comment. in Libros Regum, 48.
— Comment. in 1 Ep. ad Corinthios, 72.
— Loci Communes, 142.
— De Eucharistiæ Sacramento, 238.
— Defensio Doctrinæ Veteris, 214.
Martyrologium Romanum, 451.
Marvell (And.) Rehearsal Transprosed, 246, 762.
— Essay of General Councils, &c. 92.
Mascardi (Aug.) Ethicæ Prolusiones, 542.
Mascheroni (L.) Problèmes pour les Arpenteurs, 638.
— Géometrie du Compas, 661.
Maseres (Fr.) Negative Sign in Algebra, 632.
— Mathematical Tracts, ibid.
— Resolution of Algebraic Equations, ibid.
— Resolution of Cubic and Biquadratic Equations, and Appendix thereto, ibid.
— Elements of Plane Trigonometry, 638.
— Scriptores Logarithmici, 639.
— Principles of Life Annuities, 641.
— Canadian Freeholder, 867.
Mashamoth Mahalimoth, 437.
Masii (Andr.) Josuæ Historia illustrata, 47.
— Grammatica Syriaca, 906.
Maskelyne (Nevil) Rules for computing the Immersion of a Star, &c. 650.
— Advertisement of Return of a Comet, 651.
— Answer to Mudge's Narrative, 655.
— on the Theory of Vision, 657.
Mason (Car.) Oratio Woodwardiana, 726.
Mason (Fr.) Authority of the Church, 415.
— Vindiciæ Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ, 229.
— on the Ordination of the Ministers of the Reformed Churches, 99.
Mason (Hen.) Christian Humiliation, 99.
— Tribunal of Conscience, 429.
— New Art of Lying, 453.
Mason (James) Anatomie of Sorcerie, 530.
Mason (John) Life and Death of, 883.
Mason (John) Student and Pastor, 292.
— Letter to a Friend, ibid.
— Sermons on Earthquakes, 371.
— on Self-Knowledge, 545.
Mason (Wm.) Believer's Pocket Companion, 422.
Mason (Rev. Wm.) Musæus, 951.
— Isis, ibid.
— Installation Ode, ibid.
— Odes, ibid.
— Caractacus, ibid.
— Works, 975.
Massey (Edm.) De Sacra Vernac. Lingua, 27.
— Accession Sermon, 349.
— Sermon against Inoculation, 415.
Massey (Jas.) Travels, 678.

Massey's Patent Log, Account of, 661.
— Appendix to the Account, ibid.
Massillon (J. B.) Sermons, 327.
— Charges, translated, 298.
Massinger (Philip) Dramatic Works, 964.
— Duke of Millaine, 965.
— Unnatural Combat, ibid.
Masters (Rob.) History of Corpus Christi College, 733.
Mather (Increase) History of War with Indians, 867.
Mather (John) Sermon on the Virgin Mary, 388.
— University Sermon, ibid.
Mather (Nath.) Righteousness of God through Faith, 415.
Mathews (Rich.) Virtues of his Pill, 622.
Mathias (T. J.) Essay on Rowley's Poems, 949.
Matthæi (Ant.) Notæ in Institutiones, 473.
Matthæi Paris, Historia, 749.
Matthæi Westmonasteriensis Flores Historiarum, 749.
Matthew (St.) Dissertation on the Canon. Authority of the Gospel of, 25.
— Vindication of the two first Chapters of, 30.
— Free Inquiry into the Authenticity of Matt. I. and II. ibid.
— Answer to the 'Free Inquiry,' ibid.
— Free Thoughts upon the 'Free Inquiry,' ibid.
Matthiæ (Aug.) Greek Grammar, 909.
Matthias's (St.) Day, True time of keeping, 689.
Matthioli (Andr.) Comment. in Dioscoridem, 618.
Matty (Hen.) Oratio, 730.
Maty (M.) Journal Britannique, 897.
Mauclerc (James) Christian's Magazine, 167.
Mauduit (Israel) Case of Dissenting Ministers, 278.
Mauger (Claud.) French Grammar, 919.
Maule (Bp. Henry) Sermon on Irish Massacre, 376.
Maundeuyle (Sir J.) Voyages of, 681.
Maundrell (Hen.) Sermon before Levant Company, 361.
— Journey from Aleppo to Jerusalem, 681.
Maupertuis (M. de) History of Comets, 651.
Mauri. See Rabani Mauri.
Maurice (Hen.) Defence of Diocesan Episcopacy, 97.
— on Alterations in the Liturgy, 110.
— Account of Mason, 884.
Maurice (Hen.) Doubts concerning the Roman Infallibility, 231.
— Sermon on 30th Jan. 364.
— Causes of Contempt of Christian Ministers, 388.
Maurice (Tho.) History of Hindostan, 865.
Maurolici, vel Maurolycii (Fr.) Theoremata de Lumine et Umbra, 656.
— Cosmographia, 674.
Mauropii (Jo.) Versus Iambici, 132.
Mawson (Bp. Matt.) Sermon on 30th Jan. 364.
— Fast Day Sermon, 368.
— Spital Sermon, 392.
— Serm. for Propagating Gospel, 405.
Maximi Opera, 132.
— Varia Capitula, ibid.
Maximi Tyrii Dissertationes, 518.
May (Dr.) Notice of his Reformation Tracts, 447.
May (Wm.) Sermons to Young People, 320.
Mayano (Gr.) Life of Cervantes, 888.
Mayer (John) Commentary on the Bible, 40.
— Epistle of St. James resolved, 74.
— Short Catechism, 176.
— Antidote against Popery, 214.
Mayer (Tobiæ) Tabulæ Motuum Solis et Lunæ, 652.
Mayerne (L. T. de) History of Spain, 858.
Mayhew (Jon.) Snare Broken, 382.
Maynerii (Gul.) Comment. in Pandectas, 474.
Maynwaring (Ed.) On Health, 597.
Mayo (Dan.) Funeral Sermon on Calamy, 344.
Mayo (—) Plain Scripture Argument against Dr. Clarke, 249.
Mayo (Rich.) Disquisitions on the Messiah, 193.
Mayow (Joannis) Tractatus Medico-Physici, 569.
Mazzella (Scip.) Parthenopœia, 861.
Mead (Ric.) Medica Sacra, 88, 611.
— Monita et Precepta Medica, 611.
— de Imperio Solis ac Lunæ, 596.
— on the Influence of the Sun and Moon, ibid.
— Medical Works, 594.
— on Pestilential Contagion, 604.
— on Small-Pox, 606.
— on Poisons, 619.
— Memoirs of, 878.
Mead (Rob.) Combat of Love and Friendship, 966.
Meade (Tho.) Reply to Daubeny, 509.
Meadley (G. W.) Mem. of Paley, 884.
Meadowcourt (Rich.) Fast Day Sermon, 369.
— 5th Nov. Sermons, 374.

Meadowcourt (Rich.) Duty of Preachers, 388.
— Ground and Rule of interpreting Events, ibid.
— Nature of Truth, 415.
— Dissertation on Milton's Paradise Regained, 952.
Meath (Bp. of) Sermon on Antichrist, 415.
Mede (Joseph) Works, 137.
— Clavis Apocalyptica, 76.
— Key of the Revelation, translated by R. More, ibid.
— Opuscula ad Apocalypsin, ibid.
— Discourses on Scripture, 81.
— the name Altar, anciently given to the Holy Table, 99.
— Apostasy of Latter Times, 429.
Mediavilla (Ric. de) super IV Lib. Sententiarum Quæstiones, 129.
Medicæ Artis Principes, 596.
Medical and Philosophical Commentaries, 564.
— Transactions, 609.
— Facts, ibid.
— Observations, ibid.
— Annals, ibid.
— Essays, ibid.
— Miscellany, ibid.
— and Chirurgical Review, ibid.
— and Philosoph. Commentaries, ib.
Medico (Josephi del) Fons Viridariorum, 438.
Medina (Barth. à) Expositio in Aquinatis Summam, 130.
Mediolano (Jo. de) Schola Salernitana, 597.
Meditations on the Attributes of God, &c. 146, 433.
Medows (Sir Philip) Dominion of the Seas, 470.
Medrano (S. F. de) Description del Mundo, 674.
Medulla Linguæ Græcæ, 909.
Meggott (Rich.) Sermon before Charles II. 351.
— Sermons before William III. and Queen Mary, 352.
Megilloth (the Five) with Notes, 38.
Meisner (J. H.) Vet. Test. Clavis, 34.
Mela (Pomp.) de Situ Orbis, 672.
Melanchthonis (Phil.) Opera omnia, 138.
— Loci Communes, 142.
— Libellus Visitatorius, 143.
Melanchthon's Letter to Dr. Troy, 830.
Melandri (O.) Joca, 980.
Melanges de Littérature, 993.
Melech (Sol. Ben) Comment. ad Scripturam, 38.
Melmoth (Wm.) Great Importance of a Religious Life, 429.
Melmoth (Wm.) Letters of Sir Tho. Fitzosborne, 986.
Melvil (Sir Ja.) Memoirs, 834.
Melville (Philip) Memoirs of, 878.
Memmius, Speech of, to the People of Rome, 760.
Mémoires pour l'Histoire des Sciences, 897.
Memoirs of the Manchester Society, 563.
— of the Analytical Society, 630.
— of Grub-street Society, 899.
— for Natural History of Animals, 589.
Menahem (Rabbi) Expositio Pentateuchi, 37.
Menandri et Philemonis Reliquiæ, 960.
Menestrier (C. F.) Oraison Fun. de Vicomte de Turenne, 346.
Menochii (S.) Explicatio Scripturæ, 40.
Mendoça (Fr.) Comment. in Libros Regum, 47.
Mendoza Rios (Jos. de) Tables for Navigation, &c. 652.
— Letter to Capt. Hurd, 654.
Menelai Sphæricorum Libri III. 626.
Mennenii (Fr.) Militarium Ordinum Origines, 452.
Mennis (Sir John) Musarum Deliciæ, 952.
Mercati (Lud.) Opera Medica, 594.
Mercatoris (Gerh.) Tabulæ Geographicæ, 675.
Merceri (Jo.) Tabulæ Gram. Chald. 33.
— Comment. in Genesin, 44.
— Comment. in Job, 49.
— Comment. in Quinque Minorum Prophetarum, 58.
Mercurialis (Hier.) de Arte Gymnastica, 691.
Merilli (Edmundi) Dissertatio in Libros tres ex Cujacio, 476.
Merlini (Jac.) Conciliorum Generalium Canones, 93.
Merrett (Christ.) Pinax Rerum Naturalium Britannicarum, 583, 720.
Merrick (Jas.) Dissert. on Prov. IX. 52.
— Psalms, translated, 116.
Mersenni (Fr.) Quæstiones in Genesin, 44.
Mersenni (Mar.) Geometriæ Mixtæque Mathematicæ Synopsis, 636.
— Tractatus Mechanicus, 642.
— Harmonicorum Libri XII. 659.
— Cogitata Physico Mathematica, 663.
Merulæ (Pauli) Cosmographia, 674.
Mesnager (M.) Negociations of, 794.
Messalini (Wal.) de Episcopis, 100.
Messiah, an Oratorio, 967.
Metastasio (Pietro) Opere, 967.

Method of instructing Pupils, 540.
— of Tanning, without Bark, 557.
Methodism, Essay on, 826.
— Address of a Lady on, ibid.
Methodists, Observations on, 826.
— Persecution of, at Exeter, ibid.
— Magazine, 900.
Meurier (Gabr.) Tresor de Sentences Dorées, 538.
Meursii (Jo.) Varia Divina, 118.
— Denarius Pythagoricus, 691.
— Cecropia, ibid.
— Archontes Athenienses, ibid.
— Regnum Atticum, ibid.
— Pisistratus, ibid.
— Æschylus, Sophocles, et Euripides, ibid.
— Orchestra, ibid.
— Historia Danica, 845.
— Gulielmus Auriacus, 850.
— Glossarium, 911.
Meyer (Christ.) Vera Immanuelis Generatio, 55.
Meyerii (Jac.) Comment. Rer. Flandr. 850.
Mezeray (F. E. de) Hist. de France, 853.
— Abrégé de l'Hist. de, ibid.
Micali (J.) l'Italie avant les Romains, 860.
Michaelis (Joannis) Decachordon Psalterium, 100.
Michaelis (J. D.) Introd. Lect. to New Testament, 27.
— Introduction to New Test. ibid.
— Remarks on, ibid.
— Supplement to Remarks on, ibid.
— Epistolæ de LXX Hebdomadibus, 57.
Michaelis (J. G.) Observationes Sacræ, 81.
— Exercitationes Theol. Philol. 436.
Michelet (Jaques) Discours de Géographie, 674.
Michell (John) Means of discovering Distance of Fixed Stars, 650.
Mickle (W. J.) Lusiad, 957.
Micrometer, Succinct Description of, 658.
Middleton (Christ.) Vindication of his Conduct, 677.
Middleton (Conyers) Works, 137.
— Life of Cicero, 713, 872, 873.
— Remarks on Dr. Bentley's Proposals, 22.
— Further Remarks, ibid.
— Reflections on four Evangelists, 28.
— Short Remarks on a Story about St. John and Cerinthus, ibid.
— Essay on Interpreting the Creation and Fall of Man, 45.
— on the Dispute at Antioch between Peter and Paul, 68.
Middleton (Conyers) On the Gift of Tongues, 68.
— Examination of the Bp. of London's Discourses, 199, 323.
— Introductory Discourse to Work on Miraculous Powers, ibid.
— Free Enquiry into Miraculous Powers, ibid.
— Remarks on Pamphlets against his Enquiry, ibid.
— Preface to an intended Answer to all objections to his 'Free Enquiry,' 200.
— Letter to Waterland, and Defences of it, 202.
— Remarks on Observations on his Letter, 203.
— De Medicorum apud veteres Romanos Conditione Defensio, 591.
— Defensio examinata, ibid.
— Letter from Rome, and Letter to him in Reply, 214.
— Germana Antiquitatis Monumenta, 693.
— on the Roman Senate, ibid.
— Bibl. Cant. Ordinandæ Methodus, 725, 900.
— Oratio, 726.
— Full Account of Proceedings in Cambridge, 734.
— Remarks on Dr. Bentley's Case, ibid.
— True Account of Trinity College, &c. ibid.
— Two Letters to a Member of Parliament, 787.
— Origin of Printing, 894.
— De Latin. Literar. Pronunciatione, 912.
Middleton (Bp. T. F.) Doctrine of the Greek Article, 28.
— Charge to Clergy in India, 295.
Middleton (John) 29th of May Sermon, 373.
Milbourne (Luke) Psalms, translated, 116.
— Defence of Orders of Church of England, 224.
— Sermon on 30th Jan. 364.
Mill (James) Political Economy, 552.
— History of India, 865.
Millar (John) View of English Government, 479.
Millar (Rob.) Propagation of Christianity, 444.
Millard (John) New Art of Memory, 665.
Miller (Rev. Mr.) Harlequin-Horace, 952.
Miller (Edm.) Account of University of Cambridge, 724.
Miller (Geo.) Philosophy of Modern History, 717.

Miller (Joe) Jests, 981.
Miller (John) Divine Authority of Scripture, 310.
Miller (Philip) Gardener's Dictionary, 587, 670.
— the same, edited by Martyn, ibid.
Milles (Tho.) Natural Immortality of the Soul asserted, 526.
Mills (Cha.) History of Muhammedism, 864.
— History of Crusades, ibid.
— History of Chivalry, 889.
Mills (Hen.) Answer to Pilloniere, 221.
Milne (Col.) Indigenous Botany, 721.
Milne (Josh.) Treatise on Annuities, 641.
Milner (Isaac) Plan of Lectures on Natural Philosophy, 569.
— Animadversions on Haweis's Church History, 443.
— Further Animadversions, 444.
— Strictures on Bp. Marsh's Publications, 464.
— Precession of the Equinoxes, 650.
— Remarks on Dr. Browne's Pamphlet, 725.
— Account of Joseph Milner, 884.
Milner (John) Ordination Charges, 331.
— Funeral Serm. on Dr. Watts, 344.
Milner (Jo.) Greek Grammar, 908.
— Latin Grammar, 914.
Milner (Joseph) On Ecclesiastical Establishments, 100.
— History of Church of Christ, 444.
— Sermons, 320, 415.
— Predigten, 320.
— Tracts and Essays, 429.
— Essays on Religious Subjects, ibid.
— Life of Howard, 878.
Milner (Joseph) Elucidation of Veto, 830.
Milneri (Jo.) de Nethinim Dissertatiuncula, 48.
— Conjectanea in Isa. IX. 56.
— Animadversions on M. Le Clerc's New Testament, 62.
Milner (Wm.) Sermon at Bp. Dawes's Consecration, 328.
Miltoni (Joannis) Doctrina Christiana, 143.
— Epistolæ, 985.
Milton (John) Prose Works, 975.
— Poetical Works, 952.
— Treatise on Christian Doctrine, 143.
— Tetrachordon, 183.
— Doctrine of Divorce, 543.
— Areopagitica, 550.
— History of Britain, 749.
— Εικονοκλαστης, 756.
— Character of the Long Parlt. 757.
— Letters of State, 794.
Milton (John) Paradise Lost, by Bp. Newton, 952.
— Paradise Lost and Regained, various editions, ibid.
— Paradise Lost, &c. in Latin verse, 946, 952.
Ministers, Corrupt, the Cause of public Calamities, 774.
Minsheu (J.) Guide to Tongues, 904.
Minucii Felicis Octavius, 123.
Miracles, Works above Nature, &c. 204.
Mirehouse (John) Law of Tithes, 503.
Miscellæ Defensiones pro Salmasio, 471.
Miscellanea Curiosa, 564.
— Curiosa Mathematica, 663.
— Scientifica Curiosa, 664.
— Lipsiensia, 898.
Miscellaneous Thoughts on Affairs, 788.
— Thoughts, Moral and Political, 990.
Miscellany on Taste, 990.
— Philological, ibid.
— A New, ibid.
Miscellanies, Historical and Philosophical, ibid.
Mischiefs of Imposition, 281.
Mischna, curâ Surenhusii, 437.
Missale Romanum, 106.
— ad usum Ecclesiæ Sarisburiensis, 105, 106.
— secundum Ordinem Carthusianorum, 106.
Missionaries' Arts discovered, 219.
— Defence of, ibid.
Misson (Max.) Voyage d'Italie, 679.
— Voyage to Italy, ibid.
— Travels in England, 720.
Mitchell (A.) On Artificial Magnets, 575.
Mitchell (Cha.) Principles of Legislation, 470.
Mitchell (James) Trial of, 507.
Mitchell (Jasper) Method of Short Hand, 666.
Mitford (Wm.) History of Greece, 706.
Mizaldi (A.) Medicus Hortus, 588.
Moallakat, or 7 Arabian Poems, &c. 957.
Mocenici (Phil.) Institutiones, 516.
Mockett (Ric.) Politia Eccles. Anglicanæ, 500.
Moderation truly stated, 286.
Modern Quacks, detected, 622.
Moders (Mary) Life of, 878.
Modest Advertisement about Church Government, 280.
— Apology for Suspended Bishops, 806.
— Defence of the Army, 662.
— Vindication of the French King, 775.

Modest Enquiry concerning a Guardian Angel, 152.
Modest Plea for a Commonwealth, 552.
Modest Proof of Church Government, 100.
Modest Reply to the Author of Letter to Dr. Codex, 498.
Moebii (G.) Fundamenta Medicinæ, 601.
Mohawk Gospel of St. John, 17.
Mohun (Lord) Trial of, 507.
Molani (Jo.) Bibliotheca Materiarum, 293.
Mole (Thomas) Grounds of Christian Faith, rational, 197.
Molesworth (Robert Lord) Account of Denmark, and Reply to him, 678.
Moliere (J. B. P.) Works, Fr. Engl. 967.
Molina (J. J.) Hist. of Chili, 869.
Molinæi (Carol.) Commentarius ad Edictum Henrici II. &c. 511.
Molinæi (Lod.) de Justitia et Jure, 131.
Molinæi (Ludovici) Oratio Auspicalis, 745.
Molinæi (Petri) Anatome Arminianismi, 155.
Molitoris (Ulr.) de Lamiis, 692.
Moll (Herm.) Compleat Geographer, 674.
Molleri (H.) Enarratio Psalmorum, 51.
— in Jesaiam Commentarius, 55.
Moltheri (Jo.) de Cubi Duplicatione, 636.
— De forma Anni Diluviani, 688.
Molyneux (T.) Introd. to Short Hand, 666.
Molyneux (William) Dioptrica Nova, 657.
— Case of Ireland, &c. 843.
Momma (W.) De varia conditione Ecclesiæ, 436.
Monetæ (Alex.) Tractatus duo, 478.
Monge (M.) Application d'Analyse à la Géometrie, 637.
Monk (General) Life of, 878.
Monk (J. H.) Vindication of the University of Cambridge, 726.
— Letter to Butler, 958.
Monmouth's (Duke of) Vindication, 779.
Monoux (Lewis) Visitation Sermon, 334.
Monro (—) Methodus Linguæ Latinæ, 915.
Monro (Alexander) On the Nervous System, 615.
Monro (David) Essay on the Dropsy, 608.
Monro (Donald) On Mineral Waters, 584.
Monro (Jac) Oratio Harveiana, 610.
Mons, Account of Siege of, 663, 851.
Montacutii (Ric.) de Vita Christi, 147.
— Ecclesiasticæ Exercitationes, 441.
— De Originibus Ecclesiasticis, ibid.
— Anti-Diatribæ, ibid.
Montagnani (Barth.) Consilia Medica, 609.
Montagu (Richard) Address to God alone, 243.
Montagu (Mr.) Two Letters of, 763.
Montague (Wortley) Obs. on an Antique Bust, 695.
Montaigne (Mich.) Essays transl. by Florio, 993.
— translated by C. Cotton, ibid.
Montaltii (Lud.) Literæ Provinciales, 453.
Montani (Pauli) Tractatus de Jure Tutelarum, 476.
Montani (Ben. Ar.) Biblia Polyglotta, 11.
— Comment. in Librum Judicum, 47.
— Comment. in XII Prophetas Minores, 58.
— Elucidationes in Apostolorum Scripta, 60.
— Naturæ Historia, 582.
— Hymni et Sæcula, 436.
Monteregio (Joh. de) Epitome in Almagestum Ptolemæi, 645.
— de Triangulis, 638.
— Tabulæ Astronomicæ, 651.
Montesquieu (M. de) Œuvres, 521, 977.
— Esprit de Loix, 469.
— Spirit of Laws, 470.
— Grandeur des Romains, 713.
— Grandeur, &c. of Romans, ibid.
Montfaucon (Bern. de) Collectio Nova Patrum, 118.
— Diarium Italicum, 679.
— l'Antiquité expliquée, 690.
— Palæographia Græca, 894.
— Bibliotheca Manuscriptorum, 902.
— Bibliotheca Coisliniana, ibid.
Monthly Chronicle, 898.
Monthly Register of Europe, 718.
Monthly Review, 899.
Montrose (Marquis) Speech of, 758.
Montucla (J. F.) Hist. des Mathématiques, 623.
Monumenta Patrum Orthodoxographa, 118.
Moody (Samuel) Serm. on 30th Jan. 364.
— Concio Academica, 391.
Moonshine, 762.
Moor (Jac.) Elementa Ling. Græc. 909.
Moore (Edward) Fables, 952.
Moore (Francis) Travels in Africa, 683.

Moore (H.) Essay on Fundamentals, 146.
— Enquiry into the Nature of Christ's Agony, 147.
Moore (John) Defence of Deity of Jesus Christ, 255.
— Religious Melancholy, 352.
— Sermon before Lord Mayor, 359.
Moore (J. H.) Practical Navigator, 660.
Moore (Jonas) Arithmetic, 630.
Moore (Thomas) On the Divine Paternity, 261.
Morabin's History of Cicero's Banishment, 713, 873.
Morality of New Testament, 434.
Moravii (Tho.) Naupactiados Jacobi I. Metaphrasis Poetica, 946.
Morbus Anglicus Sanatus, 606.
More (Hannah) Strictures on Modern Female Education, 540.
— on the Manners of the Great, 545.
More (Henry) Explanation of the Grand Mystery of Godliness, 167.
— Brief Discourse on the Real Presence, 239.
— Exposition of the Epistles to the Seven Churches, 245.
— Mystery of Iniquity, 214.
— Philosophical Poems, 952.
— Philosophical Writings, 975.
More (Sir Thomas) English Works, 976.
— Life of King Edward V. 752.
— Life of Richard III. 752.
— Historia Richardi III. 753.
— Life of, 878.
Morell (Thomas) Scripture Doctrine of Trinity, 306.
— Considerations on the Epiphany, 388.
— Thesaurus Græcæ Poeseos, 911.
— Lexicon Prosodiacum, ibid.
Morelli (Pet.) Formulæ Remediorum, 622.
Morellii (C. T.) Enchiridion Oratorium, 930.
Moreri (L.) Dictionnaire Historique, 870.
Morgagni (J. B.) Seats of Diseases, 614.
Morgan (H. D.) Bampton Lectures, 310.
Morgan (R.) Answer to D'Assigny, 820.
Morgan (Thomas) Tracts on Private Judgment, &c. 2.
— Appeal in behalf of the Old Christianity of the Gospel, 168.
— Moral Philosopher, 200.
— Defence of the Moral Philosopher, 201.
— Vindication, in Reply to Chandler, ibid.
Morgan (Thomas) Physico-Theology, 201.
— Grounds, &c. of Christian Communion, 255.
Morgan (William) Review of Dr. Price's Writings, 555.
— Examination of Crawford's Theory of Heat, 579.
— Doctrine of Annuities and Life Assurances, 641.
— Facts on the Expence of the War, 790.
Morhof (D. G.) Polyhistor, 893.
Mori (Hen.) Enchiridion Metaphysicum, 522.
— Enchiridion Ethicum, 537.
Mori (S. F. N.) Prælectiones in Johannis Epistolas, 75.
Mori (Thomas) Utopia, 968.
— Opera, 972.
Morice (William) Common Right to the Lord's Supper asserted, 165.
Morini (Jo.) Exercit. Biblicæ, 28.
— Diatribe de Hebr. Text. ibid.
— Exercit. Ecclesiasticæ, ibid. 447.
Morini (Steph.) Exercit. de Linguâ Primævâ, 28.
Morley (Thomas) Introd. to Music, 659.
Mornæi (Philippi) de Veritate Religionis Christianæ, 184.
— De Eucharistia, 238.
— Mysterium Iniquitatis, 215.
Morning Ramble, a comedy, 966.
Morres (Robert) Bampton Lectures, 308.
Morris (Corbin) Letter to Member of Parliament, 788.
Morris (Joseph) Sermons, 320.
Morris (Is.) Narrative of the Wager Store-ship, 677.
Morris (Lewis) Plans of Harbours, 675, 717.
Morritt (J. B. S.) Vindication of Homer, 703.
Mortimer (C.) Effects of some Chem. Remedies, 611.
Mortimer (Roger, Earl of March) Life of, 878.
Morton (Rich.) Phthisiologia, 607.
Morton (John) Hist. of Northamptonshire, 741.
Morton (Thomas) Queries to Dr. Law, &c. 150.
Mortoni (Tho. Ep. Dunelm.) Apologiæ Catholicæ, 232.
— de Eucharistia, 239.
— de Merito, 243.
— Catholike Appeal for Protestants, 215.
— Charge of Rebellion against Papists, 829.
— et aliorum, de pace inter Evangelicos procuranda, 852.

Morveau (Guyton de) Elemens de Chemie, 577.
Moschopuli (A.) Opuscula Grammatica, 907.
Moseley (Richard) Letter to Bishop of Clogher, 257.
— Letter to Bishop of Oxford, 46.
Moshemii (J.) Observationes Sacræ, 81.
— Cogitationes in Nov. Foed. ibid.
— Comment. de Lumine Sancti Sepulchri, ibid.
— Vindiciæ antiquæ Christianorum Disciplinæ, 203.
— De Rebus Christianorum, 444.
— Institutiones Hist. Christ. 445.
— Commentaries on Affairs of Christians, by Vidal, 444.
— Eccles. Hist. by Maclaine, 445.
— Dissert. ad Hist. Eccl. 447.
— Mem. of Christian Church in China, 865.
— Epistolæ, 985.
Moss (Charles) Evidence of the Resurrection cleared, 189.
— Case of Abraham and Melchizedek, &c. considered, 197.
— Sermon on Earthquake, 371.
Moss (J. W.) Classical Bibliography, 897.
Moss (Rev. Dr.) Letter to, 102.
Moss (Robert) Christian's Overthrow prevented, 354.
— Sermon before Lord Mayor, 359.
— Sermon on 30th Jan. 365.
— Fast Day Sermon, 368.
— Spital Sermons, 392.
Mosse (Miles) Sermons on Usury, 320.
Mossom (Robert) Sion's Prospect, 143.
— England's Gratulation, 372.
Motion of the Earth, &c. Some New Thoughts on, 573.
Moufeti (Tho.) Insectorum Theatrum, 590.
Moulden (John) Sermon against Inoculation, 415.
Mountagu (Bp. Richard) Articles of Inquiry for the Diocese of Norwich, 292.
— Diatribe on Selden's History of Tithes, 502.
— Appello Cæsarem, 215.
Mountmorres (Lord) Transactions of Irish Parliament, 842.
Moxon (John) Mechanick Exercises, 643.
— Tutor to Astronomy, 647.
Moxon (Jos.) On a North-West Passage, 676.
Moyes (Henry) Course of Lectures on Natural History, 583.
Moylan (F.) Pastoral Letter, 843.
Moyle (Walter) Argument on Standing Armies, 774.
— Works, 975.
Moysey (C. A.) Doctrines of Unitarians examined, 310.
Muis (Sim. de) Assertio Verit. Hebr. 28.
— Comment. in Psalmos, 51.
Mulcaster (Richard) Positions for training up Children, 541.
Mulerii (C.) Ling. Ital. Institutio, 920.
Muleri (Nic.) Tabulæ Frisicæ, 651.
Mullenaux (S.) Journal of Campaign in Ireland, 773, 842.
Muller (John) Elements of Fortification, 662.
— Attack and Defence of Fortified Places, ibid.
— Practical Part of Fortification, ibid.
Mulleri (Philippi) Miracula Chemica, 578.
Munsteri (Seb.) Institutio Hebræa, 33.
— Dictionarium Hebr. 35.
— Kalendarium Hebraicum, 88, 688.
— Præcepta Mosaica, 438, 439.
— Rudimenta Mathematica, 628.
— Organum Uranicum, 648.
— Horologiographia, 655.
— Cosmographia, 674.
Muratorii (L. A.) Anecdota Græca, 118.
— Rerum Italic. Scriptores, 860.
— Antichità Italiane, ibid.
— Annali d'Italia, ibid.
Murdin (Wm.) Collection of State Papers, 793.
Murhard (F. W. A.) Litteratur Mathemat. 623.
Murphy (Arthur) Gray's Inn Journal, 992.
Murray (A.) Clear Display of Trinity, 263.
Murray (John) System of Chemistry, 578.
— System of Materia Medica, 618.
Murray (J. A.) Apparatus Medicaminum, 618.
Murray (Lindley) English Grammar, 917.
Musæ Anglicanæ, 946.
— Etonenses, ibid.
Musculi (Wolfgangi) Opera, 139.
— Comment. in Genesin, 44.
— Comment. in Psalmos, 50.
— Comment. in Esaiam, 55.
— Comment. in Matthæum, 65.
— Comment. in Joannem, 66.
— Comment. in Epistolas Pauli, 69.
Musculorum, De Ratione Motûs, 615.
Museum or Literary Register, 899.
Museum Criticum, 900.
Museum Helveticum, 898.

Museum Rusticum et Commerciale, 514, 668.
Musgrave (Gul.) de Arthritide, 605.
— Julii Vitalis Epitaphium, 696.
Musgrave (Sam.) Dissertations, 466, 687.
Musgrave (Sir Wm.) Memoirs of Irish Rebellions, 843.
Muxellani (D.) Commentaria in Jus Pontificium, 478.
Mydorgii (Claud.) Prodromi Catoptricorum, 657.
Mynors (W.) True Loyalty, a Sermon, 368.
Mynsich (Hadr.) Armamentarium Medico-Chymicum, 621.
Mynsingeri (Joachimi) Apotelesma, 473.
Mystery of Iniquity unfolded, 246.
— of Phanaticism, 284.
Mythographi Latini, 466.

N.

Nachmanidis Comment. in Pentateuchum, 37.
Nahmacheri (J.) Literatura Romana, 893.
Nalson (W.) Collection of Affairs of State, 793.
Namur, Account of Siege of, 791.
Napier (John, Lord) Discovery of the Revelation, 76.
— Description of the Table of Logarithms, 639.
Narborough (Sir John) Voyages, 676.
Nares (Edw.) Remarks on the Unitarian New Testament, 63.
— Discourses on the Three Creeds, 168.
— Bampton Lectures, 309.
Nares (Robert) Sermons on the Prophecies, 306.
Narrative of Differences at Exeter, 256.
— of the Proceedings of Convocation, 815.
Nash (M.) Stenography, 666.
Nash (T. R.) History of Worcestershire, 747.
Nasmith (Jac.) Catalogus Librorum MSS. Coll. Corporis Christi, 733, 901.
Nathan (Rabbi) Concordantia Hebraica, 85.
National Society for Educating Poor, Reports of, 460.
Nature of Christianity, 146.
Naucleri (Jo.) Chronica, 699.
Naudæus (Gabr.) History of Magic, 530.
Nautical Almanack, 654.
Nautical Almanack, Selections from the Additions to, 654.
Naval Architecture, Report of Committee for improving, 661.
Naval and Military Bible Society Accounts, &c. of, 465.
Naylor (M. J.) Discourses on Evidences of Christianity, 320.
— Insanity, &c. of Vulgar Superstitions, 415.
Naylour (Wm.) Funeral Sermon on Cavendish, 344.
Neal (Daniel) Ordination Sermon, 331.
— Letter to Dr. Hare, 333.
— Funeral Sermon on Clarke, 344.
— Funeral Sermon on Phillibrowne, ibid.
— Fast-Day Sermon, 370.
— Sermons for Reform. of Manners, 402, 403.
— History of Puritans, 817.
— Review of his History, 818.
— Replies thereto, ibid.
— History of New England, 867.
Neandri (M.) Elementa Sphæricæ Doctrinæ, 637.
Necessary Doctrine and Erudition, 174.
— Letter thereon, ibid.
Necessary Duty of Family Prayer, 114.
Necessity of Christian Subjection, 407.
Nectarii (Patriarchæ Hierosol.) Confutatio Imperii Papæ, 233.
Needham (G.) de Formato Foetu, 616.
Needham (Marchmont) Advices to the Men of Shaftsbury, 762.
— Christianissimus Christianandus, 763.
Needham (Peter) University Sermon, 384.
Needham (Rob.) Sermons, 320.
Negus (Tho.) Sermon for Charity Schools, 397.
Neild (James) Account of Small Debt Society, 560.
Nelson (Hen.) Sermon on Charity and Unity, 394.
Nelson (Rob.) On Festivals and Fasts, 109.
— Practice of True Devotion, 115.
— Transubstantiation contrary to Scripture, 241.
— Life of Bp. Bull, 884.
Neophytus ad Academ. Cantabr. 726.
Neoportii (Maur.) Carolo II. Votum, 762.
Neperi (Joannis) Rabdologia, 638.
— Logarithmorum Canonis Descriptio, 639.
— Arithmetica Logarithmica, ibid.

Nepotis (Cornelii) Vitæ, 872.
Neri (A.) De Arte Vitriaria, 670.
Nesselii (Nic.) Tractatus de Avaritiâ, 183.
Nethersoll (Fred.) Principis Henrici Laudatio funebris, 728.
Nettles (Steph.) Answer to Selden's History of Tithes, 502.
Nettleton (Tho.) Treatise on Virtue and Happiness, 545.
Neugebaveri (Salom.) Tractatus de Peregrinatione, 675.
Neuhusii (Ed.) Theatrum Ingenii Humani, 522.
Neumann (Gaspar) Chemical Work, 579.
Neve. See Le Neve.
Neve (Richard) Builder's Dictionary, 668.
Neve (Tim.) Bampton Lecture, 307.
— Visitation Sermon, 334.
— Comparative Blessings of Christianity, 388.
Neville (Rob.) Sermon before Lord Mayor, 359.
Nevylli (Alex.) de Furoribus Norfolciensium, 753.
New Estimate of Human Life, 547.
— Song.—The Spouse's Complaint, &c. 420.
— Defence of the Bp. of Bangor's Sermon, 271.
Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Sunday School Union Report, 741.
— Tract Society's Report, ibid.
Newcastle (Margt. Duchess of) Orations, 931.
— Poems, 952.
— Plays, 964.
— Letters, 986.
— Letters and Poems, ibid.
— Grounds of Natural Philosophy, 569.
— Observations on Experimental Philosophy, ibid.
— Philosophical Letters, ibid.
— Philosophical Opinions, ibid.
— Life of Wm. Duke of Newcastle, 878.
Newcastle (Wm. Duke of) Country Captaine, 966.
Newcomb (J.) Hervey's Contemplations in Blank Verse, 953.
Newcome (Hen.) Transubstantiation discussed, 242.
Newcome (John) 30th of Jan. Sermon, 365.
— University Sermon, 384.
Newcome (Mrs.) Evidences of the Christian Religion, 187.
Newcome (Peter) Explanation of Catechism, 172.
Newcome (Bp. Rich.) Assize Sermon, 357.
— 30th of Jan. Sermon, 365.
Newcome (Archbp. Wm.) Harmony of IV. Gospels, 20.
— Version &c. of Ezekiel, 56.
— Version &c. of the Minor Prophets, 58.
— Translation of the New Testament, 63.
— Observations on the Character of our Lord, 187.
Newcourt (Rich.) Repertorium Ecclesiasticum, 722, 739.
Newhouse (Sam.) Art of Sailing by Logarithms, 660.
Newington (Jo.) Oratio Harveiana, 610.
Newman (John) Funeral Sermon on Mount, 844.
Newman (S.) Corcordance to the Bible, 85.
Newte (Sam.) Sermon for Tiverton School, 394.
Newton (Benj.) Sermons, 320.
Newton (Benj.) University Sermon, 384.
— Sermon at Meeting of Choirs, 395.
Newton (Sir Isaac) Two Letters to Mr. Le Clerc, 28.
— Observations on Daniel, 57.
— Principia, 570, 1006.
— Mathematical Principles of Natural Philosophy, 570.
— Opera Omnia, 626.
— Arithmetica Universalis, 629.
— Treatise on Fluxions, 634.
— Method of Fluxions, with Colson's Comments, 634.
— Quadrature of Curves, 635.
— Tables for renewing, &c. Leases, 642.
— Lectiones Opticæ, 656.
— Optical Lectures, 657.
— Optice, ibid.
— Optics, ibid.
— Chronology of Ancient Kingdoms, 687.
Newton (John) Works, 137.
— Messiah, 221.
— Best Wisdom, 415.
— Great Advent, ibid.
— Motives to Humiliation and Praise, ibid.
— Omicron's Letters, 429.
— Cardiphonia, ibid.
— Life of Grimshaw, 884.
Newton (Rich.) Pluralities Indefensible, 103.
— Accession Sermon, 348.
— Ministerial Duty, 388.
— Theophrastus, 535.

Newton (Rich.) Statutes for Hertford College, 745.
Newton (Bp. Tho.) Dissertations on Prophecy, 54, 304.
— Works, 137.
— Sermons, Dissertations, &c. 320.
— 30th of Jan. Sermon, 365.
— Serm. on Rebellion of 1745, 369.
— Sermon for Charity Schools, 397.
— Sermon for Propagation of Gospel, 405.
— Two Sermons, 415.
— Account of Himself, 884.
Newton (Tho.) Illustrations of Sir Isaac Newton on Prime and Ultimate Ratios, 571.
Newton (Wm.) Life of Bp. Kennett, 884.
Nicandri Theriaca et Alexipharmaca, 618.
Nicephori Callisti Hist. Eccles. 440.
— Breviarium Historicum, 715.
Niceronis (J. F.) Thaumaturgus Opticus, 656.
Nicetæ Choniatæ Catena in Job, 48.
— Thesaurus Orthodoxæ Fidei, 139.
— Historia, 715.
Nicholas (Abr.) Thoographia, 666.
Nicholl (John) Ancient British Hospitality, 401.
Nicholls (Fra.) Oratio Harveiana, 610.
Nicholls (William) On the Common Prayer, 108.
— Supplement to that Work, 109.
— Conference with a Theist, 208.
— God's Blessing on Mineral Waters, 415.
Nichols (—) Comparative Excellence of Moral and Positive Duties, 538, 539.
Nichols (John) Sermon for Charterhouse, 393.
Nichols (John) Anecdotes of W. Bowyer, 878.
— Lit. Anecdotes of 18th Century, ib.
— Illustrations of Literature of 18th Century, ibid.
Nicholsii (G.) Historia Sacra, 445.
Nicholson (Geo.) Two Letters to Dr. Mant, 162.
— Vindication of Holy Scriptures, 208.
— Sermons, 321.
Nicholson (Bp. Wm.) Exposition of Church Catechism, 171.
— Sermon for Reformation of Manners, 402.
Nicholson (Wm.) British Encyclopædia, 514.
— Journal of Nat. Philosophy, 564.
— Introd. to Nat. Philosophy, 571.
— Dictionary of Chemistry, 576.
— First Principles of Chemistry, 577.
Nickolls (R. B.) Exemplar of Divine Worship, 77.
Nicolai (Magistri) Dispensatorium, 621.
Nicole (M.) Logic, 533.
Nicolls (Sam.) Funeral Sermon on Bishop Sherlock, 344.
— Fast Day Sermon, 369.
— Sermon for Charity Schools, 396.
Nicols (Gul.) Περι Αρχων, 143.
Nicolson (Bp. Wm.) Collection of Papers in Bangorian Controversy, 267.
English Historical Library, 718, 873.
— Letters to him thereon, 718.
Nicot (J.) Thresor de la Langue Françoise, 920.
Nieuhovii (Jo.) Legatio Batavica, 683.
Nieuhoff (John) Embassy to China, ibid.
Nieupoort (G. H.) Ritus Romani, 692.
Nihell (James) Observations on Crises by the Pulse, 601.
Nihusii (Bail.) de Cruce, 694.
Nili (S.) Opera, 127.
Nismes, Antiquités de, 852.
Nixon (John) Essay on a Sleeping Cupid, 695.
— Marmor Estonianum, 741.
Nizolii (Marii) Observationes in M. T. Ciceronem, 519.
— Thesaurus Ciceronianus, 520, 915.
— Lexicon Ciceronianum, ibid.
Nobility, List of, &c. attainted by Irish Parliament of James II. 772.
Noble (Daniel) Funeral Sermon on Burroughes, 344.
Noble (Mark) Memoirs of Cromwell, 878.
Nodier (Ch.) Bibliothèque Sacrée, 3.
Nolan (Fred.) Reply to Falconer's Case of Eusebius, 123.
— Objections to Bible Society, 463.
Noli me Tangere, 802.
Nollet (M.) Compend. of Bible, 22.
Nollet (J. A.) Leçons de Physique, 571.
— Précis de Physique, ibid.
Nonarum Inquisitiones, 492.
Nonii (Pet.) Opera Mathematica, 627.
Nonni Dionysiaca, 937.
Norden (F. N.) Travels in Egypt, &c. 683.
Norden (John) Delineation of Northamptonshire, 741.
Nordische Samlungen, 850.
Norfolk, Account of, 741.
— Tour, ibid.
Norford (Wm.) On Cancerous Tumours, 617.
Norie (J. W.) Nautical Tables, 661.
Noris (Henrici, Cardinalis) Opera, 973.

Noris (Henrici, Cardinalis) Dissertatio de Synodo Quintâ Oecumenica, 92.
— Tractatus de Augustini Doctrinâ de Gratiâ, 126.
— Historia Pelagiana, 454.
— Annus et Epochæ Syro-Macedonum, 688.
— Dissertationes de Paschali Cyclo, ibid.
— Fasti Consulares, 693.
— De Votis Decennalibus Imperatorum, 694.
— Cenotaphia Pisana, 696.
— de Nummo Herodis Antipæ, &c. 697.
Norman (Henry) Two Letters on Subscription, 277.
Norman (John) Ordination Charge, 331.
— God's Foreknowledge vindicated, 528.
— Appendix to Letter to Fancourt, ib.
Norris (H. H.) On the Bible Society, 465.
Norris (John) Practical Discourses, 321.
— Six Treatises, 429.
Norris (John) Miscellanies, 990.
North (Geo.) Remarks on Clarke's Conjectures, 697.
North (Roger) Life of Lord Keeper North, 878.
— Origin of Civil Government, 551.
— Examen of Compl. Hist. of England, 750.
Northamptonshire, Account of, 741.
— Poll for, ibid.
— Act for Road in, from Market Harborough, 741.
Norwood (Rich.) Fortification, 662.
Nostradamus (Mich.) Prophecies, 656.
Notion of the Judgment of Hercules, 547.
Nott (G. F.) On Religious Enthusiasm, 308.
Nourse (John) Commencement Sermon, 384.
Nourse (Peter) Practical Discourses, 321.
Nouveau Testament, avec des Explications, 62.
— avec les Pseaumes en Rime, 117.
Novarini (A.) Schediasmata Sacro-Profana, 924.
Novatiani Opera, 123.
— de Trinitate Liber, ibid.
— Regula Fidei, ibid.
November 5th: or Popish and Schismatical Rebels, weighed, 802.
— or Protestant Principles revived, 831.
Nowell (Tho.) Answer to Pietas Oxoniensis, 744.
Nowelli (Alex.) Catechismus, 174.
Nubes Testium, 235.
— Vindication of, ibid.
Nuovo Fior di Virtù, 543.
Nye (Hen.) Art of Gunnery, 662.
Nye (Stephen) Explication of the Trinity, &c. 249.
— Doctrine of the Trinity, 261.

O.

Oakes (Abr.) On the Sun standing still, 47.
— Doctrine of Hell Torments, discussed, 151.
— Short Essay on the Creation, &c. 153.
— Morality of Religion, 159.
— Vindication of Bp. Hoadly's 'Plain Account,' 165.
Oates (Titus) Design of Christ's Coming, 415.
— Trials of, 507.
— Discovery of Mystery of Iniquity, 454.
— Jesuits' Mystery of Iniquity, 764.
Oates (Titus) Vindication of Himself, 764.
Oaths, Book of, 509.
Objections to Book of Daniel, considered, 198.
— against a Review of the Liturgy, 496.
Obsequentis (Julii) De Prodigiis quæ supersunt, 591.
Observations on Dr. Macknight's Harmony, 20.
— on the Office of a Constable, 505.
— on the Copyright Bill, 510.
— on Theatrical Representations, 547.
— on Encouragement of Coining, 554.
— on Nursing Children, 603.
— on Epidemic Fever, 604.
— on Venereal Complaints, 607.
— the Conduct of Great Britain, and Reply thereto, 785.
— the Treaty between Great Britain, France, &c. 786.
Occasional Conformity unjustifiable, 286.
— Preacher, 407.
— Thoughts on Moral, &c. Subjects, 433.
— Paper, 434.
— Papers, Collection of, 988.
— Writer, 788.
— Thoughts on Classic Authors, 924.
Ockley (Simon) Authority of two Arabic Manuscripts, 253.
— Oratio Inauguralis, de Ling. Arab. 726, 905.
— History of Saracens, 864.

Ockley (Sim.) Conquest of Syria, 864.
— Introd. ad Ling. Orientales, 905.
— Advent. of Hai Ebn Yokdan, 968.
Oclandi (Christ.) Anglorum Prælia, 754.
O'Conor (C.) Columbanus ad Hibernos, 831.
— on Nomination of Bishops to Irish Sees, ibid.
Œcolampadii (Jo.) Exegemata in Job, 49.
— in Prophetas Commentarii, 54.
— Adnotationes in Hoseam, 58.
— Comment. in Acta Apostolorum, &c. 60.
Œconomy of the Sexes, 503.
Œcumenii Enarrationes in Acta Apostolorum et Epistolas, 67.
— Commentarii in Pauli Epistolas, 68.
— Expositio VII. Cath. Epist. 74.
Offices in Book of Common Prayer revised, 110.
Officium B. Mariæ Virginis, 106.
Officium Concionatoris, 291.
Officium Eucharisticum, 166.
Offley (W.) Directions for choice of Divinity Books, 4.
Ogden (Sam.) Sermons, 321.
— 29th May Sermon, 373.
Ogilby (John) Description of Asia, 681.
— Atlas Chinensis, 683.
— Atlas Japanensis, ibid.
— Description of Africa, ibid.
— Entertainement of Charles II. 761.
— Homer, translated, 934.
— Virgil, translated, 939.
Ogilby (Wm.) Remission of the Curse at the Flood, 46.
Oiselii (Jac.) Thesaurus Numismatum, 697.
Okes (Ric.) Epigrammata, 731.
Olai Magni Hist. Gent. Septentr. 844.
— Hist. Gent. Settent. ibid.
Old Chaplain's Farewell Letter, 433.
Old Man's Guide to Health, 597.
Old Stories in 88 revived, 809.
Oldendorpii (Jo.) Var. Lect. ad Juris Civilis Interpretationem, 476.
Oldham (Geo.) Sermon for Bishop Stortford School, 393.
Oldham (John) Poems, 953.
Oldmixon (John) Secret History of Europe, 718.
— Critical History of England, 750.
— History of England during Henry VIII., &c. ibid.
— History of England during William III., &c. ibid.
— Mem. of North Britain, 835.
Oldys (Wm.) British Librarian, 896.
Olearius (Adam) Voyages and Travels, 683.
O'Leary (Arthur) Tracts, 843.
Oleviani (Gasp.) de Substantia Foederis, 168.
Oliver (Archdn.) Charge to the Clergy of York, 298.
Oliver (Edward) Sermon before Lord Mayor, 359.
Oliver (Wm.) Duty of Family Religion, 360.
Oliviere (P.) Dissertationes Academicæ, 931.
Ollyffe (John) Exposition of Catechism, 172.
Olympiodori Comment. in Ecclesiasten, 53.
O'Meara (B. E.) Transactions at St. Helena, 856.
Omniboni Comment. in Lucanum, 943.
Omphalii (Jac.) de Officio Principis, 549.
Onosandro, dell' Ottimo Capitano Generale, 661.
Onslow (Arth.) Speech to Geo. II. 787.
Oppiani de Venatione, &c. 937.
Opportunity: or Reasons for Alliance with St. Domingo, 790.
Optati (S.) Opera, 125.
— de Schismate Donatistarum Lib. VII. ibid.
Optic Glass of Humours, 547.
Opuscula Mythologica, 466.
Orange (Prince of). See William III.
Oratores Veteres, 928.
— Græci, à Reiske, 928.
Orbellis (Nic. de) super Sententias Compendium, 129.
Orders for better Administration of Justice, 553.
Oribasii Opera, 592.
Origenis Hexapla, a Montfaucon, 12, 122.
— Comment. in Scripturas, 39.
— Philocalia, ibid. 122.
— Opera, 122.
— Commentaria in Scripturas, ibid.
— de Oratione, ibid.
— contra Celsum, ibid.
— Dialogus contra Marcionitas, ibid.
Origin of Atheism, 204.
Orionis Etymologicon, 910.
Orissa, Pentateuch, &c. 17.
Orme (Rich.) Hist. of Transactions in Indostan, 663, 792.
Orme (Wm.) Bibliotheca Biblica, 3.
Ormond (Duke of) Proceedings against Earl of Anglesey, 507.
— Letter to Earl of Anglesey, 766.
Orphei Argonautica, &c. 935.
Orr (John) Theory of Religion, 194.
— Sermons, 321.
Orrery (John Boyle, Earl of) Remarks on Scripture, 976.

Orrery (John Boyle, Earl of) Letters from Italy, 980.
Orrery (Roger Boyle, Earl of) State Letters, 794.
— Mustapha, 965.
— Henry V. ibid.
Ortelii (Abr.) Thesaurus Geographicus, 674.
— Theatrum Orbis Terrarum, 675.
Orthotonia: de Tonis Ling. Græc. 908.
Orton (Job) Exposition of Old Testament, 43.
— Funeral Sermon on Dr. Doddridge, 344.
— Life of Doddridge, 844.
Orosii (Pauli) Historia, 698.
— in Anglo-Saxon by King Ælfred, 698.
Osborn (Francis) Works, 975.
Osiandri (Andr.) Harm. Evang. 19.
— (Luc. et Andr.) Biblia Glossata, 18.
Osiandri (Lucæ) Refutatio Scripti Satanici, 194.
Osorii (H.) de Rebus Emanuelis Reg. Lusitaniæ, 859.
Ostervald (John) On Reading the Scriptures, 28.
Ostervald (J. F.) Principles of Christian Religion, 176.
— Nature of Uncleanness, 545.
— Traité de la Corruption parmi les Chrêtiens, 436.
— Causes of the Corruption among Christians, 436.
Oswald (James) Assembly Sermon, 337.
Otter (Wm.) Reply to Bp. Marsh on Bible Society, 464.
— Vindication of Churchmen, &c. ib.
— Life of E. D. Clarke, 884.
Othonis et Ottoboni Constitutiones, 498.
Ottonis (Ev.) Vita Servii Sulpicii, 888.
Ottonis (J. C.) Gramm. Hebr. 33.
Oudendorpii (Fr.) de Usu Inscriptionum, 694.
Oudini (Cas.) Commentarius de Scriptoribus Ecclesiæ Antiquæ, 117, 896.
— Supplementum de Scriptoribus, ib.
Oughtred (W.) Key of Mathematics, 628.
— Clavis Mathematica, ibid.
— Circles of Proportion, &c. 640.
Oughton (Tho.) Ordo Judiciorum, 500.
Outrami (Guil.) de Sacrificiis, 88.
Overal (—) Form of Prayer for a Fast Day, 111.
— A Christian Liturgy, 112.
Overall (Bp.) Convocation Book, 100.
Overton (John) True Churchman ascertained, 811.
— Four Letters to Christ. Observer, 900.
Ovidii Opera, 942.
— Metamorphoses, ibid.
— Electa ex Metamorph. ibid.
— Poemata Amatoria, ibid.
— Epistles translated, ibid.
Oviedo (F. de) Cursus Philosophicus, 516.
Ovington (John) Essay on Tea, 598.
Owen (Charles) Plain Dealing, 287.
Owen (Henry) Observations on the IV Gospels, 28.
— On the Septuagint Version, 29.
— Directions for Divinity Students, 3.
— Intent, &c. of Scripture Miracles, 208, 304.
Owen (Dr. John) Exposition of Psalm CXXX. 52.
— Exposition of the Epistle to the Hebrews, 74.
— Work of the Holy Spirit in Prayer, 114.
— Dissertation on Divine Justice, 146.
— On the Person of Christ, ibid.
— Discourse on the Holy Spirit, 148.
— On the Holy Spirit, abridged, by Geo. Burder, ibid.
— Doctrine of the Trinity, 149.
— on Justification by Faith, 158.
— Exercitation on the Sabbath, 159.
— Nature of Apostasie, 168.
— Reason of Faith, 187.
— Vindication of Non-conformists, 281.
— on Evangelical Churches, ibid.
— Sermons and Tracts, 321.
— Mortification of Sin in Believers, 422.
— on Spiritual Mindedness, ibid.
— on In-dwelling Sin, ibid.
— Church of Rome, no safe Guide, 215.
Owen (Rev. John) Hist. of Bible Society, 460.
— Funeral Sermon on Prowse, 344.
— Proclamation Sermon, 348.
— Address to Chairman of East India Company, 458, 463.
— Extracts of Letters, 461.
— Speech at Hackney and Newington Bible Society, 462.
Owen (J.) Jacobite and Nonjuring Principles examined, 799.
Owen (Richard) Lawfulness of Infant Baptism, 160.
Owen (Robert) New View of Society, 560.
— Address to people of New Lanark, 833.
Oxford University, Tracts relating to, 742.
— Assertio Antiquitatis Oxoniensis, ibid.
— Oxonium Poema, ibid, 946.

Oxford, Pocket Companion for, 742.
— Catalogue of Graduates, ibid.
— Reasons on League and Covenant, &c. 758.
— Judgment of, on League and Covenant, 743.
— Judicium de Solenni Liga, &c. ibid.
— Defence of Rights, &c. of, ibid.
— Speech of Member of Constitution Club at, ibid.
— Poll for, ibid.
— Statuta, ibid.
— Funebre Officium in Memoriam Elizabethæ Reginæ, 745.
— Pietas erga Jacobum I. ibid.
— Funebria Sacra, Annæ Reginæ Jacobi I. ibid.
— Epithalamia in Carolum I. ibid.
— Horti Carolini, ibid.
— Carmen Pindaricum, ibid.
— Pietas in obitum Caroli II. ibid.
— Carmina Quadragesimalia, 746.
Oxford Almanack for 1692, 653.
— Methodists, 825.
Oxford Young Gentleman's Reply to Christianity not founded on Argument, 197.
— Scholar's Answer to Bp. Burnet, 291.
Oxford and Cambridge Poems, 956.
Ozanam (James) Course of Mathematics, 628.
— Recreations, Mathematical and Physical, 663.
Ozell (John) Common Prayer, not Common Sense, 108.
Ozende (J. B.) Ortographie Françoise, 919.

P.

Pachymeri (Geo.) Historia Andronici, 715.
Pack (Rich.) Poetical Remains, 953.
Packe (Christ.) Dissertation on the Surface of the Globe, 584, 737.
Pacquet-Boat Advice, 763.
Pædo-Baptism, defence of 161.
Pædobaptismus vindicatus, 160.
Paets (C.) Apology for St. Paul, 261.
Paez (Balth.) Comment. in Epist. Jacobi, 74.
Page (John) Receipts for preparing Ward's Medicines, 622.
Paget (John) Defence of Church Government, 100.
Pagi Critica in Baronii Annales, 441.
Pagitt (Ephr.) Christianographie, 447.
— Hæresiographie, 454.
Pagnini (S.) Thesaurus Ling. Sanctæ, 35.
Paine (Thomas) Age of Reason, 208.
Paine (Thos.) Trial of, 508.
— Rights of Man, 551.
— Agrarian Justice, ibid.
— Letter to the Addressers, 790.
— Common Sense, 868.
Pajon (J.) Examen du livre 'Prejugez, Legitimes contre les Calvinistes,' 215.
Palacio (Pauli de) Comment. in Ecclesiasten, 53.
— Enarrationes in Evang. Matthæi, 65.
Palæphatus de Incredibilibus, 590, 591.
Palairet (Eliæ) Observationes Sacræ, 81.
— Specimen Thesauri Linguæ Græcæ, 911.
Palairet (John) Treatise on Arts and Sciences, 513.
— French Grammar, 919.
Palearii (A.) Opuscula, 973.
Paley (Wm.) Natural Theology, 5.
— Evidences, 188.
— Horæ Paulinæ, ibid.
— Three Sermons at Carlisle, 321.
— Sermons on several subjects, ibid.
— Sermons and Tracts, ibid.
— Sermons, published by his Son, ib.
— Assize Sermon, 357.
— Moral and Polit. Philosophy, 539.
— Defence of Considerations on Subscription, 277.
— Dangers incident to Clerical Character, 292.
Palke (Wm.) Divinity of Christ proved, 255.
Palladii (Pet.) Isagoge ad Libb. Prophet. 29.
— Vita Chrysostomi, 127.
Palladio (André) Traité d'Architecture, 667.
— Architecture, translated, 668.
Pallavicino (S.) Istoria del Concilio di Trento, 92.
Palma (P. V. C.) Paradigmata de Quatuor Linguis Orientalibus, 904.
Palmer (Herb.) Memorials of Godliness, 429.
Palmer (John) Letter to Dr. Balguy, 288.
Palmer (Roger, Earl of Castlemaine) Apology for the Papists, 210, 842.
Palmer (Sam.) Funeral Sermon on Ashworth, 344.
Paman (Roger) Harmony of Ancient and Modern Geometry, 637.
Pamelii (Jac.) Liturgia Latinorum, 105.
Panchronometer, 653.
Pancirollus (Guido) History of Memorable Things lost, 665.
— Notitia Dignitatum Imperii, 693.
Pandectæ Juris Civilis, 474.
Pannonii (Steph.) de Circulo Operum et Judiciorum Dei, 436.

Pantaleonis (C.) Tabulæ Chronologicæ, 683.
Panvinii (Onuphr.) Fasti, 692.
— Reipub. Roman. Comment. ibid.
— Roman. Princip. Libri IV. 860.
Panzer (G. W.) Annales Typographici, 894.
Papa Patens, or the Pope in his Colours, 804.
Papacy of Paul IV. 450.
Papers on Quakers' Tithe Bill, 502.
Papin (M.) Comparison of Plato and Aristotle, 518.
Papists Represented and Mirepresented, 226.
— Reflections on the Answer to, 227.
— Protesting against Protestant Popery, ibid.
— Late Apology for Papists, answered, 762.
— Grand Designs of in the Reign of Charles I. 763.
— Designs of, detected, ibid.
— Brethren in Iniquity: or Confederacy of Papists with Sectaries, 772.
Pappi Alexandrini Mathematicæ Collectiones, 626.
Pappi (Jo.) Scholæ in Prophetas, 54.
Parables in verse, 956.
Paracelsi (Aur. Theophr.) Opera, 571, 594.
— on Transmutation of Metals, 581.
— Chirurgia, 616.
— Labyrinthus Medicorum, 622.
— Medicinæ Compendium, ibid.
— Restituta Medicina, ibid.
— Libri 14 Paragraphorum, ibid.
— de Secretis Naturæ Mysteriis, ibid.
Paradin (Claude) Devises, 981.
Parallactic Angle, a Treatise on, 652.
Parallel of Pagan Doctrines with those of the Jesuits, 454.
— or Account of Growth of Knavery, 763.
— between a Presbyterian Assembly and an English Provincial Synod, 815.
Parallèle d'Architecture, 668.
Paraphrase on St. Paul's Epistles, 69.
Pardies (J. G.) Elementa Geometriæ, 637.
Parei (Dan.) Historia Universalis, 699.
Parei (Dav.) Comment. in Genesin, 44.
— Hoseas illustratus, 58.
— Comment. in Matthæum, 61.
— Comment. in Epist. ad Romanos, 71.
— Comment. in 1 Epist. ad Corinthios, 72.
— Comment. in Epist. ad Galatas, ib.
— Comment. in Apocalypsin, 75.
— Commentary on the Revelation, ib.
— Corpus Doctrinæ, 143.
Parei (J. P.) Calligraphia Romana, 915.
— Lexicon Plautinum, 960.
Parei (Philippi) De Imaginibus Sacris, 511.
Parey (Ambr.) Works, 616.
Paris.—Vindiciæ Scholæ Parisiensis, 856.
— Proceedings of Parliament of, 857.
Paris (John) Miscellanea, 429.
Paris (J. A.) Physiology of the Egg, 589.
Park (Sir J. A.) Exhortation to the Sacrament, 167.
Park (H.) on Carious Joints, 617.
Park (Mungo) Journal of Travels in Africa, 684.
— Mission to the Interior of Africa, ibid.
Parker (Cha.) Letter to Chubb, 197.
Parker (Geo.) Ephemeris, 653.
Parker (John) Treatise of the Covenants, 168.
Parker (Archbp. Matthew) Defence of Priestes' Marriages, 237.
— De Antiquitate Britan. Ecclesiæ, 722, 797.
Parker (Rob.) Assize Sermon, 357.
Parker (Bp. Sam.) Government of the Church, 100.
— Religion and Loyalty, 100.
— Demonstration of Christian Religion, 188.
— Reproof of Rehearsal transprosed, 246, 762.
— on Abrogation of Test, 505.
— Reply thereto, 805.
— Censure of the Rhetorical Philosophy, 515.
— Translation of Eusebius, 441.
— Church History of Palestine, 445.
— Discourse, to persuade James II. to change his Religion, 768.
Parker (Wm.) Expediency of Miracles, 200.
— Ordination Sermon, 329.
— Fast Day Sermon, 370.
Parkeri (S.) Tentamina Physico-Theologica, 5.
Parkes (Samuel) Chemical Essays, 580.
Parkhurst (John) Hebrew and English Lexicon, 35.
— Greek Lexicon to the New Testament, 36.
— Address to Wesley, 827.
Parkhurst (Nat.) Life of Burkitt, 884.
Parkin (Cha.) Remarks on Stukeley's Origines Roystonianæ, 735.
Parkinson (John) Theatrum Botanicum, 587.
— Medical Admonitions, 601.
Parkinson (Tho.) System of Mechanics, 643.

Parliament, Humble Remonstrance to, 757.
— Speeches of, 757.
— Remonstrance to, on State of the Kingdom, ibid.
— Twenty-eight Propositions by, to Charles I. ibid.
— Diurnal of proceedings in, ibid.
— Prime Work of the Triple, 760.
— Proceedings of the 2 Houses, 764.
— of 9 and 10 Anne, Hist. of Proceedings of, 777.
— Collection of Debates in, 795.
— Reports presented to, 795-797.
Parliamentary History of England, 483, 795.
Parne (Tho.) Accessio i Sermon, 349.
Parnel (James) Collection of Writings, 821.
Parochial Minister's Address on Confirmation, 173.
Parr (Rich.) Life of Abp. Usher, 884.
Parr (Sam.) Spital Sermon, 393.
— Præfatio ad Bellendenum de Statu, 548.
Parry (Capt. E.) Three Voyages for discovery of North West Passage, 682, 683.
— North Georgia Gazette, 682.
— Appendix of Natural History, ibid.
Parry (Rich.) Case between Gerizim and Ebal, 46.
— Remarks on Dr. Kennicott, 52.
Parson's Guide, 502.
Parsons (Edw.) Abridgment of Neal's History of Puritans, 818.
Parsons (James) on Hermaphrodites, 596.
Parsons (John) Funeral Sermon on Lord Rochester, 344.
Parsons (Robt.) Christian Directory, 183, 489.
— Leycester's Commonwealth, 550.
Partridge (J.) Will, 504.
Partridge (Seth) Description of Double Scale of Proportion, 640.
Paruta (P.) Hist. Venetiana, 860.
Pascal (Blaise) Pensées, 188, 977.
— Thoughts, 188, 436.
— Les Provinciales: or Mystery of Jesuitism discovered, 453.
— Answer to his Provincial Letters, 454.
Paschalii (C.) Opus de Coronis, 690.
Pasoris (G.) Lexicon Gr. Lat. Novi Test. 36.
Pasquier (E.) Oeuvres, 853, 977.
Pasquillorum Tomi duo, 980.
Pasquin risen from the dead, 968.
Passeran (Albert) Sermons, 321.
Passionei Lexicon Hebr. et Chald. 35.
Passive Obedience, History of, and Replies thereto, 771, 772.
Pastoral Advice on Confirmation, 173.
— Letter from a Minister to his Parishioners, 433.
Paterculi Hist. Rom. Editiones variæ, 710.
Paterson (Dan.) Itinerary, 720.
Paterson (James) Fast Day Sermon, 370.
Paterson (John) and Henderson (Ebenezer) Extracts of Letters, 461.
Patini (Car.) Introd. ad Hist. Numismat. 696.
— Lyceum Patavinum, 888.
Patkul (Count) Life of, 888.
Patricii (Al.) Mars Gallicus, 854.
Patricii (Fran.) De Regno, 549.
Patricii (S.) Clavis Homerica, 935.
Patrick (John) Century of Psalms, 116.
— The Psalms translated, ibid.
— Transubstantiation no Doctrine of the Primitive Fathers, 228, 240.
— Doctrine of the Church on the Eucharist, 240.
— Answer to 'Touchstone of Reformed Gospel,' 215.
Patrick (Bp. Symon) Paraphrase, &c. on the Hist. and Poetical Books of the Old Test. 41, 43.
— Psalms Paraphrased, 51.
— Dignity of the Christian Priesthood, 100.
— Aqua Genitalis, 160.
— Mensa Mystica, 165.
— Christian Sacrifice, ibid.
— Exposition of the Ten Commandments, 176.
— Witnesses to Christianity, 188.
— Pillar and Ground of the Truth, 230.
— Sermon on St. Mark's Day, 415.
— Sermon on St. Peter's Day, 234, 415.
— Discourse about Tradition, 237.
— The Virgin Mary Misrepresented by the Roman Church, 244, 452.
— Disc. of Profiting by Sermons, 285.
— Letter to his Clergy, 295.
— Visitation Charge, 296.
— Funeral Sermon on Grigg, 344.
— Divine Arithmetick, 345.
— Sermon before Queen Mary, 352.
— Sermon before Queen Anne, 354.
— Thanksgiving Sermon, 377.
— Jewish Hypocrisie, a Caveat, &c. 429.
— Parable of the Pilgrim, ibid.
Patrum Apostolicorum Opera, à Russell, 119.
— Opera à Cotelerio et Clerico, ibid.
Patten (Rob.) History of Rebellion of 1715, 782.
Patten (Thos.) Christian Apology, 388.

Patten (Thos.) Sufficiency of External Evidence of the Gospel, 388.
— Opposition between the Gospel and the Religion of Nature, ibid.
Pattenson (—) Image of bothe Churches, 210.
Pattison (Sam.) Poems, 953.
Pattison (Wm.) Poems, 953.
Paul V. Pope, Variance of with Venice, 860.
Paul (Geo.) Account of a Discourse at the Grecian Coffee-house, 198.
Paul (Wm.) Assize Sermon, 357.
Paule (Sir Geo.) Life of Whitgift, 800, 884.
Pauli Æmylii, de Rebus Francorum, 853.
Pauli Alexandrini Rudimenta de Prædictis Natalitiis, 653.
Pauli Diaconi de Vita Patrum Emeritensium, 452.
— Historiæ Miscellæ, 699.
Pauli (Eustachii) Logica, 537.
Pauli, Principis de la Scala, Miscellanea, 436.
— Vaticinia Joachimi Abbatis, 449.
Paulli (Sim.) Quadripartitum Botanicum, 618.
Paulo (Caroli à S.) Geographia Sacra, 91.
Paul's (Mr.) Speech at Tyburn, Thanks of a Clergyman for, 782.
Pausaniæ Græciæ Descriptio, 672.
Paxton (Geo.) Illustrations of Scripture, 81.
Paxton (P.) On the Body of Man, 596.
Paybody (Tho.) Apology for kneeling at the Sacrament, 167.
Paykull (Gustavi) Fauna Suecica, 590.
Payne (Wm.) Discourse of Repentance, 183.
— on Adoration of the Host, 239.
— Discourse on the Sacrifice of the Mass, 240.
— Discourse on Communion in one kind, ibid.
— Duty of Family Religion, 360.
— Mystery of Christian Faith, 416.
— Letter to the Bp. of Rochester, ibid.
Payne (Wm.) Introduction to Game of Draughts, 670.
Peace-Maker, 755.
Peacock (D. M.) On the Fluxional and Differential Calculus, 633.
— System of Conic Sections, 637.
Peacock (Bp. Reginald) Scripture the Rule of Faith, 235.
Pearce (Wm.) Sermon at Bishop Pretyman's Consecration, 328.
Pearce (Bp. Zach.) Comment. on the IV Evangelists, &c. 65.
— Sermons, 321.
— Epistolæ Duæ, 22, 23.
Pearce (Bp. Zach.) Reply to Defence of Letter to Dr. Waterland, 202.
— Miracles of Jesus vindicated, 204.
— Sermon at the Consecration of St. Martin's Church, 339.
— 30th of Jan. Sermon, and Letter thereon, 365.
— Fast Day Sermon, 370.
— Concio ad Synodum, 391.
— Spital Sermon, 393.
— Sermon for Charity Schools, 396.
— Sermon for Propagation of Gospel, 404.
— Serm. at Westminster Jubilee, 416.
— Review of Text of Milton's Paradise Lost, 952.
Pearls of Eloquence, 931.
Pearse (Joseph) Conformist's Plea for Nonconformists, 281.
Pearse (Rob.) 5th of Nov. Serm. 374.
— Thanksgiving Sermon, 380.
Pearson (Edw.) Sermons on Prophecy, 306.
— 30th of Jan. Sermon, 365.
Pearson (Bp. John) Exposition of the Creed, 169.
— Annales Paulini, 67.
— Annals of St. Paul, translated, 68.
— Vindiciæ Epistolarum Ignatii, 120.
— Opera, 138.
— No Necessity of Reformation in Church of England, 803.
— Sermon before Charles II. 351.
— De Serie Romæ Episcoporum, 449.
Pearson (John) On Lues Venerea, 608, 618.
— Principles of Surgery, 616.
— on Cancerous Complaints, 617.
— Life of Hey, 878.
Pearson (Wm.) Thanksgiving Sermon, 378.
Peck (Fr.) Catalogue of all the Discourses for and against Popery, &c. 211.
— Desiderata Curiosa, 723.
— Annals of Stanford, 738.
Peckard (Peter) On the Intermediate State, 150.
— Farther Observations thereon, ibid.
— Remarks on Fleming's Survey of Souls, ibid.
— Proper Style of Christian Oratory, 293.
— Unalterable Nature of Vice and Virtue, 416.
Peckham (Jo.) Perspectiva, 658.
Pedrusi (Paolo) Cæsari, 697.
Peel (Rob.) Speech on Roman Catholic Claims, 832.
Peers (Cha.) Christ's Lament. over Jerusalem, 732.
Pegge (Sam.) Reply to Dr. Sykes on the Dæmoniacs, 84.

Pegge (Sam.) Fast Day Sermon, 369.
— Light shining in Darkness, 416.
— Illustrations of Antient Times, &c. 723.
— Inquiry into King John's Death, 752.
Peirce (James) Paraphrase, &c. on St. Paul's Epistles, 70.
— on the Epistle to the Hebrews, ibid.
— Dissertations on Six Texts, ibid.
— on giving the Eucharist to Children, 165.
— Tracts, 255.
— Letter to Him, 256.
— Reply to Enty, and Reflections thereon, ibid.
— Considerations on the London Cases, 285.
— Vindiciæ Fratrum Dissentientium, 287.
— Defence of Dissenting Ministry, ib.
— Sermons, 321.
— Ordination Sermon, 331.
— Letter to Bennet, 265.
— Dissenters' Reasons for not uniting in behalf of Persecution, 267.
— Reflections on Sherlock's Vindication of the Corporation and Test Acts, 271.
— Charge of Misrepresentation against Sherlock, 271.
Pelagius Redivivus, 156.
Pelargi (Christ.) De Fractione Panis Eucharistici, 164.
Peletarii (Jac.) In Christ. Clavium de Contactu Linearum Apologia, 627.
Pellicani (Conr.) Comment. in Pentateuchum, 42.
Pelling (Edw.) Discourse on Holiness, 183.
— Antiquity of the Protestant Religion, 236, 245.
— Hist. Account of the Sacrament, 242.
— Third and Fourth Letters to a Person of Quality, 246.
— Good Old Way, 282.
— Thanksgiving Sermon, 376.
— Discourse on God's Love to Mankind, 430.
Pelling (John) 30th of Jan. Sermon, 365.
Pellizer (J. E.) Memoir for Correcting Time, 649.
Peltii (Jo.) Harmonia Remonstrantium et Socinianorum, 181.
Pemberton (Hen.) View of Sir Isaac Newton's Philosophy, 570.
Pemble (Wm.) Introduction to Geography, 674.
Pembrochiæ (Com.) Numismata Antiqua, 697.
Pendarves (John) Arrows against Babylon, 422.
Pengelly (Sir Tho.) Life of, 878.
Penington (Is.) Expositions of Scripture, 81.
Penitential Discipline of the Church, 100.
Penn (Gr.) On Mineral and Mosaical Geologies, 46.
— Prophecy of Ezekiel concerning Gogue, 56.
Penn (Tho.) Sermon for Reformation of Manners, 403.
Penn (William) Letters on Baptism, 161.
— Considerations proposed to, 867.
Pennant (Tho.) British Zoology, 720.
— Tour in Scotland, 832.
— British Zoology, 589.
Pennington (John) Visitation Sermon, 334.
— Sermons on Earthquakes, 371.
— Thanksgiving Sermon, 380.
Pennotti (Gabrielis) Propugnaculum Humanæ Libertatis, 154.
Penny Medley, 899.
Penrose (John) On the Truth of Christianity, 309.
Penton (Steph.) Guardian's Instruction, 968.
— Apparatus ad Theologiam, 4.
Pentweazle (E.) Horatian Canons of Friendship, 956.
Peploe (Bp. Sam.) Charge to the Clergy of Chester, 296.
Percival (Geo.) Hist. of Italy, 860.
Percival (Tho.) Father's Instructions, 541.
Percival (Tho.) Medical Ethics, 545, 611.
— Essays, Medical and Philosophical, 571.
— Experiments on Water, 599.
— Memoirs of, 878.
Percival (T. B.) Discourse to Clergy, &c. of Liverpool Infirmary, 400.
Percy (Bp. Tho.) Key to the New Testament, 29.
— Reliques of Ancient English Poetry, 948.
— Translation of Song of Solomon, 54.
Percyvall (R.) Bibliotheca Hispanica, 920.
Peregrin (James) Letters Patents of the Presbyterie, 100.
Pereira (J. M. D.) Taboas des Logarithmos, 639.
Pererii (Ben.) De Communibus Rerum Naturalium Principiis, 571.
— Comment. in Genesin, 45.
Pererii (Valentini) Opera Theologica, 134.

Perez (Jac.) Psalmi cum Expositione, 50.
Perfect Politician, 759.
Peringskioldii (Jo.) Monumenta Sueo-Gothica, 844.
Perizonii (Jac.) de Morte Judæ, 66.
— Origines Babylonicæ, 704.
— Quintus Curtius vindicatus, 706.
Perkins (J.) Poemata, 946.
Perkins (Jos.) Sermon on the Resurrection, 416.
Perkins (Wm.) Works, 137.
— Exposition of Apostles' Creed, 169.
Perkinsi (Gul.) Problema de Romanæ Fidei Catholicismo, 215.
Perrin (J.) Luther's Fore-runners, 862.
Perrin (John) French Exercises, 920.
— Elemts. of Fr. Conversation, ibid.
— Fables, 980.
Perron (Cardinal) Remains, 977.
— Perroniana, 981.
Perronet (Vin.) Letters to Bp. Lavington, 825.
— Divine Hospitality of the Gospel, 416.
— Exhort. to Christianity, 430.
— Dialogues on Original Sin, &c. ib.
— Enquiries on Spiritual Beings, 522.
— Vindication of Locke, 523.
— Second Vindication of Locke, ibid.
— Essay on Recreations, 545.
Perrot (John) Epistle to Sincere Souls, 422.
Perrotti (Nic.) Cornucopia Ling. Lat. 913.
Perry (Cha.) View of Levant, 680.
Perry (Wm.) English Dictionary, 918.
Perse (Wm.) 5th of Nov. Sermon, 375.
Persic Gospels, 14.
Persii Satyræ, 942, 943.
— Translated by Dryden, 943.
by Sheridan, ibid.
by Eelbeck, ibid.
by Brewster, ibid.
by Gifford, ibid.
Persuasion from Papistrie, 246.
Persuasive to Peace and Unity, 1.
— to Dissenters to Unity in Religion, 285.
— to Mutual Compliance under the present Government, 760.
Pesters (Jo.) Dissertatio Juridica, 477.
Petavii (Dionysii) Opus de Theologicis Dogmatibus, 143.
— Theologia Polemica, 184.
— Uranologicon, 648.
— Doctrina Temporum, 686.
— Rationarium Temporum, ibid.
Peter not Infallible, a Poem, 957.
Peter (Cha.) Peter's Pill, 623.
Peter Lugg, 968.
Peterhouse, Acc. of Rustication from, 733.
Peters (Cha.) Critical Dissertation on Job, 49.
Peters (Hugh) Life of, 878.
Petiti (Pet.) Comment. in Aretæum, 593.
Petiti (Sam.) Miscellanea, 925.
— Leges Atticæ, 471.
— de Anno et Periodo Romanorum, 688.
Petition of Unlearned Christians, 790.
— for Peace, 804.
Petrarchæ (Fr.) De Remediis Utriusque Fortunæ, 538.
— Physick for Fortune, ib.
Petri Siculi Historia Manichæorum, 132, 454.
Petronii Arbitri Satiricon, 977.
Pett (Sir R.) Memoirs of Earl of Anglesey, 878.
Peurbachii (Geo.) Tractatus de Sinibus et Chordis, 639.
Peyrani (J. R.) Defence of Waldenses, 862.
Peyrerii (Is.) Præ-Adamitæ, 289.
Pezelii (Christ.) Præcip. Artic. Doctrinæ Christianæ, 168.
— Præcepta Genethliaca, 655.
Pezron (Paul) Antiquities of Nations, 700.
Pfaffii (Chr. Matt.) Introductio in Historiam Theologiæ, 4.
Pfeifferi (A.) Critica Sacra, 29.
— Thesaurus Hermeneuticus, 37.
Pflacheri (Mosis) Analysis Typica, 86.
Pflug (J.) Elenchus Theologorum in Biblia, 29.
Phædri Fabulæ, 979.
Phalaridis Epistolæ, 982.
Pharmacopée Royale, 621.
Pharmacopœia Amstelredamensis, 621.
— Bateana, ibid.
— Londinensis, and Plan of a new one, 620.
— Persica, 621.
Phenix, a Collection of Tracts, 990.
Phavorini Lexicon, 910.
Philargyrii Cantabrigiensis Emendationes in Menandrum, &c. 960.
Philelphi (Fr.) Epistolæ, 985.
Philes (Man.) de Animalium Proprietate, 937.
Philidor (A. D.) Analyse du Jeu des Echecs, 670
— Chess analyzed, 670.
Philippi (Abbatis Bonæ Spei) Comment. in Cantica Canticorum, 53.
— Opera Omnia, 134.
Philipott (Tho.) Villare Cantianum, 737.
Philips (Ambr.) Life of Abp. Williams, 800, 884.
— Pastorals, 953.
Philips (Cath.) Poems, 953.

Philips (Cath.) Pompey, 965.
Philips (Erasmus) Works, 975.
Philips (Hen.) Fun. Serm. on Gibbs, 345.
— Fun. Serm. on Ivyleaf, ibid.
Philipps (Fabian) Veritas Inconcussa, 759.
Phillips (Geo.) Trials of, 508.
Phillips (Jo.) Greek Text of 1 Thessalonians, explained, 73.
Phillips (J. T.) Latin Grammar, 914.
Phillips (John) Virgil travestied, 939.
Phillips (Tho.) On the Study of Divinity, 4.
Philo Byzantinus de Septem Orbis Spectaculis, 672, 689.
Philological Essay on the Death of Freethinkers, 204.
Philonis Judæi Opera, 37, 970.
Philosophiæ Christianæ Idea, 257.
Philosophical Inquiry on Electricity, 574.
Philosophical Magazine, 564.
Philosophical Sketches of Society and Government, 552.
— Transactions of the Royal Society, 562.
— Transactions abridged, 562, 563.
Philosophical Survey of the Animal Creation, 589.
Philosophy of Divine Revelation, no argument of imposture, 205.
Philostorgii Hist. Ecclesiastica, 440.
Philostratorum Opera, 971.
Philotus, 955.
Philoxeni et aliorum Glossaria, 911.
Philpotts (Henry) Letters to Butler, 210, 798, 799.
Phipps (C. J.) Voyage to North Pole, 677.
Photii (Patriarchæ Constantinop.) Nomo-Canon, 132.
— Myrobiblion, ibid.
— Lexicon, 910.
— Bibliotheca, 894, 895.
— Epistolæ, 982.
Phrases Oratoriæ, 931.
Phrenological Society, Transactions of, 527.
Physicians' College, Proceedings of, 740.
— Remarks on the Charter of, ibid.
Picart (Bern.) Religious Ceremonies, 447.
Pici (Jo.) Opera, 973.
Pickard (Edw.) Fun. Sermon on Dr. Benson, 345.
Picolhomini (A.) Anatomicæ Prælectiones, 613.
Piccolominei (A. P.) Rit. Ecclesiæ Romanæ, 105.
Picteti (Ben.) Dissertationes Theologicæ, 188.
Pictorii (Jos.) Dictionarium Germ. Lat. 916.
Picture of Council of State, 759.
Pierce (Tho.) Caveat against Credulity, 351.
— Primitive Rule of Reformation, ib.
— Sinner Impleaded, 430.
Piers (Hen.) Christ born that we may be born again, 416.
Piers (Wm.) Defence of the Liturgy, 109.
— Visitation Sermon, 334.
Pietas Oxoniensis, and Answer to it, 744.
Pighii (Alberti) Controversiarum Præcipuarum Expositio, 210.
Pignorii (L.) de Servis, 694.
— Tabulæ æneæ Sacr. Ægypt. 695.
Pilkington (Matt.) Evang. History, 20.
— Remarks on Scripture, 81.
— Visitation Sermon, 334.
— Serm. at election of Ld. Mayor, 360.
Pilkington (Tho.) Trial of, 508.
Pilloniere. See De la Pilloniere.
Pina (Jo. de) Comment. in Ecclesiasticum, 59.
Pindar (Wm.) Thanksgiving Sermon, 376.
Pindari Odarum Editiones variæ, 935, 936.
— Translated by West, 936.
— Olympick Odes in English Meetre, ibid.
Pine (J.) Proposals for engraving Horace, 940.
Pineda (Jo. de) de Rebus Salomonis, 48.
— Comment. in Job, 49.
— Comment. in Ecclesiasten, 53.
Pineda (Pedro) Spanish Grammar, 920.
Pinelli (L.) de Altera Vita, 436.
Pineton (James) Persecutions of Protestants, 857.
Pinkerton (Rob.) Present State of Greek Church in Russia, 105.
— Extracts of Letters, 461.
Pinkethman's Jests, 981.
Pinti (H.) Comment. in Esaiam, &c. 54.
Pinto (F. M.) Historia de sus Peregrinaciones, 682.
Piozzi (H. L.) British Synonymy, 918.
Piscatoris (Jo.) Expositio Locorum Vet. Test. 42.
— Comment. in Leviticum, 46.
— Comment. in Josuam, 47.
— Comment. in Libros Regum, 48.
— Comment. in Libros Chronic. ib.
— Comment. in Job, 49.
— Comment. in Psalmos, 51.
— Comment. in Esaiam, 55.
— Comment. in Ezechielem, 56.
— Comment. in Nov. Test. 61.

Piscatoris (Jo.) Aphorismi Doctrinæ Christianæ, 143.
Pisonis (Car.) Cometæ Speculum, 651.
Pisonis (Gul.) De Medicina Brasiliensi, 610.
Pitcairn (Arch.) Works, 594.
Pitigianis (Fr. de) Summa Theologiæ, 131.
Pitisci (Barth.) Trigonometria, 638.
Pitisci (Sam.) Lexicon Antiq. Roman. 692.
Pitman (J. R.) Lectures on John, 300.
Pitt (Moses) Letter to the Author of Discourses on Bp. Burnet, &c. 341.
Pitsei (Jo.) Relationes de Rebus Anglicis, 749.
Pittis (Tho.) Discourse of Prayer, 114.
Pitts (John) Defence of Animadversions on Chishull, 526.
Pitts (Tho.) New Martyrology, 774.
Pius IV. (Pope) his Profession of Faith vindicated, 231.
Pius VII. Relation de, 450.
Placci (V.) Theatrum Anonymorum, 896.
Place (Conyers) Adversaria, 102.
— Heretical Characters illustrated, 253.
Placette (Jean de la) Traité de la Foi divine, 157.
— Incurable Scepticism of the Church of Rome, translated, 219.
— Conferences on the Eucharist, 241.
— Essais de Morale, 538.
— Morale Chrêtienne, ibid.
Placita de Quo Warranto, 494.
Placitorum Abbreviatio, 493.
Plague in France, compared with that in London, 605.
Plain Christianity defended, 255.
— Instructions for the Young, 172.
— Reasons for dissenting, by a Protestant, 288.
— Reasons for dissenting from the Church of England, ibid.
Plan for commutation of Tithes, 503.
— of a Moral Society, 547.
Planta (Jos.) Hist. of Switzerland, 859.
— Catalogue of Cottonian Library, 901.
Plantavitii (P.) Planta Vitæ, 35.
Plantevit de la Pause (J. de) Florilegium Biblicum, 82, 439.
Platearii de Medicina Liber, 601.
Plateri (Fr.) Praxis Medica, 601.
Platinæ (Baptistæ) Vitæ Pontificum, 450.
— Lives of Popes, by Rycaut, ibid.
Platonis Opera, 517.
— de Legibus, 469.
— de Republica, 548.
Platonis Dialogi, 517.
— Timæus, ibid.
— De Rebus Divinis, ibid.
— Works of, abridged, ibid.
Platonism Unveiled, 516.
Plausible Arguments of a Popish Priest, answered, 247.
Plauti Comœdiarum Editiones variæ, 960.
Plautus's Comedies, translated by Echard, 961.
— in French by Le Fevre, ibid.
Playfair (John) Outlines of Natural Philosophy, 571.
— on Barometrical Measurements, 573.
— Illustrations of the Huttonian Theory of the Earth, 583.
— Elements of Geometry, 637.
Playfere (John) Appello Evangelium, 155.
Plays and Poems, Collections of, 964.
— Miscellaneous, ibid.
Plea for Infant Baptism, 161.
— for Divine Revelation, 195.
— for Toleration proved a cheat, 287.
— for Sacramental Test, 272.
— for Nonsubscribers to the Engagement, 803.
Plebeian, 898.
Plees (W. G.) Observations on Thomas's Protest, 457.
Plinii Secundi Historia Naturalis, 582.
Plinii Secundi, junioris, Epistolæ, et Panegyricus, 983.
Plotini Opera Philosophica, 517.
— in Platonis Theologiam Commentarii, 517.
— in Platonis Timæum Commentarii, ibid.
— Schol. in Cratylum Platonis, 518.
Plume (Tho.) Foundation Deed of his Lectures, 726.
Plumptre (Car.) Concio ad Synodum, 391.
Plumptre (Hen.) de Carolinis Thermis, 584.
Plumptre (James) Four Discourses on the Stage, 321, 963.
— House of Mourning and of Feasting, 416.
— Case of Jews and Samaritans, 416.
— British Drama Purified, 964.
Pluralities Indefensible, 103.
— Considerations on, ibid.
Plutarchi Opera omnia, 970.
— Opera Moralia, 536.
— Morals, translated, ibid.
— Libellus de Fluviorum et Montium Nominibus, 672.
— Vitæ, 871.
— Tractatus varii Lat. ab Erasmo, 970.
— Lives translated by North, 871.

Pocket Prayer Book, 115.
Pocklington (John) Visitation Sermon, 334.
Pococke (Edw.) Comment. on Hosea, 58.
— Commentary on Joel, 59.
— Specimen Hist. Arabum, 864.
Poelenburgh (A.) Confutatio Spanhemii, 152.
Poems, various anonymous and pseudonymous, 956.
Poesis Philosophica, 933.
Poetæ Græci Principes, 933.
— Græci Veteres, ibid.
— Græci Minores, ibid.
— Georgici, &c. Græce, ibid.
— Latini Principes, 937.
— Latini, Venatici, Bucolici, &c. ib.
— Selecta ex Poetis Græcis, 988.
Poetical Entertainer, 991.
Poinet (Jo. Ep. Winton.) Dialecticon Eucharistiæ, 241.
Pointer (Jo.) Miscellanea, 993.
Poisson (S. D.) Traité de Mécanique, 642.
Poland, Letters on the State of, 848.
— de Recuperanda Pace Poloniæ, ibid.
Polani (A.) Syntagma Theologiæ Christianæ, 143.
Poleman (E.) Euphrates, 581.
Polhill (Edw.) Speculum Theologiæ, 148.
Poli (Matt.) Synopsis Crit. Sacr. 39.
Poli (Reginaldi) de Concilio Liber, 92.
— Ecclesiasticæ Unitatis Defensio, 229.
Polignac (Card.) Anti-Lucretius, 938, 946.
— Specimen of, translated, ibid.
Politi (L.) Comment. in Epistolas, 69.
Politiani (A.) Opera, 973.
— Epistolæ, 986.
Political Reflections on the Finance, &c. of France, 561.
— Controversy, or Weekly Magazine, 789.
Pollucis (Jul.) Onomasticon, 910.
Polyanthea Librorum Vetustiorum, 896.
Polybii Historiæ Editiones variæ, 707.
— de Legationibus, 891.
Polycarpi Epistolæ, 119.
Pomey (Fr.) Dictionnaire Franç. et Lat. 916.
Pomfret (Sam.) Thanksgiving Sermon, 376.
Pond (John) On the Declination of Fixed Stars, 650.
Ponissoni (Fr.) De officio Pastorum, 290.
Pontani (G. B.) Bibliotheca Concionum, 293.
Pontani (Jacobi) Attica Bellaria, 993.
Pontani (J. J.) Discussiones Historicæ, 471.
— Rerum Danicarum Historia, 845.
— Analecta ad Plautum, &c. 960.
Pontani (Rob.) De Sabbaticorum Annorum Periodis, 688.
Pontificale Romanum, 106.
Pontoppidan (E.) Natural History of Norway, 678.
Poole (Matt.) Annotations on the Bible, 41.
Pooley (Giles) 5th Nov. Sermon, 375.
— Thanksgiving Sermon, 380.
Poor and Poor Laws, tracts on, 553.
— Abstracts of Returns, on the Expence of, &c. 796.
— Abstracts of Charitable Donations for, ibid.
— Abridgement of Returns relative to, ibid.
Pope (Alex.) Selecta Poemata Italorum, 947.
— Works by Warburton, 953, 975.
— Works by Roscoe, ibid.
— Homer, 934.
— Essay on Criticism, 953.
— Dunciad, ibid.
— Essay on Man, ibid.
— Letter to him, ibid.
— Letters, 986.
Pope (Walt.) Life of Bp. Ward, 884.
Popery, true Spirit of, 788.
— Curse of, 829.
— Present Danger of, in England, ibid.
— always the same, 858.
— Collection of Poems against, 956.
Pope's Supremacy asserted, 236.
Popham (Ed.) Selecta Poemata Anglorum, 947.
Popish Creed of the Council of Trent, 170.
— Political Catechism, 767.
— Massacre, discovered, 763.
Popish Plot, Narrative of, 764.
— Just Narrative of, ibid.
— Exact Account of, ibid.
— Abstract of Examinations concerning, ibid.
— History of, ibid.
— Series of Transactions in the House of Peers concerning, ibid.
Popish Successor, character of, 780.
Popmæ (Tit.) de Operis Servorum, 694.
Popular Topics: on the King's Prerogative, &c. 789.
Population, Abstracts of Answers and Returns on, 795, 796.

Porciano (Durandi à Sancto) in Sententias Petri Lombardi Comment. 129.
Porphyrii de non necandis animantibus Libri IV. 518.
— Isagoge ad Aristot. Categorias, 532.
Porrée (Jonas) Apologie pour les Protestantes, 215.
Porson (Rich.) Letters to Travis, 30.
— Adversaria, 925.
Porta (Jo. Bap.) De Occultis Literarum Notis, 531.
— Magia Naturalis, 575.
— Natural Magic, ibid.
Porteus (John) Trial of, 508.
Porteus (Bp. Beilby) Works, 137.
— Charges to his Clergy, 296.
— Lectures on Matthew, 300.
— Sermons, 321.
— 30th of January Sermon, 365.
— Character of King David, 384.
— University Sermon, ibid.
— Death, a Poem, 731.
Portiforium secundum Usum Sarum, 106.
— ad Eccles. Sarisbur. Usum, ibid.
Portii (Sim.) Dictionarium Lat. 916.
Portraicture of Primitive Saints, 433.
Port-Royal (MM. de) Moral Essays, 545.
— Méthode de la Langue Grecque, 909.
— Greek Grammar, 909.
— Primitives of Greek Tongue, ibid.
— Latin Grammar, 914.
Portum (Jacobi ad) Orthodoxæ Fidei Defensio, 143.
Posselii (Jo.) Syntaxis Græca, 908.
— Colloquia, 978.
Possevini (Ant.) Apparatus Sacer, 29.
— De Ratione Studiorum, 4.
Postelli (Gul.) De Nativitate Christi, 422.
— De Orbis Terræ Concordia, 993.
Postlethwait (Tho.) Disc. on Isaiah VII. 56.
Postlethwaite (R.) Grammatical Art improved, 917.
Postlethwayt (Mal.) Dictionary of Trade and Commerce, 555.
— Britain's Commerc. Interest, ibid.
Postlethwayt (Matt.) Impossibility of Happiness under Popish Princes, 782.
Pote (Jos.) Letter relative to Cave's Script. Eccles. Hist. Literaria, 439.
Poterii (P.) Opera Medica, 594.
Pott (Archd. J. H.) Observations on Baptism, 163.
— Serm. for Charity Schools, 397.
Pott (Percival) on Hydrocele, 617.
Potter (Christopher) Want of Charity charged on Romanists, 215.
Potter (Edw.) Vindication of Christ's Divinity, 249.
Potter (Fr.) Interpret. of the No. 666, 76.
Potter (Archbishop John) Theological Works, 137.
— On Church Government, 100.
— Charges to the Clergy, 272, 296.
— Sermons and Charges, 321.
— Coronation Sermon, 349.
— Thanksgiving Sermon, 377.
— Archæologia Græca, 691.
— Letter on Collection for Society for propagating the Gospel, 457.
— Letter to his Clergy, 810.
Potter (John) Defence of Bp. Potter's Charge, 272, 296.
— Assize Sermon, 357.
Poulter (John) Discoveries of, 878.
Powell (—) View of real Grievances, 560.
Powell (Rich.) Pharmacopœia, 620.
Powell (Sam.) Sermon on Mortality among Cattle, 416.
Powell (Thomas) Tom of all Trades, 546, 990.
— Seria Jocis, or the Tickling Torture, 981.
Powell (Vavasor) Hue and Cry after, 884.
Powell (Wm.) Visitation Serm. 334.
Powell (Wm. Sam.) Discourses, 321.
— Sermon on Subscriptions, 273, 384.
— Charges to Clergy, 298.
— Commencement Sermon, 384.
— Heads of Lectures in Experimental Philosophy, 571.
— Observations on Waring's Miscell. Analytica, 633.
— Defence of his Observations, 634.
Powell (Mr.) on enriching Principality of Wales, 840.
Power (Henry) Exp. Philosophy, 571.
Poynder (John) Popery the Religion of Heathenism, 215.
— History of the Jesuits, 453.
Practick Part of Justice of Peace, 505.
Practical Divinity of Papists, 247.
— Improvement of the Divinity of Jesus, 263.
Prado (L. R. de) Pentecontarchus, 82.
Prance (Miles) Narrative of Popish Plot, 764.
Prat (Sam.) Fast-Day Sermon, 367.
Pratt (S. J.) Observations on Young's Night Thoughts, 955.
Pratt (Josiah) Prospectus of Polyglott Bibles, 29.
Prateoli (Gab.) Elenchus Hæreticorum, 289.
Prayer-Book and Homily Society, Reports of, 459.

Prayers of Intercession, 115.
— Public, Treatise on, 183.
Pre-existence of Christ unscriptural, 263.
Prerogative of Man, 525.
Presbyterian's Loyalty demonstrated, 283.
Presbytery displayed, 283.
Prescott (K.) Letters and Classical Amusements, 941.
Present Separation self-condemned, 282.
Present for an Apprentice, 541.
— for a Servant-Maid, 547.
Present State of Controversy between the Ch. of England and Rome, 211.
— of the Church of Rome, 450.
— of Republic of Letters, 898.
— Civil War paralleled, 758.
Preston (John) New Covenant, 321.
— Life Eternal, ibid.
— Breastplate of Faith and Love, 430.
Pretyman (Bp. George) Charge to the Clergy of Lincoln, 296.
— Remarks thereon, ibid.
— 30th of January Sermon, 365.
— *See* Tomline.
Price (Rich.) Sermons, 322.
— Fast-Day Sermon, 370.
— Sermon for Charity Schools, 398.
— Vanity, &c. of Knowledge without Practice, 416.
— Four Dissertations, 430.
— Review of Questions in Morals, 536.
— on Civil Liberty, 551.
— on the National Debt, 555.
— on Reversionary Payments, 641.
Prichard (Rees) Welsh Hymns, 116.
Prideaux (Humph.) Old and New Testament connected, 89.
— Life of Mahomet, 193, 467, 863.
— Ecclesiastical Tracts, 500.
— Award of Charles I. on Tithes, 502.
— Original of Tithes, ibid.
— Validity of Orders of the English Church, 224.
— Marmora Oxoniensia, 695.
— Life of, 884.
Prideaux (Johannis) Lectiones de Doctrina Christiana, 143.
— Fasciculus Controversianum, 144.
— Doctrine of the Sabbath, 159.
— Castigatio Eudæmon-Joannis, 215.
Priestcraft distinguished from Christianity, 204.
— in Perfection, Reflections on, 809.
Priestley (Joseph) Greek Harmony of the Evangelists, 20.
— Institutes of Religion, 144.
— Free Address to Protestant Dissenters, 166.
— Discussion of Materialism, &c. 208.
— Association Sermon, 337.
Priestley (Jos.) Farewell Sermon, 337.
— Theological Repository, 430, 899.
— Remarks on Blackstone, and Reply, 495.
— Examination of Reid on the Mind, 525.
— Course of Education, 541.
— Considerations for Young Men, ib.
— First Principles of Government, 551.
— on Vision, Light, and Colours, 571, 657.
— on Natural Philosophy, ibid.
— on Air, ibid.
— on impregnating Water with Fixed Air, 579, 585.
— Philosophical Empiricism, ibid.
— Appeal to serious Professors of Christianity, and Replies thereto, 262, 263.
— Corruptions of Christianity, 445.
— State of Liberty in Great Britain, &c. 819.
— Extracts from his Works, 884.
— Letters to, by Persons in Paris, 885.
— Observations on his Emigration, ib.
Primatt (W.) Dissertation on 2 Pet. i. 19. 75.
— Cursing no Argument of Sincerity, 430.
— Accentus Redevivi, 925.
Primaudaye (Peter de la) French Academie, 543.
Primer of the Virgin Mary, 106.
— of Henry VIII. 114.
Primerosii (Jac.) de Febribus, 604.
— de Erroribus in Medicina, 610.
Prince (John) Visitation Sermon, 344.
Prince (Tho.) Thanksgiving Sermons, 380, 416.
Principiorum Mosaicorum Lemmata Hutchinsoniana, 433.
Principles of a Member of the Black List, 204.
— of certain Divines of the Church of England represented, 804.
Pringle (Sir John) On Diseases of the Army, 602.
— On Jayl Fevers, 604.
Printing, Prospectus of Machine for, 666.
Prior (John) Life of Burke, 879.
Prior (Tho.) On Tar Water, 620.
Prior (Wm.) Ordination Charge, 331.
Prior (Matt.) Poems, 953, 954.
Pritchard (T.) Fun. Serm. on Dawes, 345.
— Solomon's Song, paraphrased, 954.
Pritii (J. G.) Introd. ad Nov. Test. 29.
Privileges of Parliament, 483.
Proceedings in Convocation, Accounts of, 816.
Processionale Romanum, 106.
Procli Sphæra, 645.
— Paraphrasis in Ptolemæi Libros de Siderum Affectionibus, ibid.

Procopii Anecdota, 712.
— Historiæ, 714.
— Opera Historica, ibid.
Procter (P. M.) Origin of Church and School in Dean Forest, 736.
Progress of Love, a Poem, 956.
Promptuaire des Médailles, 697.
Prony (R.) Mécanique Philosoph. 643.
Propertii Opera, 941.
Proposal for Encouragement of Servants, 547.
Prosperi Aquitanensis Opera, 128.
— Psalmorum Expositio, 50.
Protestant Union Soc. Tracts by, 831.
Protestant Catechism, 247.
— Plot discovered to be a Conspiracy of the Papists, 765.
— Mask taken off, 774.
Protestant's Letter, 247.
— Rule of Faith, clear Proof of the Certainty of, 236.
— Warning, 247.
— Proposal of Union among, reviewed, 763.
— Dying Speeches of, in the West of England, 767.
— Acc. of his Orthodox Holding, 802.
— in France, Proceedings against, 858.
— Ordinance of Fr. King against, 858.
Protests, Collection of, 795.
Proverbia, vide Salomonis.
Proverbia Arabica, 979.
Prudentii Opera, 945.
Prussia (King of) Plan for reforming the Laws, 512.
Pryce (Wm.) Mineralogia Cornubiensis, 585, 735.
Prynne (Geo.) Counter Protest of a Layman, 458.
— Conquest of Canaan, 732.
Prynne (Wm.) Unbyshoping of Timothy and Titus, 100.
— Examination of the Common Prayer, 110.
— Perpetuitie of a Regenerate Man's Estate, 154.
— Anti-Arminianisme, 155.
— God no Impostor nor Deluder, 155.
— Chronological Vindication of the Supremacy of Engl. Kings, 480, 481.
— Levellers levelled to the Ground, 758.
— Concordia Discors, 759.
— Signal Loyalty of God's true Saints to their Kings, 761.
— Suspention suspended, 803.
— Life of Laud, 883.
— Introduction to Laud's Trial, ibid.
— Canterburie's Doome, ibid.
Przipcovii (Sam.) Cogitationes ad initium Evangelii Matthæi, &c. 64.
Psalmanazaar (Geo.) History of Formosa, 969.
Psalmi, Hebraice, Pagnini, 7.
— Montani, ibid.
— Hulsii, ibid.
— Robertsoni, ibid.
— Hare, ibid.
Psalmi Græco-Latini, à Gale, 12.
— Italice, 18.
— cum Græca Metaphrasi, Serrani, 18.
— Latine, cum Castellionis Argumentis, 19.
— Buchanani, ibid.
— Jonstoni, ibid.
Psalms, with Arguments, 51.
— Specimen of a Translation of, ibid.
— Exposition of 51st Psalm, 52.
— of David, by a Lay-Member of the Church of England, 116.
— and Hymns, Collections and Selections of, 116.
Psalterium ad Usum Eccles. Sarisbur. 106.
Pselli (Mich.) de Operatione Dæmonum, 530.
— Arithmetices Compendium, 629.
Ptolemæi (Claud.) Harmonica, 659.
— Geographia, 672.
Public Register, 899.
Puffendorf (Sam.) History of Europe, 717.
Puffendorfii (Sam.) Elem. Jurisprudentiæ, 469.
— Droit de la Nature et des Gens, 470.
— De Officio Hominis, &c. ibid.
— Comment. de Rebus Suecicis, 844.
Pugh (Hugh) Sermon on Religious Zeal, 416.
Pullen (Tim.) Moderation of the Church of England, 805.
Pulpit Conceptions, Popular Deceptions, 280.
Pulpits, Good Advice to, 226.
Pulpit-Sayings, ibid.
Pulsicti (C.) Consonantiæ Vet. cum Nov. Test. 22.
Pulteney (Rich.) View of Writings of Linnæus, 586.
Pulteney (Wm.) On Effects of East India Bill, 789.
Pulton (Andrew) Remarks on Tenison's Account of Conference with him, 219.
Purbachii (G.) Theoria Plantarum, 650.
Purchas (Sam.) Pilgrimage, 676.
Puritans, History of, 818.
Purkis (Wm.) Evils of a too Powerful Nobility considered, 382.
— Review of English Literature, &c. 416.
Purver (A.) Translation of Bible, 41.
— Appeal in behalf of the Quakers, 823.

Puteani (Erycii) de Purificatione Virginis Mariæ, 452.
— Hist. Cisalpina, 859.
Pycroft (Samuel) Brief Inquiry into Free-thinking, 208.
— Reflections on Contentment, 546.
Pyke (Joseph) Difficulties that clog the Arian Scheme, 250.
Pyle (Philip) 100 popular Sermons, 322.
Pyle (Tho.) Paraphrase on Hist. Books of the Old Testament, 43.
— Paraphrase on the Acts and Epistles, 67.
— Sixty Sermons, 322.
— Ninety-six Sermons, ibid.
— Thanksgiving Sermon, 378.
— Vindication of the Bishop of Bangor, 268.
— Second Vindication, ibid.
— Two Vindications, ibid.
Pym (Jo.) Speech, 758.
Pytz (Jo.) Lexicon Theologicum, 144.

Q.

Quakerism, Sermon against, 407.
Quakers, Case of, as to Oaths, 821.
— Plus Ultra, or Character of one, ib.
— Discovery of their Principles, 823.
— Friendly Epistle from, ibid.
— Letter to Smalbroke, concerning, ibid.
— Doctrine of, as to bearing Arms, ibid.
— Bomb thrown amongst them, at Norwich, ibid.
— Reply to their 'Vindiciæ Veritatis,' 823.
— Nature, &c. of Self-defence, addressed to them, ibid.
Quaresmii (F.) Terræ Sanctæ Elucidatio, 91.
Quarterly Review, 900.
Quercetani (Jos.) Tetras Capitis Affectuum, 603.
— Pestis Alexicacus, 607.
— Pharmacopœia, 621.
Queries to Protestants on the Reformation, 223.
Quesnel (Pasq.) New Testament, with Moral Reflections, 62.
Question truly stated, for a new translation of the Bible, &c. 111.
— Whether England can be otherwise than miserable under a Popish King, 788.
— resolved, on Church Government in Scotland, 837.
Quevedo (Francisco) Divine Maxims of Government, 551.
— Visions, 993.
Quick (John) Synodicon in Gallia Reformata, 95.
Quilleti (Cl.) Callipædia, 947.
Quincy (John) Medicina Statica, 597.
— Lexicon Medicum, 599.
— Pharmacopœia, 621.
Quinti Curtii Hist. Alexandri, 705, 706.
— History, translated by Brende, 706.
— Epistolæ, 983.
Quintiliani Institutiones Oratoriæ, 927, 928.
Quintinye (M. de la) Complete Gardener, 669.
Quirini (F.) Expositio in Proverbia, 52.
Quiroga (Gasp.) Index Libr. Prohibit. 896.
Quistorpii (Jo.) Annotationes Biblicæ, 40.

R.

Rabani Mauri, Opera, 133.
— Commentarii in Scripturam, 39.
— Comment. in Hieremiam, 56.
Rabbath, sive Fasciculus Myrrhæ, 37.
Rabelais (M.) Œuvres, 977.
Racine (M.) Œuvres, 977.
Rackstrow (B.) Observations on Electricity, 574.
Rada (Jo. de) Controversiæ Theologicæ, 131.
Radberti (Paschasii) Opera, 133.
— Comment. in Lamentationes Jeremiæ, 56.
— Comment. in Matthæum, 65.
Radcliffe (Ebenezer) Sermon, 279.
— Two Letters to the Bishops, ibid.
Radcliffe (John) Life of, 879.
Raffles (Sir T. S.) Hist. of Java, 865.
Raii (Jo.) Clavis Philosophiæ Naturalis, 571.
— Historia Plantarum, 586.
— Catalogus Plantarum Angliæ, 588, 721.
— Synopsis Stirpium, ibid.
— Catalogus Plantarum circa Cantabrigiam, 588, 726.
— Synopsis Animalium, 589.
Raikes (Ric.) Oratio, 730.
Rainaldi (Odoric.) Baronii Annalium Continuatio, 441.
Rainbow (Bp. Edw.) Life, 885.
Rainoldes (John) Conference with Hart, 217.
Rainoldi (Jo.) Censura Librorum Apocryphorum, 235.
— De Rom. Ecclesiæ Idololatria, 245.
Raithby (John) Study of the Law, 479.
— Statutes of the Realm, 485.
Raleigh (Sir Walter) Works, 975.

Raleigh (Sir Walter) Prerogative of Parliaments, 483.
— History of the World, with Continuation by Alex. Ross, 699.
Ralph (John) Review of Public Buildings in London, 739.
Ramazzini (Bern.) Health preserved, 602.
Rambachii (Jo. Jac.) Instit. Herm. Sacr. 37.
Rameau (J. P.) Principe de l'Harmonie, 660.
— Treatise on Music, ibid.
Rami (Petri) Dialectica, 533.
— Schola Mathematica, 628.
— Arithmetica, 630.
— Optica, 656.
Ramsay (Allan) Scots Proverbs, 980.
Ramsay (A. M.) Life of Fenelon, 888.
— Travels of Cyrus, 968.
Ramsay (Geo.) Sermon to Irish Protestants, 376.
Ramsden (J.) Animadversions on Blagden's Report on excising Spirituous Liquors, 556.
— on Specific Gravities of Fluids, 571.
— Description of Engine for dividing Mathematical Instruments, 640.
Ramsden (Rich.) Remarks on Gen. i. 1, 416.
Ramsei (T.) Panegyrica Jacobi II., 767.
Randall (John) Lectures of the Church, 100.
Randolph (B.) Present State of Archipelago, 680.
Randolph (Herbert) Sermon preached at Deal, 170.
Randolph (Bishop John) Enchiridion Theol. 4.
— Remarks on Marsh's Michaelis, 27.
— Supplement to the Remarks, ibid.
— Charge to Clergy of Oxford, 296.
Randolph (Dr. Thomas) The Reasonableness of Subscription, 276.
— Doctrine of Justification by Faith, 388.
— Excellency of Jewish Law, with Replies thereto, ibid.
— Vindication of the Worship of the Son, and Holy Ghost, 264.
Randolph (Tho.) Poems, 952.
Ranzovii (Hen.) Astrologiæ Scientiæ Certitudo, 655.
Raphelii (Geo.) Annotationes in Nov. Test. 82.
— Annot. in Sacram Scripturam, ibid.
Rapin (P.) Hist. d'Angleterre, 750.
— Hist. of England by Tindal, ibid.
Rapin (R.) Œuvres diverses, 902.
— Hortorum Libri IV. 947.
Raschi et aliorum Comment. in Pentateuchum, 37.
Rathbone (Aaron) The Surveyor, 638.
Ravanelli (Pet.) Bibliotheca Sacra, 86.
Ravenstenii (Ad.) Lexicon Medicum, 599.
Rawson (J.) Narrative of his Case, 828.
Rawson (Jos.) Sermon before Queen Anne, 354.
— Assize Sermon, 357.
— Conciones duæ, 391.
Ray (John) Wisdom of God in Creation, 5.
— Miscellaneous Discourses, 571.
— Select Remains, ibid.
— and Willughby (Ja.) Travels in France and Spain, 678.
— Remains, 990.
Raymundi (Mart.) Pugio Fidei, 193.
Raynal (Abbé) Revolution of America, 867.
— Hist. des Indes, 869.
Rayner (John) Tithe Cases, 503.
Read (Alexander) Works, 594.
Reade (Jo.) Gratulatio doctoris Sumner, 733.
Reading (Wm.) History of Christ, 22.
— Sermon against Swearing, 416.
— Remarks on Controversies with the Church of Rome, 215.
Reason and Authority, 220.
Reason and Revelation, Theological Papers on, 184.
Reasons for composing a new Set of Articles, 111.
— Why a Protestant should not turn Papist, 247.
— shewing the Necessity of Reformation, 280.
— of Mr. Bays changing his religion, 220.
— for passing Bill against Vice and Immorality, 774.
Reasonableness of assenting to the Mysteries of Christianity, 204.
— of frequenting the Daily Prayers, 109.
— of augmenting Poor Vicarages, 502.
— of assenting to Mysteries, 434.
Reaumur (M. de) Histoire des Insectes, 590.
Rebell's Catechisme, 758.
Rebuffi (Petri) Praxis Beneficiorum, 478.
Rebuke to Sin of Uncleanness, 181.
Reconciler of the Bible, 21.
Recorde (Rob.) Whetstone of Wit, 629.
Records (English) Proceedings of Commissioners on, 486.
— (Scottish) Proceedings of Commissioners on, 510, 833.

Recueil de Dissertations sur l' Ecriture, 82.
Redi (Franc.) Experimenta circa Res Naturales, 583.
— Experimenta circa Generationem Insectorum, 590.
Reed (Is.) Register Office, 967.
Rees (David) On the Maintenance of the Christian Ministry, 100.
— on Singing Psalms, 116.
Reeve (Edmund) Christian Divinitie of Service of the Church of England, 108.
Reeves (John) On the English Government, 484.
— History of English Law, ibid.
Reeves (Wm.) Apologies of Justin Martyr, &c. translated, 121.
— Two Sermons, 322.
— on the Redemption of Time, 354.
— Sermon before Apothecaries' Company, 361.
Reflections on Prescience, 5.
— on the Devotions of the Romish Church, 105, 238.
— on the Controversie respecting the Trinity, 249.
— on the fate of a Petition for relief in matters of Subscription, 276.
— on the Shortest way with the Dissenters, 286.
— on Mohammedism, 468.
— on Polygamy, 547.
— on Opening the Trade to Turkey, 557.
— on Sentimental Differences on Points of Faith, 433.
— on the Idolatry of the Jesuits, 454.
— of a Portuguese on the Jesuits' Memorial, 454.
Reformatio Legum Ecclesiasticarum, 499.
Reformation and Discipline of the Church, 113.
— of Church in England, Compendious History of, 800.
Refutation of Reasons in Defence of Subscription, 275.
Reggii (Vin.) Evangelistarum Dilucidationes, 82.
Regicides, Trial of, 506, 762.
Regii (Hen.) Medicina, 601.
Reginaldi (Gul.) Calvino-Turcismus, 156.
Regiomontani (Jo.) Fundamenta Operationum, 646.
Registrum Magni Sigilli, 833.
Regius (Urbane) on Christ's Sermon on the way to Emmaus, 66.
Regulæ Societatis Jesu, 453.
Reid (A.) On Tar Water, 620.
Reid (A.) Abstract of Sir I. Newton's Chronology, 687.
Reid (Tho.) Intellectual Powers of Man, 525.
— Inquiry into the Human Mind, ibid.
Reid (W. H.) Rise and Dissolution of Infidel Societies, 811.
Reidanii (E.) Belgarum Annales, 850.
Reimari (H. S.) Vita J. A. Fabricii, 888.
Reineccii (Reineri) Historia Julia, 700.
Reinesii (Thos.) Syntagma Inscriptionum, 694.
Reinholdi (Erasmi) Prutenicæ Tabulæ, 651.
Reischii (Georgii) Margarita Philosophica, 516.
Reiseri (Antonii) Augustinus, Veritatis Evangelico-Catholicæ Confessor, 126.
Reitzii (C. C.) Lexicon Lucianeum, 971.
Relandi (Hadr.) De Spoliis Templi Hierosolymitani Liber, 88.
— Palæstina illustrata, 91.
— de Religione Mohammedica, 468.
Relation des Indes Orientales, 682.
Relation of Proceedings at Salters' Hall, 256.
— of Sea-fight between English, Dutch, and French, 791.
Relationes de Libris Novis, 898.
Religio Laici, 433.
Religion of Reason, 144, 956.
— not the Magistrate's Province, 279.
Religionis Christianæ Fundamental. 145.
Religious Monitor, 900.
Relly (James) Sermons, 322.
Remarks on Hebrew Tenses, 33.
— on the Public Service of the Church, 111.
— on Mr. Hume's Natural History of Religion, 194.
— on Chubb's Tracts on Providence, &c. 197.
— on the First of Three Letters on Confessional, 274.
— on the Second and Third Letters, ibid.
— on application for Relief in matters of Subscription, 275.
— on the Growth, &c. of Nonconformity, 283.
— on the Protestant Reconciler, ibid.
— (Brief) on Letters of Geneva and Oxford Universities, 287.
— on Dr. Vincent's Defence of Public Education, 541.
— on the Grand Tour of France and Italy, 679.

Remarks on Letters between Ld. B. and Mr. Sec. B. 780.
— on Bill for suppressing Blasphemy, 785.
— on the progress of Learning, 903.
Remigii (Episcopi Rhemensis) Explanationes Epistolarum Pauli, 68.
Remonstrance of Piety and Innocence, 766.
Renaudot (Abbé) Anciennes Relations des Indes, &c. 682.
Renerii (Vin.) Tabulæ Motuum Cœlestium, 652.
Rennefort (M.) Hist. des Indes Orientales, 865.
Rennell (James) Geographical System of Herodotus, 704.
Rennell (Tho.) Animadversions on the Unitarian New Test. 63.
— Accession Sermon, 347.
— Commencement Sermon, 385.
— Oratio, 731.
Renneville (C. de) History of French Inquisition, 855.
Renodæi (Jo.) Dispensatorium, 621.
Repertory of Arts, 563.
Replica, 482.
Reply to Subscribing Ministers' Reasons, 256.
Reports presented to Parliament from 1812 to 1819, 796, 797.
Reports of Commissioners of Public Accounts, 795.
— Commissioners on Debts due to the Army, 795.
— Committee on Port of London, ibid.
— Commissioners for Inland Navigation in Scotland, 796.
— Commissioners of Roads and Bridges in Scotland, ibid.
— Committee on Public Expenditure, ibid.
— Commissioners of Woods and Forests, ibid.
— Commissioners on Public Records, 486, 795.
— of Society for bettering the Condition of the Poor, 553.
— for Amendment of Coin, 554.
— of Bullion Committee, ibid.
— to East India Directors on Education for the Civil Service in India, 558.
— of Committee of the African Institution, 559.
— of Surveyor General of Land Revenue of the Crown, 796.
Representation of the State of Christianity in England, 805.
Republicans and Levellers, Proceedings of Association against, 551.
Resbury (Nath.) Case of Cross in Baptism, 285.
— Funeral Sermon on Broderick, 345.
— Sermon before Queen Mary, 352.
— Sermon for Sons of Clergy, 394.
Resbury (Richard) The Lightless Starre, 155.
Resurrection of the Dead, Jewish Doctrine of, 89.
— of Christ, Evidence of, 147.
Retz (Card.) Memoirs, 854.
Reuchlini (Jo.) De Accentibus Hebr. 33.
— de Arte Cabalistica, 529.
Reusneri (E.) Quæst. Hist. Enucleatio, 892.
Reusneri (Nic.) Italiæ Descriptio, 859.
Revelations, Book of, paraphrased, 76.
— Discourse on, ibid.
— Meaning of the Beast, 77.
Review of History of Job, 49.
— of the Councell of Trent, 93.
— of an Essay on Prayer, 114.
— of the Fiery Eruption at Jerusalem, 191.
— of Transactions in Europe, 786.
— of the Rebellions of 1715 and 1745, 788.
— of the Case of the Ministry, 804.
Revii (Tho.) Historia Navalis, 690.
Revolution of 1688, Complete History of, 768.
Reyneau (C. R.) Analyse Demontrée, 633.
Reynell (Carew) Prophetiæ de Messia, 82.
Reynolds (Bp. Edw.) Works, 137.
— Three Treatises, 430.
Reynolds (Bp. Richard) Visitation Charges, 296.
— 30th Jan. Sermon, 365.
Reynolds (—) Defence of Essay for Review of Common Prayer, 110.
Reynolds (John) Discourse on Zeal, 183.
Reynolds (Tho.) Funeral Sermon on Murden, 345.
— Fun. Serm. on Pomfret, ibid.
Rhæsi (Dav.) Cambrobritan. Gram. et Dict. 918.
Rhapsody of Free Thoughts, 988.
Rhazæ de Pestilentia, 595.
Rhenani (B.) Res Germanicæ, 846.
Rhenii (Jo.) Græca Grammatica, 908.
Rhenodæi (Jo.) Dispensatorium, 621.
Rhetores selecti, 926.
Rhodigini (L. C.) Lectiones Antiquæ, 925.
Rhodii (Jo.) Trina Theologica, &c. 981.

Rhodocanaces (Const.) On Spirit of Salt, 619.
Ribera (Fr. de) Comment. in XII Prophetas Minores, 58.
— Comment. in Evang. Joannis, 66.
— Comment. in Apocalypsin, 75.
— De Templo, 88.
Riberii (Fr.) Comment. in Epist. ad Hebræos, 74.
Ricardi Sancti Victoris, Opera, 134.
Ricardo (David) Political Economy, 552.
— on High Price of Bullion, 554.
Riccii (Pauli) de Cœlesti Agricultura, 529.
Riccioli (J. B.) Chronologia Reformata, 686.
Richards (George) Divine Origin of Prophecy, 308.
Richards (Tho.) Welsh and English Dictionary, 919.
Richardson (John) Persian and Arabic Dictionary, 904, 906.
Richardson (Alex.) Logician's Schoolmaster, 533.
Richardson (John) Attempts to convert Irish Papists, 829.
Richardson (Jo.) Prælectiones Ecclesiasticæ, 144.
Richardson (Jonathan) Theory of Painting, 667.
Richardson (John) Canon of New Testament vindicated, 29, 203.
— Folly of Pilgrimages, 246.
— Octary Arithmetic, 630.
Richardson (J.) Notes on Paradise Lost, 952.
Richardson (Wm.) 30th Jan. Sermon, 365.
Richardson (Sam.) Pamela, 968.
— Sentiments from his Works, ibid.
Richel vel Rickel (Dionysii) Divi Pauli Monopanton, 20.
— Enarrationes in Vet. Test. 42.
— Enarrationes in V Libros Mosaicæ Legis, 43.
— Comment. in Psalmos, 50.
— Enarrat. in Libb. Sapientiales Salomonis, 52.
— Enarrationes in Prophetas Majores, 54.
— Enarrationes in Evangelia quatuor, 64.
— Enarratio in Matthæum, 65.
— Comment. in Pauli Epistolas, &c. 69.
— Comment. in IV Libros Sententiarum, 129.
— De Vita Sacerdotum, 290.
Richer (M.) Life of Mæcenas, 873.
Richerii (Edm.) Historia Conciliorum Generalium, 92.
Richteri (Greg.) Axiomata Politica, 549.
Richie (Jas.) On the Peculiar Doctrines of Revelation, 147.
— Criticism on some Notions of Sacrifices, 430.
Richmond (Henry) Assize Sermons, 357.
Ricoldi contra Sectam Machumeticam Libellus, 467.
Ridgley (Tho.) Doctrine of Original Sin, 416.
Ridley (Glocester) Life of Bp. Ridley, 800, 885.
— The Christian Passover, 165, 322.
— Divinity, &c. of the Holy Ghost, 306.
— Sermon on the Liturgy, 312.
— Fun. Sermon on Berriman, 345.
— Sermon before Georgia Trustees, 361.
— Sermon for Charity Schools, 396.
Ridley (Bp. Nicholas) Account of a Disputation at Oxford, 240.
— Breefe Declaration of the Lordes Supper, ibid. 163.
— Conferences with Bishop Latimer, 430.
— on the Lord's Supper, 163.
Ridley (Sir Tho.) View of Civil Law, 472.
Ridpath (Geo.) Hanover Succession justified, 782.
Rights of Church of England asserted, 286.
— of the Kingdom, 483.
Rimius (Hen.) Narrative of Moravians, 824, 849.
— Supplement thereto, 849.
— Call on Count Zinzendorf, ibid.
Riolani (Jo.) Opera Anatomica, 613.
Rippingham (John) Rules for English Composition, 925.
Rise and Growth of Fanaticism, 434.
Ritschel (Georgii) Contemplationes Metaphysicæ, 522.
Ritson (John) Robin Hood, 948.
Rivarolæ (Fr.) Dictionarium Armeno-Latinum, 905.
Riverii (L.) Praxis Medica, 601.
— Observationes Medicæ, ibid.
Rivers (Sir Peter) Sermon for Charity Schools, 397.
Rivet (M.) Dernières Heures de, 888.
Riveti (Andreæ) Opera Theologica, 139.
— Critici Sacri, 29.
— Isagoge ad Scripturam, ibid.
— Comment. in Psalmos, 51.
— Comment. in Hoseam, 58.
Rivii (Joannis) Opera, 139.
Robe (James) Account of Work at Cambuslang, 834.
— Letters to Fisher, ibid.
Roberterii (Jo.) Topica Juris, 477.

Roberts (Alex.) Treatise of Witchcraft, 531.
Roberts (Dr.) Judah restored, 954.
Roberts (Fr.) Clavis Bibliorum, 29.
Roberts (Gul.) De Causa diversarum Gentium Morum, 542.
Roberts (John) The Deluge, 732.
Roberts (Peter) Harmony of the Epistles, 20.
Roberts (Samuel) Fast Day Sermon, 369.
Roberts (Thomas) Law of Wills, 504.
Roberts (William) Visitation Sermon, 334.
Robertson (Abr.) On the Binomial Theorem, 633.
Robertson (Gul.) Manipulus Linguæ Sanctæ, 33.
— Thesaurus Linguæ Sanctæ, 35.
— Liber Psalmorum, 7.
Robertson (John) Translation of Bengelius on the Apocalypse, 76.
Robertson (Jos.) Guide thro' Ireland, 841.
Robertson (Dr. Wm.) Assembly Sermon, 337.
— History of Scotland, 834.
— History of Charles V. 846, 858.
— History of America, 866.
Robertson (W.) Attempt to explain the Word 'Reason,' &c. 430.
Robin's Panegyrick, 990.
Robins (Benj.) On Sir I. Newton's Method of Fluxions, 634.
— Tracts on Gunnery, 662.
— Mathematical Tracts, 664.
Robinson (Benj.) Review of Case of Liturgies, 104.
Robinson (Bryan) On Sir Is. Newton's Æther, 570.
Robinson (Sir Christ.) Reports, 497.
Robinson (Edw.) Gr. Engl. Lexicon to New Testiment, 36.
Robinson (H.) Acta Apostolorum, 68.
Robinson (Joh.) Eudoxa, 993.
Robinson (Bp. John) Sermon for Charity Schools, 396.
— Letter of, to Clergy, defended, 250.
Robinson (Rob.) History of Baptism, 160.
— Arcana, 279.
— Lectures on Nonconformity, 289.
— Seventeen Discourses, 322.
— Plea for Divinity of Jesus Christ, 264.
Robinson (Tho.) Scripture Characters, 41, 430.
— Serious Exhortation, 430.
— Address to Leicester Volunteers, 738.
— Address on termination of War, 790.
— Theological, Biblical, and Ecclesiastical Dictionary, 86.
Robinson (Tho.) Youthful Lusts inconsistent with the Ministry, 388.
— Serious Attention to Personal Holiness considered, 416.
Robison (John) Elements of Mechanical Philosophy, 643.
Roche (Tho.) Protrepticon ad Musas, 947.
Rochester, History of, 738.
Rochefort (Count de) Memoirs, 854, 888.
Rockwood and Lowick, Observations on Papers by, 508.
Roderick (John) Welsh and English Dictionary, 919.
Roderici Chronicon Hispan. 858.
Roe (N.) Tables of Logarithms, 639.
Rogers (John) Vindication of the Civil Establishment of Religion, 101.
— On the Visible and Invisible Church of Christ, ibid.
— Persuasive to Conformity, 288.
— Sermons and Tracts, 322.
— Twelve Sermons, ibid.
— Nineteen Sermons, ibid.
— Eight Sermons on the Necessity of Revelation, ibid.
Rogers (Tho.) Essay on Thirty-nine Articles, 177.
Rohaulti (J.) Physica, 571.
Rolewinck (Wern.) Fasciculus Temporum, 699.
Rolfinchii (Guern.) Chimia, 576.
Rolle (Henry) Reports, 497.
— Abridgment, ibid.
Rollin (M.) Hist. of Arts and Sciences of the Ancients, 665.
— Ancient History, 702.
Rolloci (Rob.) Comment. in Danielem, 57.
Rolston (S.) Dialogue on Decency, 546.
— on Barley Wine, 599.
Rolt (Rich.) Conduct of Powers of Europe, 789.
— Cambria, a Poem, 954.
Romæ Ruina Finalis, 77.
Romaine (W.) Discourse on Law and Gospel, 322.
— Answer to his Comment on Psalm CVII. 52.
— Life of Faith, 422.
— Walk of Faith, 423.
— Triumph of Faith, ibid.
Roman Catholics, on Education of the Children of, 541.
— Petition of, in Ireland, to Parliament, 830.
— Debates thereon, 831.
— Catholic Emancipation, 830.
— Thoughts on Catholic Question, ib.
— Cursory Reflections on Measures in Favour of, ibid.
— Address to Clergy of Ireland on, ib.

Roman Catholics, Letters to Lords Grenville and Howick on, 830.
— Letter to Canning on Cath. Emancipation, 831.
— Letter to Earl of Fingal on, ibid.
— Tracts by Protest. Union on Rom. Cath. Question, ibid.
— Remonstrance to House of Commons on, ibid.
— Dangers to Great Britain, from the Claims of, 832.
— Source of the Evil: on the League between Irish Lay-Separatists and Irish Roman Catholic Bishops, 832.
Roper (Jos.) Concio ad Clerum, 391.
Roper (W.) Life of Sir T. More, 879.
Rosa Anglica, 601.
Roscoe (W.) Life of Leo X. 450, 888.
— Mem. of Lorenzo de' Medici, 888.
Roscommon (Ld.) Essay on Translated Verse, 954.
— Horace's Art of Poetry, ibid.
Rose (H. J.) State of Protest. Religion in Germany, 385, 850.
— Inscriptiones Græcæ, 695.
Rosemary and Bayes, 804.
Rosenmulleri (J. G.) Historia Interpretationis Libb. Sacr. 36.
Ross (Alex.) Philos. Touchstone, 571.
Ross (John) University Sermon, 385.
Rosse (Ab.) Exposition of Genesis, 45.
Rotheram (John) Essay on Faith, 158.
— Apology for Athanasian Creed, 170.
— Answer thereto, ibid.
— Sketch of Argument for Truth of Christianity, 188.
— Essay on Establishments in Religion, 274.
— Accession Sermon, 349.
— Assize Sermon, 357.
— Origin of Faith, 389.
— Government a Divine Institution, ib.
Rotuli Hundredorum, 493.
— Scotiæ, 833.
Rotulorum Originalium Abbreviatio, 491.
Rouquette (H. E. de) Funeral Oration on James II. 339, 768.
Rousseau (J. J.) Emilius, 541.
— Prize Discourse, 543.
— Dictionnaire de Musique, 660.
— Dictionary of Music translated, ib.
Routh (J. M.) Reliquæ Sacræ, 119.
Rowbothami (Car.) Disquisitio in Hypothesin Baxterianam, 140.
Rowden (John) Funeral Sermon on Queen Anne, 339.
Rowe (Eliz.) Devout Exercises of the Heart, 423.
Rowe (Thos.) Lives omitted by Plutarch, 871.
Rowe (W. H.) Vindication of Blackstone, 496.
Rowlands (Hen.) Mona Antiqua, 840.
Rowning (J.) Nat. Philosophy, 572.
— Preliminary Discourse to Treatise on Fluxionary Method, 635.
Royal Society of London, History and Philosophical Transactions of, 562.
— of Edinburgh, Transactions of, 563.
Royaumont (Sieur de) Hist. of Old and New Test. 22.
Royse (George) Sermon before Queen Anne, 354.
Rozelli (Sig.) Life of, 888.
Rubei (Fr.) Exercitationes in Medicas Historias, 591.
Rubenii (A.) de Calceo Senatorio, 694.
Rubeni (L.) Aurea Gemma Christianorum, 147.
Rubenii (P.) Electorum Libri II. 925.
Rubrick of the Church of England examined, 109.
Ruchat (Ab.) Hist. de Reformat. de Suisse, 861.
Rudd (Sayer) Defence of Bp. Hoadly's Plain Account, 165.
Ruddiman (Tho.) Latin Grammar, 914.
Ruding (Rogers) Annals of Coinage, 554.
Ruellii (Jo.) Natura Stirpium, 587.
Rufi Ephesii de Vesicæ Morbis, 595.
Ruggle (George) Ignoramus, 962.
Ruine du Papat, 449.
Rulandi (M.) Synonima Græco-Latina, 907.
— Dictionarium Lat. Gr. 915.
Rule of Life in Select Sentences, 547.
Rumetii (Lud.) Scripturæ Sacræ Viridarium, 144.
Rumford (Count) Essays, 560.
Rump (The) a Collection of Songs, 762, 956.
Rundle (Bp. Thomas) Sermon before Georgia Trustees, 361.
— Sermon on Irish Rebellion, 382.
Rupe Scissâ (Jo. de) La Vertu de la Quintessence de toute Chose, 581.
Ruperti (Abbatis) Comment. in Vet. Test. 42.
— Opera, 133.
Rushworth (John) Historical Collections, 755.
Ruspini (J. B.) On the Teeth, 615.
Russell (—) Letters from a Young Painter, 667.
Russell (Alex.) Natural History of Aleppo, 681.
Russell (John) Description of the Selenographia, 653.
Russell (Lord) Trial of, 508.
Russell (Lady) Letters, 986.

Russell (Ri.) de Morbis Acutis, 603.
— on Sea-Water in diseases of Glands, 619.
Russell (Wm.) History of Modern Europe, 717.
Russia, History of, ibid.
— Rerum Moscoviticarum Auctores, ibid.
— Russian Impostor, 845.
Rutgersii (J.) Variæ Lectiones, 925.
Rutherford (Archdn. Tho.) Letter to Dr. Kennicott, 26.
— Second Letter, ibid.
— Vindication of Subscription, 273.
— Second Vindication, 274.
— Defence of Charge on Subscription, ibid.
— Charges to Clergy of Essex, 298.
— Defence of Bishop Sherlock's Discourses, 323.
— Visitation Sermon, 335.
— Determinatio Theologica, 391.
— System of Nat. Philosophy, 572.
Rutty (John) On Stephens's Medicine for the Stone, 608.
Rutty (Wm.) On the Urinary Passages, 607.
Ruyter (Mich.) Vie de, 888.
Ryan (Edw.) Analysis of Ward's Errata of Protestant Bible, 29.
Rycaut (Paul) History of Turkish Empire, 863.
— State of Greek Church, ibid.
Ryder (Bp. Henry) Charge to his Clergy, 296.
Rye (Geo.) Supremacy of the Crown, &c. asserted, 389.
Ryffii (Petri) Quæstiones Geometricæ, 637.
Ryland (John) Contemplations on the Lord's Supper, 167.
— Earnest Charge, &c. of an affectionate Pastor, 416.
Rymer (Tho.) Representation of Revealed Religion, 188.
— 29th May Sermon, 373.
— Commencement Sermon, 385.
— Fœdera, 792.

S.

Sa (Eman.) Scholia in Quatuor Evangelia, 64.
Saadiæ (Rabbi) Sepher Amana, 437.
Sabellici (M. A. C.) Opera, 973.
Sabran (Lewis) Letter to a Peer, 244.
— Letter to Dr. Needham, ibid.
— Dr. Sherlock's Preservative considered, 215.
Sabunde (R. de) Theologia Naturalis, 5, 193.
Sacheverell (Henry) Assize Sermons, and Letter to him thereon, 357.
Sacheverell (Henry) Sermon before Lord Mayor, 360.
— Two Remarks thereon, 375, 808.
— 30th January Sermon, 365.
— 29th May Sermon, 373.
— Sermon for Sons of Clergy, 394.
— Christian Triumph, 416.
— Trial of, and Proceedings against, 508, 808.
— Speech on his impeachment, and Reflections thereon, 808.
— Sermon at Oxford, referred to therein, ibid.
— Wolf stripped of his clothing, addressed to Sacheverell, ibid.
— Managers Pro and Con: on his Case, and Reply to it, ibid.
— Vindication of him, and Remarks thereon, 809.
— Letter to him, ibid.
— Character of, 885.
Saddūcismus Debellatus, 531.
Sacra Quercu (F. de) Dictionarium Etymologicum, 915.
Sadeelis (A. C.) Opera Theologica, 139.
Sadoleti (J.) Epist. ad Pop. Genevensem, 860.
Sage (Bp. John) Principles of the Cyprianick Age, 101.
Sainbel (C. V. de) Veterinary Art, 612.
Sainjore (M.) Bibliothèque Critique, 897.
Saint Alban's Ghost, Story of, 778.
Saint Amour (L. G. de) Journal of Controversy between the Jansenists and Molinists, 855.
Saint George (Bp. Arthur) Examination for Holy Orders, 292.
— 30th Jan. Sermon, 365.
— Sermon to Irish Protestants, 376.
Saint Germain (Christopher) Doctor and Student, 495.
Saint John (Visc.) *See* Bolingbroke.
Saint John (Pawlet) Sermon before Queen Anne, 354.
— 30th Jan. Sermon, 365.
— Concio ad Clerum, 391.
— Sermon for Sons of Clergy, 394.
— Quatuor Orationes, 733.
Saint-Pierre (J. H. B.) Studies of Nature, 572.
Saint Real (M.) Conspiracy of Spaniards against Venice, 861.
— Mem. of Duchess of Mazarine, 888
Sainctes (Claud de.) de Licentia Sectarum, 290.
Salæ (A.) Opera Medica, 594.
Sale (Geo.) Koran, 467.
Salisbury (Wm.) Visitation Sermon, 335.
Saliani (Jac.) Annales Vet. Test. 90.

Salignaci (B.) Arithmetica et Algebra, 630.
Salkeld (J.) A Treatise of Angels, 152.
Sall (And.) Recantation Sermon, 221.
Sallengre (A. H. de) Novus Thesaurus Antiq. Rom. 692.
Sallii (Andreæ) Ethica, 538.
Sallustius de Diis et Mundo, 519.
Sallustii Opera, 709.
Salmasii (Claudii) ad Pacium Epistola, 2.
— Plinianæ Exercitationes, 672.
— Explicatio duarum Inscriptionum, 693.
— de Coma, Dialogus, 978.
— de Episcopis, 99.
— de Primatu Papæ, 233.
— Eucharisticon pro Sirmondi Adventoria, 233.
— De Usuris, 557.
— De Modo Usurarum, 557.
— De Fœnore Trapezetico, 558.
Salmeronis (Alfonsi) Comment. in Nov. Test. 61.
Salmon (Nat.) Lives of English Bishops, 801.
— English Nobility, 890.
Salmon (Tho.) Abridgement of State Trials, 506.
— Gazetteer, 674.
— Chronological Historian, 750.
Salomonis Proverbia, Latine, 18.
— Canticum Canticorum, ibid.
Salter (Sam.) Coronation Sermon, 348.
— 30th Jan. Sermon, 365.
Salzburg Exiles, Account of, 849.
Salviani Opuscula, 127.
Samaritan (The) 272.
Sammes (A.) Antiquities of Britain, 723.
Sanchez (Roderici de) Speculum Humanæ Vitæ, 537.
Sancroft (Gul.) Fur Prædestinatus, 155.
— (Abp. William) Consecration Sermon for several Bishops, 328.
— Fast Day Sermons, 367, 370.
— Vindication of, 266.
Saneti Victoris. *See* Victoris.
Sanctii (Gasp.) in Ruth, &c. Commentarii, 47.
— in libros Regum et Paralipom. Commentarii, 47.
— in Cantic. Canticorum Commentarii, 54.
Sanctorii (S.) Statica Medicina, 595.
Sandeman (Rob.) Letters on Theron and Aspasio, 158.
Sanderson (Bp. Robt.) Episcopacy not prejudicial to Regal Power, 101.
— Nine Cases of Conscience, 183.
— De Obligatione Juramenti, ibid.
— Sermons, 322.
Sanderson (Bp. Robt.) Logicæ Compendium, 533.
— De Obligatione Conscientiæ, 542.
Sandford (Fr.) Coronation of James II. 767.
Sandii (Christ.) Interpretationes IV Evangeliorum, 64.
— Nucleus Hist. Eccles. 445.
— de Origine Animæ, 522.
— Bibliotheca Anti-Trinitariorum, 454.
Sandoval (B. de) Index Libr. Prohibit. 896.
Sandys (Edwin) Europæ Speculum, 448.
Sandys (Geo.) Journey in the Holy Land, 681.
— Divine Poems, 954.
Sanson (Nic.) General Atlas, 675.
Sansovino (F.) Istoria de Turchi, 862.
Santa Maria (Juan de) Republica, 549.
Santbech (Dan.) Problemata Astronomica, 645.
Sanuti (Mar.) Historia, 717.
Saravia (Had.) De Ministrorum Gradibus, 101.
— Tractatus Theologici, 436.
Sarpi (Paolo) Hist. du Concile de Trente, par Courayer, 92.
— on Ecclesiastical Benefices, 101.
— Interdicti Veneti Historia, 861.
— Letters of, 861.
Sarsfield's Reply to Milner, 830.
Satura Dissertationum, 82.
Sauberti (J.) De Sacrificiis Veterum, 465.
Saul (Edw.) Account of Barometer, 573.
Saunders (Thomas) Letter to Messrs. Tong and others, 255.
Saunderson (Nic.) Algebra, 633.
Sauri (Abbé) Cours de Mathématiques, 628.
Saurin (Jas.) Disertations, 82.
Savage (H.) de Arthritide, 605.
Savage (John) Visitation Sermon, 335.
— Assize Sermon, 357.
Savage (Richard) Works, 975.
Savage (S. M.) Funeral Sermon on Jennings, 345.
Savonarolæ (H.) de Simplicitate Christ. Vitæ, 423.
Savoy (Duke) History of Negotiations of, 861.
Saxonis Grammatici Hist. Danica, 845.
Saxonia (Ludolphi de) Vita Christi, 20.
Say (J. B.) Political Economy, 552.
Say (Sam.) Sermon for Reform. of Manners, 403.
— Poems, 954.
Sayer (John) Case of, 508.
Sayri (F.) Clavis Regia Sacerdotum, 183.
Saywell (Sam.) Visitation Sermon, 335.

Saywell (Wm.) Original of Plots, &c. 101.
— Reformation of the Church of England justified, 225.
— Duty of Godliness, 423.
— Inquiry into the Means of a happy Union, 765.
Scacchi (F.) Sacrorum Elæochrismatum Myrothecia tria, 88.
Scaligeri (J. C.) Exotericæ Exercitationes, 566.
— Comment. in Theophrast. de Causis Plantarum, 581.
— de Lingua Latina, 912.
— Poemata, 947.
— Opuscula, 973.
— Scaligerana, 981.
Scaligeri (Jos. Just.) de Emendatione Temporum, 685.
— Elenchus Calendarii Gregoriani, 688.
— Cyclometrica Elementa, 637.
— Epistolæ, 986.
Scapulæ Lexicon et Appendix, 910.
Scarron (M.) Œuvres, 977.
Schaaf (Car.) Lexicon Syriacum, 905.
Schalenberg (Hen.) Aphorismi Hieroglyphici, 467.
Scharbau (H.) Observationes Sacræ, 82.
Schardii (Sim.) Hist. Germanica, 846.
Scharpii (Tho.) Cursus Theologicus, 144.
Schedel (H.) Liber Chronicarum, 699.
Scheele (C. W.) Mémoires de Chymie, 579.
— Traité de l'Air et de Feu, ibid.
— Chemical Essays, ibid.
— on Air and Fire, ibid.
Scheffer (J.) Hist. of Lapland, 678.
Scheibleri (Christ.) Philosophia Compendiosa, 516.
Scheidii (El.) de Diis Germanis, 690.
Scheineri (Christ.) Rosa Ursina, 650.
— Fundamentum Opticum, 656.
Schelhornii (G.) Amœnitates, 893.
Scherzeri (J. A.) Bibliotheca Pontificia, 215.
Schickhardi (W.) Examen Comment. Rabbinicorum, 38.
— Jus Regium Hebræorum, 88.
— Responsio ad Gassendum, 649.
Schiller (F.) History of 30 years War, 846.
Schindleri (V.) Instit. Hebr. 33.
— Lexicon Pentaglotton, 904.
Schism of the Church of England demonstrated, 225.
Schism Act explained, 810.
— Bill, and Occasional Conformity Bill, impartial History of, ibid.
— Answer to Nonjurors' Charge of, upon the Church of England, 807.
Schismatics delineated, 810.
Schleusneri (J. F.) Lexicon in N. T. 36.
— Lexicon in LXX. ibid.
— Curæ ad Photii Lexicon, 910.
Schlichtingii (Jon.) Comment. in Nov. Test. 62.
— Quæstiones duæ, 152.
Schlosser (F. C.) Revolutions de l'Europe, 718.
Schmidel (H.) Hist. Navigationis in Americam, 685.
Schmidii (Erasmi) Nov. Test. Concordantiæ, 85.
— Notæ in Nov. Test. 62.
Schmidii (Jo.) Lexicon Ecclesiast. 447.
Schmidii (J. A.) Compendium Theologiæ, 144.
Schmidt (I. J.) Evang. Matt. Calmucco-Mongolice, 17.
Schoenemann (C. T. G.) Bibliotheca Patrum Latinorum, 118.
Schœttgenii (Chr.) Hor. Heb. et Talmud. in Nov. Test. 62.
Scholar Armed, 432.
Schomberg (R.) Aphorismi Practici, 611.
Schonæi (C.) Terentius Christianus, 962.
Schöner (C. J.) Synonima Insectorum, 590.
Schoneri (Andr.) Gnomonice, 654.
Schoneri (Jo.) Tabulæ Astronomicæ, 651.
Schooten (Fr.) Conicæ Sectiones, 637.
Schori (A.) Thesaurus Ciceronianus, 915.
Schotti (A.) Hispania Illustrata, 858.
— Adagialia Nov. Test. 82.
— Observationes Humanæ, 925.
Schreibleri (Christ.) Opus Logicum, 533.
Schrevelii (Corn.) Lexicon, Gr. Lat. 911.
Schroderi (Jo.) Ars Medica, 601.
— Pharmacopœia, 621.
Schroderi (J. G.) Thesaurus Ling. Armen. 906.
Schultens (Alb.) Inst. Ling. Hebr. 33.
— Liber Job, cum Comment. 49.
— Proverbia Salomonis, 52.
Schulzii (E. A.) Exercitationes, 925.
Schurzfleischii (C. S.) Introd. in Notitiam Scriptorum variarum Artium, &c. 665.
— Orthographia Romana, 914.
Schweighaeuseri (J.) Lexicon Herodoteum, 704.
Schylæi (A. M.) Oculus Enoch et Eliæ, 655.
Sciagraphia, or Art of Shadows, 655.
Scilly Islands, Observations on, 735.

Sclater (Edw.) Consensus Veterum, 220.
Sclater (Wm.) Commentary on Malachi, 59.
— Exposition of Romans, ch. IV. 71.
— The Sick Soul's Salve, 322.
— Question of Tithes revised, 502.
Scot (Alex.) Gram. Græca, 907.
— Latinæ Linguæ Locutiones, 913.
Scot (Reg.) Discouerie of Witchcraft, 530.
Scoti (Mich.) Phisionomia, 532.
Scotland, Present State of, 832.
— Short Account of, ibid.
— Scotiæ Historia, 834.
— Letter against the Engagement, ib.
— Proceedings of Parlt. in 1703, 835.
— Declinator of Archbishops and Bishops of, 836.
— Protestation of the Kirk of, ibid.
— Epistle to Covenanters in, ibid.
— Government of Church of, ibid. 837.
— Reformation of Discipline of the Church of, 836.
— Tyranny of Presbyterial Government in, ibid.
— Questions on Church Government in, 837.
— Vindication of the Church of, ibid.
— Representation of the Church of, ibid.
— Tracts on revivals of Religion in, ib.
Scott (—) Hymn to Repentance, 731.
Scott (Dan.) Version of St. Matthew, 65.
— Appendix ad Stephani Lexicon, 910.
Scott (James) Farewell Sermon, 338.
Scott (John) Visit to Paris, 856.
— Paris revisited, ibid.
Scott (Dr. John) Christian Life, 168.
— Certain Cases of Conscience resolved, 285.
— Practical Discourses, 322.
— Sermons, ibid.
— Sermon at Consecration of three Bishops, 329.
— Fun. Sermon on Dr. Crown, 345.
— Thanksgiving Sermons, 377.
Scott (John, *of Hull*) Inquiry into Effects of Baptism, 163.
— Appendix to his 'Inquiry,' ibid.
— Principles of his 'Inquiry' defended, ibid.
— Internal Evidences of Christianity, 188.
— Six Sermons, 322.
— Sermon for Bible Society, 406.
— Importance of Sabbath, 417.
— Fatal Consequences of Licentiousness, ibid.
— Destiny of Israel, ibid.
— Duties of Ministers and People, ib.
— History of Church of Christ, 443.
Scott (John, *of Hull*) Life of Thomas Scott, 885.
Scott (Tho.) Bible, with Notes, 41.
— Articles of the Synod of Dort, translated, 95.
— Works, 137.
— Essays, 144.
— on hallowing the Sabbath, 159.
— Discourse on Repentance, 183.
— Answer to Paine's Age of Reason, 208.
— Sermons, 322.
— Duty of remembering deceased Ministers, 345.
— Fun. Serm. on Lady Fitzgerald, ib.
— Funeral Sermon on West, ibid.
— Signs and Duties of the Times, 382, 431.
— Christian Zeal, 416.
— Preparation for Death, 417.
— Discourse on Repentance, 430.
— on Growth in Grace, ibid.
— Force of Truth, ibid.
— Rights of God, 431.
— on Faith in Christ, ibid.
— Hints to Patients in Hospitals, ibid.
— Scripture Doctrine of Civil Government, 551.
— Letters and Papers, 885.
Scott (Rob.) Catalogus Librorum, 902.
Scourge for the Dissenters, 288.
— for Profane Swearing, 547.
Scriptores de Re Rustica, 668.
— Romani, 988.
Scripture Account of Future State, 151.
— Doctrine of Justification, 156.
— Religion, 176.
— Excellence of, an Argument for its Dispersion, 460.
Scriveneri (Matt.) Apologia pro Patribus, 117.
Sculteti (Abr.) Exercitationes Evangelicæ, 82.
Sculteti (Jo.) Armamentarium Chirurgicum, 616.
Sculptura Historico-Technica, 667.
Scurlock (David) Sermon on Popular Tumults, 382.
Scylacis Periplus, 672.
Scylitzæ (Jo.) de Officiis Palatii Constantini, &c. 715.
Seagrave (Robert) Principles of Liberty, 288.
Seale (J. B.) Advent Sermon, 385.
— Analysis of Greek Metres, 909.
Seaman's Kalender, 653.
Search the Scriptures, 29.
Searle (Ambr.) Horæ Solitariæ, 147.
— Christian's Remembrancer, 423.
Seatonian Prize Poems, 731, 732.
Seasonable Discourse on Government, 482.
Seasonable Discourse on maintaining the established Religion, 804.

Seberi (W.) Index Homericus, 935.
Seckendorf (V. L.) Comment. de Lutheranismo, 848.
Secker (Abp. Thomas) Works, 137.
— Lectures on the Catechism, 173.
— Charge to Clergy of Oxford, 296.
— Eight Charges, ibid.
— Nine Sermons, during the Rebellion, 322.
— Sermons, ibid.
— Fast Day Sermons, 368, 369.
— 29th May Sermon, 373.
— Advantages of Education, 389.
— Spital Sermon, 392.
— Sermon for Charity Schools, 396.
— Serm. for Irish Prot. Schools, 399.
— Sermon for Propagating Gospel, 405.
— Letter to Walpole, and Reply thereto, 811.
Secker (Wm.) Wedding Ring, 417.
Second Spira, 434.
Secundi (J.) Kisses, 947.
— Les Baisers, ibid.
Secundi (Jo.) Itinera per Gallias, 679.
Sedgefield Religious Societies, Regulations of, 736.
Sedgwick (James) Remarks on Blackstone, 496.
Sedgwicke (Wm.) Animadversions on 'Inquisition for the Blood of our late Sovereign,' 762.
Seed (Jer.) Discourses, 305.
— Fun. Sermon on Waterland, 345.
Seek and you shall find, 236.
Seeker's Request, 241.
Segusio (Hen. à) Aurea Summa, 131.
Seldeni (Jo.) Opera, 973.
— De Successionibus, ad Leges Hebræorum, 88.
— Works, 976.
— Table-Talk, 990.
— de Jure Naturali et Gentium, 89.
— Uxor Hebraica, ibid. 472.
— De Synedriis, 89.
— de Diis Syris, 465.
— Mare Clausum, 471.
— De Successionibus Hebr. 472.
— History of Tithes, and Replies thereto, 501, 502.
— Marmora Arundeliana, 695.
— Analecton Britannicon, 723.
— Titles of Honour, 889.
Select Essays in Husbandry, 669.
Selections from the Works of Handel and Mozart, 660.
Seller (Abednego) Remarks on Reflections of the Author of 'Popery misrepresented,' &c. 227.
— Vindication of Orders of Church of England, 224.
— State of the Church, 445.
— Antiquities of Palmyra, 695.
Seller (John) Five Sermons, 322.
Sellon (M. A.) Individuality: a Poem, 954.
Semleri (Jo. Sal.) Paraphrasis Epist. ad Romanos, 71.
— Paraphrasis in 1 Ep. ad Corinthios, 72.
— Commentatio de Dæmoniacis, 84.
Senecæ (L. A.) Opera, 520.
— Morals, translated, ibid.
— Tragœdiæ, 962.
— et Syri Sententiæ, ibid.
Senguerdi (A.) Osteologia, 615.
Sennerti (Dan.) Opera Medica, 594.
— Institutiones Medicæ, 601.
— Institutionum Epitome, ibid.
Sense of the Church of England on Dissenters Schism, 287.
Sententiæ Ciceronis et aliorum, 988.
Sentimental Magazine, 900.
Sepher Abo, 437.
— Chehemoth, ibid.
— Hebeher, ibid.
— Kesech Meschuchach, ibid.
— Kolbo, ibid.
— Pehor Isaak, ibid.
— Rabboth, ibid.
Septalii (Lud.) Animadversiones Medicæ, 610.
Sergeant (John) Five Catholic Letters to Sullingfleet, 218.
Series of Wisdom and Policy united in a Review of our Foreign Negociations, 787.
Serious Address to Dissenters, 276.
— Inquiry into Neglect of Protestant Religion, 805.
— Thoughts on the State of the Church, 288.
Serle (Ambrose) Art of Writing, 666.
Sermon (W.) Virtues of his Pill, 623.
Sermons, Anonymous, 407.
— against Popery, at Salters' Hall, 211.
Serrani (Jo.) Psalmorum Græca Metaphrasis, 18.
— Inventarium Hist. Franc. 853.
Serres (John de) History of France, 853.
Serres (O. de) Théatre d'Agriculture, 669.
Servetus (Mich.) Hist. of, 861.
Sethi (Sim.) De Alimentis Syntagma, 598.
Setoni (J.) Dialectica, 533.
Sevenokes, Rules of Amicable Society at, 738.
Severini (M. A.) De Abscessuum Natura, 617.
Severini (Pet.) Idea Medicinæ, 601.
Severn (Wm.) Vindication of Unitarians, 828.
Seward (Tho.) Folly of Rebellion, 357.
— Sermon on Earthquake, 371.

Seward (Wm.) Journal of a Voyage, 826.
Sewel (William) Reasons for writing against the Bp. of Salisbury, 392.
— History of Quakers, 820.
Sewell (George) Posthumous Works, 976.
Sexti Empirici Opera, 518.
Seymour (Mrs.) Letters on Education, 541.
Sguropuli (S.) Hist. Concil. Florentini, 92.
Shadwell (T.) Timon of Athens, 965.
— Virtuoso, 966.
Shaftesbury (Earl of) Proceedings against, 508.
— Characteristics, 546.
— Vindication of, ibid.
— Speeches, &c. 762.
— Letters to Lord Molesworth, 785.
Shaftoe (Frances) Narrative of, 768.
Shakspeare (William) Comedies, &c. 963.
— Works, ibid.
— Plays, by Johnson and Steevens, ib.
— Works (Boydell's edit,) ibid.
— Pericles, 964.
— Hamlet, ibid.
Sharp (Granville) On the Greek Article, 29.
— Six Letters to, 30.
— Remarks on Prophecies, 55.
— Injustice of Slavery, 558.
Sharp (Archbp. James) Account of the Murder of, 837.
— Narratives of Trials of his Murderers, ibid.
Sharp (Archbp. John) Sermons, 322.
— Farewell Sermon, 338.
— Fun. Sermon on Lady Cornbury, 345.
— Accession Sermon, 348.
— Sermons before William III. and Queen Mary, 352, 353.
— Sermons before Queen Anne, 354.
— 30th January Sermon, 365.
— Fast-Day Sermon, 367.
— 5th November Sermon, 375.
— Thanksgiving Sermon, 377.
Sharp (Sam.) Present State of Surgery, 616.
Sharpe (Thos.) Dissertations on Elohim and Berith, 82.
— On the Lawfulness of eating Blood, 195.
— Defence thereof, ibid.
— Two Sermons on Infidelity, 385.
— Concio ad Clerum, 391.
— Sermon for Clergymen's Widows, 395.
— Sermon on Lord's Supper, 417.
Sharpe (Gregory) Review of the Controversy about the Demoniacs, 84.
Sharpe (Gregory) Argument in Defence of Christianity, 188.
— On the Rise and Fall of Jerusalem, ibid.
— Sermons, 323.
— Defence of Dr. Sam. Clarke, 566.
Sharpe (John) Sermons before the Lord Mayor, 360.
Sharpe (Leonel) Looking-Glass for the Pope, 233.
Sharpe (Wm.) Sermons, 385.
Sharrock (Rob.) De Officiis, 538.
Shaw (John) Experience of, 820.
Shaw (Peter) Practice of Physic, 601.
Shaw (Stebbing) History of Staffordshire, 746.
Shaw (Thos.) Travels in Barbary, 683.
Sheldon (G.) Remarks on Letter to Kennicott, 26.
Sheldon (Rich.) Christ on his Throne, 417.
Shelford (Rob.) Five Discourses, 323.
Shelley (Peter) Sermon at Cheshire Feast, 401.
Shenstone (W.) Poetical Works, 954.
Shepherd (A.) Heads of Lectures on Experimental Philosophy, 572.
Shepherd (Jack) Life of, 879.
Shepherd (John) Elucidation of the Common Prayer, 109.
Shepherd (Rich.) Bampton Lectures, 307.
Sheppard (William) Touchstone of Assurances, 510.
— On Actions for Slander, ibid.
Sheridan (C. F.) Revolution in Sweden, 845.
Sheridan (Tho.) Life of Swift, 885.
— Pronouncing Dictionary, 918.
— Lectures on Elocution, 931.
Sheridan (Bp. Wm.) Catholic Religion asserted by St. Paul, 223.
Sheringham (Robert) de Anglorum Origine, 723.
Sherlock (Bp. Tho.) Dissertation on Christ's Entry into Jerusalem, 65.
— Observations on Animadversions thereon, ib. 66.
— Remarks on his Dissertation on 2 Peter and Jude, 75.
— Trial of the Witnesses, 188, 203.
— Discourses on Prophecy, 199, 323.
— Appendix to his Discourses, 199.
— Charge to Clergy of London, 296.
— Discourses at Temple Church, 323.
— Accession Sermon, 348.
— 30th of January Sermons, 365.
— Sermon on Rebellion of 1745, 369.
— Letter on Earthquakes, and Remarks, &c. thereon, 371.
— 5th of November Sermon, and Answer to Letter thereon, 375.
— Thanksgiving Sermon, 380.

Sherlock (Bp. Thos.) Concio ad Synodum, 391.
— Sermon for Sons of Clergy, 394.
— Sermon for Irish Protestant Schools, 398.
— Sermon for Westminster Infirmary, 399.
— Vindication of Test Act, 505.
— Answer to Sykes's Letter to him, 269.
— Considerations, occasioned by the Bp. of Bangor's Postscript, ibid.
— Remarks on the Bp. of Bangor's Treatment of the Clergy, 270.
— Vindication of Corporation and Test Acts, 270.
— Consideration of Bishop Hoadly's Defence, ibid.
— Answer to Hoadly on the Common Rights of Subjects, 271.
Sherlock (Wm.) Discourse on Religious Assemblies, 101.
— Discourse on Providence, 146.
— Discourse on the Knowledge of Christ, 148.
— Discourse on Death, 149.
— on a Future Judgment, 150.
— on the Happiness of Good Men, ibid.
— Summary of Controversies with the Church of Rome, 215.
— Preservative against Popery, Part I. ibid.
— Preservative, Part II. and Vindica- of it, 216.
— Protestant of Church of England no Donatist, 225.
— Vindication of some Protestant Principles of Church Unity, ibid.
— A Papist not misrepresented, 227.
—Answer to 'Papists protesting against Protestant Popery,' ibid.
— Nature, &c. of Catholic Church, 230.
— Dr. Sherlock sifted from his Bran, &c. ibid.
— The Protestant Resolution of Faith, 232.
— Discourse on the Notes of the Church, ibid.
— Vindication of his Discourse, 233.
— Short Summary of Controversy, 236.
— Answer to the Request to Protestants, ibid.
— Discourse on Judge of Controversies, 242.
— Answer to Dialogue between a Catholic Convert and a Protestant, ibid.
— Proper Object of Religious Worship, 244.
Sherlock (Wm.) On the Trinity, and Replies thereto, 259.
— Vindication of his Work on the Trinity, ibid.
— Distinction between real and nominal Trinitarians, and Replies thereto, 259, 260.
— Present State of the Socinian Controversy, 260.
— Scripture Proofs of our Saviour's Divinity, 261.
— Discourse on Church Unity, 281.
— Vindication of Eccles. Authority, 283.
— Sermon before William III. 353.
— Sermon before the Mayor, 360.
— Sermon on lending without Usury, 417.
— Exhortation to Redeemed Slaves, ibid.
— Thanksgiving Sermon, 378.
— Discourse on Knowledge of Christ, 431.
— Case of Allegiance to Sovereign Princes, and Replies thereto, 773.
— Vindication of the Case of Allegiance, and Replies thereto, ibid.
— Letter on the French Invasion, ibid.
— Reflections on the Discovery of late Plots, 766.
— New Danger of Presbytery, 814.
— Pretended Expedient, ibid.
Sherlogi (Pauli) Cogitationes in Canticum Canticorum, 54.
Sherman (John) Funeral Sermon on Hughes, 345.
— White Salt, 431.
Sherwell (Tho.) University Sermon, 385.
Sherwin (Hen.) Mathematical Tables, 639.
Shewell (Tho.) Accession Serm. 347.
Shiers (William) Discourse on Mine Adventure, 840.
Shik New Testament, 17.
Shipley (Bp. Jon.) 30th of January Sermon, 366.
Shirley (John) Heroic Actions of Confederate Princes, 847.
Shore (Jane) Life of, 879.
Shore (Wm.) 30th Jan. Sermon, 366.
Short (Tho.) On the Use of Water, 599.
Short Hand made easy, 666.
Short Way with Prophaneness, 205.
— Defence of Church of England, 283.
— Answer to Plain Reasons for Dissenting, 288.
— Treatise of Politike Power, 481.
— Commentary on near 200 Texts, &c. 262.

Short Plea for the Commonwealth, 760.
— Treatise on the Diseases of the Times, 766.
— Remarks on Bp. Compton's Address to Queen Anne, 777.
Shovel (Sir C.) Fun. Sermon on, 346.
Shower (John) Memoirs of, 885.
Shuckford (Sam.) Sacred and Profane History of the World connected, 89.
— Sermon on the Liturgy, 312.
— Sermon at Bp. Gooch's Consecration, 329.
— Visitation Sermon, 335.
— 30th of January Sermon, 366.
Shute (Wm.) Triumphs of Nassau, 851.
Shutte (Christ.) Summe of Christian Doctrine, 176.
Sibbes (Rich.) Bowels opened, 423.
Sidmouth (Visc.) Speech in the House of Lords, 790, 830.
Sidney (Algernon) Trial of, 508.
— Discourses on Government, 550.
Sidney (Philippi) Peplus in honorem, 879, 946.
Sidney, Sir Philip, Works, 976.
— Arcadia, 968.
Sierra Leone Company, Report of, 684.
— Settlement, Account of, ibid.
Sigonii (Car.) De Antiquo Jure Romanorum, 693.
— Hist. de Occident. Imperio, 846.
— Hist. Italiæ, 860.
Sikes (Thomas) Dialogue between a Minister and his Parishioner, 289.
Sikh New Testament, 17.
Silii Italici Punica, 944.
Silvatici (Matt.) Pandectæ Medicinæ, 602.
Silvester (Tipping) Moral and Christian Benevolence, 389.
Silvestrina Summa, 131.
Simeon (Charles) Edition of Claude's Essay, with 100 Skeletons, 293.
— Funeral Sermon on Cadogan, 345.
— Cities of Refuge, an Assize Sermon, 357.
— Conscience void of Offence, 385.
— Danger of neglecting the Great Sacrifice, ibid.
— Churchman's Confession, ibid.
— Fountain of Living Waters, ibid.
— Excellency of the Liturgy, ibid.
— Evangelical and Pharisaic Righteousness compared, and Remarks thereon, ibid.
— Appeal to Men of Wisdom, &c. ib.
— True Test of Religion in the Soul, ibid.
— Gospel Message, 417.
— Christ crucified, ibid.
— Dr. Marsh's Fact, 464.
Simeonis Ben Joachim Comment. in Exodum, 38.
— (Rabbi) Logica, 532.
Simeonis Metaphrastis Excerpta, de Vitis Sanctorum, 451.
Simeonis (Sim.) Itineraria, 749.
Simleri (Jos.) Comment. in Exodum, 46.
Simon (Rich.) Hist. Crit. du Vieux Test. 30.
— Critical Hist. of Old Test. ibid.
— Hist. Crit. du Nouv. Test. ibid.
— Critical Hist. of New Test. ibid.
— On various Editions of the Bible, ibid.
— Observations sur le Nouv. Test. ib.
— New Test. translated by Webster, 62.
Simon (Tho.) Medals, Coins, &c. 698.
Simplicii Commentarii in Aristotelem de Anima, 521.
— Commentarii in Aristotelis Prædicamenta, 532.
— Comment. in Aristotelis Physicæ Auscultationis Libros, 561.
Simpson (B.) Assize Sermon, 357.
Simpson (Dav.) Key to the Prophecies, 55.
Simpson (Ja.) Visit to Flanders, 678, 851.
Simpson (Tho.) Mathematical Works, 627.
— Algebra, 633.
— Doctrine of Fluxions, 635.
— Elements of Geometry, 637.
— Mathematical Essays, 664.
— Mathematical Dissertations, ibid.
— Select Exercises in Mathematics, ib.
Simpson (Wm.) Sermon for Ref. of Manners, 403.
Simson (Edw.) Chronicon, 689.
Simson (Rob.) Euclid, 625.
— Opera quædam reliqua, 627.
— Sectionum Conicarum Libri V. 637.
Sinclair (Hannah) Principles of the Christian Faith, 168.
Sinclair (Sir John) Observations on Bullion Report, 554.
— Agricultural State of Scotland, 833.
Singing, Tracts on, 102, 659.
Sinibadii (J. B.) Geneanthropeia, 596.
Sion College, Letter to President, &c. of, 740.
Sirmondi (Jac.) Concilia Antiqua Galliæ, 95.
— Propempticum ad Salmasium, 862.
Six (James) Construction of Thermometer, 573.
Sixti Senensis Biblioth. Sacra, 30.
Skelton (Philip) Works, 137.
Skinner (John) Office for Sacrament of the Lord's Supper, 113, 166, 839.

Skinner (John) Theological Works, 137.
— Primitive Truth and Order vindicated, 442.
— Eccl. Hist. of Scotland, 839.
— Annals of Scottish Episcopacy, ib.
Skinner (Steph.) Etymologicon, 917.
Skinner (Tho.) Elenchus Motuum in Anglia, 760.
Slade (Joseph) Assize Sermon, 357.
Slater (---) Original Drought of the Primitive Church, 99.
Sleech (John) Sermon for Exeter Hospital, 399.
Sleidani (Jo.) De Statu Religionis, 448.
— de Quatuor Imperiis, 700.
Sloane (Sir Hans) On sore and weak Eyes, 620.
Sloss (James) Narrative of Rawson's Case, 828.
Smalbroke (Bishop Richard) Idolatry charged upon Arianism, 250.
— Pretended Authority of Clementine Constitutions confuted, 253.
— Charges to the Clergy of St. David's and Lichfield, 297.
— Remarks, &c. thereon, ibid.
— 30th of January Sermon, 366.
— Spital Sermon, 392.
— Sermon for Ref. of Manners, 402.
— Sermon for propagating Gospel, 404.
— Sermon on Reverence due to House of God, 417.
Smalridge (Bp. George) Charge to the Clergy of Bristol, 297.
— Design of Human Laws, 357.
— 30th of January Sermon, 366.
— Fast-Day Sermon, 368.
— 29th of May Sermon, 373.
— Sermon for Charity Schools, 396.
— Sermon on partaking of other Men's Sins, 417.
— Animadversions on Eight Theses, &c. 223.
— Two Speeches at Oxford, 746.
Smart (B. H.) On English Pronunciation, 917.
Smart (Christ.) Eternity of Supreme Being, 731.
— Immensity of Supreme Being, ibid.
— Omniscience of Supreme Being, ibid.
— Power of Supreme Being, ibid.
— Goodness of Supreme Being, ibid.
— Justice of Supreme Being, ibid.
— Wisdom of Supreme Being, ibid.
— Providence of Supreme Being, ibid.
— Ode for St. Cæcilia's Day, Lat. Eng. 953.
Smart (John) Tables of Interest, 558.
Smeaton (John) Narrative of Edystone Light-house, 736.
Smeaton (John) On Draining of Levels of the Fens, 724.
— Report on Ramsgate Harbour, 738.
Smectymnvvs, Answer to Humble Remonstrance, 101.
Smedley (Jonathan) Eight Sermons, 323.
Smetii (H.) Prosodia, 914.
Smiglecii (Mart.) Logica, 533.
Smith (—) Monitors, in several Poems, 954.
Smith (Adam) Works, 521, 976.
— Theory of Moral Sentiments, 546.
— Wealth of Nations, 552.
— Essays, 990.
Smith (Amias) Key to Fragment, 727.
Smith (Cha.) Present State of Waterford, 841.
Smith (—) Description of Harbours, &c. in the Spanish West Indies, 685.
Smith (Eliz.) Hebrew, &c. Vocabulary, 904.
Smith (Elisha) Funeral Sermon on Queen Anne, 339.
— 5th Nov. Sermon, 375.
— Sermon on great Tempest, 417.
— Countryman's Antidote against Popery, 216.
Smith (Geo.) Treatise on Comets, 651.
Smith (Haddon) Transubstantiation examined, 242.
— Sermon on Methodistical Deceit, 417.
Smith (Sir J. E.) Introduction to Botany, 587.
— Flora Britannica, 588, 721.
— English Flora, ibid.
— on the Cambridge Botanical Professorship, 726.
Smith (J. G.) de Asthmate, 603.
Smith (J. P.) Scrip. Testimony to the Messiah, 265.
Smith (Capt. John) Historie of Virginia, 684.
Smith (John) Summary View of the Writings of the Prophets, 55.
— Manual of Divine Meditations, &c. 115.
— Christian Religion's Appeal, 208.
— Select Discourses, 323, 431.
— Select Discourses abridged, 431.
— Sermon at Consecr. of Chapel, 339.
— Apology to Christians for the Gospel, 417.
— Designed End to Socinian Controversy, 260.
— Seaman's Grammar, 660.
— Stereometrie, 664.
Smith (Miles) Psalms, paraphrased, 116.

Smith (Rob.) System of Optics, 657.
— Elementary Parts of his System, ibid.
— Principles of Harmonics, 659.
Smith (Samuel) Aditus ad Logicam, 533.
Smith (Tho.) Portrait of Old Age, 53.
— Life of St. Mary Magdalen, 244.
— Credibility of Christian Mysteries, 417.
— Immortality of human Soul proved, 526.
— Pacific Discourse on Popery, 216.
— Life of Mary Magdalene of Pazzi, 452.
Smith (Sir Tho.) Commonwealth of England, 479.
Smith (Dr. Tho.) Remarks on the Turks, 863.
— de Ecclesiæ Græcæ statu, ibid.
— Miscellanea, 925.
Smith (Wm.) Thanksgiving Sermon, 376.
— Absurdity of Unworking faith, 417.
— Plain Account of Justification, ib.
— Scripture New Creature, ibid.
— Christ. Encouragement to read the Scriptures, ibid.
Smithies (Wm.) Sermon on Gal. vi. 2. 417.
Smithii (Tho.) Vitæ, 871.
Smollett (Tobias) History of England, 751.
Smyth (Geo.) Fast Day Sermons, 369, 370.
— Sermon for Reform. of Manners, 402.
Smyth (John) Paralleles, 280.
Smyth (Sir John) Instructions Mylitarie, 662.
Smyth (J. H.) On the Venereal Disease, 608.
Snape (Dr. Andrew) Tracts by, in the Bangorian Controversy, 266, 267.
— Sermon, 355.
— 29th May Sermon, 373.
— Commemoration Sermon, 385.
— Spital Sermon, 392.
— Sermon for Charity Schools, 396.
— Letter to the Bp. of Bangor, 266.
— Second Letter to the Bp. of Bangor, 267.
— Two Letters to him, 267.
— Vindication of his Second Letter to the Bishop of Bangor, 221, 267.
Snape (A.) Anatomy of a Horse, 588.
Snellii (W.) De Terræ Ambitûs Vera Quantitate, 584.
— Tiphys Batavus, 660.
Soames (H.) History of Reformation in England, 800.
Soave (Pietro) Historie of the Council of Trent, 92.
Society of Arts, List, Rules, &c. of, 740.
Socini (F.) Vita, 888.
Socratis Historia Ecclesiastica, 440.
Soesmans (L.) Pentateuch with notes, 38.
Solerii (A.) de Pileo, 694.
Solini (C. J.) Polyhistor, et Salmasii Plinianæ Exercitationes ad eundem, 672.
Solis (Ant. de) Conquest of Mexico, 868.
Solomon in all his Glory, 455.
Some (David) Funeral Sermon on Saunders, 345.
— on receiving Small Pox by Inoculation, 606.
Somers (Lord) Judgment of Kingdoms, &c. on the Rights of Kings, 551.
Somerville (Wm.) The Chace, 954.
Somerville (James) Remarks on Edinburgh Review, 900.
Somner (Wm.) Antiquities of Canterbury, 737.
— Treatise on Roman Forts, ibid.
— Dictionarium Saxon. Lat. 916.
Song of Solomon, Dissertation on, 54.
Sophoclis Tragœdiæ, a Cantero, 958.
— a Camerario, ibid.
— cum Scholiis Græcis, ibid.
— cum Var. Lect. ibid.
— Gr. et Lat. ibid.
— Cura R. P. F. Brunck, ibid.
— Cura Brunckii et Erfurdt, 959.
— Ajax et Electra, a Johnson, ibid.
— Tragedies, by Dale, ibid.
Sorbiere (M.) Journey to London, 720.
Soto (Dom. à) Comment. in Epist. ad Romanos, 71.
— Comment. in quartum Lib. Sententiarum, 129.
— de Justitia et Jure, 131.
Sotomajor (Ant.) Index Libr. Prohibit. 896.
South (Robert) Toleration considered, 2.
— Sermon at Consecration of Bishop Dolben, 329.
— Pleasantness of Religion, 351.
— Interest deposed, &c. 357.
Southcomb (Lewis) Sermon on Universal Love, 418.
Southey (Rob.) Book of the Church, 798.
— Vindiciæ Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ, 799.
— Life of Wesley, 827.
— History of Brasil, 869.
Sowerby (James) New Elucidation of Colours, 667.
Spain (King of) Renunciation of Crown of France, 858.
Spallanzani (Abbé) Recherches sur les Découvertes Microscopiques, 583.

Spallanzani (Abbé) Essay on Animal Productions, 589.
Spangenberg (A. G.) Exposition of Christian Doctrine, 180.
Spangenbergii (Cyr.) Tabulæ Analyticæ in Scripturas, 42.
Spanhemii (Ezech.) de Præstantia Numismatum, 696.
— Orbis Romanus, 712.
Spanhemii (Frid.) Opera, 973.
— Dubia Evangelica, 82.
— Introductio ad Chronologiam Sacram, 687.
— Geographia, et Historia Sacra, 90.
— Theologica Scripta, 139.
— Exercitationes de Gratia Universali, 155.
— Disputationes Theologicæ, 436.
— Miscellanea Hist. Eccles. 447.
— Hist. Imaginum restituta, ibid.
Spanish Bible, 16.
— Testament, 17.
Sparrow (Ant.) Rationale on the Book of Common Prayer, 108.
— Sermon on Confession of Sins, 385.
Speaking, Rules for, 932.
— Art of, in public, ibid.
Spearman (R.) Letters on the Septuagint, 30.
— on Heathen Mythology, 466.
Spectator, 991.
— the Female, 992.
Speculum Juridicum Historico-Politicum, 552.
Speed (John) Theatre of Great Britain, 719.
— England, &c. described, ibid.
— History of Great Britain, 749.
Spelman (Henrici) Concilia, 498.
— Glossarium Archæologicum, 916.
— (Sir Henry) Treatise on Tithes, 502.
— English Works, 976.
Spence (Geo.) Origin of Laws, &c. of Modern Europe, 471.
Spence (Joseph) Polymetis, 693.
— Life of Blacklock, 879.
— Parallel between Magliabechi and Hill, 879.
— Moralities, &c. 990.
Spencer (John) Disc. on Prodigies, 531.
— Discourse of Divers Petitions, 990.
Spenceri (Jo.) De Legibus Hebræorum Ritualibus, 89, 471.
— de Urim et Thummim, ibid.
Spenser (Edm.) Faerie Queene, 954.
— Works, by Todd, 954.
Sphæræ atque Astrorum Cœlestium Ratio, 648.
Spigelii (Adr.) Humani Corporis Fabrica, 613.
Spinckes (N.) Essay for Catholic Communion answered, 216.
Spinckes (N.) Pretenders to Prophecy re-examined, 824.
Spina (Joh. de) De Providentia Dei, 146.
Spinosa (Ben.) Treatise, Theological and Political, 2.
— Renati Des Cartes Princip. Philosophiæ more Geometrico demonstrata, 567.
Spiritual Counsel, 434.
Spon (Jacques) Recherches Curieuses d'Antiquité, 693.
— Miscellanea Eruditæ Antiquitatis, ibid.
Spon (J.) et Wheler (G.) Voyage de Dalmatie, &c. 680.
— Hist. de Genève, 859.
— History of Geneva, ibid.
Spondani (Her.) Baronii Annalium Continuatio, 441.
— Cœmeteria Sacra, 690.
Spoor (Hen.) Deorum et Heroum Imagines, 690.
Spottiswood (John) History of Church of Scotland, 835.
Sprat (Bp. Thomas) Discourse to the Clergy of Rochester, 297.
— Sermon before Charles II. 351.
— Sermon before Queen Anne, 354.
— Sermon before Artillery Company, 360.
— Sermon for Sons of Clergy, 394.
— History of Royal Society, 562.
— Observations on Sorbiere's Voyage to England, 720.
— Account of Conspiracy against Charles II. and James II. 766.
— Relation of Blackhead's and Young's Conspiracy, 773.
— Letters to Earl of Dorset, 805, 885.
Sprecheri (F.) Hist. Motuum in Rhœtia, 848.
Sprenon (Speroni) Dialoghi, 978.
Spry (John) Sermon at Bp. Hume's Consecration, 329.
— Visitation Sermon, 335.
Spry (J. H.) On Christian Unity, 310.
Spurstowe (Wm.) Wells of Salvation opened, 431.
Spurzheim (J. G.) Phrenology, 527.
— Physiognomonical System, &c. ibid. 614.
— Examination of Objections to the Doctrine of Gall and Spurzheim, ib.
— Phrenology in connexion with the Study of Physiognomy, 527.
— Anatomy of the Brain, 614.
Square and Cube, Treatise on, 630.
Squier (John) and Lynch (John) Three Sermons, 323.
Squire (Fr.) On the Supremacy of the Magistrate, 2.

Squire (F.) Sermon on Universal Benevolence, 382.
— Pastoral Epistle on the Rebellion, 788.
Squire (John) Exposition of 2 Thess. II. 73.
Squire (Bp. Sam.) Ancient History of the Hebrews vindicated, 201.
— Indifference for Religion inexcusable, 208.
— Sermon before Ld. Mayor, 360.
— Two Essays on Chronology, &c. 686.
Stadii (Jo.) Ephemerides, 653.
Stainforth (Wm.) 30th Jan. Sermon, 366.
St. George. *See* Saint George.
St. John. *See* Saint John.
Stackhouse (Tho.) Body of Divinity, 144.
— Defence of Christian Religion, 189.
— 30th of Jan. Sermon, 366.
— Miseries of the inferior Clergy, 810.
— Life of Atterbury, 855.
Stael (Mad. de) Allemagne, 847.
— on French Revolution, 885.
Stafford (Visct.) Trial of, 508.
— Memoires of, 879.
Stafford (Wm.) Brief Conceipte of England's Policie, 560.
Stage Coach Diversion, 991.
Stagg (J.) Minstrel of the North, 954.
— Miscellaneous Poems, ibid.
Stahlii (Dan.) Axiomata Philosophica, 572.
— Regulæ Philosophicæ, ibid.
Stainsby (Rich.) Funeral Sermon on Bishop Hayter, 345.
Stanbrigii (Jo.) Vocabularium Latinum, 913.
Stanhope (Charles, Earl) On National Debt, 555.
— Principles of Tuning, 659.
Stanhope (George) Truth of the Christ. Religion, 302.
— on the Epistles and Gospels, 82.
— Sermons, 323.
— Sermon before Queen Anne, 354.
— Sermon before Trinity House, 361.
— 30th of Jan. Sermon, 366.
— Thanksgiving Sermon, 379.
— Sermon for Sons of Clergy, 394.
— Sermon for Charity Schools, 395.
— Sermon for Propagating Gospel, 404.
— Preparation for Death, 418.
— Perfection of Scripture, ibid.
Stanhope (Mich.) Church of England not guilty of Schism, 418.
Stanhope (Mr.) Answer to Spanish Commissioners' Report, 781.
Stanhope (Tho.) Medulla Novi Testamenti, 431.
Stanley (Tho.) History of Philosophy, 515.
Stanley (Wm.) On the Devotions of the Church of Rome, 238.
Stanley (Sir Wm.) Discovery of Allen's Seditious Drifts, 754.
Stapletoni (Tho.) Opera Theologica, 134.
— Promptuarium super Evangelia, 327.
Star-Chamber, Decree in, 497.
Starkey (Jo.) Sure Way to Long Life, 597.
Starkie (John) Collection of Texts against the Athanasian Trinity, 262.
State of the Differences at Salters' Hall, 256.
— of Republic of Letters, 898.
State-Trials, Collection of, 506.
Statii Opera, 943, 944.
Statutes, Collection of, on Oaths of Allegiance, 482.
Statutes at large, editions of, 485.
— Abridgment of, ibid.
Staunford (Guil.) Plees del Coron, 506.
Staunton (Sir Geo.) Embassy to China, 683, 865.
Staunton (Wm.) Epistolary Conference with Dr. Waterland, 251.
— Sincere Thoughts of a Christian, 431.
— on Repentance and Faith, ibid.
— Reason and Revelation stated, ibid.
— Review of Whiston on the Primitive Faith of Christians, ibid.
Stayley (Wm.) Tryal of, 508.
Staynoe (Tho.) Salvation by Christ alone, 148.
Stearne (Jo.) de Morte, 596.
Stebbing (Henry) Terms of Salvation, 146.
— Young Christian instructed, 176.
— Examination of Warburton's Divine Legation, 190.
— History of Abraham justified, ibid.
— Letter to Warburton, 191.
— Observations on Middleton's Introductory Discourse, 199.
— Usefulness, &c. of the Gospel Revelation, 201.
— Defence of Scripture History, 204.
— Continuation of the Defence, ibid.
— Christianity justified, &c. 208, 304.
— Polemical Tracts, 287.
— Letters to Foster on Heresy, 290.
— Charge to the Clergy of Wilts, 298.
— Defence of Dr. Clarke's Evidences of Religion, 303.
— Sermons on the Liturgy, 312.
— Sermons on Practical Christianity, 323.
— Fast Day Sermon, 369.
— Sermon on Earthquake, 371.
— Sermon for Sons of Clergy, 395.

Stebbing (Henry) Sermon for Propagating the Gospel, 405.
— Account of Prayer, 431.
— Caution against Religious Delusion, 418.
— on Justification by Faith, ibid.
— Parable of the Ten Virgins, ibid.
— Tracts on the Marriage Act, 503, 504.
— Instructions of a Parish Minister on Popery, 216.
— Defence of Charge against the Bishop of Bangor, 270.
— Miscellaneous Observations on the Bishop of Bangor's Answer to the Representation, ibid.
— Remarks on Religious Sincerity, ib.
— Fragment, 727.
— Proper Methods of supporting Christianity, 812.
Stedman (Joseph) Presbyterian Priestcraft, 256, 818.
Steele (Sir Rich.) Account of Roman Catholic Religion, 216.
— The Dean of Worcester still the same, 271.
— Crisis, 769.
— Public Spirit of the Whigs, ibid, 781.
— Importance of Dunkirk, 780.
— Apology for himself, 781, 879.
— Letter to a Member of Parlt. 781.
— The Englishman, ibid.
— Public Spirit of the Tories manifested, 782.
— Letters on the Schism Bill, 809.
— Romish Eccl. Hist. of late years, 829.
— Case of, 879.
— Character of, ibid.
— Lover and Reader, 992.
— Town Talk, 992.
— Englishman, 991.
Steffe (Tho.) Sermons, 323.
Stellæ (Didachi) Enarrationes in Evangelium Lucæ, 66.
Stellarii (Prosp.) de Coronis Paganorum, 101.
Stengelii (Car.) Hist. Mariæ Magdalenæ, 452.
Stengelii (Geo.) Labyrinthi Ægypt. Fraudes, 702.
Stennett (Joseph) Funeral Sermon on Rees, 345.
— Fast Day Sermon, 369.
— 5th of Nov. Sermon, 375.
— Thanksgiving Sermon, 379.
— Complaint of Unsuccessful Ministry, 418.
Stennett (Samuel) Account of Dissenting Ministers' Application to Parliament, 278.
— Fun. Serm. on Dr. Gill, 345.
Stenography, New System of, 666.
Stephani (Car.) Dictionarium Historicum, 870.
Stephani (Henrici) Thesaurus Linguæ Græcæ, 910.
— Concordantiæ Gr. Lat. Nov. Test. 85.
— Concordantiæ Lat. Bibliorum, 101.
Stephanus Byzantinus de Urbibus, 672.
Stephen (James) Defence of Bill for Registration of Slaves, 559.
— Speech at African Institution, ibid.
— Speech on Whitbread's Motion, 790.
— War in Disguise, ibid.
— Dangers of the Country, ibid.
— Buonaparte in the West Indies, 869.
Stephens (Henry) Thanksgiving Sermon, 378.
Stephani (Rob.) Thesaurus Ling. Lat. 915.
Stephens (Lewis) Ordination Sermon, 329.
Stephens (Wm.) Sermons on the Trinity, 323.
— Visitation Sermon, 325.
— Personality, &c. of the Holy Ghost, 389.
— Divine Persons, one God, &c. ibid.
Stephenson (George) The Romish Church, 216.
Stephenson (James) Report on his Safety Lamp, 586.
Sterne (Archdn. Jacques) Charge to the Clergy of York, 298.
— Danger of Popery to Civil Liberty, 216.
Sterne (Laurence) Works, 976.
— Sermons, 323.
Steuchii (Augustini) Opera, 134.
— Expositio Geneseos, 45.
— Enarrat. in Job, 49.
— Enarrat. in Psalmos, 50.
— De Donatione Constantini, 449.
— de Perenni Philosophia, 993.
Stevens (John) Sermon on Tilling, 825.
— Hist. of Charles XII's Wars, 845.
— Span. and Engl. Dictionary, 921.
Steven (Wm.) Letter to Dissenting Inhabitants of Hinton, 820.
Stevens (N.) On the Number of the Beast, 77.
Stevens (Sach.) Tour through France, &c. 678.
Stevens (Wm.) Treatise on the Church, 101.
Stevenson (W.) Suppl. to Bentham's Hist. of Ely Cathedral, 735.
Stewart (Alex.) Revival of Religion in Scotland, 838.
— Gaelic Grammar, 919.
Stewart (Charles) State of Canada, 867.
— Trifles in verse, 954.

Stewart (Dugald) Philosophy of the Human Mind, 525, 1006.
— Life of Adam Smith, 879.
— Facts relative to University of Edinburgh, 823.
Stewart (James) Answer to Fagel, 770.
Stewart (Matt.) Distance of Sun from Earth, 650.
— General Theorems in Mathematics, 664.
Stierii (Joannis) Præcepta Metaphysica, 522.
— Præcepta Logicæ, 533.
— Præcepta Ethicæ, 538.
— Præcepta Physica, 572.
— Præcepta Doctrinæ Sphæricæ, 649.
Stillingfleet (Benj.) Tracts on Natural History, &c. 583.
Stillingfleet (Bp. Edw.) Works, 137.
— Origines Sacræ, 189.
— Letter to a Deist, ibid.
— Rational Account of the Protestant Religion, 216.
— Scripture and Tradition compared, 218.
— Answer to some Papers, 226.
— Vindication of the Answer, ibid.
— Nature, Grounds, and Certainty of Faith, 218.
— Council of Trent examined, 219.
— Doctrines, &c. of Church of Rome truly represented, 226.
— The Trinity and Transubstantiation compared, 242.
— Life and Death of the Blessed Virgin, 244.
— Discourse on the Idolatry of the Church of Rome, 245.
— Answer to Treatises against it, ibid.
— Answer to Mr. Cressy's Epistle, ib.
— Defence of his Discourse, ibid.
— Vindication of the Trinity, 260.
— On the Satisfaction of Christ, 261.
— Discourse on the Trinity, 260.
— Irenicum, 281.
— Mischiefs of Separation, &c. 281, 418.
— Charge to his Clergy, 297.
— Fifty Sermons, 323.
— Discourses, 324.
— Sermon on Christ's Sufferings, ibid.
— Ordination Sermon, 329.
— Sermon before Charles II. 351.
— Sermon before William III. and Mary II. 353.
— Christian Magnanimity, 357.
— The Reformation justified, 360.
— 30th of January Sermon, 366.
— 5th of November Sermon, 355.
— Fast-Day Sermon, 367.
— Mysteries of the Christian Religion asserted, 418.
— Ecclesiastical Cases, 500.
— On Bonds of Resignation, ibid.
Stillingfleet (Bp. Edward) Answers to Locke, 523.
— Accounts of Conferences with Romish Clergy at St. Paul's, 218, 219.
— Origines Britannicæ, 798.
— Unreasonableness of Separation, 805.
Stillingfleet (Edw.) Sermons, 324.
Stillingfleet (E. W.) Sentiments suitable to the Times, 382.
Stillingfleet (James) Explanation of the Catechism, 173,
— Funeral Sermon on King, 346.
Stinstra (John) Pastoral Letter, 849.
Stinton (Geo.) Sermon at Bp. Barrington's Consecration, 329.
Stirling (Jac.) Methodus Differentialis, 633.
— Lineæ tertii Ordinis Newtonianæ, 637.
Stobæi (Joannis) Sententiæ, 987.
Stock (Rich.) Stock of Divine Knowledge, 431.
Stockwoodi (J.) Dissertationes Grammaticæ, 913.
Stockell (S.) Confession of Faith, 331.
Stoeffler (J.) Calendarium Romanum, 688.
Stoflerini (Jo.) Elucidatio Astrolabii, 653.
Stogdon (Hub.) Defence of Caveat against the Anabaptists, 161, 820.
Stokes (David) Explication of Twelve Minor Prophets, 58.
Stokmans (Ægid.) Miscellanea Sacra, 436.
Stonard (John) On Daniel's Seventy Weeks, 57.
— Commentary on Zechariah, 59.
Stone (Bp. George) Sermon for Irish Protestant Schools, 399.
Stone (---) Address to Public, 262.
Stonhouse (---) On Universal Restitution, 151.
Stonhouse (Sir James) Advice to a Patient, 168.
— Letter to a Patient, 431.
Stopford (Bp. James) Sermon for Irish Protestant Schools, 399.
Stopford (Jos.) Pagano-Papismus, 216.
Storck (Ant.) On Hemlock, 619.
Storry (Rob.) Nature of the Christian Ministry, 292.
Story (Geo.) Hist. of Wars of Ireland, 841.
Story (Bp. Josiah) Essay on the Priesthood, 101.
Stow (John) Survey of London, 738, 739.
Strabonis Rerum Geographicarum Libri XVII. 672.
Strachan (Jas.) Visit to Upper Canada, 867.

Strachey (Edw.) Bija Ganita, 626.
Strada (Fam.) de Bello Belgico, 850.
— Prolusiones Academicæ, 993.
Stradling (Geo.) 30th of Jan. Sermon, 366.
Strafford (Earl of) Letters and Dispatches, 793.
Strange (Sir John) Reports, 497.
Stratford (Nich.) The People's Right to the Holy Scriptures, 228.
— Discourse on the Pope's Supremacy, Part I. 234.
— Lay Christian's Obligation to read the Scriptures, 236.
— Necessity of Reformation, 223.
Strength and Weakness of Human Reason, 205.
Stresonis (Casp.) Comment. in Act. Apost. 67.
Strictures (a few) on the Confessional, 275.
Stringer (Moses) Experiments on two incomparable Medicines, 623.
Strong (---) Funeral Sermon on Grove, 346.
Strother (Edw.) on Epidemic Fever, 604.
Stroupa (Brig.) Religion of the Dutch, 852.
Strozæ (Kyriaci) Libri II. de Republica, 548.
Strozæ (Petri) De Chaldæorum Dogmatibus, 703.
Strut (Sam.) Physical Spring of Human Actions, 528.
Strutt (Jos.) View of English Manners, &c. 723.
Struvii (B. G.) Introd. ad Rem Litterariam, 893.
— Bibliotheca Historica, 896.
Strype (John) Ecclesiast. Memorials, 799.
— Annals of the Reformation, ibid.
— Memoir of Archbp. Cranmer, 800, 885.
— Memoir of Archbp. Parker, ibid.
— Memoir of Archbp. Grindal, ibid.
— Life of Archbp. Whitgift, 885.
— Life of Bp. Aylmer, ibid.
— Life of Sir Tho. Smith, 753, 879.
Stuart (Gilb.) Hist. of Scotland, 834.
— History of Reformation in Scotland, 835.
Stuart (James) Antiquities of Athens, 695.
Stubbe (---) Fraus Honesta, 962.
Stubbes (Hen.) Censure of History of Royal Society, 562.
— Miraculous Conformist, 623.
Stubbs (Philip) Advice to Clergy, 203, 298.
Stuckii (J. G.) Antiquitates Conviviales, 690.
Study of the Law, Treatise on, 479.
Stukeley (W.) Palæographia Sacra, 89.
— Life of Richard of Cirencester, 885.
Sturges (John) Letter to a Bishop, 277.
— Sermon at Bp. Greene's Consecration, 329.
Sturges (Joshua) Guide to Game of Draughts, 670.
Sturmii (J. C.) Elementa Mathematica, 628.
Sturmii (Jo.) De Ratione dicendi, 902.
Sturzii (F. G.) Lexicon Xenophonteum, 970.
Suarez (Francisci) Opera, 130.
— Opuscula Theologica, 134.
— Tractatus de Legibus, 469.
— Responsio ad Suaresium, 481.
— Metaphysicæ Disquisitiones, 522.
— Defensio Fidei Catholicæ, 210.
Suetonii Operum, et Vit. Cæsarum, Editiones variæ, 711.
— Lives of Cæsars, translated, ibid.
Sufferings of Christ, Second Thoughts on, 147.
Suffragium Collegiale Theologorum, &c. 95.
Suffridi (Pet.) De Ecclesiæ Scriptoribus, 117.
— Hist. Episc. Ultraject. 851.
Suiceri (J. C.) Thesaurus Ecclesiasticus, 119.
Suidæ Lexicon, 910.
Sulpitii (J.) Tractatus Grammatici, 913.
Sulpicii Severi Opera omnia, 127.
Sully (Duke of) Memoirs, 854.
Summa Logicæ, 533.
Summary of the Doctrine of Christ, 175.
— of Christian Doctrine, in the Creole Dialect, ibid.
— View of Laws relating to Subscription, 276.
Summers (---) Success of Warm Bathing in Paralysis, 607.
Sumner (J. B.) Records of the Creation, 189.
— Evidences of Christianity, ibid.
— Sermons on Faith, &c. 324.
Sunderland (Earl of) Letter to a Friend, 768.
Sure and Honest Means for the Conversion of Hereticks, 220.
Surenhusii (G.) Βιβλος Καταλλαγης, 82.
Surii (Laur.) Vitæ Sanctorum, 451.
— Comment. Hist. in Europa, 717.
Survey of Pretended Holy Discipline, 801, 820.
Sutcliffe (Matt.) Examination of Kellison's 'Survey,' 210.
Sutlivii (Mat.) De Presbyterio, 280.
Sutton (Edward) Serpent Anatomized, 418.

Sutton (Sam.) On extracting Foul Air out of Ships, &c. 607.
Suiseth (Rich.) Calculationes, 629.
Svaningii (J.) Comment. in Danielem, 56.
Swainson (Isaac) Properties of Velno's Syrup, 623.
Swalve (Bern.) Alcali et Acidum, 578.
Swan (John) Speculum Mundi, 431.
Swartii (E.) Analecta, 925.
Swedenborg (Emman.) Apocalypsis Revelata, 76.
Swedish Bible, 17.
Swift (Jonathan) Works, 976.
— Collins's Discourse on Freethinking put into plain English, 197.
— Project for Advancement of Religion, 546.
— Contest between Athens and Rome, 775.
— Conduct of the Allies; and Replies to him, 777, 778.
— Inquiry into last Four Years' Reign, &c. 781.
— History of Martin, 782.
— Panegyric on, 885.
— Proposal for improving the English Tongue, and Reflections thereon, 917.
— Cadenus and Vanessa, 955.
— Proposal for Poor Children, 990.
— Intelligencer, 992.
Swift (T.) Thanksgiving Sermon, 379.
Swinburne (H.) Treatise on Wills, 504.
Swinden (Hen.) History of Yarmouth, 741.
Swinden (Tobias) On the Nature of Hell, 151.
Swinton (John) Dissertation on Δαιμων and Δαιμονιον, 84.
— Inscriptiones Citieæ, 695.
— De Quinario Gentis Metiliæ, 697.
Sworder (Henry) Unreasonableness of Atheism, 324.
Sydall (Bp. Elias) On Religious Fasting, 101.
— Sermon at Bp. Tyler's Consecration, 329.
— Accession Sermon, 348.
— 5th of November Sermons, 375.
— Clergy vindicated, 418.
Sydenham (Humphrey) Sermons, 324.
— Arraignment of the Arian, 418.
— Moses and Aaron, ibid.
Sydenham (Tho.) Opera Medica, 594.
— Works, translated, ibid.
Sykes (A. A.) Innocency of Error asserted, 2.
— Examination of his Notes on Epistle to the Hebrews, 74.
— Enquiry into the Meaning of the Dæmoniacks in the New Test. 84.
— Further Enquiry, ibid.
Sykes (A.A.) Replies to his Enquiry, 84
— Essay on Sacrifices, 89.
— Principles of Nat. and Rev. Religion, 144.
— Rational Communicant, 167.
— Enquiry when the Resurrection of the Body was first inserted in Creeds, 169.
— Answer to Waterland's 'Remarks,' 172.
— Defence of the 'Answer,' 173.
— Reply to Dr. Waterland's Supplement, ibid.
— Truth of the Christian Religion, 189.
— Dissertation on Eclipse mentioned by Phlegon, and Defences thereof, 189.
— Examination of Warburton's 'Divine Legation,' 190.
— Vindication of the double Doctrine of the Ancients, ibid.
— Grounds of Expectation of a Messiah, 199.
— Discourse on Miracles, 200.
— Two Questions, ibid.
— Impartial Inquiry into the Test of Miracles, in a Letter to him, ibid.
— Answers to Waterland's Scripture vindicated, 202.
— Case of Subscription to Thirty-nine Articles, 250.
— Reply to Waterland's Case of Arian Subscription, 251.
— Innocency of Speculative Error, ibid, 431.
— Answer to Nonjuror's Charge of Schism, 266.
— Remarks on Marshall's Defence of our Constitution, 266.
— Authority of Clergy, &c. stated, 287.
— Visitation Sermon, 335.
— 5th of November Sermon, 375.
— Thanksgiving Sermon, 380.
— Sermon for St. Paul's School, 393.
— Sermon on Christ's Kingdom, 216, 418.
— Three Letters to Sherlock, 269.
— Considerations on Sherlock, 270.
— Fourth Letter to Sherlock, ibid.
— Answers to Waterland on Arian Subscription, 276.
— Safety of Church considered, 781.
— Suspension of the Triennial Bill, 782.
— Reasonableness of the Laws against Papists, 788.
— Enquiry how far Papists ought to be treated as good Subjects, ibid.
Sylburgii (Frid.) Rudimenta Græco-Latina, 907.
Sylloge Scriptorum de Lingua Græca, 906.

Sylvester (Josh.) Translation of Du Bartas, 957.
Sylvius's Examination of Stebbing, 270.
— Letter to Sherlock, ibid.
— Defence of a Dialogue between a Papist and a Protestant, ibid.
Syme (Pat.) Werner's Nomenclature of Colours arranged, 667.
Symmachi Orationes, 930.
— Epistolæ, 984.
Symmons (E.) Loyal Subjects' Beliefe, 758.
Symonds (E.) Visitation Sermon, 335.
Syncelli Chronographia, 714.
Synesii Opera, 128.
Synge (Archbp. Edward) Authority of the Church in Religion, 101.
— Essay on making the Knowledge of Religion easy, 176.
— Catholic Christianity, 431.
Synods (Ecclesiastical) Brief Inquiry into, 812.
Synodus Anglicana, 813.
Synopsis Grotii de Jure Belli, &c. 523.
Syracusan Tyrent, 872.
Szegedini (Steph.) Loci Communes Theologici, 144.

T.

T. M. Exposition of the Psalms, 50.
Taafe (Visc.) Observations on Irish Affairs, 843.
Table of Natural Verse Sines, 640.
Tables of English Coins, 554.
— for renewing and purchasing Leases, 642.
Tabula Angliæ, 501, 721.
— Chronologica, ad Hist. Lat. 689.
Tachenii (Ottonis) Hippocrates Chymicus, 592.
Taciti Operum Editiones variæ, 710.
— Dialogus de Oratore, ibid.
— Vita Agricolæ, ibid.
— Works, translated by Greenwey, 711.
— Works, translated by several hands, ibid.
Tacquet (Andr.) Opera Mathematica, 627.
— Arithmetica, 630.
— Elementa Geometriæ, 637.
Taffini (Pet.) de Romanorum Anno seculari, 688.
Talbot (Cha. Ld.) The Honour of the Seals, 879.
Talbot (James) Catechism explained, 172.
— Christian Schoolmaster, 541.
Talbot (Bp. Wm.) Charges to Clergy of Oxford, 297.
Talbot (Bp. Wm.) Sermons, 324.
— Coronation Sermon, 348.
— Sermon before Queen Mary II. 353.
— Sermon before Queen Anne, 354.
— Thanksgiving Sermon, 380.
— Speech of, and of other Bishops, on Sacheverell's Trial, 808.
Tale of a Robin Red Breast, 776.
Tallents (Fr.) View of Universal History, 689.
Talmudis Codex Middoth, 437.
Tamburini (Ascanii) de Jure Abbatum, 478.
Tamerlane, History of, 864.
Tandon (J. E.) French Grammar, 919.
Tanner (Bp. Tho.) Notitia Monastica, 721.
Taplin (Wm.) System of Farriery, 612.
Targum Hierosolymitanum, 37.
Tarich, sive Series Regum Persiæ, 864.
Tariff (Count) Memoirs of, 888.
Tarnovii (Joh.) Comment. in Hoseam, 58.
— Comment. in Micham, 59.
— Comment. in Joannis Evangelium, 67.
Tartaglia (Nic.) Arithmetica, 630.
Tartar New Test. 17.
Tartareti (Pet.) Comment. in IV Libros Sententiarum, 131.
Tasso (Torq.) Gerusalemme Liberata, 957.
Tatham (Edw.) Chart and Scale of Truth, 308.
— Four Addresses on Public Examinations at Oxford, 744.
— Address to Independent Members of the Convocation, ibid.
Tatinghoff (Jo.) Clavis Philosophiæ Naturalis, 572.
Tatler, 991.
Tavernier (J. B.) Voyages en Turquie, 681.
— Six Voyages through Turkey, &c. 682.
— Recueil de plusieurs Relations, ib.
Taxatio Ecclesiastica, 492, 501, 721.
Taylor (Brook) Methodus Incrementorum, 637.
— Linear Perspective, 659.
Taylor (Francis) Examen Morini, 12.
Taylor (Henry) Visitation Sermon, 335.
— Apology of Ben. Mordecai, 262.
— Confusion worse confounded, 976.
Taylor (James) Wholesome Advices from the Virgin Mary, 228, 245.
— Letter to the Misrepresenter of Papists, ibid.
— Letter to Fathers of the Society of Jesus, 216.

Taylor (Bp. Jeremy) Works, 137.
— Liberty of Prophesying, 2.
— Episcopacy asserted, 101.
— Golden Grove, 115.
— Theological Discourses, 137.
— Discourse on Baptism, 160.
— Ductor Dubitantium, 183.
— Sermons, 324.
— Funeral Serm. on Lady Carbery, 346.
— Holy Living and Dying, 423.
— Contemplations on State of Man, ibid.
— Dissuasive from Popery, 216.
Taylor (Dr. John) Musick Speech, 726.
— Oratio, 730.
Taylor (John) Paraphrase on the Epistle to the Romans, 71.
— Hebrew Concordance, 85.
— Scripture Account of Prayer, 112.
— Scheme of Divinity, 144.
— Scripture Doctrine of Atonement, 147.
— on Original Sin, 153.
— Catechism, 176.
— on Ministerial Duties, 331.
— Sermon on Opening a Chapel, 338.
— Fast Day Sermon, 369.
— Sketch of Moral Philosophy, 546.
— Defence of Rights of Christians, 828.
Taylor (Matt.) England's Bloody Tribunal, 799.
Taylor (T. G.) Why are you a Churchman, 289.
Taylor (Mich.) Tables of Logarithms, 640.
Taylor (Nat.) Preservative against Deism, 209.
Taylor (Silas) History of Harwich, 736.
Teignmouth (Lord) Letter to Wordsworth, 463.
— Address and Letter to, ibid.
Telesii (Bern.) Rerum Natura, 516.
Temple (—) Remarks on Burgh's Scriptural Confutation, 264.
— Letter to Fisher, 264.
— Letter to Jebb, 728.
Temple (A.) Discourses on the Written Word, 324.
— on the Justice of God, 431.
Temple (Sir John) Irish Rebellion, 841.
Temple (Lancelot) Sketches, 991.
Temple (Sir Wm.) Essay on Government, 551.
— Advancement of Trade in Ireland, 555.
— on the Cure of Gout, 605.
— Constitutions, &c. of Europe, 717.
— Introduction to History of England, 750.
Temple (Sir Wm.) Conjuncture of Affairs in Oct. 1703, 775.
— Letters to the Prince of Orange, &c. 794.
— State Letters, ibid.
— Observations on United Provinces, 851.
— Works, 976.
— Essays, 991.
— Miscellanea, ibid.
Templeri (Clem.) Metaphysica, 522.
Tena (L. de) Isagoge in Scripturam, 30.
— Comment. in Epist. ad Hebræos, 74.
Tenison (Bp. Edw.) 5th Nov. Sermon, 375.
— Sermon for St. Paul's School, 393.
— Protestation in behalf of the King's Supremacy, 269.
Tenison (Abp. Thos.) Discourse on Guide in Matters of Faith, 230.
— Account of Conference with Pulton, 219.
— Popery not founded on Scripture, 236.
— Difference between Protestant and Socinian Methods, 242.
— Of Idolatry, 245.
— Argument for union, 285.
— Sermon before William III. and Mary II. 353.
— Spital Sermon, 392.
— Last Will, 504, 886.
— Mr. Pulton considered, 219.
— Speech in Painted Chamber, 775.
Tennant (Sm.) on two Metals found after a Solution of Platina, 585.
— Life of, 879.
Tennent (John) Physical Inquiries, 611.
Ten Rhyne (W.) Meditationes in Hippocratem, 592.
Termes de la Ley, 496.
Teresa of Jesus, Life of, 452.
Terrick (Bp. Richard) 30th Jan. Sermon, 366.
Terentii Comoediæ, edit. var. 961.
— Comedies translated, 962.
— Comedies in French and Latin, by Dacier, 962.
— Clavis Terentiana, ibid.
Tertulliani (Q. S. F.) Opera, 121.
— Liber, de Pallio, ibid.
— Libri ad Nationes, 122.
— Liber adversus Praxeam, ibid.
Tesmari (Jo.) Exercitationes Rhetoricæ, 931.
Tessier (Ant.) Eloges des Hommes Savans, 717.
Test, Inquiry into Reasons for abrogating, 771.
Testa de Nevill, 491.

Testamentum Novum Græcum.
— Erasmi, 8.
— Stephani, ibid.
— Wecheli, ibid.
— Raphelengii, ibid.
— Buck, ibid.
— Whittakeri, ibid.
— Typis Regiis, ibid.
— Bezæ, ibid.
— Cantabrigiæ, ibid.
— Felli, 9.
— Gregorii, ibid.
— Millii, ibid.
— juxta exemplar Millianum, ibid.
— Kusteri, ibid.
— G. D. T. M. D. ibid.
— Macey (Gr. et Angl.) ibid.
— Bengelii, ibid.
— Leusdenii, ibid.
— Baskervillii, ibid.
— Wetstenii, 10.
— Bowyeri, ibid.
— Harwood, ibid.
— Woide, ibid.
— Griesbachii, ibid.
— Dakins, 11.
— Vateri, ibid.
— Codex Bezæ, à Kipling, 10.
— Evangelium Matthæi, à Barrett, ibid.
Testament, (New.)
— Arabic, 13.
— Armenian, 17.
— Chinese, ibid.
— Danish, 16.
— Dorpatian, ibid.
— English, with References by Fox, 15.
— Roman Catholic English, 15.
— Finnish, 16.
— French, ibid.
— Georgian, ibid.
— Greek (Modern) 17.
— Hebrew, 18.
— Hindoostanee, ibid.
— Hungarian, 16.
— Lettish, ibid.
— Malay, 17.
— Portugueze, 16.
— Revalian, ibid.
— Sclavonian, ibid.
— Spanish, 17.
— Syriac, in Heb. Letters, 13.
— Syriac, à Leusden et Schaaf, ibid.
— Syriac, London Edit. 14.
Testamentum Novum, Latine.
— Erasmi, 19.
— Bezæ, ibid.
Testimonies of Authors to Statue of Ceres, 695.
Testimony of Baptist Churches on the Doctrines of Grace, 168.
Tew (Edw.) Letter to Jebb, 728.
Texera (Jos.) Stemmata Franciæ, 852.
Textoris (J. R.)) Dialogi, 978.
— Officina, 993.
Thankful Penitent, 407.
Thauleri (Joannis) Sermones, 327.
Themistii Opera, 971.
Theobald (John) Every Man his own Physician, 602.
— Young Wife's Guide, 603.
— Medulla Medicinæ, 621.
Theocriti Opera, 936.
— translated by Creech, ibid.
— translated by Fawkes, ibid.
Theophrasti Opera, 518, 970.
— de Causis Plantarum, 581.
— History of Stones, by Hill, 582.
Theodoreti (Episcopi Cyrensis) Opera omnia, 127.
— Quæstiones in Vet. Test. 42.
— Explanationes in Pauli Epistolas, 68.
— et Evagrii Hist. Ecclesiastica, 440.
Theodori Metochitæ Hist. Rom. 712.
Theodori, Rhodanthes et Dosiclis Amores, 968.
Theodosianus Codex, 473.
— Fragmenta, ibid.
Theodosii Tripolitæ Sphærica, 625, 626.
Theologorum Græcorum Libri, 118.
Theonis Smyrnæi Mathemat. ad Platonem Expositio, 626.
Theophanis Homiliæ in Evangelia, 300.
— Chronographia, 714.
Theophrasti Characteres, 535.
— Translated, ibid.
Theophylacti (Archiep. Bulgariæ) Enarrationes in Quatuor Evangelia, 63.
— Enarrationes in Pauli Epistolas, 68.
— Horologium, 132.
— Opera, 972.
— Institutio Regia, 548, 716.
— Quæstiones et Epistolæ, &c. 982.
Theory and History of Earthquakes, 584.
Thesauri (Em.) Patriarchæ, 82.
— Cæsares, et alia Carmina, 947.
Thesaurus Juris Romani, 475.
Thesaurus Theologico-Philologicus, &c. 83.
Thesoro di Vertu, 538.
Thevenin (F.) Oeuvres, 616.
Thevenot (Jean) Voyages en Turquei, 682.
Thirlby (Styan) Answer to Mr. Whiston's 17 Suspicions concerning Athanasius, 124.
— Defence of his Answer to Whiston, 253.
Thomas (Bp. John) Sermon at Bp. Harris's Consecration, 329.

Thomas (Bp. John) 30th Jan. Sermon, 366.
— Fast Day Sermons, 369.
— Sermon for Irish Protestant Schools, 399.
— Sermon for Northampton Infirmary, 400.
Thomas (Josiah) Address against Church Missionary Society, 457.
— Replies to it, ibid, 458.
— Charge to Clergy of Bath, 298.
Thomas (Rob.) Modern Practice of Physic, 602.
Thomas (T.) Observations on the Iliad, 466.
Thomas (Wm.) Survey of Worcester Cathedral, 722.
Thomas (Bp. Wm.) Roman Oracles silenced, 217.
Thomas (Wm.) Survey of Worcester Cathedral, 747.
Thomason (T. T.) Essay on Christian Religion, 400.
— Claims of Israel, 406.
Thomassini (Lud.) Ecclesiæ Disciplina circa Beneficia, 102.
Thompson (Jas.) Sermon before Oliver Cromwell, 418.
Thompson (Tho.) Medical Consultations, 611.
Thomson (A. T.) Dispensatory, 621.
Thomson (Geo.) The Pest Anatomized, 604.
Thomson (James) Seasons, 955.
— Castle of Indolence, ibid.
Thomson (Tho.) History of Royal Society, 562.
— System of Chemistry, 578.
Thomsoni (Ric.) de Justificatione Gratiæ, 158.
— Elenchus Refutationis Torturæ Torti, 481.
Thoresby (R.) Ducatus Leodiensis, 747.
Thorndike (Herb.) Of Religious Assemblies, 102.
— on the Forbearance of Penalties, &c. ibid.
— Epilogue to Tragedy of Church of England, 803.
— De Ratione fruendi Controversias Ecclesiæ, 102, 184.
— Just Weights and Measures, 804.
Thornton (Hen.) on Paper Credit, 554.
Thoroton (Rob.) Antiquities of Nottinghamshire, 741.
Thorowgood (Tho.) On Jews in America, 867.
Thorp (Geo.) Sermon on Math. vii. 12. 360.
Thorp (Wm.) On Roman Catholic Claims, 831.
Thorpe (John) Registrum Roffense, 722, 737.
Thoughts on Phrases of Scripture, 37.
— on the Dangers from Popery and Sectaries, 277.
— on Missionary Exertions, 460.
Three Conclusions on the State of England, 552.
Thuani (J. A.) Historia sui temporis, 717.
Thucydidis Historiæ Editiones variæ, 704.
— Lexicon, ibid.
— Orationes, 705.
— Histoire de, 705.
— History, translations of, ibid.
— Funeral Eulogies, ibid.
Thurloe (John) State-Papers, 794.
Thurston (M.) de Respiratione, 596.
Tibulli Opera, 941.
Tillemont (L. S. L. de) Memoires pour Hist. Ecclesiastique, 445.
— Hist. des Empereurs, &c. ibid.
— Ecclesiastical Memoirs, ibid.
— Life of Apollonius Tyanæus, 873.
Tillard (Rich.) Thoughts on Subscription, 277.
Tillinghast (John) Sermons, 324.
— Generation Work, 432.
Tilloch (Alex.) Philosophical Magazine, 564.
Tillotson (Abp. John) Works, 137.
— Rule of Faith, 235.
— Six Sermons, 324.
— Sermons on several Occasions, ib.
— Vindications of them, ibid.
— Sermons before King Charles II. 351.
— Happiness of a Heavenly Conversation, ibid.
— Necessity of Knowledge of Scripture, ibid.
— Sermons before Queen Mary II. 353.
— Lawfulness of Oaths, an Assize Sermon, 358.
— Fast Day Sermon, 367.
— 5th Nov. Sermon, 375.
— Thanksgiving Sermons, 377.
— Sermon before Yorkshire Society, 401.
— Prot. Religion vindicated, 418.
— Persuasive to frequent Communion, ibid.
— on the Trinity, ibid.
Tilly (Wm.) Assize Sermon, 358.
— Inauguration Sermon, 349.
— 5th Nov. Sermon, 375.
— Return to former Principles, the Way to Peace, 389.
— Preservative against Infidelity, ibid.
Times (the), or Exposure of the Evils of the People of England, 791.

Tindal (Matthew) Rights of the Christian Church asserted, 102.
— Defence of the Rights of the Church, ibid.
— Priestcraft in Perfection, ibid.
— Remarks thereon, ibid.
— Christianity as old as Creation, 201.
— Addresses to the People of the Diocese of London, 207.
— Will, 504, 879.
Tingry (P. F.) Painter's and Varnisher's Guide, 670.
Tiraquelli (Andreæ) Commentarii de Retractu, 511.
Tirini (Jo.) Comment. in Scripturan, 40.
Tissot (S. A. D.) Advice to People on Health, 598.
— Diseases of Literary Men, &c. 600.
— Disorders of People of Fashion, ib.
— on Small-Pox, &c. 606.
— Onania, 611.
Titus (Colonel) Killing no Murder, 760.
Titelmanni (F.) Dialectica, 532.
Titi (Bostrensis Episcopi) Expositio Evang. Lucæ, 66.
Titus, chap. II. 9, 10, Exposition of, 73.
Tobiæ (Rabbi) Comment. in Pentateuchum, 37.
Tobias, Hebraicè, 21.
Todd (H. J.) Letter on Authorship of Εικων Βασιλικη, 756.
— Life of Walton, 886.
Tofts (Mary) Case of, 596.
Toland (John) Tracts, 203.
— Letters to Serena, ibid.
— Philippic Oration, 753.
— Oratio Philippica, ibid.
— Life of Milton, 879.
— Amyntor, ibid.
— Miscellaneous Works, 976.
Toleration discussed, 281.
Toleti (Francisci) Comment. in Lucam et Johannem, 61.
— Comment. in Epist. ad Romanos, 71.
— De Instructione Sacerdotum, 290.
— Comment. in Aristotelem de Anima, 518.
— Comment. in Aristotelis Libros de Physica Auscultatione, 561.
Toll (Fred.) Letter to the Mayor, &c. of Deal, 170.
— Letter to Bishop Warburton, 191.
— Remarks on Church's Vindication of Miraculous Powers, 199.
— Visitation Sermon, 335.
— Answer to question, why Bishop of Clogher does not resign his Preferments, 257.
Toller (Sir Samuel) Law of Executors, &c. 504.
Tollii (J.) Fortuita, 925.
Tom Thumb, Comment. on the History of, 777.
Tomasini (J. P.) de Tesseris Hospitalitatis, 694.
Tolver (A.) Treatise on the Teeth, 615.
Tomkyns (Martin) Christ the Mediator, 147.
— Appeal to a Turk or an Indian, 261.
— Enquiry, on prayer to the Holy Spirit, ibid.
— Proceedings of Dissenters at Newington, 820.
Tomline (Bp. Sir George Pretyman, Bart.) Elements of Christian Theology, 144.
— Observations thereon, ibid.
— Refutation of Calvinism, 156.
— Exposition of 39 Articles, 178.
— Charge to the Clergy of Lincoln, 297.
Tomline (G. E. P.) Carmina, 730.
Tomline (W. E. P.) Character of Wm. Pitt, 880.
Tomlins (T. E.) Statutes of the United Kingdom, 485.
— Law Dictionary, 496.
Tong (Wm.) Life of Shower, 886.
Tonstalli (Cuthb.) de Arte Supputandi, 629.
Tooke (Andrew) Pantheon, 466.
Tooke (J. H.) Diversions of Purley, 917.
Tooke (Wm.) History of Russia, 845.
— History of Catherine II. ibid.
— View of Russian Empire, ibid.
Toplady (A. M.) Works, 137.
— Liturgy explained and vindicated, 109.
— Historic Proof of the Doctrinal Calvinism of the Church of England, 156.
— Free Thoughts on Subscription, 275.
— on Christian and Philosophical Necessity, 529.
— Church of England vindicated from Arminianism, 811.
Topping (Hen.) Sermon on Christian Love, 360.
— Fast Day Sermon, 368.
— 29th May Sermon, 373.
Torini Paraphr. in Trallianum, 593.
Tornielli (Aug.) Annales Sacri, 689.
Torporlæi (Nic.) Diclides Cyclometricæ, 646.
Torquemada (A. de) Spanish Mandeville of Miracles, 994.
Torrentini (H.) Dictionarium Poeticum, 947.

Torriano (A.) Visitation Sermon, 335.
Torriano (Gio.) Italian Grammar, 920.
Torricellii (E.) de Sphæra, 649.
Tossanii (P.) Dictionum Hebr. Syllabus, 35.
Tostati (Alphonsi) Opera omnia, 134.
— Comment. in Vet. Test. 42.
Tottie (Archdn. John) Charge on Subscription, 276.
— Charges to the Clergy of Worcester, 299.
— Ridicule against Religion considered, 389.
— Sermon on Intemperate Zeal, ibid.
— Folly, &c. of Slander, ibid.
— Sympathizing Affection, 419.
Toulmin (Josh.) On contending for the Faith, 419.
Tournefort (Jos.) Voyage du Levant, 680.
Tours (Archevêque de) Examen de Privileges, &c. touchant son Procès, 511.
Toussaint (M.) Manners, 543.
Towerson (Gab.) Explication of the Catechism, 171.
— Explication of the Ten Commandments, ibid.
Towgood (Micaiah) Dissenting Gentleman's Answer to Mr. White, 288.
— Answer to Question, Why are you a Dissenter? ibid.
— Thanksgiving Sermon, 381.
— Essay on Character of Charles I. 755.
Towne (John) Enquiry into the Opinion of the Ancient Philosophers, 190.
— Argument of the Divine Legation stated, 191.
— Examination of Bishop Sherlock on Prophecy, 323.
Townsend (Geo.) Harmony of Old Testament, 19.
— Harmony of New Testament, ibid.
— Accusations of History, against Roman Catholics, 210, 798.
— Reply to Butler, 211, 799.
Townsend (Jos.) Journey through Spain, 679.
Townshend (Viscount) National Thoughts, 556.
Tract concerning Schisme, 280.
— against Usurie, 558.
Tracts, in Prose and Verse, 991.
Tractatus è variis Juris Interpretibus collecti, 475.
— Tractatus Tractatuum, ibid.
Trade's Increase, 558.
Traill (Rob.) Sermon, 419.
Tralliani (Alex.) de Pestilentia, 593.
Transactions of the Royal Society of London, 562.
Transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh, 563.
— of the Royal Irish Academy, 563.
— of the Cambridge Philosophical Society, 563.
— of the Society of Arts, 563.
— of the College of Physicians, 609.
— of Society for Improvement of Medical Knowledge, ibid.
Transubstantiation defended, 241.
— contrary to Scripture, ibid.
— Traité touchant, 241.
Trapham (Tho.) Disc. on Jamaica, 869.
Trapp (Jos.) Notes on the Four Gospels, 64.
— Doctrine of the Trinity, 305.
— Sermons, 324.
— Assize Sermons, 358.
— Sermon on St. Matthew's Day, 360.
— 30th Jan. Sermon, 366.
— 29th May Sermon, 373.
— Concio ad Clerum, 391.
— on preaching, &c. the Word of God, 419.
— Penitential Meditations, 423.
— Popery truly stated and confuted, 217.
— Church of England defended against the Church of Rome, 223.
— Real Nature of Christ's Kingdom, and Reflections thereon, 266, 267.
— Most Faults on one side, 777.
— Lectures on Poetry, 925.
— on the four last Things, 955.
Travers (H.) Poems, 955.
Travis (Geo.) Letters to Edw. Gibbon, 30.
Treaties, several, of Peace and Commerce, 794.
Treatise of the Honour of God's House, 99.
— of the perpetual Visibilitie, &c. of the Church, 102.
— of Repentance, 183.
— on Advantages of the East India Company, 558.
— of Paradise, 433.
— on Warm Drink, 599.
— of the Union of England and Scotland, 755.
— of the Three Conversions of England, 797.
Treaty of Seville considered, 786.
Trebeck (Andrew) Sermon, 419.
Trelawney (Bp. Jonathan) Thanksgiving Sermon, 377.
— Account of his Visitation of Exeter College, 744.
— The Account examined, ibid.
Tren (John) Funeral Sermon on Gilson, 346.
Trenchard (John) Essays, 991

Trent and Severn Rivers, Scheme for Communication between, 746.
Treutleri (H.) Isagoge Eloquentiæ, 931.
Trevor (Bp. Richard) 5th Nov. Sermon, 375.
Tribune, an Irish Periodical Paper, 843.
Trigonometry, Introduction to Plane, 638.
— Compendium of, ibid.
Trimmer (S.) Abridgment of Scripture History, 22.
Trimnel (Bp. Charles) Charges to the Clergy of Norwich, 297.
— Sermon on opening a Chapel, 339.
— 30th Jan. Sermon, 366.
— Fast Day Sermon, 368.
— Thanksgiving Sermons, 378.
— Spital Sermons, 392.
— Sermon for Sons of Clergy, 394.
— Sermon for Charity Schools, 398.
— Sermon at Huntingdonshire Feast, 401.
— Sermon at Tunbridge, 419.
— Peaceableness, a Christian Duty, ibid.
— Partiality detected, 816.
— Answer to Proceedings of Convocation, 817.
Trinder (W. M.) On the Application of Oil to the Human Body, 612.
Trinitarian Controversy reviewed, 262.
Trithemii (Jo.) Polygraphia, 666.
Trithemii (Joh.) Epistolæ, 986.
Triumph of Truth, 421.
Trollope (A. W.) Destruction of Jerusalem, 732.
Trommii (Abr.) Concordantiæ in LXX. 85.
Trosse's (Rev. Mr.) Arguments answered, 255.
Trotter (Coutts) Principles of Currency, 554.
Trotter (J. B.) Letters to Southwell, 830.
Trovamalæ (B.) Rosella Casuum, 183.
Troughton (Edw.) Description of a Tabular Pendulum, 640.
— Method of dividing Astronomical Instruments, 653.
— on a Reflecting Circle, 658.
True Grounds of Ecclesiastical Regiment, 482
— Protestant Subject, 552.
Truth and Innocence vindicated, 97.
— and Divine Origin of the Gospel, 204.
Tryon (Tho.) Memoirs of, 880.
Tryphiodorus's Destruction of Troy, 937.
Tucker (Abraham) Man in quest of Himself, 525.
Tucker (Abraham) Light of Nature pursued, ibid.
— Free Will, Foreknowledge, and Fate, 528.
Tucker (Josiah) Two Dissertations, 197.
— Apology for Church of England, 276.
— Letters to Dr. Kippis, 278.
— on Religious Intolerance, ibid.
— Sermons, 324.
— Sermon for Charity Schools, 397.
— Sermon on Hospitals and Infirmaries, 400.
— Address on Shrove Tuesday, 546.
— on the Low Price of Coarse Wools, 556.
— on Trade, 556.
— on Spirituous Liquors, 560.
— Four Tracts, ibid.
— on the Naturalization of Foreign Protestants, ibid.
— Two Letters on Naturalization, ib.
— Discussion of Difficulties in the Trinitarian, Arian, and Socinian Systems, 263.
— Principles of Methodists, 825.
Tuckney (Ant.) Prælectiones Theologicæ, 144.
— on Use of Reason in Religion, 184.
Tudeschis (Nic.) Commentaria in Decretalia, 478.
Tuke (Henry) Faith of the Quakers, 179, 823.
Tuke (S.) Advent. of 5 Hours, 966.
Tullii (Tho.) Præcipuorum Theologiæ Capitum Enchiridion, 144.
Tully (Geo.) Defence of the Confuter of Bellarmine's Second Note of the Church, 233.
— Answer to Discourse on Celibacy of the Clergy, 237.
Tunstall (James) Answer to Dr. Stebbing, 504.
Tunstall (James) Academica, 194.
— 29th May Sermon, 373.
Turbervill (Edw.) Information of, on the Popish Plot, 764.
Turckii (Guil.) Specimen Historiæ Sacræ, 702.
Turnbull (Geo.) Connexion of Doctrines and Miracles of Christ, 189.
— on Education, 541.
Turnebi (A.) Adversaria, 925.
Turner (Bp. Francis) Animadversions on Naked Truth, 282.
— Letter to the Clergy of his Diocese, 297.
Turner (John) Boaz and Ruth, 46.
— Vindication of the separate Existence of the Soul, 150.
— on Transubstantiation, 360.
— Contra Transubstantiationem, 242.

Turner (John) Wisdom of God in Redemption, 303.
— Visitation Sermon, 335.
— Sermon before Lord Mayor, 360.
— Thanksgiving Sermon, 376.
— Two Sermons, 382.
— Middle way between Necessity and Freedom, 385.
— Divine Omnipresence, 419.
— View of Dodwell's Epistolary Discourse, 526.
— Vindication of separate Existence of the Soul, ibid.
Turner (Robert) Discourse on pretended Apostolical Constitutions, 254.
Turner (Sharon) History of Anglo-Saxons, 751.
— History of England, ibid.
Turner (Wm.) Collection of Psalm Tunes, 660.
— Latin Exercises, 915.
Turretini (Fr.) Institutio Theologiæ, 144.
— de Satisfactione Christi, 147.
Turretini (J A.) De Interpretatione Scripturæ, 37.
— Opuscula, 139.
— Hist. Eccles. Compendium, 445.
Turriani (L.) Disputationes in Aquinatis Summam, 130.
— Disputationes in Theologiam Scholasticam, 131.
Tutor to Astrologie, 656.
Twells (Leonard) Vindication of Gospel of Matthew, 30.
— Exam. of New Text, &c. of the New Testament, 9.
— Reply to Dr. Sykes on the Demoniacs, 84.
— Answer to Dr. Sykes's 'Further Enquiry,' ibid.
— Boyle and Lady Moyer's Lectures, 304, 306.
Twisden (Sir Roger) Historical Vindication of Church of England, 224.
— Historiæ Anglic. Scriptores decem, 748.
Twisse (Gul.) Dissertatio de Scientia Media, 131.
Twyni (Briani) Antiq. Oxon. Apologia, 742.
Tyburn Saints, Doubtful Characters, 825.
Tyler (Bp. John) 30th Jan. Sermon, 366.
Tympii (M.) Dormi secure, 931.
Tyndale (William, the Martyr) On the Parable of the Wycked Mammon, 66.
— Obedyence of a Christian Man, 550.
Typotii (Jac.) Symbola, 892.
Tyranny and Popery, 763.
Tyrrell (James) Hist. of England, 750.
Tyrwhitt (R. T.) and Tyndale (T. W.) Digest of Statutes, 486.
Tytler (Wm.) Evidence against Mary Queen of Scots, 834.
Tzero Hamor, 437.

U.

Udall (Ephr.) Fun. Sermon on, 346.
Ulug Beigi Epochæ Celebriores, 686.
Umfreville (Tho.) On the Case of John Ferguson, 598.
Union; a Collection of Poems, 956.
Unitas Fratrum or United Brethren, Accounts of Missions of, 459, 849.
United Provinces, Present State of, 851.
— History of, ibid.
Unitarians, Vindication of, 258.
— History of, 454.
Unitarian Translation of the New Testament, 63.
— Faith, Defence of, 258.
Universal Advertizer, 999.
Universal History, Antient and Modern, 699, 700.
University Loyalty considered, 726.
Unlucky Citizen described, 547.
Upton (James) Remarks on Ben Jonson, 964.
Uptoni (Nic.) De Studio Militari, 662.
Ursati (Ursorii) Explanatio Notarum, 694.
Ursini (Zech.) Comment. in Jesaiam, 55.
— Opera Theologica, 139.
— Doctrinæ Christianæ Compendium, 145.
— Corpus Doctrinæ Christianæ, ibid.
Useful Transactions in Philosophy, &c. 564.
Usserii (Jacobi Archiep. Armachani) De LXX Versione, 30.
— Annales Vet. Test. 90, 689.
— Chronologia Sacra, 90.
— Gotteschalci et Prædestinarianæ Controversiæ Historia, 155.
— De Symbolo Apostolico, 168.
— Historia Controversiæ de Scripturis, 235.
— De Christ. Eccles. Successione et Statu, 447.
— De Macedonum et Asianorum Anno Solari, 688.
— Britann. Eccles. Antiquitates, 797.
— Opuscula, 973.
— Epist. Hibern. Sylloge, 986.
Usher (Abp. James) Original of Episcopacy, 103.
— Body of Divinity, 145.
— Principles of Christ, Religion, 176.

Usher (Abp. James) Method for Meditation, 423.
— Power of Prince and Duty of Subject, 551.
— Answer to Jesuit's Challenge, 217.
Uvedale (Christ.) On the Nerves, 608.

V.

Vaillant (Jo.) Arsacidum Imperium, 697, 703.
Numismata Imperatorum Roman. 697.
Valdesso (John) 110 Considerations, 432.
Valentii (Greg. de) Comment. in Aquinatis Summam, 130.
Valentinianorum Hæresi, Conjecturæ de, 454.
Valentinus (Basilius) of Natural and Supernatural Things, 581.
Valerii (Corn.) Opera Philosophica, 533.
Valerii Flacci Argonautica, 944.
Valerii Maximi Memorabilia, 891, 892.
Vallæ (Laur.) de Collatione Nov. Test. 30.
— Annotationes in Nov. Test. 61.
— Libri Elegantiarum Sex, 912.
— Opera, 973.
Vallesii (Fr.) de Sacra Philosophia, 91.
Valois (Marg. de) Heptameron, 969.
Valor Ecclesiasticus, 492, 501, 721.
Valpy (Ric.) Delectus Sententiarum, 988.
Valpy (Edw.) Greek Test. with Notes, 63.
Vanbrugh (Sir John) Plays, 964.
Vanbrugh (George) Sermons, 324.
Vancouver (Capt.) Voyage of Discovery, 677.
Van den Honert (T. H.) Dissertationes Theologicæ, 436.
Van der Hooght (Ev.) Biblia Hebraica, 7.
Van der Waeyen (J.) Varia Sacra, 436.
Vanerii (J.) Prædium Rusticum, 947.
Van Helmont (J. B.) Ortus Medicinæ, 591.
Vanini (Lucilio) Life of, 889.
Vanmildert (Bp. Wm.) On Scripture Interpretation, 37, 309.
— Sermons on Infidelity, 305.
Vansittart (Nich.) Three Letters on Bible Society, 464.
Van Swieten (G.) Commentarii in Boerhavii Aphorismos, 599.
— Commentaries translated, ibid.
— on Diseases of Armies, 602.
Varenii (Bern.) Geographia, 674.
— Descriptio Japoniæ, 683.
Varenni (Jo.) Syntaxis Ling. Græc. 908.
Varillas (M.) Anecdotes de Florence, 861.
Varronis (M.) de Motu Tractatus, 572.
Varronis (M. Ter.) Opera Grammatica, 912.
Vasquez (Gabr.) Comment. in Aquinatis Summam, 130.
Vatabli (F.) Annotationes in Psalmos, 50.
Vattel (E.) Law of Nations, 471.
Vaudois, Persecutions of, 862.
— Brief Account of, ibid.
— Brief Memoir of, ibid.
Vaughan (Cha.) Siege of Zaragoza, 663, 859.
Vaugion (M. de la) Body of Chirurgical Operations, 616.
Vaux (Wm.) On the Benefits of the Sacraments, 1006.
Vavassoris (F.) Opera Omnia, 134.
Vecchii (A. R.) Clericus Deperrucatus, 978.
Vedelius Rhapsodus, 181.
Vegetii (Flavii) de Re Militari, 662.
Velseri (Marci) Historia Boica, 847.
— Opera, 973.
Velthusii (Lamb.) Initia Primæ Philosophiæ, 567.
— Tractatus Medico-Physici, 596.
Veneer (John) Exposition of 39 Articles, 178.
Veneroni (John) Italian Master, 920.
Venice under the Yoke of France, 861.
Venn (Hen.) Comp. Duty of Man, 145.
— Exam. of Priestley's Free Address, 166.
— Addition to the Address, ibid.
— Duty of a Parish Priest, 335.
— Funeral Sermon on Whitfield, 346.
— 5th of Nov. Sermon, 375.
— Variance between real and nominal Christians, 419.
— Call to keep holy the Lord's Day, ibid.
— Joy of Christian Life, ibid.
— Man, a condemned Prisoner, ibid.
— Deity of Christ, ibid.
— Memoirs of Whitfield, 866.
Venn (John) Sermons, 325.
— Funeral Sermon on Thornton, 346.
— Nature of the Gospel, 419.
Venn (Rich.) Tracts and Sermons, 432.
Venn (Thos.) Military Discipline, 662.
Ventorum, Quæstiones de Origine, 573.
Venturoli (G.) Theory of Mechanics, 643.

Venturoli (G.) Practic. Mechanics, 643.
Venuti (F.) Dictionarium Ital. et Lat. 915.
Vergaræ (Fr.) Ling. Græc. Grammatica, 907.
Vergilii (Polyd.) Hist. Angl. 749.
— de Rerum Inventione, 665.
Verini ad Pacium Epistola, 2.
Veritas Evangelica, 210.
Vernon (Abp. Edw.) Consecration Sermon, 349.
— Sermon for Propagating Gospel, 405.
Vernon (Geo.) Life of Heylyn, 886.
Vernulæi (N.) Tragoediæ decem, 962.
Verrii Flacci Opera, 912.
Verses, written at Gawthorp, 957.
Verstegan (Rich.) Restitution of decayed Intelligence, 723.
Vertot (Abbé) Hist. des Chevaliers de Jerusalem, 452, 889.
— Hist. of the Knights of Jerusalem, ibid.
— Revolutions Romaines, 713.
— Revolutions de Suède, 844.
— Revolutions de Portugal, 859.
Veryard (E.) Journey through Low Countries, &c. 678.
Vesalii (Andr.) Anatomia, 613.
Vesey (Abp. John) Sermon to Irish Protestants, 376.
Veslingii (Tho.) Syntagma Anatomicum, 613.
Veteris Orbis Descriptio, 672.
Veterum Galliæ et Belgii Scriptorum Opuscula sacra, 434.
Veysie (Dan.) Doctrine of Atonement, 308.
Vicars (John) Sermon on Waterloo Subscription, 382.
Viccars (Jo.) Decapla in Psalmos, 51.
Vicecomitis (Jos.) Observationes Ecclesiasticæ, 160.
Victoria (Fr. à) Prælectiones Theologicæ, 145.
Victorii (P.) Comment. in Demetrium Phalereum, 926.
Victoris (Ricardi Sancti) Annotationes in Psalmos, 50.
— in Cantica Canticor. Explanatio, 53
Vidæ (M. H.) Opera Poetica, 947.
Viduis (Dan. de) Imperatoris Extirpatio, 847.
— de Bello Bohemico, ibid.
Vietæ (M. R.) Opera Mathematica, 627.
View of Articles of Protestant and Popish Faith, 247.
— of Controversy on Occasional Conformity, 286.
— of Religion in the Diocese of Saint David's, 810.
Vigenere (Blaise) Traicté de Feu, 572.
Vigeri (T.) de Græcis Idiotismis, 908.
Vigierii (Jo.) Opera Medica, 947.
— de Catarrho, &c. 610.
Vignola (B. de) Architettura, 668.
Village Muse, 956.
— Politics, 551.
Villiers (C.) Essai sur la Reformation, 849.
Villiers (Geo. Duke of Buckingham) Short Discourse on Reasonableness of Religion, 206.
— Rehearsal, 966.
Vince (Sam.) Principles of Fluxions, 635.
— Treatise on Fluxions, ibid.
— Elements of Conic Sections, 637.
— Treatise on Trigonometry, 638.
— Principles of Hydrostatics, 644.
— Principles of Astronomy, 647.
— System of Astronomy, ibid.
— Plan of Lectures on Natural Philosophy, 572.
Vincentii Burgundi Speculum Quadruplex, 514.
Vincentii (F. Gr.) Quadratura Circuli, 637.
Vindication of the Apostles, 103.
— Church of England, 265.
— Conforming Clergy, 346.
— Episcopacy, 96.
— Deprived Bishops, 806.
— Old and New Testaments, 205.
— Primitive Church, 103.
— Some among ourselves, &c. 323.
Vindiciæ Mentis, 523.
— Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ, 801.
Vineis (Petri de) Epistolæ, 986.
Vinnii (A.) Comment. in Institutiones, 473.
Vio (Tho. de) Opera Omnia, 39.
— de Peccatis Summula, 183.
Virgilii Op. Editiones variæ, 938.
— Georgicks by Martyn, ibid.
— Georgicks by Dryden, 939.
— Works, translated by Ogilby, ibid.
— Works, translated by Trapp, ibid.
— travestied by Cotton, ibid.
— travestied by Philips, ibid.
Visconti, Lettres au Concile du Trent, 93.
Vitringæ (Camp.) Comment. in Jesaiam, 55.
— Observationes Sacræ, 83.
Vitruvii Architectura, 667.
Vivaldi (J. L.) de Veritate Contritionis, 183.
Vivian (Tho.) Dialogues, 168.
Vivis (Jo.) Introd. ad Sapientiam, 538.
— Colloquia, 978.
— de Concordia et Discordia, 993.
Vivis (Lud.) Excitationes Animi in Deum, 423.
— de Disciplinis, 513.

Vocabolario della Crusca, 920.
Voeti (Gisberti) Dissertationes Theologicæ, 436.
Vogelii (Matt.) Thesaurus Theologicus, 145.
Vogt (Jo.) Bibliotheca Historiæ Hæresiologicæ, 454.
— Catalogus Libror. Rarior. 896.
Voigtii (Goth.) Thysiasteriologia, 103.
Voiture (M. de) Letters, 987.
Volaterrani (Raph.) Commentarii, 993.
Voltaire (M. de) On Religious Toleration, 3.
— Philosophical Dictionary, 514.
— Comparison of Newton and Leibnitz, 524.
— Anti-Machiavel, 549.
— Philosophy of History, 671.
— Letters on the English Nation, 720.
— Hist. de la Guerre de, 1741, 847.
— Siècle de Louis XIV. 854.
— Henriade, 957.
— Essay on Civil Wars of France, ib.
— Select Pieces, 967.
— Philosophical Pieces, 994.
Volunteers, Examination of Laws concerning, 510.
Von der Hardt (Herm.) Hist. Literaria Reformationis, 448.
Von Stotten (Ger.) Thuanus Enucleatus, 717.
Vonck (C.) Specimen Criticum, 925.
Vorstii (Conradi) Anti-Bellarminus Contractus, 209.
Vorstii (J. G.) Philologia Sacra, 83.
Vosgien (—) Dictionnaire Geographique, 674.
Vossii (Ger. Jo.) Opera omnia, 973.
— de Jure Magistratus in Rebus Ecclesiasticis, 3.
— Dissertatio gemina, 83.
— Theses Theologicæ, 145.
— de Sacramentorum vi, 159.
— Dissertationes de Symbolis, 168.
— Hist. Pelagianæ Controversiæ, 290.
— De Theologia Gentili, 465.
— De Philosophia, 515.
— Chronologiæ Sacræ Isagoge, 686.
— Musicæ Liber, 902.
— Latina Grammatica, 913.
— de Vitiis Sermonis, 913.
— Vossius Contractus ab Ed. Leedes, 913.
— Etymologicon Ling. Lat. 916.
— Ars Historica, 925.
— de Historcis Græcis, ibid.
— de Vet. Poet. ibid.
— de Historicis Latinis, 926.
— Comment. Rhetoric. 931.
— Rhetorice Contracta, ibid.
— Logice et Rhetorice, ibid.
Vossii (Ger. Jo.) Elementa Rhetorica, 931.
— Epistolæ, 986.
Vossii (Isaaci) De Lucis Natura, 572.
— De Motu Marium et Ventorum, ibid.
— De Poematum Cantu, 926.
Vox Cleri, 110.
— Letter to the Answerer of, ibid.
— Oculis Subjecta, 541.
— Populi: or Newes from Spayne, 755.
Voyage to Peru, 685.
Vyse (Cha.) Tutor's Guide, 630.

W.

Waddington (Bp. Edward) 30th Jan. Sermon, 366.
— Sermon for Propagating Gospel, 404.
Waddington (Geo.) Columbus, 732.
Waddington (Horat.) Reginæ Epicedium, 731.
— Senarii Græci, ibid.
Wade (Geo.) Discourse on the Miracles, &c. 204.
Wadesworth (F.) and Bedell (W.) Letters on Religion, 217.
Wagstaff (John) Question of Witchcraft debated, 531.
Wagstaffe (Tho.) Devout Christian's Manual, 115.
— Thanksgiving Sermon, 377.
— Vindication of Charles I. 756.
Wahlenberg (G.) On the Height, &c. of Lapland Mountains (in Swedish), 573.
Wailly (M. de) Grammaire Françoise, 919.
Wainewright (Jer.) On Non-Naturals, 598.
Wake (Is.) Rex Platonicus, 754.
Wake (Rob.) Visitation Sermon, 377.
Wake (Archbp. Wm.) Epistles of the Apostolic Fathers, 119.
— On the Church Catechism, 172.
— Discourse on Swearing, 183.
— Exposition of the Doctrine of the Church of England, 228.
— Two Defences of the Exposition, 229.
— Sure and Honest Means for Conversion of Heretics, 234.
— Discourse of the Eucharist, 239.
— On Transubstantiation, 241.
— On Purgatory and Prayers for the Dead, 243.
— Discourse on Idolatry, 245.
— Charges to his Clergy, 297.
— Inauguration Sermon, 341.
— Sermon before Queen Mary, 353.

Wake (Archbp. W.) Funeral Sermon on Queen Mary, 339.
— 30th of January Sermon, 366.
— 5th of November Sermon, 375.
— Fast-Day Sermon, 367.
— Sermon for Charity Schools, 396.
— Sermon before Gentlemen of Dorset, 401.
— Sermon for Reformation of Manners, 402.
— Danger, &c. of misguided Zeal, 419.
— Directions for spending the Day well, 432.
— Appeal in Behalf of the King's Supremacy, 482.
— Authority of Christian Princes asserted, 812.
— Vindication of the Authority, &c. 813.
— State of the Church and Clergy of England, ibid.
Wakefield (Edw.) Account of Ireland, 841.
Wakefield (Gilbert) Letter to Sir John Scott, 508.
— Reply to Bp. of Llandaff's Address, 790.
— Correspondence with Fox, 986.
Wakeman (Edw.) Pattern of Ecclesiastical Ordination, 103.
Wakeman (Sir Geo.) Trial of, 508.
Walæi (Ant.) Opera Omnia, 139.
— Enchiridion Religionis Reformatæ, 145.
— Compendium Ethicæ, 538.
Walæi (Bald.) Novi Testamenti Libri Historici, 64.
Walchii (J. G.) Bibliotheca Theologica Selecta, 3.
— Bibliotheca Patristica, 118.
Walcot (Tho.) Trial of, 509.
Walcott (John) Petrifactions near Bath, 586, 746.
Walden (Tho.) Doctrina Fidei Catholicæ, 210.
Wales, Collection of Travels in, 840.
— Welsh Piety, ibid.
— Welsh Charity Schools, Account of, ibid.
— Address in Behalf of the Poor of, ibid.
— North, Trip to, ibid.
— Account of, ibid.
Walker (Clement) Complete History of Independence, 756, 757, 803.
— Relations and Observations, 757.
Walker (Sir E.) Historical Discourses, 755.
Walker (Geo.) Sermons on the Sabbath, 325.
— Account of the Siege of Derry, and Vindications of it, 842.
Walker (John) Attempt to recover an Account of Sufferings of the Clergy, and Remarks thereon, 803.
Walker (John) Pronouncing Dictionary, 918.
— Key to Pronunciation, 926.
— Teacher's Assistant, ibid.
— Elements of Elocution, 932.
— Academic Speaker, ibid.
Walker (Rich.) Memoirs of Medicine, 592.
Walker (Rob.) Sermons, 325.
— Researches into Origin of Historical Time, 687.
Walker (Samuel) Fifty-two Sermons, 325.
— Nine Sermons, ibid.
— Essays, 432.
— Three Tracts, ibid.
— Practical Christianity, ibid.
Walker (Tho.) Trial of, 509.
Walker (W. S.) Gustavus Vasa, 955.
Walker (William) Plea for Infant Baptism, 160.
— Improvements in Teaching, 541.
— Dictionary of Latin and English Idioms, 916.
— Dict. of English Particles, 918.
Walkinghame (Fr.) Tutor's Assistant, 630.
Wall (John) Experiments on Malvern Waters, 584, 585, 747.
Wall (Martin) Plan of Chemical Lectures, 576.
Wall (William) Critical Notes on the Old Testament, 43.
— Critical Notes on the New Testament, 62.
— History of Infant Baptism, 160.
— Reflections thereon, ibid.
— Conference on Baptism, ibid.
Wallace (Rob.) Various Prospects of Mankind, 553.
— On the Numbers of Mankind, ibid.
Waller (Edm.) Poetical Works, 955.
— Poem on Cromwell's Death, 950.
Waller (John) Commemoration Sermon, 386.
Waller (Wm.) State of the Cardigan Mines, 840.
Wallerii (J. G.) Meditationes de Origine Mundi, 572.
— Disputationes Physico-Chemicæ, 579.
Wallis (John) Defence of the Sabbath, 159.
— Defence of Infant Baptism, 160.
— Discourse of Gravity, 572.
— Hobbius Heautontimoreumenos, 209.
— Letters on the Trinity, and Replies thereto, 258.
— Opera Mathematica, 627.

Wallis (John) Algebra, 633.
— Mechanica, 642.
— Grammatica Ling. Lat. 917.
Wallis (Thomas) Farrier's Dictionary, 612.
Walpole (Horatio Ld.) Works, 976.
— Complaints of Manufacturers, &c. 556.
— Anecdotes of Painting in England, &c. 667.
— Ædes Walpolianæ, 741.
— Historic Doubts on Richard III. 753.
— Reminiscences of George I. and II. 782.
— Catalogue of Royal and Noble Authors, 897.
— Castle of Otranto, 968.
Walpole (Sir Rob.) Memoirs of, by Coxe, 782.
— Case of, 780.
— Debts of the Nation stated, ibid.
— Short History of the Parliament, ib.
— Character of, 880.
Walsh (Peter) Letter to Catholicks of England, 762.
— History, &c. of Irish Remonstrance, 842.
Walter (Rich.) Account of Anson's Voyage, 677.
Waltoni (Briani) Bibl. Polyglotta, 11.
— Introd. ad Ling. Oriental. 905.
Walton (Izaak) Lives, 886.
Wanless (T.) Anthems, 116, 747.
Wanostrocht (N.) French Grammar, 920.
War with Priestcraft, a Poem, 957.
Warburton (Bp. William) Works, 137, 976.
— Tracts by, and by a Warburtonian, 976.
— Alliance between Church and State, 3, 103.
— Study of Theology, 4.
— Doctrine of Grace, 149.
— Account of Lord's Supper, and Remarks thereon, 166.
— Divine Legation of Moses, 189.
— Vindication of 'Divine Legation,' ibid.
— Answer to Stebbing and Sykes, 190.
— Apologetical Dedication to Stebbing, ibid.
— Julian, 191.
— Remarks on Hume's 'Natural History of Religion,' 194.
— Principles of Natural and Revealed Religion, 325.
— Sermons, ibid.
— Visitation Sermon, 335.
— 30th of January Sermon, 366.
— Fast-Day Sermons, 369.
— Sermon on Earthquake, 371.
Warburton (Bp. Wm.) Thanksgiving Sermon, 380.
— Sermon for Propagation of Gospel, 405.
— View of Bolingbroke's Philosophy, 209.
— Remarks on Neale, 818.
— Letters, 986.
Ward (John) Dissertations on Scripture, 83.
— Clavis Usuræ, 558.
— Young Mathematician's Guide, 628.
— Lives of Gresham College Professors, 874.
— De Ratione Interpungendi, 926.
Ward (Rich.) Life of More, 886.
Ward (Samuelis) Opera, 138.
— Gratia discriminans, 391.
Ward (Bp. Seth) Sermons, 325.
— Funeral Sermon on Gen. Monck, 346.
— Apology for Mysteries of the Gospel, 351.
— 30th of January Sermon, 366.
Ward (Thomas) Errata of Protestant Bible, 366.
— England's Reformation, 800.
Ward (William) on English Grammar, 917.
Ward (William) Fulfilment of Prophecy, 55.
— Address to England, 419.
— Circular Letter of Norfolk Baptist Churches, 820.
— Life of Farmery, 886.
Warden (D. B.) Account of Americ., 867.
Warden (John) System of Revealed Religion, 145.
Ware (Sir James) History of Ireland, 841.
Ware (Robert) Foxes and Firebrands, 283.
Waring (Edw.) Principles of Human Knowledge, 513.
— Meditationes Analyticæ, 633.
— Proprietates Algebraicarum Curvarum, ibid.
— Meditationes Algebraicæ, ibid.
— Miscellanea Analytica, ibid.
— Replies to Powell's Observations on his Works, 633, 634.
— On translating Algebraic Quantities, 634.
— On Centripetal Forces, 643.
Warltire (J.) Philosophical and Chemical Essays, 572.
Warner (Ferd.) Account of Gout, 605.
Warner (Rich.) Claims of Church of England, 419.
Warneri (Levini) Proverbia Persica, 980.
Warning-Piece to Drunkards, 576.

Warren (John) Sermons, 325.
Warren (Bp. John) Trial of, 509.
Warren (Rich.) Answer to Hoadley's 'Plain Account,' &c. 165.
Warren (Robert) Funeral Sermon on Archbp. Dawes, 346.
— Sermon before Georgia Trustees, 461.
Warrington (Wm.) History of Wales, 840.
Warton (Tho.) Life of Sir Tho. Pope, 744.
— History of English Poetry, 947.
— Essay on Pope, 953.
— Observations on Spenser, 954.
— Poetical Works, 955.
Waser (C.) De Antiquis Numis Hebræorum, 89, 691.
Wasse (Wm.) Loyal Protestant, 804.
Waterland (Archdn. Daniel) Works, 137.
— Advice to a Student, 4, 903.
— Nature, &c. of the Sacraments, 159.
— Doctrine of the Eucharist, 166.
— Critical History of the Athanasian Creed, 170.
— Remarks on Clarke's 'Exposition of the Church Catechism,' 172.
— Nature of the Christian Sacraments, ibid.
— Supplement to his Reply to Sykes, 173.
— Scripture vindicated, with its Defence, 202.
— Answer to J. Jones, 203.
— Defence of Divinity of Christ, 250.
— Answer to Whitby's Reply, ibid, 258.
— Unity of God not inconsistent with the Divinity of Christ, ibid.
— Vindication of Christ's Divinity, ibid.
— Case of Arian Subscription, ibid.
— Supplement to the Case of Arian Subscription, ibid.
— Scriptures and the Arians compared, 251.
— Reply to his Defence, ibid.
— Observations on his Second Defence, ibid.
— Familiar Discourse on the Trinity, ibid.
— Farther Vindication of Christ's Divinity, ibid.
— Remarks on his farther Vindication, by Philalethes Cantabrigiensis, ibid.
— Importance of the Scripture Doctrine of the Trinity, ibid.
— A Letter to him thereon, ibid.
— Supplement to his Treatise on the Nature, &c. of the Christian Sacraments, 252.
Waterland (Archd. D.) Charges to the Clergy of Middlesex, 299.
— Eight Sermons at Lady Moyer's Lectures, 305.
— Sermons on several Subjects, 325.
— Accession Sermon, 348.
— Assize Sermon, 358.
— Thanksgiving Sermon, 380.
— Sermon for Sons of Clergy, 394.
— Sermon for Bath Hospital, 399.
— Regeneration stated, 419.
— Letter to Mr. Law, 524.
— Case of Arian Subscription, 272.
— Answer to Sykes on Subscription, ibid.
Watkins (John) Biographical Dictionary, 871.
Watkinson (Ed.) Essay on Economy, 546.
Watson (David) History of Gods and Goddesses, 466.
Watson (J.) History of Halifax, 747.
Watson (John) Moderation recommended, 419.
Watson (Joseph) Sermon on Liturgy, 312.
Watson (Bp. Rich.) Apology for Christianity, 191, 713.
— Charge to Clergy of Llandaff, 297.
— Discourse to Clergy of Ely, 335.
— Assize Sermon, 358.
— Collection of Theological Tracts, 432.
— Essay on the Subjects of Chemistry, 575.
— Plan of Chemical Lectures, 576.
— Institutiones Chemicæ, 577.
— Chemical Essays, 579.
— Address to People of Great Britain, 790.
— Life of, by himself, and Letter thereon, 886.
— An heroic Epistle to him, 956.
Watson (Richard) On the Eternal Sonship of Christ, 147.
— Defence of Wesleyan Missions, 460, 828.
— Observations on 'Southey's Life of Wesley,' 827.
Watson (Robert) History of Philip II. 858.
— History of Philip III. ibid.
Watson (Thomas) Holy Eucharist explained, 166.
Watson (William) Clergyman's Law, 500.
Watson (William) Decachordon, 561, 829.
— Experiments on Electricity, with Sequels, &c. 574.
Watt (Rob.) Bibliotheca Britannica, 897.

Watts (Geo.) Sermons before Georgia Trustees, 361.
— Fast-Day Sermon, 368.
Watts (Isaac) Works, 976.
— Scripture History, 22.
— on Civil Power in Things Sacred, 103.
— Guide to Prayer, 114.
— Psalms of David, imitated, 116.
— Supplement to his Psalms and Hymns, ibid.
— on Separate State of the Soul, 150.
— Catechisms, 176.
— Fun. Sermon on Mrs. Bury, 346.
— Funeral Sermon on Sir John and Lady Hartopp, ibid.
— Philosophical Essays, 524.
— Logic, 533.
— Improvement of the Mind, 534.
— Useful Questions concerning Jesus, &c. 261.
— Divine Songs, 955.
— Reliquiæ Juveniles, 991.
Watts (James) On Kneeling at the Communion, 164.
Watts (Tho.) Life of Assheton, 886.
Waugh (Archdn. John) Charge to the Clergy of Carlisle, 299.
— Sermon at Bp. Bull's Consecration, 329.
— Spital Sermon, 392.
— Serm. for Propagating Gospel, 404.
Way of Salvation, 148.
— to find Decision of Controversy about Church Government, 280.
Webb (Dan.) Beauties of Painting, 667.
— Beauties of Poetry and Painting, ib.
Webber (Francis) The Government of the Heart, 389.
Webber (Sam.) State of Woollen Manufactures, 670.
— on the Exportation of Wool, ibid.
Webster (Alex.) On Divine Influence, 838.
Webster (John) Dutchess of Malfy, 965.
Webster (Tho.) Sermons, 325.
— Fun. Sermon on Robinson, 346.
Webster (Wm.) Two Discourses, 251.
— Assize Sermon, 358.
— Fast Day Sermon, 368.
— Sermon on Earthquake, 371.
— 29th May Sermon, 373.
— Thanksgiving Sermon, 380.
— Disc. on Keeping the Law, 419.
— on the Resurrection of Christ, ibid.
— Sin of being ashamed of our Religion, ibid.
— on the Sabbath, ibid.
— Appeal on Tithes, 502.
— The Consequences of Trade, 556.
— The Draper's Reply, ibid.
Webster (Wm.) Vindication of George II's Title to the Crown, 79.
Wecker (J. J.) De Secretis Naturæ, 596.
Weekly Amusement, 899.
Weemse (John) Works, 138.
Weesils and Anti-Weezils, 773.
Weever (John) Ancient Funeral Monuments, 722.
Welchman (Ed.) 39 Articuli, 178.
— Dr. Clarke's Scripture Doctrine examined, 249.
— Conference with an Arian, 254.
Weld (Isaac) Funeral Sermon on Leland, 346.
Weldon (Robert) Scripture Doctrine on the Originall of Dominion, 551.
Weldon (Sir A.) Court of James I. 754.
Weller (Sam.) Trial of Mr. Whitefield's Spirit, 826.
Wells (Edw.) Paraphrase, &c. on the XII Minor Prophets, 58.
— Geography of Old and New Testament, 91.
— Geography of New Testament, 91.
— on the Covenants, 168.
— Remarks on Clarke's Scripture Doctrine of the Trinity, 248.
— Answer to Dr. Clarke's Letter, ibid.
— Letter to a Dissenting Parishioner, 287.
— Theses against Presbyterian Ordination, proved to hold good, ibid.
— Controversial Treatises against the Dissenters, ibid.
— Visitation Sermon, 335.
— Duty of decent Behaviour in Church, 420.
— Rich Man's Duty, 432.
— Elementa Arithmeticæ, 630.
— Trigonometry, 638.
Welsh Bibles, 15, 16.
Welsted (Leonard) Scheme of Providence, 191.
Welsted (Rob.) de Ætate Vergente et Adulta, 596.
Welwood (Sir H. M.) Sermon for Scottish Christ. Knowledge Society, 406.
Wendelini (Frid.) Exercitationes Theologicæ, 145.
Wendleri (J. C.) Prodromus Bibliothecæ Biblicæ, 71.
Wenefrede, Life of, 452.
Wenham (Jane) Discovery of her Sorcery, &c. 531.
Wentworth (Tho. Earl of Strafford) Trial of, 509.
Wepferi (J. J.) Historia Apoplecticorum, 603.
Werdenhagen (J. A.) Ψυχολογια Jacobi Bœhmen, 423, 549.

Werenfels (S.) Discourses on Private Judgment, &c. 3, 268.
— Opuscula Theologica, 83.
— Dissertation on Superstition, 596.
Wesley (Charles) Life of Faith, 423.
Wesley (John) Notes on the New Testament, 62.
— Collection of Forms of Prayer, 115.
— Hymns on the Earthquake at Bristol, 116.
— Letter to Dr. Waterland, 149.
— on Original Sin, 153.
— Predestination calmly considered, 156.
— Fun. Sermon on Whitfield, 346.
— Scriptural Christianity, 389.
— Salvation by Faith, 420.
— Free Grace, ibid.
— Catholic Spirit, ibid.
— Word to Men of Pleasure, ibid.
— Plain Account of Christian Perfection, 423.
— Answer to Church, 827.
— Principles of a Methodist, ibid.
— Appeal to Men of Reason, ibid.
— Account of Kingswood School, ib.
— Minutes of Conversations with the Preachers in his Connexion, ibid.
— Life of De Renty, 889.
Wesley (Sam.) Dissert. in Job. 49.
— Poems, 955.
Wesselingii (Petri) Diatribe de Judæis Archontibus, 83.
West (Gilbert) On the Resurrection, 191.
— Stowe, a Poem, 955.
West (Rich.) 30th Jan. Sermon, 366.
— Fast Day Sermon, 368.
West (Wm.) Mathematics, 628.
Westhovii (G.) Britannia Vindicata, 768.
Weston (Edw.) Remarks on Warburton's Divine Legation, 191.
— Letter to Bp. of London, ibid.
— on the Naturalization of the Jews, 561.
Weston (Steph.) Notices of Cities, which have struck Coins, 696.
Weston (Wm.) Fast Day Sermons, 369.
— Sermon on Superstition, 386.
Wetenhall (E.) Church Catechism, with Notes, 171.
Wetstenii (J. J.) Prolegomena ad Novum Testamentum, 31.
— Novum Testamentum, 10.
— Oratio Funeb. in Clericum, 889.
Whalley (John) 30th of Jan. Sermon, 366.
Whalley (Nat.) 30th of Jan. Sermon, 366.
Wharton (Geo.) Calendarium Ecclesiasticum, 653.
Wharton (Geo.) Gesta Britannorum, 754.
Wharton (Hen.) On the Celibacy of the Clergy, 103, 237.
— Defence of Pluralities, 103.
— Enthusiasm of Church of Rome, 245.
— Sermons, 325.
— Speculum Ecclesiasticum, considered, 218.
— Anglia Sacra, 797.
— Letter to Bishop of Coventry, 799.
Wharton (Tho. Marquess of) Memoir of, 880.
Whartoni (Tho.) Adenographia, 616.
Whately (Richard) On Party-Feeling, 310.
— Peculiarities of Christianity, 432.
Whateley (Tho.) Observations on Gardening, 669.
Wheare (Deg.) Methodus legendi Historias, 671.
— Method of reading Histories, translated, ibid.
Wheatley (Cha.) Nicene and Athanasian Creeds explained, 305.
— Sermon on the Schools of the Prophets, 389.
— Illustration of the Common Prayer, 109.
— on the Bidding of Prayers before Sermon, ibid.
Wheeldon (John) Assize Serm. 358.
Wheelock (Eleazar) Ordination Sermon, 330.
Whichcot (Benj.) Use of Reason in Religion, 184.
— Sermons, 325.
— Aphorisms, 546, 980.
Whig, true Picture of a Modern one, 775.
— and Tory, Dialogue between, 776.
Whigs, Address of, exploding their Republican Principles, 776.
— Nineteen Queries to, ibid.
— Character of the present Set of, 778.
— Caveat against, ibid.
— Appeal of, to the Tories, ibid.
Whincop (Tho.) Sermon for Sons of Clergy, 394.
Whiston (Wm.) Life of, by himself, 886.
— Memoirs of Clarke, and Observations thereon, 886.
Whiston (Wm.) Short View of Old Testament Chronology, 20, 90.
— Dissertation on Abraham's Offering of Isaac, 46.
— Address for Toleration of the Christian Religion, 3.
— Advice for Study of Divinity, 4.
— Essay on the Revelation, 76.
— The Horeb Covenant revived, 89.

Whiston (Wm.) Proposals for completing Dr. Prideaux's Connection, ibid.
— Sacred History of Old and New Testaments, ibid.
— Essay on the Epistles of Ignatius, 120.
— Eternity of Hell Torments, 151.
— on the Practice of the two first Centuries concerning the Baptism of Infants, 161.
— of the Thundering Legion, 191.
— Reflections on a Discourse on Freethinking, 198.
— Theory of the Earth, 583.
— Primitive Christianity revived, 252.
— Appendix thereto, ibid.
— Historical Preface to Primitive Christianity, ibid.
— Account of the Convocation's Proceedings against him, ibid.
— Reply to Dr. Allix, ibid.
— Second Reply, ibid.
— Letter to Dr. Sacheverell, ibid.
— Animadversions on "The New Arian Reproved," 253.
— Remarks on Dr. Grabe, ibid.
— Athanasius convicted of Forgery, ib.
— Collection of Ancient Monuments, ibid.
— Argument respecting Clergymen, 254.
— Account of a Society for Promoting Christianity, ibid.
— Letter to the Earl of Nottingham, ibid.
— His Tryal, ibid.
— Reflections on his Conduct, 253.
— Accomplishment of Scripture Prophecy, 303.
— Sermons and Essays, 325.
— Sermon for Charity Schools, 398.
— on the Conversion of Paul, 420.
— Three Tracts, 432.
— Rules for Ecclesiastical Courts, 501.
— Prælectiones Physico-Mathematicæ, 572.
— Prælectiones Astronomicæ, 647.
— Account of Celestial Phenomena of, 1736, 651.
— Method of discovering Longitude, 661.
— Chronology of Old and New Testament, 90, 687.
— Inquiry into Cranmer's Recantation, 800, 885.
Whitaker (Gul.) Opera Theologica, 211.
— Responsio ad Campianum, ibid.
— Prælectiones de Sacramentis, 159.
— Pro Authoritate Scripturæ, 235.
Whitaker (John) History of Manchester, 738.
Whitaker (John) Vindication of Mary Queen of Scots, 834.
Whitaker (Nat.) Ordination Sermon, 330.
Whitaker (Wm.) Answer to Rainolds, 217.
Whitby (Dan.) De Scripturæ Interpretatione, 37, 118.
— Paraphrase, &c. on the New Test. 62.
— Disc. on the Five Points, 152.
— Tractatus de Imputatione Peccati Adami, 153.
— Full Answer to Dr. Jon. Edwards, ibid.
— Certainty of Christian Faith, 192.
— Necessity of Revelation, 192.
— Disquisitiones Modestæ, 258.
— Reply to Waterland, ibid.
— Treatise on Traditions, Parts I. and II. 237.
— Confutation of the Latin Service of the Church of Rome, 238.
— Demonstration that the Church of Rome and her Councils have erred, 240.
— Fallibility of the Roman Church demonstrated, 246.
— Discourse on the Ante Nicene Fathers, 249.
— Dissuasive from enquiring into the Doctrine of the Trinity, ibid.
— Reply to Waterland's Defence, 250.
— Protestant Reconciler, 283.
— Sermons, 325.
— Fast Day Sermon, 367.
— Truth and Certainty of Christian Faith, 420.
— Reason our Guide in Religion, ibid.
— on the Love of God, 432.
— Ethices Compendium, 538.
— Last Thoughts, 261.
White (Blanco) Evidence against Catholicism, 217, 798.
White (Cha.) Management of Pregnant Women, &c. 602.
White (Francis) Treatise of the Sabbath Day, and Defence of it, 159.
— Orthodox Way explained, 217.
White (Jer.) Persuasive to Moderation, 3.
— Restoration of all Things, 432.
White (John) Three Letters to a Dissenting Gentleman, 288.
— Letter to Mr. S. Chandler, 273, 288.
— Free Considerations on Free and Candid Disquisitions, 288.
White (Joseph) Bampton Lectures, 307.
— Ægyptiaca, 866.
White (R.) On Sea Water, 612.

White (Sam.) Comment. on Isaiah, 55.
White (Tho.) Dialogue on Choice of Religion, 209.
— Grounds of Obedience, 552.
— Trial of, 509.
— St. Guerdun's Well,a Poem, 955.
White (T. P.) On Justification, 420.
White (Wm.) On Contracted Intestinum Rectum, 617.
Whitefield (Geo.) Works, 138.
— Account of Lent and other Processions at Lisbon, 103.
— Observations on Warburton's Doctrine of Grace, 149.
— Remarks on the Sermons of, 325.
— Nature, &c. of New Birth, 420.
— Letter to Zinzendorf, 824.
— Remarks on Bishop Langton, 825.
— Account of God's dealings with him, 826.
— Journals, ibid.
— Answer to Bp. Gibson, ibid.
— Answer to Bp. of London, ibid.
— Letter to Church, ibid.
— Account of Trial at Gloucester, ib.
Whitefoot (John) Disc. on 1 Pet. iv. 8. 420.
Whitehead (Geo.) Controversy between Presbyterians and Quakers, 821, 837.
Whitehead (John) Life of Wesley, 827.
Whitehead (Paul) Manners : a Satire, 955.
Whitehurst (John) On the Earth, 583.
Whitelock (Bulstr.) Memorials, 751, 760.
Whitfield (—) Vindication of Ordinations of Church of England, 224.
Whitfield (John) Visitation Sermons, 335, 336.
— Assize Sermon, 358.
— Sermon on Christian Liberty, 386.
Whitfield (Wm.) Assize Sermon, 358.
Whitgift (Abp. John) Answere to Admonition to Parliament, 801.
— Defence of Answer to Cartwright, 280.
— Sermon before Queen Elizabeth, 350.
Whitintoni (Rob.) Tractatus Grammatici, 913.
Whitmore (W. W.) Letters on the Corn Laws, 1006.
Whittaker (J. W.) Inquiry into the Interpretation of the Hebrew Scriptures, 31.
Whitworth (Cha.) List of Nobility, &c. 752.
Whole Duty of Man, 145, 434.
— in Welsh, 145.
Whole Duty of Nations, 434.
Whytt (Rob.) Physiological Essays, 596.
— On Nervous Disorders, 608.
Wicelii (Geo.) Sacræ Quadragessimæ Lectionum Postilla, 327.
Wickham (Dr.) Thoughts on the Gentlemen's undertaking at York, 769.
Wicquefort (M. de) L'Ambassadeur, 471.
Widdrington (Roger) Confutation of Tho. Fitzherbert, 233.
Wieri (Joan.) de Præstigiis, 530.
Wilde (Jac de) Gemmæ Selectæ, 696.
— Selecta Numismata, 697.
Wildenow (D. C.) Principles of Botany, 587.
Wilberforce (W.) Practical View, 432.
— Letter on Abolition of the Slave Trade, 559.
— Letter to Prince Talleyrand, ibid.
— Speeches, on renewing East India Company's Charter, 458, 791.
Wilcocks (Jos.) Sacred Exercises, 115.
Wilcocks (Tho.) Advice to Saints and Sinners, 432.
Wilcox or Wilcocks (Bp. Joseph) Fast Day Sermon, 370.
— 5th Nov. Sermon, 375.
— Sermon for Merch. Tailors' School, 393.
— Sermon for Irish Prot. Schools, 398.
— Sermon for Reform of Manners, 402.
— Sermon for Propagating Gospel, 404.
— Advice to Protestants, 420.
Wilding (James) On the Propagation of Christianity, 192.
Wildman (Tho.) Management of Bees, 590, 669.
Wilkins (David) Sermon at Bp. Bower's Consecration, 329.
— Leges Anglo-Saxonicæ, 484, 485.
— Concilia, 498.
Wilkins (Bp. John) On Natural Religion, 5.
— On the Gifts of Prayer and Preaching, 114.
— Sermons, 325, 326.
— Sermons before Charles II. 351.
— Mathematicall Magick, 637.
— Essay on a real Character, 894.
— World in the Moone, 969.
Wilks (M.) Persecutions of Protestants, 858.
Wilks (S. C.) Essays on the Signs of Conversions and Unconversion in Ministers of the Church, 292.
Will-with-a Wisp, 252.
Willan (Rob.) On the King's Evil, 607.
Willats (Charles) Assize Sermon, 358.
Willet (Andr.) Hexapla in Genesin, 44.

Willet (Andr.) Hexapla in Exodum, 46.
— Synopsis Papismi, 217.
Willet (John) Nature, &c. of Hypocrisy, 358.
William III. Life of, 768.
— Third Declaration of, ibid.
— Speech of, to Parliament, 771.
— Collection of the Speeches of, 775.
— Collection of, to Church of England, ibid.
— Anonymous Tracts relative to William III. viz:
Representation of Dangers of Britain before his Coming, 769.
Justification of his Descent, ibid.
Proceedings of the Parliament in 1689, ibid.
Enquiry into State of Affairs, ibid.
Secret Consults of Romish Party, ibid.
Late Proceedings in Scotland vindicated, ibid.
Reasons and Protests of some Lords on Revolutionary Points, ibid.
Admonition to Magistrates in England, ibid.
Lawfulness of taking Oaths to, 770.
Conference on the Revolution, ibid, 771.
Conference on Oath of Allegiance to, 770.
New Oath to, justified, ibid.
Vindication of those who have taken the Oaths to, ibid.
Unreasonableness of Separation on Account of new Oaths, ibid.
Detestable Designs of France exposed, 771.
Vindication of late Parliament, 772.
Authority abused, ibid.
Remarks on present State of Affairs, 774.
Letter to him, from the Pastors, &c. of Geneva, 775.
Memorial of, 794.
Williams (Dr.) On the Authenticity of Matt. i. and ii. 31.
— Dissertation on Isaiah vii. 55.
— Observations on the Letter to Waterland, 203.
Williams (Daniel) Funeral Sermon on Matthew Henry, 346.
— Protestants' Deliverance, 376.
Williams (David) Liturgy on universal Principles of Religion and Morality, 112.
— Sermon on opening a Chapel for the Introduction of his Liturgy, 113.
— Essays, 991.
Williams (Edward) Defence of modern Calvinism, 156.
Williams (Geo.) On the supreme Worship of God the Father, 262.
Williams (H. M.) Narrative of Events, 856.
Williams (Archbp. John) Holy Table, Name and Thing, 99.
— A Manual against Popery, 217.
Williams (Bp. John) Lawfulness of the Common Prayer, 108.
— Exposition of Catechism, 171.
— Difference between Church of England and Church of Rome, 225.
— Apology for the Pulpits, 226.
— Pulpit Popery, true Popery, ibid.
— Catechism of the Doctrines, &c. of the Church of Rome, 227.
— Papist represented, and not misrepresented, ibid, 228.
— Answer to the Address presented to the Ministers of the Church of England, 236.
— Vindication of his Answer, 326.
— On celebrating Divine Service in an unknown Tongue, 238.
— Protestant's Answer to a Catholic Letter, 241.
— Answer to a printed Paper, 224.
— Unreasonableness of Separation, 805.
— Case of indifferent Things, 284.
— Possibility, &c. of Divine Revelation, 302.
— Vindication of Archbp. Tillotson's Sermons, 324.
— Visitation Sermon, 336.
— Accession Sermon, 347.
— Sermon before the Lord Mayor, 360.
— Sermon for propagating the Gospel, 403.
Williams (Dr. John) Principles of Muggletonians, 824.
Williams (J.) Rise, &c. of Northern Governments, 844.
Williams (J. M.) Annals of St. Paul translated, with Notes, 68.
Williams (Philip) Accession Sermon, 349.
Williams (Tho.) Difference of Earth's Diameters, 584.
— Dictionary of Religions, 447.
Williamson (A.) Memoirs of Turenne, 662, 854, 889.
Williamson (James) On the Christian Religion, 305.
Williamson (John) On the Truth, &c. of Scriptures, 308.
Willis (Brown) Survey of Cathedrals, 722.
Willis (Bp. Rich.) Thanksgiving Sermon, 348.
— Sermon before Queen Anne, 354.

Willis (Bp. Rich.) 30th of Jan. Sermon, 367.
— Thanksgiving Sermon, 378.
— Concio ad Synodum, 391.
— Sermon for Sons of Clergy, 395.
Willis (Thomas) de Anima Brutorum, 588.
— de Fermentatione et Febribus, 610.
— Sermon on Hospitals, 399.
Willison (James) Letter to Fisher, 838.
Willoughby (Fr.) Ornithology, 589.
Willughbeii (Fr.) Hist. Piscium, ib.
Wills (Benj.) Ordination Sermon, 331.
Willymott (Wm.) Devotions for the Altar, 115.
— English Particles, 914.
Wilmot (Ed.) Oratio Harveiana, 610.
Wilphlingsederi (Ambr.) Musica Practica, 659.
Wilsford (Tho.) Arithmetic, 630.
Wilson (—) Vindication of Waring's Miscell. Analytica, 633.
Wilson (Andr.) Essay on Autumnal Dysentery, 607.
Wilson (Benj.) Essay on Electricity, 574.
— Treatise on Electricity, ibid.
Wilson (Sam.) Scripture Manual, 162.
Wilsoni (Jo.) Quæstio Bipartita, 481.
Wilson (Bp. Thomas) Works, 138.
— Knowledge of Christianity made easy, 176.
— Sermons, 326.
— Sermon before Queen Anne, 355.
Wilson (Th.) Rules for understanding Scripture, 37.
— Christ's Farewell to Jerusalem, 66.
— Archæological Dictionary, 690.
Wilson (Tim.) Conscience satisfied, 772.
Wilson (W.) Collectanea Theologica, 176.
Wilton (Sam.) Remarks on Mauduit's Postscript, 278.
— Apology for Application to Parliament, 279.
Wimple (Cha.) Address to Inhabitants of Wimple, 420.
Winchester Converts, 164.
Winchester (Tho.) Dissertation on the Seventeenth Article, 178.
Winckleri (J. D.) Philologemata Lactantiana, 124.
Winder (Henry) History of Knowledge, 515, 893.
Winer (G. B.) Greek Grammar of New Test. 36.
Wingate (Edmund) Abridgement of Statute, 485.
— Arithmetic, 630.
Wingfield (Tho.) Remarks on Warburton on the Lord's Supper, 166.
Winstanley (Wm.) Loyal Martyrology, 756.
Winston (Tho.) Anatomy, Lectures, 613.
Wintle (Tho.) Translation of Daniel, 57.
— Expediency, &c. of Christian Redemption, 308.
Wintringham (Clifton) On the Vessels of the Human Body, 596.
— on Endemic Diseases, 603.
— on Contagious Diseases, ibid.
— Tractatus de Podagra, 605.
— Commentarius Nosologicus, 610.
Winwood (Sir R.) Memorials, 793.
Wise (John) Visitation Sermon, 336.
Wise (Tho.) Confutation of Atheism, 194.
— Farewell Sermon, 338.
— Reply to Apology for Dr. Hicks, 807.
Wiseman (Rich.) Chirurgical Treatises, 616.
— on Wounds, 617.
Wishart (Wm.) Sermons, 326.
Witches of Warboys, Discoverie of, 530, 737.
Wither (Geo.) Poems, 955.
— Divine Poems, ibid.
Withers (John) Caveat against Anabaptists, 161.
— Thanksgiving Sermon, 380.
— The Dutch, the best Friends to England, 557.
— Truth Tryed, 776.
— Reply to Agate's Pamphlets, ibid.
— History of Resistance, ibid.
— The Whigs vindicated, 781.
— Vindication of the Dissenters, 782.
— Remarks on Walker's 'Attempt,' 803.
— Caveat against Anabaptists, 819.
Witherspoon (John) Theological Works, 138.
— Essays, 156.
— Treatise on Regeneration, 163.
— Sermons and Practical Discourses, 326.
— Trial of Religious Truth, 420.
Witsii (Herm.) Miscellanea Sacra, 83.
— Ægyptiaca, ibid.
— de Œconomia Fœderum, 145.
— Exercitationes in Symbolum Apostolorum, 169.
Wittichii (Chr.) De Stylo Scripturæ, 31.
— Consensus Veritatis, &c. 567.
— Causa Spiritûs Sancti Asserta, 258.
— Causa Spiritûs Sancti victrix, ibid.
Wittichindi Rerum Germanicarum Historia, 846.
Witty (Jo.) Essay on the Fall of Adam, 45.

Witty (Jo.) First Principles of Deism, confuted, 209.
Woide (C. G.) Nov. Testamentum, 8.
— Appendix ad Nov. Test. ibid.
Wolfburgi (M. C.) Observationes in Nov. Test. 83.
Wolfii (J. C.) Curæ in Nov. Test. 62.
Wolfii (Jo.) Lectiones Memorabiles, 926.
Wollaston (Francis) Address to the Clergy, 277.
Wollaston (F. J. H.) Plan of Chemical Lectures, 576.
— Scale of Chemical Equivalents, 580.
Wollaston (Wm.) Religion of Nature delineated, 6.
— Reply to, by Tho. Bott, ibid.
Wollaston (W. H.) Bakerian Lecture, 643.
— on Double Images, caused by Astronomical Refraction, 658.
— on Horizontal Refraction, and measuring the Dip at Sea, 661.
Wollebii (Joh.) Compendium Theologiæ Christianæ, 145.
Wollii (Christ.) de Verbis Mediis, 908.
Wolphii (Jo.) Comment. in Esdram et Nehemiam, 48.
— Sermones in Deuteronomium, 299.
Wolstonholm (H.) Sermon for Charity Schools, 398.
Womocke (Laur.) Defence of the Liturgy, 108.
— Examination of Tilenus, 803.
— Solemn League and Covenant arraigned, 804.
Wood (Ant.) Historia Oxoniensis, 742.
— Athenæ Oxonienses, ibid. 873.
Wood (James) Elements of Algebra, 634.
— Principles of Mechanics, 643.
Wood (James) Funeral Sermon, on Hill, 346.
Wood (Rob.) Ruins of Palmyra, 695.
— Essay on Homer, 935.
Wood (Thomas) On the Study of the Law, 479.
— Institute of Laws of England, 495.
Wood (Wm.) New England's Prospect, 684.
Wood (Wm.) Sermons on Social Life, 326.
Woodall (John) Surgeon's Mate, 616.
Woodd (Basil) Memoir of Hannah Woodd, 880.
Woodhead (Abr.) Doctrine of Roman Catholics, &c. 230.
— Two Discourses on the Eucharist, 239.
— Compendious Discourse on the Eucharist, ibid.
Woodhead (Abr.) Two Discourses, on Martin Luther and the Celibacy of the Clergy, 223.
Woodhouse (J. C.) Apocalypse translated, with Notes, &c. 76.
— Fast Day Sermon, 370.
Woodhouse (Rob.) On Analytical Calculation, 634.
— Isoperimetrical Problems, 634.
— Elementary Treatise on Astronomy, 647.
— on Certain Problems in Physical Astronomy, ibid.
Woodley (Geo.) View of Scilly Islands, 748.
Woodrow (Rob.) History of Church of Scotland, 835.
Woods (Geo.) Account of Isle of Man, 748.
Woodward (John) Essay towards a Natural History of the Earth, 583.
— Natural History of the Earth illustrated, ibid.
— Natural History of Fossils, 586.
Woodward (Josiah) Seaman's Monitor, 115.
— Divine Original of the Christian Religion, 303.
— on Slandering and Backbiting, 546.
— Dissuasive from Gaming, ibid.
— Account of Societies for Reformation of Manners, 456.
— Account of Religious Societies, ib. 740, 806.
— Answer to Lacy, 824.
Woolston (Tho.) Old Apology for the Christian Religion revived, 192.
— on the Fitness of the time of Christ's Appearance, ibid.
— Discourses on Miracles, &c. with Replies to them, 203.
Wootton (Wm.) Sermon before Antient Britons, 401.
Wooweri (J.) Dies Æstiva, 650.
Worcester (Marquis of) Century of Inventions, 644.
Wordsworth (Christ.) Ecclesiastical Biography, 880.
— Six Letters to Gr. Sharp, 29, 30.
— Letter to Lord Teignmouth, 463.
— Who wrote Εικων Βασιλικη, 756.
— Supplement thereto, ibid.
Worlidge (John) Mystery of Agriculture, 669.
World, the, 992.
— Unmasked, 994.
Wormii (Olai) Museum Wormianum, 591.
— Danica Monumenta, 845.
— Danica Literatura, 893.
Worsley (John) New Testament, with Notes, 63.
Worth (Geo.) Vita Jesu Christi, 19.

Worthington (Hugh) Ordination Charge, 331.
Worthington (John) On the Resurrection, 150.
— Form of Sound Words, 176.
Worthington (Wm.) On the Fall, 45.
— on the Case of the Demoniacs, 85.
— Essay on Redemption, 148.
— Evidences of Christianity deduced from Facts, &c. 304.
— Use, &c. of Various Readings, 389.
— Sermon for Charity Schools, 397.
— Scripture Theory of the Earth, 583.
Wotton (Sir H.) Reliquiæ Wottonianæ, 976.
Wotton (Wm.) Discourse on Confusion of Languages, 45.
— on the Study of Divinity, 4.
— Omnipresence of God, 6.
— Rights of the Clergy, 102, 336.
— Leges Wallicæ, 510.
— Traditions, &c. of Scribes and Pharisees, 439.
— History of Rome, 713.
— Reflections on Learning, 926.
Wower (Joannis) De Polymathia, 513.
Wrangham (Fr.) Restoration of the Jews, 732.
Wren (Christ.) Parentalia, 880.
Wright (Edw.) Errors in Navigation detected, 660.
Wright (James) Hist. of Rutland, 746.
Wright (John) Short View of Mr. Whiston's Harmony, 20.
— Short View of Mr. Whiston's Chronology of the Old Test. 90, 687.
— 5th Nov. Sermon, 375.
Wright (Sam.) Recommendation of Leland's Answer to Christianity as Old as Creation, 202.
— Serm. on Love of one another, 420.
— on being Born again, 432.
Wright (Tho.) Passions of the Mind, 546.
Wroe (Rich.) Funeral Sermon on Bradshaigh, 346.
— Accession Sermon, 347.
Wyatt (Wm.) Sermon for St. Paul's School, 393.
Wybard (J.) Tactometria, 637.
Wycherley (Wm.) Plays, 964.
— Plain Dealer, 966.
— Posthumous Works, 976.
Wyeth (Jos.) Anguis Flagellatus, and Tracts in reply thereto, 822.
Wynne (John) On Christian Unity, 330.
Wynne (Bp. John) Sermon for Propagating Gospel, 404.
Wynne (Rich.) New Testament, with Notes, 63.
Wynne (Rob.) 30th Jan. Sermon, 367.
Wynne (Wm.) History of Wales, 840.
Wynter (John) On Chronical Diseases, 605.
Wyvill (John) Thanksgiving Sermon, 379.

X.

Xenophontis Opera, 970.
— Historia Græca, 705.
— Cyropædia, ibid.
— de Cyri Institutione, ibid.
— Anabasis, ibid.
— History, translated by Smith, ibid.
— Historie, by Bingham, ibid.
— Apologia Socratis, 872.
— Memorabilia, et Excerpta ex Memorabilibus, ibid.
— Commentarii Dictorum Socratis, ibid.
— Socratic System of Morals, as delivered in his Memorabilia, ibid.
— Les Oeuvres de Xenophon, Gr. Lat. Fr. 970.
— Opuscula, ibid.
— Œconomicus, &c. ibid.
— Disc. on Revenue of Athens, ibid.

Y.

Yardley (Edw.) on the Genealogies of Christ, 83.
— On Baptism and Confirmation, 162.
— Sermon for Charity Schools, 396.
Yates (John) On the Honour of God's House, 103.
Yates (Rich.) The Church in Danger, 812.
— On the Patronage of the Church of England, ibid.
Yeats (Tho.) Collation of Pentateuch, 31.
Yelverton (Sir Henry) Reports, 496.
Yonge (Bishop Philip) Charge to the Clergy of Norwich, 297.
— Fast Day Sermon, 370.
— Sermon for Charity Schools, 397.
— Sermon for Propagating Gospel, 405.
York Lunatic Asylum, Hist. of, 747.
Yorke (Charles) or Law of Forfeiture, 510.
Yorke (James) Union of Honour, 890.
Ysbrants-Ides (E.) Travels from Moscow to China, 683.
Young (Arthur) Dissertation on the Demoniacs, 84.
— Annals of Agriculture, 669.
— Travels in France, 679.
— Tour in Ireland, 841.

Young (Edw.) Sermon at Bp. Ken's Consecration, 329.
— Sermon before Charles II. 351.
— on Nature and Grace, 353.
— Two Assize Sermons, 358.
— 29th May Sermon, 373.
Young (Dr. Edward, the Poet) Estimate of Human Life, 420.
— Thoughts on Composition, 926.
— Love of Fame, 955.
— Night Thoughts, ibid.
Young (Geo.) On Opium, 619.
Young (Tho.) Experiments on Sound and Light, 572.
— Lectures on Natural Philosophy, 572.
— Essay on Cycloidal Curves, 637.
Young Man's Pocket Companion, 541.
Younge (Herc.) Crit. Diss. on the New Testament, 31.
Younger Brother's Apology, 504.
Ysamberti (Nic.) Disputationes in Aquinatis Summam, 130.

Z.

Zabarelli (Francisci de) Commentaria super Decretalia, 478.
— super Clementinis Commentaria, ib.
Zabarelli (Jacobi) Opera Logica, 533.
— De Rebus Naturalibus, 572.
Zacutii Opera Medica, 594.
Zanchii (Hieronymi) Opera omnia, 138.
Zanchii (Hieronymi) Comment. in Hoseam, 58.
— Comment. in Epistolas, 69.
— de Tribus Elohim, 149.
— Miscellanea, 436.
Zasii (Udalrici) super Digest. Lecturæ, 474.
Zehneri (Joach.) Adagia Sacra, 83.
Zenger (J. P.) Trial of, 509.
— Remarks thereon, ibid.
Zepperi (W.) Legum Mosaicarum Forensium Explanatio, 89, 471.
Zevecotii (J.) Poemata, 947.
Ziegler (Jac.) Comment in Gen. et Exod. 44.
— Opera Theologica, 139.
— Terræ Sanctæ Descriptio, 681.
Zonaræ (Jo.) In Canones Apostolorum et Conciliorum Commentarii, 93.
— Annales, 715.
— Lexicon, 910.
Zornii (Petri) Opuscula Sacra, 83.
Zouchii (Ric.) Jus Fecialis 471.
— Elementa Jurisprudentiæ, 477.
— Quæst. Juris Civilis, ibid.
— Cases, &c. in the Civil Law, ibid.
Zschokke (H.) Invasion of Switzerland, 859.
Zuingeri (Jac.) Lexicon, Gr. Lat. 911.
Zuinglii (Huld.) Opera, 138.
— Annotationes in Genesim, &c. 42.
Zwelferii (Jo.) Pharmacopœia, 621.
Zyphæi (Fr.) Notitia Juris Belgici, 512.

THE END.

LONDON.
PRINTED BY S. AND R. BENTLEY, DORSET STREET.

GETTY RESEARCH INSTITUTE
3 3125 01410 4026